This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

S 1909

Soc. of

CA

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

GENERAL INDEX

TO

PROCEEDINGS,

2ND SERIES, VOLS. I. TO XX.

WITH

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

LONDON:

PRINTED BY J. B. NICHOLS AND SONS, FOR

THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES,

BURLINGTON HOUSE.

1908.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1909

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Adze, bronze, found at Shoebury, Essex, xiv. 176
„ stone, from Burmah, iii. 96
Alphabets, table of early, xviii. *facing* 400
Altar, Roman, at Auckland, Durham, made into a holy water [stock, xiv. 308
„ „ found at Cirencester, Glouc., xviii. 178
„ „ found at Lanchester, Durham, xv. 36
„ „ found at South Shields, Durham, xvii. 38
„ „ with Matronae, found at Avigliano, Italy, iv. 289
Altar-cloth or pall, made from a pair of tunicles, in Littledean [church, Glouc., diagram of, xii. 256
Angel, figure of, from a painting in the church of St. Michael-at- [Plea, Norwich, xvi. 138
An-heru, silver figure of, xx. 102
Animals, figures of, bronze, found at Hounslow, Middsx., iii. 90
Antiquities found in London, xx. *facing* 234
Apollo, bearded figures of, on Greek vases, xvii. 398
Arabic numerals, on a brass dish, vi. 119
Arm, bronze, found in London, x. 91
Armlet, *see* Bracelet
Arms, in Cogenhoe church, Northants., xix. 238-243
„ of the cathedral church of Canterbury, xvi. 395
„ of England, on a bronze jug, xvii. 86
„ on a brass at Okeover, Staffs., xvii. 55
„ on a mace at Aberavon, Glamorgan, xii. 157
„ on a mace at Newtown, Isle of Wight, xii. 325
„ the insignia of an archbishopric, xvi. 394
Arrowheads, bronze, found at Stanwix, Cumb., xii. 169
„ stone, found at Calais Wold, Yorks., iii. 324
„ „ found at Fyfield, Wilts., iii. 170
„ „ from Japan, vi. *facing* 14
„ „ two pointed, found in Yorkshire, vi. 398

Astrolabe, planispheric, xiv. 362
Aureole, from a painted reredos in Norwich cathedral church, [xvi. 138
Axe, gunner's, 1585, in the Tower of London, xvii. 212
Axeheads, bronze, found at Arley, Worc., xviii. 228
" " found at Thermia, Greek Archipelago, iii. 437
" copper, double, found in Switzerland, viii. 250
" iron, found at Croydon, Surrey, xv. 331
" " found at Lewes, Sussex, xviii. 28
" stone, from Brazil, i. 102
" " found at Thirkel-Low, near Buxton, co. Derby, [xvi. 266
Ball, bronze, found at Silchester, Hants., xiii. 223
" stone, found at Lumphanan, co. Aberdeen, xvi. 408
Ballot box and balls, wooden, belonging to the corporation of [Newport, Isle of Wight, xvii. 381
Barrow, at Belas Knap, near Charlton Abbot's, Glouc., plan of, [iii. 276
" at Grinlow, near Buxton, co. Derby, section and plan of, [xv. 420, 421
" at Hammer, Zealand, plan of, iii. 309
" at Hampstead, Parliament Hill, plan and section of, xv. [242
" at Kilham, Yorks., with chariot burial, plan of, xvii. [122
" at Lyneham, Oxon., plan and sections of, xv. *facing* 410
" at Rodmarton, Glouc., elevation, plan, and details of, [ii. 275, 276, 277
" at Stoop High Edge, near Buxton, co. Derby, plan of, [xvi. 261
" at Temple Bottom, Wilts., plan of, iii. 214
" at Thirkel-low, near Buxton, co. Derby, plan and section [of, xvi. 264
Bars, gold, Roman, found in Egypt, xx. 91
" " " stamps on, xx. 92, 93
" iron, found near Ventnor, Isle of Wight, viii. 313
" " used as currency, xx. 181
Basilica, Romano-British, found at Cirencester, Glouc., remains [of apse, xvii. 203
" " plan of, xvii. 206
Basin, bronze, found in Spain, xviii. 364

Basket work and section of ground above, found at Leicester, [i. 245
Bast, figure of the goddess, silver, xx. 101
Baths, Roman, found at Æsica, Northumb., objects found in, [xvii. 33
" " plan, sections, and views of, xvii. 32 and *facing* [32 (two plates)
Bead, glass, found near Leatherhead, Surrey, xviii. 254
Bells, bronze, found at Bottesford, Linc., v. 24
" " Roman, found at Binnington Carr, Yorks., xiii. 30
" copper, hand, found at Carthorpe, Yorks., viii. 408
" Irish, in the collection of the archbishop of Armagh, iii. [*facing* 150
" " ornaments on the clog mogue, iii. 150
" medieval, engraved, from Pickering, Yorks., xii. 69, 70, 71.
Biblia in rebus, facsimile of two pages of a manuscript, xv. 14
Bird, bone and bronze, found in Innisfallen Abbey, co. Kerry, [xv. 5
Blade, bone, found in Heathery Burn cave, Durham, ii. 130
" bronze, spatula-shaped, found at Felixstowe, Suffolk, xi. [11
Boars, figures of, bronze, found at Hounslow, Middsx., iii. 91
Boat, wooden, found at Snape, Suffolk, plan and sections of, i. 180, [181
" " found in the Thames, near Marlow, Bucks., v. 364
Bombard, representation of a, iii. 250
Book-clasp, latten, found at Eastbourne, Sussex, xv. 275
" silver, of Beaufort book of prayers, vii. 300
Book-stamp, used by Samuel Mearne, xx. 225
" with arms of Guzman, Duke of Medina de las Torres, [i. *facing* 34
Borer, bone, found in Oban Cave, xvi. 184
Bosses, carved, in medieval crypt at Rochester, Kent, xviii. 84, 85
Bottle, glass, found in Anstey church, Herts., vi. 391
" " found in Lutterworth church, Leic., v. 115
" " Roman, with internal threads, from Cyprus, xiii. [104
Bow, horn, found in the Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 426
Box, ivory essence, found at Bristol, xvii. 17
" leather, from Cawston church, Norfolk, xiv. 248, 249
" wooden, from St. Peter's church, Bristol, xviii. 277

Bracelets, bronze, found at Camenz, Saxony, iii. 332
" " found in Cornwall, v. 406
" " found in Furness, Lanc., xx. *facing* 335
" " found at Godstone, Surrey, ix. 101
" " found in Heathery Burn cave, Durham, ii. 130, [and iii. 236
" " found in the Scilly Islands, v. 406
" " found at Shoebury, Essex, xiv. 178
" " found at Thirlmere, Cumb., xix. 213
" jet, found in Heathery Burn cave, Durham, ii. 130
Bracer, stone, found at Brandon, Suffolk, v. 272
Brasses, monumental, at Ampton, Suffolk, xii. 371
" " at Arthuret, Cumb., iv. 317
" " at Aylesford, Kent, palimpsest, viii. 174
" " at Baddesley Clinton, Warw., i. 345
" " at Brown Candover, Hants., xii. 335
" " at Broxbourne, Herts., xiv. 190
" " at Crosthwaite, Cumb., ii. 191
" " at Denham, Bucks., palimpsest, xv. 230, 231
" " at Durham Cathedral, matrix, xiii. *facing* 36
" " at Edenham, Linc., xii. 305
" " at Hampsthwaite, Yorks., xv. 325
" " at Minster, Isle of Sheppey, Kent, palimp- [sest, viii. 444
" " at Stondon Massey, Essex, palimpsest, vii. [124, 125
" " at York Minster, xx. *facing* 4
Breastplate, gold, from Colombia, xvii. 352
Bridge, fourteenth century, at Claypole, Linc., xx. *facing* 210
Broad arrow mark, xvii. 371
Brooches, brass, medieval, found in London, xx. *facing* 234
" bronze, in the Agram Museum, vi. 450
" " found in Ireland, v. 190
" " late-Celtic, found at Brough-under-Stanmore, [Westmorland, xix. 130
" " " found at Datchet, Bucks., xv. *facing* [191
" " later Iron Age, found at Tromsö, Norway, xvii. [372
" " medieval, inscribed, found in Italy, iv. 52
" " Roman found at Charlton Downs, Berks., ii. 174

Brooches, bronze, Roman, in form of a bee, found in Suffolk, xi. [99
" " " enamelled, with pendants, found at Can- [terbury, vi. 376
" " Saxon, penannular, found at Canterbury, xix. [299
" " " found at Droxford, Hants., xix. 128
" " " found at Duston, Northants., xix. 311, [312
" " " found at Hunstanton, Norfolk, xix. 173
" " " found at Islip, Northants., ix. 90
" " " found at North Luffenham, Rutland, [xix. 196, 197
" gold, found in Hanover, v. 456
" gold-enamelled, known as the "Castellani," xx. *facing* [65
" " known as the "Towneley," xx. *facing* [65
" lead, coin, Saxon, found at Boxmoor, Herts., xix. 211
" silver, inscribed, found in Italy, iv. 51
" " medieval, inscribed, viii. 71
" " " " found at Shelfhanger, Nor- [folk, xiii. 68
" " " set with antique gem, found near Can- [terbury, vii. 368
" " ring, found near Lough Neagh, Ireland, iv. 62
" " Saxon, found at Barrington, Cambs., v. 14
" " " coin, found at Canterbury, xix. *facing* [210
Bucket rim, bronze, Roman, found in Spain, xx. 291
Buckle, bronze, Saxon, found at Faversham, Kent, vi. 381
Caldron rim, bronze, found at Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, xvi. 97
Cameo, Byzantine, with remarkable type of the Annunciation, [xviii. 365
Cameo, onyx, with head of Medusa, xi. *facing* 396
Candlestick, brass, enamelled, xvi. 78
" " " facsimile of ornament round foot, [xvi. 79
" earthenware, found at Revesby, Linc., xiii. 215
Capitals, Egyptian, limestone builder's models of, xix. 293-296
" sculptured, in Chelsea church, xvii. *between* 140-141

Capitals, sculptured, Norman, from Lewes Priory, Sussex, xv. [202, 203
Cap, woollen, found in a lead coffin at Windsor, Berks., xvii. [227
Cartouche of Sequenen-Ra, on a silver sphinx, xx. 99
Carvings, stone, in Fletton church, Northants., xiv. 160, 161
„ wooden, in Lastingham church, Yorks., xiv. 35
Cave, at Heathery Burn, co. Durham, plan of, ii. 128
„ at Nottingham, plan of, ix. 234
„ *see also* Subterranean chambers
Celts and palstaves, bronze, found in Argyleshire, vii. 196
„ „ „ found at Aylesford, Kent, xvii. 376
„ „ „ found at Camenz, Saxony, iii. 332
„ „ „ found at Coombe Dingle, Westbury- [upon-Trym, Glouc., xviii. 239
„ „ „ found in Cornwall, v. *facing* 398
„ „ „ found at Felixstowe, Suffolk, xi. 9
„ „ „ found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, [ii. 250
„ „ „ found in Italy, viii. 147
„ „ „ found in Lough Erne, Ireland, xi. 158
„ „ „ found at Nottingham, i. 332
„ „ „ found in Perthshire, viii. 5
„ „ „ found at Shoebury, Essex, xiv. 175
„ „ „ from Siberia, iv. 13
„ „ „ found at Stogursey, Somerset, v. [*facing* 398
„ „ „ found in Thames river, i. 83, and v. [*facing* 398
„ „ „ from Thermia, Greek Archipelago, [iii. 437
„ „ stone, found near Edinburgh, i. 281
Censer covers, bronze or latten, found at Langwith, co. Derby, xi. [27
„ „ „ pinnacle of, xi. *facing* 134
Censers, bronze or latton, found near Church Stretton, Salop, [ii. 319
„ „ „ found at Limpsfield, Surrey, v. 285
„ „ „ found at Pershore, Worc., xi. 26
„ „ found at Ripple, Worc., xi. 25
„ „ „ from Syria, v. *facing* 290

Centurial stones, from the Roman wall, iv. 25, 26
Chair, wooden, in Jarrow church, co. Durham, xvii. 238
, „ from Stanford Bishop, co. Hereford, xvii. 235
Chalice, lead or pewter, found at Rhôscrowther, co. Pembroke, [xii. 68
„ silver, found in Essex, xi. 22
„ „ found at Trewhiddle, Cornwall, xx. 49
„ „ from Berwick St. James, Wilts., viii. 153
„ „ from Clifford Chambers, Glouc., xii. 102, 103
„ „ from Coombe Keynes, Dorset, xi. 421
„ „ from Ebbesbourne Wake, Wilts., xi. 423
„ „ from Goathland, Yorks., xi. 116
„ „ from Hedenham, Norfolk, xviii. 226
„ „ from Hunstanton, Norfolk, x. 108
„ „ from Kea, Cornwall, xiv. 90, 91
„ „ from London, St. Martin, Ludgate, xvii. 331
„ „ from Marston, Oxon., ix. 317
„ „ from Swinefield, Kent, viii. 465
„ „ from Wiggenhall St. Germans, Norfolk, xi. 404
„ „ in possession of C. J. Jackson, xviii. 6
Charm, cloth and pins forming part of, xx. 155
„ leaden, sixteenth century, found in Lincoln's Inn, xviii. [140
Chasuble, with early equestrian figure, xi. *facing* 121
Chess-piece, ivory, iii. 385
„ jet, found at Thelton, Norfolk, iii. 385
Chest, wooden, in Aldenham church, Herts., xi. *facing* 347
Chisel, bone, found in Temple Bottom barrow, Wilts., iii. 215
„ bronze, found at Coombe Dingle, Westbury-upon-Trym [Glouc., xviii. 239
„ „ found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 45
„ „ found at High Down, Sussex, xviii. 387
„ made of a tooth, set in stagshorn, found in Switzerland, [i. 56
Choir-screen, in Lincoln cathedral church, plan of the loft, xvii. [99
„ „ views of east and west sides of, [xvii. *facing* 100
„ in Tattershall church, Linc., plan of, xviii. 292
Chrismatory, brass, xi. *facing* 15
„ „ found at St. Martin's, Canterbury, viii. *facing* [430

Chrismatory, pewter, found at Granborough, Bucks., viii. *facing* [430
„ silver, from Euwelstadt, Bavaria, xiv. 23
„ „ lid of, from New College, Oxford, viii. 503
Cist containing ossuaries, found at Enfield, Middsx., diagram of, [xix. 208
Cloth, painted, Swedish, xx. *facing* 241
Coffee-pot, Chinese porcelain, xvii. 393
„ silver, 1692, xvii. 392
Coffin, leaden, Roman, found at Enfield, Middsx., xix. 206
„ stone, and contents, found in Westminster Abbey, iii. 355
Coins, Greek and Roman, with beardless heads of Zeus or Jupiter, [xvii. *facing* 401
Collar, bronze, found in Lochar Moss, co. Dumfries, xx. *facing* 57
Columbarium, at Nottingham, view and plan of niches, viii. 77
Comb, bone, Saxon, found at Bedford, xii. 115, 116
„ „ „ found at Northampton, xvii. 167
„ ivory, fourteenth century, xv. 258
Corbels, vaulting, in medieval crypt at Rochester, Kent, xviii. 86, [87
Corslet, the Mold, xviii. 223
Counter or medalet, silver, with arms of Nicholl, xiv. 272
Crosier-head, ivory, twelfth century, xvi. 178
Cross, bronze, found in co. Longford, v. 335
„ „ processional, xvi. 33
„ floriated, xx. 69
„ jet, pectoral, found at Kirkleatham, Yorks., i. 399
„ leaden, grave, inscribed, found at Southampton, xx. *facing* [169
Crosses, crossheads, and shafts, at Crofton, Yorks., iv. 34
„ „ „ at Crowle, Linc., iv. 189
„ „ „ at Isel, Cumb., x. *facing* 330
„ „ „ at Leek, Staffs., xvi. 290, 291
„ „ „ at Roseworthy, Cornwall, v. 484
Crosses on monuments at Milan, iv. 470
Crucible, earthenware, from a crannog at Lochan Dughaill, co. [Argyll, xvi. 181
„ „ from Rhodesia, xx. 243
Crucifix, latten, found in Holderness, xii. 403
Cruets, altar, silver, from All Souls College, Oxford, xi. 242, 243
„ „ „ from St. Peter Port church, Guernsey, xv. 337

Cruets, altar, silver, in possession of Mr. William Ball, xi. 245
Crypt, in Ripon Minster, Yorks., plan of, xiv. 193
Crypt or undercroft, medieval, at Rochester, Kent, xviii. 83
" " " bosses in, xviii. 84, 85
" " " plan and sections of, xviii. *facing* [82
" " " vaulting corbels in, xviii. 86, 87
Cudgel-hilts, leather, xviii. 17
Cup, bronze, found at Colchester, Essex, xx. *facing* 213
" " enamelled, Roman, found at Braughing, Herts., iv. [514
" cocoa-nut, silver-mounted, belonging to Eton College, xvi. [*facing* 248
" " " belonging to the Ironmongers' [Company, i. 195
" glass, Roman, found at Trouville-en-Caux, France, i. 46
" " Saxon, found at Broomfield, Essex, xv. 253
" " " found at Croydon, Surrey, xv. 333
" iron, Saxon, found at Broomfield, Essex, xv. 254
" pottery, medieval, found at Fountains Abbey, Yorks., xv. 6, 8
" " pre-Roman, found at Brandon, Suffolk, v. 271
" " " found at Brixworth, Northants., xiii. [301
" " " found at Loddington, Northants., xix. [313
" silver, belonging to the Carpenters' Company, i. 204
" " made for Sir Nicholas Bacon from metal of great seal [of Philip and Mary, xiii. 153
" " standing, from Babbacombe church, Devon, xx. [208
" " used for celebrating the "ordinance" at South [Petherton, Somerset, xii. 170
" " used as a chalice at Wymeswold church, Leic., xi. 59
" " with arms of the Rodney family, i. 414
" wooden, silver-mounted, from the Soltykoff collection, i. 414
" " " in the collection of Octavius Morgan, [i. 415
" " standing, 1614, xi. 416
" " " crests on, xi. *facing* 416
Cup markings, on a stone at Gignese, xviii. 46
" " on a slab at Zmutt, near Zermatt, xvii. 246, 247
" " *see also* Rock carvings

Dagger, bone, with stagshorn handle, found in Switzerland, i. 56
„ bronze, found at Aylesford, Kent, xvii. 376
„ „ found at New Bilton, Warw., iv. 50
„ „ found at Craigs, co. Antrim, v. 269
, „ found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 47
„ „ found at High Down, Sussex, xviii. 387
„ „ found in Shropshire, v. *facing* 403
„ „ from Siberia, iv. 13
„ „ found in Thames river, v. *facing* 403
„ iron, found at Catterick, Yorks., iv. 35
„ „ found in London, xx. 230
„ „ from Siberia, iv. 13
„ „ graduated, iv. 70
Dagger and sheath, sixteenth century, xii. 97
Dagger-knife, bronze, found at Stoop High Edge, near Buxton, co. [Derby, xvi. 262
Dagger-sheath, bronze, found in Pilling Moss, Lanc., ix. 138
Decoration, metal, Saxon, found at Encombe, Dorset, v. 475
Desk, reading, ivory, of Louise of Savoy, xvii. 320
Device on a silver ring found at Strood, Kent, xii. 7
Disc, bone, found in Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, ii. 130
„ „ carved, found in London, iii. 225
„ bronze, found in Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, ii. 237
„ „ sun, found in Ireland, xx. 9
„ „ „ found at Trundholm, Zealand, xx. 8
„ gold, sun, found at Kilmuckridge, co. Wexford, xx. 11
„ gold foil, sun, found in Ireland, xx. 10
„ terra-cotta, found at Taranto, Italy, xvii. 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, [68
„ „ in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, xvii. 61
„ „ in British Museum, xvii. 59
„ „ in Naples Museum, xvii. 60
Disco sacro, in British Museum, xx. 332
Dish, Hispano-Moorish, found at Bristol, xviii. 331
„ silver, perforated, 1618-19, xiv. *facing* 189
Doctor's sign, wooden, Flemish, 1623, xvii. 92
Doorway, of chapel porch of Magdalen College, Oxford, xix. *facing* [153
„ inscribed, of Yarborough church, Linc., xviii. *facing* 229
Draping of the figure of Christ, in a painting by Spinello Aretino, [xvi. 136

Draping of the figure of Christ, on a painted reredos in the cathedral [church of Norwich, xvi. 136
Draughtsman, ivory, twelfth century, found at Bristol, xvii. 16
Drinking-horn, silver-mounted, from Spain, xvii. *facing* 320
Effigy, stone, portion of a knight, found at Ormesby, Yorks., [xviii. 233
„ wooden, of a canon, in All Saints church, Derby, x. 65
Emblems on dress in fresco of the birth of the Virgin at Santa [Maria Novella, Florence, vii. 350
Embroidery, medieval, at Baunton, Glouc., xviii. *facing* 71 and 72
„ „ in Hullavington church, Wilts., xvii. [*facing* 242
„ „ in Littledean church, Glouc., xii. 256, 257
„ „ in Sutton Benger church, Wilts., xvii. 242
„ „ with early equestrian figure, xi. *facing* 121
„ with monogram and devices of the Emperor Maxi- [milian and Mary of Burgundy, xvii. 349
Essence box, ivory, found at Bristol, xvii. 17
Ewer, bronze, found near Canterbury, xviii. *facing* 279
„ „ found in Spain, xviii. 363
„ „ found at Wheathampstead, Herts., xviii. 111
„ latten, found near Coventry, Warw., xv. 238
„ „ found at Kilburn, Middsx., xi., 24
„ *see also* Jug
Ferrule, bronze, found near Bath, Somerset, xv. 359
„ „ found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, ii. 250 and [v. *facing* 405
„ „ found at Nottingham, i. 332
Figure, bronze, found at Red Abbey, co. Longford, vi. 385
„ stone, carved, from Braunston church, Rutland, xvi. 177
„ wooden, found in Devonshire, vii. 38
Fire place in Durham cathedral church, xix. *facing* 180
„ „ „ „ „ plans, etc., xix. 179, 180, [181, 182
Flakes, flint, found at Keston, Kent, xvii. 218
„ „ found at Reigate, Surrey, i. 72
Font, in Crosthwaite church, Cumb., ii. 193
Forceps, bronze, Roman, found at Colchester, Essex. xvi. 99
Fortress, Roman, at Kasr-ash-Shammah, Egypt, xvi. *facing* 61 [and 62
Frontal, embroidered, from Baunton, Glouc., xviii. *facing* 71 and 72

Garland, velvet, silver-mounted, of the Carpenters' Company, [i. 204
Gems, gnostic, from Egypt, xiv. 368
„ Indian sapphire, with figure of Siva, xvii. 169
„ lentoid, from Crete and the Ægean Islands, viii. *facing* 120
„ with the Apollo of Kanachos, xi. *facing* 253
Gesso work in a painting in the church of St. Michael-at-Plea, [Norwich, xvi. 135
Glass, painted, in Blythborough church, Suffolk, viii. 137
„ „ in Herringfleet church, Suffolk, vi. 459
„ „ in Stoke Poges church, Bucks., xix. 186
„ „ in West Wickham church, Kent, xv. 95
Grave, Saxon, at Broomfield, Essex, plan and section of, xv. 255
Grey-beard, earthenware, 1674, xv. 78
Hall-mark, of the city of Exeter, ix. 268
„ of the town of Youghal, Ireland, xi. 389
Hammer, iron, found in the Forest of Dean, Glouc., ii. 324
Hammer, ivory, belonging to the Mercers' Company, xvii. 368
Hammer-axehead, deershorn, found near Stirling, xvi. 192
Hammer heads, bronze, found at Ebnall, Salop., and Thorndon, [Suffolk, iii. 66
Hand, terra-cotta, in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, xx. 326
Handle, bone, six-sided, found at Leicester, i. 246
„ bronze, door, in Gedney church, Linc., xvii. 199
„ „ Roman, found at Faversham, Kent, vi. 380
„ of earthenware vessel, from a crannog at Lochan Dug- [haill, Argyll, xvi. 181
Harpoon, deershorn, found in the Oban cave, xvi. 186
Head, marble, found near Ephesus, i. 108
„ plaster cast of, supposed to represent Sir Thomas Lovel, [xviii. 281
„ stone, Roman, found at Towcester, Northants., xix. 287
Helmet, from Hopton Hall, co. Derby, xv. 366, 367
„ of a harquebusier, from Nunney, Somerset, xviii. 194
„ tilting, belonging to Captain H. Lindsay, xviii. *facing* 176
„ „ from Haseley church, Oxon., xvi. 57
Hermitage, subterranean, at Pontefract, Yorks., plan of, iv. 238
Hog-backed stone, found at Gosforth, Cumb., xvi. *facing* 298 [(two plates)
Hooks, silver, found at Scarborough, Yorks., xiii. 277
Horse, bronze, in collection of the Society of Antiquaries, xx. 7

Horse trapping, brass, found at Cirencester, Glouc., vi. 539
Implements, bone, found in the Oban cave, xvi. 185, 186
„ bronze, found at Aylesford, Kent, xvii. 376
„ deer-horn, found in the Oban cave, xvi. 185, 186
Incense cup and cover, earthenware, found at Aldbourne, Wilts., [viii. 176, 177
„ „ „ „ „ found at North Newbald, [Yorks., vii. 324
Incense holder, bronze, Egyptian, xv. 299
„ „ figure of Ptolemy XIV. with, from the temple of [Denderah, xv. 303
Incised stone in Skipwith church, Yorks., xi. 172
Ingots, iron, found in Switzerland, viii. 314, and xx. 180
„ tin, stamped, found in Cornwall, xviii. *facing* 118
Initial letter, from a Saxon manuscript, v. 333
Inkpot, earthenware, Roman, found in Egypt, xviii. 5
Inscriptions:
on a cross at Roseworthy, Cornwall, v. 484
on portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, iii. 122
on a stone at Lanivet, Cornwall, v. 486
on a stone at Llystyn Gwyr, co. Carnarvon, xix. 257
Arabic, on an Italian sword, xiv. 240
„ imitation, on sword blades, xviii. 208, 209
Greek, found at Wilcote, Oxon., xviii. *facing* 9
medieval, on a bell from Pickering, Yorks., xii. 69
„ on a gold ring, found at Horsington, [Somerset, viii. 333
„ on a leaden reliquary found at Whitechurch [Canonicorum, Dorset, xviii. 191
„ on a silver ring found at Richmond, Yorks. [xi. 80
„ on stone tablets found in Cardynham church, [Cornwall, v. 488
„ with portrait-bust on a buttress of Frampton [church, Linc., xiv. 17
Ogham and Latin, found at Lewannick, Cornwall, xv. 281
„ „ found at Llanwinio, co. Carmarthen, [iii. 446
Phœnician, on a marble head found near Ephesus, i. 108
Roman, found at Avigliano, Italy, iv. 289
„ found at Carlisle, Cumb., xv. 119, 121, and [*facing* 120

Inscriptions:
Roman, found at Carrawburgh, Northumb., vi. 105
„ found at Castlenook, Northumb., xi. 28
„ found at Cirencester, Glouc., xviii. 178
„ found at Colchester, Essex, iv. 272
„ found at Lanchester, Durham, xv. 36
„ found at South Shields, co. Durham, x. 196, [xiv. 294, xvii. 38
„ found at Stoke Bishop, Somerset, vi. 69
„ found at Wallsend, Northumb., xv. 68
„ in museum at Wiesbaden, Germany, vi. 123
„ on centurial stones from the Roman Wall, iv. 25, [26
„ on an oculist's stamp, found near Biggleswade, [Beds., vi. *facing* 39
„ on an oculist's stamp, found at Leicester, vi. 272
„ on a pig of lead, found in Derbyshire, xv. 178
„ „ „ „ from the Mendip Hills, Somerset, [vii. 158
„ on fragment of pottery found at Chester, v. 342
Runic, on cross at Crowle, Linc., iv. 188
Insignia of an archbishopric, xvi. 394
Javelin-head, stone, from Honduras, vi. 34
„ „ from Japan, vi. *facing* 14
„ „ from Winterbourne Stoke Down, Wilts., ii. [429
Jets from castings, bronze, found at Felixstowe, Suffolk, xi. 10
„ „ „ found at Heathery Burn cave, co. [Durham, ii. 130
„ „ „ found at Stogursey, Somerset, v. 409
Jewel, from cross of King Agilulf, xx. 67
Jug, bronze, found in Gower, Glamorgan, iii. *facing* 199
„ „ found at Theydon Mount, Essex, ii. 185
„ „ in the British Museum, xvii. 84
„ „ in South Kensington Museum, xvii. 85
„ stoneware, silver-mounted, of the Miller family, xix. *facing* [176
„ *see also* Ewer
Jupiter, beardless head of, on a Roman coin, xvii. *facing* 401
Key, bronze, Roman, found at Watton, Norfolk, xii. 406
„ „ Saxon, found at Dover, Kent, xv. 180

Key-shaped ornament, bronze, found at Soham, Cambs., v 496
King or prince, silver figure of a kneeling, xx. 103
Knife, bronze, found at Cottle, Berks., ii. 301
" " found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 46, 47
" " found at Ebbs Fleet, Kent, xiv. 311
" " found at Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, ii. 130
" " found at Notttingham, i. 332
" iron, found at Toddington, Beds., vi. 185
" " with brass handle, found in London, xx. *facing* 234
" stone, found near Eastbourne, Sussex, iii. 210
" " from Japan, vi. *facing* 14
Knife-handle, bone, Roman, found at Amiens, France, ii. 318
Leg of bronze statue, with iron rod in centre, from Egypt, vii. 417
Letters, imitation, on ancient paintings, xvi. 137
" on dress in fresco at Santa Maria Novella, Florence, vii. [351
Lip ornament, stone, from Brazil, i. 104
Lock, bell metal, in Gedney church, Linc., xvii. *facing* 198 and [199
" iron, puzzle, xi. 51
" " padlock, from Sweden, xi. 361
Locket, gold enamelled, sixteenth century, xiii. 159
Lamp, bronze, Roman, from Morcone, Italy, xiv. *facing* 156
" " " in form of a bird, found at Colchester, [Essex, xv. 53
" earthenware, found at Hexham, Northumb., xiv. 276
" " Roman, in form of a helmet, found at Col- [chester, xv. 53
" " " with double face, found at Colchester, [xv. 54
" terra-cotta, xvii. 69
" " early Christian, from Egypt, v. 16
Lamp sconce, earthenware, found at Fountains Abbey, Yorks., [xv. 10
Mace, brass, of Bidford, Warw., xiii. 129
" iron, of Colyford, Devon., xiii. 347
" silver, of Burford, Oxon., xiv. 163
" " of London, ward of Cheap, i. 212
" " of Lyme Regis, Dorset, xi. 169
" " of Newtown, Isle of Wight, xii. 325
" " of Southampton, xii. 177

Mace, silver, of Winchelsea, Sussex, xiv. 259
Mace head, bronze, found in Ireland, v. 12
Magdalen College, Oxford, chapel porch of, in 1789, xix. 164
" " " doorway of, in 1901, xix. [*facing* 153
" " " hood mouldings of, xix. [161
" " " vaulting shafts of, xix. [155
" " " wall of, in 1901, xix. 157
Mail, diagram showing construction of, xii. 368
Maledictory sentence in a manuscript formerly belonging to [Bardney Abbey, Linc., ii. 196
Mano pantea, found near Gaeta, xx. 325
" " found at Herculaneum, xx. 329
" " found at Tusculum, xx. 324
" " in the British Museum, xx. 333
Map of district round Zmutt, xvii. 249
" of North Lincolnshire, showing position of timber roadway, [x. 113
Martel-de-fer, iron, found at Winchester, viii. 369
Mask, bronze, bovine, found in Ireland, viii. 81
" jadeite, found in British Honduras, xvii. 341
" tin, found at Bath, Somerset, vii. 404
Masonry, Roman, found at Abingdon, Berks., iii. 202
" " found at Chester, xviii. 94, 95
Mazer, belonging to the Ironmongers' Company, i. 195
Mazer print, copper, heraldic, found in London, xx. *facing* 234
Medallion bronze, found at Plymouth, Devon, xi. 115
" " portrait, belonging to Sir J. C. Robinson, xvi. [*facing* 76, and xviii. *facing* 281
" silk, Coptic, xx. 72
Merchants' marks, xii. 8, 9
" " of Sir Thomas Gresham, xv. 239
" " on a goldsmith's touchstone, v. 51
" " on a silver ring found at Surfleet, Linc., i. 97
" " on spoons belonging to the Armourers' Com- [pany, i. 202
Miniature of the Virgin and Child, from a manuscript at Dublin, [xii. 284
Mining implements of iron and wood, found in the Forest of Dean, [Glouc., ii. 324

Mirror, bronze, found at Colchester, Essex, xx. *facing* 213
Mirror case, ivory, fourteenth century, xix. *facing* 44
Mithraic chamber, found at Burham, Kent, east end with remains [of niches, xvi. *facing* 112
" " plan and section of, xvi. 109, 111
" " remains of western entrance, xvi. *facing* 110
Mitre Street, Aldgate, plan of, and arch recently found in, xvii. [110, 111
Monument, in Ecclesfield church, Yorks., xiv. 371
" in Speen church, Berks., xiii. 109
Moon, the, in painted glass in Herringfleet church, Suffolk, vi. [459
Mortar, wooden, of Scandinavian pattern, ix. 109
Mosaic pavement, Roman, in form of a maze, found at Harpham, [Yorks., xx. 217
Mould, bronze, for casting celts, found at Heathery Burn cave, co. [Durham, ii. 130
" " " " " found at Southall, Middsx., xvi. [329
Nocturnal, brass, shield with maker's initial and date, and arms [on, xv. 293, 294
Notaries' stamps, bronze, vii. *facing* 265
Object of unknown use, bronze, found near Bath, Somerset, xv. [360
" " " " " found at Croydon, Surrey, xv. [333
" " " " " found at Llanymynech, co. Mont- [gomery, xiv. 317
Oculist's stamp, stone, Roman, found near Biggleswade, Beds., vi. [*facing* 39
" " " " found at Leicester, vi. 272
Oil-press, recently in use at Arginúnta in Kalymnos, xvii. 290
Ornaments, bronze, late-Celtic, found in Northamptonshire, xvii. [166
" " Saxon, found at Croydon, Surrey, xv. 332
" " " found at Dover, Kent, xv. 180
" gold, found in a Saxon grave at Broomfield, Essex, [xv. 251
" gold, enamelled, Moorish, fourteenth century, xviii. [*facing* 234
" latten, heraldic, xv. 248

Ornaments, silver, Saxon, found at Trewhiddle, Cornwall, xx. [*facing* 47
Osmund, iron, xvii. 25
Padlock, iron, from Sweden, xi. 361
Palette, painter's, wooden, from Egypt, xviii. 138
Palstave, *see* Celt
Pan, bronze, found in a Saxon grave at Broomfield, Essex, xv. 252
Panel, ivory, fourteenth century, xii. *facing* 166
Parthenon, the, angles of the east and west fronts of, and archi- [trave of, xv. 463, 464
Paten, silver, from Berwick, St. James, Wilts., viii. 153
" " from Clifford Chambers, Glouc., xii. 103
" " from Welford, Northants., xv. 249
" " from Wyke, Hants., xi. 85
Patera, bronze, Roman, found near Canterbury, xviii. *facing* 279
" " " found at Herringfleet, Suffolk, xvi. 238, [239
Pax, silver, from New College, Oxford, viii. 504
Pendant, bronze, armorial, found near Canterbury, xvi. 252
" " Saxon, found at Droxford, Hants., xix. 128
" copper, armorial, found at Canterbury, xviii. 190
Phalerae, diagram illustrating arrangement of, on a lorica, i. 253
Phial, *see* Bottle
Pick, iron, found in the Forest of Dean, Glouc., ii. 324
Pig of lead, Roman, found in Derbyshire, xv. 187
" " " from the Mendip Hills, Somerset, vii. 158
Pin making implement, bone, found in London, iii. 414
Pins, bone, found in Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, ii. 130
" " found in London, in form of hippocampus, xx. *facing* [234
" " found in the Oban Cave, xvi. 184
" bronze, found near Canterbury, xviii. 279
" " found at Colchester, Essex, xx. *facing* 213
" " found at Fenny Bentley, co. Derby, xvi. 212
" " found in Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, ii. [130
" " found in Ireland, xx. 349
" " found at Kilham, Yorks., xvii. 120
" " found in the Thames at Hammersmith, xx. 345
" " of the hand-type, found in Ireland, xx. 353
" " of the hand-type, found at Moresby, Cumb., xx. [349

Pins, bronze, ibex-headed, found at Sandy, Beds., xx. 349
„ „ ring-headed, xx. 346
„ „ „ found at Keady, co. Derry, xx. 348
„ „ „ found at Ness, Caithness, xx. 347
„ silver, incised, xx. 353
Pipe, leaden, Roman, inscribed, found at Chester, xviii. 98
Piscina, pillar, from North Stoke church, Oxon., xix. 225
Pistol, in the Dresden Armoury, ii. 176
„ snaphaunce, in the Tower Armoury, xvii. 108
Pit-dwelling, found on Eggardun, Dorset, section of, xviii. 259
Pix-canopy, wooden, in the cathedral church of Wells, xvi. [*facing* 287
Plans, diagrams, sections, etc.:
of architrave of the Parthenon, xv. 464
of barrow at Belas Knap, near Charlton Abbot's, Glouc., [iii. 276
„ „ at Grinlow, near Buxton, co. Derby, xv. [420, 421
„ „ at Hammer, Zealand, iii. 309
„ „ at Hampstead, Parliament Hill, xv. 242
„ „ at Kilham, Yorks., with chariot burial, xvii. [122
„ „ at Lyneham, Oxon., xv. *facing* 410
„ „ at Rodmarton, Glouc., ii. 275, 276, 277
„ „ at Stoop High Edge, near Buxton, co. Derby, [xvi. 261
„ „ called Temple Bottom, Wilts., iii. 214
„ „ at Thirkel-low, near Buxton, co. Derby, xvi. [264
of boat, wooden, found at Snape, Suffolk, i. 180, 181
of cave at Heathery Burn, co. Durham, ii. 128
„ „ at Nottingham, ix. 234
of cellar below frater at Christchurch, Canterbury, as [excavated in 1899, xvii. *facing* 448
of chancel of Great Amwell church, Herts., i. 261
of choir-screen in Lincoln cathedral church, xvii. 99
„ „ in Tattershall church, Linc., xviii. 292
of church of Cogenhoe, Northants., xix. *facing* 235
of cist containing ossuaries found at Enfield, Middsx., [xix. 208
of columbarium, at Nottingham, viii. 77

Plans, diagrams, sections, etc.:
of crypt in Ripon Minster, xiv. 193
" " medieval, at Rochester, Kent, xviii. *facing* 82
of cup-markings, on a slab at Zmutt, near Zermatt, xvii. [247
of defences of Southampton, xvii. *facing* 224
of embroidery, in Littledean church, Glouc., xii. 256, [257
of excavations, at St. Martin-le-Grand, London, iv. 466
" " at Sultangunge, India, ii. 225
of fireplace in Durham cathedral church, xix. 179, 180, [181, 182
of grave, Saxon, found at Broomfield, Essex, xv. 255
of hermitage, at Pontefract, Yorks., iv. 238
of interments, found in a brickyard near Bedford, iii. 305
of keep of Carisbrooke castle, showing recent discoveries, [xvi. 410
of Mitre Street, Aldgate, showing place of arch recently [found, xvii. 110
of nave of Norwich cathedral church, showing discoveries [made in 1899, xvii. *facing* 362
of pit-dwelling, found on Eggardun, Dorset, xviii. 259
of Roman remains, at Æsica, Northumb., the baths, xvii. [32, and *facing* 32 (two plates)
" " " at Bitterne, Hants., the station of [Clausentum, xix. *facing* 56
" " " at Burham, Kent, mithraic chamber [at, xvi. 109, 111
" " " at Chester, Northgate Street, xviii. [*facing* 91
" " " at Cirencester, Glouc., the Basilica, [xvii. 203, 206
" " " at Larkfield, Kent, urn field, xvii. 95
" " " at Lincoln, vii. 434
" " " at West Mersea, Essex, xvi. 426, 427
" " " at Radlett, Herts., potter's kiln, xvii. [263, 267, 268, 269
" " " at Long Wittenham, Berks., xviii. [*facing* 14
" " " at Wroxeter, Salop., iv. 56
of senams, in Tripoli and Barbary, xvii. 283, 285, 286, [288, 290, 291, 292

Plans, diagrams, sections, etc.:
of a stone circle in Cornwall, vi. 501
of subterranean chambers at Castallack, Cornwall, iii. 500, 501
" " " at Chapel Euny, Cornwall, iv. 165, 166, 168
of timber roadway, found near Brigg, Linc., x. 113, 114
of tombs at Assuan, Egypt, xix. *facing* 123
of tower of Winterton church, Linc., xx. 22
of vaulting shafts, in Jesus, All Souls, and Magdalen Colleges, Oxford, xix. 155
Plaque, bronze, Roman, found at Sandy, Beds., xx. 340
" leaden, with arms of pope Paul III. xi. 113
" silver, enamelled, heraldic, from Gloucester, vii. 97, 98
Plate, bronze, cruciform, found in the Thames, iii. 237, 238
" copper, enamelled, found at St. Alban's, Herts., xv. 267
" pewter, dinner, found in London, xviii. 115
Plate, of the Carpenters' Company, i. 204
" of the Ironmongers' Company, i. 195
" the leopard's head mark on, xi. 426
Polisher, stone, found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 50
Porringers, pottery, medieval, found at Fountains Abbey, Yorks., xv. 7, 8
Portrait-bust and inscription, on a buttress of Frampton church, Linc., xiv. 17
Pot, bronze, found at Barmouth, co. Merioneth, xviii. 250
Potters' kilns, cluster of four, xvi. 42
" " found in London, xvi. 42
" " found at Radlett, Herts., xvii. 263, 267, 268, 269
" " found at Shoebury, Essex, xvi. 40
Potters' stamps, Roman, vi. 120
" " " found at Radlett, Herts., xvii. 265, 266
Pottery:
Hispano-Moorish, found at Bristol, dish, xviii. 331
late-Celtic, found at Colchester, Essex, vessels, xx. *facing* 213
" found in Essex, vessels, xvi. 259
" found at Hitchin, Herts., urns, xiii. 16
medieval and later, found in Ashburton church, Devon., vessel, v. 386
" " found at Fountains Abbey, Yorks., cups and porringers, xv. 6-10

Pottery:
medieval and later, found in Bank of England, London, [vessels, xviii. 356
" " found at Revesby, Linc., candle- [stick, xiii. 215
" " greybeard, 1674, xv. 78
" " salt-cellar, of Lambeth ware, of [Parish Clerks' Company, xx. 313
" " stamp, cubical, glazed, xiii. 276
pre-historic, from Kamárais, Crete, polychrome, xv. [*facing* 351, 352, 354, 356
pre-Roman, found at Addington Magna, Northants., urn, [xi. 322
" found at Aldbourne, Wilts., incense cup [and cover, viii. 176, 177
" found at Brandon, Suffolk, cup, v. 271
" found at Brixworth, Northants., cup with [handle, xiii. 301
" found near Cawdor Castle, Scotland, urn, [i. 397
" found at Colwinston, Glamorgan, urn, xi.]432
" found at Freckenham, Suffolk, crock, xii. 84
" found at Hardwick, Oxon., urn, vii. 100
" found in Ireland, urn, ii. 5
" found near Leatherhead, Surrey, fragment, [xviii. 254
" found at Loddington, Northants., drinking [cup, xix, 313
" found at North Newbald, Yorks., incense [cup, vii. 324
" found on Pule Hill, Yorks., urn with per- [forated lugs, xviii. *facing* 128
" found at Snape, Suffolk, urn, ii. 179
" found at Twywell, Northants., urns with [knobs and lugs, ix. 92, 93
Roman, found at Beddington, Surrey, fragments, v. 153
" found at Bedwyn, Great, Wilts., stamp, xix. [188
" found at Burgh-on-Sands, Cumb., fragment, xi. [210

Pottery:
Roman, found at Chichester, Sussex, strainer, v. 39
„ found at Colchester, Essex, lamps, xv. 53, 54
„ found in Egypt, inkpot, xviii. 5
„ found at Hexham, Northumb., lamp, xiv. 276
„ found at Kelvedon, Essex, vase, v. 30
„ found at Lawford, Long, Warw., vessel, vi. 346
„ found at Limpsfield, Surrey, urn, xiii. 250
„ found at Lincoln, vase with dedication to [Mercury, iii. 440
„ found in Northamptonshire, vessel, xiv. 173
„ found at Preston-next-Wingham, Kent, vessel in [form of a rabbit, xvi. 247
„ found at Sandy, Beds., vase, xx. 349
Saxon, found at Broomfield, Essex, vase, xv. 255
„ found at Snape, Suffolk, urn, ii. 178
„ found at Shepperton, Middsx., urn, iv. 119
„ found at Toddington, Beds., urn of Merovingian [type, x. 174
unspecified, crucibles from Rhodesia, xx. 243
„ various, from a craunog at Lochan Dughaill, [co. Argyll, xvi. 181
„ vessel, found at Nottingham, xiv. 24
Praefericulum, *see* Jug
Prow of galley, bronze, Roman, inscribed, found in London, xvi. [306
Pulpitum, *see* Choir-screen
Quarries, glass, at Great Ilford, Essex, with Gresham badge, xii. [366, 367
„ „ from Titsey, Surrey, ix. 67
„ „ from Westerham, Kent, with boy on hobby horse, [xii. 363
Quern with iron handle, found at Leziate, Norfolk, xiv. 183
Rebus, on the Baunton frontal, xviii. *facing* 72
Reliquary, gold, found at Herne Bay, Kent, vi. 510
„ wooden, in form of the Virgin and Child, xi. *facing* 316
Ring, bone, found at Leicester, i. 246
„ bronze, flat, enamelled, found at Bapchild, Kent, xx. *facing* [57
„ „ „ „ found in the Fayûm, Egypt, xx. 57

Rings, finger:
bronze, of pope Paul II., xi. 70
„ found in a grave in Norwich cathedral church, [xvii. 355
gold, found in the Oxus, viii. 374
„ found on bank of river Trent, iv. 97
„ of Æthelswith, Queen of Mercia, vi. 306
„ Greek, viii. 375
„ inscribed, found at Hatfield, Yorks., xi. 387
„ „ found at Hornsey, Middsx., xvii. 345
„ inscribed, found at Horsington, Somerset, viii. 333
„ Roman found at Lingfield Mark Camp, Surrey, [xiv. 34
„ Saxon, found at West Bergholt, Essex, ii. 247
„ signet, found at Higham, near Norwich, xvii. 165
„ „ found in the Island of Herm, xi. 159
„ „ in possession of Lady Fitzhardinge, xi. 97
„ set with intaglio, found at Snape, Suffolk, ii. 181
„ set with medieval intaglios, i. 52
ivory, thumb, of an Earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48
silver, episcopal, of Lawrence Booth, archbishop of York. [viii. 243
„ inscribed, found at Richmond, Yorks., xi. 80
„ Roman found near Wantage, Berks., iv. 38
„ „ with Christian devices, found at Fifehead [Neville, Dorset, ix. 68
„ signet, found at Dymchurch, Kent, iii. 408
„ „ of William Alynge, abbot of Waverley, [xviii. 225
„ with merchant's mark, found at Surfleet, Linc., [i. 97
Roadway, timber, found near Brigg, Linc., map and section, x. [113, 114
Rock carvings or markings, at Lochgilphead, Argyll, ii. 357
„ „ at Maughanby, Cumb., iii. 212
„ „ at Sancreed, Cornwall, iii. 303
„ „ at Val Fontanalba, Italy, xvii. 15
„ „ on a cist found in Argyllshire, iv. 512, 513
„ „ *see also* Cup markings
Roundels, bronze or latten, armorial, xi. 135
„ „ „ „ found at Cirencester, Glouc., [xix. 31

Roundels, bronze or latten, armorial, found at Thornton, Linc., [xii. 308
Saint, figure of, in embroidery, at Sutton Benger, Wilts., xvii. [242
Saint George, figure of, on a bell from Pickering, Yorks., xii. 71
" Saint John's Head," alabaster, xiii. 131
Salt-cellar, Lambeth ware, of the Company of Parish Clerks, xx. [313
Sapphire, Indian, with figure of Siva, xvii. 169
Saw, bronze, found at Felixstowe, Suffolk, xi. 12
Scarabs, gold, enamelled, Egyptian, of the Ptolemaic period, xix. [*facing* 292
Scrapers, stone, found at Leeds Castle, Kent, iii. 76
" " from a crannog at Lochan Dughaill, co. Argyll, [xvi. 181
Sculpture, at west entrance to Peterborough cathedral church, [xiv. 237
Sculptured stones, Roman, found at Carlisle, Cumb., vii. 143
" " " found at Chester, xii. *facing* 44
" " " found at Cirencester, Glouc., xviii. [*facing* 181 and 182
" " Saxon, at Rous Lench, Worc., xvii. 260
" " tabula Iliaca, xiii. *facing* 100
Seal boxes, bronze or latten, of the Sforza family, x. *facing* 48
Seals:
of an abbess, unknown, vi. 183
" Appleby, Westmorland, commonalty of, xv. 440, 444
" Arundel, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 278
" Beaumont, Lewis de, bishop of Durham, xiii. 37
" Bedford, commonalty of, xv. 445
" " mayoralty of, xv. 449
" Boniface of Savoy, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 274
" Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York, xiii. 60
" " " " "ad causas," xiii. 61
" Bradney, Richard de, ii. 36
" Braybroke, Gerard, junior, iv. 394
" Robert, bishop of London, iv. 394
" " " " secretum of, xi. [297
" Bridgnorth, Salop., bailiffs of the liberty of, xv. 449
" Brus, Robert de, iv. 211

Seals:
of Burford, Oxon., burgesses of, xiv. 164 and xv. 437
„ Camelford, Cornwall, town of, xv. 453
„ Carlisle, Cumb., statute merchant for, xii. 408
„ Chesterfield, co. Derby, borough of, xv. 441
„ Colchester, Essex, borough of, x. 344, 345
„ coroner of the King's household, vii. 334
„ Cowbridge, Wales, borough of, xv. 453
„ Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, xvi. 395
„ Criccieth, co. Carnarvon, borough of, xviii. 69
„ Dartford Priory, Kent, vi. 401, 402
„ Derby, borough of, xv. 447
„ Dunfermline Abbey, Scotland, v. 174
„ Durham, city of, xv. 454
„ Exeter, xv. 435
„ Godwin, found at Wallingford, Berks., viii. *facing* 468
„ Grava, Adam de, iv. 18
„ Greenfield, William, archbishop of York, xiii. 54
„ Hatfield Regis Priory, Essex, xv. *facing* 16
„ Hexham, regality of, xvi. 400, 401
„ Henry III., with altered legend as used by Edward I. [xii. 427, 428
„ Henry VII., fragment of signet of, i. 356
„ Henry the chaplain, xiv. 10
„ Italian monastery of St. Stephen, ix. 246
„ Joan, Queen of Sicily, viii. 35
„ Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorks., statute merchant for, xv. [65
„ Kyte, John, archbishop of Thebes and bishop of Car- [lisle, xvi. 399
„ Langele, Henry de, v. 54
„ Langley Priory, Herts., vi. 400
„ Langton, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 283
„ „ counterseal, xi. 292
„ Lincoln, chapter of, xiv. 14
„ London, barons of, xv. 439, 443
„ mayoralty of, xv. 449, 450
„ Mathew, Tobias, bishop of Durham, palatinate of, [xi. 81
„ Milton Abbey, Dorset, v. 255
„ Milverton chapel, Somerset, xv. *facing* 16

Seals:

of Montelamberto, brother Peter of, xii. 224
„ Neville, Alexander, archbishop of York, xiii. 58
„ „ „ „ signet of, xiii. 59
„ Richard, Earl of Warwick, xix. 152
„ Newbury, Berks., hospital of St. Bartholomew, xix. 252
„ Parker, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, prerogative of, xvi. 397
„ Peak Forest, co. Derby, peculiar of the chapel of King Charles the martyr, xviii. 361
„ Pecci, Peter de, vii. 375
„ Plymouth, Devon, mayoralty of, xv. 449
„ Pole, Reginald, archbishop of Canterbury, as archbishop, xvi. 396
„ „ as cardinal, vii. 439
„ Quarr Abbey, Isle of Wight, xv. *facing* 16
„ Retford, East, Notts., borough of, xv. 441
„ Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 273
„ „ „ counterseal, xi. 291
„ Rochester, Kent, city of, xv. 442
„ „ citizens of, xv. 446
„ St. Stephen, Italian monastery of, ix. 246
„ Scarborough, Yorks., burgesses of, xv. 436
„ Shaftesbury, deanery of, xi. 167
„ Siena, monastery of St. Catherine at, ix. 209
„ Stephen, King, third great of, xix. *facing* 61
„ Stoke Courci, Somerset, borough of, ii. 37
„ Suffolk, alnager of, i. 228
„ Tamworth college, Staffs., xv. *facing* 16
„ Totnes, Devon, mayoralty of, xv. 449
„ Waldeby, Robert, archbishop of York, for the regality of Hexham, xvi. 400, 401
„ Wantage, Berks., town lands of, xii. 407
„ Westminster, mayor of the staple of, xii. 246, 247
„ Wethershed, Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 275
„ „ counterseal, xi. 293
„ Wickwane, William, archbishop of York, xiii. 53
„ Winchester, city of, ix. 369

Seals :
of Winchester, citizens of, xv. 436
„ Wyche, Richard de la, bishop of Chichester, xi. 276
„ „ counterseal, xi. 294
„ Wycombe, High, Bucks., borough of, xv. 453
„ Wylehale, Richard de, iv. 387
„ Wylinton, Nicholas de, ix. 173
„ Zouch, William, Lord Zouch of Harringworth, xvii. 52
fancy, inscribed, "io. svi. ci. en. veie. de. ami.," vii. 47
„ „ "lex dei vera est," vi. 523
„ „ "mal. eyt. ky. a. Botilier. d'ceyt.," vii. [393
„ „ "mat' dei miser'e mei," ix. 245
„ „ "oremus pro invicem ut salvi simus," [v. 55
„ „ "sigillum amoris," vi. 318
stone, with figure of a sea-elephant, viii. 375
with figure of St. Peter riding on an elephant, xii. 224
Senams of Tripoli and Barbary, plans, etc. of, xviii. 283, 285, 286, [288, 290, 291, 292
Sepulchral slabs :
medieval, at Blyborough, Linc., vii. 299
„ at Bottesford, Linc., iii. *facing* 164
„ at Bunbury, Cheshire, iii. 409
„ at Clee, Linc., iii. 413
„ at Croglin, Cumb., xv. 283
„ at Frodingham, Linc., v. 473
„ at Milton Bryan, Beds., xx. 356
„ at Mynchin Buckland Priory, Somerset, i. 342
„ at Peterborough cathedral, xiv. 157, 158, 159
„ at Rotherfield, Sussex, iron, xx. *facing* 220
„ at Scotton, Linc., viii. 400
„ at Searby, Linc., iii. *facing* 165
„ at Stanbridge, Beds., xx. 355
„ at Thornton-in-Lonsdale, Yorks., iv. 215
„ at Warter Priory, Yorks., xviii. *facing* 57
Roman, found at Ribchester, Lanc., vii. 31
found at South Shields, co. Durham, x. 196
Service book, Greek, facsimiles of, vii. *facing* 310 and 311
Shield, leather, found at Great Meols, Cheshire, vii. 358
Shield handle, iron, found at Droxford, Hants., xix. 129

Shroud, woollen, found in a lead coffin at Windsor, xvii. 227
Sickle, bronze, found near Bath, Somerset, xv. 359
" " found at Camenz, Saxony, iii. 333
" " found in Thames river, v. 95
Signatures, of Bacon, Sir Francis and Lady, iv. 282
" of Cromwell, Robert, vi. 518
" of Kingston, Earl of, ix. 286
" of Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury, viii. 267
Sign manual of Henry VIII., King of England, i. 356
Silenus, bronze figure of, found in London, xviii. 354
Sling bullets, lead, iv. 315, v. 220
" " " from Perugia, ii. 270
" " " from Spain, ii. 266
Sockets, looped, bronze, found at Ebbs Fleet, Kent, xiv. 310
Soldier, figure of, silver, from a shrine, viii. 9
Soldiers, heads of, from a painting by Spinello Aretino, xvi. 139
Spades, wooden, found in the Forest of Dean, Glouc., ii. 324
Spearheads:
bone, found in Lincolnshire, i. 162
" found in Thames river, i. 162
bronze, found at Croydon, Surrey, xviii. 353
" found at Fenny Bentley, co. Derby, xvi. 212
" found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, ii. 250
" found at Hampton, Middsx., xii. 275
" found at Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, xvi. 97
" found at Haxey, Linc., xv. 139
" found at Lurgan, co. Armagh, ii. 65, and v. *facing* [405
" found at Nottingham, i. 332
" found at Plaistow, Essex, iii. 166
" found at Speen, Berks., v. *facing* 405
" found in Thames river at Taplow, Bucks. xix. [288
" found at Whittingham, Northumb., v. *facing* 429
iron, found at Cricklade, Wilts., iii. 67
" found at Hedsor, Bucks., xvi. 7
Sphinx, silver, figure of, xx. 98
Spindle-whorl, bone, found in Heathery Burn cave, co. Durham, [ii. 130
Spoon case, leather, fifteenth century, xv. 257
Spoons bronze, Byzantine, xv. 274

Spoons, silver, Apostle, from Dallington church, Northants., xv. [136
" " death's head, xx. 61
" " enamelled, fifteenth century, xv. 257
" " Flemish, xviii. 124
" " folding, xii. 309
" " maidenhead, viii. 406
" " of unusual form, with London marks for 1652-3, [xiii. 163
" " with perforated bowl, xii. 420
" " with initials of the Postlethwayt family, xii. 76
Spur, bronze, found at Colchester, Essex, iii. 422
" iron, found in London, xx. *facing* 232
Stamp, earthenware, found at Great Bedwyn, Wilts., xix. 188
" " glazed, cubical, xiii. 276
" on an ingot of solder found in Westminster Abbey, xvii. 23
" on lumps of metal found in the Thames at Battersea, ii. [235, 236
Standard, of John la Zouch, xvii. 53
Standards, Roman open-hand, from the columns of Antoninus and [Trajan, xx. 327
Statuette, bronze, Roman, found at Silchester, Hants., xvi. 75
" silver, of the Virgin and Child, from Spain, xvii. *facing* [317
Steelyard, bronze, Roman, found at Catterick, Yorks., xi. *facing* [317
Stiletto or piercer, iron, found in London, xx. *facing* 234
Stock, holy water, made out of a Roman altar at Auckland, co. [Durham, xiv. 308
Stone circle in Cornwall, vi. 501
Stone implements from Babylonia, i. 66
" " from Brandon, Suffolk, v. 272
" " from Brazil, i. 102, 104
" " from Burmah, iii. 96
" " from Calais Wold, Yorks., iii. 324
" " from Coates, Sussex, xx. 202
" " from Eastbourne, Sussex, iii. 210
" " from Edinburgh, i. 281
" " from Fittleworth, Sussex, xx. 200
" " from Fyfield, Wilts., iii. 170
" " from Honduras, v. 94, vi. 34, xv. 432, xvi. 316

Stone implements from Japan, vi. *facing* 14
" " from Keston, Kent, xvii. 218
" " from Leeds Castle, Kent, iii. 76
" " from Lochan Dughaill, co. Argyll, xvi. 181
" " from Midhurst, Sussex, xx. 199
" " from Nova Scotia, ii. 331
" " from Reigate, Surrey, i. 72
" " from Sewerby, Yorks., vii. 328
" " from Switzerland, hafted in stagshorn, i. 56
" " from Thirkel-low, near Buxton, co. Derby, xvi. [266
" " from Wight, Isle of, v. 113
" " from Winterbourne Stoke Down, Wilts., ii. 427
" " from Yorkshire, vi. 398
Stone objects from the Riffelalp, xvii. 251
Strainer, earthenware, Roman, found at Chichester, Sussex, v. 39
Strap-end, brass, with figure of St. Christopher, xx. *facing* 234
" bronze-gilt, Saxon, found at Dover, Kent, xv. 180
Stylus, bone, carved, found in London, xviii. 116
Subterranean chambers, at Chapel Euny, Cornwall, iv. 165, 166, [168
" " at Castallack, Cornwall, iii. 500, 501
" " *see also* Caves
Sun chariot, bronze, found at Trundholm, Zealand, xx. *facing* 6
Sun-disc, bronze, found in Ireland, xx. 9
" " found at Trundholm, Zealand, xx. 8
" gold, found at Kilmuckridge, co. Wexford, xx. 11
" gold foil from, found in Ireland, xx. 10
Swan marks, from a Norfolk roll, xx. *facing* 277, and *between* 278, [279
Sword chape, bone, found at Whittington, Glouc., ii. 305
" " bronze, found at Bossington, Hants., xii. 362
" " " found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, xix. 14
Sword hilts, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xii. 110
" " "Ichiavona," xviii. 17
" " inlaid silver ornaments from, xii. 107
" " ivory, Roman, iii. 322
Sword pommel, brass, found at East Farndon, Northants., v. 343
" " Saxon, found at Grove Ferry, Kent, xv. 178
Sword sheath, bronze, found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, ii. 250 [and v. *facing* 403

Sword sheath, bronze, found at Stogursey, Somerset, v. *facing* [403
Swords, bronze, found at Bossington, Hants., xii. 362
" " found at Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, ii. 250
" " found in Ross-shire, xvi. 90
" " found in Thames river, with sheath, v. *facing* 403
" " found at Whittingham, Northumb., v. *facing* 429
" iron, attributed to Bernardo del Carpio, xviii. 211
" " attributed to Recared, King of the Goths, xviii. 212
" " found at Lewes, Sussex, xviii. 29
" " Italian, xiv. 239
" " " with Arabic inscription, xiv. 240
" " of Thomas White, in Milton Church, Hants., xix. [171
" " Saxon or Viking, found at Reading, Berks., iii. [462
" " " " found in the Thames river iv. [142 and xvi. 391
" " state, of the city of Lincoln, xix. *facing* 30
" " " of the city of Newcastle, xiii. 351
" " with bronze sheath, late-Celtic, found at Sadberge, [co. Durham, xvi. 5
Tabella or table-book, bone, found at Blythburgh, Suffolk, xix. 41
Tablemen, ivory, from Gotland, xv. 273
Tablet, wooden memorial, in Adderbury church, Oxon., xx. [*facing* 221
Tabula Iliaca, xiii. *facing* 100
Tally, wooden, of the reeve of Appleby, Leic., xv. 313
Tankard, peg, silver, York, 1657-8, xvii. 7
Tap, brass, found at Kilburn, Middsx., xi. 260
Taurt, figure of, silver, xx. 102
Teeth, animals, pierced for suspension, found at Leicester, i. 246
Teetotum, bone, found at Eastbourne, Sussex, xv. 275
Tehuti, or Thoth, figure of, silver, xx. 101
Theatre-ticket, ivory, xiii. 203
Thurible, *see* Censer
Tile, paving, from Colwall church, co. Hereford, viii. 428
" " from Limpsfield, Surrey, with Gresham device, vii. [360
" " from Maidstone, Kent, All Saints church, xi. *between* [202-3

Tile, paving, from Northampton, St. James' Priory, xvii. 168
Token, of Thomas Stradwick, of Holborn Conduit, i. 97
Tomb, at Assuan, Egypt, xix. 122
" " " plans of, xix. *facing* 123
Touchstone, goldsmith's, v. 51
Torc, bronze, found in Lochar Moss, co. Dumfries, xx. *facing* 57
" " found in Wales, iv. 467
Tree-designs, conventional, xx. 77
Trencher or roundel, wooden, dated 1625, x. 211
Trilithon, near Lambessa, xviii. 245
Tube with hooks, bronze, found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 48
" of yew wood, found at Skull, Ireland, v. 223
Tumbler, glass, Saxon, found at Wheathampstead, Herts., xviii. [112
Tumulus, *see* Barrow
Tunicle, from an altar-cloth at Littledean, Glouc., diagram of, [xii. 257
Tympanum, at South Ferriby, Linc., viii. *facing* 27
Urnfield, Romano-British, found at Larkfield, Kent, plan of, xvii. [95
Urns, earthenware:
pre-Roman, found at Addington Magna, Northants., ix. [322
" found at Colwinston, Glamorgan, xi. 432
" found at Hardwick, Oxon., vii. 100
" found at Pule Hill, Yorks., xviii. *facing* 128
" found at Twywell, Northants., ix. 92, 93
Roman, found at Limpsfield, Surrey, xiii. 250
Saxon, found at Shepperton, Middsx., iv. 119
" found at Toddington, Beds., x. 174
Vases and vessels:
brass, found at Peckelton, Leic., v. 117
bronze, found at North Elmham, Suffolk, xviii. 185
" Italian, xx. *facing* 266
earthenware, late-Celtic, found at Colchester, Essex, xx. [*facing* 213
" " found in Essex, xvi. 259
" " found at Hitchin, Herts., xiii. 16
" medieval, found in Ashburton church, [Devon, v. 386
" pre-Roman, found at Freckenham, Suffolk, [xii. 84

Vases and vessels:
earthenware, Roman, found at Burgh-on-Sands, Cumb., [fragments of, xi. 210
" " found at Kelvedon, Essex, v. 30
" " found at Lawford, Long, Warw., [vi. 346
" " found at Lincoln, iii. 440
" " found in Northamptonshire, xiv. [173
" " found at Preston-next-Wingham, [Kent, in form of a rabbit, xvi. 247
" " found at Sandy, Beds., xx. 349
" Saxon, found at Broomfield, Essex, xv. 255
" unspecified, found at Nottingham, xiv. 24
glass, Roman, found at Faversham and near Canterbury, [xviii. *facing* 280
Kimmeridge shale, found at Farway, Devon, iv. 160
leaden, found at Wilsford, Wilts., xiii. 240
pewter, found at East Harptree, Somerset, xii. 56
" found at Porth Kerry, Glamorgan, iv. 39
silver, Roman, found near Coimbra, Portugal, ii. 237
Wait's collar and badge, silver, of the city of Bristol, xiii. 262
Wall painting, at Great Canfield, Essex, ix. 216
" " at Rothamstead manor, Herts., xix. *facing* 53 [and 54
" " on a building at Sta Rita, British Honduras, xvi. [*between* 312-13 (two plates)
Watch, silver, with filagree case, xix. *facing* 266 (two plates)
Water-mark, of Greek manuscript, vii. 312
Water-pipe, earthenware, from Algeria, ix. 248
Waterwork panels, found at Winchester College, xi. 197, 198
Weight, bronze, found at Cambridge, v. 218
" " found near Grove Ferry, Kent, xvi. 174
" " found at Neath, Glamorgan, xx. 189
" stone, from Egypt, i. 242, 243
" " in Mayence Museum, xx. 189
Wheel money, found near Leatherhead, Surrey, xviii. 255
Whistle, bone, found at Leicester, i. 246
Zeus, beardless head of, on a Syracusan coin, xvii. *facing* 401

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, LONDON.

GENERAL INDEX

TO

PROCEEDINGS, 2ND SERIES, VOLS. I. TO XX.

Aachen, *see* Aix-la-Chapelle
Aähhetep, Queen, model car found in tomb of, xx. 8
Abascantus P. Rubrius, name on a pig of lead, xv. 188, 189
Abbeville (France), bronze boar from, v. 269; bronze hammer from, iii. 67; stone implements from, v. 168
Abbey, Edwin Austin, elected, xx. 241
Abbot family, arms of, xii. 197
Abbot, John, i. 203
Abbot, Reginald Charles Edward, Baron Colchester, elected, vi. 438; admitted, vii. 253
Abbotsbury (Dorset), silver ring found at, xii. 10
Abbruzzi (Italy), bronze mace head and stone lamp from, viii. 448
Abée, near Huy (Belgium), incised slab at, xii. 164
Abée, Lambier de, incised slab to, xii. 164
Abelyn, arms of, xvii. 276
Aberavon (Wales), mace of, xii. 156; seal of, ii. 88
Aberdeen, Earls of, *see* Gordon, George Hamilton; Gordon, John Campbell Hamilton
Aberdeen (Scotland), bronze sword sheath in museum at, ii. 251
Aberdeenshire, stone arrowheads found in, i. 20; iii. 168
Abergavenny, Henry de, bishop of Llandaff, xii. 298
Abergavenny, Lord, residence of, xx. 322
Abergavenny (Mon.), gold tau ring found at, vi. 51
Abergele (Wales), bronze ornaments found at, iv. 98
Aberhurder, Thane of, ii. 170
Aberlemno (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180
Abernethy (Scotland), hill fort at, xviii. 375; tower at, iv. 278
Aberthin (Wales), stone celt found at, vi. 335
Aberystwith (Wales), bronze shield found near, v. 426
Abingdon, Edmund de, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 285
Abingdon (Berks.), bills of indictment at sessions held at, v. 191; brass cannons at, iii. 321; brass pocket dial from, iv. 267; bronze spearhead from river Thames at, v. 430; Christ's Hospital, badge of an almsman of, ii. 133; interments and British pottery found near, ii. 248; maces of, ii. 132; Roman remains found at, iii. 145, 202; Saxon remains found at, xiv. 312; stone cannon ball found near, ii. 308
Abinger (Surrey). Roman remains found at, viii. 213
Abney, Sir Thomas, alderman of London, i. 216
Abney (Derby), barrow at, xvii. 313
Aboukir (Egypt), gold bars found at, xx. 90
"Abraham's bosom," representation of, on an altar frontal, viii. 298

Abram, W. A., on a Roman sepulchral slab found at Ribchester (Lanc.), vii. 30
Abu Hor (Egypt), remains at, xv. 134
Abu Shahrein (Babylonia), mound at, and stone weapons from, i. 65
Abydos (Egypt), excavations at, xviii. 329, xix. 118; objects found at, xvii. 90, 91; stone implements from, xvii. 88, 89
Abyssinia, Amarhic service book from, viii. 208; carved wooden object from, vii. 339; Christian churches in, iv. 364
Accia Tullia, daughter of Publius, inscription to, iv. 26
Account-book covers, painted, from Siena (Italy), xiv. 26
Achard, Robert, deed and seal of, iv. 83
Acircus, name of Roman potter, viii. 326
Acland, Rev. Charles Lawford, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 247; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 272
Acland, Henry Dyke, exhibits barbed arrow-head or pheon, found in Blenheim Park (Oxon.), ii. 168
Acland-Troyte, J. E., on Nicholas Ferrar and his harmonies made at Little Gidding, xii. 72, 264
Aconbury (Hereford), incised slab at, ii. 78
Acoustic jars or pottery, from Ashburton church (Devon), v. 384; Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), vi. 48; Norwich, St. Peter Mancroft and St. Peter Permountergate, vi. 49
Acqui (Italy), seal of a bishop of, vi. 524
Acres, Joan of, Countess of Clare, iv. 88
Acstede, *see* Oxted
Acton, arms of, iv. 362
Acton, Eleanor de, incised slab to, i. 342; Joan de, tomb of, x. 96
Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, Lord Acton, elected vi. 534; admitted, vii. 164; elected on Council, vii. 388, viii. 116, 345; appointed Vice-President, vii. 403; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
Acton, Richard de, grant of, to priory of Mynchin Barrow, x. 96
Acton, Robert, armorial plaque of, iv. 362, viii. 146
Acton, Roger, exhibits Dutch tobacco box, iii. 414
Acton, Mrs. Stackhouse, exhibits sceptre of a Garter King of Arms, i. 145
Acton (Middlesex), pre-Roman burial, found at, xv. 245; stone implements found at, v. 165
Acton Burnell (Salop.), statute of, vii. 108; xv. 61
Acuña, Don Diego Sarmiento de, Count of Gondomar, letters of, concerning the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, iii. 266
Acutt, John, exhibits iron lock found in London, xv. 91
Acworth, George Brindley, elected, iii. 196; admitted, iii. 198; death of, vii. 198
Adair, Sir Robert Shafto, elected, i. 224; admitted, i. 399; death of, iv. 299
Adam, seal of, vi. 111
Adam, archdeacon of Chester, seal of, xv. 28
Adam, the hermit, iv. 236
Adam, B. S. R., exhibits brass buckle found at Chertsey, iii. 510.
Adam and Eve, story of, on carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37; on doorway of Yarborough Church, (Linc.) xviii. 229; on a font, xv. 207; on painted panels, xvi. 207; on a reliquary, i. 353; on a tobacco box, xiv. 39
Adams, Hon. Charles Francis, elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 197
Adams, George, mathematical instrument maker, xix. 266, 267
Adams, George Edward (afterwards Cokayne, G. E.), elected iii. 254; admitted, iii. 256; gift of books by, xv. 236.
Adams, George Gammon, elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 244; presents bronze medal, vii. 314; death of, xvii. 147
Adams, Richard, grant to, v. 202
Adderbury (Oxon.), altar slab at, xi. 248; painted memorial tablet at, xx. 221
Addington, Samuel, exhibits ancient jewellery, iii. 68
Addington, William, grant to, vii. 362
Addington (Surrey), deeds relating to the manor of, vii. 361; pits and tumuli in park at, xii. 264
Addington, Great (Northants.), Saxon remains found at, ix. 322
Addy, John, on a Roman villa found at Beddington (Surrey), v. 149
Adel (Yorks.), Roman altar at, xv. 404
Adelbert, archbishop of Mayence, seal of, iv. 258

Adelard, archdeacon of Arras, i. 168
Adelolf, bishop of Carlisle, xix. 62, 63
Adenau (Prussia), judicial seal of the wardens of, iv. 268
Adisham (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 106
Adlam, William, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 172; exhibits seal and glass bottle, v. 383; exhibits and presents silver decade ring, vi. 58; exhibits and presents wood blocks of Spanish cards, vi. 458; exhibits and presents box of money changers weights, viii. 164; on the manor house of Little Sodbury (Glouc.), ix. 280; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109; bequest of, xx. 6
Admiralty advocate, office of, viii. 21
Admiralty, Lords of, communicate a supposed discovery of burial of Columbus at St. Domingo, viii. 244; present silver badge worn by their watermen, ii. 295
Adolphus, Count of Holstein, seal of, iv. 258
Adoration of the Wise Men, alabaster panel of, xiv. 321
Adultery, bills of indictment for, v. 191
Adur river, xiv. 112
Adventura (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 313, 314
Advocate, admiralty, office of, viii. 21
Advocate-general, office of, viii. 13
Adwalton Moor (Yorks.), battle at, and hand-grenade from, xvi. 121, 122
Adye, Willett Lawrence, elected, v. 391
Adzes, bronze from Ecuador, v. 434, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 176; iron from Carlisle, xiv. 37, Forest of Dean (Glouc.), ii. 325; stone from Bewcastle (Cumb.), viii. 494, Burmah, iii. 96, Hawkshead (Lanc.), xi. 228, Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 493, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Mowbray (Cumb.), viii. 493, Scotby (Cumb.), viii. 493; terra-cotta from Southern Babylonia, i. 65
Ædelweard, ealdorman of Hampshire, xi. 225
Ædred, charter of, vi. 167, 173
Æfic, the king's reeve, iii. 47
Ægean islands, gems from, viii. 118
Ægil, legend of, on a bone casket, iii. 382
Ægina, eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287; temple at, date of foundation of, xiv. 61, 63, 64
Ægis, bronze, gold mounted, from Egypt, xvii. 87
Ælfric, Earl of Mercia, seal of, viii. 469
Æerschot (Belgium), choir screen at, xvii. 101, xviii. 291
Æsculapius, on an intaglio, ii. 75
Æsica, *see* Chesters, Great (Northumb.)
Æthelbald of Mercia, charter of, vi. 165
Æthelberht, charter of, vi. 167
Æthelflaed, iii. 47
Æthelheard, archbishop of Canterbury, charter of, vi. 166
Æthelnoth, archbishop of Canterbury, charter of, vi. 167
Æthelred, charter of, vi. 167
Æthelstan, charter of, vi. 167
Æthelswith, Queen of Mercia, gold ring of, vi. 305
Æthelwold, Saint, bishop of Winchester, benedictional of, xvi. 201, 215, 216
Æthelric, will of, vi. 167
Æthilwald, bishop of Dunwich, seal of, viii. 469
Aetius, Saint, on pilgrim's badge, iii. 302
Africa, Central, armour, weapons, and objects from, iv. 138, viii. 372, xi. 62, xii. 135
Africa, North, drawings of Roman remains in, ii. 96; glass coins of the Fatimite Khalifs of, iii. 457; ortholithic vestiges in, and their place in primeval archæology, i. 87
Africa, South, stone implements from, iii. 235, v. 227, x. 60
Africa, West, stone implements from, v. 227
Afton Downs (Isle of Wight), barrows on, xvii. 160
Agas, Ralph, notices of the life of, and maps by, vi. 81-99, 186
Agate objects: head from Scilly Islands, v. 422; cup, i. 415; ring with Runic inscription, v. 340; seal, ii. 117; spoons, ii. 283, xx. 170
Agatha, Saint, on a rood screen, xvi. 206; on a vestment, xii. 255
Aghalee (Ireland), stone javelin head found at, v. 441
Agilulf, King of Lombardy, cross of, xx. 66
Agnes, Queen of Sweden and Duchess of Mecklenburg, brass to, ix. 320
Agnes, Saint, story of, from a missal, xiv. 99; on a gold cup, xiv. 99; on a rood screen, xvi. 207
"Agnus Dei" cakes, bronze moulds for casting, vi. 20
Agram (Austria), brooches in the museum at, vi. 449

Agricola, Calpurnius, governor of Britain, xiv. 50
Agricola, Julius, governor of Britain, xviii. 97, 98
Agriculture, open-field system of, viii. 88
Agrippa, Cornelius, earliest editions of the *De Incertitudine et Vanitate* of, xii. 136 ; works on occult philosophy by, xviii. 141
Agrippa, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67
Agnillon, Isabel, vii. 361 ; Sir Robert, iv. 388 ; William de, vii. 361
Ahom character, manuscript in, vi. 117
Ailesbury, Marquis of, *see* Brudenell-Bruce, Ernest Augustus Charles
Ainstable (Cumb.), effigies at, xiii. 218
Ainsworth, William Francis, death of xvi. 358
Airy, G. B., on the landing of Cæsar in Britain, ii. 205
Aix-la-Chapelle (Germany), brass in cathedral of, ix. 200 ; capitular seal of, iv. 258 ; municipal seal of, iv. 259 ; seal of a guild of butchers at, vii. 46
Ajax, metamorphosis of, book called, iii. 399
Akerman, John Yonge, re-elected Secretary, i. 143 ; resigns office of Secretary, i. 146 ; pension allowed to, i. 148, 176, ii. 85, 96 ; on excavations in a Saxon cemetery at Long Wittenham (Berks.), i. 20, 287, 369 ; ii. 48, 133 ; exhibits Quaker marriage certificate, i. 45 ; on the traces of early Saxon settlements in the upper valleys of the Thames, with an attempt to identify the Cealchythe of the charters, i. 99 ; on the origin and history of the bayonet, i. 145 ; exhibits and presents iron arrowhead, i. 233 ; on an iron object from Gloucestershire, i. 233 ; exhibits exchequer tally, i. 274 ; exhibits drawing of a Saxon brooch from Canterbury, i. 287 ; on the maces of Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 132 ; exhibits oil painting representing Death, ii. 168 ; exhibits pedigrees of Baker and Innes families, ii. 169 ; communicates letter received respecting discoveries on Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173, 174 ; communicates account of the discovery of a British urn near Drayton (Oxon.), ii. 204 ; exhibits impression of a brass seal found near Malmesbury (Wilts.), ii. 207 ; exhibits British urn found at Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 248 ; exhibits and presents stone cannon ball found at Ody, near Abingdon, ii. 308 ; communicates letter on the discovery of a Saxon cemetery at Arne Hill, near Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320 ; on excavations in the Saxon cemetery at Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136 ; on Roman remains at Abingdon (Berks.), iii. 145, 202 ; on a Roman vicinal way in Wiltshire and East Gloucestershire, iii. 203 ; exhibits photograph of brass cannons, iii. 321 ; on a Saxon sword found at Reading (Berks.), iii. 461 ; exhibits silver ring found near Wantage (Berks.), iv. 38 ; on some Roman remains found at Burghclere (Hants.), iv. 125 ; on the "Hwiting Tree" of the Anglo-Saxons, iv. 134 ; exhibits brass pocket dial from Abingdon (Berks.), iv. 267 ; exhibits drawing of bronze spearhead found in river Thames near Wallingford, iv. 280 ; on a document relating to the election of Archbishop Stratford, iv. 413 ; exhibits drawing of knife and fork in case, iv. 448 ; exhibits bronze bracelet found in river Thames, v. 474 ; death of, resolution of the Society, and obituary notice of, vi. 62, 191, 192
Akhmîn (Egypt), silk medallion from a Coptic tunic found at, xx. 72
Akroyd, Edward, elected, i. 392 ; admitted, i. 407 ; resigns, ix. 114
Alabama, mound builders' pipes from, vii. 337
Alabaster objects : bowls from Egypt, xvii. 177 ; effigies at Darfield (Yorks.), xix. 43, Ilton (Somerset), xv. 70, Montgomery (Wales), xv. 71, Norbury (Derby), xv. 71, 97, Sawley (Derby), x. 64, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 85, Westminster Abbey, xviii. 389, 390 ; figure of a woman found in London, xx. 289 ; panels and figures found at Selby (Yorks.), xiv. 321 ; reredos found at Kettlebaston (Suff.), ix. 71 ; tablets, with Annunciation, xvi. 392, 393, with the Betrayal, xv. 86, with the Crucifixion, xi. 175, with exposition of relics of saint, xv. 85, with figure of a deacon, xx. 169, with Holy Trinity, xv. 83, with Mass of St. Gregory, iv. 419, 420, with St. John's heads, xiii. 44, 130, 200, xv. 23, 25, xx. 55 ; vases from Egypt, xvii. 91, 177, Harlington (Beds.) xi. 311, Knossos, xx. 176

Alan, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, deed of, v. 448
Aland, Sir J. Fortescue, manuscript reports of, x. 131
Alaw river (Anglesea), sepulchral urn from, xix. 50
Albacete y Long, Don Juan, on an early Byzantine capital found at Lezuza (Spain), iii. 375
Albano (Italy), antiquities from, iv. 358; hut-urn from, iv. 102; urns found at, vi. 420
Albany, Comtesse de, letter of, vii. 433
Albany, Duke of, *see*, Leopold, H.R.H. Prince
Albemarle, Duke of, *see* Monk, George
Albemarle, Earl of, *see* Keppel, George Thomas
Albert, Duke of Brunswick, seal of, iv. 258
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, *see* Edward VII., King
Albert of Bavaria, governor of Holland, seal of, iv. 258
Albert the clerk, owner of a manor at Addington (Surrey), vii. 361
Albi (Italy), cathedral of St. Cecily at, xv. 265; choir screen at, xviii. 291
Albini, Cecily de, v. 55; Hugh de, Earl of Arundel, v. 55; Isabel de, i. 290; William de, i. 290
Albinus, Clodius, xiv. 50
Albinus, name of Roman potter, viii. 326, xvii. 266
Albornoz, Cardinal Gil de, bequest of, xiv. 322
Album amicorum of Andreas Adamus Hochstetterus, xi. 233
Albura, daughter of Titus, inscription to, i. 53
Alcester (Warw.), ivory tau staff-head found at, xix. 224; posy rings found near, iii. 232
Alchemy, pictorial manual of, xx. 36, 38
Aldberect, name on a sepulchral slab, xii. 413
Aldborough (Yorks.), dedication stone in church of, xix. 93, 95; Roman remains at, vii. 280
Aldbourne (Wilts.), barrows at, beads, bronze and stone implements, and pottery from, viii. 178, 179
Aldegondis, Saint, v. 86
Aldeham, Thomas de, presents to the church of Otham (Kent), v. 105
Aldenham, Lord, *see* Gibbs, Henry Hucks
Aldenham (Herts.), chest in church of, xi. 347
Alderbury (Wilts.), old house with carved chimney piece at, xiii. 355
Aldermaston (Berks.), wall paintings in church of, xx. 45, 46
Alderney, Island of, bronze sickles found in, iii. 335, v. 96
Aldersey, Ann and Thomas, i. 268
Alderson-Smith, G., exhibits medieval embroidery, xix. 297
Aldhune, bishop of Durham, iii. 450; grave slab of, xiii. 35
Aldingham (Lanc.) bronze dagger found at, xx. 335
Aldobrandini, arms of, i. 34
Aldobrandini, Helen, i. 34
Aldridge, Charles, silver-smith, xii. 190
Aldrington (Sussex), supposed site of *Portus Adurni*, xiv. 112, 113
Aldworth, Thomas, mayor of Bristol, xii. 329
Aldworth (Berks.), effigies in the church of, vii. 228, 250, 266.
Aleppo, threshing instrument from, iv. 133
Alexander, Edward Nelson, death of, i. 134
Alexander, George, death of, xi. 139
Alexander, Sir James E., on the condition of the obelisk at Alexandria, vi. 461
Alexander, J. W., exhibits German stove tile found in London, iii. 217
Alexander, William Cleverley, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xvii. 272
Alexander the Great, coin of, vii. 92; on an enamelled plaque, xvi. 77
Alexander III., King of Scotland, arms of, iii 229; charter and seal seal of, xi. 97, 98
Alexander III., Pope, leaden bulla of, viii. 427
Alexander V., Pope, indulgence of, xx. 321
Alexander VI., Pope, bull of, vii. 162; "motus proprius" of, v. 49; ring of, ii. 431
Alexander VII., Pope, ii. 11
Alexandria, Claudia, inscription to, iv. 291
Alexandria (Egypt), excavations at, xx. 158; obelisk at, vi. 461, 472; tower at, xix. 123
Alexis, the secrets of, xvi. 301, xvii. 71
Alexius, Saint, story of, ii. 264, 408
Alfedena, bronze disc found at, xx. 346
Alford, arms of, xviii. 110
Alford, Sir William, xviii. 102, 103, 110

Alfred, King, charter of, vi. 167 ; coin of, xx. 48 ; jewel of, xx. 71
Alfriston (Sussex), Saxon remains found at, xvi. 92
Algeria, pottery from, v. 442 ; Roman water pipes from. ix. 248 ; senams in, xviii. 242 ; silver hennin from, xi. 428 ; stone implements from, v. 227, 442 ; sword from, iii. 460
Alhstan, bishop of Sherborne, ring of, i. 107, 277 ; xx. 54
Ali Ben ash Shihab, quadrant made by, ii. 172
Alice, H.R.H. the Princess, address presented on the death of, and acknowledgment, viii. 3, 5
Alice Holt wood, near Farnham (Surrey), Roman pottery from, xv. 78
Allan, Robert Henry, death of, viii. 346
Allbutt, Thomas Clifford, elected, iii. 512 ; admitted, xiii. 34
Alleghany Mountains, stone implement from, iv. 447
Allen, Sir John, lord mayor of London, xiii. 284
Allen, John Romilly, elected, xvi. 198 ; admitted, xvi. 213 ; on a sculptured Norman capital from Lewes Priory (Sussex), xv. 199 ; reports discovery of an Ogam inscription at Lewannick (Cornwall), xv. 274 ; exhibits Roman tile from Carmarthen, xvi. 409 ; on some metal bowls of the late-Celtic and Saxon periods, xvii. 43 ; exhibits photographs of drawings of Richmond (Yorks.), xvii. 271 ; on the tympanum in Hawksworth church (Notts.), xix. 87
Allerton Gledhow (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438
Allesley (Warw.), grant of land in, iii. 52
Allesleye, John de, conveyance to, iii 52
Allington family, deeds relating to, i. 357
Allington, Elizabeth, George, Giles, Sir Giles, Margery, Mary, and William, i. 357, 358
Allington (Kent), early interments and Roman remains found at, xvii. 96, 97
Allonby (Cumb.), stone hammer found at, viii. 491
Almack, Edward, elected, xvii. 36 ; admitted, xvii. 37 ; exhibits portrait of Charles I., xvii. 271 ; exhibits books bound by Samuel Mearne, xx. 228
Almack, Richard, on two original letters from Edward Gorges to Sir John Stanhope, afterwards Lord Stanhope of Harrington, i. 164 ; exhibits original letter of Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, to his son, i. 298 ; exhibits original charter of the liberties of Pennsylvania granted by William Penn, i. 376 ; exhibits Roman gold ring from Newcastle, and a forged jet seal, ii. 36 ; on some documents relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, iii. 151 ; remarks on the Paston Letters, iii. 175 ; exhibits an agreement between Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury and the Earl of Gloucester, iii. 227 ; exhibits silver-gilt cup, iv. 334 ; exhibits a copy of Seneca and a letter of Margaret Russell, Countess of Cumberland, v. 322 ; exhibits letters and documents relating to Lady Rachel Russell, vi. 246 ; death and obituary notice of, vi. 351, 352
Almanacks, clog, Staffordshire, iii. 511
Alma-Tadema, Lawrence, elected, xi. 190 ; admitted, xiii. 15 ; elected on Council, xv. 176, xvi. 384
Al Mostansir Billah, kaliph of Africa, glass coins of, iii. 457
Alms dish, *see* Dishes, brass and silver
Alne (Yorks.), doorway at, xv. 207
Alne and Tollerton (Yorks.), seal of the peculiar of, vi. 38
Alneto, Fulc and Roger de, viii. 296
Alnwick, William de, bishop of Lincoln, seal of, xi. 296
Alnwick (Northumb.), chap-books printed at, xv. 344 ; seal of borough of, vi. 110, xv. 441
Alpha and Omega, monogram of, on bronze plate from Long Wittenham (Berks.), i. 21
Alresford (Essex), Roman remains found at, x. 178, xx. 220
Altamont, Earl of, *see* Browne, George Ulick
Altar canopies, wooden, Eton College Chapel, viii. 439 ; London, St. George, Bloomsbury, St. Mary Woolnoth, and St. Paul's Cathedral, viii. 439 ; Oxford, St. Barnabas, viii. 441 ; Tong (Salop.), viii. 438 ; Totnes (Devon), viii. 438 ; Winchester Cathedral, viii. 438
Altar cloths, frontals, and hangings, embroidered, vi. 276, ix. 269, 275, xi. 120; formerly in St. Paul's Cathedral, xvii. 351; from Alverley (Salop.), viii. 297, xviii. 72 ; Bacton (Hereford), x. 329 ; Baunton (Glouc.),

xviii. 70; Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xi. 408, xviii. 72; Florence Museum, xi. 401; Littledean (Glouc.), xii. 255; Lyng (Norf.), xii. 252; Stretham (Cambs.), x. 329, with devices of the Emperor Maximilian, xvii. 348; lace, iv. 137
Altar cross, bronze gilt, xx. 104
Altar-cruets, silver, xi. 244, from Oxford, All Souls College, xi. 242, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, xv. 336; made at Frankfort, xix. 266
Altars: marble, at Bolton-by-Bowland (Yorks), viii. 169; silver, from Durham Cathedral, vii. 372; stone, xi. 246, 247, 248, from Syria, v. 289, Roman, at or from Adel (Yorks.), xv. 404; Auckland (Durham), xiv. 308; Baldwinholme (Cumb.), xvi. 299; Bath (Somerset), v. 281, xi. 102. xviii. 179; Benwell (Northumb.), xvi. 388; Bewcastle (Cumb.), xvii. 295; Birdoswald (Cumb.), xi. 208; Birrens (Scotland), xv. 404, xvi. 195, 196; Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), viii. 537, ix. 60; Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 326, x. 154, xii. 168; Carrawburgh (Northumb.), vi. 106; Castlesteads (Westmorland), xv. 404: Cirencester (Glouc.), xviii. 179, 196; Colchester (Essex), viii. 542; Denton (Cumb.), ix. 60; Lanchester (Durham), xv. 35; Maryport (Cumb.), iv. 495, v. 12, vi. 106, viii. 394; Moresby (Cumb.), ix. 62; Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), xiii. 219; Shields, South (Durham), xv. 403, xvii. 37; Tynemouth (Northumb.), vii. 90, xiv. 172; Wallsend (Northumb.), xiv. 171
Altenburg (Germany), brass at, ix. 320
Althorp Park (Northants.), portrait of Queen Mary I. at, vii. 52
Althorpe (Linc.), brass at, vi. 344
Alton (Hants.), deed relating to, ix. 366; lace-making implement from, iv. 446
Alton Down (Wilts.), barrow on, and flint arrow head from, iii. 168
Altona (Germany), bronze pin found at, xx. 344
Alvechurch (Worc.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 247
Alverley (Salop.), altar frontal from, viii. 297, xviii. 72
Alverstoke (Hants.), stone implements found at, v. 166
Alwicke Hundred (Sussex), court of, viii. 282
Alwinton (Northumb.), pottery from, xx. 12
Alynge, William, abbot of Waverley, ring of, xviii. 225
Alypus, Flavius, inscription to, iv. 291
Al Zahir, khalif of Africa, glass coins of, iii. 457
Amalasunta, Queen of the Goths, iv. 347
Aman-apu, son of Chonsuret, xii. 349
Amandinus, Valerius, inscription to, iv. 410, 468, v. 85
Amandus, Gaius Valerius, name on an oculist's stamp, vi. 40
Amaravati (India), Buddist tope at, viii. 551
Amarsweiler (Alsatia), seal of the town of, v. 93
Amasis II., weight with name of, i. 243
Amatus, Saint, v. 86
Amber objects: beads from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, Duston (Northants.), xix. 312, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 314, xv. 124, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, 320, xix. 172, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 421, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190. Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342; Wales, iii. 236, Zealand, iii. 313; brooches, Etruscan, xi. 386; cup from Hove (Sussex), iii. 518; lump from Broadstairs (Kent), xiii. 190; ring from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 58
Amberley Castle (Sussex), memoir on, ii. 30; pictures from, iii. 28
Ambleside (Westmorland), Roman remains found at, xviii. 267
Ambleston (Wales), Roman remains found at, xvi. 409
Ambleteuse (France), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 515
Amboglanna, *see* Birdoswald (Cumb.)
Amboise family, arms of, xiv. 90
Amboise, Antoinette de, xiv. 91; Cardinal Georges de, xiv. 90; Jacques de, xiv. 91; Jean de, xiv. 90; Renée de, xiv. 90, 92
Amboise (France), swords formerly in the castle of, xviii. 207
Amenemha I., papyrus relating to, ii. 317
Amenophis I., tablet of, iii. 85

Amen Rā, papyrus with songs for use in temple of, xiii. 67
Amenti, Genii of the, from Egypt, xvii. 88
Amerden (Bucks.), piles and animal remains found at, xvi. 15
America, Central, mounds in, xv. 430. xvi. 308, xvii. 339; stone implements from, v. 93, 228. vi. 34, xv. 431, 433, xvi. 309, 310, 315, 317, xvii. 341-344
America, North, copper implements from, iii. 372, v. 434; copper period of, ii. 334; discovery of, iv. 484; maps of, carved on horns, xiv. 271, 295; mound builders' pipes from, vii. 336, 337; pre-Columban discovery of, iv. 335; preservation of historic monuments in the United States of, xvi. 380; sale of land by Indian chiefs in, v. 78; stone implements from, ii. 331, 332, iii. 96, 444, 445, iv. 132, 447, v. 227, xii. 160
America, South, stone implements from, i. 101, iv. 458, v. 228
Amery, John, death of, vi. 351
Ames, Percy Willoughby, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 224
Amesbury, prioress of, *see* Ida
Amesbury (Wilts), deed and seal of a prioress of, ix. 366
Amethyst scarab from Egypt, xvii. 90
Amethystine quartz, beads of, from Faversham (Kent), xv. 124
Amharic service book from Abyssinia, viii. 208
Amherst, Earl, deed belonging to, i. 64
Amherst of Hackney, Lord, *see* Tyssen-Amherst, William Amhurst
Amiens (France), choir screen at, xviii. 291; Roman glass vessels from, i. 279, iii. 98; stone implements from, i. iii. v. 168
Amman, Jost, engraver, ii. 35, 197; book plate by, xv. 47
Amondevile, arms of, xvii. 275
Amondeville, Beatrix and Walter, viii. 296
Amotherby (Yorks.), pottery from, viii. 329
Amour, Saint, abbot of Amorbach, iii. 59
Amphora, glass, Phœnician, iii. 133; pottery, from the Greek coast, xiii. 20; Roman, used for sepulchral purposes, iii. 36, 37, 77, 448, iv. 123, xviii. 77, 78
Ampton (Suffolk), brasses at, xii. 314, 369; cinerary urn from, viii. 329
Ampulla, *see* Pilgrims' pouches and signs
Amulets, bone, from Ireland, iii. 92; marble, from Teynham (Kent), xv. 184; stone, from Ireland, iii. 92; *see also* Charm
Amwell, Great (Herts.), chancel arch of church of, i. 259, 260
Amyot, T. E., exhibits jet chess-piece. iii. 385
Anacreon, works of, vii. 140
Anael, name on a charm, xviii. 147
Anagni (Italy), interment found at. viii. 409
Analyses: of bronze implements from Cyprus, vi. 230, Grays Thurrock (Essex), xvi. 330, Roundhay (Yorks.), xx. 261, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 230; of contents of glass bottle found in Anstey church (Herts.), vi. 392; of copper from Rhodesia, xx. 244; of copper bars from Therfield (Herts.), i. 308; of copper ingot from Cyprus, xix. 132; of copper spearheads from Cyprus, vi. 230; of cylinder seals from Cyprus. xix. 131. 132; of iron bars used as currency, xx. 194; of leaden coffins from Rouen cathedral, iii. 519; of pewter from Silchester (Hants.), xx. 144; of plaster of wall paintings from Fountain's Abbey, ix. 239; of solder found in Westminster Abbey, xvii. 22; of tin mask found at Bath, vii. 404; of tin found in the river Thames, ii. 236
Anastasius, consular diptych of, ii. 365
Anastasius, miniature painter, xix. 137
Ancaster, Earl of, exhibits silver hanap from Edenham church (Linc.), xvi. 92
Anchin (France), abbey of, i. 168, 169, 170
Ancient Monuments Act, viii. 54, 271, 293, 341, ix. 293
Anclam (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 42
Andenard, Giles de, constable of the Tower of London, xix. 228
Anderson, Rev. E. P., exhibits brass from King's Langley (Herts.), xx. 315
Anderson, John, elected, x. 62; admitted, xi. 20; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 341
Anderson, Sir John William, alderman of London, arms of, i. 209
Anderson, Lady, legacy of, towards completion of St. Paul's Cathedral, ii. 115
Anderson-Pelham, Charles Alfred Worsley, Earl of Yarborough

elected, xii. 156; exhibits cup presented by the town of Enkhuysen to William the Silent, xx. 39
Anderton, Oliver and Peter, recognizances of, vii. 110, 111
Andirons, iron, v. 280, xvii. 186
Andorre, republic of, ii. 413
Andover, John and Parnell, deed and seals of, ix. 364
Andover (Hants.), maces of, xii. 182
Andoversford (Glouc.), Roman remains found at, ii. 313
André, James Lewis, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 245; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103
Andrew, priest of St. Apollinare, seal of, ix. 48, x. 44
Andrew, Edmund, presented to the church of Sturry (Kent), v. 107
Andrew, Richard, dean of York, xvii. 101; bequest of, xi. 244
Andrew, Saint, xiii. 256; on a chalice, xiv. 90; on a gold ring, xii. 55; on an oak carving, ii. 323; on a vestment, xvii. 241, 279; stone figure of, xvi. 89
Andrew, Walter Jonathan, elected, xix. 35; admitted, xix. 51
Andrewes, Agnes and Thomas, brass to, xx. 317
Andrewes, John, vii. 36
Anelace, *see* Dagger
Angell, Charles Frederick, exhibits warrants for committal to the Tower of the Duke of Buckingham and Edward Stafford, ii. 7; death of, vii. 198
Angell, John, ii. 7
Angelo, Michel, bronze medal and wax medallion portrait of, vi. 336
Angers (France), deed of an abbot of SS. Sergius and Baccus at, i. 112; leaden cross from, ii. 301; tombs in the church of All Saints at, i. 257
Anghiari (Italy), arms of the town of, and extracts from the records of, xiii. 106; chalice from a church at, xiii. 105
Anglesea (Wales), cakes of copper found in the Paris mine at, v. 286; stone implements found in, iv. 128, 349; stone mould for casting bronze implements found in, x. 17
Anglesey (Cambs.), prior of, *see* Wells, John
Anglesey Priory (Cambs.), seal of a prior of, iv. 198
Anglois, Hester, *see* Inglis
Angons, iron, Saxon, found at Croydon (Surrey), Sarre (Kent), Strood (Kent), xv. 330
Angoulême, arms of, i. 324
Angst, Dr. Henry, elected Hon. Fellow xviii, 151
Angulo, Richard in, Roger de, Simon in, Thomas in, xiv. 16, 18
An-heru, silver figure of, xx. 103
Animal remains: Abernethy (Scotland), xviii. 375; Abingdon (Berks.), iii. 203; Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; Amerden (Bucks.), xvi. 15; Badby (Northants.), viii. 427; Bath, Tracey Park (Somerset), iii. 458; Bath, Monkswood, xv. 360; Beckenham (Kent), xii. 347; Beddington (Surrey), v. 150, 154; Bedford, iii. 305; Berkeley (Glouc.), viii. 525; Brigg (Linc.), x. 111; Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252; Burnham (Kent), xv. 185, xvi. 107, 113: Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145; Canterbury (Kent), i. 184, 185, 330; Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 327, x. 273, xiv. 223; Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167; Charlton Abbots (Glouc.), iii. 277, 278, 279; Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173; Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 158; Chatham (Kent), xiv. 30, 32; Chichester (Sussex), vii. 292; Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 204; Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339; Colwinston (Wales), xi. 431, 432; Cookham (Berks.), xvi. 15; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 334, xviii. 352; Crux Easton (Hants.), xv. 89; Dorchester (Dorset), v. 113; Dordogne (France), iii. 86; Dumbuck (Scotland), xviii. 381; Ewell (Surrey), i. 310; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 256; Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, ix. 70; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 383; Gibraltar, iii. 444; Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), xiv. 227, 228; Grinlow, near Buxton (Derby), xv. 423, 424, 425; Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319; Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 218, 219; Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 35; Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 129; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15; Hollingbourne (Kent), ii. 284; Hyndford (Scotland), xviii. 376; Keiss Brochs (Scotland), xvii. 191, 438, 439; Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119, 121; Lanercost Abbey (Cumb.), xii. 425, 426; Leicester, i. 246; Lichfield (Hants.), x. 19; London, Savoy, vii, 430; Longbridge Deverill (Wilts.), v. 273; Luton (Beds.), x. 133; Lyneham

(Oxon.), xv. 405, 409; Newbold, North (Yorks.), vii. 323; Newbury (Berks.), iv. 521; Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 38, 41; Oban (Scotland), xvi. 185, 186; Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 245; Preston (Lanc.), xii. 88; Preston (Sussex), vii. 294; Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295; Reading (Berks.), iii. 461; Ripon Minster (Yorks.), xiv. 195, 196; Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 276; Saltford (Somerset), xx. 248; Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167; Sandy (Beds.), iii. 380; Schussenried (Germany), iv. 133; Sea Mills (Glouc.), xv. 142; Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118; Shorne (Kent), xviii. 74; Shrewsbury, vii. 95; Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 18, 292; Silloth (Cumb.), ix. 327; Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48, vii. 219, viii. 204, 508, x. 30; Stirling, Mucklewood (Scotland), xvi. 191; Stoop High Edge, near Buxton (Derby), xvii. 315; Stowting (Kent), v. 126; Strood (Kent), xviii. 81; Swinscoe (Staffs.), xv. 424; Switzerland, vi. 113; Thames river, iii. 445, xvii. 181; Therfield (Herts.), i. 306, 307, 308; Thirkel-low, near Buxton (Derby), xv. 425: Thurrock, Grays and Little (Essex), iv. 11; Toddington (Beds.), vi. 184, 185; Tor Bryan (Devon), viii. 249, 462; Toulouse (France), iii. 86; Treveneague (Cornwall), iii. 498; Twywell (Northants.), ix. 92; Unst, Shetland, iii. 51; Upchurch (Kent), xv. 43; Ventnor (Isle of Wight), ix. 247; Ware, Easneye Wood (Herts.), xviii. 8; Weymouth, Jordan Hill (Dorset), iv. 229; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 306, 425; Willoughby (Linc.), xi. 66; Winterton (Linc.), iv. 141; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 38, xviii. 11, 13; illustrative of breeds of English oxen. xv. 228

Anklet, ivory, from Africa, xi. 62

Anne, Queen of England, great seal of, vi. 338; letters patent of, creating office of paymaster of marines, vi. 338; warrant of, for raising corps of marines, vi. 273

Anne, Queen of Hungary, ii. 404

Anne of Austria, Queen of Louis XIII. letter of, vii. 431

Anne of Bohemia, Queen of Richard II. effigy of, xvii. 53

Anne of Cleves, Queen of Henry VIII. divorce of, viii. 264

Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I. book and glove of, vii. 223; masques given by, expenses of, i. 29; silver medallion of, vi. 162

Anne, Saint, in painted glass, ii. 86, xv. 93; on a gold ring, xii. 55; on a vestment, xvii. 279

Annecy (France), Roman pottery in the museum at, xix. 7

Annesfordhe, Walter de, brass to, vi. 321

Annesley, Lady Catherine, ix. 214

Anniversary Meetings, 1860, i. 133; 1861, i. 384; 1862, ii. 104; 1863, ii. 252; 1864, ii. 389; 1865, iii. 108; 1866, iii. 285; 1867, iii, 478; 1868, iv. 102; 1869, iv 298; 1870, iv. 471; 1871, v. 136; 1872, v. 305; 1873, vi. 1; 1874, vi. 191; 1875, vi. 350; 1876, vii. 1; 1877, vii. 198; 1878, vii. 377; 1879, viii. 99; 1880, viii. 333; 1881, viii. 509; 1882, ix. 112; 1883, ix. 292; 1884, x. 75; 1885, x. 279; 1886, xi. 139; 1887, xi. 364; 1888, xii. 137; 1889, xii. 381; 1890, xiii. 134; 1891, xiii. 307; 1892, xiv. 129; 1893, xiv. 331; 1894, xv. 154; 1895, xv. 373; 1896, xvi. 140; 1897, xvi, 357; 1898, xvii. 146; 1899, xvii. 418; 1900, xviii. 158; 1901, xviii. 333; 1902, xix. 101; 1903, xix. 268; 1904, xx. 106; 1905, xx. 294

Annunciation, the, on an alabaster panel from Lincoln's Inn, xvi. 393; on a Byzantine cameo, xviii. 365; on a doorway at Oxford, xvii. 256; on Flemish damask, xiv. 258; on ivory tablets, i. 377, xviii. 366; on a painted screen, xix. 143; on a panel painting, xvi. 205

Annusley, John de, seal of, vi. 112

Anociticus, altar to, xiv. 50, xvi. 388

Ansell, Charles, death of, ix. 113

Ansell, John, master of the Carpenters' Company, i. 205

Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 273, 284, 288

Anselm, bishop of Marsico, prophecies of, iii. 69

Ansgar, Saint, ix. 251

Anstey, arms of, xix. 201

Anstey (Herts.), glass bottle found in church of, and analysis of contents, vi. 390, 392

Anstruther-Thomson, William, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 153; letter of, regarding foreign service of Royal Horse Guards, xx. 16

Anthemius, Cyrus, embroidered cuffs of, xi. 90

Anthony, Saint, emblem of, vi. 52; on

a panel. xiv. 189; temptation of, xix. 143, 145
Anthony of Padua, Saint, legend of, viii. 138; on a carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37, 38
Anthony, East (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 23
Antingham family, arms of. xiii. 356
Antingham, Joan and Roger de, xiii. 358
Anti-papal and papal medals, vii. 127
Antiphonale, leaves from, exhibited, xiii. 260
Antiquaries, Society of, arms proposed for, ix. 279; bronze horse in the collections of. xx. 9; chap books in the library of, xv. 338; exhibits drawings, manuscripts and paintings. xvi. 199, 200, 202, 203, 205-208; portrait of Queen Mary I. belonging to, vii. 53, xiv. 97; proposal for sale of antiquities belonging to, xviii. 289, 347, 351; removal from Somerset House to Burlington House, iii. 485, vi. 293; seal of, ix. 279; silver bell presented, for use by the President, vi. 303; sketch of early history of, vi. 356; war-mace belonging to, xii. 177
Antiquarius of Hieronymus Bononius, ii. 280
Antonia, Empress, coins of, iii. 67
Antoninus, itinerary of, appropriation of places to names given in, ix. 235; sites of various places mentioned in the seventh Iter of, x. 66
Antoninus Pius, Emperor, bust of, ii. 98; coins of, iii. 67, xviii. 37
Antonio, Maria, anagram by, xii. 14, 17
Antrim (Ireland), bronze gouge from, v. 427; silver brooch from, xi. 224; stone celt from, iii. 236
Antrobus, Edmund Edward, death of, xi. 365
Antwerp, cathedral of, brass in, ix. 341, monument in, vii. 66, painted glass in, xiv. 56; St. Jacques, choir screen in, xviii. 291
Anvils, bronze, from France, v. 433, Ireland, ix. 96; iron, from Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 252
Anwick (Linc.), lead celt found at, xx. 258
Anyan, Dr., president of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, letter to, ii. 51
Aosta (Italy), diptych of Probus at, ix. 265
Apendinus, name on a Roman brick from Titsey (Surrey), viii. 214
Apopi, book of the overthrow of, xiii. 67
Aphrodite, figure of, on rings, viii. 375
Apocalypse, the, manuscript of, xvi. 203, 223
Apollo, bearded type of, xvii. 394; bronze figure of, ix. 160
Apollo Anextiomarus, inscription to, xix. 43
Apollo Citharœdus, statue of, ii. 98
Apollo of Kanachos, on gems, xi. 251
Apollo Maponus, a local deity, xv. 120
Apollonia, Saint, on a brass case, xvi. 87; on vestments, xii. 255, xvii. 241, xix. 297.
Apostles, the, figures of, on vestments ix. 282, xiv. 197
Apostles' Creed, variations in, x. 274
Appleby, Sir Edmund de, xv. 310, 311; George, xv 310
Appleby (Leic.), accounts of the reeve of the manor of, xv. 309; effigies at, xv. 311; grammar school at, xv. 59
Appleby (Linc.), stone mortar found at, xiv. 275
Appleby (Westmorland), British enclosure near, xiii. 22; foundation stone of grammar school found at, xiii. 23; mace of, xii. 189; seal of, xv. 439, 441, 443, state sword of, xii. 193, 199; tombs in church of, x. 140
Appledram (Sussex), stone implement found at, xx. 198
Apple scoop, boxwood, xiv. 215, 216
Appleshaw (Hants.), Roman pewter vessels found at, xvii. 5, xviii. 121
Appleton, John Reed, elected i. 161; death of, xii. 381
Appleton and Hull (Cheshire), deed relating to, iv. 88
Appletree (Cumb.), turf wall found at, xvi. 70, 300
Aprice, Richard and Robert, i. 295. 296, 297
Apsley Guise (Beds.), brass at, vi. 311
Apulderfield, arms of. ix. 341
Aquileia, municipal seal of, iv. 259
Arab art, monuments of, in Egypt, xx. 160
Arabia, stone implements from, v. 226
Arabic characters, imitations of, on sword blades, xviii. 208, 209
Aran, Johann von, ironfounder, xvii. 187
Arber, Edward, elected, v. 292; admitted, viii. 144
Arbor Low (Derby), age of, xix. 266

Arbroath Abbey (Scotland), seal of, v. 254
Arca Finalis, an example of, discovered in England, iv. 225
Archæologia, index to, vii. 414, 424, xi. 381, xii. 393
Archæological Congress, first meeting of, xii. 234
Archæological Institute, Royal, gift of books by, xviii. 347, xix. 114, 116
Archæological Surveys: Cumberland and Westmorland, and Lancashire north of the sands, xiv. 154; Essex, xv. 269; Herefordshire, xv. 5; Hertfordshire, xiv. 8; Kent, xii. 228; Lancashire, xv. 69; Northamptonshire, xviii. 148
Archbishopric, the insignia of an, xvi. 394
Archdeacon, Sir Warren, vii. 23
Archdeacons, effigies of, xv. 33; office of, xv. 30; seals of, xv. 26
Archer, Laurence, exhibits Chinese porcelain bottle, ii. 188
Arches, Dean of, seal of the peculiar of, v. 243
Archibald, Charles Dickson, death of, iv. 471
Archimedean screw, terra-cotta model of, from Egypt, xvi. 277
Architectural remains: Byzantine, capitals from Ephesus, v. 158, Lezuza (Spain), iii. 375; Roman, at or from Bath, Tracey Park (Somerset), iii. 458, 459, Canterbury (Kent), i. 327, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiii. 263, xiv. 38, Chester, ii. 325, xiii. 207, xviii. 92, 93, 96, Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 204, 205, 207, 208, xviii. 183, 184, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), ix. 68, Irchester (Northants.), ix. 87, Lincoln, vii. 433-436, xiii. 341, xvii. 5, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 194, Maryport (Cumb.), viii. 393, Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229, Reculver (Kent), i. 369, Rothley (Leic.), xix. 245, St. Albans (Herts.), xvii. 11, Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 291, xvi. 419, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 331, Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 12, Tynemouth (Northumb.), xiv. 172, Wallsend (Northumb.), xv. 67, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 304, 306, 425
Ardea, city of, viii, 377
Arden, Joseph, death of, viii. 100
Arderne, Sir Peter, brass to, vii. 153
Ardfert, bishop of, *see* Nicholas
Ardleigh (Essex), coins, deed, and pottery found at, ii. 376, iv. 131
Ardoch (Scotland), Roman remains found at, xiv. 297, xviii. 371
Aretino, Spinello, picture by, xvi. 136, 137, 139
Argal, Sir Samuel, xviii. 104
Argentine, Sir John de, brass to, vi. 455; Louis, donor of Blandford mace, xii. 181; Margery, brass to, vi. 312
Argentine Republic, bronze implements from, v. 434
Argos, the Heraeum at, date of foundation of, xiv. 63, 64
Argyll, bishop of, *see* Mackarness, George Richard
Ark, the, building of, on a slab at Lincoln Cathedral, xv. 207
Arkesden (Essex), brass at, vii. 150
Arlesey (Beds.), deeds relating to, iii. 306
Arley (Staffs.), bronze key and axe-head found at, xviii. 227, 228
Arlidge, Thomas, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
Arlington (Devon.), silver alms dish from church of, viii. 530
Arm, bronze, Roman, found in London, x. 91
Armada, Spanish, original letter relating to defeat of, i. 49
Armagh, archbishop of, ancient Irish bells from collection of, iii. 149; *see also* Usher, James
Armagh (Ireland), arms of the see of, xvi. 394, 403; seal of an archbishop of, v. 331; silver ring found near, xiii. 14
Armar, William, brass to, i. 392
Armenia, sculptured block of porphyry from, viii. 360
Armento (Italy), bronze bas-relief said to have come from, i. 411
Armfield, Rev. Henry Thomas, elected, v. 391; admitted, v. 491; on the ancient roof paintings in Salisbury Cathedral and their relations to the position of the principal altar, vi. 477; appointed local secretary for Essex, viii. 259; on some Roman remains found at Alresford (Essex), x. 177; death of, xvii. 418
Armilla, *see* Bracelet
Armistead, Rev. C. J., exhibits Saxon remains from Soham (Cambs.), v. 496
Armlet, *see* Bracelet
Armlet, steel, Indian, viii. 373
Armoire, *see* Box
Armour, at the Tower, Westminster, and Greenwich in 1547, xii. 96; letter of Sir Henry Lee on the trial

of iron for, xii. 41; suit of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, xii. 266; bronze, scale, Roman, from Catterick (Yorks.), Colchester (Essex), Hamden Hill (Somerset), Hodd Hill (Dorset), xi. 87; gold, found at Ravenna (Italy), iii. 515
Armourers' and Braziers' Company, deeds and plate of, exhibited, i. 196; mazer belonging to, xi. 56; silver spoons belonging to, xii. 83
Armourers' marks, book of, i. 198
Arms, grants of, &c, *see* Heraldry
Arms and armour: angons, from Croydon (Surrey), Sarre (Kent), Strood (Kent), xv. 330; armlet, steel, Indian, viii. 373; armour, at the Tower, Westminster, and Greenwich in 1547, xii. 96, letter of Sir Henry Lee on the trial of iron for, xii. 41, suit of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, xii. 266; bronze, scale, Roman, from Catterick (Yorks.), Colchester (Essex), Hamden Hill (Somerset), Hodd Hill (Dorset), xi. 87; gold, found at Ravenna (Italy), iii. 515; armourers' marks, book of, i. 198; arrowheads, bronze, from British Museum, xii. 169, Broughton (Linc.) iii. 438, France, v. 434, 435, Greece, v. 433, 435, Guildhall Museum, xii. 169, Italy, v. 433, 435, Stanwix (Cumb.), xii. 168, Wady Magarah (Sinai), i. 322, iron, i. 233, from Badby (Northants.), viii. 427, Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26, Blenheim Park (Oxon.), ii. 168, Bottesford (Linc.), v. 380, Brentford (Middlesex), iv. 379, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Chessill Down (Isle of Wight), xv. 183, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, London, "incendiary," xx. 232, Over Worton (Oxon.), i. 324, Rainsborough (Northants.), i. 324, Wales, viii. 531; axe, master gunner's, German, xvii. 211; ballista bullets, stone from Scotland, xviii. 374; ballistarium, supposed, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 223; bayonet, origin and history of, i. 145, plug, iv. 137; bombards, iii. 249; bows, Persian and Tartar, iv. 426, horn, from the Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425, 430; buff coats, xiv. 187, xv. 430; bullets, leaden, from Bristol (Glouc.), xvii. 336, 337, Ireland, ii. 119, Pontefract (Yorks.), vi. 132; burgonet, xvii. 363; callipers, gunner's, xiv. 172; cannon balls, iron, early instances of casting, xvii. 187, made of iron slag, xvii. 214, from Bristol (Glouc.), xvii. 335, 339, stone from Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 308; cannon sight, German, ii. 198; cannons, brass, iii. 321, early representations of, xvi. 225, Sussex iron, xvii. 185; coronal of bascinet, xx. 314; cross-bow bolts in Tower of London, vii. 104; cross-bow locks, from Ireland, vi. 386; cross-bows, construction of horn, xiv. 92, of Ulrich V., Count of Wurtemburg, xiv. 13, in Zurich Museum, vii. 45; cudgel hilts, leather, xviii. 16; dagger chape, brass, from London, xx. 234; dagger foil, 1600, xviii. 204; dagger handles, bronze, from Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Oriental, xi. 24, wooden, from London, xx. 287; dagger sheaths, bronze, from Ireland, iv. 256, Pilling Moss (Lanc.), ix. 137, Thames river, xv. 279, sixteenth century, xii. 166; daggers, bone, from Switzerland, i. 56, bronze, from Aldingham (Lanc.), xx. 335, Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), x. 28, Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 376, Bilton (Warw.), iv. 49, Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Buxton (Derby), Stoop High Edge, xvi. 262, Cornwall, v. 424, Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456, Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, Cyprus, v. 433, 434, Denmark, v. 433, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 47, Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, France, v. 434, 435, Garton (Yorks.), v. 431, Helperthorpe (Yorks.), v. 426, Helsington Moss (Westmorland), ii. 370, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, v. 268, 423, 424, 425, 431, vi. 385, ix. 96, xi. 250, Italy, v. 434, viii. 216, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath (Suff.), v. 423, Maney Fen (Cambs.), iii, 258, Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Midsomer Norton (Somerset), v. 422, Mullion (Cornwall), v. 429, Pelynt (Cornwall), v. 422, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, xix. 15, Rudston (Yorks.), v. 426, Siberia, iv. 14, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, iii. 45, 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430.

xviii. 279, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, xii. 116, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Yattendon (Berks.), v. 429, iron, ii. 243, iii. 454, 457, xii. 96, 332, xiv. 188, from Brailes (Warw.), v. 303, Catterick (Yorks.), iv. 35, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Germany, xvii. 350, Gorton Moss (Cumb.), viii. 74, India, vi. 44, Italy, ii. 302, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lea river, ii. 412, London, xx. 232, Scotland, ii. 231, Siberia, iv. 14, Thames river, iii. 258, 269, v. 222, xiii. 327, graduated Italian, iii. 453, iv. 70, hunting, xviii. 185; dirk, Highland, iii. 454; gauntlet, locking, i. 202; gunlocks, i. 178; gunpowder, manufacture of, in reign of Elizabeth, i. 170; halbert, belonging to Richard Cromwell, Lord Protector, i. 190; halbert heads, bronze, from Harbyrnryg (Westmorland), v. 426, Ireland, v. 425, 427, Shropshire, v. 430; handgrenades, from Adwalton Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 121, Westmorland, xviii. 274; hawberk of chain mail and its conventional representations, xx. 129; helmets, bronze, v. 362, from France, iii. 343, Guisborough (Yorks.), vii. 391, London, iii. 518, St. Alban's (Herts.), v. 362, Thames river, iii. 342, Tring (Herts.), v. 362, Wales, iii. 132, Witcham (Cambs.), vii. 231, cheek-pieces of, from South Collingham (Notts.), xix. 224, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43, iron, burgonet, xvii. 363, helmets, from Hopton Hall (Derby), xv. 365, St. Alban's (Herts.), xvi. 53, of a harquebusier from Nunney (Somerset), xviii. 191 of Henry V. i. 396, xvi. 162, of Sir Henry Lee, xvii. 58, of Sir William Sidney, xii. 264, 266, Greek, xviii. 18, Japanese, xviii. 18, Mexican, covered with mosaic, xv. 38, morions, European, from Africa, viii. 372, Spanish, from Borneo, viii. 374, tilting, xviii. 174, from Ashford (Kent), xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 175, France, i. 51, Haseley (Oxon.), xvi. 53, 69, xviii. 175, Petworth (Sussex), xvi. 55, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 85, Westminster Abbey, i. 396, xvi. 55, 56, 58, 162, xviii. 175, Woolwich, Museum of Artillery, xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 174, 175; horse muzzle, steel and brass, ii. 34, 197; macebeads, bronze, v. 430, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), v. 12, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Germany, v. 13, Ireland, v. 12, 13, 424, Italy, v. 13, 433, 435, viii. 448, Lidgate (Suff.), v. 13; maces, iron, viii. 379, belonging to the Society, xii. 177; mail, chain, from Carlisle (Cumb.), vi. 363, London, xx. 231, Newbury (Berks.), xii. 332, Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 246, xii. 6, coats of, xii. 368, from Borneo, viii. 374, Persian, from Africa, viii. 373, the hawberk of, and its conventional representations, xx. 129; martel-de-fer, viii. 369, 371, 379; mortar, from Ireland, ii. 109; musketoon, iii. 372; pilum, the Roman, iv. 340; pistol and axe combined, Indian, vii. 29; pistols, i. 78, ii. 176, 197, iv. 245, v. 303, xvii. 107; powder flasks, iii. 74, xi. 82, xv. 44, made by Robert Mindum, xiv. 217, Moorish, xi. 34; rapier foil, 1600, xviii. 204; saddle of Henry V., i. 396; shield bosses, bronze, from South Shields (Durham), xix. 43, iron, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 126, 127, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, 137, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, xix. 172, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 409, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, 195, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, vi. 156, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, Wickham (Kent), xv. 178; shield handle, from Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 128; shields, as weapons of offence, xiv. 297, from Barra, Island of, Hebrides, ii. 230, of Henry V., i. 396; bronze, from Bagley (Salop.), iii. 200, v. 429, Barringham (Linc.), iii. 200, Ecuador, iv. 133, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Shields, South (Durham), xiv. 303, Thames river, iii. 201, 343, 518, v. 363, Wales, v. 363, 426, 432, leather, from Meols, Great (Cheshire), vii. 358, steel, Persian, ii. 137, viii. 373, wooden, from Borneo, viii. 374; sling stones or bullets, clay, from Scotland, xviii. 372, 375, lead, from Ambleside (Westmorland),

xviii. 271, Birdoswald (Cumb.), xviii. 271, Greece, v. 220, Perugia, ii. 269, iv. 314, Præneste, iii. 383, Rome, iv. 316, Scotland, xviii. 271. 374, Sicily, ii, 270, Sidon, iv. 314. Spain, ii. 266, stone, from Brazil, i. 103, New Caledonia, iv. 316, Saxby (Leic.). xiii. 335, terra-cotta, from Carthage, ii. 300, Sicily, ii. 300; snaphaunce, ii 410; spear-heads, bone, from Stixwold (Linc.). i. 163, Thames river, i. 161, bronze, iii. 518, from Abingdon (Berks.). v. 430, Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), v. 427, Ashby (Northants.), v. 442, Bath (Somerset), Bannerdown, v. 422, Monkswood, xv. 359, Beechton (Lanc.), v. 423, Bishopstoke (Hants.), xvii. 131, Brent. South (Devon), i. 125, ii. 251, iii. 166, v. 431, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, xix. 13, 15, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 14, Croydon (Surrey). xviii. 352, Cyprus, v. 434, Eastbourne (Sussex), iii. 210, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, xv. 138, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211, Fenton (Yorks.), iii. 89, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 329, 336, v. 433, 434, Godstone (Surrey), vi. 156, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), iii. 90, Hampton (Middsx.), xii. 274, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Haxey (Linc.), xv. 139. Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 90, 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, i. 298, ii. 65, 251, iv. 195, 196, v. 300, 424-427, 430, 442, viii. 202, ix. 96, x. 177, xi. 157, 249, 250, xii. 135, Italy, iv. 117, v. 432-435, viii. 216, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath Fen (Suff.), xviii. 353, Littlemore (Oxon.), v. 430, Matlock (Derby), v. 425, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251, iv. 128, xix. 15, Newbury (Berks.), v. 429, Newent (Glouc.), i. 369, Newton Abbot (Devon) vii. 40, Nottingham i. 332, Plaistow (Essex), iii. 165, 236, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 89, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Sandford (Oxon.), xi. 8, Scotland, ii. 66, 251, v. 427, Severn river, iii. 165, Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 390, Siberia. iv. 14, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 30, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Speen (Berks.), iii. 166, v. 424, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Stoke Ferry (Norf.), v. 425. Suffolk vii. 426, Switzerland, v. 434, vii. 327, Tebay Fell Deep Moss (Westmorland). xiii. 349, Thames river, i. 125, iii. 166, 269, iv. 280, v. 425, 427-430, vi. 458, vii. 196, xviii. 353, xix. 287, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 429, 430, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 225, Whittingham (Northumb.), v. 429, Winmarleigh (Lanc.), v. 423, Wrekin (Salop.), v. 430, xi. 8, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483, copper, from Cyprus, vi. 230, Lake Superior, (North America). iii. 372, iron, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Bedford, xvi. 114, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Canterbury, v. 125, Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409, Churn river (Wilts.), iii. 67, 239, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 93, 95, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 126, 127, Durham, xi. 78, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 77, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, 319, 320, xix. 172, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, 421, xiii. 241, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 85, Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 406, 408, Newbold Revel (Warw.). xv. 138, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, 29, Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Sancreed (Cornwall), Chapel Euny, iv. 167, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Scotland, xviii. 374, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iii. 80, iv. 118, 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, 508, Snape (Suff.), ii. 179, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230, Switzerland, iv. 130, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, i. 84, 85, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, viii. 368, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314;

spearshaft from Ireland, iv. 196; spurs, brass, from Wales, v. 236, bronze, in British Museum, iii. 422, from Colchester (Essex), France, Keuchester (Hereford), Linton (Cambs.), iii. 422, Middleham (Yorks.), x. 8. Orford (Suff.) iv. 74, Oxford, iii. 422, iron, i. 86, iii. 37, xi. 405, xiii. 327, from Banbury (Oxon.), ii. 75, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Croydon (Surrey). xv. 332, Hod Hill (Dorset) iii. 422, Holbeach (Linc.), xii. 41, 42, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, London, vii. 77, xx. 231, Marlow, Little (Bucks), i. 224, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507 Stoke-on-Trent (Staffs.), v. 236 Wales, iv. 468, Watton (Warw.), vi. 45; standard, iv. 131; stirrups, brass, from Tibberton (Glouc.) iii. 520, bronze, from Islington (Middsx.), ii. 65, xi. 34, Legburn (Linc.), viii. 168, Mottisfont (Hants.), xi. 196, enamelled, xiv. 179, iron, from Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80; sword-belt of state sword of Scotland, xiv. 181, 213, 224; sword chapes, bone, from Silchester (Hants.), iii. 322, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 305, iii. 322, brass, from London, xx. 234, bronze iii. 518, from Bossington (Hants.), xii. 362, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Felixstowe (Suff.) xi. 9, 12, France, v. 434, 435, Ireland, ix. 96, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Scotland, ii. 294, xviii. 371, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, v. 423, 430, Wales, ii. 249, v. 422, 429, xix. 13, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483; sword hanger, leather, from London, xx. 234; sword hilts, gold, from Wales, iv. 468, iron, from Scarborough (Yorks.), xix. 146, ivory, Roman, iii. 322; sword pommels, brass, from East Farndon (Northants.), v. 343, iron, from Bifrons, Gilton, and Grove Ferry (Kent), xv. 178, silver from Sarre (Kent), xv. 178; sword sheaths, bronze, from Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263, France, v. 432. Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Ireland, ii. 249, iv. 256, Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4, Scotland, ii. 249, 251, Thames river, ii. 249, iii. 89, vi. 157, xv. 38, Wales, ii. 249, Wensleydale (Yorks.). v. 31, Roman, iii. 358, 359; swords, bronze, xviii. 18, from Barrow (Suff.), v. 423. Billinghay Fen (Linc.) v. 431, Bishopstoke (Hants.), xviii. 131. Bossington (Hants.), xii 362, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Catterdale (Yorks.), xvi. 5, 6. Cherwell river. xviii. 370, Denmark, v. 433. Devon. East, v. 431, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 431. Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43. 49, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, Embleton (Cumb.), xvi. 6, France, v. 433, 434, Germany, iii. 336, v. 432, 433, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, iii. 89, v. 424. 425, 427, 431, ix. 96, xi. 157, 249, xii 134. xvii. 131, xx. 267. Italy, v. 433. 434, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Knossos, xx. 176, Lea river, ii. 50, Nottingham, i. 332, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Samos. xix. 16, Sandford (Oxon.), xi. 8, Scotland, ii. 249, v. 427, xvi, 6, 90, xviii. 370, 371, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, Southchurch (Essex). xvi. 98, Stanwick (Yorks.), xvi. 6. Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Stoke Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk, vii. 426, Switzerland, vii. 327, Thames river, i. 83, 84, 144, iii. 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, ii. 251, v. 423, 429. Warton (Lanc.), xvi. 6. Whittingham (Northum.), v. 429, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423. Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483, Yorkshire, xviii. 370, iron, ii. 34, 197, iii. 244, 325, vi. 127, vii. 261, xii. 107, 332, 419, xiv. 96, 97, 238, xv. 297, xviii. 18, 206, from Africa, Central, xii. 135, Algeria, iii. 460. Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), xii. 111, Bealings, Little, (Suff.), x. 17, Bedford, xvi. 114, Blandford (Dorset), i. 234, Bow (Middsx.), iv. 122, Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Broomfield (Essex). xv. 250, Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263, Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409, Chertsey (Surrey), ii. 200, Constantinople, xiv. 239, Courland, v. 475. Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Donnington Castle (Berks.), xii. 331, Dover (Kent), xii. 109, xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, 128, Faversham (Kent), vi. 381, Foulsham (Norf.), xii. 409, Gibraltar, iv. 132, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Hampton, Little (Worc.), ii. 163, iii. 27, Haslingfield

(Cambs.), iii. 77, Ireland, iii. 93, ix. 29, Italy, xiv. 239, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xv. 329, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lewes (Sussex), xviii. 29, London, xi. 196, xx. 231, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 409, Milton (Hants.), xix. 171. Newbury (Berks.), xii. 331, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Preston (Dorset.), iv. 228, 229, Reading (Berks.), iii. 461, Rudstone (Yorks.), xx. 257, Scotland, ii. 230, 231, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 506, xx. 54, Sufton Court (Hereford), iv. 143, Switzerland, iv. 130, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, i. 86, iii. 269, iv. 143, vi. 156, 157, x. 17, xi. 196, xvi. 390, 392, Upton Snodsbury (Worc), iii. 342, Vauxhall Surrey), i. 85, Wallingford (Berks.), xi. 196, xx. 54, Waterloo station, xx. 78, Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31, Whittington (Glonc.), iii. 396, Windsor Castle, xiv. 239, Witham river, xvi. 390, 392, Witherslack (Westmorland), xviii. 271, Wormegay (Norf.), xiv. 183, of Boabdil, King of Granada, xiv. 322, Drake, Sir Francis, ii. 197, Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester, xii. 264, Tiberius, iii. 358, state, xi. 131, 132, state, civic, iv. 123, x. 124, xii. 193-200, 314, 326, xiii. 350, xiv. 294, xvii. 444, xix. 18, with Arabic inscription, xiv. 238, with false inscriptions, xiv. 96, 97, xviii. 206; weapons, bronze, Egyptian, xiii. 85

Armytage, George John (afterwards Sir G. J.), elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 256; remarks by, xx. 157, 228

Arne Hill, *see* Lockinge (Berks.)

Arnold, organ maker, of Norwich, xvii. 105

Arnold, Augustus Alfred, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 247; on a bronze statuette of Cupid and Roman coins found at Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162

Arnold, Rev. Frederick Henry, elected, xv. 272

Arnold, George Matthews, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 261; exhibits vestments, xi. 120; exhibits leaden matrix of seal, xx. 40

Arnold, Thomas James, elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 244; exhibits woodcut of guillotine, iv. 437; exhibits lawyer's common-place book, iv. 445; exhibits leaden sling bullet and heraldic disc, v. 220; exhibits various pewter and silver objects, v. 497; exhibits pedigree of Jones family and grant under the great seal of the Commonwealth for Ireland, vi. 12; exhibits Indian daggers, vi. 44; exhibits papal and anti-papal medals, vii. 127; death of, vii. 377

Arntz, Robert Richard, elected, ii. 167; admitted, ii. 168; death of, ix. 113

Arphe y Villafane, Juan de, Spanish goldsmith, xvii. 350

Arragon, arms of, i. 34

Arragon-Sicily, arms of, i. 34

Arran, Earl of, *see* Butler, Charles

Arras (France), reliquary from the Ursuline convent at, iii. 62; shrine of the Holy candle of, iii. 62, tapestry of, iii. 63

Arras (Yorks.), barrows at, iv. 276, v. 324, xvii. 125

Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), bronze implements and weapons from, i. 369, v. 427, x. 28

Arrianus, Bishop, book of, iv. 141

Arrowheads: bronze, from British Museum, xii. 169, Broughton (Linc.), iii. 438, France, v. 434, 435, Greece, v. 433, 435, Guildhall Museum, xii. 169, Italy, v. 433, 435, Stanwix (Cumb.), xii. 168, Wady Magarah (Sinai), i. 322; iron, i. 233, from Badby (Northants.), viii. 427, Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26; Blenheim Park (Oxon.), ii. 168, Bottesford (Linc.), v. 380, Brentford (Middsx.), iv. 379, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Chessell Down (Isle of Wight), xv. 183, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), ix. 69, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Hoxne (Suffolk), viii. 80, London, "incendiary," xx. 232, Over Worton, (Oxon.) i. 324, Rainsborough (Northants.), i. 324, Wales, viii. 531; stone from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Alton Down (Wilts.), iii. 168, Bishop Wilton (Yorks.), iii. 171, Bootle (Cumb.), viii. 491, Calais Wold (Yorks.), iii. 324, Canada, West, iv. 132, Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339, Corney (Cumb.), viii. 491, Denmark, vii. 415, Egypt, i. 322, v. 328, xix. 297, Farway (Devon), iv. 161, Flitwick (Beds.), viii. 273, Fyfield (Wilts.), iii. 170, Heslerton (Yorks.), iii. 169, Hoxne (Suff.), iii. 236,

Ireland, ii. 119, Italy, iii. 89, viii. 216, 409, Japan, vi. 14, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 199, Netherlands, v. 261, Nova Scotia, iii. 96, 444, Pistle Down (Dorset.), iii. 171, Pule Hill (Yorks.), xviii. 129, Ringham Lowe, iii. 169, Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278, iii. 168; Scotland, i. 20, ii. 294, iii. 19, 168, iv. 128, vi. 258, Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48, Thames River, i. 64, Tring (Herts.), v. 272, Tytherington (Wilts.), iii. 171, Wetton (Staffs.), iii. 169, Wickham, West (Kent), xi. 164, Winterbourn Stoke Down (Wilts.), iii. 171, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 12, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Yorkshire, vi. 398, Zealand, iii. 312; leaf-shaped in connection with long barrows, iii. 168

Arschot, Henry de, Count of Rivière and Heere, seal of, vi. 529

Arsher, Richard, deed and seal of, v. 200

Art, northern, epochs in, viii. 172

Artemis, *see* Diana

Artemisium, objects from excavations at, exhibited, xi. 312

Arthington (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438

Arthur, Prince of Wales, *see* Tudor, Arthur

Arthuret (Cumb.), brass fonnd in church of, iv. 316

Arun river (Sussex), canoes from, i. 10; stone implements from the gravels of, xx. 197

Arundel, Earls of, *see* Albini, Hugh de; Fitzalan, Richard and Thomas

Arundel, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, seals of, xi. 277, 289, as bishop of Ely, xi. 299

Arundel House, Strand, marble head found near, xiii. 347

Arundell, arms of, i. 345

Arundell, Dorothy, marriage of, x. 267; Elizabeth, i. 345; Gregory, rector of Sheviock, x. 267; Jane, brass to, vii. 23; John, marriage of, x. 267; Sir John, brass to, vii. 23; Margery, brass to, vii, 23; Mary, marriage of, x. 267; Sir Ralph, i. 345; Tabitha, marriage of, x. 267

Arwystley (Wales), seal of the commissary of, ix. 36, 39, 40

Ascension, the, on an alabaster panel, xiv. 321; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 133, 166, 204

Aschaffenburg, municipal seal of, iv. 259

Ascoli (Italy) gold ornaments from, iii. 514; leaden sling bullets from, ii. 267

Ashbee, Edmund William, elected, vi. 101; admitted, vi. 407 under Errata

Ashbee, Henry Spencer, elected, vii. 251; admitted, vii. 255; exhibits and presents carved stone from India, ix. 18; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 340

Ashbourne (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318; dedication inscription at, xix. 94

Ashburnham, Bertram, Earl of Ashburnham, elected, viii. 378; admitted, viii. 379; exhibits book of the gospels, viii. 380; exhibits accounts of comptroller of the wardrobe for 28th year of Edward I., viii. 453; exhibits illuminated book of hours, xvi. 209, 230; resignation of, xiv. 333

Ashburnham, John and Marie, ix. 341; Roger, arms, deed, and seal of iv. 352

Ashburnham Collection, proposal to purchase for the nation, ix. 295

Ashburton (Devon.), pottery found in the church of, v. 384

Ashbury (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322; censer cover from, v. 114; manor of, viii. 308, 309

Ashby, G. A., exhibits gold ring, vi. 415

Ashby, Robert de, iv. 82

Ashby, Thomas, exhibits stone implements, v. 224

Ashby, Thomas, senior, elected, xx. 64

Ashby, Thomas, junior, elected, xviii. 236; admitted, xviii. 388

Ashby, Thomas, jun., and Martin, A. T. on excavations at Caerwent (Mon.) in 1901, xix. 35

Ashby, William de, iv. 82

Ashby (Hants.), church of, viii. 232

Ashby, Canons (Northants.), bronze and stone implements from, v. 442; leaden rain-water heads at xx. 293

Ashby, Castle (Northants.) deed relating to, iv. 393

Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), church plate of, ix. 319; sword found at, xii. 111.

Ashen (Essex), brass at, vii. 150

Ashford (Hants.), stone implements found at, v. 166

Ashford (Kent), helmet in church of, xvi. 55, 56, 58; xviii. 175

Ashford (Middsx.), pre-Roman burial found at, xv. 245

Ashill (Norfolk), gold torc found at, iii. 439

Ashmore (Dorset.), steelyard weight found at, viii. 359
Ashpitel, Arthur, on the chair of St. Peter at Rome, i. 373; on a bell inscription at Challacombe (Devon), ii. 410; exhibits bronze celt and iron dagger, ii. 412; on old London wall, ii. 419; exhibits Roman remains from Richborough (Kent), iii. 164; death and obituary notice of, iv. 245, 299; bequest of, iv. 245, 301, 375
Ashton, Peter, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296
Ashwell (Middsx.), urn from, xviii. 253
Ashwell (Rutland), church notes from, taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Asia, stone implements from, v. 226
Asia Minor, bronze figures from, xix. 16
Asia Minor Exploration Fund grant to, x. 83
Aske, Julian, iv. 80
Askew, Henry, xii. 281; Sir Hugh, brass to, x. 153; Susanna, xii. 78; William, xii. 281
Aslacby (Linc.), custom for tithing at, xiv. 231, 232
Aslacton, Walter de, xix. 90
Aspelin, Johann Reinhold, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 408
Aspelonde, Agnes, ii. 376; John, deed of, ii. 376
Asper, M. Pomponius, sepulchral monument of, i. 255
Ascheton, Mathew de, brass to, vi. 311
Assen (Holland), cromlechs in the neighbourhood of, v. 260
Assenhall, Constance and Sir William, iv. 18
Assuan (Egypt), dam at, xvii. 402; tombs at, and destruction of, xix. 119, 121, 123
Assumption, the, alabaster panel of, xiv. 321
Assyria, cylinder seals from, i. 394
Aste, John, mayor of Marazion, xii. 180
Astell, William, sheriff of Waterford, viii. 306
Asten, John, extract from will of, xiv. 58
Astley of Hillmorton, arms of, iv. 263
Astley, John, mayor of Northampton, xiii. 302; Margery de, effigy of, iv. 264; Thomas de, deed and seal of, iv. 82, effigy of, iv. 263
Astley (Warw.), palimpsest brass from, xvi. 163
Aston, Thomas, abbot of Cirencester, xviii. 72; Walter de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 362, 363
Aston (Oxon.), manor court of, viii. 282
Aston Rowant (Oxon.), brass at, xviii. 188
Astrolabes, brass, ii. 172, iii. 27, 520, xii. 290, xiv. 361, xv. 78
Astronomical instruments, German, iii. 129
Athelstan, King, doubtful charter of, v. 280; panel painting of, xvi. 205
Athenry (Ireland), bronze plate found at, iv. 257
Athens, British school of archæology at, xv. 467; bronze arrowheads from, v. 435; early Christian symbols at, xvii. 323; leaden sling bullets from, ii. 266; paintings in churches at, xi. 440; the Parthenon, present state of, xv. 461, photographs of, taken in 1852, exhibited, xv. 468; temples at, dates of foundation of, xiv. 60, 62, 64
Atherton Moor, *see* Adwalton (Yorks.)
Athill, Charles Harold, elected, xiii. 211
Athlone (Ireland), bronze dagger found at, vi. 385
Athos, Mount, monasteries on, xix. 136
Atkins, Edward Martin, death of, i. 134
Atkins, John Pelly, death of, vi. 1
Atkinson, Alfred, on a prehistoric boat found at Brigg (Linc.), xi. 199; exhibits brass ring dial and copper penner, xiii. 159; on some bronze weapons found in Lincolnshire, xv. 138; exhibits quern found at Barton-on-Humber (Linc.), xvii. 435
Atkinson, Henry, elected, iii. 338; admitted, iii. 421; death of, viii. 100
Atkinson, Henry John Farmer, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xiv. 368; exhibits Roman and other antiquities found at Baden (Suisse), xvi. 305
Atkinson, Rev. J. C., on discoveries in the church of Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 52; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 166
Atkinson, Miss, exhibits brass inscribed box, v. 157
Atlay, James Beresford, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 173
Atmere, Roger de, device of, xii. 9
Aton family, arms of, xviii. 107
Attainder, law of, ix. 79

Attalus, tomb of, at Bobio (Italy), xiii. 270
Attleborough (Norfolk), latten figure of saint found at, xii. 415
Attree, Frederick William Town, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 357
Aubel (Belgium), judicial seal of the wardens of, iv. 268
Aubelin, Jehan, incised slab to, xii. 164
Aubert, Saint, v. 86
Aubrey, Sir John, book-plate of, xv. 218
Aubyn, John, deed and seal of, viii. 303
Auchincorthie (Scotland), pre-historic monument at, x. 305, 306
Auchindonne (Scotland), vitrified fort at, x. 71
Auchmedden, Mains of (Scotland), stone arrowhead from, iii. 19
Auchterarder (Scotland), bronze sword found at, xviii. 371
Auckland, John, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43
Auckland, John Tattersall, death of, ii. 253
Auckland, (Durham), brass at, xiii. 66; holy-water stock made out of Roman altar at, xiv. 308
Audembert (France), sepulchral slab at, xiv. 246
Auden, Rev. Thomas, elected and admitted, xiii. 164; exhibits stone cup found in Shropshire, xvi. 211
Audley, arms of, iv. 360, 361; xvii. 278
Audley, Elizabeth, iv. 362; Hugh de, Earl of Gloucester, deed and seal of, iv. 87; Margaret, xvii. 112; Robert, i. 295, 297, grant of arms to, iv. 361; Thomas, i. 296; Sir Thomas, xvii. 112, 113, 114; Sir Thomas, lord chancellor, copper plate with arms of, and grant of arms to, iv. 360, 361
Aufret, ring of, i. 107, 277
Augsburg (Germany), arms of see of, xi. 113; combs preserved in church of St. Ulrich at, ii. 55; heraldic manuscript relating to, xv. 47; iron cannon balls cast at, xvii. 187
Augustine, Saint, chair assigned to, xvii. 234
Augustus, Emperor, expedition of, into Britain, v. 90, 111.; coins of, ii. 321
Aumberdene, Nicholas de, brass to, vi. 334
Aurelius, Marcus, Emperor, coins of, i. 44, iii. 67
Auricier family, arms of, xviii. 190
Aurignac (France), shells found in cave at, ii. 330
Australia, discovery of, i. 351, v. 291, 386; stone implements from, v. 228, 232
Austria, preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 374
Aut, Kateline de, brass to, ix. 320
Autographs; exhibitions of, ii. 101, 104, 326, iii. 143, vii. 430; of Bacon, Sir Francis and Lady Alice, iv. 281; Cecil, William, Lord Burghley, ii. 70; Cromwell, Oliver, i. 286; Cromwell, Richard, i. 238; Duras, Lewis de, Earl of Feversham, i. 239; Evelyn, Richard, ii. 62; Jonson, Ben, iv. 383; Keilway, Robert, ii. 70; Kingston, Earl of, ix. 286
Autun (France), inscription at, iv. 459; tympanum at, xv. 208
Avebury, Lord, *see* Lubbock, Sir John
Avebury (Wilts.), report on the stones at, ix. 141, 150, 344; stone circle at, xiv. 151, 152
Aveland, Lord, *see* Heathcote, Gilbert John
Aveley (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149. 153
Aveling, James Hobson, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 132; death of, xiv. 332
Avening, Alice, mazer given by, vi. 540
Avening (Glouc.), barrow at, ii. 277, 278
Averie, Margery and Thomas, i. 268
Avice, wife of Henry the leech, seal of, ix. 366
Avigliano (Italy), inscriptions from, iv. 329, 439; Roman customs station found at, iv. 287
Avilés, Pedro Méndez de, sword attributed to, xviii. 212
Avison, Thomas, resignation of, viii. 100
Avitus, Marcus Frontonius, inscription erected by, i. 53
Avon Dassett (Warw.), effigy of an archdeacon at, xv. 33
Avon river (Glouc.), camps on, v. 257; coins and objects found in dredging, xv. 146
Avon river (Hants.), pottery from, xix. 250
Avon river (Warw.), glass bottle found in, v. 301
Avon valley (Wilts.), stone implements from, v. 166
Awans (Belgium), incised slab at, xii. 163, 164

Awbray, Robert, bequest of, xiii. 236
Awls, bone, from Scotland, xvi. 185; bronze, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Bath (Somerset), xv. 359, Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, xi. 436; stone, Ealing (Middsx.), xi. 213, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Yorkshire, vi. 398
Awmarle, Thomas, brass to, vii. 22
Axbridge (Somerset), wall paintings found at, viii. 172
Axe and pistol combined, Indian, vii. 29
Axe, master gunner's, German, xvii. 211
Axeheads, bronze from Arley (Staffs.), xviii. 228, China, iv. 129, Ecuador, v. 434, Egypt, v. 435, x. 299, Germany, iv. 292, v. 433, Greek Archipelago, iii. 346, Hungary, v. 433, Italy, v. 433, Mexico, v. 434, Roundhay (Yorks.), xx. 261, Scotland, xviii. 372, Severn river, xviii. 228, Switzerland, v. 433, 435, vii. 327, viii. 251, Thames river, xv. 38; copper, from Peru, ii. 119; deer's horn, iv. 133, from Thames river, iii. 269; iron, from Chessel Down (Isle of Wight), xv. 331, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 331, Denton (Sussex), xviii. 234, Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lewes (Sussex), xviii. 29, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 89, Richborough (Kent), ii. 201, Sarre (Kent), xv. 331, Scotland, xviii. 374, 377, Thames river, i. 85, vi. 157, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), xv. 331; jade, from Central America, xvi. 310; stone, from Brazil, i. 101, Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, China, iii. 444, ix. 211, Denmark, vii. 92, Drigg (Cumb.), viii. 491, Ealing (Middsx.), xi. 213, Hawes (Yorks.), x. 67, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, v. 80, vi. 386, xii. 67, Irton (Cumb.), viii. 491, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411, Lichfield (Hants.), x. 19, Luton (Beds.), ii. 400, Matfen (Northumb.), ix 233, Newcastle, iv. 60, Nicaragua, iv. 132, Nova Scotia, iii. 444, Parham (Sussex), vii. 414, Prince Edward Island, iii. 199, Ravenglass (Cumb.), viii. 491, St. Vincent, vi. 80, Scotland, viii. 93, xviii, 375, 376, Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii. 252, Switzerland, i. 56, vi. 486, Thames river, xix. 213, Thatcham (Berks.), iv. 521, Thirkellow (Derby), xvi. 266, Wales, xi 430, Weaverthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 60' Whitby (Yorks.), ii. 295, Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Zealand, iii. 312; terra-cotta from Babylonia, i. 65
Axeheads double, bronze and copper from Switzerland, viii. 250, 251
Axeholme, Isle of (Linc.), mortar from, xvi. 252; riots in, vi. 486
Axminster (Devon.), effigies at, v. 345
Aycardus, Saint, v. 86
Aycliffe (Durham), sepulchral slab in church of, x. 346
Aydon Castle (Northumb.), xvii. 58
Aye (Luxemburg), incised slab at vii. 71
Aylesbury (Bucks.), coins struck at, xi. 34; manor of, xi. 54
Aylesford (Kent), bronze age remains found at, xvii. 373; late Celtic remains found at, xiii. 18, 125, xvii. 96; palimpsest brass at, viii. 174; stone implements found at, xvii. 96
Aylworth, arms of, v. 79
Aylworth, Joan and Walter, v. 79
Ayrshire (Scotland), bronze celts found in, xvi. 193
Ayrton, Scrope, resignation of, vii. 9
Ayscough, Sir William, certificate of, and account of, iv. 321, 323
Ayston Hall (Rutland), painted glass found at, xix. 200
Azas, copper coin of, vii. 19

Babb, arms of, ix. 84
Babb, Christopher, ix. 89; Thomas, warden of the Painter-Stainers' Co. arms and portrait of, ix. 84; William, ix. 84
Babbacombe (Devon), standing cup belonging to church of, xx. 209
Babington, arms of, ii. 156
Babington, Charles Cardale, elected, i. 27; admitted, i. 44; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 140, 144
Babington, John, iv. 403; Sir John, ii. 156; Margery, ii. 156; Maud, iv. 403; William, chief justice of common pleas, arms, deed, and seal of, ii. 156
Babylonia, cylinder seals from, i. 394, iii. 20, iv. 358; stone weapons and objects from, i. 64, 66; weight from, iii. 456
Bacchus, bronze head of, from Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105, 239; statue of, ii. 98

Baccini or earthenware dishes used as decorations in Central Italy, i. 94
Bache, R., pewterer, xx. 288
Bachelar, William, grant to, iv. 81
Bacon family, arms of, i. 185, iv. 282, xiii. 154, 155, 356, xv. 293
Bacon, Lady Alice, deed and autograph of, iv. 280. 282; Anne, xiii. 155; Anthony. iv. 281; Edmund, book formerly belonging to, i. 322
Bacon, Sir Francis, Lord Bacon, arms, autograph, deed, and seal of, iv. 280, 282; confession of, i. 401; letters of, to Christian IV. of Denmark, iii. 432; opinion of, iii. 209
Bacon, Sir Hickman Beckett, xiii. 157; elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 315
Bacon, Rev. H. V., exhibits leather box from Barrowden (Rutland), xiv. 252
Bacon, Isabel, i. 185; Jane, xiii. 154; Joan, xiii. 358; John, xiii. 156, 358, death of, i. 134; Margaret, xiii. 156, 358
Bacon, Sir Nicholas, arms of, xiii. 154, 155, xv. 293; bookplate of, xv. 216, 293; portraits of, xii. 171; residence of, i. 120; silver cups made for, xiii. 152; walking-staff of, xii. 171
Bacon, Sir Robert, i. 185; Thomas, xii. 358
Bacon, Rev. Thomas, exhibits bronze implement, v. 432
Bacton (Hereford), altar cloth from, x. 329; church plate of, x. 328; monuments at, x. 329
Bactria, coin of, ii. 48
Badbury (Wilts.), manor of, viii. 308, 309
Badby, William, grant to, i. 193
Badby (Northants.), papal bulla found at, viii. 427
Baddesley Clinton (Warw.), brass at, i. 345; deeds relating to manor of, i. 90
Baddesleye, Nicholas de, chaplain, iii. 146
Baddesworth, John, bequest of folding spoon by, xii. 310
Badecoke, John, chaplain, iv. 387
Badeley, Edward, death of, iv. 103
Baden (Suisse), Roman and other antiquities from, xvi. 305
Badges, of an almsman of Christ's Hospital, Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 133; baptismal, copper, Greek, xx. 298; gold, of baronets of Nova Scotia, iii. 423, of the order of falconry, iii. 424; lead from river Thames, xx. 289; silver, messengers, i. 93, of Admiralty watermen, ii. 295, of borough hall keeper of Northampton, xvi. 83, of Charles II., ii. 35, of Society of Royal Cumberland Youths, xiii. 258. *See also* Heraldry
Badsworth (Yorks.), deed relating to, iv. 79, 80
Baebius, Roman consul, xiv. 156
Bag, embroidered, ix. 275
Bagford, John, account of English bookbinding by, xx. 224
Bagley (Salop.), bronze shield found at, iii. 200, v. 429
Bagot, arms of, iii. 52, 53
Bagot, Sir William, arms, deed, and seal of, iii. 52, 53
Bagshawe, W. H. G., exhibits tenure horn of Tutbury (Staffs.), xiv. 148
Bahia de Todos los Santos (Brazil), silver dish from, xvii. 44
Baigent, F. J., on the discovery of a Roman leaden coffin near Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 327; on a martel-de-fer found at Winchester, viii. 369; on some heraldic glass in Ibberton church (Dorset), ix. 70; on the family of Cufaude of Cufaude, ix. 179; on the manor of Farnborough and on some consecration crosses in Hampshire churches, ix. 292
Baildon, William Paley, elected, xiv. 66; admitted, xiv. 89; appointed auditor, xviii. 241; elected on Council, xvi. 384, xvii. 163, xviii. 350, xix. 115, xx. 119, 308; on a general pardon to Sir John Moore, xv. 58; on the accounts of the reeve of the manor of Appleby (Leic.), xv. 309; exhibits brass alms dish; xvi. 101; on an alabaster carving and a medieval jug found in Lincoln's Inn, xvi. 393; calls attention to threatened destruction of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Oxford, xvii. 183; on a sixteenth century leaden charm found in Lincoln's Inn, xviii. 141; remarks by, xx. 264, 290
Bailey, Alfred, on the law of attainder, ix. 79
Bailey, John Eglinton, elected, vi. 470; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 390
Bailey, Rev. Joseph Greenoak, elected, xiv. 23; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 297
Bailieborough (Ireland), crannoge found at, ii. 286
Bailleul (France), incised slab at, vii. 284; low side window at, iv. 417
Bailward, H., exhibits armorial shield

found at Templecombe (Somerset), xiv. 10
Baily, Robert, ii. 33
Bain, Joseph, on a charter of Alexander III. of Scotland, xi. 98; on a charter of Edward I., xi. 256
Bain, W., exhibits and presents receipt for a legacy towards the completion of St. Paul's Cathedral, ii. 115
Bainbridge, arms of, xvi. 403
Bainbridge, Christopher, archbishop of York, arms of, xvi. 403; burial place of, xiii. 40; seal of, xiii. 46; tomb of, xvi. 403
Bainbridge, Reginald, master of grammar school at Appleby, xiii. 23
Bainbridge (Yorks.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 51
Baines, Henry, mayor of Carlisle, racing bell given by, viii. 127
Baines, Thomas, amoval of, iii. 318
Baird, Patrick, v. 79
Bakechild, Thurstan de, grant to, v. 446
Baker family, arms and pedigree of, ii. 169, 170
Baker, Brackstone, elected, xiv. 23; admitted, xiv. 200; death of, xv. 154
Baker, Charles, elected, iii. 143; admitted, iii. 144; exhibits seal of the peculiar of Masham (Yorks.), iv. 270; exhibits parish bell from South Wales, ix. 160; death of, x. 279
Baker, Chrysogona, ii. 33; Elizabeth, ii. 169
Baker, Ernest Edward, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 351
Baker, G. B., exhibits bronze and stone celts from Mettingham (Suff.), i. 94
Baker, John and Sir John, ii. 169, 170
Baker, Joseph, exhibits bell from Bishampton (Worc.), xii. 416
Baker, Katherine and Mary, ii. 169
Baker, Mrs., exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 213
Baker, Sir Richard, ii. 33, 169, 170.
Baker, Rev. R. S., on a discovery of bronze vessels at Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475; on a coffin found at Irchester (Northants.), vi. 483; on some Saxon antiquities found at Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530; report as local secretary for Northamptonshire, ix. 85; exhibits sepulchral urn from Great Addington (Northants.), ix. 322; on a paten from Long Stow (Hunts.), ix. 323; on excavations at Danes Camp or Hunsbury (Northants.), xii. 321
Baker, Rev. Samuel Ogilvy, exhibits sword belt of the sword of state of Scotland, xiv. 181; presents belt to the nation, xiv. 213, 224
Baker, T. Ll. Barwick, exhibits ivory comb of the thirteenth century, ii. 55
Baker-King, C. R., on an inscription from Moreton Morrell church (Warw.), xi. 222
Bakewell (Derby), drawings of slabs and tombs in church of, v. 216; stone cross at, xi. 227
Balance, bronze, found in London, xiii. 110
Balance sheets for 1859, 1860, i. 123, 368; 1861, 1862, 1863, ii. 100, 240, 375; 1864, 1865, 1866, iii. 104, 268, 464; 1867, 1868, 1869, iv. 100, 279, 465; 1870, 1871, 1872, v. 133, 295, 492; 1873, 1874, 1875, vi. 176, 347, 532; 1876, 1877, vii. 186, 369; 1878, 1879, 1880, viii. 94, 311, 501; 1881, 1882, ix. 108, 278; 1883, 1884, x. 141, 271; 1885, 1886, xi. 125, 385; 1887, 1888, xii. 133, 361; 1889, 1890, xiii. 128, 273; 1891, 1892, xiv. 119, 318; 1893, 1894, xv. 150, 362; 1895, 1896, xvi. 160, 338; 1897, 1898, xvii. 164, 433; 1899, 1900, xviii. 156, 308; 1901, 1902, xix. 85, 285; 1903, 1904, xx. 85, 275
Balassis, Peter, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 19
Balcarres, Lord, *see* Lindsay, David
Balcombe (Sussex), stone implements found at, xii. 224
Baldacchino, *see* Altar canopy
Baldric, copper-gilt link or plate of, xx. 314
Baldry, J. D., exhibits fragments of a bronze statue from Egypt, vii. 416
Baldwin, Peter, i. 216; Thomas, i. 296
Baldwinholme (Cumb.), Roman altar at, xvi. 299
Bale, C. Sackville, exhibits miniature of Anne Boleyne, ii. 280
Balfour, Eustace James Anthony, elected, xix. 306; admitted, xix. 307
Balien, Agnes, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95
Ball, Thomas, archdeacon of Chichester, seal of, xv. 32
Ball, William, exhibits silver altar-cruet, xi. 244.
Ballads and songs by King Henry VIII iii. 505
Ballagawne (Isle of Man), cup-marked stone at, xi. 239

Ballater (Scotland), stone balls found near, xvi. 409
Balle, Thomas xvi. 351; William, grant of arms to, xvi. 351.
Ballinaby (Scotland), silver scourge found at, xx. 50
Ballinasloe (Ireland), bronze spear-head found at, xii. 135
Balliol, arms of, iii. 231
Balliol, John, King of Scotland, alleged tomb of, vii. 281
Balliol, John de, arms of, iii. 231
Ballista bullets, stone, from Birrenswark (Scotland), xviii. 374
Ballistarium, supposed, found at Carlisle, xiv. 223.
Ballo (Netherlands), megalithic remains at, v. 260
Ballot, alterations in method of, xiii. 346, xiv. 9, 356, 377; table of, for the years 1884-93, xiv. 351
Ballot box and balls, wooden, belonging to the corporation of Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380
Balls, bronze, from Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 223; lead, enclosing iron cube, from Norham castle (Northumb.), iii. 239; stone, from Dorsetshire, ii. 265, Germany, iii. 335. Ireland, xvi. 407, Scotland, xvi. 407, 409
Ballunde, Richard, deed and seal of, xi. 7
Ballyhank (Ireland), inscribed stone from, xv. 282
Ballymena (Ireland), bronze pin from, xx. 346; stone mould for casting celts from, v. 425
Ballymoney (Ireland), bronze hook from, xi. 48; stone mould for casting bronze knives from, v. 425
Ballynascreen (Ireland), bronze knife from, v. 427
Ballyshannon (Ireland), bronze pin from, xiv. 366; discs from, xx. 12
Ballyvourney (Ireland), gold ornaments found at, xii. 136
Balme, E. B. Wheatley, exhibits stone celt found at Loughrigg Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 438
Balmerino, Lord, coffin plate of, vii. 133
Balsam, John, brass to, vii. 22
Balsham (Cambs.), brasses at, vi. 452, 456
Baltic, the, bronze pins from, xx. 344
Baltimore, Lord, *see* Calvert, Charles
Bamboo, used for walking-staves, xii. 171
Bamborough Castle (Northumb.), proposal to convert into a hospital and resolution, vi. 62
Banbury (Oxon.), spurs found near ii. 75
Banchory (Scotland), pre-historic monuments near, x. 309
Bancroft, Hon. George, Hon. Fellow death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 320
Bandon (Ireland), bronze chisel from xiii. 226
Bands, silver, from Trewhiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, 51
Banffshire (Scotland), stone implements found in, i 20
Bangor, bishops of, *see* Bifort, Louis de; Richard
Bangor (Wales), manuscript in cathedral library at. iv. 141; slab with design in lead at, xviii. 58
Banham, Richard, abbot of Tavistock ix. 315
Banister, William, i. 215
Bank, William, grant to, iv. 79
Bankes, Rev. Eldon, exhibits Saxon metal decoration, v. 475
Bankes, H. N., exhibits portrait of Sir Henry Unton, iii. 471
Banks, ——, portrait of xii. 173
Banks, Elizabeth, marriage of, ii. 29; Sir John and Mary, ii. 29
Banks, Rev. Samuel, exhibits Roman bronze bust found near Cottenham (Cambs.), iv. 501
Banks, W. L., amoval of, vi. 58
Banner, painted, Italian, iii. 53
Bannerman, William Bruce, elected and admitted, xviii. 362; exhibits and presents impression of the great seal of George III. for Scotland, xix. 66; exhibits Roman coins found at Croydon, xix. 251; exhibits two Surrey parish registers, xx. 336
Bannockburn (Scotland), implement found on the field of, vi. 257
Banwell (Wilts.), earthwork near, xvi. 283
Banyard, Thomas, i. 357
Bapchild, Turstan de, v. 105
Bapchild (Kent), enamelled bronze ring found at, xx. 57
Baptismal badge, copper, Greek, x. 298
"Baptista de Arbitriis," copy of, iv. 117
Bar (France), seal of the provost of, viii. 452
Barbara, Saint, on a chalice, xv. 148; on a ring, i. 277; on a rood screen xvi. 207; on a vestment, xii. 255
Barbamayor, Pancras, seal of, ix. 53
Barber, Ven. Edward, archdeacon Chester, elected, xx. 174

Barber, Fairless, elected, iv. 496; admitted, v. 10; death of, viii. 522
Barber, Rev. Henry, elected, xviii. 362
Barber's bowl, Lambeth ware, found in London, xx. 287
Barbers' Company of Oxford, arms of, and black jack formerly belonging to, xi. 402
Barbor, Elizabeth, miniature of, iii. 271; Gabriel, bequest of, iii. 271; John, bequest of, iii. 271; William, jewel made for, and miniature of, iii. 271
Barby, Nicholas, baron de Sancy, owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 116
Bardney Abbey (Linc.), manuscript formerly belonging to, ii. 196
Bardolf, arms of, ii. 212, 213
Bardolf, Cecily, i. 152, ii. 213; Edmund, xix. 52; Elizabeth, xix. 52; Hugh, vii. 361; Isabel, vii. 361; Joan, ii. 213; John, deed and seal of, ii. 210, 212; Katherine, deed of, ii. 210; Peter, ii. 213; Thomas, ii. 213, marriage contract of, ii. 210; Thomas, Lord Bardolf, iv. 388; Thomas, Lord of Wormegay, i. 152, 153; William, ii. 213
Barendyne family, arms of, xvi. 54
Barendyne, Sir William, xviii. 175; tomb of, xvi. 54
Baret, Elizabeth and George, ii. 169; John, bequest of ring by, i. 277
Barford (Wilts.), seal found at, vi. 331
Barfreston (Kent), wall paintings in church of, xvi. 199
Barge, Stephen, i. 216
Barham family, arms of, xv. 309
Barham, Ann, sepulchral slab of, xv. 309
Barham (Kent), circular brass plate found on the downs near, iii. 56; Roman remains found at, v. 124
Bari (Italy), churches of, ix. 224
Baring, Charles, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
Barker, Christopher, Garter, seal of, xvii. 47; Edward, i. 110, xvi. 350, 352; Elizabeth, xvi. 350, 352; Hugh, i. 295, 296; James, grant of arms to, xvi. 350; John, xvi. 350, 352; Rowland, grant of arms and crest to, xvi. 350, 352; Susanna, deed of, i. 110
Barker, W. R., exhibits late-Celtic collar of bronze found at Wraxall (Somerset), xv. 266
Barkstead, John, xviii. 131
Barletta (Italy), churches of, ix. 224
Barlichway Hundred (Warw.), court of, viii. 282
Barlow, Henry Clark, exhibits and presents sepia drawings, iv. 278
Barmby Moor (Yorks.), leaden matrix of great seal of Henry II. found at, iii. 357
Barmouth (Wales), bronze pot found at, xviii. 250
Barnabas, Saint, on embroidery, xix. 297
Barnaby, Richard, monument to, vi. 146
Barnack (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Barnak, Alice, Jane, Sir John, Maud, Sir William, ii. 64
Barnar, Thomas, i. 213
Barnard, Francis Pierrepont, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvi. 420
Barnard, John, death of, ix. 113
Barnard, Robert, recorder of Huntingdon, i. 271
Barnard Castle, Richard of, archdeacon of Northumberland, seal of, xv. 29
Barnard Castle (Durham), effigy at, xv. 34; sepulchral slab at, v. 474
Barnes family, arms of, xiii. 66
Barnes, Fridesmond, brass to, xiii. 66; Sir George, lord mayor of London, xiii. 294
Barnes, John Wheeldon, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 103; on a sepulchral slab found in Aycliffe church (Durham), x. 346; death and obituary notice of, xv. 154, 162
Barnes, Richard, bishop of Durham, xiii. 66; grave slab of, xiii. 41; seal of, xi. 298, 302
Barness-on-Solway (Cumb.), Roman remains found near, viii. 395, 396
Barningham Hall (Norfolk), painted glass from, i. 27
Barnspike Crags, near Bewcastle (Cumb.), forged Runic inscription on, xviii. 88
Barnstaple (Devon), seal found at, vii. 393; seal of town of, xv. 441
Barnwell, Rev. E. L., exhibits bronze implements, v. 423; exhibits and presents print of Caergwrle cup, vi. 438
Barnwell, Frederick Lowry, death of, ii. 389
Barnwell, prior of, *see* Brunne, John de
Barnwell (Cambs.), Roman remains found at, iii. 93, 412
Barnwell Priory (Cambs.), consuetudinary of, xiii. 242; seal of, and of a prior of, iv. 196, 197
Barochan (Scotland), Roman bronze pan found at, xiii. 344

Baron, Rev. John, elected, viii. 3; admitted, viii. 22; exhibits iron fetterlock found in Wiltshire, iii. 514; on a hoard of gold nobles found near Westbury (Wilts.), vii. 423; on a sculptured stone found in Codford church (Wilts.), vii. 429; on a stone with heraldic devices found at Warminster (Wilts.), viii. 22; on St. George, the patron saint of England, viii. 123; on the church of Stockton (Wilts.), viii. 230; on the discrimination of two early historical coats in Boyton church (Wilts.), viii. 365; exhibits drawing of an old chest, and a manuscript work on stenography, ix. 25; on the church of Maningford Bruce (Wilts.), ix. 26; on art representations of St. George, ix. 135; death of, xi. 139

Baronetage, origin of the charge for, ii. 73; petition for release from, ii. 62

Barow, Thomas, grant of arms to, xvi. 344; Thomas and Richard, grant of arms to, xvi. 347

Barr (Staffs.), deed relating to, iv. 84

Barra, Island of (Hebrides), interment and objects found in, ii. 229

Barrantyne, Mary and Sir William, xviii. 136

Barrels or tubs, wooden, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320

Barrett, J. B., exhibits seal of Brother Idon, i. 29; exhibits gold ring and locket with hair of the Pretender, i. 187; exhibits Saxon sword, iii. 461

Barrett-Lennard, Anne and Dacre, ii. 29, 30; Henry, exhibits deed for recovery of land in Sevenoaks (Kent), ii. 33; Jane, ii. 30; Sir Thomas, ii. 27

Barringham Common (Linc.), bronze shield found on, iii. 200

Barrington, Shute, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42

Barrington (Cambs.), bronze implements and Saxon remains found at, v. 14

Barron, Edward Jackson, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 172; nominated scrutator, xii. 381, xx. 106

Barron, Oswald, elected and admitted, xviii. 278; on the arms of King Richard I. of England, and of some London citizens under Edward II., xix. 153; remarks on swan marks, xx. 285

Barrow, John, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 419

Barrow (Rutland), lancet window found at, xix. 200; Roman remains found at, xix. 194

Barrow (Suffolk), bronze sword found at, v. 423

Barrow, Mynchin, prioresses of, *see* Bowle, Catherine; Cogan, Isabel; Fitznichol, Margery; Gournay, Joan de; Groundy, Julianna de; Leveregge, Agnes; St. Cruce, Agnes de; Stabler, Joan; Sutton, Basilia

Barrow, Mynchin (Somerset), discoveries on the site of the priory of, x. 93

Barrowden (Rutland), leather box from, xiv. 252

Barrows, cairns and cists: at Abney (Derby), xvii. 313; Addington Park (Surrey), xii. 264; Afton Downs (Isle of Wight), xvii. 160; Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 178; Alton Down (Wilts.) iii. 168; America, Central, xvi. 308; Arras (Yorks.), iv. 276, v. 324, xvii. 125; Avening (Glouc.), ii. 277, 278; Bealings, Little (Suff.), x. 17; Berkshire, xii. 282; Billericay (Essex), vii. 372; Bishop Wilton (Yorks.), iii. 171; Blore (Staffs.), xv. 428; Boscawen-Un (Cornwall), xi. 435; Bridge (Kent), ix. 163; Broadway (Worc.), x. 28; Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 270; Broughton (Linc.) iii. 438; Brundlow (Staffs.), xv. 428; Bulford (Wilts.), iv. 137; Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426; Buxton (Derby), xv. 419, xvi. 261, xvii. 310; Calais Wold (Yorks.), iii. 323; Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 392; Castle-Carrock (Cumb.) xi. 189; Charlton, Abbot's (Glouc.) iii. 275; Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; Cheesewring Cornwall), iii. 517; Chollerford (Northumb.) xi. 188; Clifton (Westmorland), viii. 388; Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339; Cold Eaton (Derby), xix. 310; Cornwall, v. 488, viii. 288, 455; Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, vii. 214; Dartmoor (Devon), viii. 291, 478, 479; Denmark, iii. 316; Denzell (Cornwall), v. 321; Devizes (Wilts.), ii. 442; Dorchester (Dorset), v. 112; Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, 288; Dunmail Raise (Cumb.) xiii. 218; Dunstan, Abbot's (Glouc.), ii. 311; Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 258; Elham (Kent), iii. 219; Etton (Yorks.), xi. 434; Euston (Oxon), ii. 311; Fairfield, near Buxton

(Derby), xvii. 312; Farway (Devon), iv. 159; France, construction of chambered in, v. 366; Fyfield (Wilts.), iii. 170; Fylingdales (Yorks.), iii. 438; Gatcombe (Glouc.). ii. 311; Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 321; Gospel Hill, near Buxton (Derby), xvii. 310; Grinlow, near Buxton(Derby), xv. 420; Guernsey, ii. 279; Hampstead (Middsx.), Parliament Hill, xv. 240; Hawkshead (Lanc.), xi. 229; Helperthorpe (Yorks), , v. 426; Helstone (Dorset), v. 267; Heslerton (Yorks.) iii. 169; High Cross (Warw.), iii. 473 Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 17; Hoddesdon (Herts.), xix. 7; Holme Heath (Dorset), xvii. 125; Hove (Sussex), iii. 518; Huish (Wilts.), ii. 428; Humbledon Hill (Durham), vi. 178; Irecombe (Glouc.), ii. 311; Ireland, ii. 275, vi. 112, 304; Italy, iii. 514; Japan, xvi. 385, 388; Kennet (Wilts.), i. 20, 111, ii 279, iv. 339; Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119, 128; Kimble, Great (Bucks.) xii. 340; Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xv. 259; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.) viii. 91; Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411; Langton (Yorks.), xi. 434; Lansdown, near Bath, xx. 254; Leaset Hill (Westmorland), viii. 390; Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29; Lichfield (Hants.), x. 18; Littleton Drew (Wilts.), ii. 279, 311; Longbridge Deverill (Wilts), v. 273; Lugbury (Wilts.), ii. 311, iii. 215; Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 404; Marton (Warw.), v. 303; Matfen (Northumb.), ix. 232; Maughanby (Cumb.), iii. 211, 258; Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273; Molfra (Cornwall), ii. 275; Mullion (Cornwall), v. 429; Netherlands, v. 258, 260, viii. 48; Newbold, North (Yorks.), vii. 321; Norton (Northants.), iv. 21; Pistle Down (Dorset), iii. 171; Portesham (Dorset), v. 267; Ringham Low (Derby), iii. 169; Rockley (Wilts.), ii. 308, iii. 213; Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 275, iii. 168; Roundway Down (Wilts.), ii. 428; Roylow (Staffs.), xv. 425; Rudston (Yorks.), v. 426; Scilly Islands, v. 422; Scorborough (Yorks.), xvii. 125; Scotland, ii. 229, 231, iii. 266, iv. 511, v. 274, 431, ix. 313; Shorne (Kent), xviii. 75; Snape (Suff.), ii. 177; Stapleton (Salop.), iii. 341; Stoney Littleton, near Wellow (Somerset), ii. 278; Stoop High Edge, near Buxton (Derby), xvi. 262, xvii. 315; Stowborough (Dorset), iv. 161; Stowting (Kent), v. 126; Swinscoe (Staffs.), xv. 424; Switzerland, ii. 9, viii. 41; Taplow (Bucks.), x. 19; Therfield (Herts.), i. 306; Thirkel-low-Frith, near Buxton (Derby), xv. 425, xvi. 263, xvii. 314; Tilshead (Wilts.), ii. 428; Trevelgue (Cornwall), v. 321, 482; Tytherington (Wilts.), iii. 171; Uley (Glouc.), ii. 279; Ventnor (Isle of Wight), ix. 247; Wales, ix. 351, xi. 430, xiii. 182, xix. 48, 50; Walmer (Kent), v. 381; Walterston (Dorset), iii. 405; Ware (Herts.), xviii. 8; Wark (Northumb.), xi. 188; Weaverthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 61; Wetton (Staffs.), iii. 169; Wiltshire, ii. 278, 308; iii. 213, iv. 43, 74, 77, 186, 192, 382, 457, xii. 282, xv. 177; Winterbourne Stoke Down (Wilts.), ii. 427, iii. 171; Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423; Yorkshire, xii. 282, xiii. 33, 64; Youngsbury (Herts.), xiii. 14; Zealand, iii. 308; grouping of, and its bearing on the religious beliefs of the ancient Britons, xv. 429; long-barrows, i. 111, leaf-shaped arrow-heads in connection with, iii. 168; on the geometric use of, in ancient times, iv. 98; open air courts of hundreds and manors held on, viii. 282

Barry, Charles, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 511; elected on Council, vii. 388; remarks on the restoration of St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 472; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 339

Barry, Comtesse du, draft signed by, vii. 431

Barry, Edward Arthur, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xvii. 435; exhibits sword found in Thames near Windsor, xvi. 392

Barry, Francis Tress (afterwards Sir F. T.), elected, xiv. 37; admitted, xiv. 95; exhibits antiquities found in the Thames at Windsor, xv. 349, xvii. 181, 434, xviii. 409; on some painted pebbles found in the Keiss Brochs, Caithness, xvii. 191; on the excavation of some prehistoric brochs in Caithness, xvii. 436; on a broch at Hillhead, Caithness, xix. 140

Barry Gariah, bell called, iii. 151

Bars, bronze, from Germany, iii. 336; copper, from Therfield, (Herts), i. 306, 307, 308; gold, from Egypt, xx. 90, Transylvania, xx. 93, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, Wim-

borne (Dorset), iii. 240; iron, used as currency in Britain, xx. 179, analysis of, xx. 194, from Bourton-in-the-Water (Glouc.), i. 233, viii, 315, xx. 183, 185, Charlton Down (Berks), ii. 173, Germany, viii. 315, Glastonbury (Somerset), xx. 184, 185, Ham Hill (Somerset), xx. 183, 185, Hod Hill (Dorset.), xx. 182, 185, 190, Hunsbury (Northants.), xx. 184, 185, Maidenhead (Berks.), xx. 184, 185, 190, Malvern, Great (Worc.), xx. 183, Meon Hill (Glouc.), xx. 183, Spettisbury (Dorset.), viii. 315, xx. 182, 184, 185, Switzerland, viii. 314, xx. 180, 181, Ventnor (Isle of Wight), viii. 312, xx. 184, Winchester (Hants.), xx. 183, 195; silver from Trewhiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48
Barsham (Suffolk), paten from, xiv. 366
Barstaple, John and Isabel, brasses to, vii. 413
Barteram, George, xviii. 227
Bartholomew the priest, seal of, vii. 46
Bartholomew, Saint, on a chalice, xiv. 90; on a rood screen, xvi. 206; on a vestment, xii. 255, xvii. 241
Bartleet, Rev. Samuel Edwin, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 134; exhibits serjeant's mace found at Gloucester, xiv. 379
Bartlett, A. D., exhibits exchequer tally, i. 274; exhibits bills of indictment for adultery, v. 191
Bartlow Hills (Essex), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at iv. 515
Barton, Audry, i. 358; Catherine, i. 358, 359.
Barton, Everard William, elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvi. 356
Barton, George, receipt of, i. 286; Joan, i. 358, 359; John, i. 358, 359; Thomas, i. 358; Sir Thomas, deed of, ix. 285
Barton, (Isle of Wight), oratory of the Holy Trinity at, xiii. 31
Barton-in-the-Clay (Beds), brass at, vi. 310
Barton-le-street (Yorks.), doorway at, xv. 206
Barton-upon-Humber (Linc.), deed relating to, viii. 482; quern found at, xvii. 435
Bartrop, C. R., exhibits iron sword found near Chertsey (Surrey), ii. 200
Barvel, Hugh, shoe-horn of, xiv. 216
Barwell, Rev. Arthur Henry Sanxay, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 153
Basalt weight in Mayence museum, xx. 189, 190, 192, 193, 195
Bascinet, coronal of, silver-gilt, xx. 314
Basin, *see* Bowl.
Basing (Hants), excavations at, vi. 461; horseshoes found at, xix. 250
Basinge, Sir Robert de, v. 319
Basingham, William, suit against, iv. 354, vi. 325.
Basingstoke (Hants.), mace of, xii. 182, 188
Baskerville, Thomas, ii. 271
Basket work, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320; Leicester, i. 244
Basle (Switzerland), seal of town of, iii. 94
Bas-relief, bronze, of Græco-Italian work, i. 411; copper, of the betrayal ii. 155; Etruscan, found at Hitchin (Herts.), v. 497; glazed, head of Emperor Tiberius, xiv. 325; marble, viii. 547; stone, from Cirencester (Glouc.), xviii. 181, 196, Lebda (Tripoli), xvii. 281, Linares (Spain), xx. 246
Basset, arms of, v. 303, 304
Basset of Sapcote, viii. 297
Basset, Isabel, iv. 400, 401; Fulk, bishop of London, seal of, xi. 306; Ralph, iv. 400
Bassingbourne, arms of, ix. 329, xvii. 275, 276
Bassingbourne, Sir Humphrey de, xix. 228
Bast, silver figure of, xx. 102
Bat, wooden, for washing, iii. 241
Batcheldor, Thomas, death of, iii. 478
Bate, C. Spence, on an ancient cemetery found near Plymouth (Devon), iii. 75
Bateman, Robert, exhibits gypcière frame found at Benthall Hall (Salop.), xvii. 184
Bateman, Thomas, complaint against, v. 58; portrait print of, v. 468
Bateman, William, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 296
Bates, Leonard, xvii. 76, 77
Bath, archdeacon of, *see* Hull, Walter de
Bath, Charles, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 438; resigns, xii. 138
Bath, Countess of, *see* Bourchier, Rachel
Bath, Earl of, *see* Bourchier, Henry
Bath, Marquis of, *see* Thynne, John Alexander
Bath, implements for the, Roman from Germany, iii. 68, vii. 219; Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 219
Bath, Knights of, rubbings of stall-plates of, presented, i. 44
Bath (Somerset), the Abbey church,

discoveries in, iv. 363; bronze implements and objects found at or near, v. 422, xv. 358, xx. 254, 255, 265; church of the Virgin in the Manger or Stall's church, iv. 27, 28, 363; explorations on Lansdown near, xx. 252; Roman remains found at, iii. 457, 474, iv. 27, 363, v. 281, vi. 40, vii. 403, xi. 102, xviii. 179, xx. 248; the Roman baths at, viii, 409, 458, 460, 462, 464, 495, ix. 206, xi. 131, 155, 156, 194, 315, 335-344, xvii. 28, xviii. 346, xix. 286; seal found at, ii. 36; stone coffin found at, xx. 248; tin mask found at, vii. 404; White Hart Hotel, discoveries on the site of, iv. 27, 28

Bath and Wells, bishops of, *see* Berkeley, Gilbert; Joscelin; King, Oliver; Reginald; Salisbury, Roger of; Salopia, Ralph de; Savaric; Stillington, Robert

Bath Literary and Scientific Institution, exhibits bronze implements, v. 422

Bathiere, Richard le, seal of, x. 101

Bathurst, Rev. W. H., on Roman remains found in Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 96; exhibits chalice, v. 101

Battam, Thomas, death of, iii. 108

Batten, John, elected, iii. 338; admitted, iii. 350; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 338

Batten, John, mayor of Rochester, x. 122, 123

Battenberg, H.R.H. Prince Henry of, death of, resolution of the Society, and address to the Queen, xvi. 69, 73

Battersea (Surrey), pewter or tin lumps from the Thames at, ii. 87, 235, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120; Roman remains found at, xix. 208; sword from the Thames at, iv. 143

Battie-Wrightson, William Henry, *see* Thomas, W. H.

Battine, William, admiralty advocate, viii. 21

Battle (Sussex), charters of the abbey of, iii. 408; seal of the peculiar of the deanery of, v. 248

Battle axes, made from bones of cetacea in South Pacific, xvi. 294

Battlefield (Salop.), bronze implements found at, v. 432

Baunton (Glouc.), altar frontal from, xviii. 70; wall paintings at, xvii. 382

Bavai (France), leaden cist found at, ii. 376

Bavaria, bronze mace heads from, v. 18; bronze sickles from, iii. 331; expulsion of protestants from, xi. 222; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 372

Bave, Adrian, and wife, brass to, ix. 320

Bawdrip (Somerset), effigy at, and ivory seal found at, ii. 36

Bax, Alfred Ridley, elected, xiv. 317; admitted, xiv. 353, nominated scrutator, xix. 268

Baxter, Thomas, bequest of a staff by, xii. 173

Bayeux, Sir John, grant to, iv. 391

Bayeux (France), painted armoire in the cathedral church of, x. 53

Bayfield, T. G., exhibits and presents photograph of painted glass at Barningham Hall (Norf.), i. 27; exhibits cast of a bronze plate from Heydon (Norf.), and of an enamelled brass badge in Norwich museum, i. 110; exhibits wooden reliquary in form of a female bust, i. 361

Bayhons, arms of, xvii. 277

Bayley, Francis, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 344

Bayley, William Harley, death of, iii. 478

Baylis, Henry Edward Montgomery, elected, xviii. 3; admitted, xix. 149

Bayliss, Wyke, elected, iv. 496; admitted, iv. 498

Bayly, Charles Villiers, admitted, i. 19; resigns, ii. 390

Bayly, Rev. Francis Turnour, elected, iii. 196; admitted, iii. 339; resigns, vii. 378

Bayly, John, elected, v. 130; admitted, viii. 92; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 297

Baynard family, arms of, xiii. 356

Baynard, Margaret and Robert, xiii. 358

Bayonet, origin and history of, i. 145; plug, iv. 137

Bazeley, Rev. W., on excavations at Hayles Abbey (Glouc.), xviii. 132, 352.

Beacon Hill, Mendip, urn from, xii. 342

Beadle's staff, of the Armourers' Company, i. 202, Carpenters' Company, i. 203, Plasterers' Company, i. 206

Beads: agate, from Scilly Islands, v. 422; amber, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, Duston

(Northants.), xix. 312, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 314, xv. 124, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, 320, xix. 172, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 421, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, iii. 236, Zealand, iii. 313; bone from, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Wales, xi. 436; bronze, from Faversham (Kent), xv. 124, with ivory or shell inlay, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 421; cannel coal, from Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xv. 260; crystal, from Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29, Norway, xvii. 372; earthenware, from America, Central, xvi. 309, 310, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Egypt, vi. 21, Faversham (Kent), xv. 124, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, 38; encrinite, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; glass, vi. 183, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Buxton (Derby), Thirkelow Frith, xv. 425, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canada, ii. 334, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, xviii. 280, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94 Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Duston (Northants.), xix. 312, Egypt, v. 17, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, 381, xiv. 314, xv. 124, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 322, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 216, Hawnby (Yorks.), xviii. 255, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, Ireland, ii. 47, vii. 426, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, Midhurst (Sussex), iv. 131, Mycenae, vii. 174, Norway, xvii. 372, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Scotland, vi. 330, xviii. 372, 374, 376, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 120, Sittingbourne (Kent), xviii. 255, Soham (Cambs.), v. 496, Spain, vi. 474, Spilsby (Linc.), vi. 75, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Toddington (Beds.), x. 175, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, v. 423, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368; gold, from Denmark, iii. 465, Italy, iv. 127, Mexico, iv. 381; jade, from British Honduras, xv. 433, xvi. 309, xvii. 341; jet, from Buxton (Derby), Thirkelow Frith, xvi. 266, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Hunstanston (Norf.), xviii. 319, Scotland, iv. 512, Soham Fen (Cambs.), vii. 214, Toddington (Beds.), x. 175, Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 378; Kimmeridge shale, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545; lapis lazuli, from Knossos, xx. 176; lignite, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Crosby-Ravensworth (Westmorland), vii. 214, Upton Pyne (Devon), vii. 214; paste, from Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 314, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; polychrome, v. 334; porphyritic marble, from Teynham (Kent), xv. 184; quartz, from Faversham (Kent), xiv. 314, xv. 124, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Wingham (Kent), ii. 442, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, Yelford (Oxon.), ii. 443; stone, from America, Central, xvi. 309, 310, Ireland, vii. 426, Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424, Wales, iii. 236; terra-cotta, from Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90.

Beakers or sacrament cups, silver, of the Dutch church, Norwich, xiii. 121

Beaksbourne (Kent), gold bracelets from, i. 184, 329; presentation to the chantry of, v. 104; Roman remains found at, i. 329; Saxon remains found at, xv. 181; stone implement from, i. 329

Beal, Rev. William, death of, v. 136

Bealings, Little (Suff.), barrows at, x. 17; Saxon sword found at, x. 17

Beamish, Alten Augustus William, elected, xiv. 368; admitted, xiv. 378; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104

Beams, painted, in a house at Binnal (Salop), xii. 375

Bear, Anthony, mark of, i. 203

Bear, figure of, terra-cotta, found at Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 159

Beatrix, countess of Görtz and Tyrol, seal of, iv. 258
Beatrix of Flanders, duchess of Carinthia, seal of, iv. 258
Beaubec-le-Riviére (France), Roman remains found at, vi. 324
Beauchamp, arms of, v. 84, xii. 324, xiii. 110, xiv. 284, 286, xvii. 56, 275 ; crest of, iv. 89
Beauchamp, Earl, *see* Lygon, Frederick
Beauchamp, Anne, xii. 324; Edith, xvii. 57 ; Henry, xii. 324 ; Henry de, Earl of Warwick, book of hours written for, xvi. 209, 231 ; Isabel, xii. 324 ; Joan de, Lady of Bergavenny, deed and seal of i. 422, 424 ; John, xvii. 56, 57 ; Margaret, iv. 18, xvii. 56, 57 ; Richard, Earl of Warwick, vii. 411, xii. 324, arms of, xiv. 284, 286 ; Richard de, Earl of Worcester, i. 422 ; Richard, Lord St. Amand, iv. 403 ; Roger, xvii. 57 ; Simon de, brass to, vi. 310 ; Sybil, xvii. 57 ; Thomas de, Earl of Warwick, i. 422 ; William de, Earl of Warwick, xv. 440 ; William de, Lord of Bergavenny, i. 422 ; William de, Lord St. Amand, iv. 402, 403
Beauchief Abbey (Derby), seal of, v. 175
Beaufort, arms of, vii. 299, xiv. 284, 286
Beaufort, Duke of, bookplate of, xv. 219
Beaufort, John, Earl of Somerset, arms of, xiv. 284, 286 ; John, Duke of Somerset, iv. 18, xvii. 57 ; Henry, bishop of Lincoln, seal of, xi. 300 ; Henry, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 297 ; Margaret, Countess of Richmond, iv. 18, prayer book of, vii. 299 ; Thomas, Duke of Exeter, iv. 388
Beaulieu, M., Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 286
Beaumaris (Wales), seal of, xv. 440
Beaumont, E. Blackett, exhibits silver ring brooch found at Hull (Yorks.), iv. 117
Beaumont, Sir Francis, iv. 491
Beaumont, George Frederick, elected, xiv. 317 ; admitted, xiv. 323 ; communicates an archæological survey of Essex, xv. 269 ; on a Roman stone coffin found at Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7
Beaumont, Henry de, lord of Folkingham, grant to, iv. 388 ; Henry de, lord of Lyndwode, grant to, iv. 78
Beaumont, J. A., exhibits charters of Battle Abbey and letters of the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 408
Beaumont, John de, lord of Folkingham, deed of, iv. 387, 388 ; Sir John, ii. 214
Beaumont, Lewis de, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii, 36 ; seal of xi. 280, xiii. 37
Beaumont, Mary, iv. 491
Beaumont, William, exhibits bronze implement, v. 423
Beaumont, William, Viscount Beaumont, brass to, vii. 151
Beaumont (Cumb.), silver coins found at, x. 191
Beaumont College, near Windsor, alabaster tablet called a St. John's head at, xiii. 132
Beauport Park (Sussex), iron statuette found in, xiv. 359
Beausal (Warw.), deed relating to, iv. 83
Beauvale Priory (Notts.), account of, and deed relating to, xiii. 254, 255
Beavan family, pedigree of, vi. 73
Beavan, C. A., exhibits silver chalice, vii. 197
Beavan, Hugh John Cadell, elected, iii. 433 ; admitted, iii. 468 ; death of, iv. 471
Beaven, Miss, exhibits gold posy ring, xi. 187
Becerril, Alonzo and Francisco, silversmiths, viii. 8
Beche, de la, monuments of, vii. 228, 250, 266 ; seal of, vii. 267
Bec-Helonia (France), seal of an abbot of, xv. 21
Beck, Rev. James, exhibits folding ivory spoon and a Limoges enamel, i. 274 ; exhibits chalice and paten of English make, iii. 318 ; exhibits pewter vessels, iii. 396 ; exhibits stone implements from Denmark and Ireland, iii. 451 ; exhibits jade celt from New Zealand, iii. 453 ; exhibits various antiquities, iii. 465 ; exhibits silver case and bronze cup, iv. 137 ; exhibits silver spoons from Sweden, and a bone Runic calendar, iv. 185, 186 ; exhibits rings and other objects, iv. 441 ; exhibits copper thurible and stone hammers from Gothland, iv. 511 ; exhibits bronze implements, v. 423 ; exhibits stone implements, v. 224-229 ; exhibits bronze implement, v. 432 ; exhibits bronze brooch found on coast of Courland, v. 475 ; exhibits silver ornaments from Iceland, vi. 183; exhibits stone implements from Born-

holm (Denmark), vii. 92; exhibits copper figure of the Saviour found at Coombes (Sussex), vii. 373; exhibits stone implements, vii. 414; exhibits bronze palstave found near Perth, viii. 5; exhibits silver monumental effigy, viii. 6; exhibits stone cup and cover, viii. 28; appointed local secretary for Suffolk, viii. 259; exhibits various antiquities from Suffolk, ix. 71; exhibits various specimens of embroidery, ix. 275; exhibits Saxon sword-knife found at Little Bealings (Suffolk), x. 17; exhibits various antiquities, xi. 168; exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 216; exhibits various antiquities, xii. 415; exhibits lead core-box for making bronze celts, found on Semer Common (Suff.), xiii. 300; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 359, 365

Beckenham (Kent), flints, pottery, and other remains found in Toot Hill Wood near, xii. 346

Beckering, arms of, i. 11

Beckering, Sir John and Milisant, i. 14

Becket, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, *see* Thomas of Canterbury, Saint

Beckett, near Shrivenham (Berks.), garden house at, xix. 31

Beckford Collection, portrait of a foreign ecclesiastic from, ii. 83

Beckford (Glouc.), bone comb found at, xiv. 295; tympanum at, xix. 91, 93

Beckhampton (Wilts.), pottery from, xx. 12

Bedale (Yorks.), bronze brooch found at, ii. 231

Beddington (Surrey), Roman remains found at, v. 150, viii. 212; Saxon remains found at, v. 153, 154

Beddlestead (Surrey), bronze implements found at, xviii. 285

Bede, The Venerable, chair assigned to xvii. 237

Bedell, Sir Capell, i. 295, 296; John compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296; William, xx. 285

Bedford, Dukes of, *see* Plantagenet, John; Russell, Herbrand Arthur

Bedford, Earl of, *see* Russell, Francis

Bedford, Rev. W. K. R., exhibits embroidered purse, hawking glove, and handkerchief case, xv. 403

Bedford, brasses at, vi. 310, 311; gold ring found at, vii. 29; interments found near, iii. 305; Roman remains from, xii. 116; Saxon remains from, xii. 115, 116; xvi. 114; seal found at, ix. 97; seal of the town and mayoralty of, xv. 446, 449; stone implements from, iii. 306, v. 167

Bedfordshire, brasses of, vi. 307; *see* Apsley Guise; Arlesey; Barton-in-the-Clay; Bedford; Biddenham; Biggleswade; Bromham; Copple; Dunstable; Elstow; Flitwick; Harlington; Harrold; Kempston; Leighton Buzzard; Luton; Milton Bryan; Sandy; Shillington; Stanbridge; Steventon; Sutton; Tilbrook; Toddington; Warden; Westoning; Wimington; Woburn Abbey

Bedfordshire Architectural Society, exhibits bronze disc, i. 263

Bed hangings, embroidered, xiii. 355

Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), bronze mace-head from, v. 12; Roman remains from, xix. 188; seal of the peculiar of, v. 249, vi. 38

Bee, brooch in form of, xi. 98

Beecher, Sir William, xii. 12

Beechton (Lanc.), bronze implement from, v. 423

Beedle, Mary, marriage certificate of, i. 45; William, i. 45

Beeforth, George Lord, elected, xvi. 270; admitted, xvi. 356

Beeston, Sir Hugh, monument of, iii. 407

Beetch, John and Richard, indictment of, i. 175

Beham, Ulrich, iron founder, xvii. 187

Bek, Anthony, bishop of Durham, arms of, xi. 279; grave slab of, xiii. 35; seal of, xi. 277, 278, 295; seal of, as patriarch of Jerusalem, xi. 304

Bek, Anthony, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 282

Bek, Thomas, bishop of St. Davids seal of, xi. 282, 295

Beke, Charles Tilstone, resignation of, v. 137

Belas Knap barrow, *see* Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.)

Belatucader, inscriptions to, ii. 61

Belbury camp (Dorset.), bronze, iron, and other objects from, ix. 105

Belcher, Rev. Brymer, exhibits medieval embroidery, xi. 107

Belcher, W., exhibits license under the great seal to alienate the manor of Bulmershe in Sonning (Berks.), i. 367

Beldam, Joseph, on a tumulus and contents at Therfield (Herts.), i. 306; on the discovery of a Saxon cemetery at Orwell Cambs.), i. 375; on the

palace of James I. at Royston (Herts.), ii. 186; death and obituary notice of, iii. 478, 479
Belgae, the, in Britain, iii. 476
Belgic ditches, so-called, of Dorset, iv. 246
Belgium, preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 375; stone implements from, iii. 444, v. 225.
Belgrade, siege of, on a linen damask cloth, xx. 137
Belhus, manuscripts at, ii. 27
Bell, arms of, vii. 97
Bell, Charles Francis, elected, xviii. 3; memorandum on the painted glass in the west window of Exeter Cathedral, xix. 204
Bell, Doyne Courtenay, elected, vii. 155; admitted, vii. 164; appointed auditor, ix. 231, x. 39, xii. 58; elected on Council, vii. 388, viii. 116, ix. 304, x. 87; nominated scrutator, viii. 333, 509, ix. 8, x. 279; on the gold torcs found in Needwood Forest (Staffs.), iv. 513; exhibits gold armlet, v. 85; communicates notes on the crown jewels and plate, *temp.* Charles I., viii. 268; exhibits bronze spur found at Middleham Castle (Yorks.), x. 8; exhibits inlaid picture frame, xi. 181; death and obituary notice of, xii. 132, 137; 140
Bell, Edward, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 334
Bell, Mary, i. 116; Richard, bishop of Carlisle, brass of, vii. 24, xiii. 43; Robert, chief baron of the exchequer, i. 116; Thomas, bishop of Lydda, letters of ordination by, and seal of vi. 405, 406; Sir Thomas, arms of, vii. 97
Bell, William Heward, elected, xx. 64; admitted, xx. 129
Bellamy, Sir Edward, lord mayor of London, i. 209
Bellarmine, *see* greybeard
Bellars, arms of, x. 132
Bellasis, A. F., exhibits copies of monumental inscriptions in the cemeteries of Surat, East Indies, iii. 46
Belleau (Linc.), deed relating to, iv. 17
Bellingham, Elyas de, brass to, vi. 457; Richard, account of, iv. 325; Walter, Ireland King of Arms, grant of arms by, xvi. 344, seal of, xvi. 345, xvii. 45, 47
Bellini, Gentile, xix. 138
Bellona, lamp dedicated to, xiv. 155
Bell pits, iron mines so-called, xx. 262
Bells, ii. 51, 242; brass from London, xx. 234; bronze, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 269, 271, Binnington (Yorks.), xiii. 29, Bottesford (Leic.), vi. 392, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, ii. 242, iii. 151, v. 190, ix. 96, Italy, iv. 468, Thebes (Bœotia), the Cabeirion, xv. 74; church bells, at Brigsley (Linc.) vi. 149, Challacombe (Devon), ii. 410, 411, Goring (Oxon.), viii. 384, Hemingborough (Yorks.), vi. 149, Kettins (Scotland), xvii. 118, London, St. Bartholomew-the-Less, xii. 8, Holy Trinity, Aldgate, viii. 384, Luppitt (Devon), iii. 218, Oxford, St. Mary-the-Virgin, iii. 513, iv. 187, Pocklington (Yorks.), vi. 149, Scotherne (Linc.), vi. 149, Scotton (Linc.), viii. 401, Slapton (Northants.), viii. 384, Thorpe (Linc.), vi. 149, Waddingham (Linc.), vi. 149, Whalley (Lanc.), xv. 334, Wivelsfield (Sussex), viii. 401; Flemish, at Dyrham Park, xv. 324, Kettins (Scotland), xvii. 118, Whalley (Lanc.), xv. 334; handbells, copper, from Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 407; iron, from Bishampton (Worc.), xii. 416, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 13, 15, Ireland, iii. 150, 151, Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 246; parish, from Pickering (Yorks.), xii. 69, 70, Wales, ix. 160; sacring, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 25, Bottesford (Linc.), v. 25, xiv. 288. Hawstead (Suff.), v. 28, Penton Mewsey (Hants.), v. 25, Warton-in-Lonsdale (Yorks.), v. 28; silver, cocking, at Carlisle (Cumb.), xi. 94, of the Plasterers' Company, i. 205, presented to the Society for use by the President, vi. 303, racing, belonging to the corporation of Carlisle, viii. 126
Belluno (Italy), gold ornaments found at, iv. 127
Beloe, Edward Milligen, elected, xiii. 99; admitted, xiii. 107; exhibits crock in which British gold coins were found at Freckenham (Suffolk), xii. 83; exhibits quern found at Leziate, and sword found at Wormegay (Norf.), xiv. 183
Beloe, E. M., jun., exhibits palimpsest brass, xx. 315
Belt, William John, elected, iii. 196; admitted, iii. 269; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 134

Belt, military, bronze, from Hungary, iv. 129
Belt ornaments, bronze, from Beaksbourne (Kent), xv. 181, Bifrons (Kent), xv. 179, 181, Dover (Kent), xv. 179, France, v. 432, Harty (Kent), v. 424, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424; silver, from Iceland, ii. 326
Beltoun. Richard de, brass to, vii. 149
Belz (France), cup markings at, xvii. 329
Bemerton (Wilts.), stone implements from, v. 166
Bemrose, William, elected, xviii. 3; admitted, xviii. 45
Bence, E. Starkie, exhibits silver cup, iv. 334
Bench ends, wooden, at Budleigh, East (Devon.), xiv. 70, 258; Caen (France), i. 306; Sandal, Great (Yorks.), v. 215; Trull (Somerset), ix. 181.
Bendinges, Alice de, iv. 393
Benedict the friar, seal of, x. 44
Benedict, Saint, on a chalice, xv. 148; on a painted reliquary, xii. 59; on a seal, xiii. 107
Benedictional of St. Æthelwold, xvi. 215, 216
Beneley family, arms of, xviii. 107
Benett, John, brass to, xviii. 186
Benevento (Italy), penannular brooch from, iv. 51
Benevolence, under sign manual of Charles I., ii. 74
Beng, Walter, i. 201
Benghazi (Cyrenaica), vase and figures from, ii. 96
Benhall (Suffolk), bronze purse-mounting found at, iv. 74
Benham, Rev. William, elected, ix. 226; admitted, ix. 241; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xiv. 352; nominated scrutator. xiii. 307; remarks on pits and tumuli in Addington Park (Surrey), xii. 264
Bennet, Rev. Edward Kedington, elected, xi. 96; admitted, xii. 137; death of, xiii. 308
Bennett, Rev. James Arthur, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 266; communicates papers relating to the crown jewels and plate, *temp.* Charles I., viii. 268; exhibits brief relating to Stratford-on-Avon, xii. 165; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 316
Bennett, Mary, vii. 362
Bennington (Linc.), manor of, x. 156
Bennington, Long (Linc.), church of, xviii. 167, 346
Bennoch, Francis, death of, xiii. 308
Benolt, arms of, i. 186
Benolt, Thomas, Clarenceux, arms of, i. 186; grants and confirmations of arms by, i. 186, 194, 206, xv. 48, xvi. 348; seal of, i. 186, xvii. 45
Benque Viejo (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 311
Bensly, William Thomas, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 307
Benson, Edward White, archbishop of Canterbury, exhibits manuscript apocalypse, xvi. 203, 223; death of, xvi. 237, 242
Benson, Samuel Suckley, death of, i. 134
Bent, James Theodore, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 200; on remains at Zimbabwe, Mashonaland, xiv. 165; death of xvii. 147
Benthall, Francis, death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 108
Benthall Hall (Salop.), gypcière frame found at, xvii. 184
Bentham (Lanc.), carved crucifix in church of, and glass quarries from rectory of, xiv. 104
Bentinck, Frederick Cavendish, elected, xvi. 319; admitted, xvii. 6
Bentley, John F., exhibits alabaster tablet called a St. John's head, xiii. 132
Bentley, Richard, elected, xiv. 26; admitted, xiv. 66
Benwell (Northumb.), Roman remains from, xiv. 50, 51, 53, xvi. 388
Berach, Saint, bell of, iii. 151
Berart, Hubert, provost of Crépy, seal of, ix. 52
Berck, Tidemande, and wife, brass to, ix. 320
Berden, prior of, *see* John
Berden (Essex), arms in a farmhouse at, i. 268; brasses in church of, i. 268; discoveries on the site of the priory of, i. 267; seal of the priory of, xv. 278
Bere, Henry, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 19, 20
Beresford-Hope, Alexander James Beresford, elected on Council, ii. 112, 259, vi. 362, vii. 15, ix. 126, x. 87; death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 140
Bergavenny, Lady, *see* Beauchamp, Joan de
Bergavenny, Lord, *see* Beauchamp, William de; Hastings, John de
Bergen (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41; stone bucket found at, vi. 441

Berger, Mrs., exhibits silver ring found at Cobham (Kent), xiii. 129
Bergholt, West (Essex), gold ring found at, ii. 247
Bergikios, Angelos, xix. 137
Bergne, John Brodribb, death of, vi. 1
Berhtwulf, king of Mercia, charter of, vi. 167
Berkeley, arms of, ii. 36, v. 80
Berkeley, Catherine, v. 80; Elizabeth, vii. 411
Berkeley, Francis William Fitzhardinge, Lord Fitzhardinge, elected, xi. 206; exhibits charters from Berkeley Castle, xiii. 301; death of, xvi. 358
Berkeley, Gilbert, bishop of Bath and Wells, seals of, ii. 36, xi. 302
Berkeley, Jane and John, i. 354; Lord, pardon issued to, by Cardinal Pole, xiii. 169; Maurice, v. 80
Berkeley, Robert, exhibits seal of Legbourn nunnery (Linc.), xiii. 346
Berkeley, Thomas, Lord Berkeley, brass to, vii. 409, 410
Berkeley (Glouc.), church of, ix. 30; deeds from muniment room of castle of, xi. 255, 257, xiii. 301; forester's accounts for, xi. 257; Roman remains found at, viii. 524
Berkhamsted (Herts.), brass at, xiii. 67; seal found at, xvi. 35
Berkshire, barrows in, xii. 282; brasses of, vi. 321; seal of the officiality of, xi. 126; *see* Abingdon; Aldermaston; Aldworth; Ashbury; Beckett; Binfield; Bisham; Blewbury; Bradfield; Bray; Brightwalton; Brimpton; Buckland; Bucklebury; Charlton Downs; Childrey; Cholsey; Clewer; Cockmarsh; Cookham; Cottle; Coxwell, Great; Donnington Castle; Fawley; Frilford; Fyfield; Garston, East; Hagbourne Hill; Hanney, West; Hendred, East; Hurst; Ilsley, East; Lamborne; Lockinge; Maidenhead; Mortimer; Newbury; Ockwells; Ody; Reading; Shefford, East and West; Shinfield; Shottesbrook; Shrivenham; Sonning; Sparsholt; Speen; Stanford-in-the Vale; Sunningwell; Thatcham; Upton; Wallingford; Wantage; Welford; Windsor; Windsor, Old; Wittenham, Long; Woolhampton; Yattendon
Berlin, armorial devices on black-figured vases at, xii. 245; brick architecture in Kloster Kirche, in, i. 41
Bermondsey (Surrey), grant to the abbey of, iv. 195
Bermuda, constitutional history of, viii. 180; silver oar belonging to, x. 127
Bernal collection, enamelled shrine from i. 152
Bernard, bishop of Paderborn, brass to, vi. 121, ix. 319
Bernard, Sir John, brass to, vi. 455; Margaret, brass to, vi. 456
Bernard, Saint, chalice of, iii. 61; on a painted panel, xiv. 189
Bernardi, a painter, iii. 28
Bernardino of Siena, Saint, on a brass case, xvi. 87
Bernart, Jehan, potter, iii. 125
Berne (Switzerland), bronze hammer-head in museum at, iii. 67
Berners, Captain, exhibits silver plate, vi. 78, Leonard, brass to, xx. 318
Berney, Sir Richard, xx. 279
Bernyngham, Walter de, xvii. 20
Berrington, Richard, x. 171; Robert de, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43
Berthelet, Thomas, bookbinder, xv. 346, xx. 226, 227, 228
Berthold, archbishop of Mayence, seal of, iv. 258
Bertrand, Alexandre, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 349
Berty, Richard, xii. 277
Berwick St. James (Wilts.), church plate of, and church of, viii. 152, 154
Berwick-upon-Tweed (Northumb.), bridge at, xx. 357; deeds relating to, v. 237; walls of, xx. 140
Berye, Philip, steward of Dartmouth, viii. 303, 304
Besant, Sir Walter, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xvii. 379; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
Besils family, arms of, xii. 87
Bessingham (Norfolk), Roman remains found at, v. 32; Saxon tower of church of, v. 33
Bestiary, manuscript, xvi. 201, 218
Betelee, Richard de, iv. 204
Bethell, Grissel and Sir Hugh, viii. 450
Bethlehem, wall paintings in the Latin church at, v. 336
Bethnal Green Museum, iron chests and lock in, viii. 159, 161
Bethune-Baker, Alfred Armitage, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 273
Betrayal, the, on an alabaster panel, xv. 86; on a copper bas-relief, ii. 155; on an ivory panel, xvii. 434; on a painting in the church of St.

Michael-at-Plea, Norwich, xvi. 134, 204
Bettws Bledrws (Wales), church of, xii. 37
Bettys Gwerful Goch (Wales), carving in church of, xi. 129
Betws-y-Cruen (Salop), bronze horse-trapping found at, vi. 256
Bevan, Rev. James Oliver, elected, xv. 349; admitted, xv. 357; exhibits skull from Hereford, and human remains and knife from Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 91; exhibits knife and iron lewis from Giggleswick (Yorks.) xviii. 234
Bevan, Paul, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 79
Beverley, William de, archdeacon of Northumberland, seal of, xv. 28
Beverley (Canada West), glass beads from, ii. 334
Beverley (Yorks.), deeds relating to, ii. 447, x. 162; guild of Corpus Christi at, xv. 103, 105, foundation ordinances of, xv. 116; the Minster, chapter-house of, xv. 137, clerical strike at, in fourteenth century, xv. 137, foundation deed of a chantry in, xv. 103, 110, tomb in, xvii. 274; seal of the town of, xv. 441, 451
Bewcastle (Cumb.), forged Runic inscriptions near, xviii. 88; obelisk at, damage to, and repair of, xiii. 219, 221; Roman altar found at, xvii. 295; stone implements found at, viii. 494
Bewdley (Worc.), scold's bridle from, i. 394
Bewick (Yorks.), xx. 5
Bezel of gold ring, enamelled, Byzantine Greek, xi. 89
Biberon, earthenware, iii. 124
Bibles, manuscript, viii. 194, xv. 13, xvi. 201, 202, 217, 222; printed, v. 287, xviii. 177
"Bibliotheca Parliamenti," pamphlet so-called, vii. 145
Bibury (Glouc.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 248
Bicester (Oxon.), seal of the rural dean of, ix. 244
Bickerton, W. H., exhibits metal objects found in Wales, iv. 171
Bickford-Smith, Roanden Albert Henry, elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvii. 379
Bicknell, Clarence, on some rock drawings at Val Fontanalba (Italy), xvii. 13, 43, 243
Biddell, Manfred, exhibits Saxon sword, x. 17
Biddenham (Beds.), Roman remains found at, iii. 304; stone implements from, v. 167
Bideford (Devon.), leaden rain-water heads at, xx. 293; maces of, xii. 179, 182; paving tiles from, ii. 168; seal of, xv. 446
Bidford (Warw.), antiquities from, iii. 434; mace of, xiii. 129, 130
Bidwell, Leonard Shelford, death of, iv. 299
Bienne (Switzerland), lake dwellings of, viii. 250, 360, bronze hammerheads from, iii. 67, pottery from, vi. 521
Bier, wooden, at Deerhurst (Glouc.), i. 375
Bierton (Bucks.), church of, xvii. 387, 388
Bifid implement, bronze, found in Wales, iii. 236
Bifort, Louis de, bishop of Bangor, seal of, xi. 300
Bifrons (Kent), Saxon remains from, xv. 178, 181
Bigge, Edward, archdeacon of Lindisfarne, seal of, xv. 32
Bigge, Rev. Henry John, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 58; resigns, xvi. 359
Biggin (Warwick), lands in, iii. 148, 149
Biggleswade (Beds.), brass at, vi. 311; British gold coin found at, xv. 41; gold vervel or hawk-ring found at, iv. 357; seal of the peculiar of, v. 245; Roman oculist's stamp found at, vi. 39, 41
Bignor (Sussex), British gold coin found near, iii. 259; bronze celt found at, iv. 442; Roman remains at, xviii. 26, 27
Bigot, arms of, iii. 230, xvii. 276
Bigot, Hugh, Earl of Norfolk, xix. 62, 63; Joan, iv. 18; Sir John, iv. 18; Roger, Earl of Norfolk, xii. 293, 299, arms of, iii. 230, seal of, xii. 297
Bildeston (Suffolk), posy rings found at, xi. 168; spinet from the Hall at, xx. 148
Bilichilde, Queen of Childeric II., tomb of, i. 258, 259
Billericay (Essex), barrows at, vii. 372; Roman remains found at, vii. 370
Billhook, iron, from Faversham (Kent), vi. 380
Billingford, Richard, brass to, vi. 453
Billinghay (Linc.), bronze swords found at, v. 431; seal found at, vi. 74, x. 239

Billingshurst (Sussex), bronze implements found at, v. 423
Billingsley, Sir Henry, i. 111
Billson, Alfred, on a tilting helm from Haseley church (Oxon.), xvi. 53; exhibits and presents cast of helm, xvi. 69
Bilson, John, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xvi. 4; on the discovery of remains of the chapter house of Beverley Minster, xv. 137; report as local secretary for Yorkshire, xix. 263; exhibits and presents roll of arms, xx. 173
Bilton, New (Warw.), bronze dagger found at, iv. 49
Bindon Abbey (Dorset.), seal of an abbot of, i. 411
Binfield (Berks.), brass at, vi. 321, xx. 316
Bingham, Rev. C. W., on an ancient interment found at Walterston (Dorset.), iii. 405; exhibits Roman and medieval objects found at Dorchester (Dorset.), iv. 16; on a barrow on Plush Down, near Dorchester, v. 112
Bingham, Richard, lease by, xiii. 255; William, founder of Godshouse, Cambridge, vi. 74
Binnal (Salop.), painted beams in a house at, xii. 375
Binnel (Isle of Wight), Roman remains found at, vii. 326
Binnington (Yorks.), Roman remains found at, xiii. 29
Binns, Richard William, on Roman remains from Worcester, i. 148; exhibits gold episcopal ring, iv. 16; exhibits silver casket and gold ring, iv. 39; exhibits painted panel of arms, viii. 259, 269; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 336
Bipennis, *see* Axe, double
Birch, George Henry, elected, x. 323; admitted, x. 342; exhibits pedigree of Ranulph Smith, ix. 111; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 296
Birch, Samuel, elected on Council, i. 143, ii. 399, iii. 117, iv. 110, v. 147, vi. 362; on a tablet of the reign of Thothmes III. from Thebes, i. 190; exhibits prick spur from Little Marlow (Bucks.), i. 224; on sepulchral tablets of the Ptolemaic period, ii. 207; on progress in the study of Egyptian literature, ii. 321; on Roman bath implements in the British Museum, iii. 68; on some Egyptian antiquities, v. 19; describes rubbings of Chinese inscriptions, vi. 59; on a bronze statue from Egypt, vii. 416; exhibits bronze seat from Egypt, x. 121; death and obituary notice of, xi. 139, 144
Birch, Walter de Gray, elected, viii. 539; admitted, viii. 547; elected on Council, x. 294, xi. 153; on leaden tablets with Latin and early Italian inscriptions, v. 111; on a charter of Eadgar, king of Mercia, viii. 225; on a Roman sculptured stone found at Chester, xii. 44; on the seal of the mayor of the staple for Westminster, xii. 245; on a new type of seal of Edward I., xii. 426
Birch, Little (Hereford), church plate of, x. 329
Birchall, Edward, presents photographs of Tadcaster church, vi. 443
Birchington (Kent), brasses at, i. 24
Bircholt (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 105
Bird, Laurence, exhibits set of trenchers and box, xii. 202
Bird, Samuel Robert, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 242
Bird, bone and bronze, from Innisfallen abbey (Ireland), xv. 5
Bird bones from Beddington (Surrey), v. 150; Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii, 37; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 13, 15; Oban cave (Scotland), xvi. 185, 186; Preston (Dorset.), iv. 228, 229; Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 58
Bird-call, earthenware, found in London, xx. 288
Birdoswald (Cumb.), leaden sling bullets from, xviii. 271; Roman altars and inscriptions from, xi. 208, xiv. 47, 49, 50, 52, 53; vallum at, xvi. 300
Birdsall (Yorks.), embankment cross at, xvi. 280
Birkbeck, Robert, elected, xiii. 99; admitted, xiii. 127
Birkbeck, William John, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xv. 469
Birkenhead (Cheshire), bronze horse found at, xix. 221
Birkin (Yorks.), stone coffin found at, xviii. 129
Birkrigg-in-Furness (Lanc.), early settlement at, xvi. 255, xviii. 266
Birling (Sussex), Roman remains found at, xv. 276
Birmingham (Warw.), matrices of seals in museum at, xv. 16; riot at, i. 422
Biron, Maréchal, letter of, vii. 433
Birrens (Scotland), Roman remains found at, xv. 404, xvi. 193

Birrenswark (Scotland), bronze bit from, iii. 322; leaden sling bullets from, xviii. 271, Roman remains found at, xviii. 373
Birtley (Northumb.), circular dwellings near, vi. 339
Bisby, William, i. 199
Bischenhaye, Egidius de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Bischopton, William, brass to, vii. 149
Biscop, Benedict, founds monastery at Wearmouth, iii. 450
Bisege, James de, deed and seal of, i. 90, 91; Maziria, i. 91; Ralph de, deed and seal of, i. 90
Bisham (Berks.), stone implements from, xii. 340
Bishampton (Worc.), bell from, xii. 416
Bishop, Edmund, on the leaden bullae of the Roman Pontiffs, xi. 260
Bishopsbridge, Roger of, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 46, 48
Bishopstoke (Hants.), bronze weapons found at, xvii. 131; Roman leaden coffin found near, ii. 327
Bishopstone (Wales), grant of stewardship of manor of, iv. 408
Bishop's Stortford (Essex), seal of the consistory court of, ix. 39, xii. 415; steelyard weight from, xv. 265
Bishop Wilton (Yorks.), barrow at, and flint implement from, iii. 171; seal of the peculiar of, vi. 39
Bispham (Lanc.), signs of Zodiac in church of, x. 106
Bisse, John de la, deed and seal of, x. 51, 52
Bisset, arms of, ii. 440
Bisset, Manser, grant by, ii. 441
Bitonto (Italy), churches of, ix. 224
Bits, bronze, from Ireland, xx. 58, Rise (Yorks.), iii. 321, Scotland, iii. 322, Stanwick (Yorks.), iii. 322; iron, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 123, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, xiii. 208, Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 129; cheek piece of, bone, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290
Bitterne (Hants.), xviii. 345; bronze age interment found at, xix. 59; reports on the Roman station at, xix. 56, 57
Bitteswell (Leic.), deed relating to, v. 60
Bitton (Somerset), Roman remains at, xx. 249
Bitumen, use of, in Egypt, v. 20
Blaauw, William Henry, death and obituary notice of, v. 136, 138
Blaby, Richard de, grant by, ii. 189
Blacas collection, purchase of, iii. 441
Black, William Henry, elected on Council, ii. 259, 399, iii. 488; on the will of John alias Hans Holbein, i. 331; exhibits armorial book bindings, i. 355; on the unpublished *Antiquarius* of Hieronymus Bononius, ii. 280; on the site and extent of Roman London, ii. 307, 351; on the inscription on a portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, ii. 361; on a bell inscription at Challacombe (Devon.), ii. 411; exhibits Roman pottery found in Houndsditch, ii. 431; on the site of Portus Lemanis, iii. 216; exhibits German bookbinding, iii. 224; exhibits collection of papers relating to the families of Warcupp and Lenthall, iii. 465; exhibits bronze pin found on Salisbury Plain, iii. 469; on a manuscript relation of proceedings in Parliament, 1628-9, iii. 502; remarks on the lost registers of the See of Canterbury, iii. 509; on a fibula exhibited by Colonel Lane Fox, and on a bronze object, iv. 68; on the geometric use of ancient mounds, iv. 98; on a manuscript diary of Edmond Warcupp, iv. 134; on the "Lawless Court" held at Rochford (Essex), iv. 172; exhibits French allegorical engraving, iv. 267; exhibits and presents impressions of the great and privy seals of Queen Victoria, iv. 328; exhibits ivory carving, iv. 413; exhibits metal plate found at Treves, iv. 520; on an expedition of the Emperor Augustus into Britain, v. 90, 111; on the seal of the abbey of Dunfermline (Scotland), v. 173; death and obituary notice of, vi. 1, 3
Blackburn (Lanc.), seal of deanery of, iii. 53, 94
Blackburne, Edward Lushington, resignation of, xi. 140
Black Canons, effigies and brasses of, xviii. 57
Blacker or Blackmoor, arms of, vi. 37
Blacket, Sir Edmund, xv. 136; Robert, i. 215
Blackheath (Kent), Roman pottery from, i. 185
Blackie, Thomas Morell, elected, v. 292; admitted, v. 326; resigns, xv. 375
Blackjacks, leather, ii. 419, xii. 407,

xviii. 227, of Barbers' Company of Oxford, xi. 402
Blackleech, John, i. 211
Blackmore, Dr., exhibits seal, ix. 76
Blackmore, Rev. R. W., exhibits impression of seal of George XII., King of Georgia, ii. 209
Blackmore (Essex), Garter of the Order of the Garter from Smyth's Hall in the parish of, iii. 77
Blacknoll, John, i. 367
Black Prince, the, *see* Plantagenet, Edward Prince of Wales
Blackwell, S., exhibits bronze stirrup found at Islington (Middsx.), ii. 65, xi. 34
Blackwood, William Madox, death of, ii. 389
Blades, bone, flat, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131; bronze, from Ireland, v. 427, Roundway Down (Wilts.), ii. 428; stone from France, v. 442, Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), vi. 73
Bladwell, Richard, brass to, viii. 542
Blaeu, William Janssen, globes made by, vi. 396
Blagden, J. R., exhibits bronze implements, v. 423
Blagg, Thomas Matthews, elected, xix. 250; admitted, xix. 289
Blagrave, Anthony and Sir John, i. 367
Blair, Robert, elected, x. 130; admitted, xi. 360; on a discovery of Roman remains at South Shields (Durham), vii. 19; on a Roman sepulchral monument found at South Shields, x. 195; on a Roman altar found at Wallsend, xiv. 171; on a Roman inscription found at South Shields, xiv. 293; on a holy-water stock made out of a Roman altar, xiv. 308; on a Roman altar found at Lanchester (Durham), xv. 35; on some Roman sculptured and inscribed stones found at Wallsend (Northumb.), xv. 67; on a Roman altar found at South Shields, xv. 403; reports discovery of a Roman tombstone at Corbridge (Northumb.), xv. 456; on a Roman inscription found at Chesters (Northumb.), xvi. 387; on an inscribed Roman altar found at South Shields (Durham), xvii. 37; note as local secretary for Northumberland, xvii. 294; report as local secretary for Northumberland, xix. 42.
Blair's College (Scotland), portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots at, vii. 65
Blake, arms of, x. 301
Blake, Mr., matrix of seal of Commonwealth in possession of, ii. 297
Blake, J. Carter, remarks on skulls found in river Thames, iii. 269
Blake, John Goble, death of, iv. 471
Blakeborn, William de, seal of, vi. 37
Blakesley, George Holmes, elected, and admitted, vii. 155; exhibits carved panel of Italo-Greek work, xi. 236; remarks by, xx. 238
Blakiston, Rev. Ralph Milburn, elected, ix. 34; admitted, ix. 36; on a gnostic gem from Egypt, xiv. 368
Bland, Rev. Miles, death of, iv. 103
Blande, Richard, inventory of goods of, iii. 253
Blandford (Dorset.), mace of, xii. 181, 190; sword found at, i. 234
Blanchmains, arms of, iv. 360
Blase, Saint, v. 86
Blaston (Leic.), church plate of, xi. 6; deeds relating to manor of, xi. 7
Blatchington, East (Sussex), grant of land in, i. 64
Blatchington, West (Sussex), iron osmund and other objects found on the site of church of, xvii. 25
Blauwir, Richard, arms and seal of, xvii. 8
Blaylome Tarn (Westmorland), fishery of, xii. 227
Bleasdale (Lanc.), sepulchral urns found in, xviii. 33
Bleeding dishes or pots, pewter, v. 497, xvii. 259; silver, v. 497.
Blencowe, Rev. E. E., exhibits jewelled cameo representing Queen Elizabeth, and miniatures of the Barbor family, iii. 270.
Blencowe, H. P., and Margaret, iii. 271.
Blenheim Park (Oxon.), barbed arrowheads or pheons found in, ii. 168; Roman road in, xvii. 333
Blennerhasset (Cumb.), stone hammer found at, viii. 491
Bletchingley (Surrey), brass at, iii. 135; deeds relating to, iv. 84, v. 198; Roman remains found at, viii. 215
Blethin, William, bishop of Llandaff, grant by, and seal of, iv. 408
Blewbury (Berks.), brass steelyard weight found at, vii. 393
Blickling, William, device of, xii. 9
Blida, Saint, on a roodscreen, xvi. 207
Blight, John Thomas, elected, iii. 254; admitted, iii. 350; on the subterranean chambers at Trelowarren (Cornwall), ii. 368; at Castallack and Treveneague, iii. 498; on rock

markings found at Sancreed (Cornwall), iii. 302 ; resignation of, v. 311
Blisland (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 22
Bloc, Louis, bookbinding by, iii. 224
Block, wooden, for Spanish playing cards, vi. 458
Blodwell, John, brass to, vi. 452
Bloett, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, seal of, xi. 282
Blofeld, T. C., exhibits swan roll, xx. 277
Bloies, C., watchmaker, iii. 123
Blois, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, xix. 63 ; seal of, xi. 290
Blois, Peter de, archdeacon of London, xii. 293
Blois, William de, bishop of Worcester, vestments from the tomb of, xiv. 199
Blokkeley, Peter de, deed andseal of, ii. 188
Blome, Adam, bailiff of Lincoln, xix. 19 ; Richard, bookplates engraved by, xv. 217
Blomfield, Arthur William (afterwards Sir A. W.), elected, viii. 539 ; admitted, ix. 9 ; remarks on the restoration of St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 469 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
Blomfield, Reginald, elected, xviii. 236
Blomvile, Edmund, parson of Brome, iv. 204
Blond, John de and Robert le, iv. 385, 386
Blood, the bell of, iii. 151
Bloodstone, xii. 273
Bloomfield, Capt. A., exhibits hoard of copper implements found in India, v. 432
Bloomfield, Rev. Samuel Thomas, death of, iv. 471
Bloomsbury, Queen Square, conduit-head in, xvii. 367 ; St. George's church, altar canopy of, viii. 439
Blore, Edward, death and obituary notice of, viii. 346, 347
Blore (Staffs.), barrows at, and Roman remains from, xv. 428
Blount, arms and pedigree of, x. 171, 172, 173
Blount, Elizabeth, iii. 77, x. 171 : Sir Henry Pope, book-plate of, xv. 220 ; Joan, x. 171 ; John, arms of, and inscription to, x. 171 ; Sir John, iii. 77 ; Juliana, xix. 231 ; Richard, arms of, x. 172 ; Roger, arms of, x. 172 : Thomas, x. 172, xiv. 250, xix. 231 ; Sir Thomas Pope, ii. 79
Bloxam, Matthew Holbeche, elected and admitted, ii. 234, 239 ; exhibits bronze implements and drawings of frescoes from Warwickshire, iii. 129 ; exhibits stone implements found near Thetford (Suffolk), iii. 431 ; exhibits bronze dagger found at New Bilton (Warw.), iv. 49 ; on sepulchral effigies at West Leake (Notts.), and Hillmorton (Warw.), iv. 260 ; exhibits copper thuribles, v. 114 ; presents woodcut of a megalithic monument at Long Compton (Warw.), v. 294 ; exhibits various antiquities from Warwickshire, v. 301 ; exhibits bronze implements, v. 424 ; exhibits drawing by Holbein of the punishment of Tantalus, vi. 33 ; exhibits various antiquities, vi. 101, 183 ; exhibits Roman pottery from Long Lawford (Warw.), vi. 346 ; exhibits lead weights found in Warwickshire, vi. 481 ; exhibits Bactrian coin of Azas, vii. 19 ; on the site of the Roman station of Tripontium, viii. 318 ; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 387
Bloxham (Oxon.), tombs of infants found in church of, iii. 120
Bloxholme (Linc.), deeds relating to the manor of, iv. 388
Blue, used for dark grey or brown in medieval glass, viii. 140
Blundell, Bezer, amoval of, iii. 318 ; elected, ix. 81 ; admitted, ix. 107 ; resigns, xi. 365
Blundell, Sir George, xii. 12 ; Robert, brass to, vi. 330, 333
Blundeville, Clemence, Countess of Chester and Lincoln, deed and seal of, x. 155, 159 ; Ranulf, Earl of Chester and Lincoln, v. 55, x. 156
Blunt, Captain, xii. 278, 279
Blunt, Rev. John Henry, elected, iii. 338 ; admitted, iii. 381 ; exhibits deeds relating to the abbey of Robertsbridge (Sussex), v. 87 ; death of, x. 79
Blyborough (Linc.), sepulchral slabs at, vii. 298, 299, viii. 400
Blyth, Rev. A. T., exhibits censer cover found in the church of Upper Langwith (Derby), xi. 25
Blyth Priory (Notts.), deed relating to, and seal of, xvii. 181, 182
Blythburgh (Suffolk), bone writing tablet found at, xix. 40 ; painted glass formerly at, viii. 138
Blyton (Linc.), brass at, viii. 450 ; iron fireback from, viii. 44
Boabdil, King of Granada, sword of, xiv. 322

Boadicea, Queen, gold coin of, vii. 320
Boadicea's Grave, barrow so-called. xv. 240
Boars, bronze figures of, from France, v. 269; Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92
Boars' tusks, with bronze mountings from Wraxhall, North (Wilts.), i. 249; pierced for suspension, from Leicester, i. 249, Switzerland, vi. 485
Boat burial, found at Snape (Suff.), ii. 181, 182
Boat-hook, iron, from Cranwell (Linc.) i. 361
Boats or canoes, gold found in Ireland xvi. 274; wooden, from Arun river (Sussex), 1. 10, Brigg (Linc.), xi. 199, Burpham (Sussex), i. 10, v. 364, Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290. xvi. 320, Gorton Moss (Cumb.), viii. 74, Ireland, i. 10, ii. 119, vi. 386, xii, 65, Lancashire, i. 10, Medway river (Kent), i. 10, Netherlands, v. 365, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 87, 89, Scotland, i. 10, xvi. 192, 193, xviii. 382, Snape (Suff.), ii. 179, Stoke, North (Sussex), i. 10, v. 364, Thames river, v. 364, 365, Wales, i. 10, Whethall Moss (Salop.), xix. 141, Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 226
Bobio, (Italy) tombs and vestiges of St. Columbanus and his followers at, xiii. 270
Boccanegra, Simone, Doge of Venice, monument to, xvi. 127
Boch, Ghodeke, seal of, vi. 529
Bocheux, Symon, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Bock, Dr. Franz, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 234
Bocking (Essex), seal of the peculiar of the deanery of, v. 244
Boconnoc (Cornwall), bronze implements from, v. 424
Bode, Henry, exhibits wooden standing cup, vii. 77, xi. 57
Bodenham, arms of, x. 171
Bodenham, Joan and Roger, x. 171
Bodfari (Wales), silver ring found near, vii. 327
Bodkin, brass, from Ripon Minster, xiv. 194; bronze, from Italy, viii. 216; silver-plated, from London, xx. 234
Bodley, George Frederick, elected, x. 167; admitted, x. 253
Bodmin (Cornwall), bronze implement from, v. 422; guilds at, iv. 446; ivory box from, v. 87, xi. 260, 318; leather box from, v. 87
Bodrugan, arms of, vi. 277
Boduogenus, name on bronze dish, iv. 428
Boeheim, Wendelin, elected Hon. Fellow, xvii. 271; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 343
Bognor (Sussex), British gold coins found at, xv. 40
Bohemia, leather box for crown of, xiv. 252
Bohun family, account of, xvii. 19; arms of, iii. 230, xvii. 19, 277; crest of, iv. 89
Bohun, Henry de, Earl of Hereford, xvii. 19; Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford, v. 37, arms of, iii. 230, xvii. 19, charter of, xvii. 18, effigy of, xix. 217, seal of, xvii. 18, 19; Margaret de, v. 37; William de, Earl of Northampton, i. 268
Boileau, Sir Francis George Manningham, elected, xii. 416; admitted, xiii. 149; exhibits carved panel, xiii. 168; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 341
Boileau, Sir John Peter, appointed auditor, ii. 187, 346; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 259, 399, iii. 117, 299; appointed Vice-President, i. 142, ii. 260; exhibits silver dish found at Norwich, i. 394; exhibits cast from a terra-cotta head found at Caistor, near Norwich, ii. 274; death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 301
Bois, Emma de, xix. 230; Ernald de, xiv. 250, xix. 230; Isabel de, xiv. 250; Joan de, xix. 230; Maud de, xix. 230
Bokeland, William, vii. 364
Bokerly Dyke (Wilts.), discoveries in, xiii. 207
Bole, Thomas, brass to, vi. 452
Boleyn, arms of, i. 324, 325, xvii. 144
Boleyn, Anne, xv. 96, xvii. 143
Boleyn, Anne, Queen of Henry VIII., iv. 408; arms of, i. 324, 325; portrait of, ii. 274, 280, iii. 53
Boleyn, Sir Geoffrey, xv. 96; Thomas, Earl of Wiltshire, i. 325, grant to, as Viscount Rochford, iv. 407; Sir William, xvii. 143
Bolingbroke, Old (Linc.), gold ring, knife-handle and tokens found at, x. 121
Bollaert, William, on a discovery of Indian tombs in Panama, i. 36; on a Zodiac of the Incas and antiquities from Peru, i. 78; on some antiquities in Central America, iii. 425;

exhibits stone implements from Chile, iv. 458
Bollenhull, Robert de, deed of, ix. 174
Bologna (Italy), bronze implements found at, viii. 148 ; early Christian symbols at, xvii. 322 ; University of, seals of, vi. 527, ix. 47, 48
Bolognettus, Hercules, seal of, ix. 51
Bolsena, lake of, gold ornaments found near, iv. 346
Bolsover (Derby), crucifixion over door at, xix. 92
Bolswert, A., engraver, ii. 169
Bolton, Lord, *see* Orde-Powlett, William Thomas
Bolton, Miss, exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 136
Bolton, Robert de, deed and seal of, iv. 81
Bolton (Cumb.), communion cup of, viii. 467
Bolton-by-Bowland (Yorks.), altar in church of, viii. 168 ; King Henry's well at, xiii. 237
Bolton Hall (Yorks.), leaden rain-water heads at, xx. 293
Bolton Percy (Yorks.), arms in church. of, xvi. 403 ; bronze celt from, v. 431
Bolton Priory (Yorks.), choir screen of, xvii. 101 ; paving tiles from, xv. 12 ; seal found near, xviii. 131
Bolton-upon-Dern (Yorks.), manor of, xvii. 181
Bolts, found at Lough-na-Glack (Ireland), v. 474
Bolzée, Antoine de, incised slab to, vii. 69, xii. 163
Bombards, iii. 249
Bompas, Charles Steele Murchison, elected, xix. 66 ; admitted, xix. 79
Bon, Joan, brass to, vii. 23
Bonaparte, Prince Louis Lucien, elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 338 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 138
Bonaventure, Thomasine, xiii. 282
Bond, Edward Augustus (afterwards Sir E. A.), elected, viii, 221 ; admitted, viii. 242 ; elected on Council, ix. 304, xiii. 326 ; death and obituary notice of xvii. 147, 155
Bond, Elizabeth, xii. 270 ; Sir George, iv. 491 ; John, xvi. 18 ; Martin, iv. 491 ; Mary, marriage of, x. 267 ; William, iv. 491, xii. 270, marriage of, x. 266
Bone, John William, elected, v. 326 ; admitted, v. 383 ; death of, xvi. 140
Bone, William le, brass to, vii. 24
Bone and bronze bird, from Innisfallen Abbey (Ireland), xv. 5
Bone objects : amulet, from Ireland, iii. 92 ; awl, from Scotland, xvi 185 ; beads, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Wales, xi. 436 ; bird, bone and bronze, from Ireland, xv. 5 ; bit, cheek piece of, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290 ; blade, flat, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131 ; box, with Runic inscription, iii. 382, iv. 131 ; bracelet, from Egypt, vi. 21 ; bracers, from Fetcham (Surrey), and Tring (Herts.), xviii. 257 ; chisel, from Rockley (Wilts.), iii. 214, 215 ; comb-case, with Runic inscription, from Lincoln, iii. 382, iv. 131 ; combs, from Bedford, xii. 115, 116, Cambridge, xii. 132 ; Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290 : Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Lincoln, iv. 131, Northampton, xvii. 165, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Scotland, ii. 231, Strood (Kent), xiii. 188, Thames river, vi. 458, Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 469, York, iii. 440 ; counters, from Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Spain, vi. 474 ; dagger, from Switzerland, i. 56 ; dice, from Colchester (Essex), iv. 433 ; discs, from Castle Acre (Norf.), xix. 310, Cold Eaton (Derby), xix. 310, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, London, iii. 224, Penstborpe (Norf.), xix. 310, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Switzerland, vi. 485, Wingham (Kent), ii. 442 ; ear-picks, from London, xx. 235 ; fastener, xvii. 169 ; figures, human, from Harlington (Beds.), xi. 311, grotesque, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xvi. 299, of a bacchante, from Barnwell (Cambs.), iii. 412, of St. Mary the Virgin and Child, iv. 383 ; gouges, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290 ; handles, from Cirencester (Glouc.), and Leicester, i. 248 ; harpoon heads, from Cumberland, xv. 264, Switzerland, vi. 114 ; implements, from Brigg (Linc.), x. 111, Chidbury Camp (Wilts.), v. 273, France, iii. 87, 435, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Pacific, South, xvi. 294, Scotland, i. 396, iii. 438, xvi. 184, xviii. 378, 384, Tor-Bryan (Devon), viii. 249, Wales, iii.

89; kalendar, Runic, iv. 186; knife, from London, xx. 287; knife handles, from France, ii. 318, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, London, xx. 287; modelling tool, from London, xx. 287; needles, from Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, France, ii. 345, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; objects of unknown use, from Leicester and Settle (Yorks.), i. 248, with Phœnician letters, from South Shields (Durham), vii. 480; ornament, from Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 29; peg-top shaped ornament, bronze mounted, from Ireland, iii. 395; pin making implements, from London, iii. 413, 440, xx. 235; pins, from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 70, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 273, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Leicester, xix. 247, 248, London, xx. 236, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Scotland, xvi. 185, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Wales, xi. 433, Walton (Warw.), vi. 183, Wheathill (Somerset), iii. 396, iv. 130, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 11; plaque or plate, engraved, Roman, iii. 323; pottery stamps, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; reliquaries, i. 353, vi. 15; rings, from Canterbury (Kent). Germany, Leicester, Newnham (Northants.), Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), Wingham (Kent), and Yelford (Oxon.), i. 246, 248; scoop, from Charlton Abbots (Glouc.), iii. 277; seals, matrices of, from Mettingham (Linc.), vi. 75, Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468; skates, from London, xx. 289; spearheads, from Stixwold (Linc.), i. 163, Thames river, i. 161; spindle whorls, from Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 310, Newington (Kent), ix. 358; spoons, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Eastington (Glouc.), iii. 204; stylus case, from Northampton, xvii. 165; styli, from London, xviii. 115, xx. 236; sword chapes, from Silchester (Hants.), iii. 322, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 305, iii. 322; tablet, writing, from Blythburgh (Suff.), xix. 40; tally, from Strood (Kent), xviii. 80; teetotum, from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 276; tessera, gladiator's, xiii. 329; tobacco-stoppers, xii. 170, 171; toilet implements, from London, xx. 235; tubes from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham) and Settle (Yorks.), ii. 131; tweezers, from London, xx. 235; whistle, from Leicester, i. 246, 248; worked bones, from Gibraltar, iii. 444.

Bongate (Westmorland), church plate of, ix. 99

Boni, Cavaliere Giacomo, elected Hon. Fellow, xviii. 151; on the Niger Lapis in the Comitium at Rome, xviii. 44

Boniface, Saint, iv. 344

Boniface of Savoy, archbishop of Canterbury, deed of, iii. 227; seal of, xi. 275, 285, 294

Boniface IX., Pope, leaden bulla of, vi. 481

Bonn, John, deed and seal of, iv. 393, 394, 402

Bonner, William, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203

Bonney, Rev. Thomas George, elected, iv. 496; admitted, ix. 107

Bonnor, George, elected, v. 130; admitted, v. 374; exhibits autographs, vii. 430; exhibits hair of Charles I., vii. 433; death and obituary notice of, xv. 154, 160

Bononius, Hieronymus, manuscript of, ii. 280

Bonsall (Derby), bronze brooch found at, xix. 301

Bonstettin, Gustave Baron de, elected Hon Fellow, i. 263; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 337

Bonucci, Signor Hon. Fellow, death of, v. 137

Bonville, arms of, iv. 360

Bonville, Thomas, abbot of Hyde, deed of, ix. 371; Sir William, Lord Bonville, xviii. 151

Bonzagna, Frederigo, medal by, v. 444

Bookbindings, by Magnus, xiv. 297, Samuel Mearne, xx. 223; armorial, i. 324, 325, 326, 327, 352, 355, iv. 171, x. 132, xiv. 320. xv. 13, 345; embroidered, vii. 223, 225, ix. 275; enamelled, v. 285, xix. 76, xx. 319; German, iii. 224; gold, iii. 515, v. 285, xix. 76; iron, iv. 132; ivory, iii. 58, vi. 418; leather, anterior to the fifteenth century, xii. 160, of the sixteenth century, iv. 117; painted from Siena (Italy), xiv. 26; silver viii. 482; Spanish, i. 33

Book clasps, brass, from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 276; gold, enamelled, from Spain, xvii. 348
Book edges, painted, xx. 227, 228, 229
Booker, Rev. John, admitted, v. 189; exhibits stone carving from Prestwich church (Lanc.), iv. 448; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 140, 143
Booker, Robert Penrice Lee, elected and admitted, xv. 469
Bookham, Great (Surrey), dedication inscription at, xix. 94
Book-plates, early heraldic, notes on, xv. 214; engraved by Jost Amman, xv. 47; of Aubrey, Sir John, xv. 218; Bacon, Sir Nicholas, xv. 216, 293; Beaufort, Duke of, xv. 219; Blount, Sir Henry Pope, xv. 220; Bourchier, Rachel, Countess of Bath, xv. 218; Brandenburg, Hilprand, xv. 216; Browne, Sir Richard, xv. 217; Brownlowe, Sir John and Sir William, xv. 218; Bysshe, Sir Edward, xv. 217; Carter, Thomas, xv. 218; Chetwynd, Walter, xv. 218; Clayton, Sir Robert, Lord Mayor of London, xv. 218; Coke, Edward, xv. 219; Crewe, Nathaniel, bishop of Durham, xv. 219; Derby, Earl of, xv. 219; Dering, Sir Edward, xv. 217; Eggenberger, Radigunda, xv. 216; Folkes, Martin, xv. 219; Fox, Charles and Charles James, xv. 219; Fust, Sir Francis, xv. 218; Gainsborough, Earl and Countess of, xv. 219; Gamble, Ellis, xv. 220; Gore, Thomas, xv. 217; Gough, Richard, xv. 220; Gwyn, Francis, xv. 218; Harmer, Sir Thomas, xv. 219; Holland. John, xv. 220; Hunloke, Sir Henry, xv. 218; Johnson, Maurice, xv. 220; Knabensperg, John, xv. 215; Lambert, George, xv. 220; Lyttleton of Mounslow, Lord, xv. 217; Manners, John and Katherine, Lord and Lady Roos, xv. 219; Millington, Thomas, xv. 219; Nicholas, Edward, xv. 219; Nicholson, Gilbert, xv. 218; Page, Sir Gregory, xv. 220; Penn, Thomas and William, xv. 219; Pepys Samuel, xv. 218, 219; Pigott, Jonathan, xv. 218; Pitfield, Charles, xv. 217; Poley, Edmund, xv. 219; Scheurl family, xv. 47; Scrope, Simon, xv. 218; Southwell, Sir Robert, xv. 218; Spalding Society, xv. 220; Sydenham, Sir Philip, xv. 219; Tresham, Sir Thomas, xv. 216; Waterhouse, Edward, xv. 217; Wesbach, John, xv. 216; Wharton, William, xv. 218; Wilmer, William, xv. 217; Wolsey, Cardinal, xv. 216, 217; Zell, William de, xv. 216
Book rests, stone, at Sion (France), xviii. 293; Tattershall (Linc.), xviii. 292
Books, early printed, exhibitions of, ii. 39, 44, 381, iv. 117, 344; with silver leaves in gold and enamelled case, xix. 76
Boomerang, made from bones of cetacea in South Pacific, xvi. 294
Boone, Samuel, letter to, ii. 161
Boord, Thomas William, elected, iii. 338; admitted, iii. 350
Boore, W., exhibits silver chalice and paten found near Dolgelly (North Wales), xiv. 104
Booth family, account of, iv. 324; arms of, xiii. 63, xvi. 402; pedigree of, v. 24
Booth, A., exhibits enamelled plaques, vii. 96
Booth, Cecily, v. 24; Captain, xii. 279, 281; Sir George, rising of, viii. 266
Booth, Haworth, exhibits pedigree of Booth family, v. 24
Booth, Henry, vice-admiral of the North, v. 24; John, treasurer of Lichfield, effigy of, x. 64
Booth, Laurence, archbishop of York, xiii. 46, 63; monition of, xiii. 236; ring of, viii. 243; tomb of, xiii. 39
Booth, Thomas and Sir Thomas, v. 24
Booth, William, archbishop of York, arms of, xiii. 63, xvi. 402; founder of a chantry at Southwell, viii. 243; obit of, iv. 113; seal of, xiii. 62
Bootle (Cumb.), brass at, x. 153; inscription on font at, x. 340; stone implements found at, viii. 491
Boots, sandals, and shoes, leather, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 113, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 14, London, xviii. 202, xx. 234, 286, 287, Shrewsbury, vii. 95, Scotland ii. 294
Borcovicus, *see* Housteads (Northumb.)
Borer, *see* Awl
Borger (Netherlands), megalithic remains at, v. 261
Borgia, Caesar, deed of, v. 48; Lucretia, letters, marriage, seal, and signature of, iv. 493, 494, 495
Borlase, William Copeland, elected, iv.

496 ; admitted, v. 317 ; elected on Council, viii. 521, ix. 126, 304, x. 87 ; appointed Vice-President, viii. 528 ; on the subterranean chambers at Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 161 ; exhibits cup found in a barrow at Denzell (Cornwall), v. 321 ; on explorations of tumuli at Trevelgue, near St. Columb Minor (Cornwall), v. 321 ; remarks on a stone circle at St. Buryan (Cornwall), vi. 500 ; exhibits mound builders' pipe from Cincinati, vii. 336 ; on some Cornish barrows, viii. 455 ; amoval of, xii. 154, 382 ; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 426
Borlee, John de, presented to the church of Earde (Kent) v. 106
Borlegh (Kent), presentation to the chantry of, v. 106
Borneo, armour from, viii. 372, 374 ; stone implements from, v. 226
Bornett, William, bequest of, xiii. 236
Bornholm (Denmark), stone implements from, vii. 92
Boroughbridge (Yorks.), the Devil's Arrows at, vii, 134
Borough Green, near Ightham (Kent), Roman remains found at, xviii. 81
Borreby (Denmark), sepulchral chamber at, iii. 316
Borrell, John, brass to, xiv. 189
Borrett, Rev. G. K., exhibits gold ring, i. 163
Borstal (Kent), Roman remains found at, xiv. 31, xv. 42
Borthwick, Cunninghame, Lord Borthwick, elected, v. 171 ; admitted, v. 189 ; death of, xi. 139
Bosanquet, Robert Carr, elected, xvii. 364 ; admitted, xvii. 433 ; exhibits plan of excavations at Housteads (Northumb.) xvii. 452
Bosanquet, Samuel R., exhibits jewel of the Order of the Garter and Babylonian cylinder, iii. 19
Boscawen-Un (Cornwall), barrow at, xi. 435
Boscoreale (Italy), frescoes from, xix. 298
Bosham (Sussex), church of, iii. 165
Boskednan (Cornwall), stone circle at xiv. 151, 152
Boss, brass, from Revesby (Linc.), xiii. 214 ; bronze, from Elvedon (Suff.), xi. 99, Kenilworth (Warw.), vii. 268
Boss, shield, *see* Shield boss
Bosseville, Elizabeth, brass to, xx. 318 ; Henry, xx. 318
Bossington (Hants.), bronze sword found at, xii. 362 ; gold ring found at, ii. 182
Bost, Henry, provost of Eton, arms and brass of, vi. 333, xvii. 301
Boston, William, abbot of Westminster, deed of, xi. 138
Boston (Linc.), brass at, xiii. 213 ; guilds at, vi. 16, 18 ; silver oar formerly belonging to Corporation of, x. 127, xii. 192
Bosvile, John and Isabel effigies of, xix. 43 ; Sir Roger, xix. 43
Bosworth, Rev. Joseph, death of, vii. 198.
Bosworth (Leic.), battle of, xv. 285
Boteturte family, account of, iv. 201 ; arms of, iv. 200, 201
Boteturte, Sir Guy de, arms of, iv. 201 ; Sir John de, arms of, iv. 201 ; Sir Ralph, iv. 201 ; Robert de, iv. 201 ; Roger de, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 200 ; Sir William, arms of, iv. 201
Botfield, Beriah, elected on Council, i. 143, 391, ii. 112 ; exhibits Nuremberg counter and photograph of an inscribed stone, ii. 15, 16 ; ; on the house of Austin Friars at Ludlow (Salop.), ii. 78 ; exhibits and presents plan of Uriconium, ii. 79 ; exhibits British pottery found at Norton (Northants.), ii. 186 ; death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 390
Bothe, Sir Robert del, brass to, vii. 22
Bothel, John of, vicar of Burgh-on-Sands, x. 341
Bothumsell, arms of, i. 11.
Bothwell, Earl of, *see* Hepburn, James
Botiler, seal of, vii. 393
Botoner, Adam, ii. 156 ; John, iii. 147 ; Richard, deed of, ii. 189 ; William, deed and seal of, ii. 156
Bottesford (Leic.), bell found in church of, vi. 392 ; church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187 ; seal of the chapel of St. James at, xv. 17
Bottesford (Linc.), arrowhead, medieval, from, v. 380 ; bell found in church of, v. 25, xiv. 288 ; communion table of, viii. 168 ; incised grave slab at, iii. 164 ; iron shackles found at, iii. 339 ; manor of, xi. 206 ; preceptory of Knights of St. John at, iii. 339 ; Roman remains found at, viii. 91 ; supposed stone implement from, ii. 183
Bottesham, John, prior of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, lease from, vii. 364
Bottinge, John, iron grave slab of, xvii. 189

Bottisham (Cambs.), casement of brass at, vi. 457
Bottles: bronze, from Fazakerley (Lanc.), v. 495; Chinese porcelain, ii. 188; leather, ii. 85; glass, medieval or later, from Anstey (Herts.), vi. 390, Avon river, v. 301, Cambridge, v. 101, Kilworth, South (Leic.), iv. 284, v. 114, 132, Lapworth (Warw.), vi. 102, 183, Limpsfield (Surrey), vii. 361, Lutterworth (Leic.), v. 114, 132, St. Phillack (Cornwall), v. 135, Shrewsbury (Salop.), vii. 94, Titsey (Surrey), vi. 409, Wellingborough (Northants.), vi. 448, Wenlock Abbey (Salop.), xi. 112, Westminster, xx. 155, stamped with arms, x. 301, Roman, from Canterbury (Kent), ii. 201, vi. 153, 376, Colchester (Essex), iv. 273, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, with internal threads from Cyprus, xiii. 103, with three necks from Constance, v. 384; *see also* vessels
Bottlesham, William de, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 281
Boudus, name of Roman potter, viii. 276
Boughton House (Northants.), portrait of Queen Elizabeth from, xii. 77
Boughton Monchelsea (Kent), Roman remains found at, xviii. 78
Boulder, stone, found in the church of St. Marie-du-Castel, Guernsey, viii. 29, 32
Boulogne (France), siege of, spoil from, ii. 171, 175
Boulter, Walter Consitt, elected, iv. 441; admitted, v. 57; on the seal of Robert Waldeby, archbishop of York, for the regality of Hexham, v. 58; exhibits photograph of seal of Beauchief Abbey, v. 175. exhibits and presents political sheets and medal, v. 452; resigns, xiii. 135
Bourbon, Charles de, archbishop of Lyons, ring of, ii. 431; Louis de, letters of, v. 67
Bourchier, arms of, xviii. 149
Bourchier, Bartholomew, Lord Bourchier, xviii. 149, brass to, vii. 150; Elizabeth, iv. 18, xviii. 149; Henry, Earl of Bath, xv. 218; Henry, Earl of Essex, brass to, vii. 150; John, Lord Berners, iv. 18; Lord, *see* Stafford, Sir Hugh; Rachel, Countess of Bath, bookplate of, xv. 218
Bourden, arms of, i. 11
Boure, John Atte, chaplain, iv. 387
Bourget, Lake of (Switzerland), bronze objects found in, v. 434, xviii. 411
Bourne, Rev. George Drinkwater, elected, vii. 155; admitted, vii. 191; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 340
Bourne, Margaret de, presents to the chantry of Beaksbourn (Kent), v. 104; William de, ring of, xi. 80
Bourne (Linc.), the Red Hall at, xvii. 159
Bourne End (Herts.), sword blade and sheath found at, iv. 130
Bournemouth (Hants.), stone implements from, v. 166
Bourton-on-the-Water (Glouc.), iron bars found at, i. 233, viii. 315, xx. 183, 185
Bouteilles (France), leaden crosses from, ii. 301
Bovill, Sewall de, archbishop of York, xiii. 46
Bow (Middsx.), Roman remains found at, iii. 123, iv. 121
Bowden, Little (Leic.), Roman remains found at, vi. 257
Bower, Matthew, seal of, xi. 345
Bowermadden (Scotland), bronze pin found at, xx. 350
Bowers Gifford (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149
Bowes, Captain, xii. 278, 281; Sir Martin, xiii. 285; Sir Martin, Lord Mayor of York, xii. 197
Bowet, arms of, xiii. 62, xvi. 401
Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York, arms of, xiii. 62. xvi. 401; ring of, xiii. 62; seals of, xiii. 61
Bowle, John, ii. 33; Catherine, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95
Bowles, Carington, printer of playing cards, xiv. 88
Bowls, alabaster, from Egypt, xvii. 177; brass or latten, from Ghent, i. 238, London, i. 238, Paris, i. 238, Severn river, i. 235, 237, v. 444; bronze, from Caistor, near Norwich, i. 106, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 223, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Hampshire. ii. 35, Ireland, iv. 257, Lullingstone (Kent), i. 187, Reculver (Kent), xv. 138, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218. viii. 275, Thames river, iii. 45. of the late-Celtic and Saxon periods, xvii. 43, with Arabic inscriptions, v. 343, with Christian inscriptions of

the Visigothic period from Spain, xviii. 362; copper, from Chertsey (Surrey), v. 180; glass, relic of St. Gertrude, iii. 62; gold, from Ireland, xvi. 274; pewter, from Willingdon (Sussex), xviii. 31; porphyry, from Knossos, xx. 176; silver, Burmese, xi. 60, from Whitgift Hospital, Croydon, xi. 59, punch, xi. 53; stone, from Drumburgh (Cumb.), xviii. 324, Egypt, xvii. 271; wooden, xi. 428, xvi. 409, from Clerkenwell, St. John's, xi. 58; Croydon, Whitgift Hospital, xi 57, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319, Sandwich (Kent), St. John's Hospital, xi. 58

Bowman, Robert, viii. 396

Bowness (Westmorland), painted glass at, iv. 421, viii. 123; wall paintings at, iv. 421

Bowness-on-Solway (Cumb.), medieval coins found at, x. 137; Roman inscription found at, viii. 205, 395, 396, xiv. 53

Bows, Persian and Tartar, iv. 426; horn, from the Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425, 430. *See also* Crossbow

Bowser, Captain, xii. 277, 279

Bowyer, Sir George, exhibits paintings of galleys of the Knights of St. John, and a portrait of a captain of a galley, i. 350

Bowyer, Margaret and Ralph, iii. 339

Box and weights (bronze), found at Yeovil (Somerset). ii. 204

Boxes, cases, caskets, chests, and coffers: brass, ii. 260, from Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Enfield (Middsx.), vi. 394, collecting, from Brittany, xvii. 382, egg-shaped, Dutch, for live charcoal, xv. 411, inscribed, medieval, v. 157, seal of the Sforza family, x 48, tobacco, Dutch, iii. 414. vii. 20, 188, viii. 127, xiv. 39, 40, with arms of the Fregoso family, xvi. 86; bone, with Runic inscriptions, iii. 382, iv. 131; bronze, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 376, Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 262, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Icklingham (Suff.), iv. 130, Leicester, xix. 248, Lewes Priory (Sussex), ii. 204, Lincoln, ii. 204, London, ii. 163, iii. 51, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204; copper, containing Jacobite relics, xx. 208; embroidered, ix 275; gold, snuff, of Chichester (Sussex), xiv. 358; horn, tobacco boxes, with arms of Sir Francis Drake, vi. 163, silver mounted, of the Society of Overseers of Westminster, vii. 105; iron or steel, ii. 197, 260, vi. 260, viii. 157, 158, 159, 312, xiii. 107, xv. 91, xx. 13; ivory, iii. 323, v. 191, xii. 267, xiv. 108, xvii. 17, belonging to the Bodmin Corporation, v. 87, xi. 260, 318, Dean and Chapter of York, xi. 259, 318, in Victoria and Albert Museum, v. 87, 88, xviii. 368, silver-mounted, said to have belonged to Mary, Queen of Scots, xiv. 21; leather, containing pardon, xv. 58, for coronets or crowns, xiv. 252, for the "Luck of Edenhall," xiv. 254, for mazer, xiv. 253, from Barrowden (Rutland), xiv. 252, Bodmin (Cornwall), v. 87, Bristol, Temple Church, xii. 168, Cawston (Norf.), ix. 328, xiv. 247, Dunholme (Linc.), xiv. 252, Lanivet (Cornwall), ix. 328, xiv. 252, 254, Moulton (Norf.), xvii. 367, Record Office, v. 91, ix. 328, xiv. 254, St. Neot's (Cornwall), xiv. 252, Uldale (Cumb.), ix. 324, xiv. 254, Westminster Abbey, Pyx Chapel, xiv. 253, York Museum, xiv. 254; silver, i. 289, iv. 137, enclosing seal, vii. 162, for Goa stones, xvi. 100, for Garter jewel, iii. 20, snuff, with portrait of the Old Pretender, xi. 360, Spanish, xvii. 350, with arms of Dutch families, iv. 39, with royal arms, v. 361; tortoise shell, with medallion of Charles I., xiii. 260; wooden, ii. 260, xi. 118, from Aldenham (Herts.), xi. 347, Bayeux (France), x. 53, Bristol, St. Peter's, xviii. 277, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Hawkshead (Lanc.), xii. 312, Portugal, ix. 25, Shanklin (Isle of Wight), viii. 541, Spain, v. 89, Whalley (Lanc.), xviii. 273, ballot, of the Corporation of Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380, collecting, from Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380, lids of, painted, from Newport (Essex), xvi. 200, Winchester Cathedral, vii. 489, xvi. 200, ornamented with burnt work, i. 263, presented to David Garrick, iii. 94, snuff, of the city of Westminster, xi. 40, with arms of Wolstenholme, ix. 180, with pierced metal plates, i. 267

Box mountings, silver, found at Wallingford (Berks.), xiv. 21

Boxgrove Priory (Sussex), seal of, v. 256

Boxmoor (Herts.) leaden Saxon coin-brooch found at, xix. 211

Boxwood, comb of, ii. 230
Boyd, Edward Lennox, death of, xx. 295
Boydel, William de, iv. 88
Boye, Wilhelm, on a tumulus of the Stone age at Hammer (Zealand), iii. 308
Boyes, John Frederick, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 128; death of, xvi. 358
Boyle, Edmund Montagu, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 211; death of, xi. 139
Boyle, John Roberts, elected, xii. 273; amoved, xx. 308
Boyne, William, exhibits and presents brass rubbing, i. 392; presents portrait of Joseph Hunter, iv. 377; death and obituary notice of, xv. 154, 158
Boynton, arms of, xviii. 108
Boynton, Sir Matthew, xviii. 102, 103, 108
Boynton, Thomas, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 209; exhibits stone implement, vii. 328; exhibits church plate of Lowthorpe (Yorks.), xvii. 119; remarks on barrows and a chariot-burial at Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 128; exhibits an original order for the defence of the coast in 1625, xviii. 101; exhibits flint arrowhead from Luxor, xix. 297; remarks on a late Celtic cemetery in East Yorkshire, xx. 257
Boys, C. V., exhibits glass bottle with internal threads, xiii. 105
Boys, Sir Roger and Lady Margaret de, proposed restoration of monument of, vi. 321
Boyson, A. P., exhibits iron axehead found near Denton (Sussex), xviii. 234
Boyton, Robert de, xix. 228
Boyton (Wilts.), effigy and painted glass in church of, viii. 365
Brabazon, William, Earl of Meath, ii. 28
Braboone, Butolpe, i. 210
Brabrook, Edward William, elected, i. 267; admitted, i. 273; appointed auditor, xi. 242, xii. 58, xix. 45, 204; elected on council, viii. 521, ix. 126, xi. 383, xii. 154, xv. 176, 401, xix. 115, 279; nominated scrutator, xi. 69, xv. 67, xvi. 140, xvii. 146; on the creation of serjeants-at-law, iii. 414; exhibits book with autograph of Ben. Jonson, iv. 383; exhibits seal, vii. 393; on the office of King's advocate-general, viii. 13; on an Irish inscription from Whaley Abbey, viii. 406; proposes alteration in form of election certificate, xix. 34; remarks of, xx. 141
Brabyn, William, xvii. 332
Bracciano (Italy), ring from, i. 278
Bracegirdle, Justinian, libel on, v. 459
Bracelets: bone, from Egypt, vi. 21; bronze, from Arras (Yorks), v. 324, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 358, 359, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Brighton (Sussex), xviii. 409, 410, 411, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Cambridge, v. 218, 220, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, v. 125, xviii. 279, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Chilgrove (Sussex), xviii. 295, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Cornwall, v. 430, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, xv. 124, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68, France, v. 432, 433, 434, Germany, iii. 329, 336, iv. 218, v. 270, Godstone (Surrey), ix. 100, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, iii. 236, v. 426, xviii. 411, Hollingbury Hill (Sussex), ii. 132, Italy, iv. 117, v. 433, viii. 216, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 124, Lancashire, xx. 335, Pelynt (Cornwall), v. 422, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Scilly Islands, v. 422, Scotland, xviii. 371, 375, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 177, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, Slaugham (Sussex), xviii. 410, Stratford, Fenny (Bucks.), ii. 60, Switzerland, v. 434, vi. 486, xviii. 411, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, v. 474, Thirlmere (Cumb.), xix. 212, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iv. 11, Wales, iii. 236, xviii. 411, Worcester, i. 148; copper, from Ireland, vii. 326; cannel coal, from Scotland, xvi. 182; glass, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 38, Scotland, xviii. 374, 377; gold, v. 85, belonging to the Dillon family, viii. 259, from Beaksbourne (Kent), i. 184, 329, Canterbury (Kent), v. 125, France, v. 433, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Ireland, ii. 248, x. 177, Italy, iii. 514, Lincolnshire, ii. 248, Medway river, xvii. 96, Oxus river, ix. 249, Sittingbourne (Kent),

viii. 211, x. 30, Weatherby (Yorks.), ii. 124, Winton Common (Westmorland), xii. 322; iron, from Africa, viii. 373, Egypt, vi. 21, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380; ivory, from Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345; jet, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Settle (Yorks.), ii. 131, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 211; Kimmeridge shale, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), viii. 545, Scotland, xviii. 374; silver, from Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78; stone, from Egypt, vi. 21

Bracers, as used by the Esquimaux, v. 275; bone, from Fetcham (Surrey), xviii, 257, Tring (Herts.), xviii. 257; stone, from Brandon (Suff.), v. 272; Chidbury camp (Wilts.), v. 273, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, 289, xix. 288, Ireland, v. 274, Lindridge (Worc.), v. 273, Longbridge Deverill (Wilts.), v. 273; Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Scotland, v. 274, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 29, Stourhead Museum, v. 271, Tring (Herts.), v. 270

Brackenbury, Henry, elected iii. 143; admitted iii. 144; on bombards, iii. 247; exhibits charters of Battle Abbey and original letters of the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 408; exhibits graduated dagger, iii. 453; resigns, vii. 199

Brackenhill (Cumb.), interment and British pottery found at, xiii. 347

Bracket, wooden, carved, from Westerham (Kent), xiv. 368

Bracteates, gold from Chartham (Kent), vi. 381; Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, xv. 123; Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78; Scandinavian, v. 258

Bradborne, Sir Humphrey, xv. 371

Bradbourne (Derby), cross at, xvii. 195

Bradestone family, brass to a member of, vii. 409

Bradewater, William de, abbot of Waverley, xviii. 200

Bradfield (Berks.), Roman lamp found at, xvi. 276

Bradford, Charles Angell, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 101

Bradford, Earl of, exhibits silver cup belonging to Tong church (Salop), xvi. 162

Bradford, Ichabod, ix. 77; John and Martha, presentment against, ix. 77

Bradford-on-Avon (Wilts.), church of, viii. 232

Bradley, Very Rev. George Granville, Dean of Westminster, exhibits mace, cup, and snuff box of the city of Westminster, xi. 36; remarks on the scheme for adding chapel to Westminster Abbey, xii. 320; letter from, xiii. 162; exhibits manuscript of the Coronation Office of the Kings of England, xvi. 209, 226

Bradley, Henry, on Ptolemy's geography of the British Isles, ix. 360

Bradley, Simon, i. 215

Bradley (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318

Bradney, Joseph Alfred, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xviii. 158

Bradney, Richard de, seal of, ii. 36; Simon de, effigy of, ii. 36

Bradshaw, arms of, vii. 76

Bradshaw, Henry, elected, i. 78; admitted, i. 110; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 146

Bradshaw, John, seal of, vii. 76; William, brass to, vi. 334

Bradwardine, Thomas de, archdeacon of Norwich, xv. 28

Bradwell (Derby), notes on a discovery at, xvi. 95

Bragge, William, elected, iv. 496; admitted, v. 130; exhibits and presents photographs of objects of religious art from Russia, v. 132; exhibits mound builders' pipes from America, vii. 337; death and obituary notice of, x. 279, 281

Braikenridge, W. J., exhibits mazer, xi. 56

Brailes (Warw.), dagger found at, v. 303

Brailsford (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318

Braintree (Essex), late-Celtic pottery found at, xx. 213; Roman stone coffin found at, xviii. 7

Braithwaite, G. F., exhibits seal, xii. 63.

Brakspear, Harold, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 352; on Lacock Abbey, xviii. 4; on excavations at Hayles Abbey, xviii. 352

Bramber, (Sussex), iron rush light from, iv. 158; supposed site of Portus Adurni, xiv. 112

Bramble, James Roger, elected xi. 405; admitted, xi. 406

Bramhall (Cheshire), leaden rain-water head from, xx. 293; threatened destruction of the Hall at, vii. 132

Brampton, William, brass to, xx. 316

Brampton (Cumb.), inscription found at, and Roman remains at, xvi, 421; seal found at, vi. 257; stone implement found at, vii. 262

Bramshill House (Hants.), iron chest in, viii. 158
Brand, bronze, for marking cattle, from Egypt, xvii. 87
Brandenburg, Hilprand, book-plate of, xv. 216
Brandenburgh (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
Brandon, arms of, xiii. 356
Brandon, David, death of, xvi. 358
Brandon, Eleanor, xiii. 358; Charles, Duke of Suffolk, xiii. 358, mansion of, in Southwark, xix. 99, portrait of, vii. 477; Mary, Duchess of Suffolk, portrait of, vii. 478
Brandon (Suffolk), pottery from, v. 271; stone implements from, v. 167, 272
Brank, iron from Bewdley (Worc.), i. 394
Branson, Mrs. Elizabeth, exhibits and presents five paintings on panel, viii. 381
Branteghem, Alphonse von, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 68; amoved, xviii. 173
Brantham (Suffolk), gold ring found at, i. 273
Brantingham, Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, seal of, xi. 299
Branwalader, Saint, v. 253
Braose, arms of, xi. 135
Braose, Beatrix de, iv. 401; Giles de, bishop of Hereford, seal of, xi. 291; Sir John de, iv. 401; William de, lord of Bramber, charter of, iii. 130
Brasher, Rev. S. P., exhibits Roman pottery found near Derby, vi. 119, 168
Brass or latten objects: astrolabes, ii. 172, iii. 27, 520, xii. 290, xiv. 361, xv. 78; bells, from London, xx. 234; bodkin, from Ripon Minster (Yorks.), xiv. 194; book clasp, from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 276; boss, from Revesby (Linc.), xiii. 214; bowls, from Ghent, i. 238, London, i. 238, Paris, i. 238, Severn river, i. 235, 237, v. 444; boxes, ii. 260, from Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Enfield (Middsx.), vi. 394, collecting, from Brittany, xvii. 382, egg-shaped, Dutch, for live charcoal, xv. 411, inscribed, medieval, v. 157, seal, of the Sforza family, x. 48, tobacco, Dutch, iii. 414, vii. 20, 188, viii. 127, xiv. 39, 40, with arms of the Fregoso family, xvi. 86; brooches, medieval, viii. 73, from Canterbury (Kent), vii. 368, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 38, Driffield (Yorks.), viii 72, Ixworth (Suff.), xi. 98, London, viii. 73, xx. 234; buckles, from Chertsey (Surrey), iii. 510, London, xx. 234; buttons or studs, from London, xx. 235; candle snuffers, viii. 278; candlesticks, ii. 52, iii. 60, v. 294, 360, vii. 394, xvi. 78, from London, xx. 289, Shrewsbury (Salop.), xix. 35, Westminster, xx. 157; cannons, iii. 321; censers, from Langwith, Upper (Derby), xi. 25, Pershore (Worc.) xi. 25, Ripple (Worc.), xi. 25; charm, silver mounted, xviii. 147; chrismatories, xi. 15, from Canterbury (Kent), St. Martin's, viii. 431; cloak fasteners, from London, xx. 235; clocks, x. 201, with arms of Viscount Montagu, xvii. 38; crosses, processional, viii. 6, ix. 267; crucifixes, found in a church in Holderness, xii. 403, figure from, found in Cornwall, v. 454; dagger chape, from London, xx. 234; dials, ii. 431, iii. 129, 241, 520, iv. 445, xiii. 159, xv. 80, 83, from Abingdon (Berks.), iv. 267, France, iv. 71, Tillington (Sussex), iv. 442, made for Cardinal Wolsey, xviii. 265, of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, iii. 126, 441; diptych, Sclavonic, xiii. 184; disc, from London, xx. 235; dishes, iii. 60, vi. 119, 157, 439, xv. 350, xvi, 101; earpick, from London, xx. 234; ewers or jugs, from Coventry (Warw.), xv. 237, Kilburn (Middsx.) xi. 23, St. Alban's (Herts.), spout of, xv. 267; figures of a knight, probably from a Resurrection, ii. 63, of a saint, from Attleborough (Norf.), xii. 415, of St. George, viii. 169, of St. Mary the Virgin, from Hitchin (Herts.), xv. 267; Flemish, iii. 59; forgeries of, iii. 442; hinges, from London, xx. 234; horn, burghmote, from Dover (Kent), vii. 231, xii. 192; horse muzzle, brass and steel, ii. 34, 197; horse trapping, from Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 539; knife handles, from Reigate (Surrey), xvi. 177, St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267; ladles, from London, xx. 289; lecterns, iii. 60, from St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, iv. 363; maces, civic, from Bidford (Warw.), xiii. 129, 130, Chipping Camden (Glouc.), xii. 190, Ilchester (Somerset), xiii. 259, Liverpool, xiv. 294, serjeants, found at Gloucester, xiv. 379; mail shirt, from Borneo, viii. 374; mathematical instruments, xvi. 273, xix. 266;

medal, political, v. 453; mirror case, xiv. 268; nail cleaners, from London, xx. 234; needles, from London, xx. 234; nocturnals, xv. 291, 295; padlocks, ii. 260, xv. 267; pendants or roundels, from Plymouth (Devon.), xi. 115, armorial, iv. 378, v. 221, vii. 141, xi. 134, xiii. 223, xv. 247, xix. 60, from Canterbury (Kent), vi. 379, xvi. 252, xviii. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), xix. 31, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Dunwich (Suff.), ii. 63, Kettlebaston (Suff.), xii. 415, Marholm (Northants.), vi. 75, Norton Conyers (Yorks.), xix. 264, Northhamptonshire, xvii. 168, Norwich Museum, i. 110, Petherton, South (Somerset), xi. 87, Templecombe (Somerset), xiv. 10, Thornton (Linc.), xii. 308, Wangford (Suff.), ii. 63, Wyke (Somerset), v. 303; pins, from London, xx. 234, 235, Westminster, xx. 155; pistol, toy, v. 303; plaques or plates, found on Barham Down (Kent), iii. 56, inscribed oval, vii. 229; polyptych, Russian, viii. 331; powder flask, Moorish, xi. 34; probe, from London, xx. 289; purse or gypcière mountings, vii. 29, from Benhall (Suff.), iv. 74, Benthall Hall (Salop.), xvii. 184, Kennet river, xv. 88, London, xx. 287, 289; quadrants, from Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420, oriental, ii. 171, 172, 431; reliquary, from London, xi. 312; rings, from London, xx, 234; rings, finger, iii. 259, iv. 98, x. 296, from Bildeston (Suff.), xi. 168, Egypt, v. 19, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, 168, London, xx. 234, 289, Nedging (Suff.), xi. 168, Ockley (Surrey), xvi. 177, Penzance (Cornwall), v. 455, Revesby, (Linc.), xiii. 214, Scotland, i. 110, Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 323; rods, from London, xx. 234; skewer, from London, xx. 234; snuffers, viii. 278; spoons, from London, xx. 233, Wandsworth (Surrey), xx. 289, Westminster, xx. 154, 155; spur, from Wales, v. 236; steelyard weights, armorial, xii. 223, from Ashmore (Dorset.), viii. 359, Bishop's Stortford (Essex), xv. 265, Blewbury (Berks.), vii. 393, Brimpton (Berks.), viii. 380, Bullington (Hants.), xiv. 288, Fulbroke Castle (Warw.), viii. 360, Norwich, viii. 360, Otley (Suff.), xv. 247, Toddington (Beds.), ii. 143; stirrups, from Tibberton (Glouc.), iii. 520; strap ends or tags, from Downley (Sussex), ii. 296, Gilton (Kent), ii. 296, Lakenheath (Suff.), xi. 99, London, ii. 296, xx. 235, Toddington (Beds.), xi. 131; sword chape, from London, xx. 234; sword pommel, from East Farndon (Northants.), v. 343; taps, from Kilburn (Middsx.), xi. 260, London, ii. 69; thimbles, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 113, London, ii. xx. 235; tobacco boxes, *see* boxes; tobacco stoppers, viii. 127, 278, ix. 357; toilet implements, from London, xx. 234; tweezers, from London, xx. 234; weights, money changers, viii. 164, *see also* steelyard weights; various, from Kumassi, vii. 41, London, xx. 234, 235, 287, 289; vessel, from Peckleton (Leic.), v. 116

Brasses, monumental: at or from Althorpe (Linc.), vi. 344; Ampton (Suff.), xii. 314, 369; Anthony East (Cornwall), vii. 23; Apsley Guise (Beds.), vi. 311; Arkesden (Essex), vii. 150; Arthuret (Cumb.), iv. 316; Ashbury (Berks.), vi. 322; Ashen (Essex), vii. 150; Astley (Warw.), xvi. 163; Aston Rowant (Oxon.), xviii. 188; Auckland (Durham), xiii. 66; Aveley (Essex), vii. 147, 149, 153; Aylesford (Kent), viii. 174; Baddesley Clinton (Warw.), i. 345; Balsham (Cambs.), vi. 452, 456; Barton-in-the-Clay (Beds.), vi. 310; Bedford, vi. 310, 311; Bedfordshire, vi. 307; Berden (Essex), i. 268; Berkhamsted (Herts.), xiii. 67; Berkshire, vi. 321; Biggleswade (Beds.), vi. 311; Binfield (Berks.), vi. 321, xx 316; Birchington (Kent), i. 24; Bletchingley (Surrey), iii. 135; Blisland (Cornwall), vii. 22; Blyton (Linc.), viii. 450; Bootle (Cumb.), x. 153; Boston (Linc.), xiii. 213; Bottisham (Cambs.), vi. 457; Bowers Gifford (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Bray (Berks.), vi. 321, 322; Bristol, St. Mary Redcliffe, vii. 411, 412, St. Peter, vii. 410, Temple church, vii. 409, 410, 412, Trinity Almshouses, vii. 413; Bromham (Beds.), vi. 311; Bromley, Great (Essex), vii. 149; Brown Candover (Hants.), xii. 334; Broxbourne (Herts.), xiv. 189; Brundish (Suff.), xiii. 358; Buckinghamshire, vi. 332; Burwell (Cambs.), vi. 453; Camberwell (Surrey), xii. 374; Cambridge, Christ's College, vi. 456, Fitzwilliam Museum, xx. 314,

315, Queens' College, vi. 457, St. Benet's, vi. 453, Trinity Hall, vi. 453; Cambridgeshire, vi. 452; Cardenham (Cornwall), vii. 22; Carlisle Cathedral, vii. 24, xiii. 43; Caversfield (Bucks.), iv. 316; Chalfont St. Giles (Bucks.), vi. 333; Chartham (Kent), xv. 268; Charwelton (Northants.), xx. 317; Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136, xvi. 164; Cheltenham (Glouc.), vii. 412; Chenies (Bucks.), xix. 234; Cheshire, vii. 22; Chigwell (Essex), vii. 147; Childrey (Berks.), vi. 322; Chipping Campden (Glouc.), vii. 412; Chrishall (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Cirencester (Glouc.), vii. 409, 412, 413; Clewer (Berks.), vi. 322; Cobham (Kent), xiii. 44; Colwall (Hereford), viii. 429; Constantine (Cornwall), i. 228, 286, vii. 23; Cople (Beds.), vi. 311, 312; Cornwall, vii. 22; Corringham (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Coxwell, Great (Berks.), vi. 322; Creak, South (Norf.), xviii. 57; Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 190, vii. 24; Croydon (Surrey), xii. 269; Cudham (Kent), ix. 340; Cumberland, vii. 24; Dagenham (Essex), vii. 153; Deerhurst (Glouc.), vii. 409, 411, viii. 429; Denham (Bucks.), vi. 333, xv. 229; Ditton, Wood (Cambs.), vi. 452, 455; Dorchester (Oxon.), xviii. 57; Dowdeswell (Glouc.), vii. 410; Drayton Beauchamp (Bucks.), vi. 333; Drayton, Dry (Cambs.), vi. 456; Dunstable (Beds.), vi. 312, viii. 432, 433; Durham Cathedral, formerly in, xiii. 35; Dyrham (Glouc.), vii. 410; Easton, Little (Essex), vii. 150; Edenbridge (Kent), ix. 342; Edenhall (Cumb.), vii. 24; Edenham (Linc.), xii. 303; Elmstead (Essex), iv. 316; Elsing (Norf.), xx. 314; Elstow (Beds.), vi. 311, 312; Ely Cathedral, vi. 453; Essex, vii. 147; Etchingham (Sussex), i. 354; Eton College (Bucks.), vi. 333, 334, xvii. 301; Fairford (Glouc.), vii. 411; Folkestone (Kent), vii. 90; Fryerning (Essex), xx. 318; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 452; Gedney (Linc.), xiii. 212; Girton (Cambs.), vi. 452; Glemham, Little (Suff.), xiii. 359; Glentham (Linc.), vii. 36; Gloucester, St. Mary-de-Crypt, vii. 413; Gloucestershire, vii. 409; Gosfield (Essex), vii. 153; Graveney (Kent), xv. 327; Greystoke (Cumb.), vii. 24, viii. 128; Grinstead, West (Sussex), xvii. 52; Guildford (Surrey), St. Mary, ii. 299; Hackney (Middsx.), xx. 317; Hadleigh (Suff.), i. 232; Halstead (Essex), vii. 150; Hampsthwaite (Yorks.), xv. 324, 327; Hanney, West (Berks.), vi. 321, 322; Hardmead (Bucks.), vii. 104; Harpswell (Linc.), vii. 338; Harrow (Middsx.), i. 232, 234; Hatley St. George (Cambs.), vi. 455; Hayes (Middsx.), xvii. 52; Hereford Cathedral, xi. 179; Hertford, All Saints, iii. 405; Higham Ferrers (Northants.), xiii. 44; Hildersham (Cambs.), vi. 452, 455, 456, 457, xv. 327; Hinton, Cherry (Cambs.), vi. 457, Hinxton (Cambs.), vi. 455; Holme-by-the-Sea (Norf.), xx. 316; Horkesley, Little (Essex), vii. 150, 152; Horseheath (Cambs.), vi. 452, 455; Hunstanton (Norf.), i. 115; Hurst (Berks.), vi. 322; Ilminster (Somerset), xi. 132; Impington (Cambs.), vi. 456; Iselham (Cambs.), vi. 455, 456; Isleworth (Middsx.), xvii. 52; Keswick (Cumb.), vii. 24; Keynsham Abbey (Somerset), casement, v. 84; Kilburn (Middsx.), St. Mary, xi. 23; King's Lynn (Norf.), xvi. 51; Laindon (Essex), viii. 542; Landulph (Cornwall), vii. 23; Langley, King's (Herts.), i. 87, xv. 268, xx. 315; Lanteglos (Cornwall), vii. 22; Latton (Essex), vii. 153; Leigh, Great (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Lincoln, St. Mary-le-Wigford, v. 473; Lindfield (Sussex), vi. 147; Linton (Cambs.), vi. 455; Loddon (Norf.), iv. 316; London, All Hallows Barking, i. 392, 412; Loughborough (Leic.), iii. 205; Loughton (Essex), vii. 152; Luton (Beds.), vi. 149, 312; Macclesfield (Cheshire), vii. 22; Maidstone (Kent), casement, xiii. 213; March (Cambs.), vi. 456; Margate (Kent), i. 24, xi. 132; Marlow, Great (Bucks.), vi. 333, 334; Mawgan-in-Pyder (Cornwall), i. 232, vii. 22, 23; Messingham (Linc.), viii. 450; Middleton (Warw.), xv. 99; Minster, Isle of Sheppey (Kent), viii. 442, xi. 132; Monkton (Kent), i. 24; Mugginton (Derby), xvii. 53; Newbury (Berks.), vi. 322, xii. 408; Newland (Glouc.), vii. 411; Norbury (Derby), xv. 96; Northleach (Glouc.), vi. 149, vii. 409, 412; Norwich, St.

St. Peter Mancroft, i. 232, 274, xii. 374; Nutfield (Oxon.), xv. 327; Ockendon, North (Essex), vii. 147, South, vii. 150; Okeover (Staffs.), i. 232, xvii. 51; Ossington (Notts.), xx. 317; Onston (Yorks.), iii. 401; Over (Cheshire), vii. 22; Lebmarsh (Essex), vii. 149; Penkevil St. Michael (Cornwall), vii. 22; Pilton (Devon), iii. 320; Quarrenden (Bucks.), xviii. 188; Quethioc (Cornwall), vii. 23; Quy (Cambs.), vi. 455; Rampton (Cambs.), vi. 457; Reading (Berks.), vi. 322; Risborough, Monks (Bucks.), vi. 330, 333; Rodmarton (Glouc.), vii. 412; Roydon (Essex), vii. 150, 152; Royston (Herts.), xviii. 57; Rusper (Sussex), xv. 327; St. Lawrence, St. Nicholas, and St. Peter, Thanet (Kent), i. 24; Salisbury Cathedral, viii. 370, 371; Saltwood (Kent), iv. 317; Sawston (Cambs.), vi. 456, 457; Scotter (Linc.), viii. 451; Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 85; Shelford, Great (Cambs.), vi. 452, 457, Little, vi. 455, 457; Shillington (Beds.), vi. 311; Shopland (Essex), vii. 147, 150; Shottesbrooke (Berks.), vi. 321, 322, xi. 131; Sonning (Berks.), vi. 322; Southacre (Norf.), iv. 316; Sparsholt (Berks.), vi. 321; Stanford (Leic.), xviii. 186; Stanford-in-the-Vale (Berks.), vi. 321; Stanstead Mountfitchett (Essex), vii. 147; Stanton St. John (Oxon.), iv. 339; Stebbing (Essex), vii. 147, 152; Stifford (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Stoke Poges (Bucks.), vi. 333; Stondon Massey (Essex), vii. 123; Stratton (Cornwall), vii. 23; Stretham (Cambs.), vi. 457; Suffolk, xix. 277; Sutton (Beds.), vi. 312; Swaffham Prior (Cambs.), vi. 454; Taplow (Bucks.), vi. 333, 334, xv. 327, 328; Tattershall (Linc.), xvii. 53, xviii. 290; Teddington (Middsx.), v. 474; Tew, Great (Oxon.), vi. 149; Thame (Oxon.), xviii. 186; Tideswell (Derby), iii. 45; Tilbrook (Beds.), vi. 312; Tingewick (Bucks.), vi. 333; Tintagel (Cornwall), vii. 23; Titsey (Surrey), vii. 359; Toddington (Beds.), viii. 384; Topcliffe (Yorks.), i. 232; Tormarton (Glouc.), vii. 410; Trotton (Sussex), xiii. 216; Trumpington (Cambs.), vi. 452, 454; Upchurch (Kent), xv. 327; Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), vii. 315; Walton-on-Trent (Derby), xviii. 186; Wandsworth (Surrey), xvi. 128; Wantage (Berks.), vi. 321, 322; Waterpery (Oxon.), i. 232; Wendover (Bucks.), vi. 334; Westley Waterless (Cambs.), vi. 452, 454; Westminster Abbey, xiii. 60, 213; Weston Colville (Cambs.), vi. 455; Weston, North (Oxon.), xviii. 186; Weston Underwood (Bucks.), vii. 338; Weybridge (Surrey), i. 22; Whitchurch Canonicorum (Dorset.), casement, iv. 510; Wickham, East (Kent), xv. 327; Wiggenhall St. Mary (Norf.), iv. 317; Wilburton (Cambs.), vi. 452; Willingdon (Sussex), xviii. 298; Wilmslow (Cheshire), vii. 22, xvii. 53; Wimbish (Essex), vii. 147, 149; Wimington (Beds.), vi. 310, 311, 312; Wimpole (Cambs.), vi. 453; Winchendon, Over (Bucks.), xviii. 57; Winchester College, ix. 18; Windsor, St. George's Chapel, vi. 321, 322; Winterbourne (Glouc.), vii. 409; Winterton (Linc.), xii. 359; Wisbech (Cambs.), vi. 455; Witney (Oxon.), vi. 149; Wivenhoe (Essex), vii. 151; Wonersh (Surrey), xx. 318; Wotton-under-Edge (Glouc.), vii. 409, 410; Wybunbury (Cheshire), vii. 22; Wyrardisbury (Bucks.), vi. 334; Yateley (Hants.), iv. 448; York Minster, xx. 4; in private possession, i. 344, viii. 243 xvi. 164, xviii. 186, xx. 316; collection of rubbings presented by Sir A. W. Franks, xvi. 149; drawings of, presented, xvi. 51; foreign, i. 346, ii. 66, iii. 59, v. 375, vi. 12, 121, 122, 168, 169, ix. 139, x. 140, list of, ix. 319; merchants' marks on, xii. 8, 9; method of obtaining lithographs from, i. 365; palimpsests, i. 87, 228, 229, 232, 234, 286, 346, 412, iii. 205, iv. 339, v. 473, vi. 311, 453, vii. 23, 123, 410, viii. 174, 442, ix. 321, xii. 370, 372, 374, xiii. 67, xv. 96, 229, xvi. 163, 164, xvii. 51, xviii. 187, 298, xx. 315; repair of, in the eighteenth century, ii. 192; surrounded by paving tiles, vi 330, 333.

Brassington, William Salt, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 350; exhibits carved panel, xvi. 39

Brasted (Kent), deed relating to the manor of, iv. 407; sepulchral slab at, vi. 244; stone implements found at, ii. 400

Bratley (Hants.), pottery from, xii. 341

Braughing (Herts.), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 514
Braun, George, map of London by, vi. 81, 82
Braunston (Rutland), enamelled reliquary found in an old house at, x. 67 ; stone figure from, xvi. 177
Braunstone, Thomas de, brass to, vi. 455
Brauweiller (Germany), brass at, ix. 320
Bray family, arms of, vi. 277 ; badge of, iv. 194
Bray, Margery, iv. 194 ; Reginald, iv. 194, death of, ix. 113 ; Richard, marriage of, x. 267
Bray (Berks.), brasses at, vi. 321, 322 ; bronze sickle found in river at, iv. 85
Braybrooke family, arms of, i. 11, iv. 395, 397, 403 ; pedigree of, iv. 396
Braybrooke, Christiana, iv. 396 ; Eleanor, iv. 402 ; Elizabeth, iv. 402 ; Sir Gerard, iv. 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 402, 403 ; Henry, iv. 396, Isabel, iv. 393, 394. 398, 400 ; Joan, iv. 394, 396, 400, 403 ; John, seal of, iv. 397 ; Lora, iv. 398
Braybrooke, Lord, *see* Neville, Richard Cornwallis
Braybrooke, Margaret, iv. 399 ; Maud, iv. 402 ; Parnel, iv. 402 ; Reginald, xix. 233 ; Sir Reginald, iv. 394
Braybrooke, Robert, bishop of London, xvi. 102 ; deed of, iv. 393 ; seals of, iv. 394, 405, xi. 297
Braybrooke, Wiscard, iv. 396
Brays, horse, iron, found at Frisby, West (Linc.), iv. 131
Brayton (Cumb.), silver brooch found at, xi. 224
Brayton (Yorks.), doorway at, xv. 206
Brazil, silver dish from, xvii. 44 ; stone implements from, i. 101, 103 ; stone lip ornaments from, i. 103, 104
Breac Mogue, the, iv. 15
Breadalbane, Lord, spoon with Exeter hallmark belonging to, ix. 268
Breastplate, gold, from Colombia, xvii. 352
Breccles (Norf.), seal of the deanery of, xi. 167
Brechin (Scotland), bronze sword found at, ii. 249, v. 427 ; crucifixion over door at, xix. 92
Bredon (Worc.), manor court of, viii. 282 ; paving tiles from, viii. 428
Breen, Henry Hegart, presents coins, v. 334 ; death of, ix. 304
Breese, Edward, elected, v. 292 ; admitted, v. 326 ; death of, viii. 522
Brelsford, Mary, donor of church plate, xi. 389
Brembre, Thomas de, seal of the chantry founded by, iii. 240
Bremen (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41 ; seal of a provost of the collegiate church of St. Ausgar at, ix. 251
Brent, Cecil, elected, iii. 512 ; admitted, iii. 513; exhibits pilgrims' signs found in London, iii. 447 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
Brent, Francis, elected, x. 167 ; admitted, x. 270 ; on flint flakes found at Dozmare Pool (Cornwall), v. 438 ; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 111
Brent, John, on some antiquities found in or near Canterbury, i. 327 ; exhibits Roman pottery dredged up off the coast of Kent, i. 399 ; on Roman pottery and other remains found in and near Canterbury, ii. 200 ; exhibits antiquities found at Canterbury, iii. 55 ; on excavations in the Saxon cemetery at Stowting (Kent), iii. 406 ; exhibits stone implements found near Reculver (Kent), iii. 465 ; reports as local secretary for Kent, v. 124, vi. 152, 375 : exhibits stone implements, v. 165, 166 ; on polychrome beads, v. 334 ; exhibits impression of a leaden seal found at Canterbury, vi. 37 ; exhibits gold reliquary found at Herne Bay (Kent), vi. 509 ; exhibits gold brooch found at Canterbury, vii. 76 ; exhibits gold ornaments from Canterbury and Ireland, and a silver coin, vii. 91 ; exhibits antiquities from Hungary, vii. 354 ; exhibits brasses, viii. 243 ; death of, ix. 304
Brent, South (Devon), bronze spearheads found at, i. 125, ii. 251, iii. 166. v. 431
Brentford (Middlesex), iron arrowheads found at, iv. 379
Brereton, arms of, v. 79
Brereton, Anne, viii. 267 ; Catherine, v. 80 ; Geoffrey, letters of administration of, xi. 216 ; Rev. John, death of, ii. 253 ; Sir John, v. 80, viii. 267 ; Werburga, v. 80
Brerehagh, John de, grant by, vii. 438
Breslau (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
Bret, Alexander and Robert, brass to, iii. 320

Brett, Reginald Balliol, Viscount Esher, elected, xvii. 211
Brette valley (France), stone implements from, v. 168
Bretteville St. Laurent (France), low side window at, iv. 417
Bretto, arms of xix. 242
Bretto, Hamont de, xix. 242
Bretton, Captain, xii. 280
Bretun, Sir John le, warden of London, v. 319
Breviary, manuscript, xvii. 365
Brewer, John, exhibits muniments and seal of the Plasterers' Company, i. 124
Brewers' Company, arms of, xvii. 335; horse cloth belonging to, vi. 275
Brews, William, *see* Braose
Brewster, Cardinal, elected, viii. 70; admitted, viii. 163; resigns, xi. 140
Brey, Richard de, brass to, vi. 310
Bricett Priory (Suffolk), xvii. 234
Brick architecture of North Germany, i. 40
Brick, hollow vessel of, from Great Stanmore (Middsx.), xvi. 392
Bricks, hand, from Isle of Herm, iii. 440; moulded, from Sutton Place (Surrey), iii. 241; paving, Roman, from Colchester (Essex), xiv. 243, 244
Bridekirk (Cumb.) church plate of, ix. 61, x. 109
Bridge, Joseph Cox, elected, xx. 174
Bridge, Mary, marriage certificate of, i. 45
Bridge (Kent), barrows at, and Roman remains found at, ix. 163
Bridgenorth (Salop.), seal of the bailiffs of the liberty of, xv. 449, of the hospital of the Holy Trinity at, xv. 17, of the peculiar of, iii. 240; silver plaque found in Myter House at, iv. 444
Bridges, Robert, deed of, ii. 70
Bridgewater (Somerset), deeds relating to, v. 199, 200; seal of the chantry of St. Mary at, v. 199, of the town of, xv. 439, of a vicar of, v. 199
Bridle, bronze cheek piece of, found in London, xx. 289; presented by the Dey of Tunis to envoy of Charles I., ii. 65
Bridlington, Thomas, prior of Warter, incised slab of, xviii. 57
Bridlington, prior of, *see* Hellard, Peter
Bridlington (Yorks.), mounds at, xvi. 286; sepulchral slab at, xv. 207; stone implement from, vi. 235; town measures of, xviii. 412
Bridport (Dorset.), seal of, xv. 447
Bridstow (Hereford), medieval pottery from, i. 25
Brierley, Walter Henry, elected, xx. 174
Brigantia, name of a goddess, xv. 404
Brigg (Linc.), enamelled button found near, xiii. 159; timber roadway and stone implement found near, x. 110; wooden boat found at, xi. 199
Briggs, J. T., exhibits silver ring, i. 97; Thomas, xviii. 273
Brightford Hundred (Sussex), seal of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
Brighthampton (Oxon.), Saxon remains found at, ii. 443
Brightlingsea (Essex), merchants' mark at, xii. 9; Roman remains found at, xi. 195
Brighton (Sussex), bronze bracelets found at, xviii. 409, 410, 411; font at, xv. 207; stone implements from, xx. 198
Brightwalton (Berks.), human remains found at, xi. 346
Brigide, Saint, xiii. 256
Brigsley (Linc.), bell at, vi. 149
Brimpton, (Berks.), bronze steelyard weight found at, viii. 380
Brimpton (Somerset), silver flagon from church of, xiii. 152
Brinkworth (Wilts.), communion table at, viii. 429
Brinton, John, elected, xviii. 18; admitted, xviii. 45
Brinton, Thomas de, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 306
Briset, Jordan, xvii. 234
Brislington (Somerset), chapel of St. Anne at, v. 82
Bristol, Bishop of, *see* Browne, George Forrest
Bristol, Marquis of, *see* Hervey, Frederick William
Bristol (Glouc.), brasses at, vii. 409-413; bronze mould for casting "Agnus Dei" cakes from, vi. 20; carved oak board from, xi. 207; earthworks on Clifton Down, xii. 114, 128, xv. 141; effigy in St. James' Church, iv. 261; Hispano-Moorish pottery and tiles from, xv. 177, 178, xviii. 330; ivory objects from, xvii. 16; leather box in Temple church, xii. 168; merchants' marks in St. Mary Redcliffe church, xii. 9; miscellaneous discoveries in, xvii. 335, 336, 338; Roman remains found at, iii. 198, 439, viii. 385, 387, xii. 114, 128; state swords of, xii. 326; seal of the city of, xv. 441,

450, of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, vi. 109, of the statute merchant of, vii. 113, ix. 254, xv. 62, 63, 66; seals found at, xiii. 32; subterranean chambers under Redcliffe Hill, iv. 205; waits' collars and badges of, xiii. 261; wooden box from St. Peter's church, xviii. 277
Bristowe, John, vii. 363, xvi. 18
Britain, military decoration relating to the Roman conquest of, x. 326; primitive races and early inhabitants of, iii. 474; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 156; Ptolemy's geography of, ix. 360; stone implements of, v. 224; Vespasian's first expedition to, iii. 515
Britannia, on the name of, v. 181
Britford (Wilts.), church of, viii. 232
British Guiana, stone implements from, v. 228
British Museum, additions to the British antiquities during the years 1864-66, iii. 83, 233, 435, 1867. iv. 128; astrolabes and quadrants in, ii. 172; bequest of the Christy collection to, iii. 234; bronze jug, *temp.* Richard II. from Kumassi in, xvii. 82; Egyptian weight in, i. 243; enamelled heraldic plaque in, iv. 362; heraldic counters in, viii. 261; playing cards in, xiv. 72; portrait medallion of Sir A. W. Franks presented to, xvii. 106; terra-cotta disc in, xvii. 59
Brito, Ralph, xiii. 255
"Britt.", use of this contracted form on the copper coinage, i. 264
Brittany, brass collecting box from, xvii. 382; bronze implement from, v. 433; cup markings in, xvii. 328; drawings of stone monuments in, iii. 490, iv. 377, v. 300; manufactory of stone implements found in, xi. 117
Britten, Robert, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296
Britton, Philip William Poole, elected, xiv. 317; admitted, xiv. 323
Briwere, William, xii. 293; charter of, viii. 533; seal of, viii. 533, xii. 297, 299
Brixton (Surrey), supposed residence of Sir Walter Raleigh at, i. 58
Brixworth (Northants.), pottery from, xiii. 301, xix. 312
Broad arrow, use of, as a government mark, xvii. 370
Broadford Bay (Skye), stone bracer from, v. 274
Broadsides, printed, i. 44, 105, 351, ii. 168, iii. 118, iv. 121, 343, v. 451, 468, vi. 68, 76, 415, 497, vii. 18, x. 57
Broadstairs (Kent), Roman remains found at, xiii. 189
Broadward (Salop.), bronze implements found at, v. 423, xix. 13, 15
Broadway (Worc.), bronze and stone implements found at, x. 28
Brocas, Oliver, presents to the church of Ifield (Kent), v. 105
Broch, Henry and Constance de, grant to, xvii. 231
Brochs, prehistoric, in Caithness, xvii. 436, xix. 140
Brocis, James, bishop of Gloucester, seal of, xv 275
Brock, Edgar Philip Loftus, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 476; on a discovery of Roman remains in London, viii. 524, 528; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 140, 145
Brock, Jane, John, Parnell, iv. 138; William, grant of arms to, iv. 138
Brockholes, W. F., exhibits service books, xvii. 365, 366
Brocklebank, Rev. Thomas, elected, ii. 349; admitted, ii. 363
Brockleton (Worc.), monument at, vi. 146
Brocksburn, Edmund, vii. 150.
Brockworth (Glouc.), stone slab with armorial bearings found at, xx. 62
Brodie, Sir Benjamin Vincent Sellon, elected, xix. 66
Broglie, Duc de, elected Hon. Fellow, v. 171
Brogrove, Adam de, grant to, iv. 82
Broke, Dorothy, vii. 105; Joan atte, i. 196; Robert atte, deed of, i. 196; Thomas, vii. 105; Thomas atte, deed of, i. 196
Brokesby, Henry, i. 424
Brokhull, arms of, i. 193
Brokhull, Adam de, i. 193; Thomas de, arms, deed, and seal of, i. 193; William de, i. 193
Brome, arms of, i. 345
Brome, Catherine, Constance, Edward, Elizabeth, brass of, Isabel, Letice, Nicholas, i. 345, 346
Bromfield (Cumb.), sepulchral slabs and cross found at, xii. 302
Bromham (Beds.), brass at, vi. 311
Bromley, Warner, exhibits grant of arms, ii. 49
Bromley (Kent), stone implements from, v. 166
Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx), hoard of

bronze implements found at, xix. 13, 14
Bromley, Great (Essex), brass at, vii. 149
Brompton (Yorks.), gallows hill at, xvi. 286; stone implements found near, vi. 397, 398
Bromsall, Ralph, i. 295, 296
Bromwich, West (Staffs.), paving tile from, v. 303
Bronescombe, Walter, bishop of Exeter, tomb of, v. 276
Bronwen, the Fair, xix. 50
Bronze Age, addresses on, v. 392, 412, 413, 416, 418, 421; in Hungary, vii. 259; sun discs of, xx. 6
Bronze, experiments on the manufacture of ancient, xvi. 334
Bronze implements, objects and weapons: adzes, from Ecuador, v. 434, Shoebury Essex, xiv. 174, 176; aegis, gold mounted, from Egypt, xvii. 87; armour, scale, Roman, from Catterick (Yorks.), Colchester (Essex), Hamden Hill (Somerset), Hod Hill (Dorset.), xi. 87; anvils, from France, v. 433, Ireland, ix. 96; arrowheads, from British Museum, xii. 169, Broughton (Linc.), iii. 438, France, v. 434, 435, Greece, v. 433, 435, Guildhall Museum, xii. 169, Italy, v. 433, 435, Stanwix (Cumb.), xii. 168, Wady Magarah (Sinai), i. 322; awls or borers, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Bath (Somerset), xv. 359, Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, xi. 436; axeheads, from Arley (Staffs.), xviii. 228, China, iv. 129, Ecuador, v. 434, Egypt, v. 435, x. 299, Germany, iv. 292, v. 433, Greek Archipelago, iii. 346, Hungary, v. 433, Italy, v. 433, Mexico, v. 434, Roundhay (Yorks.), xx. 261, Scotland, xviii. 372, Severn river, xviii. 228, Switzerland, v. 433, 435, vii. 327, viii. 251, Thames river, xv. 38; balance, from London, xiii. 110; ball, from Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 223; bar or ingot, from Germany, iii. 336; bas-relief, Graeco-Italian, i. 411; beads, from Faversham (Kent), xv. 124, inlaid with ivory or shell from Kempston (Beds.), ii. 421; bells, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 269, 271, Binnington (Yorks.), xiii. 29, Bottesford (Leic.), vi. 392, Charterhouse-on-Mendip, vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, ii. 242, iii. 151, v. 190, ix. 96, Italy, iv. 468, Thebes (Bœotia), the Cabeirion, xv. 74; belt, military, from Hungary, iv. 129; belt ornaments, from Beaksbourne (Kent), xv. 181, Bifrons (Kent), xv. 179, 181, Dover (Kent), xv. 179, France, v. 432, Harty (Kent), v. 424, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424; bifid implement, from Wales, iii. 236; bird, bronze and bone, from Ireland, xv. 5; bits, from Ireland, xx. 58, Rise (Yorks.), iii. 321, Scotland, iii. 322, Stanwick (Yorks.), iii. 322; blades, from Ireland, v. 427, Roundway Down (Wilts.), ii. 428; boars, figures of, from France, v. 269, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92; bodkin, from Italy, viii. 216; bosses, from Elvedon (Suff.), xi. 99, Kenilworth (Warw.), vii. 268; bottle, from Fazakerly (Lanc.), v. 495; bowls, from Caistor, near Norwich, i. 106, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 223, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Hampshire, ii. 35, Ireland, iv. 257, Lullingstone (Kent), i. 187, Reculver (Kent), xv. 138, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 275, Thames river, iii. 45, of the late-Celtic and Saxon periods, xvii. 43, with Arabic inscriptions, v. 343, with Christian inscriptions of the Visigothic period from Spain, xviii. 362; boxes, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 376, Carlisle, vii. 262, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Icklingham (Suff.), iv. 130, Leicester, xix. 248, Lewes Priory (Sussex), ii. 204, Lincoln, ii. 204, London, ii. 163, iii. 51, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204; bracelets, from Arras (Yorks.), v. 324, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 358, 359, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Brighton (Sussex), xviii. 409, 410, 411, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Cambridge, v. 218, 220, Canterbury, i. 330, v. 125, xviii. 279, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Chilgrove (Sussex), xviii. 295, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Cornwall, v. 430, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, xv. 124, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), ii. 60, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), ix. 68, France, v. 432, 433, 434, Germany, iii. 329, 336, iv. 218, v. 270, Godstone (Surrey), ix. 100, Grays Thurrock

(Essex), iv. 11, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, iii. 236, v. 426, xviii. 411, Hollingbury Hill (Sussex), ii. 132, Italy, iv. 117, v. 433, viii. 216, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 124, Lancashire, xx. 335, Pelynt (Cornwall), v. 422, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Scilly Islands, v. 422, Scotland, xviii. 371, 375, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 177, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, Slaugham (Sussex), xviii. 410, Switzerland, v. 434, vi. 486, xviii. 411, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, v. 474, Thirlmere (Cumb.), xix. 212, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Wales, iii. 236, xviii. 411, Worcester, i. 148 ; brands, for marking cattle, from Egypt, xvii. 87 ; bridle, cheek piece of, from London, xx. 289 ; brooches, from Æsica (Northumb.), xv. 298, Africa, North, iii. 241, Austria, vi. 449, Bedale (Yorks.), ii. 231, Billericay (Essex), vii. 372, Bonsall (Derby), xix. 301, Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, vii. 19, xix. 130, Burham (Kent), xviii. 39, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Caerwent (Mon.), xx. 319, Cambridge, xii. 132, 134, Canterbury (Kent), i. 287, 328, 330, iii. 55, v. 125, vi. 152, 375, 376, 377, 378, xviii. 280, xix. 298, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 112, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 42, Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173, 174, Chester, xviii. 96, Chichester (Sussex), v. 39, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Courland, v. 475, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, 334, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Daventry (Northants.), viii. 326, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, Dorchester (Dorset.), iv. 16, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, 128, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Eastington (Glouc.), iii. 204, Etruscan, xi. 386, 398, Fairford (Glouc.), v. 380, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, 381, xiv. 313, xv. 122, 123, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, 14, Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), ii. 60, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), viii. 545, ix. 69, 70, France, i. 279, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, 137, Garstang (Lanc.), ii. 231, Germany, xiii. 117, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Grays (Essex), i. 287, Hamdon Hill (Somerset), xi. 440, Hammersmith (Middsx.), xx. 346, Harnham Hill (Wilts.), iii. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), xviii. 411, Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 18, Horton Kirby (Kent), xv. 123, Hungary, vii. 354, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, 320, xix. 172, Ireland, ii. 231, iii. 135, iv. 52, 61, v. 190, vi. 384, xi. 249, xv. 227, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Italy, iv. 51, 52, viii. 216, Kelvedon (Essex), v. 30, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, 421, iii. 97, xiii. 240, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 124, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 84, Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 440, Lanivet Grossmoor (Cornwall), v. 454, Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29, Linton (Cambs.), v. 380, Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103, London, vi. 444, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78, 79, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, 194, Marton (Warw.), v. 303, Minster, Thanet (Kent), v. 125, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Northampton, Danes' Camp, xi. 175, Norway, xvii. 372, xix. 303, Orwell (Cambs.), v. 380, Oxted (Surrey), xv. 51, Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424, Peterborough (Northants.), xviii. 280, Portslade (Sussex), vii. 93, xx. 345, Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, vii. 79, Ragley (Warw.), v. 453, 454, vii. 79, St. Alban's (Herts.), i. 224, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 334, Scandinavia, ii. 231, xv. 273, xix. 303, Scotland, ii. 230, 231, xv. 228, xvi. 39, xviii. 375, xix. 302, 303, xx. 104, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118, Soham (Cambs.), v. 496, Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87, 88, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 424, Suffolk, xi. 98, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, xv. 184, Thames river, xv. 191, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, 175, Tredington (Worc.), iv. 231, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Warlingham (Surrey), xv. 357, Warwickshire, vii. 78, Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), xviii. 280, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Woldingham (Surrey), vi. 395, xv. 357, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 369, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 203 ; buckets and bucket mountings, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Cuddesdon (Oxon.), xv. 252,

Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, France, xv. 182, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Roundway Down (Wilts.), iii. 27, Sittingbourne (Kent), ix. 162, Spain, xx. 291, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21; buckles, ii. 88, iii. 465, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 314, 315, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, Etruscan, xi. 386, Faversham (Kent), vi. 381, xiv. 313; xv. 123, France, v. 442, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Hod Hill (Dorset), ii. 204, Hungary, vii. 354, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Mildenhall (Suff.), xi. 99, Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424, Peterborough (Northants), ii. 88, Ragley (Warw.), v. 454, Sardinia, ii. 380, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Scotland, ii. 230, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, ix. 162, Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87, Stodmarsh (Kent), vi. 381, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Wales, viii. 531, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204; bull, figure of, from France, iv. 76, St. Just (Cornwall), v. 454, double headed, Etruscan, xi. 386, Italian, v. 324, head of, from Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303; busts, from Carlisle (Cumb.), vii 356, Cottenham (Cambs.), iv. 501, Kingsholm (Glouc.), vi. 538, Italy, iii. 51, xii. 310, of a satyr, ii. 269; buttons or studs, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 378, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Kensington, iii. 232, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Switzerland, vi. 486, Wales, iii. 232, 236; car, archaic, from Rome, iv. 383; cauldron, rim of, from Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97; celts and palstaves, from Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), i. 369, Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 376, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Battlefield (Salop.), ii. 251, v. 431, Beddlestead (Surrey), xviii. 285, 286, Bignor (Sussex), iv. 442, v. 423, Billingshurst (Sussex), v. 423, Boconnoc (Cornwall), v. 424, Bodmin (Cornwall), v. 422, Bolton Percy (Yorks.), v. 431, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 14, Broughton (Linc.), xv. 140, Burstead, Little (Essex), vii. 368, Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426, Cambridgeshire, v. 422, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Charnwood Forest (Leic.), i. 44, Chichester (Sussex), v. 38, Chidbury Camp (Wilts.), v. 273, Clare (Suff.), i. 235, Cornwall, v. 430, Cotton Wood (Cornwall), v. 422, Cumberland, v. 426, Cyprus, v. 433, Denmark, v. 433, 434, 435, Ditton, Thames (Surrey), iii. 398, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 431, Duncton (Sussex), iv. 442, Eastbourne (Sussex), vii. 94, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42, 43, 44, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 309, 310, xv. 138, Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65, Ely (Cambs.), xi. 168, England, iii. 236, Essex, v. 422, Ettington Heath (Warw.), vii. 91, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, Felsted, (Essex), v. 428, Flamborough (Yorks.) xi. 403, France, ii. 301, iii. 236, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 328, 336, iv. 218, v. 433, 434, Grappenhall (Cheshire), v. 423, Greek Archipelago, iii. 346, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), xx. 33, Halton, West (Linc.), v. 14, Hambledon (Surrey), xiv. 176, Harlyn (Cornwall), v. 422, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, Holme (Linc.), xv. 139, Hotham Carr (Yorks.), v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 90, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, vii. 354, Ipplepen (Devon.), xii. 273, Ireland, i. 235, 298, ii. 5, 118, v. 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, ix. 96, xi. 157, xiii. 226, 227, Italy, iv. 116, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, viii. 146, 149, Jutland, xx. 12, Kennet river, xi. 411, Kensington, iii. 232, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 82, 83, Lachford (Lanc.), v. 423, Lakenheath (Suff.), i. 106, Launceston (Cornwall), ii. 360, Lewes (Sussex), xi. 168, Liss (Hants.), iii. 438, London, iii. 236, v. 430, March (Cambs.), v. 426, Mawgan (Cornwall), v. 430, Mettingham (Suff.), i. 94, Mitcham (Surrey), xiii. 151, Naseby (Northants.), viii. 383, Naughton (Suff.), xi. 168, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251, iv. 128, Newent (Glouc.), i. 369, Newlyn (Cornwall), v. 422, Newton (Lanc.), v. 428, Nottingham, i. 332, Panfield (Essex), v. 428, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Postlingford (Suff.), i. 369, Pulborough (Sussex),

iv. 442, v. 423, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, xiv. 174, 176, Richmond (Surrey), v. 428, Riddlesdown (Surrey), xviii. 286, Risby (Lanc.), v. 423, Rixton (Lanc.), v. 428, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), iii. 67, Rotherhithe (Surrey), ii. 412, Russia, iv. 14, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, v. 425, 430, vii. 196, viii. 5, xvi. 193, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 175, Sholing (Hants.), xvii. 131, Siberia, iv. 12, Simonburn (Northumb.), v. 426, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 328, Southampton, xvii. 130, Spain, v. 434, Stainton-in-Furness (Lanc.), xv. 238, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stibbard (Norf.), vii. 481, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Suffolk, viii. 426, Sweden, xx. 12, Switzerland, v. 434, vi. 440, Thames river, i. 82, 83, iii. 89, 269, 438, v. 425, 428, 429, 430, vi. 157, 458, vii. 196, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, Tidworth, North (Wilts.), ix. 227, Titchfield (Hants.), xvii. 131, Trotsford (Hants.), xiv. 175, 176, Ubbeston (Suff.), v. 426, Urswick, Much (Lanc.), xix. 150, 151, Waldron (Sussex), v. 423, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 423, 425, 426, 429, 430, 432, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Westbury-on-Trym (Glouc.), xviii. 237, 238, Whittington (Glouc.), i. 235, 250, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Windsor (Berks.), iii. 438, Winmarleigh (Lanc.), v. 423, Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423, Woldingham (Surrey), vi. 395, Wolvey (Warw.), iii. 129, Worthing (Sussex), vii. 415, Wrekin (Salop.), v. 432, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 482, Yorkshire, i. 235, v. 426, Zealand, xx. 12; censers, iv. 458, from Church Stretton (Salop.), ii. 318, Limpsfield (Surrey), v. 285, Lyng (Norf.), ii. 318, Syria, v. 289, cover of, xi. 134; chains, from Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Italy, viii. 216, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80; chariot, sun, from Zealand, xx. 6, war, from Switzerland, vi. 326, viii. 95; chatelaines, from Canterbury (Kent), vi. 377, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127; chisels, from Cumberland, v. 426, Denmark, v. 435, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42, 43, 44, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, v. 433, 434, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, v. 424, 425, ix. 96, xiii. 225, 226, Italy, viii. 216, London, xx. 287, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Scotland, v. 430, 431, Thixendale (Yorks.), vii. 482, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Westbury-on-Trim (Glouc.), xviii. 237, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 482; cist, from Praeneste, iii. 515; cocks, figures of, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, France, vi. 324, Lydney Park (Glouc.), vii. 222; coils, from France, v. 433, Italy, viii. 216; compasses, from Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425; cone, from Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483; cooking vessels, from Ireland, ix. 96; crosses, i. 394, from Ireland, v. 335, 457, altar, xx. 104, processional, viii. 541, xvi. 32; crucifix, from Filkins (Oxon.), ii. 143, figures from, Ireland, v. 191, Withybrook (Warw.), viii. 541; cups, from Bartlow Hills (Essex), iv. 515, Braughing (Herts.), iv. 514, Colchester (Essex), xx. 212, 214, Denmark, iv. 515, France, iv. 515, vii. 235, Germany, iv. 515, Harwood (Northumb.), iv. 515, Japan, iv. 137, Rudge (Wilts.), iv. 515; cup-shaped object from Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313; dagger handle, from Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98; dagger sheaths, from Ireland, iv. 256, Pilling Moss (Lanc.), ix. 137, Thames river, xv. 279; daggers from Aldingham (Lanc.), xx. 335, Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), x. 28, Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 376, Bilton (Warw.), iv. 49, Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Buxton (Derby), Stoop High Edge, xvi. 262, Cornwall, v. 424, Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456, Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, Cyprus, v. 433, 434, Denmark, v. 433, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 47, Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, France, v. 434, 435, Garton (Yorks.), v. 431, Helperthorpe (Yorks.), v. 426, Helsington Moss (Westmorland), ii. 370, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, v. 268, 423, 424, 425, 431, vi. 385, ix. 96, xi. 250, Italy, v. 434, viii. 216, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-on-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath (Suff.), v. 423, Maney Fen (Cambs.), iii. 258, Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Midsomer Norton (Somerset), v. 422,

Mullion (Cornwall), v. 429, Pelynt (Cornwall), v. 422, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, xix. 15, Rudstone (Yorks.), v. 426, Siberia, iv. 14, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, iii. 45, 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430, xviii. 279, Thurruck, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, xii. 116, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Yattendon (Berks.), v. 429; dies, from Ireland, vi. 384; discs, i. 263, from Alfedena, xx. 346, Bath (Somerset), Lansdown, xx. 254, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 223, Cambridge, xii. 132, 134, Chesterton (Warw.), ii. 201, 202, xvii. 184, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, France, xx. 346, Greenwich (Kent), ii. 201, Hammersmith (Middsx.), xx. 346, Harty, Isle of (Kent), vii. 484, Haynes Hill (Kent), vii. 484, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), iii. 236, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, 319, Warwick Museum, ii. 201, 202, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 484; sun-discs of the Bronze Age, xx. 6; dog, figure of, from Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100; door handle, from Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 199; eagle, Roman legionary, from Silchester (Hants.), iii. 497; ear-picks, from Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174; earrings, from Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, ix. 69, 70, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Weaverthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 61; ewers or jugs, iii. 199, from Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), ii. 86, Germany, xviii. 112, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Ireland, vii. 341, Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 258, Scotland, ii. 186, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 275, Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, 186, Wales, iii. 199, Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110, in shape of a knight on horseback, v. 386, *temp.* Richard II., in British Museum, from Kumassi, xvii. 82, in Victoria and Albert Museum, xvii. 83, with arms of Clare, iii. 199, with Christian inscription of the Visigothic period from Spain, xviii. 362; eye, human, from Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 208; ferules, from Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Brent, South (Devon.), ii. 251, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), ix. 70, Ireland, iv. 256, v. 426, ix. 96, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251 iv. 128, Nottingham, i. 332, ii. 251, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, iv. 257, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Thames river, ii. 251, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 429; figures, statues and statuettes, ii. 268, iii. 232, vii. 340, xiv. 360, at or from Asia Minor, xix. 16, Brough (Westmorland), vii. 19, 142, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 379, Chelsea (Middsx.), xix. 219, Cheltenham (Glouc.), iv. 499, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Cumberland, xv. 350, Earith (Hunts.), iv. 498, Egypt, vii. 416, xi. 332, 333, 386, 402, 420, xvii. 176, Felmingham (Norf.), xvi. 75, France, vii. 232, 233, 234, Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162, Gravelthorpe (Yorks.), vi. 335, Ireland, vi. 385, Leicester, iv. 183, Lincoln, xiv. 317, London, vii. 142, xviii. 354, xix. 218, 220, 222, 275, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, xix. 219, Oxford, xix. 218, Papcastle (Cumb.), vii. 263, St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267, Shields, South (Durham), xiv. 294, Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 74, Stoke, South (Sussex), vii. 339, Sutton, (Cambs.), vii. 230, Switzerland, vi. 327, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 304, 306, Windsor (Berks.), xix. 219, of Apollo, ix. 160, Bacchus, iii. 105, Charles II., xix. 219, Chronos, xv. 276, xviii. 18, Cupid, ii. 269, xii. 162, Dioscuri, ii. 269, Etruscan warrior, ii. 268, female with silver eyes, vi. 335, Fortune, vii. 19, gladiator, ii. 268, Hadrian, x. 92, Harpocrates, xii. 349, Hercules, ii. 268, xv. 350, Hermes, ii. 268, James II., xix. 218, 219, 220, 222, 275, Jupiter, iv. 183, vi. 327, xiv. 294, Jupiter Conservator, xiii. 65, Jupiter Serapis, vii. 339, Mars, ii. 268, 304, 306, vii. 230, Mercury, vii. 234, Minerva, xiv. 317, Priapus, v. 180, Saint, vi. 385, Saturn, ii. 269, seated captives, vii. 142, Silenus, xviii. 354, Venus, xv. 267; arm of, Roman, from London, x. 91; from crucifixes, v. 191, 454, viii. 451, hands of, Roman, from London, x. 92, heads of, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 153, Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 308, 334, Mildenhall (Suff.), xiv. 155, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Thames river, x. 92, Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105, Uleybury (Glouc.), vi. 538; fish hooks, from Italy, viii. 216; forceps, from Colchester (Essex), xvi. 96, 99; gouges, from Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42, 45,

Ebnall (Salop.). iii. 65, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 10, France, v. 434, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, 428, Ireland, v. 424, 425, 427, ix. 96, Kensington, iii. 232, Lakenheath (Suff.), v. 425, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stogursey (Somerset.), v. 427, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Yattendon (Berks.) vii. 481, 482; graving tool, from London, xx. 289; halbert heads, from Harbyrnrig, (Westmorland), v. 426, Ireland, i. 298, v. 425, 427, Shropshire, v. 430; hammer-heads, from Ebnall (Salop.) iii. 65, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, France, iii. 67, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iv. 218, v. 434, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, xiv. 311, Ireland, iii. 65, ix. 96, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), iii. 67, Rugby (Warw.), iii. 129, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Switzerland, iii. 67, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65; handles, iii. 135, from Colchester (Essex), ii. 247, Egypt, v. 432, Germany, xiii. 117, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 219, ix. 162; hasp, from Canterbury (Kent), ii. 201; hawk, from Egypt, xvii. 175; heads, of a lion from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 57, of serpent of Delphi, xii. 39, *see also* figures; helmets, v. 362, from France, iii. 343, Guisborough (Yorks.), vii. 391, London, iii. 518, St. Alban's (Herts.), v. 362, Thames river, iii. 342, Tring (Herts.), v. 362, Wales, iii. 132, Witcham (Cambs.), vii. 231, cheek-pieces of, from Collingham, South (Notts.) xix. 224, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43; hinges, from France, vii. 234; hoards and founders' hoards, from Beddlestead (Surrey), xviii. 285, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, xix. 13, 15, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 13, 14, Eaton near Norwich, xi. 42, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 309, xv. 138, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 8, Germany, iii. 328, 336, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 96, Ireland, ii. 251, ix. 96, Italy, viii. 148, Kensington, iii. 232, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Roothing, High (Essex), iii. 438, xvi. 328, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 327, 328, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, 332, Southampton, xvii. 129. Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, Wales, v. 422, 429, xix. 13, Wilburton Fen (Cambs.), ix. 112, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 480, analysis of, xvi. 330; hooks from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 48, Egypt, v. 432, Ireland, xi. 48; horse trappings, from Beaksbourne (Kent), xv. 181, Betws-y-Cruen (Salop.), vi. 256, Bifrons (Kent), xv. 181, Dover (Kent), xv. 179, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 123, Polden Hill (Somerset.), ii. 312, Scotland, iii. 322, xviii. 371, 372, Wales, iv. 98, Wigginton (Herts.), iv. 63, late-Celtic, xx. 56; horses, from Birkenhead (Cheshire), xix. 221, in collections of the Society, xx. 9; implements and objects, analyses of, from Cyprus, vi. 230, exhibition of, v. 390, some rare forms of, xix. 13, miscellaneous and of unknown use, from Argentine Republic, v. 434, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 360, Battlefield (Salop.), ii. 251, Belbury Camp (Dorset.), ix. 105, Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 356, China, iv. 129, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Denmark, iv. 129, 233, Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275, Encombe (Dorset.), v. 475, Glastonbury (Somerset.), xvi. 320, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Farndon (Northants.), viii. 383, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 99, Germany, iv. 129, Hamdon Hill (Somerset.), xi. 440, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), xiv. 162, Hissarlik, vi. 223, 228, 229, India v. 432, Ireland, viii. 456, Knossos, xx. 176, Scotland, xvi. 196, Switzerland, vi. 326, Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 377, Wales, iv. 171, xi. 436, xiv. 317; incense holder, from Egypt, xv. 298; inscribed strip of bronze, from Chester, xviii. 93; javelin heads, *see* spearheads; jets from castings, v. 224, 427, xi. 43, xiv. 311; jug, *see* ewer; keyhole cover from Canterbury, vi. 376; keys, from Arley (Staffs.), xviii. 227, Bedford, xii. 116, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), ix. 70, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Hungary, vii. 354, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, London, xx. 289, Luton (Kent), xiv. 31, Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, Soham (Cambs.), v. 496, Thames river, ii.

184, Watton (Norf.), xii. 405 ; knife handles, from Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16, France, v. 432 ; knives or razors, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426, Cottle (Berks.), ii. 301, xix. 15, Cyprus, v. 434, Denmark, v. 433, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 46, 47, xiv. 311, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, Egypt, v. 435, xvii. 215, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 336, 398, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, High Down (Sussex), v. 425, Hoo Allhallows (Kent), xiv. 311, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, Ireland, v. 424, 426, 427, 428, ix. 96, Italy, v. 434, viii. 216, Kensington, iii. 232, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411, Meldreth (Cambs.), xiv. 311, Nottingham, i. 332, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Scotland, v. 430, Siberia, iv. 14, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 29, Switzerland, v. 434, vii. 327, Thames river, ii. 229, v. 428, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, xi. 436, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 425, Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 482 ; kottabos, from Nankratis, xii. 113 ; ladle, from Egypt, v. 251 ; lamps, iv. 316, v. 58, from Carlisle (Cumb.), x. 15, Colchester (Essex), xv. 52, 53, 54, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, 47, France, vii. 234, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 98, Italy, xiv. 155, London, iii. 239, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218 ; leaf, Roman, from Exeter (Devon), xiv. 269 ; lid of vessel, from St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267 ; lock, from Preston (Sussex), vii. 295 ; mace-heads, v. 430, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), v. 12, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Germany, v. 13, Ireland, v. 12, 13, 424, Italy, v. 13, 433, 435, viii. 448, Lidgate (Suff.), v. 13 ; mano pantea or so-called votive hands, xx. 324 ; mask, bearded face from Titsey (Surrey), ii. 419, bovine from Ireland, viii. 81, of Medusa, ii. 269, iv. 76 ; measures of the town of Bridlington (Yorks.). xviii. 412 ; medals or medallions, found at Plymouth (Devon), xi. 115, Sussex, iii. 258, papal, and anti-papal, vii. 127, portrait, xvi. 76, xviii. 280, satirical, vi. 262, Venetian, vii. 190, of Angelo, Michael, vi. 336, Cochet, Abbé, vii. 281, Combe, Taylor, iv. 341, Copenhagen University, viii. 194, Cromwell, Oliver, ii. 265, Gregory XIII., Pope, v. 444, Malatesta family, vi. 261, Montefeltro, Federigo di, Duke of Urbino, xv. 191, Peabody, George, vii. 403, Tetzel, Georg, i. 360, Victoria, Queen, vii. 314 ; mirror cases, from Coddenham (Suff.), i. 281, France, i. 280, 281 ; mirror handle, from Canterbury (Kent), iii. 55 ; mirrors, from Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, xx. 212, 214, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Knossos, xx. 176 ; mortars, ii. 188, iii. 164, xv. 37, xvi. 69, 252 ; moulds, for casting "Agnus Dei." cakes, vi. 20, for casting celts, from France, v. 433, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, xiii. 300, xvi. 329, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, Hotham Carr (Yorks.), v. 426, Leicester, xx. 258, Norfolk, v. 430, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), xx. 258, Southall (Middx.), xvi. 328, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Wiltshire, xx. 259, Yorkshire, v. 426, for casting gouges from Harty, Isle of, v. 424, for casting sword handles from Italy, v. 434, for ornaments of Irish shrines, vi. 340, 394, vii. 254, for embossing ornaments, i. 110 ; nail cleaners, from Newington (Kent), ix. 359 ; nails, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69 ; necklace with runes, from Lyminge (Kent), x. 206 ; needles, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Germany, iii. 336, Italy, viii. 216, Switzerland, vi. 486, Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 12 ; notaries stamps, vii. 264 ; ornaments, from Brighthampton (Oxon.) ii. 443, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Etruscan, xi. 386, 398, Halstatt (Austria), iv. 129, Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 440, Northamptonshire, xvii. 165, Nottingham, i. 332, Trenoweth (Cornwall), iv. 493, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), ii. 361, iii. 93 ; pan, patera or patella Roman, from Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 125, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Castle Howard (Yorks.), iii. 452, vi. 475, 476, Herringfleet (Suff.), xvi. 237, Prickwillow (Cambs.), iv. 428, Scotland, xiii. 344, xviii. 371, 374, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43, Spain, v. 237, Witham river, xvii. 272, Saxon from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252 ; panther, figure of from France, vii. 234 ; pax. xv. 13, xx. 174 ; pendants,

from France, v. 433, phallic, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Chichester (Sussex), v. 39, Saxon, from Cambridge, xii. 134, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127 ; pickers, from Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426 ; pins, from the Baltic, xx. 344, Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, Bury St. Edmund (Suff.), xx. 346, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb), xii. 111. Cirencester (Glouc.) vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), xx. 212, 214, Crowland Abbey (Linc.) xx. 346, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Felixtowe (Suff.) xi. 13, Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, France, v. 434, Frilford (Berks.) iii. 137, Germany, xx. 344, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), xx. 345, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 163, Hammersmith (Middsx.), xx. 344, 345, 346, Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), v. 428, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, Ireland, iv. 257, vi. 384, xiv. 366, xx. 346, 348, 351, 352, Italy, viii. 216, Jutland, xx. 344, Kilham (Yorks.) xvii. 120, 128, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Moresby (Cumb.), xx. 351, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, 359, Norway, xx. 344, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Salisbury Plain (Wilts.), iii. 469, iv. 69, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 350, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Scotland, xx. 347, 348, 350, Switzerland, vii. 327, Thames river, xx. 344, 345, 346, Toddington (Beds.), x. 175, Willoughby (Linc.), xi. 68, late-Celtic of the hand type, xx. 344 ; pistol, match lock, model of, iv. 245 ; plaques or plates from Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Cambridge, xii. 134, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, 334, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 14, Ireland, iv. 257, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53. Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Thames river, iii. 237. v. 428, of the entombment, viii. 279 ; pointers, from Italy, viii. 216 ; pots, vi. 484, from Barmouth (Wales), xviii. 250, Warwick Castle, iii. 199 ; prow of galley, from London, xvi. 306, 308 ; punch from Ireland, v. 425 ; rack and bowl, from Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204 ; razor, *see* knives ; reliquary, Irish, in form of an arm, x. 72 ; rings, from Bapchild (Kent), xx. 57, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Egypt, xx. 57, Faversham (Kent), xv. 124, France, v. 432, Germany, iii. 336, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hungary, vii. 354, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, Ireland, iii. 237, iv. 257, v. 191, Italy, v. 433, viii. 216 ; Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 79, Newton (Lanc.), v. 428, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 328, Switzerland, vii. 327, Wales, iii. 236, v. 423, Wheathampstead (Berks.), xviii. 113 ; rings, finger, from Broadstairs (Kent), xiii. 190, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 163, Ireland, v. 191, Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103, London, ii. 88, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 47, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, Norwich Cathedral, xvii. 355, Ockley (Surrey), xvi. 177, Penzance (Cornwall), v. 455, Scotland, xviii. 375, 376, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 508, Stamford (Linc.), xix. 202, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Toddington (Beds.), i. 399, x. 37, 38, 175, Wales, xix. 50, Warlingham (Surrey), xv. 357, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Wroxeter (Salop,), vii. 315, of Pope Paul II., xi. 70, tau, so-called, vi. 51 ; saw, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11 ; scale-beam, Roman, from Cambridge, xx. 341 ; scales, from Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53 ; scent case, Roman, from Leicester, xix. 248 ; seat, from Egypt, x. 121 ; shield boss, from South Shields (Durham), xix. 43 ; shields, from Bagley (Salop.) iii. 200, v. 429, Barringham (Linc.), iii. 200, Ecuador, iv. 133, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, South Shields (Durham), xiv. 303, Thames river, iii. 201, 343, 518, v. 363, Wales, v. 363, 426, 432 ; sickle handle, from Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98 ; sickle shaped implement from Battlefield (Salop.), v. 432 ; sickles, from Alderney, iii. 335, v. 96, Babylonia, South, i. 67, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Cambridgeshire, v. 95, Denmark, v. 433, 435, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, France, iii. 334, v. 433, 434, Germany, iii. 330, 331, 334, 336, iv. 218, v. 96, 433, 434,

Hungary, v. 432, vii. 354, Ireland, iii. 334, iv. 85, v. 427, Marden (Kent), iii. 335, Norwich Museum, iii. 335, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, iii. 335. Switzerland, iii. 331, 334, v. 434, 435, vii. 327, Thames river, iv. 85, v. 95, 96, 425, Wicken Fen (Cambs.), iii. 335, iv. 85 ; sockets, looped, from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 47, xiv. 310, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310 ; spearheads, iii. 518, from Abingdon (Berks.), v. 430, Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), v. 427, Ashby (Northants.), v. 442, Bath (Somerset.), Bannerdown, v. 422, Monkswood, xv. 359, Beechton (Lanc.), v. 423, Bishopstoke (Hants.), xvii. 131, Brent, South (Devon), i. 125, ii. 251, iii. 166, v. 431, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, xix. 13, 15, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 14, Croydon (Surrey), xviii. 352, Cyprus, v. 434, Eastbourne (Sussex), iii. 210, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, xv. 138, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211, Fenton (Yorks.), iii. 89, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 329, 336, v. 433, 434, Godstone (Surrey), vi. 156, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), iii. 90, Hampton (Middsx.), xii. 274, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Haxey (Linc.), xv. 139, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 90, 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, i. 298, ii. 64, 251, iv. 195, 196, v. 300, 424, 425, 426, 427, 430, 442, viii. 202 ix. 96, x. 177, xi. 157, 249, 250, xii. 135, Italy, iv. 117, v. 452, 433, 434, 435, viii. 216, Kingston-upon-Thames, (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath Fen (Suff.), xviii. 353, Littlemore (Oxon.), v. 430, Matlock (Derby.), v. 425, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251, iv. 128, xix. 15, Newbury (Berks.), v. 429, Newent (Glouc.), i. 369, Newton Abbot (Devon.), vii. 40, Nottingham, i. 332, Plaistow (Essex), iii. 165, 236, Portslade, (Sussex), xx. 345, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 89, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Sandford (Oxon.), xi. 8, Scotland, ii. 63, 251, v. 427, Severn river, iii. 165, Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 390, Siberia, iv. 14, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 30, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Speen (Berks.), iii. 166, v. 424, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stogursey (Somerset.), v. 427, Stoke Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk, vii. 426, Switzerland, v. 434, vii. 327, Tebay Fell Deep Moss (Westmorland), xiii. 349, Thames river, i. 125, iii. 166, 269 iv. 280, v. 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, vi. 458, vii. 196, xi. 8, xviii. 353, xix. 287, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 429, 430, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 225, Whittingham (Northumb.), v. 429, Winmarleigh (Lanc.), v. 423, Wrekin (Salop.), v. 430, xi. 8, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483 ; sphinx, Egyptian, ii. 376, Etruscan, ii. 268 ; spindle-whorl, from Switzerland, vi. 486 ; spoons, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Bury St. Edmund (Suff.), iii. 423, Byzantine, xv. 273, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset.), vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 539, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, France, vii. 234, Germany, xiii. 118, Lancaster, iv. 130, Newington (Kent), ix. 359 ; spud, from Broadward (Salop.), v. 423 ; spurs, in British Museum, iii. 422, from Colchester (Essex), iii. 422, France, iii. 422, Kenchester (Hereford.), iii. 422, Linton (Cambs.), iii. 422, Middleham (Yorks.), x. 8, Orford (Suff.), iv. 74, Oxford, iii. 422 ; staff, pastoral, from Ireland, v. 190 ; stamps, from Sussex, iii. 258, for leather, from Chichester (Sussex), v. 39, Roman, inscribed, ii. 6 ; statues, of Charles II. at Chelsea Hospital and Windsor, xix. 219, of James II. at Newcastle, Oxford, and Whitehall, xix. 218, 219, 220, 222, 275 ; steel-yards, Roman, from, Catterick (Yorks.), xi. 317, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233 ; steel-yard weights, Roman, from Chesterford (Essex), iii. 239, v. 13, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Haversham (Bucks.), v. 13, Horton (Northants.), xv. 50, Nursling (Hants.), v. 13, Peterhall, Rugby (Warw.), v. 303, Walton-on-the-Naze (Essex), v. 13 ; stirrups, from Islington (Middsx.), ii. 65, xi. 34, Legburn (Linc.), viii. 168, Mottisfont (Hants.), xi. 196 ; stock or stoup, holy water, Venetian, xv. 13 ; strigils, from Germany, iii. 68, vii. 219, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204 ; stud, *see* button ; styli, from Carlisle, xiv. 38, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Northampton, xvii. 165, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425 ;

sun chariot, from Zealand, xx. 6; sun discs of the Bronze Age, xx. 6, 254; swan, figure of, from Thames river, ii. 59; sword chapes, iii. 518, from Bossington (Hants.), xii. 362: Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 12, France, v. 434, 435, Ireland, ix. 96, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Scotland, ii. 294, xviii. 371, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, v. 428, 430, Wales, ii. 249, v. 422, 429, xix. 13, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483; sword sheaths, from Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263, France, v. 432, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Ireland, ii. 249, iv. 256, Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4, Scotland, ii. 249, 251, Thames river, ii. 249, iii. 89, vi. 157, xv. 38, Wales, ii. 249, Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31; swords, xviii. 18, from Barrow (Suff.), v. 423, Billinghay Fen (Linc.), v. 431, Bishopstoke (Hants.), xvii. 131, Bossington (Hants.), xii. 362, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Catterdale (Yorks.), xvi. 5, 6, Cherwell river, xviii. 370, Denmark, v. 433, Devon, East, v. 431, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 431, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, Embleton (Cumb.), xvi. 6, France, v. 433, 434, Germany, iii. 336, v. 432, 433, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, iii. 89, v. 424, 425, 427, 431, ix. 96, xi. 157, 249, xii. 134, xvii. 131, xx. 267, Italy, v. 433, 434, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Knossos, xx. 176, Lea river, ii. 50, Nottingham, i. 332, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Samos, xix. 16, Sandford (Oxon.), xi. 8, Scotland, ii. 249, v. 427, xvi. 6, 90, xviii. 370, 371, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Stanwick (Yorks.), xvi. 61, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Stoke Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk, vii. 426, Switzerland, vii. 327, Thames river, i. 83, 84. 144, iii. 89, 269, v. 425, 428 430, xi. 8, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, ii. 251, v. 423, 429, Warton (Lanc.) xvi. 6, Whittingham (Northumb.), v. 429, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483, Yorkshire, xviii. 370; tablets, inscribed, xii. 354, from Colchester (Essex), xiv. 108, 183; toilet implements, from Cambridge, xii. 134, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.) vi. 537, 539, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Germany, vii. 219, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xiii. 241, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, Minster, Thanet (Kent), v. 125, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174; torcs, from Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 358, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 534, Chillington (Somerset), xi. 88, xii. 171, Denmark, v. 433, Egypt, x. 299, Embsay (Yorks.), viii. 534, Germany, iii. 330, 336, v. 270, 433, Hungary, v. 433, Perdeswell (Worc.), xx. 58, Quantoc Hills (Somerset), v. 270, Rochdale (Lanc.), viii. 535, Scotland, xviii. 376, xx. 58, Wales, iv. 467, Wraxhall (Somerset), xv. 266; tripod on wheels with figures of men and animals, iii. 373; trumpets, from Ireland, ix. 96; tubes, from Broadward (Salop.), xix. 15, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 47, 48, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Ireland, ix. 96, Nottingham, i. 332, Scotland, xviii. 376; tweezers, from Cambridge, xii. 134, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 539, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xiii. 241, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174; vessels and vases, from Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 125, Bath (Somerset.), iii. 459, xx. 265, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 111, Castle Howard (Yorks.), iii. 452, vi. 475, 476,

China, iii. 80, Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530, Elmham, North (Suff.), xviii. 185, Germany, iii. 336, Herringfleet (Suff.), xvi. 237, Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, 476, Knossos, xx. 175, Prickwillow (Cambs.), iv. 428, Scotland, xiii. 344, xviii. 371, 374, Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 203, Spain, v. 237, with Christian inscriptions of the Visigothic period, xviii. 362, Tewkesbury (Glouc.), xx. 267, Whitehaven (Cumb.), ix. 63, Witham river, xvii. 272; Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 175; votive hands, xx. 324; weapons, from Egypt, xiii. 85, Siberia, iv. 129; weights, from Cambridge, v. 218, Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), xvi. 174, Ozingell (Kent), xvi. 175, Thames river, ii. 88, Wales, xx. 189, 192, 193, 195, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204; wheeled vessels, from Germany and Transylvania, iv. 232, 233; wheel money, from Colchester (Essex), iii. 92, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, xviii. 256

Bronze mounted objects; like pegtops from Ireland, iii. 395, pottery, Roman, iii. 406

Brooches: amber, Etruscan, xi. 386; brass or latten, medieval, viii. 73, from Canterbury (Kent), vii. 368, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 38, Driffield (Yorks.), viii. 72, Ixworth (Suff.) xi. 98, London, viii. 73, xx. 234; bronze, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Austria, vi. 449, of the bronze age, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), xviii. 411, Northampton, Danes Camp, xi. 175, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Etruscan, xi, 386. 398, Irish, ii. 231. iii. 135, iv. 52, 61, v. 190, vi. 384. xi. 249, xv. 227, iron age. early, from Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 124, iron age, late, from Norway, xvii. 372, Italian, viii. 216, late-Celtic, from Æsica (Northumb.), xv. 298, Brough (Westmorland), xix. 130, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hamdon Hill (Somerset), xi. 440, Hammersmith (Middsx.), xx. 346, Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 18, Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87, 88, Thames river, xv. 191, penannular, from Bonsall (Derby), xix. 301, Canterbury, xix. 298, Courland, v. 475, Ireland, iv. 61, vi. 384, Italy, iv. 51, 52, Lanivet Grossmoor (Cornwall), v. 454, Roman, from Billericay (Essex), vii. 372, Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, vii. 19, Burham (Kent), xviii. 39, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Caerwent (Mon.), xx. 319, Canterbury (Kent), iii. 55, v. 125, vi. 152, 375, 376, 377, 378, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 112, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 42, Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173, 174, Chester, xviii. 96, Chichester, (Sussex), v. 39, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Daventry (Northants.), viii. 326, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, Dorchester (Dorset.), iv. 16, Eastington (Glouc.), iii. 204, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, 14, Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), ii. 60, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), viii. 545, ix. 69, 70, France, i. 279, Germany, xiii. 117, Grays (Essex), i. 287, Hungary, vii. 354, Kelvedon (Essex), v. 30, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-on-Thames (Surrey), i. 84, Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 440, London, vi. 444, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, 194, Minster, Thanet (Kent), v. 125, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Oxted (Surrey), xv. 51, Portslade (Sussex), vii. 93, St. Alban's (Herts.), i. 224, Suffolk, xi. 98, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332, Tredington, (Worc.), iv. 231, Warlingham (Surrey), xv. 357, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Woldingham (Surrey), vi. 395, xv. 357, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 369, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 203, Saxon, from Bedale (Yorks.), ii. 231, Bonsall (Derby), xix. 301, Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Cambridge, xii. 132, 134, Canterbury, i. 287, 328, 330, xviii. 280, xix. 298, Courland, v. 475, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, 334, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, 128, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Fairford (Glouc.), v. 380, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, 381, xiv. 313, xv. 122, 123, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, 137, Garstang (Lanc.), ii. 231, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Harnham Hill (Wilts.) iii. 424, Horton Kirby (Kent), xv. 123, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, 320, xix. 172, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, 421, iii. 97, xiii. 240, Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29,

Linton (Cambs.), v. 380, Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78, 79, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Marton (Warw.), v. 303, Orwell (Cambs.), v. 380, Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424, Peterborough (Northants.), xviii. 280, Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, vii. 79, Ragley (Warw.), v. 453, 454, vii. 79, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 334, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118, Soham, (Cambs.), v. 496, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 424, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, xv. 184, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37,175, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Warwickshire, vii. 78, Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), xviii. 280, Scandinavian ii. 231, xv. 273, xix. 303, Scottish, ii. 230, 231, xv. 228, xvi. 39, xviii. 375, xix. 302, 303, xx. 104, spectacle, from Ireland, xi. 249; gold, from Germany, v. 456, Ireland, iv. 61, 68, xii. 136, Italy, iii. 514, iv. 127, medieval, from Canterbury (Kent), vii. 76, London, St. John Zachary, viii. 73, Rochester (Kent), viii. 73, Spanish, x. 300, Writtle (Essex), viii. 73, heart shaped, ii. 210, Saxon, from Abingdon (Berks.), xiv. 312, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, xv. 123; gold enamelled, in British Museum, xx. 64, from Canosa (Italy), iii. 241, the Castellani, xx. 65, 66, the Dowgate Hill, xx. 65, 70, the Hamilton or Towneley, xx. 65, 68; iron, from Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Switzerland, iv. 130; leaden, coin brooches of the Saxon period, xix. 211; penannular, iv. 51, 52, 61, 141, v. 454, 475, vi. 384, vii. 47, xi. 223, 224, xix. 298, 303, 304, xx. 50, 301, 303; silver, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Irish, iv. 61, xi. 224, medieval, ii. 364, viii. 70, 464, from Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), iv. 117, Lewisham (Kent), viii. 72, London, viii. 73, Shelfhanger (Norf.), xiii. 168, penannular, from Brayton (Cumb.), xi. 224, Cuerdale (Lanc.), xix. 304, Goldsborough (Yorks.), xix. 304, Italy, iv. 51, 52, Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), xi. 223, Man, Isle of, xix. 304, Norway, xix. 303, Orton Scar (Westmorland), xi. 224, xix. 304, Penrith (Cumb.), xi. 224, Scotland, iv. 141, vii. 47, xx. 50, Ullswater, xi. 223, Roman, from Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Saxon, from Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Brayton (Cumb.), xi. 224, Canterbury (Kent), coin brooch, xix. 210, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Cuerdale (Lanc.), xix. 304, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, Goldsborough (Yorks.), xix. 304, Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), xi. 223, Man, Isle of, xix. 304, Orton Scar (Westmorland), xi. 224, xix. 304, Penrith (Cumb.), xi. 224, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48. Ullswater, xi. 223, Wingham (Kent), xiv. 312, Scottish, xvi. 39, xx. 104

Brooke, Dorothy, Lady Cobham, xv. 96; Sir Edward, iv. 403; Elizabeth, i. 298; Henry, Lord Cobham, fate of, vii. 297; John, brass to, vii. 412; Lord, i. 298; Richard, i. 212

Brooke, Richard, death and obituary notice of, ii. 105

Brooke, Thomas, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 189; exhibits pontifical of a bishop of Metz, xv. 67; exhibits illuminated book of hours, xvi. 209, 226

Brooke, Sir Thomas, Lord Cobham, iv. 403, xv. 96; Thomas, master of the Merchant Taylors' Company, xiii. 281; William, Lord Cobham, seal of, ii. 373

Brooke, prior of, *see* Harwell, Roger

Brooke (Rutland), priory of, x. 69

Brooker, Elizabeth and James, iii. 52

Brookes, Arthur, libel on, v. 465

Brooks, Charles Shirley, elected, v. 231; admitted, v. 287; death of, vi. 191

Brooks, William Cunliffe (afterwards Sir W. C.), elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 158; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 339

Broomfield (Essex), Saxon remains found at, xv. 250

Brose ladle, wooden, from Scotland, xiii. 344

Broseley (Salop.), tobacco pipes made at, ii. 144

Brosse, Ann de, and Jean de, Count de Penthievre, iii. 106

Brothercross Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282

Brotherton, arms of, i. 324, iv. 389

Brough (Westmorland), Roman remains found at, ii. 238, iii. 256, vii. 19, 142, xiv. 52, xix. 130

Brough-on-Humber (Yorks.) Roman pig of lead from, xv. 188

Brougham (Westmorland), cist found at, vi. 270; Roman remains from, ii.

60, 61, vi. 387, 481 ; sepulchral slab at, v. 474
Brougham Castle (Westmorland), ii. 79, xix. 251.
Broughton, John and Mary, xvii. 56
Broughton (Bucks.), chapel of, xvii. 387, 388
Broughton (Linc.), barrows at, and objects from, iii. 438 ; bronze celt from, xv. 140
Brounflet, Sir Thomas, brass to, vi. 311
Browker, Mr., conveyance to, iv. 195
Brown, arms of, ix. 338
Brown, Benjamin, xii. 227
Brown, Douglas, elected, iii. 338 ; admitted, iii. 339 ; on a charter of Robert de Brus relating to lands at Hart (Durham), iv. 208 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 332, 335
Brown, Francis, i. 297 ; Isabel, ix. 338
Brown, Rev. Frederick, elected and admitted, iv. 441 ; on some notes as to Edward Gorges, iv. 330 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 145
Brown, J., exhibits stone implements, v. 224
Brown, J. Allen, on a palæolithic workshop floor found near Ealing (Middsx.), xi. 211
Brown, Mr., exhibits leaden medallion found near Winchester, ii. 323
Brown, Matthew, xix. 231 ; Richard, ix. 338
Brown, Robert, elected, v. 64 ; admitted v. 171 ; exhibits and presents portrait of the poet James Montgomery, viii. 354 ; exhibits German astronomico-astrological manuscript, with remarks on the orign of the signs of Zodiac, viii. 463 ; exhibits and presents lease of Queen Henrietta Maria, viii. 482 ; on the gryphon, heraldic and mythological, ix. 248 ; exhibits pottery found at New Holland (Linc.), x. 105 ; on a pictorial manual of Alchemy, xx. 36
Brown, Thomas, portrait medal of, v. 284
Brown, William, elected, xvii. 193 ; admitted, xix. 68 ; exhibits and presents photograph of hog-backed stone found near Northallerton (Yorks.), xi. 222
Brown, Rev. W. Haig, exhibits roll showing the course of the Charterhouse water supply, xix. 124
Brown Candover (Hants.), brass at, xii. 334
Browne, A. H., exhibits pair of enamelled stirrups, xiv. 179
Browne, Anthony Maria, Viscount Montague, clock with arms of, xvii. 38
Browne, Charles, elected, xii. 166 admitted, xii. 167 ; nominated scrutator, xiv. 129 ; death of, xvi. 140
Browne, C. R., exhibits pedigree of the Hastings family, i. 39
Browne, Rev. George Forrest (subsequently bishop of Stepney and then of Bristol), elected, xii. 106 ; admitted, xiii. 251 ; appointed auditor, xv. 58, 278 ; elected on Council, xiii. 326, xv. 176, xvi. 38, 158, 383, xix. 115 ; appointed Vice-President, xvi. 39, 420 ; seal of, as bishop of Bristol, xvii. 50 ; on basket-work images of men on sculptured stones at Checkley and Ilam (Staffs.), and on an incised stone at Skipwith (Yorks.), xi. 170, 171 ; remarks on the interlaced ornament of Italy and Ireland, xiii. 257, 271 ; remarks on a Saxon stone from Rous Lench (Worc.), xvii. 261 ; on a cup-marked stone near Gignese (Ialy), xviii. 45
Browne, George Ulick, Earl of Altamont, elected, xx. 64 ; admitted, xx. 78
Browne, John, exhibits watch said to have belonged to Mary, Queen of Scots, iii. 123
Browne, Rev. J. Cave, on a sepulchral slab found at Brasted (Kent.) vi. 243
Browne, Montagu, exhibits steel casket, xv. 91 ; exhibits brass box, xv. 411 ; exhibits various antiquities found in and near Leicester, xix. 44
Browne, Richard, donor of church plate, xiii. 122 ; Sir Richard, book plate of, xv. 217 ; Robert, vicar of Whaplode, xiii. 268, 270 ; T., xii. 13 ; Thomas, exhibits manuscript psalter, iii. 134
Browne, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, burial place of, xvii. 357, 358 ; will of, xvii. 360
Browning, Arthur Giraud, elected, xii. 333 ; admitted, xii. 351
Browning, Dr. C., exhibits portrait of Our Lord and a German book on the Passion, vi. 503, 508
Brownlow, Earl, silver oar belonging to, x. 127, xii. 192
Brownlowe, Sir John and Sir William, bookplates of, xv. 218

Brownsover (Warw.), toy pistol found at, v. 303
Broxbourne (Herts.), brass from, xiv. 189
Brtel, Adam, seal of, vi. 110
Bruce, arms of, xvii. 277
Bruce, James, drawings by, ii. 96
Bruce, James Ernest Brudenell, elected, vi. 408; death of, vii. 198
Bruce, Sir James Lewis Knight, death of, iii. 478
Bruce, John, elected Soane Trustee, i. 384; elected on Council, ii. 112, 259, iii. 117, 300, iv. 313; appointed Vice-President, i. 142; on certain documents exhibited by Mrs. Scuse, i. 224; exhibits manuscript volume relating to the Newport treaty of 1648, i. 251; on the early history of Oliver Cromwell, i. 270, 293; on some notices of the life of Lord Chief Justice Heath, i. 333; exhibits triptych, stoup for holy water, and a carving in ivory, ii. 35; exhibits copper bas-relief, ii. 155; on a manuscript report of proceedings in the House of Commons, *temp.*, Charles I., ii. 231; on the pocket dial of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, iii. 126; on the authenticity of the Paston Letters, iii. 175; remarks on the proposed sale of the Paston papers, iii. 265; presents report on the authenticity of the Paston letters, iii. 319; on the probable authorship of a manuscript account of the Treaty of Newport, iii. 463; on a manuscript volume of miscellaneous contents, iii. 521; on a manuscript book of verse relating to Lady Arabella Stewart, iv. 171; exhibits deed with signatures of Sir Francis and Lady Bacon, iv. 280; death and obituary notice of, iv. 374, 472; presentation of a portrait of the Duke of Wurtemberg by the family of, iv. 455
Bruce, Rev. John Collingwood, on discoveries on the Roman wall and at Maryport (Cumb.), iv. 495; on discoveries on the Roman wall in Northumberland and Cumberland, vi. 103; on discoveries at Chilurnum, vii. 66; on some excavations at South Shields (Durham), vii. 80; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 12'9, 132
Bruce, Robert de, arms of, xvii. 277; skull of, xii. 426; sword attributed to, xiv. 96, xviii. 206
Bruce, William Downing, exhibits and presents bronze celt and pottery from Ireland, ii. 5, 118; exhibits bronze mortar, ii. 188; death of, vii. 8
Bruce of Annandale, pedigree of, iv. 208
Bruce of Annandale, Robert de, charter and seal of, iv. 208, 210, 211
Brueghe, Jakemine van de, and wife, brass to, ix. 320
Brudenell, arms of, xix. 201
Brudenell, Edmund, monument to children of, xvii. 387
Brudenell-Bruce, Ernest Augustus Charles, Marquis of Ailesbury, elected, iii. 51; admitted, iii. 95; elected on Council, iii. 300; death of, xi. 365
Bruerton, Captain, xii. 278, 279
Bruges, John de, surrenders the earldom of Winchester and arms granted to his father, xvii. 35; Louis de, Earl of Winchester, grant of arms to, xvii. 34
Bruges (Belgium), alabaster St. John's head in museum at, xv. 25; brasses at, ix. 320, 321; choir screen in church of Notre Dame, xviii. 291; paving tile from church of St. Saviour, iii. 59
Brundish (Suffolk), brass at, xiii. 358
Brundlow (Staffs.), barrow at, xv. 428
Bruniquel (France), objects from caves at, iii. 435
Brunn, Heinrich, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 42; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 386
Brunne, John de, prior of Barnwell, seal of, iv. 197
Bruno, Saint, on a brass case, xvi. 87
Brunstock (Cumb.), Roman wall in park at, xv. 365
Brunswick, Otto de, bishop of Hildesheim, brass to, ix. 319
Brunswick (Germany), brass at, vi. 121
Brush, copper scratch-wire, from London, xx. 287; leather-mounted, from London, xx. 288
Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xvii. 272; exhibits and presents photograph of an autograph letter of Sir Walter Ralegh, xii. 421; exhibits stone hammer found at Withycombe Raleigh (Devon), xiii. 162; on some discoveries in East Budleigh church (Devon), xiv. 67, 258; exhibits and presents photograph of portrait of Lady Raleigh, xvi. 318; on a silver paten from Colaton Ralegh church (Devon), xvii. 369; on Norman sculptures in some Herefordshire

churches, xviii. 274; on some military effigies in Exeter cathedral, xix. 216
Brussels (Belgium), brass at, ix. 320; incised slabs at, xii. 163, 164
Bruton, Edward George, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 360; exhibits seal found near Oxford, xii. 415; resigns, xiv. 333
Bruyn, Sir Ingelram, brass to, vii. 150
Bruynyng, Robert, abbot of Sherborne, xvi. 227, 228, 229
Bry, Theodore de, goldsmith, vi. 343
Bryan, arms of, viii. 304, 305
Bryan, Rev. Guy, death of, v. 136
Bryan, Sir Guy de, viii. 303, 304, 305
Brydges, arms of, x. 172
Brydon, J. M., exhibits and presents photograph of Roman bath at Bath, and thanks to, for work at Bath, xvii. 28
Brynker, Ann Wynn, extract from letter of, vi. 43
Bubastis (Egypt), bronze cattle brands from, xvii. 88
Buccleuch, Duke of, portrait of Queen Mary I. belongside to, vii. 53; exhibits seals and seal boxes, x. 40; exhibits portrait of Queen Elizabeth, xii. 77
Bucel, Robert, sepulchral slab of, xii. 411
Buchan, Earl of, *see* Erskine, David
Buck, George, letter of, on the capture of Cadiz, v. 191
Buckensdorf, Theodore de, bishop of Naumburg, brass to, ix. 320
Bucket rim, bronze, Roman, from Spain, xx. 291
Buckets, bronze, from Cuddesdon (Oxon.), xv. 252, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310; copper, sixteenth century, iv. 468; enamelled, Venetian, xv. 430; stone, from Norway, vi. 441; wooden, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320; wooden, with bronze or iron mountings, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 253, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, France, xv. 182, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Roundway Down (Wilts.), iii. 27, Sittingbourne (Kent), ix. 162, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21
Buckfast, abbot of, *see* Donne, Gabriel
Buckfast Abbey (Devon.), excavations on the site of, x. 34, 67
Buckingham, archdeacon of, *see* Stephen
Buckingham, Dukes of, *see* Stafford, Edward and Humphrey; Villiers, George
Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of, *see* Temple - Nugent - Grenville, Richard Plantagenet
Buckingham, Joseph, i. 215
Buckingham (Bucks.), mace of, xii. 184
Buckinghamshire, brasses of, vi. 332, deed relating to land in, iv. 139: stone implements from, iii. 444; *see* Amerden; Aylesbury; Bierton; Broughton; Buckingham; Buckland; Caversfield; Chalfont St. Giles; Chalvey Grove; Chenies; Crendon, Long; Cuddington; Datchet; Denham; Dinton; Drayton Beauchamp; Eton; Granborough; Hardmead; Haversham; Hedsor; Horwood, Great; Hughenden; Iver; Marlow; Missenden; Padbury; Quarrendon; Risborough, Monks; Stoke Mandeville; Stoke Poges; Stone; Stratford, Fenny; Taplow,; Tingewick: Wendover; Weston Underwood; Winchendon, Over; Wyardisbury; Wycombe, High
Buckland, Frank, calls attention to the continuing destruction of the Dyke Hills at Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 92
Buckland, Geoffrey de, xii. 293; James, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
Buckland (Berks.), bronze bracelet found near, v. 474; church of, xv. 69
Buckland (Bucks.), chapel of, xvii. 387, 388
Buckland (Glouc.), wooden silver-mounted cup from church of, xi. 56
Buckland (Kent), Roman remains found at, xviii. 78
Buckland, Mynchin (Somerset), gold rings and sepulchral slabs found on the site of the priory at, i. 341
Buckland Newton (Dorset), manor of, viii. 308, 309
Buckle, Ambrose, shoe-horn of, xiv. 215
Buckle, Edmund, on the discovery of the foundations of the chapel of Our Lady beside the cloister at Wells, xv. 245
Bucklebury (Berks.), leaden rain-water heads on manor house of, xx. 293
Buckles, brass, from Chertsey (Surrey), iii. 510, London, xx. 234; bronze, ii.

88, iii. 465, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 314, 315, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, Etruscan, xi. 386, Faversham (Kent), vi. 381, xiv. 313, xv. 123, France, v. 442, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Hod Hill (Dorset.), ii. 204, Hungary, vii. 354, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Mildenhall (Suff.), xi. 99, Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424, Peterborough (Northants.), ii. 88, Ragley Park (Warw.), v. 454, Sardinia, ii. 380, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Scotland, ii. 230, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, ix. 162, Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87, Stodmarsh (Kent), vi. 381, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Wales, viii. 531, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204, stone mould for casting, from France, v. 442; copper, of sword belt, xx. 314; gold, from Taplow (Bucks.), x. 20, Tostock (Suff.), xv. 268, Merovingian, iii. 69; iron, from Croydon, (Surrey), xv. 332, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119, London, xx. 232, Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 443, Sussex Downs, iii. 259; silver, armorial, xx. 314, girdle, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), ix. 68

Buckman, James, amoval of, iii. 318

Buckston, Rev. Henry, exhibits enamelled armorial plate, xx. 336

Buckthorpe (Yorks.), iron sword in bronze sheath found at, i. 263

Buda-Pest (Hungary), capture of, on a linen damask cloth, xx. 137; prehistoric congress at, vii. 69; portrait of Queen Mary I. at, vii. 54

Buddha, figure of, ii. 137, 222

Buddhist legends on Chinese rolls, xiii. 355

Budge, Ernest Alfred Wallis, elected and admitted, xiii. 164; elected on Council, xvii. 163; on a hieratic papyrus, xiii. 67; on some Egyptian bronze weapons, xiii. 85; on a Coptic grave shirt, xiv. 8

Budleigh, East (Devon), church of, discoveries in, xiv. 67, 258

Budrum (Asia Minor), English heraldry on the castle of, xiv. 281; *see also* Halicarnassus

Buff coats, xiv. 187, xv. 430

"Bugduensis," seal of a bishop of, x. 41

Buggins, William, i. 295

Bugsworth (Derby), deed relating to, x. 161

Buitron mine, near Huelva (Spain), Roman bronze dish from, v. 238

Bulb of wine glass, from London, xx. 289

Bulford (Wilts.), pottery from, iv. 137, xx. 12

Bull, Robert and William, xvii. 75

Bull, Rev. William Howie, elected, ii. 418; admitted, ii. 419; resigns, vi. 2

Bull, bronze, from France, iv. 76; St. Just (Cornwall), v. 454; double headed, Etruscan, xi. 386; Italian, v. 324; head of, from Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303

Bull, papal, exemplification of, vii. 162; relating to friars preachers in Ireland, iv. 408

Bulla, gold, from Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Italy, iv. 347; leaden, papal, i. 179, v. 118, vi. 481, vii. 268, viii. 427, x. 35, 67, xi. 260-270, 312

Bulleid, Arthur, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 213; on the late-Celtic lake village at Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 289, xvi. 319

Bullen, *see* Boleyn

Bullen, George, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 154; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 381

Buller, Jane, marriage of, x. 267

Bullets, leaden, from Bristol, xvii. 336; 337; Ireland, ii. 119; Pontefract (Yorks.), vi. 132

Bullingham, Nicholas, bishop of Lincoln, seal of, xi. 287, 289

Bullington (Hants.), bronze steelyard weight found at, xiv. 288

Bullock, Brice, action by, vii. 257, 258

Bullock-Barker, William George Benjamin, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 138; death of, xv. 374

Bulmer family, arms of, xviii. 107

Bulmershe, manor of, i. 367

Bulowe, Frederic, Godfrey, Henry, and Ludolph de, bishops of Schwerin, brasses to, ix. 319

Bulstrode, arms of, xix. 201

Bumstead, Steeple (Essex), silver spoon found at, xiii. 162

Bunbury, E., remarks on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Troy, vi. 228

Bunbury, Sir Henry Edward, death of, i. 384

Bunbury (Cheshire), monuments in the church of, iii. 407

Bundelcund (India), stone celt from, iv. 129
Bunning, James Bunstone, death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 392
Bunny, Major, exhibits bronze implements, v. 424
Bunsen, Baron de, Hon. Fellow, death of, i. 385
Bunyan, John, warrant for the arrest of, xii. 10
Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, *see* Angelo, Michel
Buoninsegna, Duccio di, painter, xiv. 28
Burbanke, William, archdeacon of Carlisle, seal of, xvii. 50
Burche, Thomas, xix. 254
Burchett, Richard, on a tumulus at New Grange (Ireland), vi. 112
Burden, Sir Nicholas, i. 14
Burdett, Ethelbert, xvi. 220; Nicholas, i. 422, 423, 424; Sir Robert, i. 424, death of, viii. 522; Sir Thomas, xiii. 218
Bures family, arms of, xiii. 155
Bures, Anne, xiii. 156
Bures (France), low side window at, iv. 417
Burford, Captain, xii. 278, 281
Burford (Oxon.), guilds at, iv. 446; maces of, xiv. 163; seal of, xiv. 164, xv. 437, 438
Burges, Alfred, death of, xi. 140
Burges, William, on wall-paintings in Chalgrove church (Oxon.), i. 104; on two pillars from the high altar in Henry VII.'s chapel at Westminster, viii. 262
Burgess, Joseph Tom, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 45; exhibits brooches found in Warwickshire, vii. 78; on some bronze and stone implements found in Warwickshire, vii. 267; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 376
Burgess, Richard, articles against, ii. 232
Burgh, arms of, xvii. 276
Burgh, Ankaret de, Elizabeth de, Hugh de, and Sir John de, vii. 192
Burghclere (Hants.), Roman remains found at, iv. 125
Burghausen (Germany), stone mould for casting bronze implements from, v. 434
Burgh St. Margaret (Norfolk), manor of, xx. 277
Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, viii. 537, ix. 60, xi. 210
Burghers, Michael, book-plate engraved by, xv. 217
Burghersh, arms of, ix. 338
Burghersh, Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, seal of, xi. 283
Burghersh, Margaret and William, ix. 338
Burghley, Lord, *see* Cecil, William
Burgkmair, Hans, woodcuts by, ii. 35
Burgo, Stephen de, xix. 228
Burgonet, xvii. 363
Burgoyn, John, brass to, vi. 456; Thomas, brass to, vi. 312
Burgs (Gothland), stone implements from, iv. 511
Burgundy, arms of, iii. 246, xiv. 279
Burgundy, Adolphus of, arms and manuscript of, iii. 246; David of, bishop of Utrecht, seal of, iii. 217; Duchess of, embassy to, ii. 283
Burham (Kent), Mithraic chamber and Roman remains found at, xv. 184, xvi. 105, 108, 248, xvii. 96, xviii. 38
Burial customs, ancient, xvi. 302
Burial in wool, certificate of, x. 58
Burke, Henry Farnham, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 82; exhibits grants of arms, xv. 48
Burley, Sir John, arms of, xiv. 284
Burlington House, removal to, iii. 485, vi. 293
Burma, silver bowl from, xi. 60; stone implement from, iii. 96
Burnard, Robert, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvi. 420; on some late-Celtic antiquities found at Treceiri (North Wales), xx. 56
Burnby, John de, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43; mortuary roll of, i. 290
Burnell, Edward, Lord Burnell, i. 158, 159
Burnell, George Rowdon, death of, iv. 299
Burnell, Henry Hockey, elected, iii. 143; admitted, iii. 144; exhibits lithograph grant of arms, v. 269; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 161
Burnell, Maud and Sir Nicholas, i. 158, 159
Burnett, H. on some sepulchral antiquities in Herefordshire, ii. 78
Burney, Ven. Charles Parr, death of, iii. 108
Burn Moor (Cumb.), stone circle on, report on, xii. 91, 92
Burnt work, casket with ornaments in, i. 263

Burpham (Sussex), wooden boat found at, i. 10, v. 364
Burrows, Montagu, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 356; resigns, xviii. 334
Burse, embroidered, ix. 275, xi. 122; linen, from Hessett (Suff.), iv. 86
Burstead, Little (Essex), bronze celt found at, vii. 368
Burton, Decimus, presents photographs of paintings of Hyde Park corner in 1827, v. 213; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 121
Burton, Rev. Frederick Martin, elected, xiv. 277; admitted, xiv. 368
Burton, Frederick William (afterwards Sir F. W.), elected, ii. 273; admitted, ii. 274; elected on Council, iv. 313, vi. 10, vii. 15, 211, ix. 126, 304; exhibits objects from Navarre, iv. 71; exhibits stone implements from Ireland, v. 80, 441; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 160
Burton, R. F., on an altar-stone and bronze thurible from Syria, v. 289; on the antiquities of Lissa and Pelagosa, vii. 141, 143
Burton (Sussex), gravel pit at, xx. 203
Burton Agnes (Yorks.), embankment cross near, xvi. 281
Burton-upon-Stather (Linc.), token of, iii. 340
Burton-upon-Trent, abbots of, xv. 99; *see* Geoffrey; Melbourne, William; Pakington, Thomas; Stafford, John
Burton-upon-Trent (Staffs.), deeds relating to the abbey and borough of, ix. 169; seal of the abbey of, ix. 171, 172; seal of the peculiar of, v. 248
Burwash (Sussex), iron grave slab at, xvii. 185, 186, 188
Burwell, Francis, iv. 214
Burwell (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 453; bronze implements found in the Fen at, v. 425, xiv. 176
Bury, Richard de, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 38, xx. 19; seal of, xi. 277, 280, 299
Bury, Talbot, elected, ii. 273; admitted, ii. 274; nominated scrutator, iii. 22, iv. 102, v. 305, vii. 1; death and obituary notice of, vii. 198
Buryan (Cornwall), cave near, iv. 163
Bury St. Edmund's, abbot of, *see* Curteys, William
Bury St. Edmund's (Suffolk), abbey of, i. 289, grant of brotherhood in, iii. 347, psalter from, xv. 45, rood in, xvii. 102, seal of, x. 101; arms of, ii. 63; bronze pin found at, xx. 346; bronze spoon from, iii. 423; leaden grave crosses from, ii. 301, xx. 169; seal found at, ii. 302
Bushby, H. J., exhibits manuscript volume containing prophecies concerning the Popes, iii. 69
Bushel measure, *temp.* Elizabeth, iv. 131
Bushmans' paintings in Rhodesia, xx. 243
Bushmills (Ireland), bronze dagger from, v. 269
Bushy, Captain, xii. 278, 280
Bussey, arms of, viii. 399
Bussey, Joan, Sir John, and Mabel, viii. 397, 398
Bustard family, arms of, xx. 222
Bustard, Anthony and Marie, xx. 222
Busts, bronze, from Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 356, Cottenham (Cambs.), iv. 501, Kingsholm (Glouc.), vi. 538, Italy, iii. 51, xii. 310, of a satyr, ii. 269; marble, of Jeremiah Milles, dean of Exeter, ix. 300; wooden, over stalls of Knights of the Garter in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, xiv. 235
Butcher, Rev. Charles Henry, elected Fellow, xiii. 345
Butcher, Gabriell and Thomas, i. 210
Bute, Marquis of, portrait of Queen Mary I. belonging to, vii. 53
Butler, arms of, i. 324, viii. 433
Butler, Alfred Joshua, elected, ix. 226; admitted, ix. 241; on some church plate belonging to Brasenose College, Oxford, ix. 241; on a chalice from Marston church (Oxon.), ix. 316; resignation of, xx. 107
Butler, Charles, elected, xiii. 211
Butler, Charles, Earl of Arran, high steward of Westminster, xi. 37
Butler, George Slade, elected, ii. 79; exhibits badge or medal of Charles II. iii. 51; death of, ix. 304
Butler, Lord James, exhibits bronze bovine mask, viii. 81
Butler, Joseph, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42; Margaret, xvii. 143
Butler, Paul, elected, i. 263; resigns, iii. 479
Butler, Richard, libel on, v. 459, token of, xi. 34; Thomas, Earl of Ormond, xvii. 143; Sir William, lord mayor of London, arms of, viii. 433

Butley Priory (Suff.), deed relating to, x. 104
Butlin, John Rose, death of, iii. 286
Butt, Rt. Rev. Bishop, exhibits carved alabaster panel, xv. 83
Butterfield, William, elected, viii. 461; admitted, viii. 482; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
Butterilket (Cumb.), stone mould for buttons from, xix. 96
Butterwick (Yorks), barrow at, and bronze and stone implements from, v. 426
Butterworth, Henry, death of, i. 384
Butterworth, Joshua Whitehead, nominated scrutator, iv. 298; exhibits portraits, i. 373; on a bronze mace head from Ireland, v. 12; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 379
Button, arms of, i. 354
Button, Eleanor, Sir John, Sir Robert, i. 354
Buttons or studs, brass from London, xx. 235; bronze, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 378, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Dover (Kent), xv. 181; Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Kensington, iii. 232, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Switzerland, vi. 486, Wales, iii. 232, 236; enamelled, from Brigg (Linc.), xiii. 159; gold, from Wickhambreux (Kent), xv. 178; iron, from Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233; ivory, Japanese, ii. 207; Kimmeridge shale, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; lead, with crucifixion, iii. 259; string from London, xx. 235; moulds for casting, viii. 380, xix. 96
Buttress, farrier's, iron, from Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341
Butts family, arms of, xiii. 154
Butts, Anne, Sir Edmund, Margaret, Sir William, xiii. 155, 156
Buxton (Derby), barrows near, xv. 419, xvi. 262, xvii. 310
Bwlch-y-ddai-faen (South Wales), bronze dagger found at, xii. 116
Byles, Mr., exhibits Roman remains from Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), ii. 60; exhibits various antiquities, iv. 63; exhibits antiquities from Barrington (Cambs.), v. 13; exhibits stone implement from Whaddon (Cambs.) v. 331; exhibits Saxon brooch from Orwell (Cambs.), v. 380
Byron, arms of, vi. 277, 278
Bysse, Edward, watchmaker, ii. 210, iii. 441
Bysshe, Sir Edward, Clarenceux and Garter, book plate of, xv. 217; grants of arms by, xvi. 353, 354; seal of, xvii. 45
Byzantine architecture, adaptations of classical, vii. 342; buildings in the twelfth century art, xv. 207, 208; capitals, iii. 375, xiv. 367
Byzantine churches and Greek Liturgies, v. 497
Byzantine work, cameo with the Annunciation, xviii. 365; iron book cover, iv. 132; medallion, glass, iii. 456; treasure found in Cyprus, xviii. 116, xx. 265

Caballius, Gaius, inscription to, viii. 394
Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, death of, vi. 351
Cabeirion, the, near Thebes (Boeotia), bronze bell from, xv. 74
Cabeiros, the god, xv. 74
Cabot, John and Sebastian, iv. 484
Cabrach (Scotland), stone with cup markings at, vi. 257
Caburn, Mount (Sussex), excavations at, vii. 437
Cadiz (Spain), bronze celt from, v. 434; letter relating to the capture of, v. 191
Caelius, M., sepulchral monument of, i. 254
Caen (France), bench end from, i. 306; fable of the unicorn in church of S. Pierre at, xiii. 27; seal for obligations of the vicomté of, x. 163
Caergwrle (Wales), print of cup found at presented, vi. 438
Caerleon family, arms of, ii. 70
Caerleon (Mon.), Roman remains found at, iii. 259, iv. 64, vii. 219, xix. 260, xx. 220; stone cross found at, iv. 486
Caerphilly (Wales), bronze celt from, v. 426; drawing of the castle of, iv. 278
Caerwent (Mon.), excavations on the site of the Roman city at, xv. 142, xvii. 337, xviii. 237, xix. 35, 255, xx. 35, 319; Roman remains from, viii. 542, xi. 195, xix. 207
Caesar, Julius, coin of, xiii. 30; landing of, in Britain, ii. 205, iii. 354, 372, 505
Caesar, Sir Julius, i. 32, 33

Cahusac, John Arthur, death of, iii. 478
Cairn, *see* Barrow
Cairo (Egypt), brooch from, iv. 52; Coptic churches of, viii. 538; museum at, xviii. 325; Roman fort of Kasr es Shammá at, xx. 158
Caistor (Linc.), riot at the Sessions held at, iv. 318
Caistor, near Norwich, bronze bowl from, i. 106; terra-cotta head from, ii. 274
Caithness, prehistoric brochs in, xvii. 191, 436, xix. 140
Cakes, copper, from Beddlestead (Surrey), xviii. 285, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 100, Italy, iv. 17, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), iii. 90, Panfield (Essex), v. 428, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 175, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, analysis of, xvi. 332, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, 428, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, analysis of, xvi. 331, Wales, v. 286, Wimbledon (Surrey), ii. 81; lead, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Scotland, xviii. 377, Thames river, near Battersea, ii. 87, 235, iii. 93, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120
Calais (France), early remains and history of the town of, ix. 246
Calais and the Pale, paper on, xiii. 359
Calais Wold (Yorks.), barrow on, and stone implements from, iii. 323
Calcroft, William, swan mark of, xx. 284
Caldecott, William, book written by Hester Inglis in possession of, i. 320
Calder Abbey (Cumb.), excavations at, xviii. 325
Caldera (Panama), hieroglyphic monuments at, i. 38
Calderos (Central America) mounds at, xvi. 314
Caledonia, New, stone sling bullet from, iv. 316
Calendar *see* Kalendar
Calldwell, Florence, i. 199
Callender, William Romaine, resignation of, vii. 9
Callipers, gunners, steel, xiv. 172
Callipolis, bishop of, *see* Smith, James
Callixtus III., Pope, ring of, ii. 431
Caln, William de, prebendary of St. Paul's, xii. 293
Calne (Wilts.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 246
Calthorpe, arms of, and pedigree of, i. 185
Calthorpe, Amy, Cecily, Elizabeth, i. 185; Francis, xx. 278; Isabel, Sir John, Sir Oliver, i. 185; Sir Philip, i. 185, xx. 278, 279; Sir William, i. 185, xx. 278
Calton, arms of, xiii. 110
Calverhall (Salop.), deed relating to, vi. 522
Calverley, Captain, xii. 278, 279; Sir John, iv. 18; Sir Hugh, monument of, iii. 408; Walter, iv. 18
Calverley, Rev. William Slater, elected, x. 253, admitted, x. 324; on a stone cross-shaft from Isel (Cumb.), x. 330; on a coped tombstone and cross head at Gosforth (Cumb.), xvii. 80: death of, xvii. 418
Calvert, Charles, Lord Baltimore, v. 79
Calvert, Rev. Thomas, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 128; resigns, xiv. 130
Calvert, Rev. William, death of, viii. 346
Camaldolese, Fra Mauro, mappa mundi of, vi. 9, 22
Camaro, name of Roman potter, iii. 440
Camberwell (Surrey), brass at, xii. 374
Cambrai (France), churches at, i. 170
Cambridge, H. R. H. the Duke of, enrolled Royal Fellow, vi. 495: death of, and resolution of the Society, xx. 78
Cambridge, Henry de, iv. 352
Cambridge, glass bottle found near, v. 101; maces and mace rest of, xii. 182, 188, 189, 192; pottery found at, xvi. 76; Roman remains found at, iii. 93, 412, v. 218, xx. 341; St. Benet's, brass in, vi. 453; Saxon cemetery found at, xii. 132: seals of the Friars Minors of, v. 449, of the guild of St. Mary at, ix. 244, of the town of, xv. 447; waxed tablets found at, xv. 471
Cambridge University, arms of, x. 227; maces of, xii. 191; seals of, x. 226, of the chancellor and vice-chancellor, x. 228, 229; Corpus Christi College, arms of, x. 239, plate of, i. 194, 201, seals of, v. 66, 449, x. 238; Christ's College, brass at, vi. 456, seals of x. 245; Clare Hall, seals of, x. 232; Disney Col-

lection, Roman inscription in, iv. 26, 451; Downing College, arms and seals of, x. 251; Emmanuel College, seals of, x. 250; Fitzwilliam Museum, brasses in, xx. 314, 315, drawing of wall painting in, xvi. 200; God's House, seals of, vi. 74, x. 239; Gonville and Caius College, arms of, ii. 125, seals of, x. 236, 249; Jesus College, seals of, x. 245; King's College, arms of, ii. 125, v. 270, seals of, x. 232, 239, 240; Magdalene College, arms and seals of, x. 248; Michael House, seal of, x. 231; Pembroke College, seals of, x. 234; Peterhouse, arms of, x. 231, chalice in, ix. 319, seals of, x. 230; Queens' College, brass at, vi. 457, seals of, x. 242; St. Bernard's College, seal of, x. 241; St. Catherine's Hall, seals of, x. 244; St. John's College, armorial bindings in library of, i. 353, seals of, x. 246; Sidney Sussex College, seals of, x. 251; Trinity College, deeds belonging to, iv. 196-204, seals of, x. 249; Trinity Hall, brass at, vi. 453, arms of, x. 237. portraits in, ii. 84, seals of, x. 237; University Library, armorial bindings in, i. 353

Cambridgeshire, brasses of, vi. 452; bronze implements from, iv. 427, 428, v. 95, 422; Roman remains from, iv. 425, 427, 428, 429; stone implements from, iv. 427, 428, v. 95; *see* Balsham; Barnwell; Barrington; Bottisham; Burwell; Cambridge; Camps; Chatteris; Chesterton; Cheveley; Conington; Cottenham; Ditton, Wood; Drayton, Dry; Ely; Ermingford Hundred; Fulbourn; Girton; Harlston; Haslingfield; Hildersham; Hinton, Cherry; Hinxton; Horseheath; Hurstington; Impington; Iselham; Linton; Litlington; Maney Fen; March; Meldreth; Orwell, Prickwillow; Quy; Rampton; Reach Fen; Sawston; Shelford Great and Little; Soham; Staplowe; Stretham; Sutton; Swaffham Prior; Swavesey Priory; Trumpington; Westley Waterless; Weston Colville; Whaddon; Whittlesey Mere; Wicken; Wilbraham, Little; Wilburton; Wimpole; Wisbech; Witcham

Camden, Marquis, seal of, xvi. 83

Camden, William, Clarenceux, grants of arms by, i. 227, iv. 138, xvi 353

Camel, West (Somerset), Saxon carved stone found in church of, iii. 493

Camelford (Cornwall), seal of, xv. 453

Camenz (Germany), bronze implements found at, iii. 328, iv. 218, v. 96, 433, 434

Cameo, onyx, Byzantine, with the Annunciation, xviii. 365, with head of Medusa, xi. 396; representing Our Lord in the garden, i. 52

Camere, Leonardo de, sculptor, xvi. 87

Camerton (Somerset), pottery from, xx. 12

Cammack, Thomas, exhibits silver ring, i. 40

Cammin (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41

Camoys, Margaret, brass to, xiii. 216

Campana, Marquis, Hon. Fellow, death of, viii. 522

Campania, eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287

Campbell, Alexander, xix. 266; gunmaker, i. 78

Campbell, Lord Archibald, exhibits silver cross said to have been found in Peterborough cathedral, xvi. 92

Campbell, Rev. Duncan, death of, vii. 8

Campbell, Janet, xix. 200; John, gunmaker, i. 78

Campbell, Marinus Frederic Andrico Gerardus, elected Hon. Fellow, viii. 221; death of, xiii. 308

Campbeltown (Scotland), flint factory found at, xvi. 193

Campedene, Roger, brass to, vi. 321

Campeggio, John, bishop of Bologna, seal of, ix. 208

Campkin, Henry, elected, ii. 39; exhibits cross and knife, iii. 204; exhibits Spanish sword, iii. 224; exhibits antiquities found in Sussex, iii. 258; exhibits state swords of the Isle of Man, iv. 123; on an emblematic painting, iv. 245; exhibits Roman oculist's stamp, vi. 39; resigns, x. 76; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 140

Camposcala (Italy), eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287

Camps (Cambs.), estate called Stistedes in, i. 358

Campsall (Yorks.), doorway of church of, viii. 130; sepulchral slab in, v. 216

Can, wood, silver mounted, of Sir Thomas More, iii. 318

Cana, the marriage of, on a bronze plate from Long Wittenham (Berks.), i. 21
Canada, copper implement from, v. 434; stone implements from, iv. 132
Canadian Indians, burial customs of, iii. 316
Canarese inscription on a bell, ii. 242
Candenberghe, John de, brass to, ix. 320
Candle mould, wood, vii. 91
Candle snuffers, brass, viii. 278
Candles, wax, v. 57, xx. 290; use of, at mass, v. 57
Candlesticks, brass, ii. 52, iii. 60, v. 294, 360, vii. 394, xvi. 78, from London, xx. 289, Shrewsbury, xix. 35, Westminster, xx. 157; earthenware, from Revesby (Linc.), xiii. 214; pewter, from London, xx. 288; silver, vi. 479, from Carlisle, xi. 93; stone, from Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201
Cane, used for walking staves, xii. 173
Canfield, Great (Essex), capital of doorway at, xvii. 324; wall paintings at, ix. 214
Canford, Great, and Poole (Dorset), seal of the peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 166
Canleye, John de, grant to, v. 179
Cannam, Richard, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 295
Cannel coal, beads of, from Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xv. 260; objects of, from Scotland, xvi. 182, xviii. 375, 378, 385
Canning, Miss, exhibits case containing silver knife, fork, and spoon, i. 354
Canning, Mrs. Gordon, exhibits gold and enamelled bone reliquary said to have belonged to Queen Catherine of Braganza, i. 353
Canning, Robert, i. 354
Cannon balls, iron, early instances of the casting of, xvii. 187, made from iron slag, xvii. 214, found at Bristol, xvii. 335, 339; stone, found at Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 308
Cannon sight, German, ii. 198
Cannons, brass, iii. 321; early representations of, xvi. 225; of Sussex iron, xvii. 185
Cano, Alonso, crucifix attributed to, vii. 475, 476
Canoe, *see* Boat
Canonleigh Abbey (Devon.), deeds relating to, iii. 318, 328
Canosa (Italy), churches of, ix. 224; gold and enamelled brooch from, iii. 241, xx. 65
Canovium, Roman station of, ix. 264
Cantebrigge, John de, will of, xvii. 114
Canterbury, archbishops of, seals for the peculiars of, in Sussex, v. 243; seal of the officiality of "sede vacante," iv. 355; seal of the prerogative court of, ii. 374, ix. 39; seal of a vicar-general of, xiv. 323; *see* Abingdon, Edmund de, Æthelheard; Æthelnoth; Anselm; Arundel, Thomas; Benson, Edward White; Boniface of Savoy; Chicheley, Henry; Corbellio, William de; Courtenay, William; Cranmer, Thomas; Fitzwalter, Hubert; Grindall, Edmund; Islip, Simon; Juxon, William; Kemp, John; Kilwardby, Robert; Lanfranc; Langham, Simon; Langton, Stephen; Longley, Charles Thomas; Meopham, Simon de; Morton, John; Parker, Matthew; Peckham, John; Pole, Reginald; Richard; Stafford, John; Stratford, John; Sudbury, Simon de; Sumner, John Bird; Temple, Frederick; Theobald; Thomas of Canterbury, Saint; Thurstan; Turbine, Ralph de; Warham, William; Wethershed, Richard; Whitgift, John
Canterbury, archdeacons of, *see* Eden, George Rodney; Langton, Simon de; Sandford, Henry de
Canterbury, dean of, *see* Neville, Thomas
Canterbury, Dean and Chapter of, charters and deeds belonging to, vi. 165, vii. 162, 187; exhibit deed relating to the primacy of the see of Canterbury over that of York, viii. 267; exhibit objects found in the tomb of archbishop Hubert Walter, xiii. 133, 150; exhibit drawings of wall paintings in the cathedral, xvi. 199
Canterbury (Kent), armorial pendants found at, xvi. 252, xviii. 190; British antiquities found at, iv. 283; bronze brooch found at, xix. 298; bronze celt from, i. 330; Eastbridge Hospital, seal of, xv. 18, wall paintings in, xx. 41, 46; gold bracelets found at, i. 184, 329, v. 125; gold brooch found at, vii. 76; gold ring found at, i. 51; gold torc found near, vii. 92; Greek coin found at, vii. 92; leaden seal found at, vi.

37; mace of, xii. 187; medieval brooch with antique gem found at, vii. 368; medieval remains found at, vi. 378, 379; Roman remains found at, i. 185, 327, ii. 200, iii. 55, iv. 283, v. 125, 126, 128, vi. 152, 153, 375-379, xviii. 279; St. Alphege, wall paintings in, xx. 41, 46; St. Augustine's Abbey, v. 107, abbot of, *see* Essex, John, excavations on the site of, xviii. 224, xix. 227; St. Dunstan, lectern from, iv. 363; St. John's Hospital, mazers from, xi. 207; St. Martin, chrismatory found in, viii. 431, discoveries in, xvi. 88; St. Pancras, leaden grave cross from, xx. 169; Saxon remains found at, i. 287, 328, 330, iv. 283, v. 125, xviii. 279, xix. 210; seals found at, iii. 75, vi. 37; seal of the city of, xv. 436, 439, 441, 442, 443, 451; seal of the statute merchant of, vii. 114, xv. 63-66; silver coin brooch found at, xix. 210; state sword of, xii. 193, 196; stone implements from, v. 127, 166; stone mould with figure of a saint from, vi. 378

Canterbury, the Cathedral or Christ Church, account of opening tombs in, in 1174, xiv. 196; armorial achievements from the tomb of Edward, Prince of Wales ("the Black Prince") in, xv. 221; arms of, xvi. 394, 395, 397; deeds relating to, ii. 282, v. 101; discovery of documents in, xv. 177; excavations on the site of the frater of, xvii. 445; legend of Reynard the fox on an altar piece in, i. 355; seal of, v. 254; rood in, xvii. 102; tomb of archbishop Walter in, xiii. 133, 150, 320; wall paintings in, xii. 412, xvi. 199; wooden effigy in, x. 65

Canterbury, Christchurch, priors of, *see* Richard; Wibert

Canterbury, See of, arms of, xvi. 394, 397; court of arches of, certificate of, iv. 354, vi. 324; primacy of, over York, viii. 267; registers of, iii. 509

Canteys, Nicholas, brass to, i. 24

Cantilupe, arms of, iv. 390, 391, xvii. 275

Cantilupe, Eleanor, George, John, Sir John, iv. 390; Julia, viii. 419; Nicholas, Lord of Ilkeston, xiii. 255; Thomas, bishop of Hereford, viii. 419, arms of, iv. 390; Walter, bishop of Worcester, vestments from coffin of, xiv. 199, seal of, xi. 293; William, arms of, iv. 390, 391; Lord William, viii. 419

Canton, Edwin, exhibits Chinese enamel, ii. 52; exhibits onyx intaglio, ii. 59; exhibits Hindoo idols and a ring, ii. 75

Canyng, William, merchant's mark of, xii. 9

Cap, woollen, found at Windsor, xvii. 225

Capel, Lord Arthur, letter of, i. 215; Sir Arthur, swan mark of, xx. 277; Giles, Henry, xx. 277; William, deed of, ii. 282; Sir William, xx. 277

Capel Curig (Wales), bronze shield found at Moel Siabod near, v. 363, 426

Capelle, Marten van Heer de, brass to, ix. 320

Capellen (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 269

Capitals, Byzantine, xiv. 367, from Spain, iii. 375; Egyptian, models for, xix. 292; Norman, from Lewes Priory (Sussex), xv. 199

Capri (Italy), bronze bust of a satyr found at, ii. 269

Capull, John, donor of church plate, x. 328

Car, bronze, archaic, from Rome, iv. 383; votive, model of, from Egypt, xx. 8

Caracalla, Emperor, epigraphic evidence of reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50

Caraffa, arms of, i. 34

Caraffa, Anna, Princess of Stigliano, Antonio, Duke of Mondragone, Luigi, Duke of Sabionetta, i, 34, 35

Carausius, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67; milestone of, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xv. 263

Carbonell, Thomas, i. 216

Carden-on the-Moselle, seal of the collegiate church of, vi. 525

Cardenham (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 22

Cardew, Rev. George, exhibits antiquities found at Helmingham (Suffolk), ii. 420

Cardiff, Thomas, vicar of Margate, brass to, i. 24

Cardiff (Wales), maces of, xii. 182, 187; Roman inscription in the museum at, xv. 119, 121; Roman remains found in the Castle of, xviii, 285; seal found at, ix. 40; seal of the chancery of, of Henry VII., v. 202; silver ring found near, i. 40

Cardigan, archdeacon of, *see* Protheroe, J. Havard

Cardiganshire, seal for the court of sessions for, v. 180
Cardinal, portrait of an unknown, xvi. 177
Cardross, arms of, viii. 87
Cards, playing, ii. 363, iii. 269; illustrating the South Sea Bubble, xiv. 77, the Spanish Armada, xiv. 75, various plots, iv. 91, xiv. 73, 75, 76; games, early Italian, xviii. 199; Spanish, wood blocks for printing, vi. 458
Cardwell, Rev. Edward, death and obituary notice of, ii. 105, 106
Cardynham (Cornwall), inscribed stones and crosses at, v. 488
Carent, William, manuscript written for, xvi. 209, 231
Carew, arms of, xiii. 110
Carew, Colonel, exhibits manuscript book of Gospels of the tenth century, v. 332
Carew (Wales), stone cross at, iv. 486
Carew-Gibson, George, death of, i. 385
Carey, Captain, xii. 278, 281; Elizabeth, iii. 208; Sir George, marriage of, iii. 208; Henry, Lord Hunsdon, iii. 208, iv. 195; Sir Henry, Viscount Falkland, letter to, iii. 411; Rowland, i. 295
Cargo (Cumb.), Chinese tombstone found at, xix. 98
Carhayes (Cornwall), tin jug and Roman coins found at, xviii. 120
Caricature, found in guard room of palace of Cæsars at Rome, ii. 437
Carillon, John Wilson, elected, vi. 158; admitted, vi. 165
Carington, Richard Smith, elected, xi. 96; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 341
Carinthia, Roman shrine found in, vi. 327
Carisbrooke Castle (Isle of Wight), discoveries in the keep of, xvi. 409; work at, xix. 111
Cark (Lanc.), stone implement found at, xi. 228
Carleton, Dudley, extract from a letter of, vi. 44; Sir Dudley, i. 300, 301
Carlisle, archdeacon of, *see* Burbanke, William
Carlisle, bishops of, *see* Adelolf; Bell, Richard; Kyte, John; Robinson, Henry; Ross, John; Sever, William; Snoden, Robert
Carlisle, chancellor of, *see* Ferguson, Richard Saul
Carlisle, dean of, *see* Musgrave, Thomas
Carlisle, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit copes from the Cathedral, x. 188
Carlisle, Earl of, exhibits bronze figure of Hercules found in Cumberland, xv. 350; pewter service belonging to, i. 394
Carlisle (Cumb.), bronze pin found at, xii. 111; bronze torcs found at, viii. 534, bronze vessels found at, ii. 186, xii. 111; castle, Elizabethan tablet in, xiii. 84, 98, xiv. 43, xv. 470, xvi. 94, messhouse in, destruction of, xiii. 83, 98, prisoners' devices in, iv. 439, repairs to, after fire, and correspondence thereon, xiv. 42; cathedral, brasses in, vii. 24, xiii. 43, copes from, x. 188, letters found in, x. 153, masons' marks on, viii. 445; chain mail found at, vi. 363; cist found near, viii. 392; corbel stone found at, xii. 423; cross-shaft from, xviii. 324; cullery tenements in, xvi. 340; Elizabethan by-laws for government of, x. 331; guilds of, x. 339, xi. 93, 95; hall mark of, ix. 325; iron tablet found at, iii. 257; maces of, viii. 126, xii. 179, 187; miscellaneous antiquities found at, xiv. 37; municipal records of, x. 138; plate of the city of, ix. 325; racing bells belonging to the corporation of, viii. 126; Roman remains found at, ii. 186, iv. 47, vii. 142, 216, 217, 262, 356, 357, viii. 206, 534, 535, 537, ix. 326, x. 15, 154, 273, xii. 111, 112, 168, 424, 425, 426, xiii. 219, 263, xiv. 37, 38, 223, 261, 263, 267, xv. 118, 119, 261, xvi. 298, 337; seal of the city of, iv. 439, viii. 128, xv. 436; seal of the statute merchant of, vii. 119, xii. 408; silver candlestick belonging to corporation of, xi. 93; silver cocking bell formerly belonging to the grammar school of, xi. 94; silver rings from, vi. 339; state sword of, xii. 193, 197; stone implements from, viii. 491, 492, 493, timber platform found at, xiv. 222; Tullie House, proposed destruction of staircase in, and resolution of the Society, xiii. 300; whetstone found at, xii. 111
Carlisle, diocese of, seal of a custodian of the spiritualities of, "sede vacante," x. 152
Carlsruhe (Germany), bronze ewer in museum at, xviii. 112
Carlton, Captain, xii. 278, 279; John, rebus of, xii. 9
Carlton, Great (Linc.), inscription on church tower at, xii. 258

Carlton (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Carmarthen (Wales), Roman remains found at, xvi. 409
Carmarthenshire, seal for the court of sessions for, v. 180
Carmichael, C. E. H., exhibits tracing of a signature of Lucretia Borgia, iv. 494
Carmichael, Mr., exhibits and presents terra-cotta figures from Honduras, iii. 19
Carmichael, Sir Thomas David Gibson, elected, xviii. 362; admitted, xx. 140
Carmichael (Scotland), gold ornaments found at, ii. 401
Carnac (France), excavations at, vi. 313; cup markings at, xvii. 328; stone implements from, iii. 89, v. 442, vi. 335
Carnarvon, Earl of, *see* Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux
Carnarvon (Wales), maces of xii. 188; seal of, xv. 439, 440
Carnarvonshire, Roman bronze ring found in, xix. 50
Carne, Rev. John James, elected, iv. 73; death of, iv. 299
Carnegie, George John, Lord Rosehill, afterwards Earl of Northesk, elected, v. 217; admitted, vi. 33; elected on Council, vi. 362, vii. 211, 388, viii. 116, xi. 383; appointed Vice-President, vi. 470, vii. 213, 403, but resigns, viii. 218; exhibits plaster cast of the skull of Robert Bruce, xii. 426; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 136
Carn Llidw (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 353
Caröe, William Douglas, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 229; remarks on the destruction of the Rolls Chapel, xv. 72; on a fourteenth century door in Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 197
Carolina (America), mounds in, xvi. 315
Carpenter, Richard Herbert, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 330; exhibits and presents plan of the Charterhouse, London, xi. 82; death of, xiv. 332
Carpenter, William Hookham, death and obituary notice of, iii. 478, 480
Carpenters' Company, muniments and plate of, exhibited, i. 202; grant of arms to, v. 270; mural paintings in hall of, ii. 81
Carpenters' marks, book of, i. 203
Carpio, Bernardo del, sword attributed to, xviii. 210
Carr, Richard, complaint of, v. 58; Robert, xii. 277, 282
Carr, William, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 224; exhibits church plate of Hedenham (Norf.), xviii. 225; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 297
Carrack, the great, of the Knights of St. John, i. 347, ii. 116
Carrawburgh (Northumb.), discoveries in the Roman station at, vi. 104; inscription found at, xiv. 49, 53; vallum at, xvi. 300
Carreg-y-Gof (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 353
Carretto, Fabricio, grand master of the order of St. John, xiv. 282; Marchese del, xvi. 88
Carriage, ancient, at Manton, near Marlborough (Wilts.), ii. 270
Carrick, arms of, xi. 37
Carrick, W., exhibits wooden nocturnal, iv. 48
Carritt, Frederick, exhibits seals of Great Grimsby (Linc.), and presents impressions, i. 250, 267
Carryll family, arms of, xiv. 259
Carryll, John, bailiff of Winchelsea xiv. 259
Carsey, Captain, xii. 278, 280
Carshalton (Surrey), parish register of xx. 336
Carsyntoun, Thomas, accounts of, as kitchener of Tewkesbury Abbey, vi. 242
Cartailhac, Émile, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 349
Cartejon de Monegro (Spain), iron reading desk and silver statuette from, xvii. 320, 321
Carter, Alice and William, brass to i. 87
Carter, George William, death of, ii. 105
Carter, James, on some pits found near Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 383
Carter, John, amoval of, vii. 213, 378
Carter, Thomas, book-plate of, xv. 218
Carterett, John de, petition of, iii. 209
Cart furniture, iron, from Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341
Carthage, coin of, found at Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 194; terra-cotta sling bullets from, ii. 300
Carthew, George Alfred, exhibits pedigree of the Hastings family, i. 39; on mural painting in Sporle church (Norf.), iii. 386; on guilds

at Wymondham (Norf.), iv. 446; death of, ix. 304
Carthorpe (Yorks.), chapel at, hand bells and Saxon remains found at, viii. 407, 408, 409
Cartmel (Lanc.), Roman lock found near, vii. 19
Cartmel Fell chapel (Lanc.), chalice from, xvii. 10; wooden rood in, xi. 86, 126, 128
Cartmel Priory (Lanc.), effigy in, xviii. 57; photographs of, exhibited, xv. 272; stall canopies in, xvii. 193
Cartwright, Henry Edmund, elected, ii. 62; resigns, v. 311
Cartwright, James Joel, elected, ix. 262; admitted, ix. 263; elected on Council, xvii. 163; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
Cartwright, Samuel, death of, iii. 108
Cartwright, Thomas, exhibits greybeard, xv. 77
Carvings, ivory, iii. 58, casts of, exhibited and presented, i, 175, 177, 182, v. 213, 384, exhibition of, xv. 100, fragments of, found at Colchester (Essex). iii. 381, Japanese, iii. 65, representing Coronation of the Virgin, iv. 413, representing children, ii. 35; wooden, from Abyssinia, vii. 339, Bristol (Glouc.), xi. 207, Germany, ii. 353, Lastingham (Yorks.), xiv. 34, Somersetshire churches, xiii. 159, Turkey, viii. 496, of the entombment, viii. 330, of the sacrifice of Isaac, xi. 159, of a sleeping infant, xix. 66
Carvoran (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 49, 50, 53
Cases, leather, *see* Box
Cash accounts for 1887, 1888, xii. 133, 361; 1889, 1890, xiii. 128, 273; 1891, 1892, xiv. 119, 318; 1893, 1894, xv. 150, 362; 1895, 1896, xvi. 160, 338; 1897, 1898, xvii. 164. 433; 1899, 1900, xviii. 152, 304; 1901, 1902, xix. 80, 280; 1903, 1904, xx. 80, 270
Casket, *see* Box
Cassian, Saint, xvii. 45
Cassingham, Peter, extract from will of, xiv. 59
Cassy, Sir John, chief baron of the exchequer, brass to, vii. 409, 411, viii. 429
Castallack (Cornwall), cave and walled enclosure at, iii. 498, 502
Castell, arms of, xvii. 276
Castell, John, i. 296; Thomas, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 44
Castellani, Allessandro, collections of, bought for the British Museum, v. 212; on some gold ornaments found near the lake of Bolsena, iv. 346
Castellani brooch, the, xx. 65, 66
Castell-Corrig (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 351
Casterton (Rutland), gold Roman ring found at, v. 444
Castile, arms of, i. 34, vi. 75
Castile, King of, picture of the three children of, iv. 377
Castillion, arms of, xiii. 109, 110
Castillion, Anne, Barbara, Elizabeth. xiii. 110; Sir Francis, arms of. xiii. 110; John Baptist, tomb of, xiii. 108; Peter, Selina, xiii. 110
Casting, iron, of unknown use, xi. 308
Castle, Egerton, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 161
Castle Acre (Norf.), excavations on the site of the priory of, xiv. 274; paving tiles in church of, viii. 242; rood screen at, xvi. 206; Saxon remains found at, xix. 310
Castle-Carrock (Cumb.), barrow at, and flint knife from, xi. 189
Castle Eden (Durham), Saxon glass vessel from, ii. 182
Castle Howard (Yorks.), Roman bronze vessels found at, iii. 452, vi. 475, 476
Castlemaine, Earl of, *see* Palmer, Roger
Castle Nick fort (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xi. 27, xiv. 46
Castle Rigg (Cumb.), stone circle at, and report on, xii. 91, 92, 94
Castle Rising (Norfolk), seal of the peculiar of, v. 248
Castles of the Conquest, xix. 36
Castlesteads (Northumb.), Roman inscriptions found at, xiv. 53, xv. 404
Castletown Bearhaven (Ireland), bone and bronze peg-top shaped objects found at, iii. 395
Castor (Northants.), dedication inscription at, xix. 94
Castro Bernardo, Richard de, *see* Barnard Castle, Richard of
Castro, Don John de, xii. 268, 269; Robert de, seal of, vii. 368
Castrogiovanni (Italy), leaden sling bullets from, ii. 267
Castro Jerez (Spain), silver-mounted drinking horn from, xvii. 321
Castus, name of a Roman potter, xvii. 266
Catesby, Anthony, vii. 104; Francis,

brass to, vii. 104, monument to, vii. 105; Sir John, vii. 105; Lettice, i. 345; Nicholas, i. 345; Thomas, vii. 105
Catfield (Norf.), wall painting in church of, x. 199
Catherington (Hunts.), church of, x. 54
Catillon (France), Roman remains found at, vi. 324
Catnach, Jemmy, printer of chap-books, xv. 344
Cato, Josiah, on a stone ring or collar from Porto Rico, iv. 215
Cato, Thomas Butler, elected, xviii. 3; admitted, xviii. 138
Caton, Richard Redmond, elected on Council, v. 147; exhibits and presents seals, v. 93; resigns, xiii. 135
Cator, William, i. 296
Cator, John Farnaby, *see* Lennard, Sir J. F.
Cat's eyes, stones called, xv. 125
Cattaneo, Gasparo, xvi. 88
Catterdale (Yorks.), bronze sword found at, xvi. 5, 6
Catterick (Yorks.), dagger found near, iv. 35; Roman remains found at, xi. 87, 317
Cattle, breeds of, in the British Isles, and their relation to archaeology and history, xv. 277
Cattle plague in England in the fourteenth century, iii. 233
Catworth, (Hunts.), medieval embroidery in church of, ix. 95
Caub (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259
Cauchon, Reginald, dean of Rheims, seal of, vi. 524
Cauldron, bronze, rim of, from Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97; iron, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254
Caulfield, Richard, elected, ii. 62; exhibits crosses found in Cloyne Cathedral, v. 457; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 374
Caumont, Arcisse de, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 192
Causton, Thomas, grant of crest and confirmation of arms to, xvi. 275; William de, grant to, iv. 387
Cautes, the god, xv. 120, 121
Cavan county (Ireland), bronze implements from, v. 425
Cave, Daniel Charles Addington, elected, xvii. 36; admitted, xvii. 58; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
Cave, Roger de, grant to, iv. 80
Cave, Rev. R. H., exhibits wooden rood and ivory crucifixes, xi. 159
Cave-Brown, Rev. J., on some encaustic tiles from All Saints, Maidstone (Kent), xi. 202
Cave's Inn, *see* Churchover (Warw.)
Cave, North (Yorks.), deed relating to, iv. 80
Cave, South (Yorks.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 248, vi. 38
Cavendish, Frances and Sir William, ix. 286
Caversfield (Bucks.), brass at, iv. 316
Caversham (Oxon.), bronze celt found in the Thames at, vi. 458; priory of, xiii. 235
Caves or cave-dwellings; Algiers, v. 442, Bristol, Redcliffe Hill, iv. 205, Buryan (Cornwall), iv. 163, Castallack (Corn.), iii. 498, Cornwall, viii. 291, France, iii. 435, v. 165, 169, Gibralter, iii. 444, Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), xiv. 227, Heathery Burn (Durham), v. 426, Nottingham, ix. 233, Pontefract (Yorks.), iv. 235, St. Just (Cornwall), iv. 163, Sancreed (Corn.), iv. 161, Scotland, xvi. 179, 182, Switzerland, vi. 113, Trevenague (Cornwall), iii. 498, Tor Bryan (Devon.), viii. 247, 462
Cawdor, Earl of, exhibits bone implements and pottery found near Cawdor Castle (Scotland), i. 395, 411
Cawdor Castle (Scotland), interment with bone implements and pottery found near, i. 396, 411
Cawfields Mile-castle (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 46
Cawood, John, books printed by, v. 288
Cawood Castle (Yorks.), arms on, xvi. 402
Cawston (Norfolk), fair and guild at, xiv. 251; leather box from, ix. 328, xiv. 247; wooden rood at, xi. 128
Cawthorne, John, i. 295
Cayton (Yorks.), embankment cross near, xvi. 282
Cealchythe, attempt to identify, i. 99
Cecil, arms of, ii. 70
Cecil, Sir Edward, revision of the statutes of the Order of the Garter by, xiv. 354
Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury, letter of, i. 298
Cecil, Sir Robert, iii. 209, 210
Cecil, William, Lord Burghley, i. 298; autograph of, ii. 70; award by, iv.

141 ; deeds of, ii. 69, iv. 408 ; letter to, iii. 434 ; seal of, ii. 70
Cecil, William, Lord Cranbourne, letter to, and notices of, i. 298
Cefalù (Sicily), the cathedral church of, xvii. 49
Ceiling, plaster, in Fleet Street, London, xvii. 435
Celestinus, Pope, bull of, relating to the priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, xx. 321
Celts, the, in Britain, iii. 474
Celts and palstaves : manufacture of, in bronze or succeeding period, xx. 258 ; on the hafting of bronze, v. 335 ; origin of the word, as the name of an implement, vii. 394 ; bronze, from Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), i. 369, Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 376, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Battlefield (Salop.), ii. 251, v. 431, Beddlestead (Surrey), xviii. 285, 286, Bignor (Sussex), iv. 442, v. 423, Billingshurst (Sussex), v. 423, Boconnoc (Cornwall), v. 424, Bodmin (Cornwall), v. 422, Bolton Percy (Yorks.), v. 431, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 14, Broughton (Linc.), xv. 140, Burstead, Little (Essex), vii. 368, Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426, Cambridgeshire, v. 422, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Charnwood Forest (Leic.), i. 44, Chichester (Sussex), v. 38, Chidbury Camp (Wilts.), v. 273, Clare (Suff.), i. 235, Cornwall, v. 430, Cotton Wood (Cornwall), v. 422, Cumberland, v. 426, Cyprus, v. 433, Denmark, v. 433, 434, 435, Ditton, Thames (Surrey), iii. 398, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 431, Duncton (Sussex), iv. 442, Eastbourne (Sussex), vii. 94, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42, 43, 44, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 309, 310, xv. 138, Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65, Ely (Cambs.), xi. 168, England, iii. 236, Essex, v. 422, Ettington Heath (Warw.), vii. 91, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, Felsted (Essex), v. 428, Flamborough (Yorks.), xi. 403, France, ii. 301, iii. 236, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 328, 336, iv. 218, v. 433, 434, Grappenhall (Cheshire), v. 423, Greek Archipelago, iii. 346, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), xx. 33, Halton, West (Linc.), v. 14, Hambledon (Surrey), xiv. 176, Harlyn (Cornwall), v. 422, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, Holme (Linc.), xv. 139, Hotham Carr (Yorks.), v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 90, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, vii. 354, Ipplepen (Devon.), xii. 273, Ireland, i. 235, 298, ii. 5, 118, v. 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, ix. 96, xi. 157, xiii. 226, 227, Italy, iv. 116, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, viii. 146, 149, Jutland, xx. 12, Kennet river, xi. 411, Kensington, iii. 232, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 82, 83, Lachford (Lanc.), v. 423, Lakenheath (Suff.), i. 106, Launceston (Cornwall), ii. 360, Lewes (Sussex), xi. 168, Liss (Hants.), iii. 438, London, iii. 236, v. 430, March (Cambs.), v. 426, Mawgan (Cornwall), v. 430, Mettingham (Suff.), i. 94, Mitcham (Surrey), xiii. 151, Naseby (Northants.), viii. 383, Naughton (Suff.), xi. 168, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251, iv. 128, Newent (Glouc.), i. 369, Newlyn (Cornwall), v. 422, Newton (Lanc.), v. 428, Nottingham, i. 332, Panfield (Essex), v. 428, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Postlingford (Suff.), i. 369, Pulborough (Sussex), iv. 442, v. 423, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, xiv. 174, 176, Richmond (Surrey), v. 428, Riddlesdown (Surrey), xviii. 286, Risby (Lanc.), v. 423, Rixton (Lanc.), v. 428, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), iii. 67, Rotherhithe (Surrey), ii. 412, Russia, iv. 14, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, v. 425, 430, vii. 196, viii. 5, xvi. 193, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 175, Sholing (Hants.), xvii. 131, Siberia, iv. 12, Simonburn (Northumb.), v. 426, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 328, Southampton, xvii, 130, Spain, v. 434, Stainton-in-Furness (Lanc.), xv. 238, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stibbard (Norf.), vii. 481, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Suffolk, vii. 426, Sweden, xx. 12, Switzerland, v, 434, vi. 440, Thames river, i. 82, 83, iii. 89, 269, 438, v. 425, 428, 429, 430, vi. 157, 458, vii. 196, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, Tidworth, North (Wilts.), ix. 227, Titchfield (Hants.), xvii. 131, Trotsford (Hants.), xiv. 175, 176, Ubbeston (Suff.). v. 426, Urswick, Much (Lanc.), xix. 150, 151, Waldron (Sussex), v. 423, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 423, 425, 426, 429, 430, 432, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Westbury-on-Trym (Glouc.), xvii. 237, 238, Whittington, (Glouc.), i. 235, 250, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Windsor Park (Berks.), iii. 438.

Winmarleigh (Lanc.), v. 423, Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423, Woldingham (Surrey), vi. 395, Wolvey (Warw.), iii. 129, Worthing (Sussex), vii. 415, Wrekin (Salop.), v. 432, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 482, Yorkshire, i. 235, v. 426, Zealand, xx. 12, bronze moulds for casting, from France, v. 433, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, xiii. 300, xvi. 329, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, Hotham Carr (Yorks.), v. 426, Leicester, xx. 258, Norfolk, v. 430, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), xx. 258, Southall (Middsx.), xvi 328, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Wiltshire, xx. 259, Yorkshire, v. 426, lead core-box for making, from Semer Common (Suff.), xiii. 300, stone moulds for casting, from Ireland, v. 424, 425, xviii. 196; copper, from Denmark, v. 434, Ireland, v. 424; iron, from North Wales, iii. 518; lead, from Anwick (Linc.), xx. 258, Seamer Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 329, xx. 258, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 329; stone, iv. 349, from Algiers, v. 442, Ashby (Northants.), v. 442, Brasted Park (Kent), ii. 400, Bridlington (Yorks.), vi. 235, Brigg (Linc.), x. 111, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii, 492, 493, Chalvey Grove (Bucks.), vi. 13, Chipstead (Surrey), v. 374, Croydon (Surrey), xviii. 286, Cuckfield (Sussex), ii. 360, Dearham (Cumb.), viii. 492; Denmark, vii. 92, Ehenside Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 439, France, iii. 89, 236, vii. 235, Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Hayes Common (Kent), vi. 242, Honduras, British, xvii. 341, 343, Hurstpier-point (Sussex), iv. 442, India, iv, 129, Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 421, Ireland, ii. 118, 119, 360, iii. 89, 236. iv. 132, vi. 242, Irton (Cumb.), viii. 492, Isel (Cumb.), viii. 493, Ivygill (Cumb.), viii. 493, Kenilworth (Warw,), vii. 267, Kensington, iii. 37, 89, Keswick (Cumb.), viii. 491, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 82, Lake District, vi. 257, Leicester, i. 246, Leith Hill (Surrey), iii. 89, Linton (Kent). xv. 38, 39, London, iii. 89, Loughrigg Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 438, Mettingham (Suff.) i. 94, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), xiii. 190, Minley (Hants.), vi. 235, Mowbray (Cumb.), viii. 493, Netherlands, v. 261, Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 41, Newtown (Cumb.), viii. 493, 494, New Zealand, iii. 453, Playford (Suff.), ix. 71, Plumbland (Cumb.). xv. 238, Portinscale (Cumb.), xix. 37, 96, Pulborough (Sussex), iv. 442, Roxby (Linc.), vi. 115, Scotland, i. 281, iii. 438, xvi. 193, Selside (Westmorland), xi. 230, Shelley (Suff.), ix. 71, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 30, Sumatra, iii. 339, Sundridge (Kent), ii. 400, Sussex, iv. 133, Sutton, King's (Northants.), v. 300, Switzerland, viii. 217, Teddington (Middsx.), x. 34, Thames river, i. 267, 288, iii. 236, vi. 157, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Troy, vii. 268, Waldron (Sussex), iii. 438, Wales, vi. 335, Wark (Northumb.), xi. 188, Westacre (Norf.), i. 29, Westoning (Beds.), ii. 350, Whaddon (Cambs.), v. 331, Wickham, West (Kent), xi. 164, Wigton (Cumb.), viii. 492, Worthing (Sussex), xvii. 364, Wotton-under-Edge (Glouc.), x. 325, Yorkshire, vi. 398

Cemeteries: early at Furness (Lanc.), xiii. 24, Llanfaethlu (Wales), xix. 48, Marino (Italy), iv. 102; Indian, in Panama, i. 36; late-Celtic at Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 18, 125, East Yorkshire, xx. 256; Merovingian, i. 259; Roman, at Barnwell, near Cambridge, iii. 93, 412, Berkeley (Gloucc.), viii. 524, Borough Green (Kent), xviii. 81, Canterbury (Kent), v. 125, 126, vi. 375, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 261, 262, 267, xvi. 298, 337, Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, xviii. 39, Claybrook (Warw.), iii. 473, Faversham (Kent), vi. 379, France, i. 278, ii. 318, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, iv. 124, Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420, Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, Larkfield, near Maidstone (Kent), xvii. 94, Plymouth (Devon), iii. 75 Sileby (Leic.), iii. 448, Thurrock. Grays (Essex), ii. 406, iv. 11, Wroxeter (Salop.), ii. 79; Saxon, at Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Cambridge, xii. 132, Chessel Down (Isle of Wight), iv. 130, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 328, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275, Faversham (Kent), vi. 379, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, iv. 124, vi. 419, High Down (Sussex), xv. 21, 471, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, xix. 172, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 416, 420, iii. 97, xiii. 240, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 308, 309, 310,

Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29; Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320, xiv. 103, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lullingstone (Kent), i. 188, Orwell (Cambs.), i. 376, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 331, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 107, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118, 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48, vii. 218, 219, viii. 211, 275, 506, ix. 162, x. 29, 30, Sleaford (Linc.), ix. 106, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Stowting (Kent), iii. 406, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), i. 248, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 20, 37, 38, 287, 369, ii. 48, 133, Yelford (Oxon.), i. 248; *see also* Human remains

Cennini, Cennino, description of panel painting by, xvi. 123, 124

Censers or thuribles, brass or latten, from Langwith, Upper (Derby), xi. 25, Pershore (Worc.), xi. 25, Ripple (Worc.), xi. 25; bronze, iv. 458, from Church Stretton (Salop.), ii. 318, Limpsfield (Surrey), v. 285, Lyng (Norf.), ii. 318, Syria, v. 289, cover of, xi. 134; copper, v. 114, from Gothland, iv. 511, cover of, from Ashbury (Berks.), v. 114; silver, from Whittlesey Mere (Cambs.), xiii. 152

Centurial stones in England, iv, 21, vi. 105; test of, v. 305

Centuriation of Roman Britain, the, iv. 36

Centurion, monument of, found at Colchester (Essex), iv. 271; represented on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 129

Ceolwulf, King of Mercia, coin of, vi. 186, xx. 48, 50

Cephalonia, leaden sling bullet from, ii. 267

Cerda, Ferdinand la, Prince of Castile, xix. 32

Cerff, John, iii. 206

Cerne Abbas (Dorset), candle mould from, vii. 91

Cerney, North (Glouc.), wall paintings at, xvii. 382

Cervington, arms of, xviii. 391

Cervington, David, Edward, xviii. 392; Sir Oliver de, effigy of, xviii. 389; William de, xviii. 392; William, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296

Cesnola, Alessandro Palma di, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 226

Cetacea, implements made from bones of, xvi. 294

Ceylon, coins from, ii. 47

Chabouillet, Mons., Hon. Fellow, death of, xviii. 166

Chadwick, Samuel Joseph, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 332

Chadwyck-Healey, Charles Edward Heley, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 204

Chaffers, William, amoval of, iii. 318; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 138

Chafing dish, earthenware, found near Hitchin (Herts.) iv. 384

Chafy, Rev. William Kyle Westwood, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 87; exhibits carved Saxon stone from Rous Lench church (Worc.), xvii. 259; exhibits desk cloth from Church Lench (Worc.), xix. 189

Chain and hook, iron, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156; Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327

Chains, bronze, from Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Italy, viii. 216, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80; gold, from coffin of King Edward the Confessor, ix. 228, Felixstowe (Suff.) xi. 13, Ireland, xvi. 274, Italy, iv. 346, London, iii. 95, municipal, Rochester (Kent), x. 124; iron from London, xx. 232

Chair of St. Peter, i. 373, iv. 40, 63, 137; wooden, in Jarrow church (Durham), xvii. 237, Stanford Bishop church (Hereford), xvii. 234.

Chalcedony, figure of captive in, iv. 76; gem of, xi. 251

Chalcombe (Northants.) seal of the priory of, ix. 37

Chaldon (Surrey), wall paintings at, v. 62, x. 327, xi. 398

Chalfont St. Giles (Bucks.), brass at, vi. 333

Chalgrove (Oxon.), wall paintings at, i. 104

Chalices and communion cups: changes in the shape of, viii. 155; knop of, xi. 24; of St. Bernard, iii. 61; of St. Thomas of Canterbury, iii. 61; copper-gilt, Italian, xi. 23; copper and silver, Italian, xi. 344, xiii. 105; gold, seventeenth century, xv. 147; lead or pewter, coffin, from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 268, Charlwood (Surrey), vi. 243, Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136, Dover (Kent), St. Martin, xiv. 34, Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78, Kirkoswald (Cumb.), viii. 207, Sarum, Old (Wilts.), i. 268, Shefford,

East (Berks.) xii. 86, Temple Dinsley (Herts.), xi. 312, Titsey (Surrey), vi. 243, Wales, xii. 68, Well Cathedral, xi. 426, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; silver, iii. 318, v. 101, vii. 197, x. 260, 329, xi. 21, 207, xiv. 297, xv. 335, xviii. 5, from Ashbourne (Derby), ix. 318, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), ix. 313; Bacton (Hereford), x. 328, Berwick St. James (Wilts.) viii. 152, Birch, Little (Hereford), x. 329, Blaston (Leic.), xi. 6, Bolton (Cumb.) viii. 467, Bongate (Westmorland), ix. 99, Bradley (Derby), ix. 318, Brailsford (Derby), ix. 318, Bridekirk (Cumb.), ix. 61, x. 109, Cambridge, Peterhouse, ix. 319, Cartmel Fell Chapel (Lanc.), xvii. 10, Cirencester (Glouc.), viii. 466, Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), xii. 102, Codford (Wilts.), xi. 422, Comb-Pyne (Somerset), iv. 383, Coombe Keynes (Dorset), xi. 421, Corkbeg (Ireland), xi. 388, Crediton (Devon), ix. 268, Dolgelly (Wales), found near xiv. 104, Drayton, West (Middsx.), iii. 447, x. 259, xi 244, Ebbesbourne Wake (Wilts.), xi. 422, Exeter, All Hallows, xi. 170, Germany, xi. 233, xii. 60, Goathland (Yorks.), xi. 115, Hawkinge (Kent), viii. 464, Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 467, Hedenham (Norf.), xviii. 226, Holm Cultram (Cumb.), ix. 99, Hunstanton (Norf.), x. 108, Hutton, Old (Westmorland) ix. 98, Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 468, 482, Italy, vii. 133, Jurby (Isle of Man), xi. 244, Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89, Kniveton (Derby), ix. 318, Leyland (Lanc.), xi. 244, London, St. James Garlickhithe, xv. 5, St. Lawrence Jewry, viii. 466, x. 109, St. Martin, Ludgate Hill, xvii. 330, Lowthorpe (Yorks.), xvii. 119, Malines Exhibition, iii. 61, Manningford Abbas (Wilts.), xiii. 164, Marston (Oxon.), ix. 316, Mugginton (Derby), ix. 318, Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382, iv. 383, ix. 98, xii. 102, 104, Norwich, Dutch church, xiii. 121, Osmaston (Derby), ix. 318, Oxford, Brasenose College, ix. 241, xi. 244, Petherton, South (Somerset), xii. 170, Preen (Salop.), xii. 273, Rochester Cathedral, ix. 319, Stanford (Kent), viii. 464, Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), xi. 424, Swinefield (Kent), viii. 464, Tatsfield (Surrey), ix. 342, Titsey (Surrey). ix. 343, Totnes (Devon), x. 109, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), found at, viii. 313, xx. 48, 50, Venn Ottery (Devon), ix. 268, Westerham (Kent), ix. 342, 343, Westminster, St. Margaret, viii. 466, x. 109, Westward (Cumb.), ix. 328, Wiggenball St. Germans (Norf.), xi. 403, Wymeswold (Leic.), xi. 58.

Chalk, Sir James Jell, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 327; death of, viii. 100

Chalk objects, carved, from East Yorkshire barrows, xiii. 33; spindle-whorls from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; wells or pits found near Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 506, 508

Challacombe (Devon), bell inscription at, ii. 410, 411, iii. 217

Challis, Alderman, lord mayor of London, i. 213

Chaloner, Sir Thomas, i. 32, 33

Chalons-sur-Marne (France), incised slabs at, xii. 163, 164

Chalvey Grove (Bucks.), stone celt found at, vi. 13

Chamber, Robert, abbot of Holme Cultram, x. 341; rebus of, viii. 127

Chamberlayne family, pedigree of, iii. 384

Chamberlayne, Agnes, xiii. 256; John, xiii. 255, 256, letter to, vi. 44; Robert, deed of, xiii. 255

Chambers, Charles Harcourt, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 360; death of, vii. 198

Chambers, David Noble, resignation of, iv. 299

Chambers, John David, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 80; death and obituary notice of, xv. 154, 161

Chamier, Adrian Charles, elected, xii. 166: admitted, xii. 167

Championn, Walter, seal of, vi. 385

Champneys family, pedigree of, xvi. 275

Champneys, Sir Annan, Sir John, and Justinian, xvi. 275

Chancery proceedings of the fifteenth century, xx. 33

Chandler, Daniel, i. 238; Edward, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42; John, i. 238

Chandler, Professor, on the value of court rolls, xi. 72

Chandos-Pole-Gell, H., exhibits helmet, xv. 365

Chaney, H. J., exhibits leather box from the chapel of the Pyx in Westminster Abbey, xiv. 253

Channel Islands, stone implements from, v. 225

Chantelou, Jehan de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Chantre, Ernest, elected Hon. Fellow, vii. 252
Chap-books in the Society's library, xv. 338
Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), subterranean chambers at, iv. 161
Chapman, arms of, i. 199
Chapman, Cowdell, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 374; death of, vi. 351
Chapman, Edmund, arms of, and cup given by, i. 199; Edward, xii. 19, 20
Chapman, George, nominated scrutator, ii. 389, iii. 144; exhibits miniature, i. 288; exhibits silver seal, i. 340; exhibits Chinese enamels, i. 412; death and obituary notice of, v, 136, 139
Chapman, George, R., exhibits globes by William Blaeu, vi. 396
Chapman, Henry, xii. 19; James, xii. 20; Jane, xii. 19; John, ambassador to Turkey, xii. 18
Chapman, Rev. John Henry, elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 326; death of, xvi. 358
Chapman, Thomas, i. 212, xii. 20; death of, xi. 140
Chappe, Thomas, ii. 63
Chappell, William, nominated scrutator, iii. 408; elected on Council, iv. 313, vii. 211, 388; on songs and ballads by King Henry VIII. and his contemporaries, iii. 505; exhibits objects found in Suffolk, iv. 74; on distinctive peculiarities in early psalters and antiphons, vii. 34; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 388
Charcoal, found in a barrow, ii. 276, in Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 129
Chard (Somerset), stone implements from, v. 166
Charenton (France), stone implements from, v. 168
Chariot-burials, found at Arras (Yorks.), xvii. 125, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119, 121, 128
Chariots, bronze, sun, from Zealand, xx. 6; war, from Swiss lake dwelling, vi. 326, viii. 95
Charlemagne, Emperor, portrait of, ii. 152; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 55
Charles, archduke of Austria, grant of arms by, xv. 47
Charles the Bald, Emperor, portrait of, iv. 353
Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, mirror of, xvii. 347, 348; owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 116
Charles the Fat, Emperor, seal of, iv. 258
Charles I., King of England, arms of, on a book binding, i. 326; benevolence under sign manual of, ii. 74; coins of, iii, 346; diamond signet of, xi. 60; execution of, tract on, xiii. 259; great seal of, xi. 8; hair from head and beard of, vii. 433; gun made for, when Prince of Wales, xvii. 109; letter of, xiii. 201; library of, xx. 226; medals and medallions of, iii. 56, 74, vi. 162, xiii. 260; owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 116; petition to, by Chief Justice Heath, i. 335; portion of cloak worn by, on scaffold, exhibited, i. 314; portraits of, xii. 173, xvii. 271, in a locket, xiii. 159, in hollow coins, vii. 335; ring given by, to Sir Philip Warwick, ii. 55; sword presented by, to town of Kingston-upon-Hull, xii. 198; vow of, xiii. 201
Charles I., and Queen Henrietta Maria, badge of, on tobacco stopper, ii. 36; silver medal or counter of, i. 86
Charles II., King of England, arms of, on bookbinding, i. 326; donor of mace to the Royal Society, xii. 191; fifth great seal of, xvi. 297; grants of arms by, xiv. 101, xv. 48; letters of, vii. 431, xix. 45; library of, xx. 226; medals or badges of, ii. 15, 35, iii. 51, glass, v. 135; sermon on the restoration of, vi. 331; statues of, at Chelsea Hospital and Windsor, xix. 219
Charles II., King of Hungary, arms of, xiii. 254
Charles IV., King of Spain, owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117
Charles V., Emperor, expedition of, against Tunis, ii. 116; portraits of, i. 338, xix. 60, with his sisters, iii. 510
Charles VI., Emperor, grant of dignity by, xv. 47
Charles VIII., King of France, letter to, v. 44
Charles IX., King of France, letter of, vii. 430
Charles Emmanuel I., Duke of Saxony, letter to, v. 42
Charlesworth, Colonel, exhibits seventeenth century gold chalice, xv. 147
Charlesworth, E, exhibits bronze

implements found in Suffolk, vii. 426; exhibits and presents glass bottle found near Cambridge, v. 101
Charlotte, Queen, mathematical instruments made for, xix. 266
Charlton, C. R., exhibits rubbing of brass from Althorpe (Linc.), vi. 343; Thomas, iv. 387
Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.), barrow at, iii. 275; Roman remains found at, iii. 278, 279
Charlton Downs (Berks.), Roman remains found on, ii. 173
Charlwood (Surrey), coffin chalice found at, vi. 243
Charma, Antoine, Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 472
Charmouth (Dorset), holy water stock at, xvi. 287
Charms, magical, found at Healey (Lanc.), xx. 156; of brass and silver, xviii. 147; of cloth with pins, found in Westminster, xx. 155; of copper, viii. 355; of iron, xviii. 146; of lead, found at Dymock (Glouc.), xviii. 147, Kettleby (Linc.), viii. 355, Lincoln's Inn, xviii. 141, Richmondshire, xviii. 146
Charnock, Richard Stephen, exhibits and presents stone celt from Ireland, ii. 118; exhibits copy of works of Anacreon, vii. 140; death of, xx. 295
Charnwood Forest (Leic.), bronze celt and Roman coins found in, i. 44
Charpignie, Brocardus de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), Roman remains found at, vi. 187, vii. 156
Charterhouses, the *Domus Inferior* of our oldest, xvi. 415
Charters, *see* Deeds and Documents
Chartham (Kent), brass at, xv. 268; Saxon gold bracteate found at, vi. 381
Charwelton (Northants.), brass at, xx. 317
Chastelier, Mehus du, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Chastelinlain, Marguerite de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Chasubles, iii. 63, ix. 271, 272, 275, xi. 120, 121, xiv. 197, 198, xvi. 252
Chateaubrienne, Geoffrey de, seal of, iv. 132
Chatelaines, bronze, from Canterbury (Kent), vi 377; Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127
Chatfield, Robert, indictment of, i. 175
Chatham (Kent), Roman remains found at, vii. 415, xviii. 34, 39; silver ring found at, xiii. 13
Chatteris (Cambs.), Saxon remains found at, ii. 182
Chaubrant, Ransin de, incised slab to, xii. 164
Chauncy, arms of, xvii. 276
Chauncy, Charles and Ichabod, xii. 14,
Chavenage (Glouc,), bronze brooches found at, v. 14
Chaworth, arms of, xvii. 277
Chaworth, Maud de, genealogical roll made for, x. 198; Pain de xix. 228
Cheales, Rev. H. J., on wall paintings in Friskney church (Linc.), viii. 531, ix. 231, x. 117, xi. 160, xiii. 349, xx. 255; on some supposed middens on the Lincolnshire coast, ix. 63; on some Roman and other remains found at Willoughby (Linc.), xi. 65
Cheam (Surrey), brasses at, iii. 136, xvi. 164; coffin chalice and paten from, iii. 136
Checkendon (Oxon.), wall paintings at, xvii. 386
Checkley (Staffs.), scultured stones at, xi. 171
Chedder family, arms of, i. 11
Chedworth (Glouc.), wooden mortar of Scandinavian pattern from, ix. 107
Chedzoy (Somerset), ivory seal found near, ii. 36
Cheek-piece of Roman helmet, copper, from Collingham, South (Notts.), xix. 224; Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43
Cheese, wooden mould for impressing, viii. 169
Cheesewring (Cornwall), barrow near, and gold cup from, iii. 517
Cheetham, Ven. Samuel, archdeacon of Rochester, elected, xiii. 164; admitted, xv. 373; resigns, xx. 107
Chelmorton (Derby), wall painting in church of, iv. 423
Chelsea (Middsx.), carved capitals in church of, attributed to Holbein, xvii. 141
Chelsea Hospital, statue of Charles II. at, xix. 219
Chelsham, John de, deed and seal of, iv. 83
Chelsham (Surrey), Roman remains found at, xv. 357
Cheltenham (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 412; Roman remains found at, iv. 499, vii. 34

Cheney, arms of, xiii. 110, 224
Cheney, Edward, exhibits seal of Allessandro de Medici, ix. 291
Cheney, George, elected, xiv. 21; admitted, xiv. 22; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 342
Cheney, Margaret, xiii. 224; Robert, xiii. 110; Selina, xiii. 110; William, xiii. 224
Chenies (Bucks.), brass at, xix. 234
Chepstow (Mon.), seal of the customs of, ix. 45
Cherbourg (France), bronze celt from, ii. 301
Chernocke, Sir St. John, xii. 12, 13
Cherpentier, Francois, potter, iii. 125
Cherry, introduction of, into England, iv. 184
Chertsey (Surrey), brass buckle from, iii. 510; copper basin or dish from, v. 180; metal disc with arms of Hyde from, v. 221; paving tiles from site of abbey, ii. 48, iv. 120; sword found near, ii. 200
Cherwell river, bronze sword found in, xviii. 370
Cheshire, brasses in, vii. 22; *see* Appleton; Birkenhead; Bramhall; Bunbury; Chester; Combermere Abbey; Congleton; Eccleston; Grappenhall; Hull; Macclesfield; Meols, Great; Nantwich; Over; Rosthorne; Warmingham; Willington; Wilmslow; Wybunbury
Chessell Down (Isle of Wight), Saxon remains found on, iv. 130, xv. 183, 331
Chess-pieces, ivory, iii. 385, Oriental, iv. 132; jet, found at Thelton (Norf.), iii. 385, in Warrington Museum, iii. 385
Chest, *see* Box
Chester, archdeacons of, *see* Adam; Barber, Edward
Chester, Countess of, *see* Blundeville, Clemence; Earl of, *see* Blundeville, Ranulf
Chester, Dean of, exhibits medieval chalice, xi. 207: exhibits carved narwhal's tusk presented to the cathedral, xvi. 37
Chester, bishopric of, seal of the vicar-general for, xi. 216
Chester, church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; deed relating to, xiii. 255; defence of the liberties of, in 1450, xviii. 91; gold ring found at, vi. 510; nunnery of St. Mary, deed relating to, and seal of, xiii. 256: Roman remains found at, ii. 325, iv. 141, v. 341, vi. 510, xii. 44, xiii. 204, xviii. 91; state sword of, xii. 193, 199, grant of, xix. 21; statute merchant seal of, vii. 114, 118, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66, silver locket and spoon found at, vi. 510
Chester Cathedral, carved narwhal's tusk used as staff of processional cross in, xvi. 37
Chesterfield (Derby), seal of town of, xv. 441
Chesterford, Great (Essex), Roman remains found at, iii. 239, v. 13, 30, vi. 442
Chesterholm (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 47, 53
Chesters (Northumb.), Roman inscriptions and remains found at, iv. 495, vi. 104, vii. 66, xii. 165, xiv. 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, xvi. 387
Chesters, Great (Northumb,), bronze brooches of late-Celtic type found at, xv. 298; Roman inscriptions and remains found at, xiv. 47, 50, 53, xvii. 29
Chesters, Halton (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 49
Chesterton, Broun de, xvii. 231
Chesterton (Cambs.), wall painting from, xvi. 200
Chesterton (Warw.), deed relating to, xvii. 231; enamelled discs of bowl found at, xvii. 184
Chetwood, arms of, xvii. 276
Chetwood, Sir John, xix. 229
Chetwynd, Walter, book-plate of, xv. 218
Cheveley (Cambs.), sale catalogue of furniture at, i. 93
Chevening, John de, iv, 352
Chevening (Kent), deeds relating to, iv. 350; inventory of goods at the Place of, in 1616, ii. 27, 30
Cheviot Hills, rock markings on, ii. 357
Cheyne, arms of, xix. 242
Cheyne, Agnes, Charles, Sir Francis, xix. 233, 234; John, xx. 315; Sir John, xix. 232, 233, 234; Margaret, brass to, xv. 268, xx. 315; Thomas and William, brass to, vi. 333
Chicheley, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 285, 289, 293, 301
Chichester family, arms of, xvii. 277
Chichester, Catherine and Giles, viii. 530
Chichester, Henry of, canon of Exeter, missal of, xvi. 202, 222
Chichester, J. H. R., amoval of, iii. 318
Chichester, John Palmer, viii, 530;

Sir John, viii. 530; Richard, sepulchral slab of, iii. 320; Thomasia, viii. 530; W., exhibits silver plate, xi. 53
Chichester, archdeacons of, *see* Ball, Thomas; Manning, Henry Edward
Chichester, bishops of, *see* Fitzjames Richard; Montagu, Richard; Neville, Ralph; Seffrid; Sherborne, Robert; Wilberforce, Ernest R., Wyche, Richard de la
Chichester, dean of, *see* Greenford, John de
Chichester (Sussex), British gold coins found at, xv. 41; bronze implements found at, v. 38; civic insignia of, xiv. 357; cross at, xviii. 302, xix. 112, 130, 226, xx. 179; gold ring found at, vii. 293; iron arrowhead from, v. 180; mace club at, xiv. 357; miscellaneous objects found at, v. 39, 40; pottery, medieval, found at, vii. 292; Roman remains found at, v. 38, 180, vii. 292; seal of the city of, xv. 437, 441; seal of the hospital of St. Mary at, vi. 109; token of, v. 40; vaulted building in South Street, xviii. 31; whetstone found near, ii. 442
Chichester Cathedral, fireplace in, xix. 184; ivory tablets said to have been found in, ii. 80; library of, bookbinding in, i. 326; north-west tower of, xvii. 7, 159; paving tiles from, xi. 112; representation of the raising of Lazarus in, xv. 208; spire of, fall of, vii. 474; statutes of, vi. 235
Chidbury Camp (Wilts.), stone bracer found near, v. 273
Chiddingfold (Surrey), Roman remains found at, ix. 307, 308, 334
Chiggewelle, Thomas de, grant to, i. 193
Chignell, Robert, exhibits gold torcs found at Dover, vii. 353
Chigwell (Essex), brass at, vii. 147
Child, Coles, exhibits stone implement, v. 166; Giles, token of, xi. 34; Sir Joseph, mayor of Portsmouth, xii. 185
Childecote, arms of, ix. 337
Children, uncouth Christian names given to, ix. 76
Childrey (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322; church of, xx. 241
Chile, stone implement from, iv. 458
Chilgrove (Sussex), bronze bracelet from, xviii. 295
Chilham (Kent), deeds relating to, ii. 172
Chillington (Somerset.), bronze torc found at, xi. 88, xii. 171; figure of Osiris found at, xi. 88
Chiltington, West (Sussex), wall painting at, xvii. 386
China, bronze implements from, iv. 129; bronze vessel from, iii. 80; enamelled objects from, i. 412, ii. 52, vi. 383; inscriptions from, vi. 59; iron padlock from, xi. 361; porcelain bottle from, ii. 188; porcelain statuettes of the Virgin made in, ix. 289; rhinoceros horn cup from, xi. 62; rolls with Buddhist legends from, xiii. 355; rolls with mythological scenes from, vii. 229, 230; stone implements from, iii. 444, v. 227, ix. 211; tombstone from, found in Cumberland, xix. 98
Chipping Campden (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 412; cope and altar frontal from, xi, 408, xviii. 72; maces of, xii, 181, 190
Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iron heads found near, iii. 395; maces of, xiv. 66; merchant's mark at, xii. 8; Roman coins found at, iii. 395
Chipping Sodbury (Glouc.), maces of, xii. 323
Chipstead (Surrey), stone celt found at, v. 374
Chi-rho, device of, the earliest Christian symbol, xiii. 178; derivation of the Scottish cross from: xiii. 179, not found in Ireland, xiii. 179; over doorways, xix. 92: on Roman objects found in England, ix. 68, 69; on metal stamps from Thames river, ii. 236; on a mosaic pavement, ii. 236; on a silver cup, ii. 236
Chiriqui (Panama), Indian tombs at, and gold ornaments from, i. 36
Chirk Castle (Wales), seal of, ix, 44
Chisels, bone, from Rockley (Wilts.), iii. 214, 215; bronze from Cumberland, v. 426, Denmark, v. 435, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42, 43, 44, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, v. 433, 434, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, v. 424, 425, ix. 96, xiii. 225, 226, Italy, viii. 216, London, xx. 287, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Scotland, v. 430, 431, Thixendale (Yorks.), vii. 482, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Westbury-on-Trym (Glouc.), xviii. 237, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481,

482; copper from Canada, v. 434; iron, from Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, London, xx. 232, Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; stone, from Netherlands, v. 261, Switzerland, viii. 217, Zealand, iii. 311; made of a tooth set in deer's horn from Switzerland, i. 56
Chishul, John de, bishop of London, iv. 203
Chiswick House, picture at, iii. 174
Chiusi (Italy), copper ingots found near, iv. 117
Chivalry, manuscript ordinances of, xviii. 17
Choiseul, François de, xiv. 92
Chollerford (Northumb.), flint knife found with interment at, xi. 187
Cholmeley, Anne and Elizabeth, iv. 491; Francis, death of, iv. 103; Sir Hugh and Nathaniel, iv. 491; Sir Roger, chief baron of the exchequer, viii. 300
Cholsey (Berks.), i. 99
Chonsu, bronze statuette of the god, xi. 386
Chonsu-pa-chrat, dedication to, xii. 349
Chrishall (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149
Chrismatory, v. 117; brass, xi. 15, from Canterbury, St. Martin, viii. 431; crystal, silver mounted, iv. 380; pewter, from Granborough (Bucks.), viii. 430; silver, from Bavaria, xiv. 23, combined with pix, xiv. 281, lid of, from New College, Oxford, viii. 500, 505
Christ, the Roman order of, badge of, i. 107
Christ Church, Dean of, on the existence of human sacrifices amongst the Romans, ii. 280
Christchurch (Hants.), screen at, proposed removal and resolution of the Society, iii. 172, 198; stone pix-canopy at, xvi. 289
Christening medal, silver, German, iv. 519
Christenwhaife, William, compounds for knighthood, i. 276.
Christian, Ewan, on the restoration of St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 470
Christian II., King of Denmark, portrait of children of, i. 338
Christian IV., King of Denmark, letters of Lord Bacon to, iii. 432
Christian Ara, the Vulgar, v. 340
Christian symbols, early, xvii. 322
Christians, probable allusion to, in Juvenal, v. 109
Christina, Queen of Sweden, broadside relating to, iv. 121
Christmas, Rev. Henry, resignation of, ii. 253
Christopher, Saint, copper-gilt figure of, xvi. 100; in a manuscript, v. 86; in painted glass, xv. 94; in a mural painting, ii. 316; on rings, i. 277, iii. 269; on a strap end, xx. 235
Christophsen, Peter, painter, portrait by, ii. 283
Christy, Captain, exhibits British gold coin, ii. 329
Christy, Henry, elected, ii. 167; admitted, ii. 168; elected on Council, iii. 117; exhibits Indian grant on copper, ii. 80; exhibits various antiquities, ii. 300; exhibits objects found in a Gallo-Roman cemetery at St. Acheul (France), ii. 318; on kitchen middens in Denmark, ii. 337; death and obituary notice of, iii. 286
Christy collection, bequest of, to the British Museum, iii. 234; report on, iii. 441
Chronos, bronze figures of, xv. 276, xviii. 18
Chronyc Historie der Nederlandtscher Oorlogen, etc., bibliography of, xii. 73
Chrysostom, Saint, liturgy of, in Sclavonic, vii. 280
Chulle, John, deed of, ix. 174
Church, Arthur Herbert, elected, xvi. 101; admitted, xvi. 102; on the destruction of a monolith in Gloucestershire, vi. 502; on some Roman remains found at or near Cirencester, vi. 536; exhibits mazer from Cirencester, vi. 540; exhibits enamelled heraldic plaques, vii. 96; exhibits seal and roundel found at Cirencester (Glouc.), xix. 31; on the material of certain Cypriote cylinder seals, xix. 131
Church, Rev. Charles Marcus, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 364; on Reginald, bishop of Bath, xi. 180; exhibits crosier, ring, and seal found in Wells Cathedral, xi. 407; on Savaric, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, xi. 413; exhibits coffin chalice and paten found in Wells Cathedral, xi. 426; on Jocelin, bishop of Bath, xii. 57; on Roger of Salisbury, bishop of Bath and Wells, xii. 307; on Wells Cathedral Church: Fabric Notes, 1242-1337, xiv. 22; on the misericords in Wells Cathedral, xvi. 104; exhibits wooden pix-

canopy from Wells Cathedral, xvi. 287; presents photographs of misericords in Wells Cathedral, xvi. 385; on the library of the dean and chapter of Wells, xviii. 226; remarks on the sculpture on the west front of Wells Cathedral, xx. 162
Church of England, reckoning of, xv. 268
Church goods, inventories of, at Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), ii. 385; in Lincolnshire, xii. 67
Church Lench (Worc.), embroidered desk-cloth from, xix. 189
Churchover (Warw.), identified as the site of Tripontium, viii. 324; Roman remains found at, v. 302, viii. 324
Church plate, iii. 318, v. 101, vii. 197, x. 260, 329, xi. 21, 23, 207, 244, xiv. 297, xv. 147, 335, xviii. 5; from Arlington (Devon.), viii. 530; Ashbourne (Derby), ix. 318; Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), ix. 319; Babbacombe (Devon.), xx. 209; Bacton (Hereford), x. 328; Barsham (Suff.), xiv. 366; Berwick St. James (Wilts.), viii. 152; Birch, Little (Hereford), x. 329; Blaston (Leic.), xi. 6; Bolton (Cumb.), viii. 467; Bongate (Westmorland), ix. 99; Bradley (Derby), ix. 318; Brailsford (Derby), ix. 318; Bridekirk (Cumb.), ix. 61, x. 109; Brimpton (Somerset), xiii. 152; Buckland (Glouc.), xi. 56; Cambridge, Peterhouse, ix. 319; Cartmel Fell Chapel (Lanc.), xvii. 10; Cirencester (Glouc.), viii. 466; Cliffe-at-Hoo (Kent), viii. 166; Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), xii. 102; Codford St. Mary (Wilts.), xi. 422; Colaton Ralegh (Devon.), xvii. 369; Comb-Pyne (Somerset), iv. 383; Coombe Keynes (Dorset), xi. 421; Corkbeg (Ireland), xi. 388; Crediton (Devon.), ix. 268; Cumberland, ix. 325; Dallington (Northants.), xv. 135; Derbyshire, ix. 317; Dolgelly (Wales), found near, xiv. 104; Drayton, West (Middsx.), iii. 447, x. 259, xi. 244; Ebbesbourne Wake (Wilts.), xi. 422; Edenham (Linc.), xvi. 92; Exeter, All Hallows, xi. 170; Germany, xi. 233, xii. 60, xix. 266; Goathland (Yorks.), xi. 115; Hamsterley (Durham), xi. 84; Harley (Salop.), xii. 105; Hawkinge (Kent), viii. 464; Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 467; Hedenham (Norf.), xviii. 226; Holm Cultram (Cumb.), ix. 99; Hunstanton (Norf.), x. 108; Hutton, Old (Westmorland), ix. 98; Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 468, 482; Italy, vii. 133, xi. 23, 344, xiii. 105; Jurby (Isle of Man), xi. 244; Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89; Kniveton (Derby), ix. 318; Leyland (Lanc.), xi. 244; London, St. James Garlickhithe, xv. 5, St. Lawrence Jewry, viii. 466, x. 109, St. Martin, Ludgate Hill, xvii. 330; Lowthorpe (Yorks.), xvii. 119; Malines exhibition, iii. 61; Manningford Abbas (Wilts.), xiii. 164; Marston (Oxon.), ix. 316; Mugginton (Derby), ix. 318; Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382, iv. 383, ix. 98, xii. 102, 104; Norwich, Dutch church, xiii. 121; Osmaston (Derby), ix. 318; Ottery, Venn (Devon.), ix. 268; Oxford, All Souls' College, xi. 242, Brasenose College, ix. 241, xi. 244; Petherton, South (Somerset), xii. 170; Preen (Salop.), xii. 273; Ramsey Abbey, found in Whittlesey Mere (Cambs.), xiii. 152; Rochester Cathedral, ix. 319; Runton (Norf.), xi. 24; St. Peter Port (Guernsey), xv. 336; Shefford, West (Berks.), xii. 406; Shirley (Derby). ix. 318; Stanford (Kent), viii. 464; Stow, Long (Hunts.), ix. 323; Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), xi. 424; Swinefield (Kent), viii. 464; Switzerland, xv. 272; Tatsfield (Surrey), ix. 342; Titsey (Surrey), ix. 343; Tong (Salop.), xvi. 162; Totnes (Devon.), x. 109; Trewhiddle (Cornwall), found at, viii. 313, xx. 48, 50; Welford (Northants.), xv. 249; Westerham (Kent), ix. 342, 343; Westminster, St. Margaret, viii. 466, x. 109; Westward (Cumb.), ix. 328; Whatfield (Suff.), xvi. 247; Wiggenhall St. Germans (Norf.), xi. 403; Wyke (Hants.), xi. 84; Wymeswold (Leic.), xi. 58; Yarborough (Linc.), xvii. 181; Yateley (Hants.), iii. 396, iv. 450, 451
Church restoration, memorandum of the Society on, xii. 99, 100
Church Stretton (Salop.), censer found near, ii. 318
Churchwardens' accounts, of Huntingfield (Suff.), i. 116; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), ii. 383; Leverton (Linc.), iii. 375; Oxford, St. Peter-in the East, x. 25; Stratton (Cornwall), vii. 290; Woodbury (Devon), iii. 218
Churn river (Wilts.), Roman remains found in, iii. 67, 239
Ciboria, feet of, enamelled, xv. 102

Cilcenin (Wales), church of, xii. 37
Cilurnum, *see* Chesters (Northumb.)
Cimay, Alars de, incised slab to vii. 69
Cincinnati, mound builders' pipes from, vii. 336
Cinnamus, name of a Roman potter, iii. 398
Cinque ports, seal of, xv. 442, 447; silver oar of the admiralty of, xii. 192
Ciotola, tin enamel, from Rome, xi. 15
Cirencester, abbots of, *see* Aston, Thomas; Halebourne, John
Cirencester (Glouc.), armorial pendant from, xix. 31; brasses at, vii. 409, 412, 413; communion cups of, viii. 466; mazer from, vi. 540; Roman remains found at, vi. 536, vii. 34, xvii. 201, xviii. 177, 196; seal found at, xix. 31; statute staple seal of, ii. 70, 71; wall paintings at, xvii. 382
Cissbury (Sussex), condition of camp at, xviii. 22, 302; excavations at, iv. 71, 85; flint workings at, vi. 348; seal said to have been found at, vi. 108
Cistern, filtering, 14th cent., in Westminster Abbey, xiii. 201
Cists, *see* Coffins
Civita Lavinia (Italy), terra-cotta head of Jupiter found at, xi. 187
Clackclose Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Claise valley (France), stone implements from, v. 169
Clamps, iron, from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459; Wales, xii. 28, 31
Clanville, near Andover (Hants.), Roman remains found at, xvii. 5
Clare, arms of, iii. 230
Clare, Elizabeth de, seal of, iii. 147; Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester, iv. 87; Margaret de, iv. 87, xv. 247; Richard de, Earl of Gloucester, xv. 247, arms of, iii. 230, agreement by, iii. 227; Roger de, prebendary of Masham, iv. 271
Clare (Suffolk), bronze celt from, i. 235; carved wooden panels at, xi. 308; fruit trenchers from, xi. 168; Jacobean pew formerly in church of, xi. 187
Clarence and Avondale, H.R.H, the Duke of, death of, and resolution of the Society, xiv. 19
Clarenceux King of Arms, official arms and seal of, i. 198, ii. 440, xvii. 48
Clarendon (Wilts.), hunting palace at, xiii. 352, 354
Clark, Edward Thomas, elected and admitted, xx. 337
Clark, Edwin Charles, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 181; on an alleged law of Numa, xviii. 392
Clark, Edwin Kitson, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 407; reports as local secretary for Yorkshire, xviii. 125, xx. 258
Clark, George Thomas, elected, iii. 338; admitted, iii. 373; elected on Council, viii. 346, 521, x. 87, 293; on the custumary of the manor and soke of Rothley (Leic.), viii. 172; on the vitrified forts of Geddes and Auchindoune (Scotland), x. 71; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 154
Clark, Henry, death of, vii. 9
Clark, J. A., exhibits medieval jug found at Lincoln's Inn, xvi. 393
Clark, John Willis, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xii. 62; elected on Council, xix. 115, xx. 308; on a consuetudinary of an English house of Black Canons, xiii. 242
Clark, R. Oke, silver seal in possession of, v. 55
Clark, Rev. William George, elected, ii. 349; admitted, iii. 144; elected on Council, iv. 313; on the word *sebaciaria* in graffiti found in Rome, iii. 493; on a Roman amphitheatre found in Paris, iv. 483; death of, viii. 100
Clark-Maxwell, Rev. William Gilchrist, elected, xviii. 361; admitted, xix. 4; exhibits medieval pottery found at Lacock (Wilts.), xv. 12
Clarke, Brys, vii. 258
Clarke, Caspar Purdon (afterwards Sir C. P.), elected, xiv. 354; admitted, xiv. 355; elected on Council, xv. 401, xvii. 432, xx. 119
Clarke, Edward Salmon, elected, xii. 416; exhibits wooden standing cups, xii. 351; death of, xv. 154
Clarke, Ernest, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 346; on the Fitzherbert brass at Norbury (Derby), xv. 96
Clarke, Hyde, on the name Britannia, v. 181
Clarke, Ibot, vii. 258
Clarke, John, grant to, xviii. 20
Clarke, Joseph, F.R.I.B.A., appointed auditor, vii. 333, viii. 5, 438, x. 39, 168; elected on Council, vi. 388, viii. 116, 521, ix. 126, x. 87, 293;

nominated scrutator, vii. 377, ix. 8, 292, xi. 364; exhibits casts of shields from the tomb of Edmond of Langley, vii. 354; exhibits and presents illuminated calendar, viii. 198, 294; exhibits alabaster panel with crucifixion, xi. 175; death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 146
Clarke, Joseph (of Saffron Walden), exhibits bayonets, i. 145; on a copper plate with the arms of Sir Thomas Audley, Lord Chancellor, iv. 360; exhibits remains of brass lectern from St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, iv. 363; exhibits lantern found in London, v. 470; exhibits lithographs of Roman pavements, vii. 280; exhibits drawing of wooden standing cup, xi. 57; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 140, 143
Clarke, Somers, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 438; appointed auditor, xii. 132, 291, xiv. 21; elected on Council, xii. 155, 400, xiv. 147, 352; on the law courts at Westminster, x. 21; proposed monograph on Westminster Abbey by, xi. 130; on the cathedral church of Las Palmas, with notes on some churches in Teneriffe, xi. 426; remarks on treatment of Coronation chair in Westminster Abbey, xi. 427, 439; on Mr. Shaw Lefevre's proposal to construct a chapel connected with Westminster Abbey, xii. 315; on the recent collapse of a portion of the cathedral church of Seville, xiii. 72; letter from, relating to proposed dam across the Nile at Philae, xv. 131; on the methods used in making and ornamenting an Egyptian rock-tomb, xv. 228; note on the revised scheme for damming the Nile below Philae, xv. 282; report on the proposed works at Philae, xv. 457; on the present state of the Parthenon, xv. 461; on the Roman fortress of Babylon at Kasr-ash-Shammar, near Cairo, xvi. 58; reports as local secretary for Egypt, xvii. 169, 402, xviii. 325, xix. 117, xx. 124, 157; on excavations at Hieraconpolis (Egypt), xvii. 173; report on the fall of columns in the Hypostyle Hall of the temple of Karnak, xviii. 58; letter on the subject of archaeology in Egypt, xx. 142
Clarke, W. B., exhibits stone implements, v. 224
Clarkson, Rev. G. A., on Amberley Castle (Sussex), iii. 30
Claudius, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67, 68
Claudius Gothicus, Emperor, coins of, ii. 278, iii. 460
Clausentum, *see* Bitterne (Hants.)
Clavering or Fitzroger, John and Hawyse, missal of, xvi. 208, 225
Claverley (Salop.), cross at, xvii. 195
Clavichord, a musical instrument, xx. 146
Claxby, Isabel de, v. 202
Clay, John William, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 132
Claybrook (Warw.), human remains found at, iii. 473
Clay Coton (Northants.), medieval jug and coins found at, iii. 77
Claymore, 16th century, vi. 127
Claypole (Linc.), bridge at, threatened destruction of, resolution and correspondence, xx. 210, 256, 302
Clay sling bolts, from Scotland, xviii. 375
Clayton, John, elected, iii. 254; admitted, iii. 270; elected on Council, iv. 110; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 313
Clayton, Nathaniel George, elected, xv. 349; death of, xvi. 140
Clayton, Sir Robert, lord mayor of London, book plate of, xv. 218
Clee (Linc.), church of, vi. 332; dedication inscription at, xix. 94; sepulchral slab at, iii. 413
Clemens, William, i. 295
Clement VI. Pope, leaden bulla of, v. 118
Clement, Saint, fraternity of, seal of, xvi. 35; story of, on wall painting, ii. 142, 408
Clements, F., exhibits earthenware vessels found at Nottingham, xiv. 24
Clenard's *Institutiones in Græcam Linguam*, xix. 78
Cleonicus, name on sling bullet, v. 220, 221
Clephan, Robert Coltman, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 222
Clerc, William de, and wife, brass to, ix. 321
Clere, Edmond and Sir Robert, xx. 279
Clergy, marriage of, certificates for, vi. 514
Clerk, Henry, iii. 146; William, deed of, ii. 189; William, mayor of Dartmouth, viii. 303, 304; William, sheriff of Waterford, viii. 306

Clerkenwell, priory of St. John, crypt of, ix. 104, foundation of, xvii. 234, pottery found at gate of, xii. 165, wooden bowl from church of, xi. 58; priory of St. Mary, foundation of, xvii. 234
Cleve, John, mayor of Bristol, xii. 328; W., xii. 328
Clevedon (Somerset), Roman remains found at, xi. 30
Cleveland, Duchess of, letter of, ii. 29
Clewer (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322
Cliburn (Westmorland), Roman inscription found in church of, xi. 210
Cliffe (Kent), seal of the peculiar of, v. 246
Cliffe-at-Hoo (Kent), church, paten, and rectory of, viii. 166
Clifford, arms of, iii. 230, x. 98
Clifford, Anne, Countess of Dorset, v. 323; George, Earl of Cumberland, portrait of, xvi. 302; Jerome, i. 359; Margaret, Countess of Cumberland, portrait and tomb of, x. 140; Maud, ii. 190; Robert, bishop of London, introduces use of Sarum into St. Paul's, xiv. 118, 123, 125; Roger, xix. 229, arms of, iii. 230; Thomas, Lord Clifford, ii. 190
Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), chalice and paten from, xii. 102
Clifton, Alice, Amphelice, Gervase, Sir Gervase, Isabel, Sir John, Margaret, Sir Robert, obits of, iv. 113
Clifton (Westmorland), barrow at, and contents, viii. 388
Clifton, Great (Cumb.), cross-shaft found at, xviii. 323
Clifton Hampden (Oxon), interment and urn found at, iii. 20
Clinch, George, appointed clerk to the Society, xvi. 51; on some stone implements from West Wickham (Kent), xi. 161; on some pit-dwellings at Hayes (Kent), xii. 258
Clingenberg, John, brass to, ix. 319
Clinton, arms of, iv. 101, v. 305, ix. 329
Clinton, Captain, xii. 280; Edward, Lord Clinton, xii. 277, 282, award to, iv. 141; Sir Henry, xii. 277, 279; James, grant to, i. 91; John, iv. 141; Maziria, deed of, i. 91; Thomas, xii. 278, deed of i. 91; William, Earl of Huntingdon, iv. 141, xiv. 250, arms of, iv. 101, presents to church of Ripley (Kent), v. 104
Cloak fasteners, brass, found in London, xx. 235
Clocks, brass, x. 201, with arms of Viscount Montague, xvii. 38; made by Lucas Weydman, iv. 132; silver mounted and enamelled, i. 416
Clode, Charles Matthew, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 132; appointed auditor, x. 168, xi. 60, elected on Council, viii. 116, 345, x. 294, xi. 153; exhibits horse-cloths of the Merchant Taylors' Company, vi. 245; on Sir John Yorke, sheriff of London, xiii. 278; death and obituary notice of, xv. 154, 161
Clog almanacks, Staffordshire, iii. 511
Clogher (Ireland), bronze enamelled pin found at, xx. 352
Clog Mogue or bell of St. Mogue, iii. 150
Clog-na-fullah or bell of blood, iii. 151
Clonamery (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92
Clondalkin (Ireland), drawing of tower at, iv. 278
Clonmacnoise (Ireland), bronze enamelled pin found at, xx. 352; stones with crosses at, xiii. 179
Clopton, John, painted glass set up by, v. 189
Close, Thomas, exhibits bronze implements from Nottingham, i. 332; on an inscription in church of Santa Maria de Carmine at Naples, i. 339; exhibits and presents photographs of the old bridge at Nottingham, iv. 377; death of, viii. 522
Close Rolls, condition of, and resolution of the Society, xii. 62
Cloth, coarse, found with an interment at Islip (Northants.), ix. 90; fragments of, attached to bronze brooches, ii. 230, found in a boat at Snape (Suff.), ii. 181; of gold, from Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242, 294; heart shaped, used as a charm, xx. 155; linen damask, v. 474, xx. 130; ornamented from Switzerland, vi. 335; painted from Sweden, xx. 241, 336
Cloth subsidy seals, i. 228, vii. 46
Clothworkers' Company, iron chest belonging to, viii. 158
Clough, Rev, Alfred Butler, death of, vii. 198
Clough (Ireland), bronze pin found at, xx. 351
Cloworth, John of, sub-prior of Warter, xviii. 50
Cloyne (Ireland), cross and portions of a processional cross found in the

cathedral of, v. 457 ; gold brooch found near, xii. 136
Club, stone, from Chile, iv. 458
Cluny Museum, sword with imitation Arabic letters in, xviii. 209
Clutterbuck, Rev. James C., exhibits ring from Long Wittenham (Berks.), i. 28 ; on some sepulchral remains from Long Wittenham, ii. 37 ; on the discovery of a British urn near Drayton (Oxon.), ii. 204 ; on an Anglo-Saxon spear-head found at Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209 ; on the discovery of a Saxon cemetery at Arne Hill, near Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320 ; exhibits drawing of an urn found at Clifton Hampden (Oxon.), iii. 20 ; on the discovery of Roman remains at Dorchester (Oxon.), iii. 321 ; exhibits stone implement and iron dagger found in the river Thames near Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 222 ; exhibits Roman silver spoons found near Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 321 ; exhibits various antiquities from the river Thames, vi. 458 ; exhibits stone implement and a papal bulla, vii. 268 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 147
Clutterbuck, Rev. Robert Hawley, elected, xvi. 95 ; admitted, xiv. 98 ; exhibits box of silver counters, xiv. 272 ; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 365
Clyde river, stone celts from, xvi, 193 ; wooden boats from, i. 10, xvi. 193
Cnidus, temple of Demeter at, glass rods from, i. 281
Cnowel, Osbert and Eve, deed and seals of, ix. 364
Cnut, King of England, charter of, vi. 167 ; mortuary chest of, in Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242 ; Scandinavian stones bearing the name of, iv. 434 ; supposed tomb of a daughter of, iii. 165
Coach, origin of the word, v. 343
Coast defence, order for, in 1625, xviii. 101
Coates, J. P., exhibits drawings of the Roman wall, x. 167
Coates (Sussex), spindle-whorl found at, vii. 414 ; stone implements found at, xx. 201, 202
Cobb, Joseph Richard, elected, xiv. 66 ; admitted, xiv. 106 ; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 156
Cobb, Paul, clerk of the peace at Bedford, xii. 13
Cobbe, Gilbert and William, iii. 202
Cobham, arms of, ix. 339
Cobham, Captain, xii. 278, 281 ; Joan, brass to, vii. 150, xiii. 44 ; Joan, Lady Cobham, iv. 395 ; John, ix. 339 ; Sir John, ii. 63, deed of, iv, 405, presents to chapel of Radfield (Kent), v. 105 ; Katherine, ix, 339 ; Lord, expenses for the trial of, in connection with the Arabella Stuart plot, i. 58, *see also* Brooke, Henry, Sir Thomas, William
Cobham, William, death of, iii. 108
Cobham (Kent), brass at, xiii. 44 ; portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, in the Hall at, vii. 62, 65 ; silver ring found at, xiii. 129
Cochet, Abbé, Hon. Fellow, on a Roman moulded glass vase from Trouville-en-Caux (France), i. 45 ; on excavations at Etran (France) and on Christian sepulture in the middle ages, i. 256 ; on a Roman cemetery at Lillebonne (France), i. 278 ; on the discovery of a statue of William the Conqueror in the church of St. Victor l'Abbaye (Normandy), iii. 222 ; on some discoveries in Rouen Cathedral, iii. 376 ; on an examination and chemical analysis of remains found in tombs in Rouen Cathedral, iii. 518 ; on the confessionals of the middle ages, iv. 415 ; on an inscribed stone found at Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 324 ; death and obituary notice of, vii. 9, 12 ; memorial medal of, vii. 281
Cochrane, Robert, elected, xiv. 89
Cocidius, dedication to, xiv. 49, xvii. 295, 296
Cock, Alfred, elected, xiv. 277 ; admitted, xiv. 288 ; exhibits silver tazza, ix. 105 ; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 157
Cock, Miss Emma, exhibits silver badge of Charles II., and tobacco stopper, ii. 35
Cock, Frederick William, elected, xix. 35 ; admitted, xix. 87 ; exhibits box containing Jacobite relics, xx, 208
Cock, bronze figures of, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, France, vi. 324, Lydney Park (Glouc.), vii. 222 ; pipeclay or terra-cotta from France, vi. 324
Cockerell, Samuel Pepys, elected, xx. 143 ; admitted, xx. 144
Cockermouth (Cumb.), gold ring found at, vi. 339
Cockfield, Alice and Robert, iv. 207

Cockfield (Durham), monuments in church of, iv. 206
Cockle, John, death of, xviii. 335
Cockle shells, found in cave at Aurignac (France), ii. 330
Cockmarsh (Berks.), barrows at, xii. 339; boat from river Thames at, xii. 339
Cocks, Alfred Heneage, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 192; on a Romano-British pile dwelling at Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7; exhibits leaden crucifix from Thetford (Norf.), xvii. 29
Cocks, Sarah, presents crystal cup to Yateley church (Hants.), iii. 396
Cockworthy, Avice, v. 280
Cocoa-nut cups, silver mounted, x. 329, xv. 44, 249; belonging to the Armourers' Company, i. 200, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, i. 194, Eton College, xvi. 248, Ironmongers' Company, i. 194, Oriel College, Oxford, i. 194, Yarborough church (Linc.), xvii. 181
Coddenham (Suff.), bronze mirror case found at, i. 281
Codford (Wilts.), chalice from, xi. 422; sculptured stone from, vii. 429
Codrington, Oliver, elected, xvii. 36; admitted, xvii. 43; exhibits tile from Peatling Magna (Leic.), xx. 268
Codrington, T., exhibits stone implements, v. 166
Codyngton, John and Henry de, vii. 363
Coenulf, charter of, vi. 166
Coenwulf, King of Mercia, coin of, xix. 302
Coffee, introduction of, xvii. 390
Coffee house sign, xvii. 393
Coffee-pot, the earliest form of, xvii. 390; porcelain, xvii. 394; silver, xvii. 391, 392
Coffer, *see* Box
Coffin plates of William, Earl of Kilmarnock; Arthur, Lord Balmerino; and Lord Frazer of Lovat, vii. 133
Coffins, cists, and ossuaries: bronze, from Praeneste, iii. 515; leaden, medieval and later, from Southover (Sussex), xviii. 29, Windsor (Berks.), xvii. 225, Roman, from Battersea (Surrey), xix. 208, Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 327, Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, Colchester (Essex), iv. 272, xii. 43, xix. 208, 209, Delos, ii. 184, 376, Enfield (Middsx.), xix. 206, Farmborough (Somerset), xi. 313, France, ii. 184, 376, xix. 207, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 138, Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 163, Ham, East (Essex), ii. 377, iii. 92, xix. 208, Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, 483, London, i. 364, ii. 186, 376, xix. 207, 208, 209, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, Petham (Kent), vi. 47, Plumstead (Kent), xi. 308, xii. 6, Sandy (Beds.), viii. 201, Shadwell, i. 364, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 211, 275, xix. 207, 208, Southwark, xix. 207, Spain, vi. 474, Stepney (Middsx.), xix. 208, Teynham (Kent), vi. 153, Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, 376, Winchester (Hants.), vii. 486, 487, 488; stone, from Algeria, viii. 12, Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 270, Scotland, iv. 514, medieval, from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 267, Dunkerswell Abbey (Devon.), v. 345, Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78, Scotland, ii. 294, Torre Abbey (Devon.), v. 345, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), xx. 248, Birkin (Yorks.), xviii. 129, Bow (Middsx.), iii. 123, iv. 122, 123, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 392, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Farmborough (Somerset), xi. 313, Fryston Hall (Yorks.), xviii. 130, Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, Leeds (Yorks.), xviii. 130, Rothley (Leic.), xix. 246, Saltford (Somerset), xx. 247, 255, Stoke, North (Somerset), xx. 248, Westminster Abbey, iv. 409, 468, Weston (Somerset), xx. 248, York Museum, xviii. 130; wooden, from Featherstone Castle (Northumb.), iv. 440
Cogan, Isabel, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95
Cogenhoe family, account of, xix. 227; arms of, xix. 239
Cogenhoe, Agnes de, xix. 233, 237; Amice de, xix. 228, 229; Eleanor de, xix. 229; Elizabeth de, xix. 232; Giles de, xix. 230, 231, 232, 236, 237; Henry de, xix. 228; Joan de, xix. 230; John de, xix. 232; Margaret de, xix. 232; Matilda de, xix. 229, 230; Nicholas de, xix. 228, 229, 230, 231, 236, 237; William de, xix. 228, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 243
Cogenhoe (Northants.), church of, xix. 227, 234
Coils, bronze, from France, v. 433, Italy, viii. 216
Coilsfield (Scotland), markings on cist cover found at, ii. 357

Coins, Africa, glass coins of the Fatimite Khalifs of, iii. 457; Alexander the Great, said to have been found at Canterbury (Kent), vii. 92; Bactrian, ii. 48, vii. 19; British, found at Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 125, xvii. 96, Biggleswade (Beds.), xv. 41. Bignor (Sussex), iii. 259, Billericay (Essex), vii. 371, Bognor (Sussex), xv. 40, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset.), vii. 156, Chichester (Sussex), xv. 41, Colchester (Essex), xv. 41, Coxheath (Kent), xv. 41, Cuddington (Bucks.), xv. 41, Cudham (Kent), ii. 329, Dursley (Glouc.), x. 348, Elham (Kent), xv. 41, Eltham (Kent), xv. 41, Farley Heath (Surrey), xv. 41, Folkestone (Kent), xv. 41, Freckenham (Suff.), xii. 83, Godalming (Surrey), xv. 41, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 320, Harrietsham (Kent), xv. 41, Karn Bré (Cornwall), xv. 41. Linton (Kent), xv. 40, 41, Loughborough (Leic.), xv. 40, Marden (Kent), xv. 41, Northamptonshire, xvii. 168, Sandy (Beds.), ii. 380, Walmer (Kent), xv. 41, Warbleton (Sussex), v. 222, Wendover (Bucks.), xv. 41; Carthaginian, found at Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 194; Indian, ii. 47, 224, forgeries of, ii. 160; medieval and later, ii. 86, v. 334, vi. 394, vii. 189, ix. 232, xii. 223, attached to a deed, i. 111, clippings, pot of, found in London, xx. 290, hollow, to take portraits, vii. 335, mould of plumbago for casting counterfeit, found in Cumberland, vii. 214, touch-pieces for the King's Evil, iv. 360, use of the contracted word "Britt." on the copper coinage, i. 264, weights, ii. 411, found at Appleby (Westmorland), xiii. 23, Ardleigh (Essex), ii. 376, Avon river, xv. 147, Beaumont (Cumb.), x. 191, Beckenham (Kent), xii. 347, Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 59, Bowness-on-Solway (Cumb,), x. 137, Bristol, xvii. 335, 336, 338, 339, Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 37, Clay Coton (Northants.), iii. 77, Flitcham (Norf.), i. 399, France, iii. 107, Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420; Ireland, ii. 51, London, xiv. 8, Pontefract (Yorks.) vi. 132, Scotland, xviii. 371, Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43, Sibbertoft (Northants.), iii. 346, Shrewsbury (Salop.), vii. 96, Therfield (Herts.), i. 306, Westbury (Wilts,), vii. 423, Wallingford (Berks.), xiv. 21, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327, Wing (Rutland), xix. 202; Roman, ii. 137, xi. 397, xvii. 71, hoards of silver denarii found in Britain, xv. 361, hollowed out to contain mirrors, i. 281, in eye sockets of skull, ii. 318, moulds from Duston (Northants.), v. 64, set in ring, ii. 88, use of contracted words on, i. 264, used to ornament bronze box, i. 280, used as weights in the Saxon period, xvi. 175, found at Abingdon (Berks.), iii. 145, 203, Abinger (Surrey), viii. 213, Alresford (Essex), x. 178, Avon river, xv. 147, Bath (Somerset.), iii. 460, iv. 27, xx. 249, Beddington (Surrey), v. 150, 153, 154, Bedford, xii. 116, Berkeley (Glouc.), viii. 525, Biddenham (Beds.), iii. 304, Bignor (Sussex), xviii. 27, Billericay (Essex), vii. 370, 371, Binnel (Isle of Wight), vii. 326, Binnington (Yorks.), xiii. 29, Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 59, Bristol, viii. 385, 387, Burham (Kent), xv. 185, xvi. 107, 113, 249, Buxton (Derby), xvii. 314, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Cambridge, v. 218, 220, xii. 134, Carhayes (Cornwall), xviii. 120, Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, vii. 356, ix. 329, xii. 112, Catterick (Yorks.), xi .317, Charlton Abbots (Glouc.), iii. 279, Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173, 174, Charnwood Forest (Leic.), i. 44, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset.), vi. 190, vii. 156, Chelsham (Surrey), xv. 357, Chester, xviii. 97, Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 334, Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iii. 395, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, xix. 208, 209, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, 68, Croydon (Surrey), xix. 209, 251, Daventry (Northants.), viii. 326, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, Doddington (Kent), xviii. 43, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Eastbourne (Sussex), xviii. 27, Eastington (Glouc.), iii. 204, Eatington (Warw.), iv. 339, Egypt, xx. 92, Exeter (Devon.), xviii. 119, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 14, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, ix. 69, Flitwick (Beds.), viii. 272, Folkestone (Kent), v. 479, France, ii. 318, 320, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, 138, Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162, 163, Froxfield (Wilts.), xv. 87, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix.

162, Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 87, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56, Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83, Hartford (Hunts.) v. 34, Higham-on-the-Hil. (Leic.), vi. 73, Hinckley (Leic.), v. 283, Horncastle (Linc.), ix. 232, Irchester (Northants.) ix. 89, Kingston Seymour (Somerset), xi. 29, 31, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 410, Lanivet (Cornwall), v. 487, Leicester, xix. 248, 249, Lincoln, vii. 436, London, ii. 376, xiv. 8, xix. 209, Luton (Kent), xiv. 31, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 97, 98, 100, Manton (Wilts.), xviii. 121, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, 194, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, 359, Northamptonshire, xvii. 168. Oxted (Surrey), xv. 51, Portugal, ii. 238, Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229, Preston (Sussex), vii. 94, 294, Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, 296, Rodmarton, (Glouc.), ii. 278, Roman Wall, vi. 105, 363, St. Alban's (Herts.), xi. 186, Saltford (Somerset), xx. 248, Sandy (Beds.), iii. 379, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Scopwick (Linc.), vi. 75, Scotland, xx. 348, 352, Sea Mills (Glouc.), xv. 142, Silchester (Hants.), iii. 497, 498, xv. 361, Stamford (Linc.), xix. 202. Stepney (Middsx.), xix. 209, Strood (Kent), xviii 37, 80, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332, Titsey (Surrey). viii. 212, Tregeare (Cornwall), xviii, 119, Treloy (Cornwall), xviii. 118, Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 12, Wales, xii. 22, Wantage (Berks.), iv. 38, Warlingham (Surrey), xv. 357, Watercrook (Westmorland), xiii. 265, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 304, 305, 425, Willoughby (Linc.), xi. 68, Wimbledon (Surrey), iii. 145, Winchester (Hants.), vii. 489, xix. 209, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 38, xviii. ii. Woldingham (Surrey), xv. 357, Worcester, i. 148, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 55, Yatton (Somerset), xi. 31, York, xix. 209; Saxon, found at Beddington (Surrey), v. 153, Boxmore (Herts.), xix. 211, Canterbury (Kent), xix. 210, Cuerdale (Lanc,), xix. 304, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Goldsborough (Yorks.), xix. 304, Grange-over-lands (Lanc.), xiv. 227, 229, Kirkby, East (Linc.), x. 120, Man, Isle of, xix. 304, Scotland, xix. 302, Sedlescombe (Sussex), vii. 254, Stamford (Linc.), xix. 202, Toddington (Beds.), vi. 186, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, struck at Aylesbury (Bucks.), xi. 34; unspecified from Lyddington (Rutland), xix. 201.

Cokayne, George Edward, *see* Adams, George Edward

Coke, Sir Edmund, attorney-general, iii. 210; Edward, book plate of, xv. 219; Stephen, v. 199; Walter, prior of Taunton, deed of, v. 199

Coket family, arms of and notes on, xii. 369, 370

Coket, Alice, xii. 370; Edmund, brass to, xii. 369; John, founder of a chantry, xii. 370

Cokswayn, John, vicar of Bridgewater, grant by, v. 199

Colander, Roman, from King's Sutton (Northants.), i. 323, Rodmarton (Glouc.), i. 323

Colaton Ralegh (Devon), silver paten from church of, xvii. 369

Colby, Rev. Frederick Thomas, elected, iv. 440; admitted, iv. 445 (under Errata); death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 161

Colchester, Baron, *see* Abbot, Reginald Charles Edward

Colchester (Essex), archdeaconry of, seal of an archdeacon of, xii. 64; British gold coins found at, xv. 41; bronze wheel found at, iii. 92; charter of Henry V. to, ii. 10; deed relating to, x. 343; guild of St. Helen, licence to found, ii. 9; Holy Trinity church, mazer from, xi. 56; late-Celtic burial found at, xx. 211; leaden seal from, xx. 268; maces of, xii. 181, 189; medieval antiquities from, ii. 143; priory church of St. Botolph, xi. 235; Roman remains found at, ii. 143, 247, iii. 165, 381, 422, iv. 271. 273, 433, vi. 120, viii. 542, 543, xi. 87, 195, 386, xii. 43. xiv. 108, 183, 242, xv. 52, 55, xvi. 96, 99, xvii. 97, xix. 208, 209, xx. 220; seal of the town of, x. 343, xv. 445, 446, 447; silver water-bailiff's oar of, x. 127; trenchers and box in museum at, xii. 215, 217

Cold Eaton (Derby), barrow at, xix. 310

Coldwaltham (Sussex), gravel pits at, xx. 206

Cole, Henry, exhibits playing cards, ii. 363; exhibits architectural drawings of Ulm, ii. 370

Cole, Robert, elected on Council, i. 143; exhibits documents relating to masques given by Prince Henry, i.

32 ; exhibits and presents proclamations, i. 183 ; exhibits autographs of Lewis de Duras, Earl of Feversham, i. 239 ; exhibits original warrant for a payment to Captain Oliver Cromwell, i. 286 ; exhibits letter concerning the Gunpowder plot, ii. 161 ; death and obituary notice of, iii. 478, 480
Coleburne, William, i. 207
Coleman, James, exhibits original document of sale of lands by North American Indian chiefs, v. 78
Coleman, I. J., on a bronze spearhead found near Croydon, xviii. 352
Coleman, Tobias, silversmith, xii. 185
Coles, Thomas, town-crier of Northampton, portrait of, xvi. 83, 84
Coleshill Hundred (Warw.) court of, viii. 282
Colet, John, dean of St. Paul's, statutes of, for the government of the chantry priests, &c., xii. 350
Colevile, William de, deed of, viii. 294
Colibert, Mons. E., on a discovery of Roman remains in Spain, vi. 473
Colke, arms of, vi. 277
Collars, gold, *see* Torcs ; silver, waits, from Bristol (Glouc.), xiii. 261 ; stone, from Blackmore Museum, Salisbury, Porto Rico and St. Thomas, iv. 215, 216, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406
Colle. Hugh, deed and seal of, iv. 156
Collecting box, brass from Brittany, xvii. 382 ; wooden from Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380
Collier, Rev. Carus Vale, elected, xv. 349 ; admitted, xv. 350 ; exhibits standard measures of Bridlington (Yorks.), xviii. 412 ; exhibits early weights, xx. 13 ; on a discovery of Roman remains at Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 215
Collier, Rev. Charles, elected, i. 263 ; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317
Collier, John and Hester, viii. 6
Collier, John Payne, presents early broadside, v. 451 ; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78
Collier, Lydia, silver monumental effigy of, viii. 6 ; Robert, viii. 6
Collingbourne Ducis (Wilts.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 249
Collingham, South (Notts.), cheek-piece of Roman helmet found at, xix. 224
Collingwood, William Gershom, elected, xx. 337 ; reports as local secretary for Cumberland, xviii. 321, xix. 95 ; on two bronze armlets from Thirlmere (Cumb.), xix. 212
Colloony (Ireland), bronze dagger blade found at, v. 268
Collumpton (Devon), wooden rood in church of, xi. 129
Collyns, arms of, xvi. 349
Collyns, Jane and Nicholas, xvi. 349 ; William, i. 203
Colman, J. J., exhibits painted panels of rood screen formerly in St. James' church, Norwich, xvi. 207
Colnaghi, Dominic, exhibits partially illuminated book, i. 322
Colne, John de, iv. 388
Colne river, swan marks used on, xx. 276
Cologne (Germany), chrismatory from, xi. 15 ; seals of the Austin Hermits of, vii. 46, of the prior of the brethren of the Holyrood at, iv. 268, of the Society of the Eagle at, iv. 269
Colomb, George Hatton, elected, v. 391 ; admitted, vi. 58 ; on a letter from Thomas Shepard to Hugh Peters, xi. 348 ; on a romantic Royalist episode, xix. 202
Colombia, gold breast plate and ornaments from, xvii. 352, 353
Colonna, arms of, i. 34
Colonsay, Island of, horse interment found in, x. 349 ; Viking grave and cists in, ix. 313
Colte, John, brass to, vii. 152 ; Thomas, brass to, vii. 150
Colthurst, William, ii. 33
Colton (Suff.), stone implement found at, iii. 19
Columba, Saint, iii. 272
Columbanus, Saint, xiii. 256 ; relics and tomb of, xiii. 271
Columbarium, at Nottingham, viii. 75
Columbus, Chistopher, burial of, viii. 244
Colvill, arms of, xvii. 277
Colville, C., matrix of seal in possession of, iv. 445
Colwall (Hereford), brass at, viii. 429 ; paving tile from, viii. 427
Colwinston (Wales), barrow at, and contents of, xi. 430
Colyar, H. A. de, exhibits ring of pope Paul II., xi. 70
Colyford (Devon.), deed relating to, v. 36 ; iron key found at, xi. 335 ; mace of, xiii. 347
Colyton (Devon), effigy at, viii. 43 ; gold reliquary or charm found at, vii. 477 ; gold ring found at, v. 31

Comayagua (Honduras), stone implements from, vi. 34
Combe, Boyce Harvey, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iii. 127; exhibits Saxon coins found at Sedlescombe (Sussex), vii. 254; resigns, viii. 347
Combe, Taylor, portrait medal of, iv. 341
Combebanke (Wilts.), manor court of, viii. 282
Combermere, abbot of, *see* Fynyon, Thomas
Combermere, Viscount, exhibits grant of Combermere Abbey to George Cotton, ii. 116
Combermere Abbey (Cheshire), grant of, to George Cotton, ii. 116
Comb-Pyne (Somerset), chalice from, iv. 383
Combret, Pierre, watch made by, v. 214
Comb-cases, bone, with Runic inscription found at Lincoln, iii. 382, iv. 131; leather, from London, xx. 287
Combs, bone, from Bedford, xii. 115, 116, Cambridge, xii. 132, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Glastonbury (Somerset.), xiv. 290, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Lincoln, iv. 131, Nothampton, xvii. 165, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Scotland, ii. 231, Strood (Kent), xiii. 188, Thames river, vi. 458, Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 469, York, iii. 440; ivory, ii. 55, xv. 258; wooden, ii. 230, xiv. 295, from Romsey Abbey (Hants.), vi. 473, Scotland, ii, 230, Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 362
Comerford, James, death of, viii. 522
Comerford, James W., exhibits and presents bronze figure from a crucifix and bronze processional cross, viii. 541.
Comer Hall (Westmorland), pele tower at, xviii. 272
Commandments, the, versions of, vii, 224
Commodus, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67; epigraphic evidence of reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50
Common Pleas, seal of the court of, ii. 33, iv. 408
Commons, House of, proceedings of, *temp.* Charles I., ii. 231
Commonwealth, the, arms and badges of, on maces, xii. 183, 184, 185, 325, xiv. 67; seals of, ii. 296, for Ireland, vi. 13; sheriffs' precepts for Derbyshire during, xiii. 69
Communal habitations of primitive communities, ix. 32
Communion cup, *see* Chalice
Communion table, date of earliest, viii. 168; at Bottesford (Linc.), viii. 168, Brinkworth (Wilts.), viii. 429
Compaigne, arms of, xiii. 109
Compasses, bronze, from Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425
Compline, service book of, ix. 97
Compton family, arms of, i. 354, v. 79, 80, xviii. 136; hawk-rings of, iv. 356; of Compton Wyniate, descent and arms of, iv. 412
Compton, Anne, iv. 491; Eleanor, i. 354; Elizabeth, iv. 490; Sir Henry, award to, iv. 141; James, iv. 491; Joan, v. 79; Mary, iv. 491; Penelope, iv. 491; Peter, v. 80, Spencer, Earl of Northampton, iv. 356, letter of, iv. 490; Sir Spencer, iv. 356; Werburga, arms of, v. 80; William, i. 354; William, Earl of Northampton, deeds and seals of, v. 79; Sir William, xviii. 136, arms of, v. 79; Sir William, Baron Compton, iv. 490
Compton, Fenny (Warw.), paving tiles from, x. 136
Compton, Long (Warw.), prehistoric monument at, v. 294
Compton Verney (Warw.), Saxon remains found at, ii. 119
Compworth, Elizabeth and Thomas, ii. 156
Comyn, arms of, viii. 87
Comyn, Sir Edmund, xvi. 224
Concise, Lake of Neuchâtel, lake dwellings near, i. 54
Concrete, white metallic, from Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167
Conder, Edward, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 386; on a barrow at Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 404
Conder, F. R., on the date of the Egyptian calendar, viii. 276
Conder, Joseph, reading-desk of, xviii. 4
Condolmerio, Cardinal Gabriel, ring of, ii. 431
Conduit-head, in Queen Square, Bloomsbury, xvii. 367
Cone, bronze, from Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483; wooden, from Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 14
Conestabile, Count Giovanni Carlo, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 42
Confessionals of the Middle Ages, iv. 415
Congal, tomb of, at Bobio (Italy), xiii. 270
Congennicus, name on a Roman altar, xv. 404

Congleton (Cheshire), seal of town of, xv. 447
Conington (Cambs.), enamelled plaque found in church of, v. 13
Coniston (Lanc.), stone implement found at, xi. 229; stone mortar found near, xiii. 28, 29
Conopius, Nathaniel, xvii. 390
Conrad, bishop of Hildesheim, seal of, iii. 94
Conrad, Saint, comb of, ii. 55
Conrad, William, deed and seal of, v. 448, 449
Conradino of Hohen Stauffen, inscription to, i. 340
Consecration crosses, ix. 79
Conservation Fund, accounts of, i. 374
Consort, H. R. H. the Prince, exhibits drawing of the chair of St. Peter at Rome, i. 373; death and obituary notice of, ii. 40, 105, 109; address of condolence to the Queen, ii. 44
Constance (Germany), brass in the cathedral of, v. 375, vi. 12; glass bottle from, v. 384
Constantine (Cornwall), palimpsest brass at, i. 228, 286, vii. 23
Constantine family, coins of, ii. 38, 88, 174, 321, iii. 137, 138, 203, 279
Constantine the Great, Emperor, milestone of, from Carlisle, xv. 263
Constantine II., Emperor, inscribed stone to, xiii. 10, 12
Constantinople, architectural fragment from, viii. 498; bronze serpent of Delphi at, xii. 39; Christian antiquities at, vi. 337, viii. 426; church of the Kalenders at, viii. 500; palace of the Hebdomon, vii. 235, 255; panorama of, vi. 335; St. Sophia, photographs of, exhibited, xv. 272; sword in armoury at, xiv. 239; walls of, photographs exhibited, xv. 100, threatened destruction of, iv. 479
Constable family, arms of, xvii. 276, xviii. 107, 108
Constable, Captain, xii. 278, 280; Henry, Viscount Dunbar, xviii. 102, 103, 106
Constable, James Goulton, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 160; exhibits mathematical instruments made for George III. and Queen Charlotte, xix. 266
Constable, Marmaduke, xx. 4; Robert, xii. 277, 282; Sir William, xviii. 102, 103, 108
Consuetudinary of an English house of Black Canons, xiii. 242
Contarini, Domenico, Doge of Venice, commission and seal of, vii. 189
Conti, Nicolo, xv. 124, 128
Conveyancing, fourteenth century, xx. 237
Conway, William Martin, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xiii. 34
Conyers, John, account of potter's kilns found in London in 1675, xvi. 42
Conygarth (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, xiii. 348
Cook, Francis (afterwards Sir F.), elected, v. 391; admitted, v. 420; exhibits enamelled reliquary, vi. 534; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 339
Cook, Herbert Frederick, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvi. 420
Cook, John, exhibits deed of Joan de Stutville, x. 272
Cook, John, accounts of, for gunpowder, i. 171; brass to, vii. 413; marriage certificate of, i. 45
Cook, Theodore Andrea, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 204
Cook, Walter, founder of guild at Knowle (Warw.), xv. 240
Cooke, arms of, xvii. 48
Cooke, Charles Henry, elected, viii. 4; admitted, viii. 5; death of, xii. 137
Cooke, Edward William, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 479; exhibits enamelled crucifix, vii. 390; death and obituary notice of, viii. 346, 352
Cooke, Elizabeth, iii. 399
Cooke, James Herbert, elected, vi. 101; admitted, vi. 127; exhibits and presents various documents, vi. 338; exhibits key to a secret cypher, vii. 140; exhibits and presents heraldic escutcheon, vii. 141; exhibits flint implement found at Stinchcombe (Glouc.), viii. 495; on a Romano-British cemetery near Berkeley (Glouc.), viii. 524; on the shipwreck of Sir Cloudesley Shovel on the Scilly Islands, ix. 243; exhibits original letters of William Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, x. 325; on a flint celt from Gloucestershire, x. 325; exhibits British gold coin found at Dursley (Glouc.) x. 348; death of, xi. 140
Cooke, John, chaplain, vii. 363
Cooke, John, grant of arms to, xvi. 354
Cooke, Sir John, iii. 399, viii. 17
Cooke, P. B. Davis, exhibits bronze

stirrup found at Mottisfont (Hants.), xi. 196
Cooke, Robert, Clarenceux, grants of arms by, ii. 437, iv. 361, vi. 129, xv. 47, xvi. 349, 351, 352; pedigrees by, xvi. 275; seal of, xvii. 45, 47, 48
Cooke, Stenson, exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 219
Cooke, T., pewter pot bearing name of, xx. 288
Cooke, William, i. 210
Cooke, Rev. William, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 193; elected on Council, vii. 388; nominated scrutator, iv. 298, 382, v. 305, viii. 99, ix. 112, 292, x. 75, 279; exhibits corporas-case and pyx cover from Hessett (Suff.), iv. 86; remarks on Nicholas Ferrar's harmonies, xii. 72; death and obituary notice of, xv. 247, 374, 381
Cooke, William Henry, death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 380
Cookham (Berks.), animal remains, piles, and pottery found at, xvi. 15; stone implements found at, xii. 55; various antiquities found in the Thames at, xx. 40
Cooking vessels, bronze, from Ireland, ix. 96; wooden, from Ireland, vi. 386
Cooksey, C. F., exhibits trenchers, xii. 219
Coolham Green (Sussex), portrait of Queen Elizabeth found at, xiii. 122
Coomassie, *see* Kumassi
Coombe near Sandwich (Kent), Saxon remains from, iii. 239
Coombe Keynes (Dorset), chalice from, xi. 421
Coombes (Sussex), copper figure of the Saviour found at, vii. 373
Cooper, Augustus, exhibits seal of an abbot of Bindon (Dorset), i. 411
Cooper, Charles Henry, communicates a memoir on Percy Herbert, Lord Powys, ii. 312; death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 287
Cooper, Charles Purton, death of, vi. 1
Cooper, Joseph, elected, ii. 39; admitted, ii. 45; death of, viii. 346
Cooper, Thomas, i. 213; Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, letter to, vi. 264, seal of, xi. 287
Cooper, Rev. Thomas Stephen, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 50; reports as local secretary for Surrey, xvii. 325, xviii. 200
Cooper, Thompson, elected, i. 78; admitted, i. 395; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109
Cooper, William Cooper, exhibits and presents bronze ring found at Toddington (Beds.), i. 399; exhibits bronze steelyard weight found at Toddington, ii. 143; exhibits stone celt found at Westoning (Beds.), ii. 350; exhibits photographs of oak carvings, ii. 353; exhibits leaden seals found at Toddington, v. 175; exhibits Roman remains found at Toddington, vi. 184; exhibits gold finger rings, vii. 29; on an iron implement found at Toddington, vii. 89; exhibits watches and a hollow coin, vii. 334; exhibits matrices of seals, vii. 368; on a discovery of Roman coins in Bedfordshire, viii. 271; exhibits British urn, and fragments of a brass found at Toddington, viii. 384; on a horse cloth from Dunstable (Beds.), viii. 432; on some Saxon remains found at Toddington, x. 36, 173; on an interment and pottery found near Luton (Beds.), x. 133; on two clocks, x. 201; exhibits iron nails found at Toddington, xi. 107; exhibits bronze strap-tag found at Toddington, xi. 131; exhibits drawing of encaustic tile found at Toddington Manor, xi. 202; exhibits bone figure and alabaster vase, xi. 311; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 154
Cooper, William Durrant, elected on Council, ii. 112, 259, iv. 110, 312, v. 316, vi. 10; nominated scrutator, i. 384, iv. 471, v. 136; exhibits early grant of land in Sussex, i. 64; exhibits silver ring found at Dymchurch (Kent), iii. 408; exhibits stone implement found at Ore (Sussex), iii. 510; death and obituary notice of, vii. 9, 10.
Cooper, W. R., exhibits Egyptian antiquities, v. 15
Coote, Henry Charles, elected, i. 144; admitted, i. 161; appointed auditor, viii. 258; elected on Council, iv. 110, 312, v. 316, vi. 10, 362, vii. 211, viii. 346; exhibits stone celt from river Thames, i. 288; on the civil and criminal procedure of the Anglo-Saxons, iii. 201; exhibits miniature and medallion of John Hampden, iii. 208; on the Cuisine Bourgeoise of the Romans, iii. 397; exhibits dagger, iii. 457; on some Roman centurial stones existing in England, iv. 21;

on the centuriation of Roman Britain, iv. 36 : remarks on the introduction of the cherry into England, iv. 184 ; on an example of the *Arca Finalis* of the Agrimensores discovered in England, iv. 225 ; on the discovery of eggs in tombs, iv. 286 ; on the use of the scallop-shell in the Eleusinian mysteries, iv. 317 ; on an inscription from Avigliano (Italy), iv. 329 ; on the inscription on a Roman coffin found in the precincts of Westminster Abbey, iv. 410 ; on an inscription in the Disney Collection, Cambridge, iv. 451 ; on a test of certain centurial stones, v. 305 ; on Vortigern, not Hengist, as the invader of Kent, v. 321 ; on the "milites stationarii" in relation to the hundred and tithing of England, v. 365 ; on a Roman inscribed stone found at Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 68 ; on a Roman inscription found at Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 481 ; on the discovery of a Mithraeum at Spoleto, vii. 489 ; on the district of the the Magesætas referred to in a charter of King Eadgar, viii. 273 ; death and obituary notice of, x. 279, 281

Copan, antiquities of, iii. 428

Cope, Anthony, grant to, x. 69 ; Joan, i. 186 ; Richard, i. 211

Cope, William Henry, elected, xi. 190 ; admitted, xi. 233 ; exhibits seal, xii. 224 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271

Copeland, Alfred James, elected, xi. 331 ; admitted, xi. 332 ; exhibits bronze Saxon bowl from Reculver, and bronze implements from the Ebbs Fleet hoard, xv. 138 ; exhibits Saxon antiquities from Wickham (Kent), and a gold stud from Wickhambreux, xv. 178 ; exhibits bronze weight found at Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), xvi. 174 ; exhibits Roman glass and pottery from Preston-next-Wingham (Kent), xvi. 247 ; exhibits armorial pendants found near Canterbury. xvi. 252, xviii. 190 ; exhibits and presents leaden seal, xx. 40

Copenhagen, University of, presents commemorative medal, viii. 194

Copernicus, supposed portrait of, ii. 52

Copes, embroidered, with scenes from the life of St. John Baptist, xv. 91 ; fragments of, used for other purposes, ix. 270, 274, 275 ; from Carlisle Cathedral, x. 188, Chipping Campden (Glouc), xi. 408, Kilburn, St. Augustine, x. 193, known as the "Syon cope," xvii. 273 ; of English work at Pienza (Italy), ix. 281, xi. 398, Rome, the Lateran, xi. 398, Toledo (Spain), xiv. 322

Copford (Essex), wall paintings at, vii. 72, xvii. 386

Copinger, Walter Arthur, elected, xi. 175 ; admitted, xi. 181

Copledike, John, account of, and riotous conduct by, iv. 321, 323

Copley, Colonel Christopher, letter to, iii. 399

Copper, composition of, in various hoards, xvi. 330 ; early metallurgy of, xvii. 434 ; from Rhodesia, analysis of, xx. 244

Copper objects : baptismal badge, Greek, x. 298 ; bars, from Therfield (Herts.), i. 306, 307, 308 ; bas-relief, German, ii. 155 ; bowl, from Chertsey (Surrey), v. 180 ; box with Jacobite relics, xx. 208 ; bracelet, from Ireland, vii. 326 ; brush, scratch wire, from London, xx. 287 ; bucket, iv. 468 ; buckle of sword belt, xx. 314 ; cakes of, from bronze founders' hoards, found at Beddlestead (Surrey), xviii. 285, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 100, Italy, iv. 17, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), iii. 90, Panfield (Essex), v. 428, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, 175, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, analysis of, xvi. 332, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, 428, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, analysis of, xvi. 331, Wales, v. 286, Wimbledon (Surrey), ii. 81 ; celts, from Denmark, v. 434, Ireland, v. 424 ; censers, v. 114, from Gothland, iv. 511, lid of, from Ashbury (Berks.), v. 114 ; chalices, Italian, xi. 23, 344, xiii. 105 ; charm, viii. 355 ; cheek-pieces of Roman helmets, from South Collingham (Notts.), xix. 224, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43 ; chisel, from Canada, v. 434 ; cross, processional, Spanish, ix. 267 ; cup, Chinese, ii. 53 ; figures, of Buddha, from India, ii. 222, of our Lord, from Coombes (Sussex), vii. 373, of St. Christopher, xvi. 100 ; handbells, from Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 407 ; implements, from America, North, iii. 372, v.

434, Cyprus, analysis of, vi. 230, Denmark, v. 434, India, v. 432, Ireland, v. 424, Peru, ii. 119, vi. 233, Switzerland, viii. 250, Therfield (Herts.), i. 306, 307, 308; lamp hanger, from London, xx. 235; link or plate of baldric, xx. 314; maces, from Cambridge, xii. 182, Liverpool, xiv. 294, Plympton (Devon), xii. 95; mazer print, from London, xx. 235; ornament, heraldic, iv. 378; paten, Italian, xi. 344; pax, xi. 36; pen case, xiii. 159; plaques or plates, with arms of Sir Thomas Audley, iv. 360, with graduated circle, iv. 379, with Greek inscription, found at Wilcote (Oxon.), xviii. 9, with grants of an Indian village, ii. 80, 81; rings, from Switzerland, vi. 486; rings, finger, from Pontefract (Yorks.), iv. 98, with rebus, ii. 263, with Runic inscriptions, iv. 439. vi. 339; shrine end, Italian, xv. 13; spear-heads, from Cyprus, vi. 230, Lake Superior, North America, iii. 372; spice box, iv. 74; Swedish money, xii. 223; tablet, magical, viii. 355; vessel, Chinese, ii. 53

Copper smeltings, refuse of, from British town near Lake Llyn Llydaw (Wales), i. 161

Copple (Beds.), brass at, vi. 311, 312

Coptic grave-shirt, xiv. 8; papyri, ii. 272

Coral, red, used in late-Celtic decoration, iv. 275, 277

Corbel, stone, found at Carlisle, xii. 423

Corbellio, William de, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 284

Corbett, crest of, x. 301

Corbett, Alice, ix. 344, grant of arms to, xvi. 350; Captain, xii. 278

Corbett, Julian Stafford, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 227

Corbett, Reginald, justice of the Queen's Bench, xvi. 350; Richard, bishop of Norwich, portrait of, ix. 344

Corbeyre, Humbiere, incised slab to, xii. 163

Corbould-Warren, Rev. J. W., exhibits panels from the screen at Tacolneston (Norfolk), xix. 146

Corbridge, Thomas de, archbishop of York, seal of, xiii. 54

Corbridge, (Northumb.), Roman remains found at, ii. 236, ix. 69, xi. 209, xv. 456

Corby (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187

Cordall, Sir William, xvii. 76

Cordova (Spain), mosque at, viii. 69; seal of the chapter of the church of, vii. 336

Core-box, lead, for making bronze celts, found on Semer Common (Suff.), xiii. 300

Corfe Castle (Dorset), decay of, and correspondence thereon, vi. 36, 43; seal of the peculiar of, v. 248, xiii. 166; seal of the town of, xv. 447

Corinium, *see* Cirencester

Corinth, temple at, date of foundation of, xiv. 63, 64

Cork (Ireland), bronze spearhead found in harbour of, viii. 202, x. 177

Corkbeg (Ireland), church plate of, xi. 388

Cornage tenure, ii. 162

Cornelius, Roman consul, xiv. 156; name on an inscription from Wallsend, xv. 68

Cornelius Nepos, an unexplained passage in, vi. 448

Cornelius, Quintus, sepulchral monument of, i. 255

Corner, George Richard, on some biographical notices of John, first Lord Stanhope of Harrington, i. 78; on some biographical notices of Serjeant Fleetwood, recorder of London, i. 119; exhibits illuminations representing the courts of law in the time of Henry VI., i. 266; on a deed belonging to the corporation of Coventry, ii. 155, 156; death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 392

Corner, William de la, bishop of Salisbury, xiv. 18

Corney (Cumb.), stone implement found at, viii. 491

Cornforth, William, seal of, x. 248

Cornice, with waterwork decoration, from Hestley Hall (Suffolk), xiv. 324

Cornicularius, definition of, xvii. 296

Cornwall, arms of, i. 193, iii. 229, xi. 219, 220

Cornwall, archdeacon of, *see* Phillpott, William John

Cornwall, Earl of, *see* Eltham, John of; Plantagenet, Edmund and Richard

Cornwall, Edmund, deed and seal of, xi. 217, 218; Sir Edmund, arms of, xi. 219; Eleanor de, i. 193; Elizabeth, xi. 217, 218; Geoffrey, arms of, xi. 219

Cornwall, Rev. Sir George, exhibits deeds, iv. 384
Cornwall, John de, arms, seal, and will of, i. 193; Katherine de, i. 193; Peter de, prior of Christchurch, Aldgate, London, xvii. 114; Richard, xi. 217, 218; Simon, arms of, xi. 219; Sir Walter, arms of, xi. 220
Cornwall, barrows in, v. 488, viii. 288, 455; brasses in, vii. 22; bronze figure from a crucifix found in, v. 454; bronze implements from, v. 424, 430; crosses and stones of, ordnance marks placed on, x. 259; destruction of cromlech in, v. 488; gold cup found in, iii. 517, iv. 161; prehistoric monuments of, report on, viii. 285; report of local secretary for, v. 481; Roman ingot of tin found in, xviii. 117; Roman tin mining in, xviii. 117, 119; stone implement from, iii. 88; *see* Anthony, East; Blisland; Boconnoc; Bodmin; Boscawen-Un; Boskednan; Buryan; Camelford; Cardynham; Carhayes; Castallack; Chapel Euny; Cheesewring; Constantine; Cotton Wood; Denzell; Dozmare; Endellion; Falmouth; Fernacre; Grampound; Hallivick; Harlyn; Karn Bré; Kea; Landulph; Lanivet; Lanteglos; Launceston; Leaze; Lewannick; Lostwithiel; Merazion; Mawgan; Molfra; Mullion; Nanscow; Newlyn; Pelynt; Pencarrow; Pendeen, St. Just; Penkevil St. Michael; Penzance; Quethioc; Rame; Rialton; Roseworthy; St. Breock; St. Buryan; St. Cleer; St. Clement; St. Columb Minor; St. Hilary; St. Just; St. Mawes; St. Neot's; St. Phillack; Saltash; Sancreed; Sheviock; Slaughter Bridge; Stannon; Stratton; Stripple Stones; Tintagel; Tregaseal; Tregeare; Trelowarren; Treloy; Trenoweth; Trevelgue; Treveneague; Trewhiddle; Trippet Stones; Truro; Zennor
Cornwall, Royal Institution of, exhibits bronze implements and various antiquities, v. 422, 454
Cornwallis, Elizabeth and Sir Charles, iv. 214
Cornwallis (Nova Scotia), kitchen midden of Mic-Mac Indians at, ii. 331
Cornworthy, prioress of, *see* Lucy, Joan
Cornworthy (Devon), seal of the priory of, viii. 306
Coronal of bascinet, silver-gilt, xx. 314
Coronation Office of the Kings of England, manuscript of, xvi. 209, 226
Coronation spoon exhibited, xiii. 82
Coroner of the King's household, seal of, vi. 274, vii. 334
Corozal Bay (Central America), burial places round, xvi. 310
Corporas case, *see* Burse
Corringham (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149
Corser, Rev. Thomas, on the discovery of horn medallions at Whitchurch (Salop.), vi. 260; death of, vii. 198
Corslet, gold, found at Mold (Wales), ii. 248; identified as a peytrel, xviii. 222
Corton (Suff.), stone implement found at, xvii. 9
Corwen (North Wales), loadstone found near, v. 299
Cosens, Frederick William, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 481; death of, xiii. 134
Cosin, John, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 41; seal of, xi. 287, 304
Cossins (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180
Cosson, Baron de, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 236; on the crossbow of Ulrich V., Count of Wurtemburg, xiv. 13; note on the construction of horn crossbows, xiv. 92; on a sword blade with false inscription, xiv. 95; on an Italian sword bearing an Arabic inscription, xiv. 238; on some ancient sword blades bearing spurious inscriptions, xviii. 206
Cosyn, Nicholas, xiii. 282
Cote (Oxon.), manor court of, viii. 282
Cotechu, King of Utaktan, figure of, iii. 19
Cotgrave, John, iv. 138
Cottenham (Cambs.), Roman bronze bust found at, iv. 501
Cotterell, Sir Charles, extract from will of, ii. 56, 57; Sir Charles Lodowicke, ii. 57
Cottesmore (Rutland), Roman remains found at, xix. 194
Cottingham (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Cottle, Rev. H. W., linen damask cloth belonging to, xx. 137
Cottle (Berks.), bronze knife found at, ii. 301, xix. 15
Cotton, Audry, i. 358; Bartholomew,

monk of Norwich, xvii. 305 ; Dorothy, xx. 336 ; George, grant to, ii. 116 ; Sir George, xx. 336 ; John, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296 ; Mary, ii. 116 ; Maud, xv. 99 ; Thomas, i. 297 ; William, i. 358, letter to, ii. 82
Cotton, William, death and obituary notice of, ii. 253
Cotton, William, elected, vi. 158 ; admitted, vi. 165 ; death of, xix. 270
Cotton Wood (Cornwall), bronze celt found at, v. 422
Couch, Thomas Quiller, elected, iv. 496 ; exhibits bronze implements, v. 424 ; amoved, vii. 389
Coucy, William de, inquisition on death of, iii. 102
Couderborch, Ascheric van den, incised slab to, xii. 163
Couintra, Richard de, grant to, iv. 82
Coulours-en-Octe (France), hospital in, v. 222
Coulson, William, death of, viii. 377
Coulter, plough, iron, from Churn river, iii. 67, 239
Counterpane, linen, quilted, xii. 352
Counters, bone, from Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Spain, vi. 474 ; heraldic, in British Museum, viii. 261 ; silver, xiv. 272, of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, i. 86, with portraits of royal and other personages, i. 315, vi. 162, xiv. 273
Coupland, Joan de, inquisition on death of, iii. 100
Courland, bronze brooch and iron sword found on coast of, v. 475
Court, Jehan de, painter, iii. 126
Courtenay family, arms of, i. 64, v. 37, xiv. 285, 286 ; effigy of a lady of, at Colyton (Devon), viii. 43
Courtenay, Agnes, v. 37 ; Edward Earl of Devon, arms of, xiv. 285, 286 ; Hugh, deed and seal of, v. 37 ; Hugh, Earl of Devon, tomb of, v. 37 ; Margaret, v. 37 ; Peter, bishop of Winchester, grave of, xi. 101, 412 ; William, archbishop of Canterbury, casement of brass to, xiii. 213, seal of, xi. 289, 296 ; William, Earl of Devon, represented on a tournament roll, xv. 213.
Court rolls, manorial, letter from Sir Edward Fry on, and resolution of the Society, x. 85, 86 ; appointment of committee to enquire into the preservation of, and report, xi. 83, 110 ; value of, xi. 72
Cousin, Victor, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 78 ; death of, iv. 103
Coussemaker, Charles Edmond Henri de, elected Hon. Fellow. ii. 349 ; death of, vii. 9
Coutances, John de, bishop of Worcester, xii. 293, 298 ; seals of, xi. 306, xii. 295.
Couteau-de-chase with pistol, xii. 332
Coutts, Miss Burdett, reception by, ii. 257
Covelay, arms of, xvii. 276
Covenham (Linc.), deed relating to manor of, xx. 86
Coventry, St. Mary, prior of, *see* Pavy, Thomas de
Coventry (Warw.), anelace found in river at, v. 303 ; arms of, ii. 156 ; brass ewer found at, xv. 237 ; Charterhouse, discoveries at, xiii. 24 ; deeds belonging to the corporation of, ii. 155, 156, 183, 188, 444, iii. 52, 146, v. 52, 60, 79, 121, 176 ; guilds of xvi. 15, extracts from the leet book of, xvi. 27, Corpus Christi, ii. 447, Holy Trinity, grant to v. 60, inventory of goods of, v. 121 ; iron keys found at, iv. 445 ; maces of, xii. 179, 184, 185 ; priory of St. Mary, grants to, ii. 188, 189, v. 54, seal of, ii. 447 ; St. Mary's Hall, tapestry in, viii. 419, ix. 18 ; seal of the city of, ii. 156, iv. 157, xv. 440, 441, 447 ; statute merchant seal of, vii. 115, xv. 64, 66 ; sculptured stone found at, iii. 149 ; spurs found in river at, v. 303 ; state sword of, xii. 193, 195, grant of, xix. 21 ; White Friars, xiii. 24
Cowbridge (Wales), seal of, xv. 453
Cowden (Kent), iron grave slabs at, xvii. 189
Cowdray House (Sussex), drawings of, vii. 352 ; porch of, vi. 36
Cowie, Rev. Benjamin Morgan, dean of Exeter, elected, ii. 62 ; admitted, ii. 79 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 337
Cowley, Margaret and William, deed of, ii. 189
Cowling (Kent), seal found at, xvi. 81
Cowper, Catherine, ii. 441
Cowper, Henry Swainson, elected, xii. 416 ; admitted, xii. 418 ; on some prehistoric remains from Lancashire and Westmorland, xi. 227 ; on discoveries in Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 224 ; on some antiquities at Hawkshead (Lanc.). xii. 311 ; exhibits rapier and dagger,

xii. 332 ; on the ancient settlements, cemeteries, and earthworks of Furness (Lanc.), xiii. 24 ; reports as local secretary for Westmorland and Lancashire, xiii. 25, 327, xiv. 225, xvi. 253, xviii. 265 ; on some Roman remains found near Kendal, xiv. 268 ; exhibits bronze celts from Stainton-in-Furness, and stone celt from Plumbland (Cumb.), xv. 238 ; on the senams or megalithic temples of Tarhuna in Tripoli, xvi. 38 ; exhibits photographs of megalithic temples and trilithons in Tripoli, xvi. 253 ; exhibits wooden post from church of Pennington-in-Furness (Lanc.), xvii. 193 ; on the Tripoli senams, idols or oil presses? xvii. 297 ; on the insignia of the borough of Flookburgh (Lanc.), xvii. 444 ; on three bronze figures from Asia Minor, xix. 16 ; exhibits Roman and other antiquities found at Brough-under-Stanmore (Westmorland), xix. 130 ; exhibits bronze dagger and armlet and a stone implement, xx. 335

Cowper, Joseph Meadows, elected, xix. 191 ; admitted, xix. 226

Cowper, Ralph, ii. 441

Cowper, the Rt. Hon. W. F., remarks on the restoration of the Chapter House of Westminster Abbey, iii. 193

Cox, Edward, exhibits palimpsest brass from Stondon Massey (Essex), vii. 123

Cox, Rev. John Charles, elected, xi. 331 ; admitted, xi. 438 ; exhibits embroidery from Hardwick Hall (Derby), xi. 439 ; on a latten crucifix found in a church in Holderness, xii. 403 ; on the gifts made to the cathedral church of Lichfield by Dean Thomas Heywood, xii. 404 ; on some sheriffs' precepts for the county of Derby, *temp.* Commonwealth, xiii. 69 ; on a Saxon cemetery found at Saxby (Leicester), xiii. 331 ; exhibits wood carvings from Lastingham church (Yorks.), xiv. 34 ; calls attention to destruction of Bishop Hacket's work at Lichfield Cathedral, xiv. 225 ; exhibits Spanish-Moresco tiles found at Meaux Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 177 ; on a pig of lead found at Matlock (Derby), xv. 178 ; exhibits silver badge, portrait, and key belonging to the corporation of Northampton, xvi. 83 ; exhibits Roman oculist's stamp found at Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83 ; exhibits various antiquities from Northamptonshire and a gold ring from Norwich, xvii. 165 ; on a wooden chair from the church of Stanford Bishop (Hereford), xvii. 234

Cox, Rev. J. E., amoval of, vi. 58

Cox, Rev. Joseph Mercer, elected, v. 326 ; admitted, v. 392 ; resigns, ix. 114

Cox, Richard, elected, xii. 106 ; admitted, xii. 107 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104

Coxe, Richard, i. 210

Coxheath (Kent), British gold coins found at, xv. 41

Coxson, Captain, xii. 279, 281

Coxwell, Great (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322

Crabbe, William Richard, elected, iv. 72 ; admitted, iv. 91 ; death of, viii. 100

Cracisa, name of Roman potter, viii. 276

Cracow (Germany), brass at, vi. 122 ; brick architecture at, i. 41

Cradock family, arms of, xii. 63, 64

Cradock, Anne, xii. 64 ; John, chancellor of Durham, xii. 64 ; Sir Joseph, notes on, xii. 65, seal of, as commissary of the archdeacon of Richmond, xii. 63 ; Thomas, xii. 64

Craft, William, grant to, i. 196, 197

Craignarget (Scotland), cross from, xiii. 181

Craig Phaidrich (Scotland), vitrified fort at, v. 257

Craigs (Ireland), bronze dagger blade from, v. 269

Craigywarren (Ireland), bronze pin found at, xx. 352

Cranach, Lucas, painter, xvi. 268

Cranage, David Herbert Somerset, elected, xvi. 52 ; admitted, xvi. 174

Cranbourne, Lord, *see* Cecil, William

Cranfield, Lord, viii. 398

Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 288, xvi. 395

Crannoge, *see* Lake Dwelling

Cransley (Northants.), pre-Roman pottery and Roman remains found at, ix. 93, 94

Cranwell (Linc.), iron object found at, i. 361

Crasmesil (France), low side window at, iv. 417

Crauden, John de, prior of Ely, tile pavement in chapel of, xi. 203
Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of, *see* Lindsay, James Ludovic
Crawfurd, John, on human remains from a barrow at Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.), iii. 282, 284
Crayford (Kent), deed relating to, iii. 319
Crayke (Yorks.), deed relating to, iii. 38
Craythorne (Kent), presentation to the chapel of, v. 106
Creak, North (Norf.), seal "ad causas" of the abbey of, ix. 37
Creak, South (Norfolk), brass at, xviii. 57
Creation, the, on painted panel, xvi. 207
Crede, Roger, will of, xvii. 117
Crediton (Devon), church plate of, ix. 268
Creed, the Apostles, variations in, x. 274; in phonetic Greek, written by an Anglo-Saxon scribe, viii. 333
Cree Moss (Scotland), wooden boats found in, xvi. 193
Creeny, Rev. William Frederic, elected, xi. 53; admitted, xi. 139; exhibits rubbings of foreign brasses, ix. 139, 319, x. 140; exhibits rubbings of foreign monumental slabs, xii. 163, xiii. 191; on a brass from Croydon (Surrey), xii. 269; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 364
Crefeld (Prussia), Roman remains from, iii. 68
Creigton, John, archbishop of St. Andrew's, dispensation and seal of, v. 236, 237
Creighton, Mandell, bishop of London, seal of, xvii. 50
Creke, Sir John, brass to, vi. 454
Cremen, Bertram, bishop of Lubeck, brass to, ix. 320
Cremorne, bronze implements found in Thames at, v. 430
Crendon, Long (Bucks.), manor house of, destruction of, xii. 57
Cresacre, arms of, ii. 117
Cresacre, Anne, ii. 117, xvi. 326; Edward, ii. 117.
Crescent shaped objects, stone and terra-cotta, from Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 363
Cressal, Richard, prior of the hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, seal of, i. 193
Cressener, Elizabeth, prioress of Dartford, vii. 195
Cresset or candlestick, stone, from Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201
Cressingham, Great (Norfolk), seal of the peculiar of, v. 246
Cressingham, Little (Norfolk), interment and objects found at, iv. 456
Cressy, arms of, i. 11
Cressy, Edward, xix. 52; Elizabeth, i. 14, xix. 52; Sir Henry, i. 14; Hugh, grant to, iv. 78; Sir Hugh, i, 14; Thomas, mercer, xvii. 56; William, xix. 52
Cressy, battle of, gunpowder used in, i. 171
Crests, *see* Heraldry
Crete, excavations in, xx. 304, 305; gems from, viii. 118; pottery from, xv. 351
Creuznach, municipal seal of, iv. 259
Crewdson, Wilson, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 68
Crewe, Earl of, *see* Crewe-Milnes, Robert Offley
Crewe, Elizabeth de, prioress of St. Mary, Chester, xiii. 255
Crewe, Hungerford, Lord Crewe, death of, xv. 154
Crewe, Nathaniel, bishop of Durham, book-plate of, xv. 219; burial place of, xiii. 42
Crewe-Milnes, Robert Offley, Lord Houghton, afterwards Earl of Crewe, elected, xi. 54
Crews, Charles Thomas Daniel, elected, xiv. 274; admitted, xiv. 277
Creyke, *see* Cresk, North (Norf.)
Criccieth (Wales), seal of, xviii. 69
Crickhowell (Wales), parish bell of, ix. 160
Cricklade, Robert de, abbot of Oxford, xviii. 247
Cricklade (Wilts.), Roman remains found near, iii. 67, 239
Crioll family, i. 314, 354
Cripps, Wilfred Joseph, elected, viii. 379; admitted, viii. 403; elected on Council, ix. 304, x. 87, xiv. 352, xviii. 172; exhibits silver spoons, xii. 416; on the discovery of the Roman basilica at Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 201; on a Roman altar and other sculptured stones found at Cirencester, xviii. 177; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 110
Crisp, Frederick Arthur, elected, xvi. 101; admitted, xvi. 102
Crispe, Henry, incised slab to, i. 24; Sir Henry, i. 25; John i. 25
Crispina, Empress, coins of, iii. 67
Critz, John de, painter, xvi. 44

Crocolana, *see* Collingham, South
Croft, George Crafter, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 68
Crofton (Scotland), bronze sword found at, xvi. 90
Crofton (Yorks.), stone cross found at, iv. 33
Crofts, Ernest, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 101; elected on Council, xviii. 350
Croglin (Cumb.), sepulchral slabs at, xv. 277, 282; stone mould for casting bronze implements found at, x. 16
Croix, Père Camille de la, on excavations at Sanxay (France), ix. 164
Croke, Hillary, grant to, viii. 303
Crokesley, Richard de, abbot of Westminster, supposed remains of, iii. 356
Cromer, Margaret, vii. 364; Nicholas, abbot of Wellehrad, seal of, x. 43; Sir William, vii. 364
Crompton, Sir Thomas, advocate-general to James I., viii. 15
Cromwell, arms of, ii. 64, 71
Cromwell, Agnes, iii. 263; Dorothy, i. 190; Henry, i. 272, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296; Henry, Lord Cromwell, deed and seal of, xi. 7, 8; Margaret, xviii. 290; Lady Mary, deed and seal of, xi. 7; Maud, seal of, ii. 64, 65; O., bible with autograph, xviii. 177
Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector, autograph of, i. 286; compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 294; early history of, i. 270, 293; leases granted by, ii. 71; medallion of, ii. 265; seal of, ii. 71; signature of, ii. 127; warrant for a payment to, as captain, i. 286; warrant of, ii. 71
Cromwell, Sir Oliver, i. 271, 272, deed signed by, iii. 99; Sir Philip, i. 272; Ralph, iii. 263, seal of, ii. 65; Ralph, Lord Cromwell, xviii. 289, 290, notices of, and seal of, ii. 64, 65, signet of, iii. 349
Cromwell, Richard, Lord Protector, autograph of, i. 238; grant by, vi. 13; halbert of, i. 190; resigns post as governor of the Charterhouse, ii. 50
Cromwell, Robert, ii. 64, iii. 263, signature of, vi. 518; Sir Robert, deed and seal of, ii. 63, 64; Thomas, deed and seal of, xi. 7, 8; Rev. Thomas, resignation of, ii. 105; Sir William, ii. 64
Crondall (Hants.), earthenware dishes found at, xii. 58
Cronin, Alfred Charles, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xviii. 285; death of, xx. 295
Crook, iron, from Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167
Crook (Westmorland), stone implements found at, viii. 491
Crookdale, Sir Adam, sepulchral slab of, xii. 303
Cropthorne (Worc.), carved stone in church of, xvii. 261
Crosby, James, nominated scrutator, i. 175; death of, iv. 103
Crosby-on-Eden (Cumb.), the bishop's or baron's dyke near, xii. 93
Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), barrows at, and contents, iii. 258, vii. 214
Crosier, pastoral staff, and cross, use of the terms, xiii. 190
Crosiers and crosses of bishops and archbishops, xii. 105
Crosiers and crosier heads, of Robert Grostête, bishop of Lincoln, xii. 105, Richard Swinfield, bishop of Hereford, ii. 78; enamelled, iv. 71, from Wells Cathedral, xi. 407; ivory, iii. 59, iv. 191, xvi. 178, from Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; silver, of James Smith, bishop of Callipolis, xii. 105; wooden, of Walter Lyhert, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 356, William Lyndewood, bishop of St. David's, xvii. 356
Cross, development of the Celtic, in Scotland, xiii. 174, 177; exaltation of, on a carved tusk, xvi. 37; over doorways, xix. 92; pre-christian, v. 77
Cross, crosier, and pastoral staff, use of the terms, xiii. 190
Cross-bow bolts, found in the Tower of London, vii. 104; locks, found at Inch Abbey (Ireland), vi. 386
Crossbows, construction of horn, xiv. 92; of Ulrich V., Count of Wurtemburg, xiv. 13; in Zurich Museum, vii. 45
Crossby (Linc.), seal found at, iii. 451
Cross Canonby (Cumb.), Roman inscription from, viii. 395
Crosses and croziers of archbishops and bishops, xii. 105
Crosses, brass, processional, viii. 6, ix. 267; bronze, i. 394, from Ireland, v. 335, 457, altar, xx. 104, processional, viii. 541, xvi. 32; consecration, ix. 79, in Hampshire, ix. 292; enamelled, iii. 62, iv. 231, viii. 6. ix. 229, 267, xii. 55, xiii. 253; gold, xii. 55, xiii.

253, from coffin of King Edward the Confessor, ix. 227, from Italy, iii. 515, iv. 127; jet, from Kirkleatham (Yorks.), i. 399; lead, grave, from Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), ii. 301, xx. 169, Canterbury, St. Pancras, xx. 169, France, ii. 301, Southampton, xx. 169; processional, iii. 62, iv. 231, v. 457, viii. 6, 541, ix. 267, xiii. 160, xvi. 32; Russo-Greek, found in Sussex, iii. 204; silver, xvi. 92, processional, iv. 231, tau, pectoral, vi. 51

Crosses, cross heads and shafts, stone, from Bakewell (Derby), xi. 227; Bewcastle (Cumb.), xiii. 219; Bradbourne (Derby), xvii. 195; Bromfield (Cumb.), xii. 302; Caerleon (Mon.), iv. 486; Cardynham (Cornwall), v. 488; Carlisle (Cumb.), xviii. 324; Catherington (Hants.), x. 55; Checkley (Staffs.), xi. 171; Claverley (Salop.), xvii. 195; Clifton, Great (Cumb.), xviii. 323; Crofton, (Yorks.), iv. 33; Crowle (Linc.) iv. 187, 378; Dearham (Cumb.), xviii. 325; Eyam (Derby), xi. 227; Gainford (Durham), xiii. 180; Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 324; Godmanchester (Hunts.), v. 280; Gosforth (Cumb.), xvii. 80; Humberstone (Linc.), iv. 190; Hurworth (Durham), vi. 178; Ilam (Staffs.), xi. 171; Ireland, xiii. 180, xvii. 193; Isel (Cumb.), x. 330; Kelloe (Durham), xii. 283; Kirton in Lindsey (Linc.), iv. 190; Lanivet (Cornwall), v. 489; Leek (Staffs.), xvi. 289; Man, Isle of, iii. 225; Mawgan (Cornwall), v. 485; Misenden (Glouc.), iv. 329; Northampton, Eleanor cross, xix. 69; Northorpe (Linc.), iv. 190; Norway, xv. 457; Pencarrow (Cornwall), v. 488; Roseworthy (Cornwall), v. 484; Rowcliffe (Cumb.), iv. 439; Scotland, xi. 6. xiii, 180, 181; Sellack (Hereford), iii. 401; Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 226; Wakefield (Yorks.), ii. 124; Wales, iv. 486, vii. 280, xii. 180; Yeovil (Somerset), xvii. 196

Crossley, James, death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78

Crossley, John, auditor to bishop of Durham, iii. 38; Richard, silversmith, xii. 190

Crossman, Rev. Danvers, exhibits mazer, xiv. 278

Crossman, Sir William, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 322; on a sepulchral slab at Lindisfarne, Holy Island, xii. 412; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 342

Crosthwaite, John Fisher, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 128; death of, xvii. 147

Crosthwaite (Cumb.), brass at, ii. 190, vii. 124; carved stone from, xvi. 4; church of, ii. 189

Croston, James, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 126; death of, xv. 155

Crowdy, James, death of, vii. 198

Crowdy, James, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 247; amoved, xvii. 12

Crowhurst (Surrey), Roman remains found at, x. 116

Crowland Abbey (Linc.), bronze pin found at, xx. 346; dangerous condition and proposed repair of, i. 8; grant towards, i. 9; report on, i. 8.

Crowle (Linc.), stone cross with Runic inscription found at, iv. 187, 378

Crowmer, Dorothy and William, ix. 337

Crown jewels and plate, *temp.* Charles I., viii. 268

Crowns, iron, from Leybourne church (Kent), xiv. 191; leather boxes for, xiv. 252

Crowther-Beynon, Vernon Bryan, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 269

Croxden Abbey (Staffs.), gatehouse chapel of, x. 263

Croy (Scotland), bronze brooch and coin found at, xix. 302; silver brooch found at, xx. 50

Croyde (Devon), flint flakes found at, iii. 22, 89

Croydon (Surrey), archiepiscopal palace at, threatened destruction of, xi. 200; brass at, xii. 269; bronze spearhead found near, xviii. 352; key found near, i. 149; Roman remains found at, xv. 329, xix. 207, 209, 251; Saxon remains found at, xv. 328; stone implements found at, xviii. 286; Whitgift Hospital, deed belonging to, i. 110, mazer from, xi. 56, silver bowl and cup from, xi. 59, threatened destruction of, xviii. 346, xx. 143, 145, 302, wooden bowls from, xi. 57

Crucibles, clay, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Rhodesia, xx. 242

Crucifixes, brass or bronze, from Filkins (Oxon.), ii. 143, a church in Holderness, xii. 403, figures from, found in Cornwall, v. 454, Ireland, v. 191, Withybrook (Warw.), viii.

541 ; ebony and ivory from Spain, vii. 474 ; enamelled, iv. 15, vii. 390 ; gold belonging to Sir Thomas More, ii. 117 ; ivory, xi. 159 ; leaden, xvii. 29 ; silver, ii. 127, from Hemsworth (Yorks.), iii. 465 ; stone mould for casting, from Portinscale (Cumb.), xix. 95
Crucifixion, the, caricature of, ii. 437 ; on an unfinished alabaster panel, xi. 175 ; on a bell, xii. 70 ; on a gold chalice, xv. 147 ; on ivory objects, i. 92, 376, ii. 380, xvii. 434 ; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 128, 166, 204 ; on a painting at St. Michael-at-Plea, Norwich, xvi. 130, 204, 205 ; on pilgrims' badges, iii. 447 ; on vestments, xii. 254, xvii. 242, 279, xviii. 71 ; on a wall painting at Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), i. 420 ; over doorways, xix. 92 ; stone, in Bentham church (Lanc.), xiv. 104
Cruden (Scotland), stone bracer from, v. 274
Cruets, altar, silver, xi. 244 ; from Oxford, All Souls' College, xi. 242, St. Peter Port (Guernsey), xv. 336 ; made at Frankfort, xix. 266
Crugge, Barbara and John, brass to, xvi. 164
Crundale (Kent), Saxon remains found at, xiv. 314
Cruse, Elizabeth and Robert, xii. 64
Crux Easton (Hants.), pavement composed of horses' teeth said to have been found at, xv. 89
Crypt, *see* Undercroft
Crystal objects : beads, from Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29, Norway, xvii. 372 ; chrismatory, silver mounted, iv. 380 ; cross, processional, silver mounted, xiii. 160 ; cups, silver mounted, i. 415, iv. 98, v. 91, from Tong church (Salop.), xvi. 162, Yateley church (Hants.), iii. 396, iv. 450, 451 ; engraved with the Crucifixion, iv. 132 ; fork and spoon mounted in gold, iii. 107 ; of Lothaire, i. 52, xx. 64 ; maces, of the city of London, xii. 191, Norwich, xii. 191 ; ornament, polished, iii. 38 ; reliquary, at St. Michael's, Ghent, iii. 63, from Spain, xvii. 346 ; spheres, silver mounted, found at Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 280 ; vessel, silver mounted, iv. 98
Cuckfield (Sussex), stone celt from, ii. 360
Cuddesden (Oxon.), Saxon remains found at, xv. 252
Cuddington (Bucks.), British gold coins found at. xv. 41 ; inscription at, xi. 223
Cudgel hilts, leather, xviii. 16
Cudham (Kent), brass at, ix. 340 ; British gold coin found at, ii. 329
Cuenca (Spain), fragments of silver shrine from, viii. 7
Cuerdale (Lanc.), Saxon silver brooch and coins found at, xix. 304 ; silver strap tag found at, xx. 54
Cufaude of Cufaude, family of, ix. 179
Cuffs, embroidered, of a metropolitan of Corinth, xi. 90
"Cuir bouilli," *see* Leather objects
Cuisine Bourgeoise of the Romans, iii. 397
Cull, Richard, amoval of, ix. 125
Cullen pot, *see* Greybeard
Cullery, tenure by, at Carlisle, xvi. 340
Culling, Catherine, iii. 52
Cullum, Gery Milner Gibson, elected, xi. 331 ; admitted, xii. 351
Culver Hole at Port Eynon (Wales), xii. 283
Cumae (Italy), bronze implements from, v. 433 ; eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287
Cumberland, Countess of, *see* Clifford, Margaret ; Russell, Margaret
Cumberland, Earl of, *see* Clifford, George
Cumberland, Richard, bishop of Peterborough, horse-shoe of, xiv. 94
Cumberland, antiquities from, vii. 214 ; archæological survey of, xiv. 154 ; brasses in, vii. 24 ; bronze implements from, v. 426 ; bronze statuette of Hercules found in, xv. 350 ; church plate of, ix. 325 ; forged Runic inscriptions in, xviii. 88 ; prehistoric monuments in, x. 302 ; reports of local secretary for, vii. 355, viii. 74, 205, ix. 60, 61, 324, x. 15, 137, 151, xi. 27, 208, xii. 168, 423, xiii. 216, 263, 347, xiv. 37, xv. 259, xvi. 297, 337, 421, xvii. 295, xviii. 88, 321, xix. 95 ; Roman remains found in, v. 331 ; stone implements from, viii. 491 ; *see* Ainstable ; Allonby ; Appletree ; Arthuret ; Baldwinholme ; Barness-on-Solway ; Barnspike Crags ; Beaumont ; Bewcastle ; Birdoswald ; Blennerhasset ; Bolton ; Bootle ; Bowness-on-Solway ; Brackenhill ; Brampton ; Brayton ; Bride-

kirk; Bromfield; Brunstock; Burgh-on-Sands; Burn Moor; Butterilket; Calder Abbey; Cargo; Carlisle; Carrawburgh; Castle-Carrock; Castle Rigg; Clifton, Great; Cockermouth; Conygarth; Corney; Croglin; Crosby-on-Eden; Cross Canonby; Crosthwaite; Cumrew; Dalston; Dance Maen; Dearham; Denton, Nether and Over; Devoke Water; Distington; Drigg; Drumburg; Dunmail Raise; Edenhall; Ehenside Tarn; Elenborough; Fmbleton; Gelt river; Geltsdale; Glassonby; Gorton Moss; Gosforth; Greystoke; Grinsdale; Hardknott Castle; Hayton; Hessilgil Crags; Holme Cultram; Ireby; Irthing river; Irton; Isel; Ivygill; Keswick; Kidburngill; Kirkbampton; Kirkland; Kirkoswald; Kirk Santon; Kirksteads; Lacra; Lanercost; Lazonby; Liddell Moat; Long Meg; Maryport; Maughanby; Mayborough; Milbreak; Millom; Moor Divock; Moresby; Mowbray; Muncaster; Naworth; Newtown; Papcastle; Penrith; Plumbland; Plumpton; Portinscale; Raby Cote; Ravenglass; Raycross-on-Stainmore; Rockcliffe Marsh; Rowcliffe; Salkeld, Great and Little; Scotby; Silloth; Stanwix; Swinside; Thirlmere; Threlkeld; Uldale; Ullswater; Ulverston; Walls Castle; Wasdale, Nether; Westward; Wetheral; Whitbeck; Whitehaven; Wigton

Cumberland and Westmorland, report of local secretaries for, on the ancient monuments scheduled under the Act, xii. 90

Cumberland Youths, Society of Royal, silver badge of, xiii. 258

Cuming, H. Syer, exhibits standing cup of maple, xi. 56

Cummian, tomb of, at Bobio (Italy), xiii. 270

Cummings, William Hayman, elected, x. 62; admitted, x. 66

Cumrew (Cumb.), effigy at, xiii. 216

Cundall, Frank, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 469

Cundall, Herbert Minton, elected and admitted, xiii. 164

Cunliffe, Henry, death of, xi. 140

Cunningham, A., on the Buddhist monastery at Sultangunge, ii. 226

Cunningham, Alexander, will of, xviii. 31

Cunningham, Peter, amoval of, i. 375

Cunnington, Edward, on some objects from Belbury camp (Dorset), ix. 105

Cunnington, William, exhibits mazer, xiii. 25

Cunobarrus, name on a Roman lead vessel, iii. 93

Cunobeline, coin of, ii. 329

Cupar Angus (Scotland), bronze spearhead found at, ii. 251; objects found in the kirk of, ii. 294

Cupid, bronze figures of, ii. 269, from Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162

Cup markings, *see* Rock markings

Cup shaped object, bronze, found at Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313

Cups, agate, silver mounted. i. 415; amber, found at Hove (Sussex), iii. 518; bronze, from Bartlow Hills (Essex), iv. 515, Braughing (Herts.), iv. 514, Colchester (Essex), xx. 212, 214, Denmark, iv. 515, France, iv. 515, vii. 235, Germany, iv. 515, Harwood (Northumb.), iv. 515, Japan, iv. 137, Rudge (Wilts.), iv. 515; cocoa-nut, x. 329, xv. 44, 249, belonging to the Armourers' Company, i. 200, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, i. 194, Eton College, xvi. 248, Ironmongers' Company, i. 194, Oriel College, Oxford, i. 194, Yarborough church (Linc.), xvii. 181; copper, enamelled, Chinese, ii. 53; crystal, silver mounted, i. 415, iv. 98, v. 91, from Tong church (Salop.), xvi. 162, Yately (Hants.), iii. 396, iv. 450, 451; enamelled, bronze, iv. 514, 515, gold, xiv. 99, xx. 168, stone, silver mounted, Russian, viii. 28; glass, Elizabethan, v. 442, Venetian belonging to the Founders' Company, ii. 170, 174; gold, enamelled, belonging to the Duke of Portland, xx. 168, of the fourteenth century, xiv. 99, found in Cornwall, iii. 517, iv. 161, France, iii. 99, Scandinavia, iii. 518; iron, Saxon, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254; Kimmeridge shale, from Farway (Devon), iv. 159, 160; leather, xx. 174; onyx, xiv. 327; pewter, xi. 34; rhinoceros horn, from China, xi. 62; silver, x. 328, xii. 55, belonging to Aldersgate Ward, London, i. 209, Armourers' Company, i. 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, Carpenters' Company, i. 201, 203, 205, Christ's Hospital, London, i. 200, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, i. 201, Croydon, Whitgift Hospital, xi. 59, Duke of Hamilton, i. 413, Goldsmiths' Company, i. 218,

Ironmongers' Company, i. 196, 342, Plasterers' Company, i. 205, Waxchandlers' Company, i. 207, Wymeswold church (Leic.), xi. 58, Byzantine Greek, xi. 92, candle, xi. 115, for celebrating the "ordinance" from South Petherton (Somerset), xii. 170, diminutive, xi. 80, German, iv. 334, made for Sir Nicholas Bacon from metal of the great seal of Philip and Mary, xiii. 152, posset, i. 201, 205, x. 329, of Rodney family, i. 413, Roman, found at Corbridge (Northumb.), ii. 236, ix. 69, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, standing, from Babbacombe church (Devon), xx. 209, Westminster city, xi. 37, xii. 193, presented to William the Silent by the town of Enkhuysen, xx. 39; soapstone, silver mounted, viii. 28; stone, from Scotland, iii. 266, xviii. 376, Shropshire, xvi. 211; various materials in the Pitti Palace at Florence, i. 415; wooden, xix. 36, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Ireland, xi. 60, Lapworth church (Warw.), vi. 102, Ripon (Yorks.), v. 442, Victoria and Albert Museum, xi. 56, silver mounted, i. 413, 415, London, St. James Garlickhithe, xv. 5, standing, vii. 77, 78, xi. 56, 57, 415, xii. 351, xv. 288, list of heraldic badges &c. on, xi. 419

Curb, found at Wickham (Oxon.), ii. 75

Cure, Cornelius and William, makers of the tomb of Mary, Queen of Scots, vii. 66; Thomas, grant to, iv. 195

Curia, Bernardin de, brass to, ix. 320

Curle, Elizabeth, bequest of, and monument to, vii. 65, 66

Curle, James, elected, xiv. 356; admitted, xv. 273; exhibits ivory tablemen and dice, and bronze brooch from Gotland, xv. 273

Curles or coin clippings, pot of, found in London, xx. 290

Currency, ancient British iron, xx. 179

Currie, Raikes, exhibits stone celt found in Hampshire, vi. 235

Curriers' knives, iron, found in London, xx. 232

Curry combs, iron, found in London, xx. 232

Curser, William le, xvii. 21

Curteis, Rev. Thomas Samuel, elected, x. 62; admitted, x. 66

Curteys, Isabel and Thomas, iv. 351; John, brass to, vi. 310, 312

Curteys, William, abbot of Bury St. Edmund's, deed of, iii. 347; seal of, x. 101

Curtis, James, elected, xv. 349; admitted, xv. 350

Curtis, William, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 295

Curtis, W. K., exhibits gold reliquary, vi. 509

Curwen, John Flavel, elected, xx. 64; admitted, xx. 78

Curzon, arms of, vii. 213

Curzon, John, vii. 213; Richard, iv. 82

Cust, Very Rev. Arthur Perceval Purey, Dean of York, elected, xi. 96; elected on Council, xii. 155; on an ivory coffer used to contain the seal of the Dean and Chapter of York, xi. 259

Cust, Hon. and Rev. Henry Cockayne, death of, ii. 253

Cust, Lionel Henry, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 330; appointed auditor, xviii. 241, xix. 45; elected on Council, xvii. 163, 432, xviii. 350, xx. 308; on Lucas D'Heere and his works, xiv. 97; on a portrait of Shakespeare, xvi. 42; on a plaster head and bronze medallion of Sir Thomas Lovell, xviii. 280

Cust, Reginald, exhibits manuscript ordinance of the household, i. 125

Custom House action in claiming duty on ancient plate and resolution of the Society, xii. 270, 271

Cuthbert, Saint, gospels of, iv. 123; grave of, xviii. 16; seal of, viii. 469; silver mounted altar found in the grave of, vii. 372

Cuxton (Kent), Roman remains found at, xi. 405; stone implement found at, xiii. 188

Cuzco (Peru), gold ornaments from, i. 78

Cwmbrwyn, near St. Clears (Wales), Roman remains at, xvi. 409

Cwmri, the, in Britain, iii. 475

Cylinder seals, Assyrian and Babylonian, i. 394, iii. 20, iv. 358; Cypriote, material of, xix. 131

Cypher, secret, key to, vii. 140

Cyprus, bronze implements from, and analysis of, v. 433, vi. 230; Byzantine silver treasure from, xviii. 116, xx. 265; copper implements from, analysis of, vi. 230; cylinder seals from, material of, xix. 131; glass bottle of the Roman period from, xiii. 103; incised slab from, xiii. 191; manuscript account of a monastery in, vii. 377; pottery from, v. 155, 156

Cyrene (North Africa), excavations at, ii. 96
Cyrene, the nymph, statues of, ii. 98
Cyril, Saint, story of, ii. 408, 409
Czernowitz (Galicia), gold chalice from the monastery of, xv. 148
Czoernig, Baron Charles von, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 375

Dabernun, Walter de, deed and seal of, v. 198
Dacre, Lady Elizabeth, racing-bells given by, viii. 126; Joan, effigy of, xiii. 216; Lord, *see* Lennard, Francis, Henry, Richard; Ranulph, xiii. 217; William, xiii. 216
Dagenham (Essex), brass at, vii. 153
Dagger chape, brass, from London, xx. 234
Dagger foil, 1600, xviii. 204
Dagger handles, bronze, from Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98; Oriental, xi. 24; wooden, from London, xx. 287
Dagger sheath, bronze, from Ireland, iv. 256, Pilling Moss (Lanc.), ix. 137, Thames river, xv. 279; sixteenth century, xii. 166
Daggers: bone, from Switzerland, i. 56; bronze, from Aldingham (Lanc.), xx. 335, Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), x. 28, Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 376, Bilton (Warw.), iv. 49, Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Buxton (Derby), Stoop High Edge, xvi. 262, Cornwall, v. 424, Cressingham, Little (Norfolk), iv. 456, Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, Cyprus, v. 433, 434, Denmark, v. 433, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, Eaton near Norwich, xi. 43, 47, Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, France, v. 434, 435, Garton (Yorks.), v. 431, Helperthorpe (Yorks.), v. 426, Helsington Moss (Westmorland), ii. 370, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, v. 268, 423, 424, 425, 431, vi. 385, ix. 96, xi. 250, Italy, v. 434, viii. 216, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath (Suff.), v. 423, Maney Fen (Cambs.), iii. 258, Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Midsomer Norton (Somerset), v. 422, Mullion (Cornwall), v. 429, Pelynt (Cornwall), v. 422, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, xix. 15, Rudstone (Yorks.), v. 426, Siberia, iv. 14, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, iii. 45, 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430, xviii. 279, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, xii. 116, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Yattendon (Berks.), v. 429; iron, ii. 243, iii. 454, 457, xii. 96, 332, xiv. 188, from Brailes (Warw.), v. 303, Catterick (Yorks.), iv. 35, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Germany, xvii. 350, Gorton Moss (Cumb.), viii. 74, India, vi. 44, Italy, ii. 302, Kildale (Yorks.) iv. 53, Lea river, ii. 412, London, xx. 232, Scotland, ii. 231, Siberia, iv. 14, Thames river, iii. 258, 269, v. 222, xiii. 327, graduated, Italian, iii. 453, iv. 70, hunting, xviii. 185; stone, from Central America, xvi. 310, Norton (Northants.), xix. 313
Daglingworth (Glouc.), sculptured stones at, xii. 105, xv. 206
Dagomarus, name of Roman potter, iii. 379
Dakeneye, Joan and Sir Roger, iv. 398
Dakkeh (Egypt), temple at, xv. 134
D'Albanie, Count, exhibits leaden sling bullet, ii. 266
Dalby, Thomas, archdeacon of Richmond, viii. 130; domestic plate of, xi. 244
Dale, William, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 101; on a hoard of bronze implements found near Southampton, xvii. 129: report on the Roman station at Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 57; on an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125; on an English spinet of the seventeenth century, xx. 146; exhibits leaden grave-cross from Southampton, xx. 168; remarks by, xx. 207, 343
Dale Abbey (Derby), effigy at, xv. 34; seal of the peculiar of, v. 249
Dalhem (Gotland), incised slabs at, xiii. 191
Dalison, arms of, viii. 399
Dalison, John, iii. 202; Silvester, ii. 374; Sir Thomas, viii. 398; William, ii. 374, viii. 399
Dallas, James, exhibits Roman bronze leaf found at Exeter, xiv. 269
Dallington (Northants.), silver paten and spoon from, xv. 135
Dalmahoy House, portrait of Mary Queen of Scots at, vii. 64
Dalmatia, gems from, ix. 176
Dalrymple, Alexander, iv. 335

Dalrymple, Arthur, elected, ii. 234; admitted, ii. 281; death of, iv. 299
Dalrymple, James Dalrymple Gray, *see* Duncan, James Dalrymple
Dalrymple, Robert Farre, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 45; death of, vii. 198
Dalston (Cumb.), the bishop's dyke near, xii. 93
Dalton, Captain, xii. 278, 279
Dalton, Edward, exhibits pocket dial of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, iii. 126; exhibits gold ring, iii. 269; death of, vii. 198
Dalton, Edward, silversmith, ix. 325, 326
Dalton, Rev. John Neale, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 58; remarks on a lead coffin found at Windsor, xvii. 228
Dalton, Laurence, Norroy, seal, of xvii. 47, 49
Dalton, Ormonde Maddock, elected and admitted, xvii. 364; appointed auditor, xx. 33, 179; elected on Council, xx. 119; on a Byzantine silver treasure found in Cyprus, xviii. 116, xx. 265; on some bronze vessels from Spain with Christian inscriptions of the Visigothic period, xviii. 362; on a Byzantine cameo with a remarkable type of the Annunciation, xviii. 365; on the origin of encrusted jewellery, xix. 77; note on a double painted triptych of the sixteenth century, xix. 136; on a carved ivory pyx of the Carlovingian period, xix. 289; on the crystal of Lothair, xx. 64; on some brooches of cloisonnée enamel in the British Museum, with a note on the Alfred jewel, xx. 64, 71; on the walls and fortifications of Famagusta, Cyprus, xx. 265
Damascus, astrolabe and quadrant made at, ii. 171, 172
Damask linen cloths, xx. 130, 134, with Annunciation, xiv. 258, with heraldic insignia, v. 474, xix. 86
Damme (Flanders), Hospital of S. Jaen, brass in, ix. 320
Dance Maen (Cumb.), stone circle of, xiv. 152
Danes Camp, *see* Hunsbury (Northants.)
Danes' Graves, barrows so-called, at Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119
Daniel, figure of, on a vestment, xii. 254
Daniel, archbishop of Mayence, seal of, iv. 258
Daniel family, arms of, xviii. 110
Daniel, George, poet, xviii. 110; Sir Ingleby, xviii. 102, 103, 110
Daniel, James Patten, silver cups used in celebrating the "ordinance" at South Petherton (Somerset) belonging to, xii. 170
Daniel, Rev. Richard, death of, iii. 478
Daniel, Samuel, composes masque for court of James I., i. 30
Daniel, William, xii. 13
Danson, John Towne, elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 334; on the form of the Portland vase, ix. 54; exhibits Burmese silver bowl, xi. 60; death of, xvii. 147
Dante, portrait of, i. 22
Dantidurga, King, ii. 80
Darbishire, Robert Dukinfield, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 12; exhibits stone implements, v. 224; on prehistoric remains from Ehenside Tarn (Cumb.), v. 325
Darby, Jane, will of, xvii. 189
Darbyshire, Alfred, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 100
Darcy, Sir John and Sir Philip, iii. 202
Darell, Captain, xii. 272; John, vi. 379
Darenth (Kent), font at, xvii. 325; manor of, history of and original deeds of the exchange, in 1197, for the manor of Lambeth, xii. 292; Roman interment found at, xviii. 77
Darfield (Yorks.), alabaster effigies in church of, xix. 43
Darley, Thomas, xvii. 76
Darnley, Lady Catherine, watch given to, ix. 214; Henry, Lord Darnley, betrothal ring of, i. 107, 278
Dartford, prioress of, *see* Cressener, Elizabeth
Dartford (Kent), priory of, deed relating to, vii. 195, leases granted by, and seal of, vi. 400, 401; stone implements from, v. 166
Dartmoor (Devon.), destruction of stone monuments on, xix. 276; injury to antiquities on, and resolution of the Society, iii. 452, 455; reports on the monuments on, viii. 285, 470
Dartmouth (Devon.), deeds belonging to the borough of, viii. 303; maces of, xii. 180; seals of the mayor, viii. 303, 304, of the steward, viii. 303, 304, 305, of the town, viii. 303
Darts, obsidian, from British Honduras, xvii. 342, 344

Darwin, G. H., exhibits inventory of goods of Edmond Waring, vi. 363
Dashur (Egypt), tomb at, xix. 290
Dashwood, Rev. George Henry, exhibits mortuary roll of the abbey of West Dereham (Norf.), i. 289; exhibits deeds from Stow Bardolph (Norf.), ii. 210; exhibits watch, iii. 270; death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 302
Dashwood, Sir Henry, exhibits Roman sculptured stone found at Dunstew (Oxon.), ii. 85
Datchet (Bucks.), bronze objects found in the Thames at, xv. 191, xviii. 353
Danbeny, arms of, xvii. 275
Daubuz, J. C., exhibits chalice and paten from Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89
Daunay, John and Margaret, viii. 399
Daunce, Sir John, accounts of, viii. 98, 270
Daundelyon, John, brass to, i. 24, xi. 132
Davenport, Cyril James Humphreys, elected, xiii. 164; admitted, xiii. 198; appointed auditor, xx. 33, 179; elected on Council, xx. 119; exhibits silver badge of the Society of Royal Cumberland youths, xiii. 258; on English royal bookbindings, xv. 345; exhibits lantern slides of the English and Scottish regalia, xvi. 101; on Samuel Mearne and his bindings, xx. 223; on enamelled work as applied to bookbindings, xx. 319
Davenport, Rev. James, seal of, for the peculiar of Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), v. 247
Davenport, John Marriott, death of, ix. 113
Daventry (Northants.), Roman remains found near, viii. 326
Davey, Rev. Henry Mahoney, elected, xiv. 26; admitted, xiv. 58
David, Thane of Aberhurder, ii. 170
Davidson, James Bridge, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 356; death of, xi. 140; bequest of manuscript by, xi. 109
Davidson, Randall Thomas, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xvi. 297
Davidson, Septimus, on a discovery of antiquities on Snape Common (Suffolk), ii. 177
Davies, James, communicates an archæological survey of Herefordshire, xv. 5
Davies, Rev. John, exhibits deed relating to a guild at Walsoken (Norf.), and a bone relic case, vi. 14
Davies, Randall, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 174
Davies, Richard, bishop of St. Davids, seal of, xi. 287
Davies, Robert, death of, vii. 9
Davies, Thomas, i. 212
Davies, W. H., on some discoveries on Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173
Davies, W. R., exhibits silver mountings of a box found at Wallingford (Berks.), xiv. 21
Davill, Walter de, deed and seal of, v. 52
Davis, Charles Edward, on some Roman remains found at Bath, v. 281; on some discoveries at Bath, vii. 403; on excavations on the site of the Roman baths at Bath, viii. 409, 458; statement as to the actual state of affairs in relation to the Roman baths at Bath, xi. 155; resolution of the Council recommending the revocation of his appointment as Local Secretary, xi. 315; discussion on proposal to revoke appointment, xi. 331, 335-343; final resolution of the Council, xi. 344; death and obituary notice of, xix. 269, 270
Davis, Edward, death of, viii. 100
Davis, Frederick, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xi. 407; appointed auditor, xviii. 45; elected on Council, xviii. 172; nominated scrutator, xvi. 357, xvii. 418; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 224, 335, 341; bequest of, xviii. 224
Davis, F. H., amoval of, i. 146
Davis, J. Barnard, on the discovery of leaf-shaped flint weapons in Calais Wold barrow (Yorks.), iii. 323; on Runic calendars and Staffordshire clog almanacks, iii. 511; on some antiquities of the Late-Celtic period found in the East Riding of Yorkshire, iv. 273
Davis, James William, elected, viii. 70; admitted, viii. 144; death of, xv. 155
Davis, John, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 437; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
Davis, Richard, i. 213
Davison, John, xiii. 281
Davison, William Henry, elected, xix. 250; admitted, xix. 252
Dawes, Matthew, death of, i. 385
Dawkins, William Boyd, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 152; remarks on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Troy, vi. 232; remarks on human

remains found at North Newbold (Yorks.), vii. 325; on a bronze hoard found at Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42; exhibits knife and bronze figure said to have been found at Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 73
Dawson, Charles, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xvi. 100; exhibits iron statuette said to have been found in Sussex, xiv. 359; exhibits bronze bracelets found in Sussex, xviii. 409; exhibits bronze rapier found in Ireland, xx. 267
Dawson, Rev. Richard, exhibits medieval embroidery from Sutton Benger church (Wilts.), xvii. 239
Day, Charles Russell, elected, xiv. 66; admitted, xvi. 386; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 165
Day, John, psalter printed by, v. 288
Day, Lewis Foreman, elected, xx. 143
Day, Robert, elected, iv. 135; admitted, viii. 379; exhibits bronze daggers found in Ireland, v. 268; exhibits bronze cross found in co. Longford, v. 335; exhibits bronze implements found in Ireland, v. 424, 432, xiii. 225; report as local Secretary for Ireland, vi. 383; on the discovery of a bronze spearhead near Cork, viii. 202, x. 177; exhibits seals, ix. 135, 207; on some gold ornaments found in Ireland, x. 176; on some bronze weapons found in Lough Erne, xi. 157, 249; on a communion cup and cover bearing the Youghall town-mark, xi. 388; on certain dug-out boats found in Lough Erne, xii 65; on some gold ornaments and bronze weapons found in Ireland, xii. 134; exhibits gold posy and other rings, xiii. 13; exhibits silver spoons, xiii. 162; exhibits gold and bronze ornaments, xiv. 366
Deacle, John, grant of arms to, xvi. 356
Deacon, effigy of, at Rippingale (Linc.), xv. 328; figure of, on a vestment, xvii. 241
Deacon, Thomas, vicar of Gresley (Notts.), xiii. 255
Deae Matres, vi. 122, vii. 42, xviii. 196, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 326, 327, xii. 168, Cirencester (Glouc.) xviii. 181, worship of, iv. 291
Deal (Kent), silver water-bailiff's oar of, x. 127
Dean, Forest of (Glouc.), iron and wooden mining implements found in, i. 369, ii. 323
Deane, Charles, elected Hon. Fellow, viii. 343
Deane, Dr., admiralty advocate, viii. 21
Deane, Rev. Henry, elected, vi. 496; death of, xv. 374
Deane, Hermann Frederick Williams, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 148
Deane, Rev. John Bathurst, death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 143
Deane, Robert, ii. 374, exhibits silver ring, i. 40; Silvester, ii. 374
Deane, Sir Thomas Newenham, exhibits photographs of Irish monastic and ecclesiastical remains, xi. 187; exhibits bone and bronze bird found in Ireland, xv. 5; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 166
Dearden, James, death of, ii. 105
Dearden, James Griffith, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 144
Dearham (Cumb.), cross at, xviii. 325; stone implement found at, viii. 492
Death, John, xii. 279, 282
Death, oil painting representing, ii. 168
Death and Time, figures of, on wall paintings, vi. 140
Debôt (Egypt), temple at, xv. 133
Decade or rosary rings, i. 187, 277, vi. 59, viii. 128
Decay of ancient buildings, viii. 483
Deconti, Nicola, "comes palatinus," seal of, ix. 52
Decoration, military, relating to the Roman conquest of Britain, x. 326
Deddington (Oxon.), brass at, xv. 327; knife found at, ii. 381; Roman remains found near, ii. 174
Dedication stones in churches, list of, xix. 93
Deeds and documents: an accompt of contingencies between 1646 and 1650, xviii. 130; Arches, Court of, certificate issued by, iv. 354, vi. 324; of the Armourers' Company, i. 196; Athelstan, King, doubtful charter of, v. 280; Borgia, Cæsar, v. 48; Bunyan, John, warrant for arrest of, xii. 10; Canterbury, archbishop of, election of, iv. 415; Canterbury, Dean and Chapter of, belonging to, vi. 165, vii. 162, 187, viii. 267; of Carpenters' Company, i. 202; certificate of discharge of archers, x. 163; Charles I., King, benevolence under sign manual of, ii. 74; Clifford, Richard, bishop of London, mandate of, introducing the use of Sarum

into St. Paul's Cathedral, xiv. 118, 125; Close and Patent Rolls, condition of, and resolution, xii. 62; contract for making a tent, iii. 304; court rolls, value of, and report of committee, xi. 72, 110; of Cromwell family, iii. 99, with signature of Oliver Cromwell, ii. 127, warrant for payment to Captain Oliver Cromwell, i. 286; Crown jewels and plate, *temp.* Charles I., viii. 268; Daunce, Sir John, accounts of, viii. 98, 270; of Dormer family, iii. 466; Downe family, indulgences granted to, ii. 410; Eadgar, King of Mercia, charter of, viii. 225, 273; Edward I., charters of, xi. 255, xii. 246; Edward II., marriage contract of, iv. 326, statutes of, ii. 79; Edward III., letters patent of, xvii. 39; Edward VI., new year's gifts of, viii. 42; Elizabeth, Queen, new year's gifts of, viii. 41, 169; Este, Hippolytus de, cardinal of Ferrara, v. 49; of Evelyn family, i. 87; Fastolfe, Sir John, appointment of, as captain of the Bastille, v. 56; Gardiner, Richard, alderman of London, i. 355; Gerard II., bishop of Cambrai, i. 168; Giresme, Regnaut de, prior of the Hospitallers in France, v. 222; grants and warrants under privy seal, 1610-31, ii. 274; Grimstone, Edward, instructions to, as ambassador to Burgundy, ii. 283; Gunpowder Plot, xi. 391; Hansard family, xiii. 171; Henry VI., proposed canonisation of, xiii. 227, 237; Henry VIII., new year's gifts of, viii. 42, 169; Ireland, papal bull relating to friars preachers in, iv. 408; of Ironmongers' Company, i. 193; James I., letter of, to Sultan of Turkey, xii. 118, navy list of, ii. 26, perfumery supplied to, iv. 435, new year's gifts of, viii. 42; of Lambarde family, ii. 371, 380; Lawson, Sir John, vii. 367, 373; Lee, Sir Richard, commission as ambassador to Russia, i. 188; Lennard family, pardons granted to, ii. 27; Lenthall family, iii. 465; list of Crown offices and fees, *temp.* Elizabeth i. 304; lists of officers employed in suppressing the rising in 1569, xii. 277, 279; list of officers of royal household in 1610, ii. 17; Longland, John, bishop of Lincoln, injunctions of, viii. 45; Luther, Martin, presumed posting bills of, xvi. 118; Master, C. H., from muniment room of, xiii. 336; Mary, Queen of Scots, iii. 151; Moore, Sir John, pardon of, xv. 58; Morlee family, i. 152; mortuary rolls, i. 289, 290, xx. 141; "motus proprius," papal, v. 49, 50; Newport, treaty of 1648, i. 251; Norwich, petition for a statute seal, ix. 261; office of paymaster of the marines, vi. 338; order for the defence of the coast in 1625, xviii. 101; Overbury, Sir Thomas, murder of, iii. 255, 265; proceedings in Parliament, ii. 231, iii., 502; Paston papers, iii. 264, 265, 346; Pires, William, safe conduct issued to, xvi. 411; of Plasterers' Company, i. 205; Pole, Cardinal, citation by, vii. 439, pardon issued by, xiii. 169; Popish Plot, iii. 466, 467; recognisances under the statute merchant, ii. 70, vii. 101, 110; Russell, Mary, warrant for dress for, iii. 103; St. George, the Chevalier, bills of fare for, ii. 437; sale of lands by North American Indians, v. 78; sale of a slave, dated A.D. 166, xv. 232; saltpetre-men, complaints against, ii. 214; Sharpham, Thomas, licence of alienation, ii. 409; Sloane, Sir Hans, petition of, ii. 62; Stafford, Edward, warrant to commit, ii. 7; Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, warrant to commit, ii. 7, 8; of Walcott family, i. 315; Warcupp family, iii. 465; Warrenne, Earl, charter of, x. 342; Warwick, Sir Philip, memoranda on ring given to by Charles I., ii. 55; of Weavers' Company, viii. 145; Waxchandlers' Company, i. 206; William and Mary, summons to coronation, and letters of dispensation, xix. 45.

Deeds and documents:
relating to lands or monastic houses in Addington (Surrey), vii. 361; Appleby (Leic.), xv. 309; Ardleigh (Essex), ii. 376; Arlesly (Beds.), iii. 306; Baddesley Clinton (Warw.), i. 90; Badsworth (Yorks.), iv. 79, 80; Barton-on-Humber (Linc.), viii. 482; Battle Abbey (Sussex), iii. 408; Beauvale Priory (Notts.), xiii. 254; Bennington (Linc.), x. 155; Berkeley (Glouc.), xi. 257, xiii. 301; Beverley (Yorks.), x. 162, xv. 103, 110, 116; Birmingham (Warw.), i. 422; Blaston (Leic.), xi. 7, 8; Bloxholme (Linc.), iv. 388; Bolton-upon-Dern (Yorks.), xvii. 181; Buckinghamshire, iv. 139; Burton-on-Trent (Staffs.), abbey and town

of, ix. 169; Calverhall (Salop.), vi. 522; Cambridge, Trinity College, iv. 196-204; Canterbury, Christ Church Cathedral, ii. 282, v. 101, xv. 177; Canonleigh Abbey (Devon.), iii. 318, 328; Carlisle (Cumb.), x. 138; Castle Ashby (Northants.), iv. 393; Cave, North (Yorks.), iv. 80; Cheshire, iv. 87, v. 448, viii. 300; Chester, xiii. 255; Chesterton (Warw.), xvii. 229; Chevening (Kent), iv. 350; Chilham (Kent), ii. 172; Colchester (Essex), ii. 9, x. 343; Colyford (Devon.), v. 36; Combermere Abbey (Cheshire), ii. 116; Coventry (Warw.), ii. 155, 156, 183, 188, 444, iii. 52, 146, v. 52, 60, 79, 121, 176, xvi. 27; Crayford (Kent), iii. 319; Crayke (Yorks.), iii. 38; Croydon (Surrey), Whitgift Hospital, i. 110; Darenth (Kent), xii. 292; Dartford Priory (Kent), vii. 195; Dartmouth (Devon.), viii. 303; Derbyshire, xiii. 69; Devonshire, viii. 533; Dodnash Priory (Suff.), i. 109; Doncaster (Yorks.), hospital of St. Edmund, iv. 337; Ecclesfield (Yorks.), erection of a monument in church of, xiv. 369; Edmonton (Middsx.), iv. 385, 386, 387, 388; Feckenham (Worc.), xviii. 19; Felley Priory (Notts.), xiii. 254; Flockton (Yorks.), iv. 435; Fotheringay College (Northants.), vii. 192; Gaddesden, Great (Herts.), vi. 399; Glastonbury Abbey (Somerset), viii. 308; Gresley (Notts.), xiii. 254, 255; Gunby (Linc.), iv. 80; Halton-on-Humber (Linc.), iv. 78; Hampton-on-Thames (Middsx.), xix. 216; Harmondsworth (Middsx.), xix. 216; Hart (Durham), iv. 208, 210; Harting (Sussex), viii. 404; Herefordshire, vii. 192; Heston (Middsx.), xix. 216; Hollesley (Suff.), iii. 260; Howden (Yorks.), iv. 81; Huntingdonshire, iii. 47, compositions for knighthood in, i. 275, 293; Hyde Abbey (Hants.), ix. 361; Ilam (Derby), xv. 99; Ireland, iii., 99; Isleworth (Middsx.), xix. 216; Iver (Bucks.), xi. 217, 218; Kent, iv. 407, v. 445, vi. 268; Kettlebaston (Suff.), i. 79, 99; King's Lynn (Norf.), i. 106; Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), Charterhouse at, x. 272; Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), vii. 438; Lambeth (Surrey), xii. 292; Lamborne (Berks.), iv. 407; Leaminster (Sussex), xv. 236; Lincoln, xvii. 72; Lincolnshire, iv. 17, 317, v. 201, xiv. 231; London, ii. 50, 115, iv. 157, v. 448, viii. 199; Luton (Beds.), vi. 263; Lyminge (Kent), iii. 220; Macclesfield (Cheshire), x. 347; Man, Isle of, vii. 255; Maxstoke (Warw.), iv. 141; Meonstoke (Hants.), xviii. 232; Mere (Somerset), viii. 309; Middlesex, iv. 157, vi. 268; Missenden Abbey (Bucks.), vi. 265; Morden (Surrey), ii. 62; Muskham, North (Notts.), ix. 285; Newport (Mon.), x. 119; Newstead Priory (Linc.), i. 290; Norfolk, v. 449, x. 97; Northorp (Linc.), iii. 202; Oseney Abbey (Oxon.), iv. 391; Ospringe (Kent), xvi. 275; Ovingham (Northumb.), vi. 33; Oxfordshire, viii. 296; Packwood (Warw.), iv. 81; Peak, High (Derby), x. 161; Pennsylvania, charter of, i. 376; Plympton (Devon.), xii. 95; Poland, ix. 71; Portsmouth (Hants.), xix. 134; Reigate (Surrey), x. 51; Robertsbridge Abbey (Sussex), v. 87; Rochester (Kent), xix. 62; Ropley (Hants.), xix. 68; Rothley (Leic.), viii. 172; Rouen (France), vii. 190; Rye (Sussex), xvi. 275; Saffron Walden (Essex), xvii. 18; St. Alban's (Herts.), iv. 280; Sanderstead (Surrey), vi. 394; Sevenoaks (Kent), ii. 33; Scotland, ii. 406, v. 236, xi. 97, 98; Scotter (Linc.), vi. 415, vii. 340; Shrewsbury (Salop.), iv. 156; Shropshire, iv. 157, vii. 191; Snettisham (Norf.), ii. 63; Somersetshire, v. 199; Sonning (Berks.), i. 367; Southwark, Paris Garden, iv. 195; Spaldingholme (Yorks.), iv. 79; Spaldington (Yorks.), iv. 77, 78, 79, 80; Staffordshire, iv. 84, 89, 90, 157; Staynesfield Nunnery (Linc.), vi. 101; Stapleford Tawny (Essex), ii. 79; Stow Bardolph (Norf.), ii. 210; Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), xii. 165; Suffolk, vi. 267, x. 97; Surrey, iv. 81, 83, 84, v. 197, vi. 267; Sussex, i. 64; Swavesey Priory (Cambs.), i. 112; Tewkesbury Abbey (Glouc.), vi. 242; Throwley (Kent), ii. 172; Tickhill (Yorks.), vii. 193; Tittenhanger (Herts.), ii. 79; Tunbridge (Kent), iii. 227; Twickenham (Middsx.), xix. 216; Venice, vii. 189; Wakefield (Yorks.), vi. 133, 134, 135, xvii. 75; Wales, ii. 70, 71, iii. 100, 130, 383, iv. 115, 157, 408, v. 200, 202; Walsoken (Norf.), vi. 15; Warwickshire, iv. 81, 82, 83; Wells (Somerset), College of Vicars,

i. 179; Westminster Abbey, xi. 136; Westminster City, v. 318, 320, xi. 105; Winchester (Hants), x. 206; Windermere, Island of Lady Holm, iii. 100.
Deepwade Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Deerhurst (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 409, 411, viii. 429; dedication inscriptions at, xix. 94, 95; Saxon church at, i. 375, xi. 15, 155
Deer's horn, carving of reindeer on, vi. 113; handles of, found on site of Savoy palace, vii. 430; implements of, iv. 133, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, xvi. 320, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 388, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411, Scotland, xvi. 185, 191, xviii. 375, Strood (Kent), xiii. 188, Thames river, iii. 269; powder flask of, xi. 82; used as handles for stone implements, 56
Deer's horns, found at Buxton (Derby), Fairfield near, xvii. 312, Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, Drayton (Oxon.), ii. 204, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 88, Scotland, xvii. 191, 440
Deincourt, arms of, xxii. 277
Deincourt, Margaret and William, Lord Deincourt, xviii. 290
De Inventoribus Rerum, of Polydore Vergil, bibliography of the English translation of, xi. 427
Deir-el-Bahari (Egypt), tomb at, xviii. 326
Delamotte, P. H., amoval of, iv. 498
De la Warr, Earl, exhibits Roman amphora and weapons found at Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 36, 37, 77
Delepierre, Octave, Hon. Fellow, death of, viii. 347
Delft ware, English, dish of, iii. 258; salt-cellar found on site of Savoy palace, xi. 187
Delgado, Joaquim Filippe Nery, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 48
Delilah and Samson, on a powder horn, xv. 45
De Lisle and Dudley, Lord, exhibits sword of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, and a helmet and crest of Sir William Sidney, xii. 264
Delitzsch (Germany), seal of the town of, vii. 374
Dellvys, Ralf, brass to, vii. 22
Delos, Island of, leaden cists from, ii. 184, 376
Delphi, bronze serpent of, head of, xii. 39
Demidoff, Prince, owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117
Denbigh, Earl of, exhibits a German manuscript Biblia in Rebus, xv. 13
Denbighshire, bronze celt from, v. 432
Dendûr (Egypt), temple at, xv. 134
Dene, John, merchant, xiii. 279
Dene-hole, found at Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 245
Denew, James, i. 216; Mary, vii. 229
Denham (Bucks.), brasses at, vi. 333, xv. 229
Denham Court, swan roll belonging to, xx. 276
Denis, Saint, v. 86
Denison, Albert, Lord Londesborough, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 136
Denison, Hon. Mrs., exhibits antiquities found at East Kennet (Wilts.), iv. 339
Denman, Arthur, elected, xviii. 18; admitted, xviii. 19
Denmark, barrows in, iii. 316; bronze implements and objects from, iv. 129, 233, 515, v. 433, 434, 435; copper implements from, v. 434; ebony pax from, vii. 337; gold ornaments from, iii. 465; kitchen-middens in, ii. 332, 337; preservation of historic monuments in, viii. 56, xvi. 156, 379; Roman remains found in, iv. 515; stone implements from, ii. 332, iii. 451, iv. 129, 133, 216, v. 226, vii. 92, 415
Denne, John, archdeacon of Rochester, seal of, xvi. 82
Dennis, Rev. Anthony and Jane, xii. 19, 20
Denston, Clement, seal of, iii. 349
Dent, Isaac, i. 211
Dent, John Coucher, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vii. 18; exhibits Patagonian ear-rings, vii. 217; exhibits stone implements from Egypt, vii. 229; exhibits wooden mortar, ix. 107; death of, x. 279
Denton (Norfolk), stone implement found at, i. 64
Denton (Sussex), iron axehead found near, xvii.; 234
Denton, Nether (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, iv. 45
Denton, Over (Cumb.), Roman altars found at, ix. 60
Denzell (Cornwall), barrow at, and urn from, v. 321
Deocicus, name on bronze vessels, xviii. 363
Derby, Captain, xii. 278, 280

Derby, Earl of, exhibits drawing of portrait of Arthur, Prince of Wales, i. 421 ; book plate of, xv. 219 ; sword belonging to, xii. 109 ; *see* Ferrers, William de ; Stanley, Thomas
Derby, broadside printed at, iii. 118 ; leaden rainwater heads at, xx. 292 ; Roman remains found at, vi. 119, 168 ; seal of, v. 157, xv. 447 ; wooden effigy in church of All Saints at, x. 63
Derbyshire, church plate of, ix. 317 ; iron casting in, xvii. 189 ; sheriffs' precepts for, *temp.* Commonwealth, xiii. 69 ; *see* Abney ; Arbor Low ; Ashbourne ; Bakewell ; Beauchief Abbey ; Bolsover ; Bonsall ; Bradbourne ; Bradley ; Bradwell ; Brailsford ; Bugsworth ; Buxton ; Chelmorton ; Chesterfield ; Cold Eaton ; Dale Abbey ; Derby ; Eyam ; Fairfield ; Fenny Bentley ; Findern ; Grinlow ; Haddon Hall ; Hardwick Hall ; Hopton Hall ; Kniveton ; Langwith, Upper ; Matlock ; Monsal Dale ; Muggington ; Newton, King's ; Norbury ; Normanton ; Osmaston ; Peak Forest ; Peak, High ; Sawley ; Shirley ; Staveley Netherthorpe ; Tideswell ; Tissington ; Walton-on-Trent ; Wirksworth
Dereham, East (Norf.), deed relating to, x. 101
Dereham, West, abbots of, *see* Lynn, John ; Wiggenhall, John
Dereham, West (Norf.), abbey of, arms, rebus, and mortuary roll of an abbot of, i. 289
Dering, Sir Edward, book-plate of, xv. 217
Dering manuscripts, sale of, iii. 220
Derlyngton, Adam de, presented to the church of Wickhambreux (Kent), v. 105
Derwent Valley (Yorks.), stone implements found in, vi. 397, 398
Desborough (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641 at, xiii. 187 ; Saxon remains found at, vi. 530
Deschell, Eleanor and John, sepulchral slab of, v. 83
"De Secretis Mulierum" of Albertus Magnus, x. 216
Desk-cloth, embroidered, from Church Lench (Worc.), xix. 189
Desks, reading, iron, from Spain, xvii. 319, 320 ; ivory, of Louise of Savoy, xvii. 317, 321 ; silver, enamelled, from Spain, xvii. 318 ; wooden, xviii. 3
Desor, Edouard, elected Hon. Fellow, iv. 73 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 147
Despaigne, Rauf, grant to, x. 161
Despencer, arms of, i. 196, xiii. 356, xvi. 169, xvii. 276
Despencer, Isabel, xii. 324 ; Henry, bishop of Norwich, arms of, xvi. 169, seals of, x. 103, xi. 296, 299 ; John, arms, deed and seal of, i. 196 ; Margery and Sir Philip, xiii. 351
Desscadon, Michael de, seal of, x. 295
Dethick, arms of, xvi. 353
Dethick, Sir Gilbert, Garter, grant of arms by, xvi. 351 ; seal of, xvii. 45
Dethick, William, York Herald, afterwards Garter, i. 164 ; arms of, xvi. 353 ; grants of arms by, xvi. 352, 353 ; seal of, xvii. 45, 49
Deulvat (India), grant of the village of, ii. 80
Deutz (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259
Deverell, W. H., exhibits bronze sword found at Bossington (Hants.), xii. 362
Devereux, Captain, xii. 279, 280 ; Robert, Earl of Essex, i. 299, pocket dial of, iii. 126, 441, warrant of, for payment of money, i. 286 ; Walter, Viscount Hereford, xii. 277, 282
Devices from the catacombs of Rome, x. 178-187
Deville, M. Achille, Hon. Fellow, death of, ix. 305
Devizes (Wilts.), gold ornaments found in barrow near, ii. 442
Devoke Water (Cumb.), prehistoric remains at, xii. 93
Devon, Earls of, *see* Courtenay, Edward, Hugh William ; Redvers, Baldwin de
Devonshire, Duke of, presents photograph of Holbein's cartoon of Henry VII. and VIII., iii. 468 ; exhibits benedictional of St. Æthelwold, xvi. 201, 215
Devonshire, bronze sword from, v. 431 ; report on the prehistoric monuments of, viii. 285 ; roodscreens in, figures of saints on, xvi. 317, 336 ; stone implements from, ii. 22, 89 ; *see* Arlington ; Ashburton ; Axminster ; Babbacombe ; Barnstaple ; Bideford ; Brent, South ; Buckfast Abbey ; Budleigh, East ; Canonleigh Abbey ; Challacombe ; Colaton Ralegh ; Collumpton ; Colyford ; Colyton ; Cornworthy ; Crediton ; Croyde ; Dartmoor ; Dartmouth ; Dunkerswell Abbey ; Dunstane ;

Exeter; Exmoor; Fardell; Farway; Feniton; Hennock; Ipplepen; Luppitt; Lustleigh; Newton Abbot; Northam; Okehampton; Ottery, Venn; Paignton; Pilton; Plymouth; Plympton; Radworthy; Seaton; Shute; Sidmouth; Stokenham; Tavistock; Tor Bryan; Torre Abbey; Torrington, Great; Totnes: Upton Pyne; Widwill; Withycombe Raleigh; Woodbury

Devotions, manuscript book of, iv. 113

Dewick, Rev. Edward Samuel, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 34; elected on Council, xv. 401, xvii. 432, xviii. 234, 350, xx. 119, 308; on an English manuscript psalter formerly belonging to the abbey of Bury St. Edmund, xv. 45; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, xv. 48; on a pontifical of a bishop of Metz, xv. 67; exhibits ivory carvings, xv. 100; exhibits illuminated initials from a Spanish manuscript, xvii. 364; on some ancient service books, xvii. 365

Deye, Thomas le, grant to, x. 97

D'Eyncourt, Rt. Hon. Charles Tennyson, death of, ii. 105

Deyster, Walter, deed and seal of, ii. 188

Deyvile, John, arms of, xvii. 278; Robert de, charter and seal of, iii. 148

Dials: brass, ii. 431, iii. 129, 241, 520, iv. 445, xiii. 159, xv. 80, 83, from Abingdon (Berks.), iv. 267, France, iv. 71, Tillington (Sussex), iv. 442, made for Cardinal Wolsey, xviii. 265, of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, iii. 126, 441; gold, German, xv. 78, 80, 82; wooden, from the Tyrol, v. 470, 471

Diamond, Hugh Welch, exhibits bronze spear heads from river Thames, i. 125; exhibits lithographs of works of art in the Malines exhibition, iii. 405; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 367

Diamond, the Sancy, xiv. 116; signets, of Charles I., xi. 60, of Henrietta Maria, viii. 424, xi. 60

Diana, bronze figure of, xix. 17; head of, as steelyard weight, iii. 239; temple of, at Ephesus, vii. 73

Diary, manuscript, of Edmond Warcupp, iv. 134

Dibben, Rev. J. Arthur, exhibits palimpsest brass from Astley (Warw.). xvi. 163

Dibbin, H. A., exhibits lithograph of Roman pavement. vii. 315; on an earthwork at Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 316

Dibdin, Lewis Tonna, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 261

Dice, bone, from Colchester (Essex), iv. 433; ivory, from Gotland, xv. 273

Dickenson, Francis Henry, exhibits photograph of sculptured stone from West Camel (Somerset), iii. 493; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 315

Dickenson, John, death of, iv. 299

Dickson, William, death of, vii. 9

Dieppe (France), low side window at, iv. 416

Dies, bronze, found in Ireland, vi. 384

Digby family, crest of, xi. 416, xv. 290; seat of, xix. 200

Digby, John, exhibits stone object from Switzerland, vi. 440

Diligen (Germany), arms of the University of, xi. 113

Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, elected i. 27; death of, iv. 472

Dillon, Hon. Arthur, afterwards Viscount Dillon, elected, iii. 512; admitted, iii. 513; exhibits and presents printed broadside, iv. 343; on some silver vervels or hawk rings, iv. 355; presents collection of impressions of seals, v. 189; exhibits flint implement found at Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), vi. 73; exhibits silver medallion bearing a representation of Sir Francis Drake's voyage, vi. 161; exhibits various objects in illustration of Venice and her Doges, vii. 189; exhibits piece of carved wood from Abyssinia, vii. 339; exhibits gold bracelet, viii. 259; death and obituary notice of, xiv, 129, 135

Dillon, Hon. Harold Arthur, afterwards Viscount Dillon, elected. v. 490; admitted, v. 491; elected on Council, vii. 388, viii, 116, ix. 126, 304, x. 294, xiv. 146, 532, xv. 175, xvi. 158, 383, xx. 308; elected Secretary, xi. 77, 153, 383, xii. 154, 400, xiii. 148, 325; elected Director, xv. 71; appointed Vice-President, xiv. 148, xvi. 246, xx. 309; elected President, xvi. 416, xvii, 163, 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix, 115, 278; exhibits seal, vii. 47; on a manuscript volume of prayers, vii. 299; exhibits privy seal of George IV.

viii. 144 ; exhibits Roman water pipes from Algeria, ix. 248 ; exhibits flint implements from South Africa, x. 60 ; exhibits charter of Henry VI. relating to the city of Westminster, xi. 105 ; on a letter of Sir Henry Lee on the trial of iron for armour, xii. 41 ; on a dagger and sheath of the sixteenth century, xii. 96 ; on arms and armour at the Tower, Westminster, and Greenwich, in 1547, xii. 96 ; on the staff of Sir Nicholas Bacon and on staves in general, xii. 171 ; on the sword of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, and a helmet and crest of of Sir William Sidney, xii. 264 ; on some swords and other objects from Donnington and the field of the first battle of Newbury, xii. 331 ; on a list of officers of the London Trained Bands in 1643, xii. 350 ; on two seventeenth century swords, xii. 419 ; on Calais and the Pale, xiii. 359 ; exhibits cast of helmet of Sir Henry Lee, xvii. 58 ; on a snaphaunce pistol, xvii. 107 ; presidential addresses of, xvii. 146, 418, xviii. 158, 333, xix. 101, 268, xx. 106 ; on a German master gunner's axe from the Tower armoury, xvii. 211 ; exhibits burgonet, xvii. 363 ; on the broad arrow as a government mark, xvii. 370 ; on a manuscript collection of ordinances of chivalry, xviii. 17 ; on a tilting helmet of the fifteenth century, xviii. 174 ; on the summons to the coronation of William and Mary, and letters of dispensation addressed to the Earl and Countess of Litchfield, xix. 45 ; on some familiar letters of Charles II. and James, Duke of York, to the Countess of Litchfield, xix. 45 ; resolution of the Society on his vacating the chair, xx. 119 ; remarks by, xviii. 7, 118, 197, xx. 129

Dillwyn, L. Llewellyn, exhibits bronze gilt medallion of Oliver Cromwell, ii. 265

Dimma, the book of, iii. 273

Dimri (Egypt), buildings at, xv. 133

Dinner, annual, suggested revival of, and presidential remarks on xv. 100, 164, 391

Dinsdale, Frederick, death of, vi. 1

Dinton (Bucks), painted glass from Westlington House at, iv. 194

Diocletian, Emperor, milestone of, xv. 121.

Dionisus, an official of the Sirmium mint, xx. 94

Dionysos, figure of, on a silver dish, xvi. 321 ; statue of, x. 298, 341

Dioscuri, bronze figure of, ii. 269

Diptych, brass enamelled, Sclavonic, xiii. 184 ; ivory, consular, ii. 364, ix. 265 ; painted, of Philip Hinckaert, chastelain de Tervuerin, xi. 19, the Wilton House, xvi. 204

Director of the Society, office of, viii. 337

Dirk, Highland, iii. 454

Dirks, Jacob, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 42 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 338

Dischi Sacri, *see* Discs, terra-cotta

Discs : bone, from Castle Acre (Norf.), xix. 310, Cold Eaton (Derby), xix. 310, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, London, iii. 224 ; Pensthorpe (Norf.). xix. 310, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Switzerland, vi. 485, Wingham (Kent), ii. 442 ; brass, from London, xx. 235 ; bronze, i. 263, from Alfedena, xx. 346, Bath (Somerset), Lansdown, xx. 254, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 223, Cambridge, xii. 132, 134, Cherterton (Warw.), ii. 201, 202, xvii. 184, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, France, xx. 346, Greenwich (Kent), ii. 201, Hammersmith (Middsx.), xx. 346, Harty, Isle of (Kent), vii. 484, Haynes Hill (Kent), vii. 484, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), iii. 236, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, 319, Warwick Museum, ii. 201, 202, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 484, sun-discs of the Bronze Age, xx. 6 ; clay, from India, viii. 537 ; gold, from Ireland, xx. 9, 10, 11, 12, Man, Isle of, xx. 12 ; mother of pearl from Central America, xvi. 309 ; terra-cotta, xx. 332, 333, in British Museum, xvii. 59, from Hissarlik, vi. 222, Macclesfield (Cheshire), iii. 236 Naples Museum, xvii. 60, Oxford, Ashmolean Museum, xvii. 60, Taranto (Italy), xvii. 59 ; stone, from Central America, xvi. 309, Scotland, xvi. 181, xviii. 376, wooden, from Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi; 10, 13, 15

Dishes : brass, iii. 60, vi. 119, 157, 439, xv. 350, xvi. 101 ; delft, English, iii. 258 ; enamelled, xi. 233, xiv. 296 ; gold, from France, iii. 98 ; Hispano-Moorish, from Bristol, xviii. 330 ; Lambeth ware, xvii. 169 ; lead, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190 ; pewter, Roman,

from Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425, 429, Hallivick (Cornwall), iv. 492, Welney (Norf.), iv. 425, 429, Wiltshire, x. 38; silver, i. 394, iii. 32, 107, xi. 95, xiv. 189, xvi. 101, from Brazil, xvii. 44, Dutch, xvi. 247, Indian, xvi. 268, 321, Persian, xvi. 321, Portugese, iii. 31; wooden, from Scotland, xviii. 375
Disney collection, Cambridge, Roman inscription, in, iv. 26
Distington (Cumb.), stone implements found at, viii. 491
Ditches or dykes in Dorset, iv. 246
Ditchfield, Rev. Peter Hampson, elected, xiv. 23; admitted, xiv. 100; on a Saxon grave found at Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103
Ditchley (Oxon.), portrait at, xvii. 108
Ditton, Long (Surrey), gunpowder mills at, I. 172
Ditton, Thames (Surrey), bronze implements found at, iii. 398, vii. 196
Ditton, Wood (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 452, 455
Dixmunde (Belgium), chasuble from iii. 63; choir screen at, xviii, 291
Dixon, Adam, i. 200, xv. 326; Anne, xii. 312; John, xii. 312, effigy of, xv. 34
Dixon, John, exhibits bronze implement, v. 432
Dixon, Major, exhibits documents, vii. 438
Dixon, Margaret, xii. 312; Robert, i. 201; Thomas, vicar of Hampsthwaite, xv. 326; William, i. 211
Dixon, William Hepworth, on Lord Bacon's confession, i. 401; death and obituary notice of, viii. 346, 352
Dobbs, Sir Richard, xiii. 297
Docking, near Lynn (Norf.), manor of, xiv. 250
Doclea (Montenegro), excavations on the site of the Roman town at, xv. 228
Doctor's sign, wooden, Flemish, xvii. 92
Dod, Robert, i. 40
Dodd, George, death of, iii. 108
Dodd, G. R., amoval of, vii. 389
Doddington (Kent), Roman gold coin found at, xviii. 43
Doddridge, Sir John, portrait of, x. 84
Dodds, Gregory, dean of Exeter, xvii. 369, 370
Dodington, arms of, x. 301
Dodington, T. M., exhibits gold ring, viii. 332; exhibits wooden standing cup, xi. 57; exhibits glazed bowl with six handles, xii. 165
Dodnash Priory (Suff.) early history and seal of, i. 109
Dodson, Sir John, advocate-general, viii. 20
Doetecum, Baptista, engraver, xv. 292
Dog, bronze figure of, Roman, from Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100
Dogitt, John, seal and will of, i. 194
Dolau Cothi (Wales), inscription at, xix. 261
Dolgelly (Wales), silver chalice and paten found near, xiv. 104
Doll, wooden, found in London, xx. 288
Dolman, Elizabeth, iv. 80; Humphrey, i. 367
Dollman, F. T., exhibits drawings of St. Mary Overie, Southwark, viii. 378
Dominican Friars, seal of, for province of the Holy Land, ix. 47
Domitian, Emperor, coins of, i. 148, iii. 67
Domus Inferior of our oldest Charterhouses, xvi. 415
Donaghadee (Ireland), bronze mace-head found at, v. 13
Donaghmore (Ireland), Crucifixion over door at, xix. 92
Donatus, name of a Roman potter, ii. 174
Donatus, Saint, xiii. 256
Donaustauf, paintings of buildings at, i. 410
Doncaster (Yorks.), deed relating to the hospital of St. Edmund near, iv. 337; seal found at, v. 342
Donebaud, Agatha and John, viii. 303
Donne, Lady Elizabeth, portrait of, iii. 174; Gabriel, abbot of Buckfast, x. 36; Sir John, portrait of, iii. 174
Donne, W. B., on the existence of human sacrifices amongst the Romans, ii. 358
Donnersberg (Germany), Roman sepulchral monument from, i. 254
Donnington Castle (Berks.), v. 437; sword found at, xii. 331
Doom, the, panel painting of, at Wenhaston (Suff.), xiv. 254, xvi. 207; wall paintings of, xvii. 386, at Chaldon (Surrey), v. 62, Patcham (Sussex), xvi. 199
Door handle, bronze, from Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 199
Doran, John, elected on Council, vii

15 ; death and obituary notice of, vii. 377, 384
Dorchester (Dorset), barrow on Plush Down near, v. 112 ; gold rings found at, iv. 16 ; Roman remains found at, iv. 16 ; seal of, xvii. 50
Dorchester (Oxon.), brass at, xviii. 57 ; Dyke Hills, threatened destruction of, iv. 496, v. 92, 132 ; iron dagger found in Thames at, v. 222 ; iron spear head found at, ii. 209 ; merchant's mark at, xii. 8 ; Roman remains found at, iii. 321, iv. 130, v. 321 ; stone implements found near, v. 222
Dorchester House, matrix of seal of Commonwealth found at, ii. 297
Dordogne (France), objects from the caves at, ii. 337, 339, 345, iii. 85, 235, iv. 133
Dordrecht (Holland), municipal seal of, iv. 259
Dore Abbey (Hereford), excavations on site of, xvi. 34, 422, xix. 142
Dorian gulf, x. 298, 341 ; temple of Latona on, x. 50
Dorking (Surrey), gold ring found at, vii. 29
Dormer family, papers of, iii. 466
Dornix, a kind of damask linen, xx. 131
Dorothy, Duchess of Brunswick, letter to, v. 42
Dorothy, Saint, story of, in painted glass, xv. 92 ; wall painting of, xvi. 200
Dörpfeld, Wilhelm, elected Hon. Fellow, xii. 166
Dorrell, Mr., xii. 282
Dorrington, Captain, xii. 278, 279
Dorset, Countess of, *see* Clifford, Anne
Dorset, Earls of, *see* Sackville, Charles ; Richard ; Thomas
Dorset, Duke of, seal of, xvi. 83
Dorset, Marquis of, *see* Grey, Thomas
Dorsetshire, ditches in, called Belgic, iv. 246 ; seals of peculiars in, xiii. 165 ; stone implements found in, ii. 265 ; *see* Abbotsbury ; Ashmore ; Belbury Camp ; Bindon Abbey ; Blandford ; Bridport ; Buckland Newton ; Canford, Great ; Cerne Abbas ; Charmouth ; Coombe Keynes ; Corfe Castle ; Dorchester ; Eastbury House ; Eggardun ; Encombe ; Frampton ; Gillingham ; Helstone ; Hod Hill ; Holcombe Regis ; Holm Heath ; Ibberton ; Kingston Down ; Lyme Regis ; Melcombe Regis ; Milton Abbey ; Okeford Fitzpaine ; Pistle Down ; Poole ; Portland ; Preston ; Shattesbury ; Sherborne ; Spettisbury ; Stowborough ; Sturminster Marshall ; Swanage ; Walterston ; Wareham ; Weymouth ; Whitchurch Canonicorum ; Wimborne ; Winterborne Abbas ; Woodyates
Dositheus, school book of, xiii. 100
Douai (France), leaden cists in museum at, ii. 376
Doubleday, Herbert Arthur, election certificate of, withdrawn, xix. 250
Douce, Sir Edmund, monument to, xvi. 104
Douce collection of matrices of seals, ix. 207
Douglas (Ireland), discs from, xx. 12
Douglas (Isle of Man), silver brooch and coins found at, xix. 304
Doun, Loch of (Scotland), wooden boat found in, i. 10
Douve, Jhane de la, brass to, ix. 320
Douvrend (France), glass vessels found at, ii. 182
Dove, Thomas, bishop of Peterborough, seal of, xi. 287
Dover, bishop of, *see* Eden, George Rodney
Dover, Earl and Countess of, *see* Jermyn, Henry, Judith
Dover (Kent), burghmote horn of, vii. 231, xii. 192 ; Castle, keep of, and pharos in, v. 347 ; charter with seal in a silver box, vii. 162 ; gold torcs found at, vii. 353 ; mace of xii. 186 ; St. Martin-le-Grand, pewter chalice and paten found on site of church of, xiv. 34 ; St. Radigund's Abbey, presents to the church of Sibertswould, v. 106 ; Saxon remains found at, xv. 178 ; seals of, vii. 162, 231, xv. 439, 441, 445 ; silver oars belonging to corporation of, vii. 231, x. 126, 127 ; sword in museum at, xii. 109
Dover Channel, tides in, ii. 204, iii. 354, 372
Dow, John, maker of mortars, xv. 38
Dowdeswell (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 410
Dowgate Hill brooch, the, xx. 65, 70
Downe, Earl of, *see* Pope, Thomas
Downe family, indulgences granted to, ii. 410, 448
Downham, Santon (Suff.), *see* Santon Downham
Downley (Sussex), brass tag found at, ii. 296
Dowris (Ireland), bronze founder's hoard, found at, ii. 251, iii. 65, v. 428, ix. 96
Doxaras, Panagiotis, xix. 138

Doxcie, Joan, cup given by, i. 199
Doxhen, Jakemins, incised slab to, xii. 164
Doyssen, Sir Eustace, incised slab to, vii. 71 ; Ystasses, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Dozmare Pool (Cornwall), flint flakes found at, v. 438
Draccius, name on a Roman bronze vessel, xvi. 239
Drake, Sir Francis, silver medallion with representation of the voyage of, vi. 161 ; supposed sword of, ii. 197 ; tobacco boxes with arms of, vi. 163
Drake, Sir William Richard, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 314
Drake, Rev. W. T. Tyrwhitt, exhibits documents relating to the parish of Great Gaddesden (Herts.), vi. 399
Drane, Robert, exhibits a leathern sheath of the fourteenth century, ii. 155
Draper, Simon, deed and seal of, ix. 365
Drapers' Company, grant of arms to, v. 270
Draughtsmen, ivory, from Bristol, xvii. 16, Leicestershire, xi. 316 ; jasper, from Egypt, xvii. 89
Drayton, Robert de, treasurer of St. Paul's iv. 203
Drayton (Norfolk), manor of, xiv. 250
Drayton (Oxon.), interment with British pottery found near, ii. 204
Drayton (Staffs.), plan of estate at, made for Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, ii. 124
Drayton Basset (Stafford), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Drayton Beauchamp (Bucks.), brass at, vi. 333
Drayton, Dry (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 456
Drayton Manor (Northants.), portrait of Queen Mary I. at, vii. 56
Drayton, West (Middlesex), church plate of, iii. 447, x. 259, xi. 244
Drenthe (Netherlands), prehistoric monuments at, v. 475, viii 46
Dresden (Germany), ivory horn in museum at, ix. 82 ; pistols in armoury at, ii. 176, xvii. 109 ; stone mould for casting bronze spearheads and sickles at, iii. 329, 334
Dreuil (France), bronze implements found at, v. 432
Dreux, John de, Earl of Richmond, arms of, iii. 231
Driby, arms of, ii. 64
Driby, Alice, Sir John, Sir Robert, ii. 64
Driffield (Yorks.) barrows near, v. 274, 288 ; brass medieval brooch found at, viii. 72 ; bronze implements found at, v. 431 ; cruciform embankments near, xvi. 279 ; stone bracer found near, v. 274, 289, xix. 288
Drigg (Cumb.), stone implements found at, viii. 491
Drill, iron, found in London, xx. 235
Drinking vessels, glass, iii. 94, ix. 357, German, i. 190, iv. 74, v. 30, xi. 35 ; horn, silver mounted, xvii. 316, 321, xviii. 360 ; stoneware, in form of an owl, i. 198
Droeshout family, notes on, xvi. 44
Droeshout, John, engraver, xvi. 47, 48 ; Martin, engraver, xvi. 43, 46, 47, 48
Droffner, Hanns, grant of arms to, xv. 47
Drogheda (Ireland), leaden seal found near, vi. 385
Droitwich (Worc.), seal of the town of, xv. 447 ; statute merchant seal of, vii. 119
Dronsfield, Isabel and Sir William, xix. 43
Drouwen (Netherlands), prehistoric remains at, v. 261
Droxford (Hants.), Saxon cemetery found at, xix. 125
Druitt, Rev. C., on the discovery of the relics of St. Wita in the church of Whitchurch Canonicorum (Dorset), xviii. 190
Drumburgh (Cumb.), sculptured basin from, xviii. 324
Drumcalpin, Lough (Ireland), wooden boat found in, i. 10
Drumdarragh (Ireland), crannog at, vi. 386
Drumkeak (Scotland), stone cup found in cairn at, iii. 266
Drummond, John, death of, viii. 522
Drury, Captain, xii. 278
Dryden, Sir Henry, bone ring in collection of, i. 248 ; exhibits various antiquities, v. 300, 442 ; presents drawings of Cæsar's camp, Wimbledon, vi. 304 ; exhibits papal bulla, viii. 427 ; exhibits silver brooch, viii. 464 ; note on discoveries at Marston Hill (Northants.), ix. 78 ; exhibits buff coat, xiv. 187 ; linen damask cloth in collection of, xx. 137 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 165
Dryland, James, x. 163, 164
Dryver, Captain, xii. 280 ; Edmund, xii. 282
Dublin, archbishop of, *see* Rokeby, William

Dublin (Ireland), bronze object in Petrie collection at, viii. 456; bronze brooches found in Phœnix Park, ii. 231; illuminated manuscripts in Trinity College library, iii. 272, 273, 275; sword found at, ix. 30
Dublin, See of, arms of, xvi. 394, 400, 403
Duchet, M., communicates transcripts of deeds relating to Trulegh and Chilham, co. Kent, ii. 172
Duck, stone weight in form of a, iii. 456
Ducke, Arthur, advocate-general, viii. 16
Duckett, Sir George Floyd, elected and admitted, iv. 234; resigns, xvi. 141
Ducklington (Oxon.), Saxon remains found at, i. 100
Duck Run (Central America), sepulchral mound at, xvi. 309
Dudley, Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, xii. 277, 282
Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester, award by, iv. 141, letter of, iii. 208; plan of Drayton estate made for, ii. 124; suit of armour and sword of, xii. 264, 266
Dudley, William, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 39; seal of, xi. 297
Duff, A. G., exhibits stone adze from Burmah, iii. 96
Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of, *see* Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, John Temple
Duffield, Rev. Henry George, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 43; death of, xiv. 129
Duffus (Scotland), bronze spearhead found at, ii. 66
Dugdale, Sir William, volume of drawings by, xiii. 186
Duka, Theodore, exhibits ivory anklet and rhinoceros horn cup, xi. 62
Duke, Rev. E., exhibits Roman and other objects found in Cornwall, iv. 492
Duke, Freke Guy Rashleigh, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xix. 286
Duke, Rev. Robert Rashleigh, admitted, x. 264; exhibits fruit trenchers, iv. 11; exhibits ring found at Winchester, xviii. 225; exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 136
Dukkett, Henry, deed of, iii. 38
Duleep Singh, Prince Frederick, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 203
Dumaresq, John, iii. 209
Dumbuck (Scotland), crannog at, xviii. 379
Dumfries (Scotland), prehistoric monument near, x. 303; ring found on site of Grey Friars at, i. 110
Dumno, near St. Andrew's (Scotland), stone quern from, iii. 438
Dun Ængus, date of, xv. 224
Dunbar, Captain A. H., exhibits drawing of caricature found in guard room of the Palace of the Cæsars at Rome, ii. 437
Dunbar, Sir George, iv. 388
Dunbar, Viscount, *see* Constable, Henry
Dunbuie (Scotland), hill fort at, and remains from, xviii. 377
Duncan, James Dalrymple (afterwards Dalrymple, James Dalrymple Gray), elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 161
Duncan, Leland Lewis, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 99; elected on Council, xix. 279, xx. 119
Duncan, P. Martin, exhibits Roman terra-cotta head found at Colchester, xi. 386
Duncton (Sussex), bronze celt found at, iv. 442
Duncumbe, George, i. 87
Dunfallandy (Scotland), stone with Christian monogram at, xiii. 179
Dunfermline (Scotland), seal of the abbey of, v. 173
Dunholme (Linc.), leather box from, xiv. 252; seal of the peculiar of, v. 246
Dunkerswell Abbey (Devon.), stone coffins found at, v. 345
Dunkin, Edwin Hadlow Wise, elected, xix. 135; admitted, xix. 142
Dunkyn, Hamon, will of, ii. 243
Dunmail Raise (Cumb.), cairn on, xiii. 218
Dunraven, Earl of, *see* Quin, Edwin Richard Wyndham Windham
Dunstable (Beds.), brass at, vi. 312, viii. 432, 433; horse cloth in church of, viii. 432
Dunstan Abbots (Glouc.), barrow at, ii. 311
Dunstane (Devon.), manor court of, viii. 282
Dunster (Somerset), choir screen at, xvii. 101
Dunstew (Oxon), Roman sculptured stone found at, ii. 85
Dunwich, bishop of, *see* Æthilwald
Dunwich (Suffolk), armorial pendant found at, ii. 63; leaden pilgrims' signs found at, ii. 63, 420; map of, vi. 89; seal of the Grey Friars of,

ix. 37 ; seals of the town of, ix. 43, xv. 435, 437
Dunworley Bay (Ireland), glass beads found at, ii. 47
Duras, arms of, i. 240
Duras, Lewis de, Earl of Feversham, account and autographs of, i. 239, order signed by, i. 224 ; Lady Mary, funeral certificate of, i. 240
D'Urban, William, on a medieval jug found at Exeter, ix. 315
Dürer, Albert, bronze medallion by, iii. 258 ; engravings by, xv. 220
Durfort, arms of, i. 240
Durfort, Guy Aldonce de, Marquis de Duras, i. 239 ; Galliard de, Lord of Duras, i. 239
Durham, Joseph, death and obituary notice of, vii. 377, 384
Durham, archdeacon of, *see* Sayer, George
Durham, bishops of, palatinate seals of, xi. 302 ; *see* Aldhune ; Baring, Charles ; Barnes, Richard ; Barrington, Shute ; Beaumont, Lewis de ; Bek, Anthony ; Bury, Richard de ; Butler, Joseph ; Chandler, Edward ; Cosin, John ; Crewe, Nathaniel ; Dudley, William ; Egerton, John ; Farnham Nicholas de ; Flambard, Ralph ; Fordham, John ; Hatfield, Thomas de ; Howson, John ; Insula, Robert de ; James, William ; Kellaw, Richard ; Langley, Thomas ; Lightfoot, Joseph Barber ; Maltby, Edward ; Marisco, Richard de ; Marton, Thomas ; Matthew, Tobias ; Mildert, William van ; Morton, Thomas ; Neville, Robert ; Pilkington, James ; Poitiers, Philip de ; Poore, Richard ; Pudsay, Hugh ; Rufus, Geoffrey ; Ruthall, Thomas ; St. Barbara, William de ; Sever, William ; Shirwode, John ; Skirlawe, Walter ; Talbot, William ; Thurlow, Thomas ; Trevor, Richard ; Tunstall, Cuthbert ; Villiers, Henry Montague
Durham, chancellor of, *see* Cradock, John
Durham, dean of, *see* Kitchin, George William
Durham, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit portrait of Mary I., Queen of England, vii. 49, 51 ; exhibit silver altar of St. Cuthbert, vii. 372
Durham, prebendary of, *see* Maxton, Antony
Durham, priors of, *see* Auckland, John ; Berrington, Robert de ; Burnby, John de ; Castell, Thomas ; Ebchester, Robert and William ; Fossor, John ; Hemingburgh, John de ; Laurence ; Turgot ; Wessington, John de ; Whitehead, Hugh
Durham, report of local secretary for, vi. 175 ; *see* Auckland, Bishop ; Aycliffe ; Barnard Castle ; Castle Eden ; Cockfield ; Durham ; Gainford ; Gateshead ; Hamsterley ; Hart ; Hartlepool ; Humbledon Hill ; Hurworth ; Jarrow ; Kelloe ; Lanchester ; Monkwearmouth ; Sadberge ; Shields, South ; Stanhope ; Sunderland
Durham, Roman inscription preserved at, xiv. 46 ; seal found near, vi. 529 ; seal of the city of, xv. 454
Durham Castle, discoveries in, xx. 17 ; leaden rain-water heads in, xx. 293
Durham Cathedral, chapter house, excavations on the site of, vi. 349 ; spearhead found on site of, xi. 78 ; choir screen in, xvii. 101 ; cloister, discoveries in, xix. 314 ; fireplace in, xix. 179 ; galilee of, v. 136 ; grave slabs in, xiii. 34, xx. 19 ; inscriptions in, vi. 178, xiv. 46 ; organ in, vi. 177 ; silver mounted altar found in grave of St. Cuthbert, vii. 372 ; wall paintings in, vi. 175, xvi. 199
Durham monastery, seal of, xiii. 49
Durrent, Mr., exhibits dish of English delft, iii. 258
Dürrich, Ferdinand von, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 351
Durrington (Wilts.), records of the manor of, xx. 163
Durrow, the book of, iii. 272
Dursley (Glouc.), British gold coin found at, x. 348
Duston (Northants.), Roman remains found at, iv. 444, v. 64 ; Saxon remains found at, xix. 310
Dutch provinces, arms of, on a tobacco box, iii. 414
Dutia, daughter of Avitus, inscription erected by, i. 53
Dutton, Hon. Ralph, exhibits gold ring, vii. 104
Duvet, Jean, goldsmith, vi. 343
Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus, death and obituary notice of, i. 385, 387
Dyce, James Stirling, elected, viii. 437 ; amoved, xviii. 173
Dyce (Scotland), prehistoric monument near, x. 308 ; stone with Christian monogram at, xiii. 179
Dycson, John, effigy of, xv. 34
Dyer, Rev. Alfred Saunders, elected, xiv. 365 ; admitted, xiv. 379

Dyers' Company, iron chest belonging to, viii. 157
Dyke, Sir Percyvall Hart, exhibits bronze bowl found at Lullingstone (Kent), i. 187
Dykeman, William, deed and seal of, i. 197
Dykes or ditches in Dorset, iv. 246
Dymchurch (Kent), silver signet ring found at, iii. 408
Dymock (Glouc.), leaden charm found at, xviii. 147
Dymoke, Captain, xii. 278, 279, 280; Charles, xii. 281; J., iii. 145; Thomas, account of, iv. 325; Sir Thomas, iv. 18
Dymond, Charles William, elected, viii. 163; admitted, viii. 242; on the megalithic antiquities of Stanton Drew (Somerset), xv. 372
Dymond, Robert, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 58; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 390
Dyneley, Elizabeth and Thomas, ii. 169
Dyrham (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 410
Dyrham Park, near Barnet, bell from, xv. 324
Dyve, Sir John, brass to, vi. 311

Eagle, Roman legionary bronze, found at Silchester (Hants.), iii. 497
Eagleton, Edward, alderman of London, i. 214
Ealbhere, charter of, vi. 167
Ealing (Middsx.), stone implements found at, v. 165, xi. 211
Eamer, Sir John, alderman of London, i. 215
Eamont Bridge (Westmorland), earthworks at, xii. 93
Earde (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 106
Eardley, Sir E. G. Culling, amoval of, iii. 318
Earith (Hunts.), Roman bronze statuette found at, iv. 498
Earldoms, English, arms of, xvii. 35
Earle, Joseph Sim, elected, xiv. 368; admitted, xv. 5
Ear-picks, bone, from London, xx. 235; brass, from London, xx. 234; bronze, from Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174
Ear-rings, bronze, from Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), viii. 545, ix. 69, 70, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Weaverthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 61; gold, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Chester, vi. 510, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Greece, iii. 69, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426; silver, from Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Patagonia, vii. 217, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134
Earthworks, at Appleby (Westmorland), xiii. 22; Avon river, near Clifton, v. 257; Banwell (Wilts.), xvi. 283; Bath (Somerset), Lansdown, xx. 252; Bristol, Clifton Down, xii. 114, 128, xv. 141; Caburn, Mount (Sussex), vii. 437; Cissbury (Sussex), iv. 71, 85, vi. 348, xviii. 22, 302; Dorchester (Oxon.), iv. 496, v. 92, 132; Dorset, iv. 246; Eamont Bridge (Westmorland), xii. 93; Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 258; Folkestone (Kent), viii. 426; Furness (Lanc.) xiii. 24; Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 316; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 35; Kirkbampton (Cumb.), xix. 97; Langdale, Little (Westmorland), xiii. 28; Leaset Hill (Westmorland), xii. 93; Liddell Moat (Cumb.), xii. 93; Man, Isle of, xiii. 29; Mersea (Essex), xvi. 424; Offa's Dyke, xiv. 25; Raycross-on-Stainmore (Cumb.), xii. 93; Sussex, iv. 71, 85; Wales, xvi. 283; Wimbledon (Surrey), v. 93, 387, vi. 304
Earwaker, John Parsons, elected, v. 391; admitted, vii. 142; exhibits and presents broadsides, vi. 68, vii. 18; exhibits documents and seals, vii. 437, x. 155, xi. 216, xiii. 254; exhibits impression of the second seal of Henry VIII. for the exchequer, viii. 299; exhibits stone vessel found in an urn in North Wales, xiii. 182; on a find of Roman inscriptions at Chester, xiii. 204; exhibits bronze objects of unknown use found in Wales, xiv. 317; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374 381
Easby Abbey (Yorks.), drawings of, exhibited, xvii. 271
Easington-in-Cleveland (Yorks.), sepulchral slab at, xii. 411
East, Edward, watchmaker, iii. 52
Eastbourne (Sussex), bronze celts found near, vii. 94; bronze and stone implements found near, iii. 210; Roman remains found at, xv. 275, xviii. 27; Saxon remains found at, xv. 275; various antiquities found at, xv. 275

Eastbury House (Dorset), drawings of, v. 268
Easter sepulchres, iv. 90
Easthadden, John de, presented to the chantry of Beaksbourn (Kent), v. 104
Eastington (Glouc.), Roman remains found at, iii. 203
Easton (Suff.), seal found at, i. 228
Easton, Little (Essex), brass at, vii. 150
Eastrington (Yorks.), slab with design in lead at, xviii. 58
Eastwick, Edward Backhouse, death and obituary notice of, x. 76. 78
Eastwood, Mr., matrix of seal of Commonwealth in possession of, ii. 297
Eatherbey Moor (Yorks.), charm found on, xviii. 146
Eatington (Warw.), Roman coin found at, iv. 339
Eaton, near Norwich, hoard of bronze implements found at, xi. 42, xiv. 310, 311; stone polisher from, xi. 43, 50
Ebbesbourne Wake (Wilts.), chalice from, xi. 422
Ebblewhite, Ernest Arthur, elected, xiv. 277; admitted, xiv. 288
Ebbs Fleet (Kent), hoard of bronze implements found at, xiv. 309, xv. 138
Ebchester, Robert, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43; William, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43, mortuary roll of, i. 290
Eberhard, Duke of Würtemberg, seal of, iv. 258
Eberhard the priest, seal of, x. 44
Ebnall (Salop.), bronze implements found at, iii. 65
Ebony, crucifix of, from Spain, vii. 474; pax, from Denmark, vii. 337
Eborard, bishop of Norwich, *see* Everard
Ebsworth, Rev. Joseph Woodfall, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 438; elected on Council, x. 87, 293
Eccles (Kent), Roman remains found at, xvii. 96
Ecclesfield (Yorks.), monument in church of, and contract for, xiv. 369
Eccleston (Cheshire), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Ecgfrid, King of Northumbria, iii. 450
Echenique, General, President of Peru, gold ornaments in the possession of, i. 78
Eckford, John, silversmith, xii. 188
Eckington, arms of, ii. 70
Ecsmare, Peter, Seal of, i. 91
Ecuador, bronze buckler from, iv. 133; bronze implements from, v. 434
Edderton (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180
Eddy, Henry, exhibits pottery found in Ashburton church (Devon), v. 384
Eddystone lighthouse, silver model of, vii. 418
Edelme, Hugh, vi. 263; William, deed and seal of, vi. 263, 264
Eden, George Rodney, bishop of Dover and archdeacon of Canterbury, seal of, xvii. 50
Eden, John, warden of Carpenters' Company, i. 203
Eden, Rev. R. A., exhibits brass objects from Coomassie, vii. 41
Edenbridge (Kent), monuments in church of, ix. 337, 342
Edenhall (Cumb.), brass at, vii. 24
Edenhall, Luck of, leathern box for, xiv. 254
Edenham (Linc.), brass on tower of church of, xii. 303; silver hanap from, xvi. 92
Edfu (Egypt), temple at, xx. 128
Edgar, King of Mercia, charter of, viii. 225, 273; seal of, viii. 469
Edge, Commander, exhibits antiquities found in the Island of Barra, Hebrides, ii. 229
Edgerley, arms of, xviii. 188
Edgerley, Eleanor, brass to, xviii. 189; Richard, xviii. 189
Edinburgh (Scotland), admission of a burgess of, v. 237; broadsides printed at, i. 105; bronze sword found at, xviii. 370; deeds relating to land at, v. 237; stone implements from, i. 281
Edis, Robert William, elected, iv. 440; admitted, v. 90
Edleston, Robert Holmes, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 149
Edmonds, John, fellow of Eton, xvi. 248; Thomas, warden of Carpenters' Company, i. 205
Edmonton (Middlesex), deeds relating to, iv. 385, 386, 387, 388; seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
Edmund, Saint, king and martyr, arms of, iii. 348, xvii. 371; coin of, x. 120; manuscript life of, xvi. 201, 216; story of, x. 100; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 55, 57; on the Wilton House diptych, xvi. 204
Edvarad, Agnes, Joan and Valentine, brass to, i. 25

Edward the Confessor, king and saint, arms of, iii. 229 ; charter of, vi. 167 ; coins of, vii. 254, xi. 34 ; coronation of, on a wall painting, xvi. 200 ; gold chain and cross from coffin of, ix. 227 ; shrine of, xv. 413, xx. 78, 154, 209 ; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 55, 57 ; translation of, xiv. 196 ; vision of, on a wall painting, xvi. 200 ; on the Wilton House diptych, xvi. 204
Edward the Elder, charter of, vi. 167
Edward I., King of England, charters of, viii. 308, xi. 137, 255, xii. 426 ; exchequer seal of, viii. 300 ; great seal of, viii. 308, xi. 138, xii. 426 ; letters patent of, xx. 87 ; tomb of, xv. 415 ; wardrobe accounts of, viii. 453
Edward II., King of England, charter of, iii. 130 ; death and burial of, xi. 138 ; great seal of, iii. 130 ; marriage contract of, iv. 346 ; statutes made in reign of, ii. 79
Edward III., King of England, arms of, xvi. 253 ; charter of, iii. 130 ; coin of, ii. 420 ; great seals of, iii. 130, xiii. 157, xvii. 39 ; letters patent of, i. 180, xvii. 39 ; state sword of, xi. 131, 132 ; tomb of, xv. 415 ; on a wall painting, xvi. 203
Edward IV., King of England, arms of, on a book binding, i. 325, 326 ; charter of, i. 193 ; grant of arms by, xvii. 34 ; hair of, xiii. 198 ; inaccuracies in ordinary accounts of early years of, viii. 457 ; pedigree of, vii. 263 ; portraits of, ii. 149, vii. 478, xvi. 205 ; seal of, for chancery of Monmouth, iv. 264 ; vault of, opened, xiii. 199
Edward V., King of England, coins of, iii. 77 ; tomb of, xv. 418
Edward VI., King of England, arms of, on a book binding, i. 326, 327 ; coin of, vi. 394 ; exchequer seal of, viii. 302 ; new years' gifts of, viii. 42 ; portrait of, as prince, xvii. 192 ; revision of the statutes of the Order of the Garter by, xiv. 354
Edward VII., King of Great Britain, enrolled Royal Fellow, ii. 256 ; signs register, ii. 411 ; addresses presented to, as Prince of Wales, ii. 348, 353, xiv. 21, 25, as King, xviii. 263, 285 ; becomes Patron of the Society, xviii. 359
Edward, King of Portugal, iii. 510
Edward, John, brass to, vii. 412
Edwards, Miss Amelia Blandford, death and obituary notice of, xiv 139
Edwards, E., drawing of portrait of Arthur, Prince of Wales by, i. 421 ; James, bookbinder, xx. 228 ; Thomas, i. 295
Edynton, William de, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 296
Eext (Netherlands), prehistoric remains at, v. 260
Effigies : at Ainstable (Cumb.), xiii. 218 ; Aldworth (Berks.), vii. 228, 250, 266 ; Appleby (Leic.), xv. 311 ; Appleby (Westmorland), x. 140 ; Avon Dassett (Warw.), xv. 33 ; Axminster (Devon), v. 345 ; Barnard Castle (Durham), xv. 34 ; Bawdrip (Somerset), ii. 36 : Boyton (Wilts.), viii. 365 ; Bristol, St, James, iv. 261 ; Bunbury (Cheshire), iii. 407 ; Canterbury Cathedral, x. 65 ; Cartmel (Lanc.), xviii. 57 ; Catherington (Hants.), x. 56 ; Cockfield (Durham), iv. 207 ; Cogenhoe (Northants.), xix. 230, 237, 240 ; Colyton (Devon), viii. 43 ; Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 192 ; Cumrew (Cumb.), xiii. 216 ; Dale Abbey (Derby), xv. 34, Darfield (Yorks.), xix. 43 ; Derby, All Saints, x. 63 ; Durham Cathedral, xiii. 38 ; Ely Cathedral, xvii. 53 ; Ewyas Harold (Hereford), ii. 78 ; Exeter Cathedral, v. 37, 276, xix. 216 ; Feniton (Devon), v. 278 ; Furness Abbey (Lanc.), xv. 34 ; Fyfield (Berks.), xv. 69 ; Hereford Cathedral, viii. 418 ; Hexham (Northumb.), xviii. 57 ; Hillmorton (Warw.), iv. 260, 262 ; Horley (Surrey), viii. 124 ; Hughenden (Bucks.), viii. 403 ; Ilton (Somerset), xv. 69 ; Leake, West (Notts.), iv. 260 ; Leighs, Little (Essex), v. 66 ; Lichfield Cathedral, xv. 33 ; Malvern, Great (Worc.), viii. 370 ; Montgomery (Wales), xv. 71 ; Norbury (Derby), xv. 71, 97 ; Ormesby-in-Cleveland (Yorks.), xviii. 232 ; Paignton (Devon), v. 277, 278 ; Rippingale (Linc.), xv. 34, 328 ; Rouen (France), iii. 376 ; Ryton-on-Tyne (Northumb.), xv. 34 ; St. David's Cathedral. xv. 33 ; Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), xiii. 217 ; Sawley (Derby), x. 64 ; Scotton (Linc.), viii. 399 ; Sheffield (Yorks.), ix. 101 ; Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 85 ; Speen (Berks.), xiii. 108 ; Stockton (Wilts.), viii, 239 ; Streatham (Surrey), xiii. 33 ; Sutterton (Linc.), xv. 34 ; Westminster Abbey, iv. 263, vii. 66, xiii.

40, xvii. 53, xviii. 389, 390, 412; Whatley (Somerset), xviii. 389; Whitbeck (Cumb.), xiii. 216; Whitchurch (Salop.), vi. 159; Wirksworth (Derby), xv. 371; Yelvertoft (Northants.), xv. 34; alabaster, x. 64, xii. 85, xv. 70, 71, 97, xviii. 389, 390, xix. 43; of archdeacons, xv. 33; silver, of Lydia Collier, viii. 6; wooden, vii. 335, x. 63, 65, 66
Effingham, Lord, *see* Howard, Charles
Egbert, charter of, vi. 166
Eger (Germany) seal of the town of, iv. 259
Egersheim (Germany), wooden St. John's head at, xv. 25
Egerton family, pedigree of, iv. 138
Egerton, John, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
Egerton, Sir Philip de Malpas Grey, elected, vii. 155; admitted, vii. 164; exhibits enamelled George of the Order of the Garter, i. 144; enamelled shrine belonging to, i. 152; exhibits grant of arms and pedigree of Egerton family, iv. 138; death of, viii. 522
Egerton, Rev. W. H., on the discovery of the supposed bones of John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, vi. 159; presents cast of skull, vi. 173; exhibits horn medallions, vi. 260
Eggardun (Dorset), excavations on, xviii. 258
Eggenberger, Radigunda, book-plate of, xv. 216
Eggerley, *see* Edgerley
Eggs, found with a Roman interment at Colchester (Essex), iv. 273; found in tombs, iv. 286
Egham (Surrey), dedication inscription at, xix. 94
Egidius, Cardinal, seal of, xi. 71
Egleton (Rutland), tympanum at, xix. 91, 93
Egwin, bishop of Worcester, xviii. 136
Egypt, antiquities from, exhibited, v. 15, 19, xvii. 87, forgeries of, ii. 159; Arab art in, monuments of, xx. 160; bone bracelet from, vi. 21; bronze flat enamelled ring from, xx. 57; bronze incense holder from, xv. 298; bronze seat from, x. 121; bronze sphinx from, ii. 376; bronze statuettes from, vii. 416, xi. 332, 333, 386, 402, 420, xvii. 176; bronze weapons from, xiii. 85; calendar, date of, viii. 276, 277; cedar rod from, v. 432; Christian antiquities in, xvii. 415, xviii. 330, xx. 158, 159, 161, 167; destruction of ancient monuments in, and resolution of the Society, xix. 123; excavations in, xx. 305, 306; glass bead from, xiv. 148; glazed bas-relief head of the Emperor Tiberius from, xiv. 325; glazed earthenware inkpot from, xviii. 5; gnostic gem from, xiv. 368, gold bars, Roman, from, xx. 90; gold enamels from, xix. 290; gold ornaments from, xiv. 37; hieroglyphics, ii. 119; inlaid jewellery from, xix. 77; iron bracelets from, vi. 21; letter on the subject of archæology in, xx. 142; marble head of Jupiter Serapis from, xvi. 276; necklace of earthenware beads and shells from, vi. 21; obelisks of, compared with European monoliths, viii. 293; predynastic and early dynastic objects from, xvii. 452; polyhedron from, viii. 380; portrait mummy coverings from, xiv. 376; reports of local secretary for, xvii. 169, 402, xviii. 325, xix. 117, xx. 124, 157; rock tombs of, method of construction and ornamentation, xv. 228; Roman remains found in, xiv. 325, xvi. 58, 68, 69, 85, xvii. 271, xx. 90, 158; scarab from, iii. 168; sepulchral tablets from, i. 190, ii. 207; silk medallion from, xx. 72; silver gods from, xx. 97, 102; stone bracelets from, vi. 21; stone builder's models of capitals from, xix. 292; stone implements from, v. 225, 227, 328, 331, vi. 21, vii. 229, xvi. 277, xvii. 88, 89, 177, 178, xviii. 116, xix. 297; stone jug and bowl of the Roman period from, xvii. 271; stone weights from, i. 241; terra-cotta model of an Archimedean screw from, xvi. 277; wooden painter's palette from, xviii. 138
Ehenside Tarn (Cumb.), prehistoric remains from, v. 325; stone celt found at, vi. 439
Eigstädt (Germany), capitular seal of St. Walpurg at, iv. 258
Eikiby, Olaws de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Eikiby (Gotland), incised slab at, xiii. 191
Eingrove, arms of, xix. 240
Eingrove, Sir Walter de, xix. 240
Eisenach (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259
Eisleben (Germany), ring from, i. 321
Elagabalus, Emperor, coin of, ii. 174; epigraphic evidence of reign of, in Britain, xiv. 53

Eld, Rev. Francis, elected, xviii. 3; admitted, xviii. 16
Elderton, John, common crier of London, i. 209
Eleanor of Castile, Queen of Edward, I., crosses to, and preservation of, xii. 240, 245, xix. 69; tomb of, xv. 415
Eleanor, Queen of France, sulphur portrait of, vi. 341
Election certificates, alteration in form of, xix. 34
Electric lighting, vote for, xii. 6, 18
Eleinwouters, Marie, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Elenborough (Cumberland), Roman inscription at, vi. 512
Elephant, sea, on a stone seal, viii. 375
Eleson, John, Katherine and William, iv. 80
Eleusinian mysteries, use of the scallop-shell in, iv. 317
Eleusis, temples at, date of foundation of, xiv. 62, 64
Elfwin Everga, lands held by, ii. 282
Elgar, Francis, elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvi. 386
Elger, Thomas Gwyn Empty, appointed local secretary for Bedfordshire, viii. 80; on a discovery of Roman remains at Sandy, viii. 201; exhibits Saxon remains found at Bedford, xii. 115; on discoveries at Kempston, xiii. 240; on a discovery of Saxon remains at Bedford, xvi. 114; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 359, 366
Elgin (Scotland), bronze spear-head in museum at, ii. 66; stone ball in museum at, xvi. 408
Elham (Kent), barrow at, iii. 219; British gold coin found at, xv. 41; presentation to church of, v. 102
Eli the clerk, grants to, vii. 362; seal of, vii. 368
Elingheims (Gotland), thurible from, iv. 511
Eliot, Sir John, manuscript speeches of, x. 131
Elizabeth, Queen of England, badges of, ii. 403, xii. 329; bushel measure of, iv. 131; commission of, appointing ambassador to Russia, i. 188; injunctions and articles of visitation of, vi. 515, 520; jewelled cameo representing, iii. 271; list of crown offices and fees in reign of, i. 304; magic in the reign of, iii. 133; manufacture of gunpowder in reign of, i. 170; new years' gifts of, viii. 41, 169; portraits of, ii. 403; xii. 77, xiii. 122; the rite and style used by Roman catholics in the reign of, xii. 330; seals of, second great, xii. 165, court of high commission, ix. 42 court of sessions for Carmathen, v. 180, exchequer, viii. 302; silver medallion of, vi. 162; sword presented by, to the corporation of London, xii. 198; tomb of, xv. 417
Elizabeth of Poland, Queen of Hungary, xiii. 254
Elizabeth of York, Queen of Henry VII., book of hours belonging to, xvi. 230
Elizabeth, wife of the Elector Frederick, medal of, xiii. 15
Elizabeth, Saint, in painted glass, xiv. 56
Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint, ivory carving of, on a manuscript binding, xvi. 202
El Kab (Egypt), excavations at, xviii. 328
Ell (Alsace), bronze spur found at, iii. 422
Ellacombe, Rev. Henry Thomas, on a bell inscription at Challacombe (Devon), iii. 217; exhibits medieval jug found at Exeter, ix. 315; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 143
Ellesmere (Salop.), objects found in tower of church of, xx. 174
Elliott, Robert, elected, ii. 137; admitted, iii. 50; death of, vi. 1
Ellis, Alexander John, elected, iv. 441; admitted, iv. 452; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 314
Ellis, Rev. F. R., exhibits medieval chalice and paten, xv. 335
Ellis, F. S., exhibits silver-mounted German stoneware beaker, xvi. 94
Ellis, George Stevenson, death of, iii. 286
Ellis, Sir Henry, death and obituary notice of, iv. 213, 299, 303
Ellis, H. D., on the earliest form of coffee-pot, xvii. 390
Ellis, Henry Leslie, elected and admitted, xviii. 362
Ellis, Robert, iv. 236
Ellis, Rev. R. S., on the latter years of James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell, and the disinterment of remains presumed to be his, i. 25; communicates documents relating to the flight of Bothwell and his detention in Denmark, i. 92
Ellis, Thomas, i. 203, iv. 236
Ellison, Richard, death of, i. 134
Elmham, Robert de, chaplain, xvii. 20
Elmham, North (Norf.), bronze vessel found at, xviii. 185; deed relating to, x. 97

Elmstead (Essex), brass at, iv. 316
Elmswell (Yorks.), mounds at, xvi. 286
Elsing (Norfolk), brass at, xx. 314; roodscreen at, xvi. 207
Elsted (Sussex), church of, xviii. 296
Elstow (Beds.), brasses at, vi. 311, 312; figure of St. Peter at, xv. 206; injunctions to nunnery at, viii. 45
Eltham, John of, Earl of Cornwall, i. 157; effigy of, iv. 263, xviii. 389, 390
Eltham (Kent), British gold coin found at, xv. 41
Elton, Charles Isaac, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 356; appointed auditor, xii. 291, xiii. 65; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148; exhibits and presents manuscript volumes of speeches, x. 131; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 340
Elvedon (Suff.), bronze ring-shaped boss, medieval, found at, xi. 99
Elwes, Dudley George Cary, elected, iv. 72; admitted, iv. 74; exhibits impression of seal found at Bedford, ix. 97; resigns, xx. 107
Elwes, Valentine Dudley Henry Cary, elected, v. 130; admitted, v. 148; on Roman remains found at Rexby (Linc.), vi. 114
Elworthy, Frederic Thomas, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii., 204; on some terra-cotta discs found at Taranto (Italy), xvii. 59; on the Mano Pantea or so-called Votive hand, xx. 324
Ely, Talfourd, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 415, under *Errata*; on armorial devices on black-figured vases at Berlin, xii. 245; on the shield as a weapon of offence, xiv. 297; on the vases of Magna Graecia, xv. 296; on the house of Aulus Vettius at Pompeii, xvi. 90; on the bearded type of Apollo, xvii. 394; exhibits wooden reading-desks, xviii. 3; on the motive of a relief found at Cirencester, xviii. 196
Ely (Cambs.), bronze celt found near, xi. 168
Ely, bishops of, *see* Arundel, Thomas; Goodryke, Thomas; Hotham, John de; Lisle, Thomas de; Longchamp, William; Luda, William de; Montacute, Simon de; Morgan, Philip; Northwold, Hugh de; Turton, Thomas
Ely, prior of, *see* Crauden, John de
Ely cathedral, brasses in, vi. 453; effigy in, xvii. 53; Norman sepulchral slab in, xv. 207; representation of the raising of Lazarus in, xv. 208; tile pavement in Prior Crauden's chapel in, xi. 203
Embankment crosses in East Yorkshire, xvi. 278
"Embelief," meaning of, in early rolls of arms, vi. 277
Ember river, stone implement from, xix. 213
Emblems, book of, iv. 213
Embleton (Cumb.), bronze sword found at, xvi. 6
Embroidery, needlework, and tapestry: altar cloths, frontals, and hangings, vi. 276, ix. 269, 275, xi. 120, formerly in St. Paul's Cathedral, xvii. 351, from Alverley (Salop.), viii. 297, xviii. 72, Bacton (Hereford), x. 329, Baunton (Glouc.), xviii. 70, Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xi. 408, xviii. 72, Florence Museum, xi. 401, Littledean (Glouc.), xii. 255, Lyng (Norf.), xii. 252, Stretham (Cambs.), x. 329, with devices of the Emperor Maximilian, xvii. 348; bag, ix. 275; bed hangings, heraldic, xiii. 355; book covers, vii. 223, 225, ix. 275; box, ix. 275; burses, ix. 275, xi. 122; counterpane, linen, xii. 352; cuffs or gauntlets of a metropolitan of Corinth, xi. 90; desk-cloth, from Church Lench (Worc.), xix. 189; Garter of the Order of the Garter, iii. 78; gloves, vii. 223, xii. 55, xv. 403; handkerchief case, xv. 403; herse-cloths or palls, at Dunstable (Beds.), viii. 432, Exeter, St. Petrock, xi. 122, Littledean (Glouc.), xii. 255, xvii. 240, belonging to the Brewers' Company, vi. 275, Fishmongers' Company, vi. 269, Ironmongers' Company, i. 196, vi. 269, Merchant Taylors' Company, vi. 245, Sadlers' Company, vi. 275, Vintners' Company, vi. 269; needlework, embroidered with flowers, xiv. 258, with religious subjects, ix. 276; purses, xv. 403, xix. 50; samplers, vii. 121, 374, xi. 407; shirt, *temp.* Henry VIII., xiv. 258; tapestry, iii. 63, at Coventry (Warw.), viii. 419, ix. 18, belonging to the Vintners' Company, vi. 276; veil, chalice, ix. 275, xi. 122, of white satin, ix. 273; vestments and pieces of vestments, i. 118, iii. 63, v. 325, ix. 268, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, xi. 107, 120, 121, 122, 123, xiii. 149, 150, xv. 91, xvi. 252, xvii. 272, 273, 279, 356, xix. 297, at or from Carlisle Cathedral x. 188, Catworth (Hunts.), ix. 95, Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xi. 408, Church

Lench (Worc.), xix. 189, Hardwick Hall (Derby), xi. 440, xv. 84, Hullavington (Wilts.), xvii. 239, 242, Kilburn, St. Augustine, x. 193, Littledean (Glouc.), xii. 255, xvii. 240, Lyng (Norf.), xii. 252, Pienza (Italy), ix. 281, xi. 398, Rome, the Lateran, xi. 398, Sutton Benger (Wilts.), xvii. 239, Toledo (Spain), xiv. 322, Worcester Cathedral, xiv. 197

Embsay (Yorks.) bronze torcs found at, viii. 534

Emeris, Robert, exhibits roll of swan marks, iii. 425

Emeris, William Robert, elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 343; death of, xvi. 140

Emmanuel, rector of Pringeio, seal of, xv. 21

Empingham (Rutland), prebendary of, xvii. 41

Empringham, Robert, lease to, viii. 482

Enamelled objects: bit, bronze, from Rise (Yorks.), iii. 321; bookbindings, v. 285, xix. 76, xx. 319; book clasp from Spain, xvii. 348; brooches, bronze, Roman, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Canterbury (Kent), iii. 55, v. 125, vi. 152, 375, 376, 377, 378, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 112, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, 14, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, France, i. 279, Hungary, vii. 354, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Minster, Thanet (Kent), v. 125, St. Alban's (Herts.). i. 224, gold enamelled, iii. 241, xx. 64, 65, 66, 68, 70; bucket, Venetian, xv. 430; buckle, xx. 314; button, from Brigg (Linc.), xiii. 159; candlesticks, iii. 60, xvi. 78; chalices, from Italy, xi. 23, 344, Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89; chatelaine, bronze, Roman, from Canterbury, vi. 377; Chinese, i. 412, ii. 52, vi. 383; ciboria, feet of, xv. 102; ciotola, tin enamel, from Rome, xi. 15; clock, silver mounted, i. 416; coronal of of bascinet, xx. 314; crosier heads, iv. 71, from Wells Cathedral, xi. 407; crosses, iii. 62, iv. 231, viii. 6, ix. 229, 267, xii. 55, xiii. 253; crucifixes, iv. 15, vii. 390; cups, bronze, Roman, from Bartlow Hills (Essex), iv. 515, Braughing (Herts.), iv. 514, Denmark, iv. 515, France, iv. 515, Germany, iv. 515, Harwood (Northumb.), iv. 515, Rudge (Wilts.), iv. 515, gold, xiv. 99, xx. 168, soap stone, silver mounted, Russian, viii. 28; desk, reading, from Spain, xvii. 318; diptych, Slavonic, xiii. 184; disc, from Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 223, Chesterton (Warw.), ii. 201, 202, xvii. 184, Greenwich (Kent), ii. 201, Warwick Museum, ii. 201, 202; dishes, xi. 233, xiv. 296; drinking glasses, i. 190, ii. 170, 174; figures of a female saint, v. 442. of St. Mary the Virgin, xv. 266; Georges of the Order of the Garter, i. 144, 145; heads, viii. 126; hemispherical object from Scotland, xviii. 377; horse trappings from Scotland, iii. 322; jewels, of King Alfred, xx. 71, gold, in form of a book with silver leaves, xix. 76; keyhole cover from Canterbury, vi. 376; knife, carving, xvii. 9, 10; lockets, ii. 316, xiii. 159; medallion, i. 274; mirror, from Spain, xvii. 347; ornaments, ii. 201, 202, 312, xi. 13, xviii. 234; paten, Italian, xi. 344; pax, xi. 36, xvii. 351; pendants and roundels, gold, of Sir Thomas More, ii. 117, from Spain, xvii. 347, heraldic, brass or latten, vii. 141, xi. 134, xiii. 223, xv. 247, from Canterbury, vi. 379, xvi. 252, xviii. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), xix. 31, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Dunwich (Suff.), ii. 63, Kettlebaston (Suff.), xii. 415, Marholme (Northants.), vi. 75, Norton Conyers (Yorks.), xix. 264, Northamptonshire, xvii. 168, Norwich Museum, i. 110, Templecombe (Somerset). xiv. 10, Thornton (Linc.), xii. 308, Wangford (Suff.). ii. 63; pins, xx. 352; pix, found in Gloucestershire, ii. 419; plaques or plates, xi. 174, xvi. 77, from Conington (Hunts.), v. 13; heraldic, vii. 96, xx. 336, from St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267, with arms of Robert Acton, iv. 362, Sir Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, iv. 131, 362, Thomas Tonge, Clarenceux, iv. 362; polyptych, Russian, viii. 331; quatrefoil, vi. 182; reliquaries or shrines, i. 149, 151, 152, 273, 353, iii. 62, vi. 534, x. 67, xviii. 225; rings, flat bronze, xx. 57; rings, finger, gold, x. 121, xi. 89, 387, xii. 55, from the Island of Herm, xi. 159, of Sir Thomas Gresham, ii. 103, with portraits of Queens Jane Seymour and Elizabeth, ii. 403, silver, xi. 35; scarabs, gold, from Egypt, xix. 291;

scent case, Roman, from Leicester, xix. 248 ; sceptre of a Garter King of Arms, i. 145 ; shields of arms, of Charles Somerset, Earl of Worcester, xvii. 5, on silver terminal of a belt, xix. 32, with arms of England and De Valence quarterly, xviii. 411 ; spoon, xv. 256 ; stirrups, xiv. 179 ; sword of Boabdil, King of Granada, xiv. 322 ; tazza, of Mary, Queen of Scots, iii. 125, of Cardinal Sanguin, iii. 106 ; various objects exhibited, ii. 137 ; watches, iii. 441, vii. 335
Encombe (Dorset), Saxon metal decoration found at, v. 475
Encrinite bead from Aldbourne (Wilts.) viii. 179
Endellienta, Saint, v. 483
Endellion (Cornwall), inscribed stone at, v. 483
Enfield (Middsx.), brass box and silver coin found at, vi. 394 ; Roman remains found at, xix. 206
Engaine, arms of, iv. 203, 404
Engaine, Sir John, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 203
England, Isaac, i. 215
England, arms of, ii. 63, on a tile, i. 314, 354, quartering De Valence, xviii. 411 ; flag of, xiii. 349 ; pedigrees of kings of, x. 197, xvi. 275
Engleheart, Rev. George Herbert, elected, xix. 35 ; admitted, xix. 37 ; on some Roman remains at Clanville and on a deposit of pewter vessels found at Appleshaw (Hants.), xvii. 5
Engleheart, J. G. D., exhibits objects found on the site of the Savoy palace, vii. 430, xi. 187 ; on a bell from Pickering (Yorks.), xii. 69
English, Henry, brass to, vi. 455
Engravings, allegorical, French, iv. 267 ; belonging to the Society, arrangement of, iv. 155 ; Dutch, of embarkation and landing of William III., vi. 335 ; heraldic, xv. 214, by Albert Dürer, xv. 220 ; of the Empress Leonora, iv. 259 ; of so-called "Eye-Catechism," iii. 145 ; of "touching for the King's Evil," iv. 360
Enkhuysen (Holland), cup presented to William the Silent by the town of, xx. 39
Enniskillen, Earl of, exhibits enamelled shrine, i. 273 ; exhibits bronze bells found in Ireland, ii. 242, iii. 149
Enniskillen (Ireland), bronze celt found at, xiii. 227
Ensor, E. J., exhibits seal found at Milborne Port (Somerset), vii. 133
Enthorpe (Yorks.), urns found at, xii. 344
Entombment, the, bronze plaque of, viii. 279 ; wooden carving of, viii. 330
Entwistle, arms of, xix. 201
Entzinger, Ulrich, drawings by, ii. 271
Envermeu (France), bronze bucket mountings found at, xv. 182 ; Merovingian cemetery found at, i. 259
Epaphroditus, Ansius, name on Roman bronze vessels, xvi. 239
Epernay (France), incised slab at, xiii. 191
Ephesus, bronze figure from, xix. 17 ; excavations on the site of the temple of Diana at, v. 341, 344, 349, vi. 414, vii. 73, marble head from, i. 107 ; marble capital from, v. 158
Epidaurus, temple at, date of foundation of, xiv. 64
Epternach (Germany), seal of a pastor of, vi. 530
Epworth (Linc.), mazer from, xi. 56 ; medal found at, iv. 98 ; token of, iii. 340
Erasmus, sale of library of, ii. 383
Erasmus, Saint, on a panel painting, ii. 147, xvi. 205 ; on a wall painting, vii. 36
Eredia, Manuel Godinhode, reputed discovery of Australia by, v. 387
Erfurt (Germany), theological manuscripts from, iii. 103
Eridge (Sussex), iron cannon formerly at, xvii. 185
Erith (Kent), bronze implements found in the Thames at, v. 425
Erle, Sir Walter, xviii. 104
Erlegh, William de, i. 342
Ermingford Hundred (Cambs.), seal of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
Eros, figure of, from Tanagra, xii. 337
Erpingham, arms of, ii. 444
Erpingham, Sir Thomas, seal of, as marshal of the king's household, ii. 444, iv. 204, v. 178
Erpingham, North and South (Norf.), court of the hundreds of, viii. 282 ; seal for labourers' passes, vi. 263
Erskine, arms of, viii. 87
Erskine, David, Earl of Buchan, seal of, viii. 87
Escallop shell, found with skeleton, ii. 230
Escheric, Pieter, and wife, brass to, ix. 321
Eshelby, Henry Douglas, elected, xii. 106
Esher, Viscount, *see* Brett, Reginald Balliol

Esher Place (Surrey), inscribed terra-cotta block from, viii. 278
Eskhead, Thomas de, rector of Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 193, 194
Esquimaux, legends and traditions of, ii. 238; use of the bracer by, v. 275
Esseby, *see* Ashby
Essence box, ivory, found in Bristol, xvii. 17
Essewell, William de, vi. 263
Essex, Anneys de, marriage contract of ii. 210; John, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, xv. 44; Roger, grant by, i. 197; Thomas de, deed of, ii. 210; William, ii. 214
Essex, archdeacons of, *see* Gooch, Thomas; Stevens, John Moore
Essex, Countess of, *see* Plantagenet, Isabel
Essex, Earl of, exhibits swan roll, xx. 277
Essex, Earls of, *see* Bohun, Humphrey de; Bourchier, Henry; Devereux, Robert; Fitzpiers, Geoffrey; Mandeville, Geoffrey and William de
Essex, archæological survey of, xv. 269; brasses of, vii. 147; bronze implements from, v. 422; chalice found in, xi. 21; late-Celtic pottery found in, xvi. 258; proposed transfer of parishes from, xx. 319; salt mounds in, viii. 269; settlement of East Saxons in, xvi. 84; stone implement from, xvi. 260; *see* Alresford; Ardleigh; Arkesden; Ashen; Aveley; Bartlow Hills; Berden; Bergholt, West; Billericay; Bishop's Stortford; Blackmore; Bocking; Bowers Gifford; Braintree; Brightlingsea; Bromley, Great; Broomfield; Bumstead, Steeple; Burstead, Little; Canfield, Great; Chesterfield, Great; Chigwell; Chrishall; Colchester; Copford; Corringham; Dagenham; Easton, Little; Elmstead; Felsted; Fryerning; Gosfield; Halstead; Ham, East; Hatfield Regis or Broad Oak; Headingham; Horkesley, Little; Ilford, Great; Kelvedon; Laindon; Latton; Leigh, Great and Little; Loughton; Mersea; Newport; Ockendon, North and South; Panfield; Pebmarsh; Plaistow; Rochford; Roothing, High; Roydon; Saffron Walden; Shoebury; Shopland; Southchurch; Stanegate Priory; Stanstead Mountfitchett; Stapleford Tawny; Stebbing; Stifford; Stondon Massey; Thaxted; Theydon Mount; Thremhale Priory; Thurrock, Grays and Little; Tiptoft's Manor; Totham; Waltham Abbey; Walthamstow; Walton-on-the-Naze; Wimbish; Wivenhoe; Writtle
Estcourt, Rev. Edgar Edmund, on some documents relating to Richard Gardyner, alderman of London, i. 355; exhibits deed of release by Joan de Beauchamp, Lady of Bergavenny, i. 422; exhibits and presents photograph of fresco in San Clemente, Rome, ii. 142; on a warrant for dress for Mary Russell, iii. 103; death and obituary notice of, x. 279, 282
Estcourt, Rt. Hon. Thomas Henry Sutton Sotheron, death of, vii. 9
Este, Albert de, Marquis d'Este, seal of, ix. 50; Alphonso de, iv. 493, 494; Azzo de, Marquis d'Este, seal of, ix. 50; Hippolytus de, cardinal of Ferrara, receipt of, v. 49
Estella (Navarre), pastoral staff and sundial from, iv. 71
Esthwaite Lake (Lanc.), woollen objects found near, xi. 231
Eston, C., silversmith, ix. 268
Etchingham, arms of, i. 314, 354
Etchingham, John de, presented to the church of Wooton (Kent), v. 104; Sir William, brass to, i. 354
Etchingham (Sussex), brass at, i. 354; rood at, xi. 129
Etheldreda, Saint, panel paintings of, ii. 147, xvi. 205
Ethelred, King, charter of, iii. 47
Ethelstan, King, psalter of, viii. 333
Ethelswith, King of Mercia, ring of, xx. 54
Ethelwulf, King, coin and ring of, vi. 307, xx. 48, 54
Eton College (Bucks.), chapel of, altar canopy formerly in, viii. 439, altars in, xviii. 291, brasses in, vi. 333, 334, xvii. 301, rood loft in, xvii. 105, wall painting in, iv. 418; cocoa-nut cup belonging to, xvi. 248; grant of arms to, ii. 125, v. 270; manuscript music book from, xvii. 78, 301; threatened destruction of buildings in, xi. 6
Eton College, Provost and Fellows of, exhibit cocoa-nut cup, xvi. 248
Etran (France), excavations on the site of the old church at, i. 256
Etretat (France), low side window at, iv. 417
Etruscan objects: bas-relief found at Hitchin (Herts.), v. 497; bronzes, ii. 268, xi. 386, 398; gold ornaments,

xi. 405 ; war chariot, from Switzerland, vi. 326, viii. 95
Ettington Heath (Warw.), bronze celt found at, vii. 91
Etton (Yorks.), barrow at, xi. 434
Eudes, King of France, charter of, i. 169
Eugene IV., Pope, ring of, ii. 431
Eugene VI., Pope, seal of the spiritual court of the patrimony of St. Peter, of, x. 45
Eure family, arms of, xviii. 107
Euridice and Orpheus, story of, on a bronze bowl, i 236
Europe, early metallurgy of copper, tin, and iron in, xvii. 434
Eustace, arms of, xvii. 276
Euston (Oxon.), barrow at, ii. 311
Euwelstadt (Germany), silver chrismatory from, xiv. 23
Evangelists, the, emblems of, in an Irish manuscript, iii. 272 ; names of, on a ring, i. 278
Evans, Arthur John, elected, vi. 408 ; admitted, vii. 121 ; elected on Council, x. 87, xiii. 148, xv. 401, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 115, 279 ; appointed Vice-President, xviii. 174 ; on ancient gems from Dalmatia, ix. 175 ; on antiquarian researches in Illyricum, ix. 209, 212, 264 ; on the antiquities of Illyricum, x. 70 ; exhibits bronze weapons found near Oxford, and from the Wrekin, xi. 8 ; on a late-Celtic cemetery and pottery found at Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 18, 125 ; exhibits Roman bronze lamp with dedicatory inscription from Southern Italy, xiv. 155 ; on two late-Celtic brooches found at Æsica (Northumb.), xv. 298 ; on a hoard of gold votive objects from Ireland, xvi. 273 ; remarks on rock carvings at Val Fontanalba (Italy), xvii. 16 ; calls attention to proposed removal of painted glass in Exeter cathedral, xix. 204 ; on the tombs of Minoan Knossos, xx. 175
Evans, Herbert Norman, death of, vii. 377
Evans, John (afterwards Sir John, K.C.B.), appointed auditor, vi. 126, 323 ; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112, 117, 399, 488, iv. 481, v. 316, vi. 10, 205, 362, vii. 15, 211, viii. 521, ix. 126, 304, x. 87, xiv. 146, 352, xv. 175, 401, xvi. 249, 383, xvii. 163, 432, xviii. 350, xix. 115, 279, xx. 119 ; appointed Vice-President, vi. 213, 470, ix. 127, xiv. 148, xvi. 385, 420, xviii. 352, xx. 123 ; elected President, x. 293. xi. 153, 382, xii. 154, 400, xiii. 148, 325 ; on flint flakes and implements found at Reigate (Surrey), i. 69 ; on a palimpsest brass at King's Langley (Herts.), i. 87 ; exhibits bronze Roman fibula from Verulamium, i. 224 ; on discoveries of stone implements in the drift both on the Continent and England, i. 397 ; exhibits bronze spearhead found in Ireland, ii. 65 ; exhibits unfinished stone hammers, ii. 285 ; on kitchen-middens, ii. 341 ; exhibits gold ring, iii. 38 ; on worked flints found near Jubbulpore (India), iii. 38 ; on a discovery of flint implements at Pressigny le Grand, Poitou, iii. 166 ; on a hoard of bronze objects found in Saxony, iii. 328 ; on the discovery of stone implements in and about Lough Neagh (co. Antrim), iii. 412; exhibits gold posy rings, iv. 412. 442 ; on flint implements in the drift, v. 165 ; exhibits stone implements, v. 165-169, 224-228 ; on stone implements of the neolithic period, v. 229 ; exhibits inscribed Saxon knife found at Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 258 ; on a flint implement from Egypt, v. 331 ; on the bronze period, v. 392 ; exhibits bronze implements, v. 424, 432 ; remarks on flint flakes from Dozmare Pool (Cornwall), v. 440 ; exhibits flint knife found in Wales, v. 441 ; exhibits boxwood dial, v. 471 ; remarks on stone implements from Honduras, vi. 33 ; on an engraved shoe-horn, vii. 121 ; remarks on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Mycenae, vii. 178 ; exhibits inscribed plate of gilt brass, vii. 229 ; remarks on some flint implements found in Egypt, vii. 229 ; on a flint implement found in Yorkshire, vii. 327 ; on the tomb of Edmond of Langley at King's Langley (Herts.), vii. 354 ; on a hoard of bronze implements found at Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 480 ; on a seal of Joan, Queen of Sicily, viii. 34 ; remarks on iron bars found in Switzerland, viii. 318 ; account of prehistoric congress at Lisbon, viii. 419 ; on some antiquities from India, viii. 537 ; exhibits gold ring found in Sussex, ix. 97 ; on a hoard of bronze implements from Wilburton Fen (Cambs.), ix. 112 ; exhibits matrices of seals, ix. 244 ; on a set of roundels or trenchers, x. 207 ; exhibits Greek

coins and English medals, x. 324; on a military decoration relating to the Roman conquest of Britain, x. 326; on a hoard of bronze from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 8; exhibits coin and tokens struck at Aylesbury (Bucks.), xi. 34; exhibits puzzle lock, xi. 51; exhibits and presents impression of the seal of Inchaffrey Abbey (Scotland), xi. 79; presidental addresses of, xi. 139, 364, xii. 137, 381, xiii. 134, 307, xiv. 129; on a Danish sword hilt found at Wallingford (Berks.), xi. 196; exhibits seal of Mathew Bower, xi. 345; exhibits iron padlocks, xi. 361; on an onyx cameo with head of Medusa, xi. 396; exhibits Roman imperial gold coins, xi. 397; exhibits church plate from Wiggenhall St. Germans (Norf.), xi. 403; exhibits samplers, xi. 407; exhibits and presents seal of Henry Raynes, xi. 420; remarks on the treatment of the Coronation chair in Westminster Abbey, xi. 438; exhibits a copy of the Royal Primer, xii. 58; exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 223; on a Roman barrow at Youngsbury, near Ware (Herts.), xiii. 14; exhibits Egyptian bronze weapons, xiii. 85; remarks on the desirability of the complete excavation of Silchester, xiii. 96; on a glass bottle of the Roman period from Cyprus, xiii. 103; resolution of sympathy with, on death of wife, and acknowledgement of same, xiii. 202, 209; remarks on interlacing ornament, xiii. 257; exhibits badges of Canterbury pilgrims, xiii. 267; exhibits mould for making celts, from the Harty hoard, xiii. 300; on an archæological survey of Hertfordshire, xiv. 8; on the horse-shoe custom at Oakham (Rutland), xiv. 92; exhibits horse-shoes found at Groombridge (Kent), xiv. 94; remarks on stone circles, xiv. 154; describes a pair of gunner's callipers, xiv. 172; exhibits shoe-horns and powder flask carved by Robert Mindum, xiv. 217; on the law of treasure trove, xiv. 217; remarks on the threatened destruction of Bishop Hacket's work at Lichfield, xiv. 256; on a group of iron tools found at Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 288; remarks on an iron statuette found in Sussex, xiv. 360; remarks on a stone implement from Lee-on-the-Solent (Hants.), xv. 74; remarks on some Spanish-Moresco tiles from Meaux Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 178; on the reckoning of the church of England, xv. 268; exhibits Saxon gold buckle from Tostock (Suffolk), xv. 268; exhibits seal of Berden Priory (Essex), xv. 278; gift to the research fund, xv. 391; exhibits impression of a seal of a fraternity of St. Clement, xvi. 35; exhibits and describes matrices of seals, xvi. 80; presents portrait of himself, xvi. 236; remarks on ancient burial customs, xvi. 304; on the opening of a barrow in Easneye, wood, near Ware (Herts.), xviii. 8; on a mould for Samian bowls found at Lezoux (France), xix. 6; on a barrow at Hoddesdon (Herts.), xix. 7; on a silver-mounted jug formerly belonging to the Miller family, xix. 175; remarks on the tombs of Minoan Knossos, xx. 177; on a Lambeth salt-cellar of the Company of Parish Clerks, xx. 309

Evans, Lewis, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, ix. 170; exhibits dials of English make, xv. 83; exhibits nocturnals, xv. 295; on a portable sundial made for Cardinal Wolsey, xviii. 265

Evans, Peter MacIntyre, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 215

Evans, Samuel, exhibits bronze brooch found in the Thames at Datchet (Bucks.), xv. 191

Evans, Sebastian, on excavations at St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, xix. 227

Evans, Thomas F., exhibits cakes of copper found in Paris Mine, Anglesea, v. 286

Evelyn family, deed relating to, i. 87

Evelyn, John, i. 87, licenced to make gunpowder, i. 172, 174; George, maker of gunpowder, i. 172, 174; John, ii. 62; Richard, i. 87, ii. 62

Evenley (Northants.), Roman pottery found at, ii. 75

Everard, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 290; work of, in the cathedral church, xvii. 305, 306

Everett, Edward, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 108

Everett, Joseph, death of, viii. 100

Everingham, Agnes and Sir Reginald de, iii. 263

Everitt, Alfred T. exhibits and presents impressions of Salisbury seals, ix. 253, 361, x. 96; exhibits documents,

x. 97, 347; exhibits Egyptian and other antiquities, xi. 331
Evesham (Norfolk), Roman and Saxon remains found at, i. 29
Evesham, abbot of, *see* Worcester, Henry of
Evesham Abbey (Worc.), arms of, xviii. 136; gold ring found at, iv. 16
Evington (Leicester), seal of the peculiar of, v. 250
Evreux (France), charters dated from, xix. 63; incised slabs at, xiii. 191
Ewald, Alexander Charles, elected, iii. 433; admitted, iii. 434; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 135
Ewarby, arms of, xiii. 110
Ewell (Surrey), course of the Stane street at, i. 309; Roman remains found at, i. 309, iii. 381, vi. 119
Ewenny (Wales), paving tiles from, i. 314; seal found at, vi. 108
Ewers or jugs, brass, from Coventry (Warw.), xv. 237, Kilburn (Middsx.), xi. 23, St. Alban's (Herts.), spout of, xv. 267; bronze, iii. 199, from Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), ii. 86, Germany, xviii. 112, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Ireland, vii. 341, Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 258, Scotland, ii. 186, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 275, Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, 186, Wales, iii. 199, Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110, in shape of a knight on horseback, v. 386, *temp.* Richard II., in British Museum from Kumassi, xvii. 82, in Victoria and Albert Museum, xvii 83, with arms of Clare, iii. 199, with Christian inscription of the Visigothic period from Spain, xviii. 362
Ewhurst, lead ventilating quarries at, xx. 293
Ewhurst (Hants.), piscina in church of, vii. 255
Ewyas Harold (Hereford), heart burial and effigy at, ii. 78
Exchequer, Court of, seals of, viii. 299; tally of, i. 274
Exeter, bishops of, *see* Brantingham, Thomas de; Bronescombe, Walter; Grandison, John; Hall, Joseph; Leofric; Marshall, Henry; Osbern; Quivil, Peter; Ward, Seth
Exeter, deans of, *see* Cowie, Benjamin Morgan; Dodds, Gregory; Lyttleton, Charles; Milles Jeremiah
Exeter, Dean and Chapter of, seal of the peculiar of, v. 244
Exeter, Duchess of, *see* Plantagenet, Anne
Exeter, Duke of, *see* Beaufort, Thomas; Holland, John
Exeter (Devon.), All Hallows, church plate of, and mazer from, xi. 170; Bear Inn at, ix. 315; hallmark of, for silver, ix. 268; maces of, xii. 189; pottery found at, ix. 315; Roman remains found at, xiv. 269, xviii. 119; St. Petrock, mazer from, xi. 56, herse cloth from, xi. 122; seal of the city of, xv. 435, 438, 439; statute merchant seal of, vii. 114, 117, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66; seal found at, xi. 388; state swords of, xii. 193, 197, 198; Weavers' and Fullers' Company, arms of, xiv. 72
Exeter Cathedral, armorial bookbinding in library of, i. 353; choir screen in, xvii. 101, xviii. 291; dedication of high altar in, i. 377; effigies in, v. 37, 276, xix. 216; inventory of church goods of, xvi. 253; painted glass in west window, memorandum on, proposed removal of, resolutions of the Society and correspondence with the Dean, xix. 204, 205, 215, 222, 226, 274; rood at, xvii. 102; rood screen in, proposed removal of, resolution of the Society and reply of the Dean, iv. 458, 462; tomb in, iv. 510
Exmoor (Devon.), inscription from, xiv. 111, 185
Exon, John of, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 276, 294
Expence, Martin, brass to, vi. 322
Eyam (Derby), stone cross at, xi. 227
Eye (Suffolk), portrait of Henry VI. in church of, xiii. 236; town badge of, xvi. 83
"Eye-catechism," engravings of, iii. 145
Eye stones, Indian, xv. 124
Eyes, bronze, found at Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 208; glass, symbolic, from Egypt, xvii. 90; mummied, from Peru, xi. 428
Eynford Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Eynsham, John de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368
Eynsham (Oxon.), seal of an abbot of, vi. 108
Eyre, Rev. D. J., exhibits photographs of relics found in tombs of the bishops of Salisbury, iii. 21
Eyre, George Edward, elected, ii. 167; admitted, iii. 135; death of, xii. 137

Eyre, Sir John, ambassador to Turkey, xii. 18
Eyre, Rev. W. L. W., exhibits brass from Brown Candover (Hants.), xii. 334
Eyston, C. J., exhibits wooden silver mounted can, iii. 318
Eyton, Joseph Walter King, elected, on Council, iii. 154, 300, 488, 536; death and obituary notice of, vi. 1; bequest of, vi. 58
Eyton, Rev. Robert William, elected, i. 51; resigns, ii. 390

Faarveile (Zealand), disinterment of supposed remains of the Earl of Bothwell in church of, i. 25
Fabbroni, Adamo, manscript by, iii. 38
Faber, John, bishop of Vienna, book from library of, iv. 345
Faber, Reginald Stanley, elected, xix. 134; admitted, xix. 149
Facilis, Marcus Favonius, inscription to, iv. 272
Fagg, Edmund, indictment of, i. 175; Sir John, xv. 44
Fairbank, Frederick Royston, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xv. 403
Fairfax, Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax, medals of, iii. 241; Sir Thomas, xviii. 130, certificate of, for medal, ii. 242, inventories made for, ix. 75, medals of, ii. 241, v. 443; Sir William, inventories made for, ix. 71
Fairfield, near Buxton (Derby), barrow at, xvii. 312
Fairford (Glouc.), brasses at, vii. 411; mazer from, xi. 56; painted glass at, iv. 243, xiv. 55; Saxon remains found at, ii. 183, v. 380
Fairholt, Frederick William, on spurious Egyptian antiquities, ii. 159; on an oil painting representing Death, ii. 168; on a pistol from the armoury at Dresden, ii. 176; exhibits documents, iii. 99; on an inventory of the goods of Sir Thomas Ramsey, iii. 141; death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 287; bequest of works of pageantry by, iii. 318, 486, viii. 528
Faithorne, William, engraver, iv. 444; book plate by, xv. 217; map of London by, vi. 84
Falaise (France), bronze implements and gold ornaments found at, v. 433; seal of an abbot of, vi. 528
Falco, master of St. Anthony, seal of, vi. 109
Falconer, Hugh, on the objects from the cave at Les Eyzies, Dordogne (France), ii. 339
Falconry, order of, badge of, iii. 424
Fale, Robert, i. 40
Faliscan inscriptions, iv. 412, v. 40
Falkirk (Scotland), wooden boat found in the Carse of, xvi. 192
Falkland, Viscount, *see* Carey, Sir Henry
Falkner, Rev. Thomas Felton, elected, v. 490; admitted, viii. 242; amoved, x. 87
Fall, the, on a painted panel, xvi. 207
Falleri (Italy), Faliscan inscription from, v. 40
Fallow, Thomas McAll, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 170; on a chalice from Goathland (Yorks.), xi. 115; on the finding of a monumental effigy at Ormesby (Yorks.), xviii. 232
Falmouth (Cornwall), block of tin found in harbour of, xviii. 122
Famagusta (Cyprus), harbour of, xviii. 167; walls and fortifications of, xx. 265
Fane, Francis, Earl of Westmorland, xv. 218; Rachel, xv. 218
Fane, Sir Spencer Ponsonby, exhibits impressions of seals of the King of Siam, viii. 144; exhibits silver flagon from Brympton church (Somerset), xiii. 152
Fane, William Dashwood, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 410; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 272
Fanshaw, Catherine, ix. 180
Fardell (Devon), inscription in Ogham and Latin from, iii. 440
Fareham (Hants.), stone implements found near, v. 166
Farington, arms of, vii. 75
Farington, George, seal of, vii. 75, 76; Henry, recognizance of, vii. 110, 111
Farington, Miss, exhibits impressions of seals, vii. 75; exhibits recognizances under the statute merchant, vii. 101, 110
Farington, Sir William de, seals of, vii. 75
Farley Heath (Surrey), British gold coin found at, xv. 41
Farm accounts of manor of Heacham (Norfolk), iii. 233
Farmborough (Somerset), Roman remains found at, xi. 313
Farmer, Sir George, libel on, v. 465
Farmor family, arms of, xiii. 155
Farnborough (Hants.), manor and parish of, ix. 292
Farndon (Northants.), bronze imple-

ments found at, viii. 383; sword pommel found at, v. 343
Farnese, arms of, xi. 112
Farnese, Prince, papal sword sent to, iii. 326
Farnham, Nicholas de, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 277
Farnham (Surrey), silver seal found near, v. 55
Farquharson, Victor, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 144
Farrer, Rev. Edmund, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xii. 114; exhibits needlework and lace, xiv. 257; on a sculptured alabaster tablet, xx. 55
Farrer, Henry, death of, iii. 478
Farrer, James, elected, iii. 196; exhibits stone implement from Scotland, ii. 274; death of, viii. 346
Farrer, James William, death of, ii. 389
Farrer, William James, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 89
Farvis (Illyria), gold ring from, i. 276
Farway (Devon), barrows at, and objects from, iv. 159
Fastener, bone, xvii. 169
Fastolfe, Sir John, appointment of, as captain of the Bastille of St. Anthony at Paris, v. 56; inventory of goods of, iii. 346; letter of attorney from feoffees of, iii. 348
Faulkner, Charles, exhibits antiquities, i. 323; exhibits Roman pottery from Northamptonshire and other objects, ii. 75; exhibits Roman remains from Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 174; exhibits knife found at Deddington, ii. 381; exhibits snaphaunce and coin weight, ii. 410, 411; exhibits sketch of tombs of infants found in Bloxham church (Oxon.), iii. 120; death and obituary notice of, v. 306, 307
Faulkner, Thomas, death of, viii. 346
Faun, head of, bronze box in shape of, found in London, ii. 163
Fauquier, W., registrar of Order of the Bath, xvi. 275
Faussett, Thomas Godfrey, elected on Council, iv. 110, 312; exhibits gold ring, i. 51; exhibits bayonets, i. 145; exhibits iron object from Sissinghurst (Kent), iv. 339; draws attention to threatened destruction of Astley House, Maidstone, iv. 455; death of, vii. 198
Faustina I., Empress, coins of, iii. 67
Faustina II., Empress, coins of, iii. 67
Favarger, Henri, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 203
Favell, arms of, i. 11
Faversham (Kent), gunpowder mills at, i. 172; merchants' mark at, xii. 8, 9; Roman remains found at, vi. 379, xviii. 279; Saxon remains found at, vi. 379, xiv. 312, xv. 122; seal of, xv. 444, 451; wall painting at, i. 40
Fawcett, William Milner, elected, vi. 101; admitted, vi. 329
Fawcon, Thomas, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
Fawley (Berks.), Roman remains found at, ix. 356
Fawsley (Northants.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
Fayrey, arms of, viii. 433
Fayrey, Agnes and Henry, brass to, and herse cloth given by, viii. 432, 433, 434; John and Mary, viii. 433, 434
Fayûm (Egypt), flat bronze enamelled ring from, xx. 57; glazed earthenware ink pot from, xviii. 5
Fazakerly (Lanc.), bronze bottle found near, v. 495
Featherley, Robert, mayor of Lincoln, xii. 200
Featherstone Castle (Northumb.), oak coffins found near, iv. 440
Fécamp, Roger of, xix. 63
Fécamp (France), choir screen at, xviii. 291; iron coffer from, xiii. 107
Feckenham (Worc.), documents belonging to parish of, xviii. 19
Feilding, Henry and Sir John, iii. 372
Feilding, Hon. Percy, exhibits a musketoon, iii. 372
Felicula, Julia, tomb of, ii. 376
Felixstowe (Suffolk), British urn from, xii. 341; hoard of bronze implements found at, xi. 8; iron pot found at, xiii. 344; medieval bronze object from, xi. 99; Roman remains found at, xi. 12
Felley Priory (Notts.), account of, deed relating to, and seal of, xiii. 254, 255
Felmingham (Norf.), Roman bronze figure found at, xvi. 75
Felsted (Essex), bronze implements from, v. 428
Feltwell (Norfolk), stone implements from, v. 167
Fence, exhibition of early, xviii. 215
Feniton (Devon), effigy at, v. 278
Fenn, Sir John, grants of arms formerly belonging to, xvi. 340
Fennell, William, exhibits marble head from Ephesus, i. 107
Fenny Bentley (Derby), bronze spearhead and pins found at, xvi. 211

Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), Roman remains found at, ii. 60, iv. 63
Fenstanton (Hunts.), feast day at, vi. 403; grant of lands in, iii. 47, 48
Fenton, James, elected, i. 314; exhibits and presents gold coin of Trajan, xvii. 71; death and obituary notice of, xix. 269, 270
Fenton, John and Margery, iv. 236
Fenton (Yorks.), bronze javelin head found at, iii. 89
Fenwicke, Rev. G. C., exhibits silver plate and deeds, xi. 6
Ferara, Andrea, sword by, xii. 332, 419
Ferdinand, King of Hungary, manuscript executed for, and portrait of, ii. 404
Ferdinand, King of Spain, portrait of, ii. 151
Ferdinand and Isabella, King and Queen of Castile and Arragon, letter under signs-manual of, v. 50
Ferguson, Charles John, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 285; nominated scrutator, xvii. 418; letter from on proposed destruction of staircase in Tullie House, Carlisle, xiii. 300; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 297
Ferguson, John, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 127; on a copy of Albertus Magnus' "De secretis mulierum," x. 216; on the bibliography of Polydore Vergil's "History of Inventions," xi. 427, xiii. 352; on the earliest editions of the "De Incertitudine et Vanitate" of Cornelius Agrippa, xii. 136; on the "Secrets of Alexis," xvi. 301, xvii. 71
Ferguson, Richard Saul (afterwards Chancellor Ferguson), elected, vii. 155; admitted, vii. 191; elected on Council, xiii. 148; nominated scrutator, xvi. 140; exhibits antiquities found in Cumberland, vii. 214, 262; on a box of money changer's weights, vii. 295; reports as Local Secretary for Cumberland, vii. 355, viii. 74, 205, ix. 60, 324, x. 15, 137, 151, xi. 27, 208, xii. 168, 423, xiii. 216, 263, 347, xiv. 37, xv. 259, xvi. 297, 337, 421, xvii. 295, xviii. 88; exhibits various antiquities, viii. 126; reports on prehistoric discoveries in Westmorland and on excavations at Maryport (Cumb.), viii. 388; on an alleged labarum on the wall of Carlisle Cathedral, viii. 445; exhibits communion cups and tankard from Cumberland, viii. 466; report on the prehistoric remains found in Cumberland, viii. 490; on some discoveries in Cumberland, viii. 534; on some church plate from the diocese of Carlisle, ix. 98; on a Roman camp at Low Borrow Bridge (Westmorland), x. 30; on some tombs in the church of Appleby (Cumb.) x. 140; on two copes from Carlisle Cathedral, x. 188; on a find of silver coins at Beaumont (Cumb.), x. 191; on a Roman sepulchral monument found at Carlisle, x. 272; on various antiquities from Cumberland, x. 331; on a silver candlestick, cocking bell, and salver, xi. 93; on the rood from Cartmel Fell chapel (Lanc.), xi. 126; on a silver brooch found in Westmorland, xi. 223; on the seal of Sir Joseph Cradock, commissary of the archdeacon of Richmond, xii. 63; exhibits miniature painting on vellum, xii. 73; on recent discoveries at Carlisle, xii. 111; communicates transcript of an inventory of John Ross, bishop of Carlisle, xii. 129; on a culver-hole in Glamorganshire, xii. 283; on an English astrolabe planisphere, xii. 290; on a discovery of grave-covers at Bromfield (Cumb.), xii. 302; on a gold armlet found on Winton Common (Westmorland), xii. 322; on the statute merchant seal for Carlisle, xii. 408; report on a fire at Carlisle castle, xiii. 83, 98; exhibits processional cross, xiii. 160; on an archæological survey of Cumberland and Westmorland, and of Lancashire north of the sands, xiv. 154; on a massive timber platform of early date found at Carlisle, xiv. 222; on a Roman inscription found near Carlisle, xiv. 261; note on some Roman interments found near Carlisle, xiv. 267; on two Roman inscriptions found at Carlisle, xv. 118; exhibits enamelled figure of the Virgin, xv. 266; exhibit bronze figure of Chronos, xv. 276; on an incised slab from Croglin (Cumb.), xv. 277; on chap-books in the Society's library, xv. 338; exhibits and explains drawing of section of the Roman wall in Brunstock Park (Cumb.), xv. 365; on an Elizabethan tablet in Carlisle Castle, xv. 470, xvi. 94; on a recent discovery on the Roman wall near Appletree Farm (Cumb.), xvi. 70;

exhibits silver communion cup and cover from Cartmel Fell chapel (Lanc.), xvii. 10; exhibits gold ring found at Potter's Ferry (Northants.), xvii. 29; exhibits stone stamp or seal and two brass seals, xvii. 44; exhibits iron sword, shield boss, and knife found at Ormside (Westmorland), xvii 194; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 114, 159, 162
Ferguson, Robert, elected, ix. 226; exhibits photograph of iron tablet found at Carlisle, iii. 257; on some Roman antiquities found at Nether Denton (Cumb.), iv. 45; exhibits horse-shoes found at Carlisle, iv. 47; exhibits wooden nocturnal, iv. 48; exhibits and presents photographs of various objects, iv. 439; exhibits and presents photographs of Roman altars found at Maryport (Cumb.), v. 12; exhibits Roman antiquities found in Cumberland, v. 331; exhibits various antiquities, vi. 257, vii. 142; exhibits finger rings, vi. 339; exhibits Roman medallions and fragments of chain mail, vi. 363; exhibits bronze statuette of Fortuna found at Brough (Westmorland), vii. 19; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 423
Ferguson, Rev. Robert, resignation of, vi. 352
Fergusson, James, presents lithographed plan of the buildings of Constantine at Jerusalem, v. 453
Feringes, George de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368
Fermanagh (Ireland), gold lunette found in the county of, xiv. 366
Fernacre circle (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152, 153
Fernbergh, Henry de, seal of, viii. 370, 371
Ferneley family, arms of, xiii. 154
Ferneley, Jane and William, xiii. 154
Ferney, John, i. 216
Fernham, Alice de, deed and seal of, ix. 363; Geoffrey de, ix. 363
Ferrar, Nicholas, harmonies contrived by, xii. 72, 264
Ferrar, Robert, bishop of St. David's, seal of, xi. 287
Ferrara, Duke of, letter to, iv. 493
Ferrari, Gaudenzio, picture by, xvi. 128, 130
Ferrers, arms of, ii. 214, iii. 229, xvii. 277; crest of, xi. 416
Ferrers, Constance and Sir Edward, i. 345, 346; Esneburg de, iv. 90; Guy de, deed and seal of, ii. 214; Joan and Lettice de, iv. 90
Ferrers, Marmion E., exhibits deeds, i. 90
Ferrers, Robert de, deed and seal of, iv. 90, ix. 169, 170; Thomas de, deed and seal of, iv. 89, 90; William de, Earl of Derby, arms of, iii. 229, xvii. 277; William, Earl of Ferrers, grant by, iv. 90
Ferrey, Benjamin, elected, ii. 234; admitted, ii. 323; appointed auditor, iv. 68, 218; elected on Council, iii. 117, iv. 110, 312; draws attention to proposed removal of stone screen at Christchurch (Hants.), iii. 172; on a wall painting found at Ruabon (Wales), iv. 517; death of, viii. 522
Ferrey, Benjamin Edmund, elected, ix. 226; admitted, ix. 232; on the church of Catherington (Hants.), x. 54; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 164, 335, 341
Ferriby, South (Linc.), tympanum at, viii. 26, 28, xix. 91, 93
Ferrules, bronze, from Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Brent, South (Devon), ii. 251, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 70, Ireland, iv. 256, v. 426, ix. 96, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251, iv. 128, Nottingham, i. 332, ii. 251, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, iv. 257, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Thames river, ii. 251, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 429; iron, from Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354
Feryby, Thomas, treasurer of the priory of St. Mary, Coventry, seal of, v. 179
Fetcham (Surrey), excavations on early sites at, xviii. 253
Fetherston, John, admitted, iv. 86; exhibits posy rings, iii. 232; exhibits Saxon remains found at Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424; exhibits antiquities from Bidford (Warw.), iii. 434; exhibits deeds, iv. 81, 141; exhibits paving tiles, iv. 101; exhibits book of devotions, iv. 113; resigns, viii. 100
Fetterlock, iron, inscribed, found near Peterborough, xii. 102; in Wiltshire, iii. 514
Fetters, iron, found at Botteaford (Linc.), iii. 339; St. Alban's (Herts.), xvi. 53; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, iii. 129
Fettiplace family, arms of, xii. 87
Fettiplace, John and Dorothy, brass to

xii. 85; Richard, xii. 85; Sir Thomas and Beatrix, tomb of, xii. 85
Feversham, Earls of, *see* Duras, Lewis; Soudes, George
Fiacre, choir screen at, xviii. 291
Fibula, *see* Brooch
Ficklin, Philip Berney, elected, xx. 174
Field, James, steward of Hurstmonceux castle, ii. 27, 29; John, merchant's mark of, xii. 9
Field, Osgood, elected, vii. 155; admitted, vii. 191; death and obituary notice of, xviii, 335, 340
Field, Rev. Walter, death of, vii. 198
Fielden, Joshua, elected, vi. 240; admitted, ix. 137; death of, xi. 365
Fielding, Mrs., xv. 43, 44
Fifehead Neville (Dorset), Roman remains found at, viii. 543, ix. 66
Fig, William, death of, iii. 478
Figures, statues and statuettes: alabaster, of a female, from London, xx. 289; bone, from Harlington (Beds.), xi. 311, grotesque, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xvi. 299, of a bacchante, from Barnwell (Cambs.), iii. 412, of St. Mary the Virgin and Child, iv. 383; brass, of a knight, probably from a Resurrection, ii. 63, of a saint from Attleborough (Norf.), xii. 415, of St. George, viii. 169, of St. Mary the Virgin, from Hitchin (Herts.), xv. 267; bronze, ii. 268, iii. 232, vii. 340, xiv. 360, at or from, Asia Minor, xix. 16, Brough (Westmorland), vii. 19, 142, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 379, Chelsea (Middsx.), xix. 219, Cheltenham (Glouc.), iv. 499, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Cumberland, xv. 350, Earith (Hunts.), iv. 498, Egypt, vii. 416, xi. 332, 333, 386, 402, 420, xvii. 176, Felmingham (Norf.), xvi. 75, France, vii. 232, 233, 234, Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162, Gravelthorpe (Yorks.), vi. 335, Ireland, vi. 385, Leicester, iv. 183, Lincoln, xiv. 317, London, vii. 142, xviii. 354, xix. 218, 220, 222, 275, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, xix. 219, Oxford, xix. 218, Papcastle (Cumb.), vii. 263, St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267, Shields, South (Durham), xiv. 294, Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 74, Stoke, South (Sussex), vii. 339, Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230, Switzerland, vi. 327, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 304, 306, Windsor (Berks.), xix. 219, of Apollo, ix. 160, Bacchus, iii. 105, Charles II., xix. 219, Chronos, xv. 276, xviii. 18, Cupid, ii. 269, xii. 162, Dioscuri, ii. 269, Etruscan warrior, ii. 268, female with silver eyes, vi. 335, Fortune, vii. 19, gladiator, ii. 268, Hadrian, x. 92, Harpocrates, xii. 349, Hercules, ii. 268, xv. 350, Hermes, ii. 268, James II., xix. 218, 219, 220, 222, 275, Jupiter, iv. 183, vi. 327, xiv. 294, Jupiter Conservator, xiii. 65, Jupiter Serapis, vii. 339, Mars, ii. 268, 304, 306, vii. 230, Mercury, vii. 234, Minerva, xiv. 317, Priapus, v. 180, saint, vi. 385, Saturn, ii. 269, seated captives, vii. 142, Silenus, xviii. 354, Venus, xv. 267, arm of Roman, from London, x. 91, from crucifixes, v. 191, 454, viii. 451, hands of, Roman, from London, x. 92, heads of, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 153, Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 308, 334, Mildenhall (Suff.), xiv. 155, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Thames river, x. 92, Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105, Uleybury (Glouc.), vi. 538; chalcedony, of a captive, iv. 76; copper, of Buddha, from India, ii. 222, of Our Lord from Coombes (Sussex), vii. 373, of St. Christopher, xvi. 100; enamelled, of a female saint, v. 442, of St. Mary the Virgin, xv. 266; glass, head of, from Egypt, xiv. 148; iron, from France, xiv. 360, Sussex, xiv. 359, heads of, from Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iii. 395; ivory, from Egypt, xvii. 177, of St. Sebastian, x. 57; lapis lazuli, from Egypt, xvii. 89; lead, of a captive woman from France, iv. 76; marble, of Fortune, from London, xx. 341, of a river god, from London, xx. 341, of St. Mary the Virgin and Child, from Sta. Margherita (Italy), xiv. 327, of Venus, from Knossos, vii. 79, heads of, from Herefordshire, xvii. 271, of a female, from Ephesus, i. 107, of a Greek athlete, from Arundel House, Strand, xiii. 347, of Jupiter Serapis, from Egypt, xvi. 276; porcelain, Egyptian, iii. 133, of St. Mary the Virgin, made in China, ix. 289; silver, of gods, from Egypt, xx. 97, 102, of Harpocrates, ii. 269, of St. Mary the Virgin and child, xvii. 316, 321; stone, from Braunston (Rutland), xvi. 177, Caerleon (Mon.), iv. 67, Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 357, Cirencester (Glouc.), xviii. 183, Cyrene (Africa), ii. 97, 98, Egypt, v. 15, 22, xvii. 91, 176, Froxfield (Wilts.), xv. 87,

Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100, Rosel, Calvados (Spain), xvi. 89, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Winchester (Hants.), ii. 63, of Dionysos, x. 298, William I., King of England, iii. 222, heads of, from Egypt, xvii. 90, London, Newgate, xx. 77, Towcester, (Northants.), xix. 287; terra-cotta, from Benghazi (Cyrenaica), ii. 96, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Colchester (Essex), iii. 381, Honduras, iii. 19, London, xx. 289, Mycenae, vii. 174, 239, Tanagra, xiii. 337, xvi. 100, heads of, from Caistor, near Norwich, ii. 274, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 159, Rome, x. 268, Smyrna, x. 269; wooden, from Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 38, Pillaton Hall (Staffs.), xiii. 21, of a knight, from London, iv. 511, of Our Lady of Pity, xv. 266, of St. Andrew, ii. 323, head of, from Wales, xii. 26
Filbrigge, Francis, i. 295
Filkins (Oxon.), bronze crucifix found at, ii. 143
Fillet, gold, from Peru, i. 78
Fillinham, John Joseph Ashby, elected, ii. 62; admitted, ii. 80; death of, ii. 253
Fillongley, Henry, i. 424
Fimber (Yorks.), gallows hill at, xvi. 286
Finch, Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, xix. 46; Heneage, marriage of, ii. 29; Roger, presented to church of Sibertswould (Kent), v. 106; William, iv. 281
Findern (Derby), tympanum at, xix. 91, 93
Finett, John, i. 300; Sir John, ii. 57
Fingall, Earl of, *see* Plunket, Arthur James
Finiguerra, Maso, goldsmith, use of sulphur by, vi. 342
Finnis, Alderman, i. 216
Fiorelli, Giuseppe, elected Hon. Fellow, v. 171; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 146
Firebacks, iron, Sussex, xvii. 185; from Wadhurst (Sussex), xv. 271, 309; with arms of Hickman, viii. 44
Fireplaces, in Chichester Cathedral, xix. 184; Durham Cathedral, xix. 179; Hereford Cathedral, xix. 183; Hulne Abbey (Northumb.), xix. 184; Lincoln Cathedral, xix. 183; Morpeth (Northumb.), xx. 24; Norwich, St. Peter Mancroft, xix. 184; Warkworth (Northumb.), xx. 24
Firne, Ann, brass to, iv. 339
Firth (Orkney), stone implement from, ii. 274
Fish bones, found in Roman urn at Canterbury (Kent), v. 126; from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 129; Oban Cave (Scotland), xvi. 185, 186; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 11
Fisher, Edward, peculiar seal of, xv. 19, 20
Fisher, John, bishop of Rochester, inventories of the goods of, v. 294
Fisher, Marshall, exhibits Roman antiquities from the fens of Cambridgeshire, iv. 425
Fisher, Richard, elected, iii. 254; admitted, iii. 270; exhibits and presents drawing of Cowdray House (Sussex), vi. 36; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317
Fisher, R. C., exhibits palaeolithic implement found at Midhurst (Sussex), xx. 207
Fisher, Roger Horman, elected, viii. 4; admitted, viii. 46
Fisher, Samuel Timbrell, elected, xiii. 164; admitted, xiii. 182
Fisher, Thomas, liberty of, xv. 19, 20
Fisher's Itchington (Warw.), *see* Itchington, Fisher's
Fisherton (Wilts.), stone implements from, v. 166
Fishes, the miraculous draught of, on an ivory plaque at Salerno, xv. 206; on a Norman capital from Lewes Priory (Sussex), xv. 204
Fish-hooks, bronze, from Italy, viii. 216; iron, from London, xx. 232
Fishmongers' Company, herse cloth belonging to, vi. 269
Fishwick, Henry, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 346; appointed local secretary for Lancashire, xvii. 36; on the destruction of signs of the Zodiac in Bispham Church (Lanc.), x. 106; on a font found at Rochdale (Lanc.), xiv. 320; on a discovery of sepulchral urns on Pule Hill (Yorks.), xvi. 335; on some sepulchral urns found near Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 377; on a discovery of sepulchral urns in Bleasdale (Lanc.), xviii. 33
Fit, William, viii. 297
Fitch, F. C., exhibits silver spoon found at Steeple Bumstead (Essex), xiii. 162
Fitch, Robert, exhibits bronze bowl from Caistor, near Norwich, i. 106; exhibits stone implements, v. 224;

death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 380
Fittleworth (Sussex), stone implements found at, xx. 199, 201
Fitton, Anne, Sir Edward, and Frances, viii. 267
Fitzailwin, mayor of London, agreement with the prior of St. Bartholomew, xx. 321
Fitzalan, arms of, xiv. 285, xviii. 136
Fitzalan, Agnes and Brian, xviii. 136; Richard, Earl of Arundel, i. 422; Thomas, archbishop of York, seals of, xiii. 59; Thomas, Earl of Arundel, i. 422, arms of, xiv. 285
Fitzalexander, Alan, grant to, i. 90
Fitzeustace, arms of, xvii. 276
Fitzgerald, arms of, xi. 37
Fitzgerald, Rev. Frederick Augustus Howe, elected, viii. 3; admitted, viii. 46; death of, x. 76
Fitzgerald, Gerald Beresford, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 259
Fitzgerald, Lord Otho, exhibits stone bracer found near Driffield (Yorks.), v. 288
Fitzgerald, Percy, elected, ii. 418; admitted, x. 62
Fitzhardinge, Lady, exhibits gold ring, xi. 97
Fitzhardinge, Lord, *see* Berkeley, Francis William Fitzhardinge
Fitzhenry, J. H., exhibits carved alabaster panel, xv. 83
Fitzherbert, arms of, xiii. 48
Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony, brass to, xv. 96, reputed portrait of, and signature of, xv. 99; Dorothy, xv. 99; Elizabeth, effigy of, xv. 71; John, xv. 98; Sir Henry, effigy of, xv. 97; Maud, xv. 99; Nicholas, petition of, ix. 174; Sir Nicholas, tomb of, xv. 97; Ralph, tomb of, xv. 71, 97; William, archbishop of York, arms attributed to, xiii. 48, scenes from the life of, in painted glass, vi. 130, 131, seal of, xiii. 46, 47
Fitzhugh, arms of, xiv. 285
Fitzjames, Richard, bishop of Chichester, seal of, xi. 298
Fitzjohn, arms of, v. 178, xvii. 278
Fitzjohn, Sir Adam and Elizabeth, v. 178; Richard, xvii. 278
Fitzmarmaduke, Sir John, iv. 209
Fitzmilo, Robert, Earl of Hereford, xvii. 19
Fitzneal, Richard, bishop of London, xii. 293, 298; seals of, xi. 306, 310, xii. 295
Fitznichol, Margery, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95
Fitznigel, William, ix. 169, 170
Fitzpain, Geoffrey, founder of Warter priory, xviii. 50
Fitzpatrick, William John, elected, x. 62; admitted, x. 135; death of, xvi. 140
Fitzpeter, Geoffrey, seal of, xii. 293, 297
Fitzpiers, Geoffery, Earl of Essex, xvii. 19; Maud, xvii. 19; William, deed of, iv. 77
Fitzralph family, brass to a member of, vii. 147, 149
Fitzranulf, Adam, grant to, i. 90
Fitzroger, Robert, seal of, xii. 297
Fitzroger or Clavering, John and Hawyse, missal of, xvi. 208, 225
Fitzroy, F. Horatio, exhibits collection of post office franks, iii. 511
Fitzroy, Henry, Duke of Grafton, panel with arms of, xvi. 73
Fitzroy, Henry, Duke of Richmond, iii. 78, ix. 44; inventory of goods of, iii. 79
Fitzroy, Lady Charlotte, xix. 46
Fitzstephen, Geoffrey, master of the Temple, grant by, xvii. 231
Fitzwalter, Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, deed of, xii. 292; seals of, xi. 285, 293, xii. 295, 298; tomb of, xiii. 133, 150, 320
Fitzwalter, Robert, arms of, iii. 231
Fitzwaryn, Alan and William, xix. 231; Fulc, arms of, iii. 230; Sir Ivo, brass to, vi. 322
Fitzwilliam family, genealogy of, xviii. 4
Fitzwilliam, Captain, xii. 278, 281; Sir Thomas, recorder of London, xviii. 4; Sir William, governor of Calais, xiii. 279, 281; Sir William, Earl of Southampton, standard of, vi. 36
Flag, the English, xiii. 349
Flagellation, the, on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 126, 166, 204
Flagons and tankards, pewter, iii. 320; silver, viii. 468, belonging to the Armourers' Company, i. 202, from Ashbourne (Derby), ix. 318, Brailsford (Derby), ix. 318, Bradley (Derby), ix. 318, Brympton (Somerset), xiii. 152, Kniveton (Derby), ix. 318, Mugginton (Derby), ix. 318, Osmaston (Derby), ix. 318, Rochester (Kent), x. 124, Titsey (Surrey), ix. 343; peg, York make, xvii. 7, 8
Flakes, stone, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; Babylonia, i. 66; Bedford, iii. 306; Buxton (Derby), xv. 423, 424, xvii. 311, 312; Cockmarsh

(Berks.), xii. 339; Cornwall, iii. 88; Devonshire, North, iii. 22, 89; Dozmare Pool (Cornwall), v. 438; Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 260; Egypt, vii. 229; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 9, 10, 14, 15; India, iii. 95; Ireland, iii. 89, 236, 438; Kenilworth (Warw.), vii. 267; Kennet (Wilts.), i. 20; Keston (Kent), xvii. 217, 218, 219; Matfen (Northumb.), ix. 233; Reigate (Surrey), i. 70, xvii. 220; Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278; Scotland, xvi. 184, xviii. 374, 384; Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48; Snape (Suff.), ii. 179; Stowting (Kent), v. 126; Thames river, iii. 88; Treveneague (Cornwall), iii. 498; Tunbridge (Kent), viii. 385; Waldron (Sussex), iii. 438; Walton (Warw.), vii. 267; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 12, 13; Worcestershire, xvi. 319; Yorkshire, vi. 398; Zealand, iii. 312

Flambard, Ralph, bishop of Durham, grave of, vi. 349; seal of, xi. 282

Flambeaux, iv. 344

Flamborough (Yorks.), bronze celts found near, xi. 403

Flaminius, name on inscribed stone from Wroxeter (Salop.), ii. 16

Flask, pewter, found in London, xx. 288

Flavianus, Flavius, an official of the Sirmium mint, xx. 94

Flavinus, tombstone of, at Hexham (Northumb.), xviii. 197

Flavius, name of, on Roman inscriptions, xiv. 268

Flaxwell (Linc.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262

Flaying implement, stone, from Japan, vi. 14

Fleetwood, Robert, i. 119; Thomas, i. 119, grant of arms to, xv. 48; William, recorder of London, notices of, i. 119; Sir William, i. 120, portrait of, i. 264

Flegg, West (Norf.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263

Flemalle, Grande (Belgium), incised slab at, xii. 164

Fleming, Sir Daniel, xviii. 273; Rev. Fletcher, exhibits illuminated manuscript, iii. 246; John, grant of crest to, iii. 246; Richard, xviii. 273; Richard, bishop of Lincoln, iv. 18; Robert, dean of Lincoln, iv. 18; Thomas, solicitor-general, iii. 210

Fletcher, Sir George, letter of, x. 138

Fletcher, George Rutter, elected, xiv. 274; admitted, xiv. 277

Fletcher, Thomas William, death of, xiv. 332

Fletcher, Rev. William George Dimock, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 161

Fletcher, William Younger, elected and admitted, xi. 96

Fletcher-Rigge, H., obituary notice of, xii. 148

Fletton (Northants.), stone carvings in the church of, xiv. 160

Flint, *see* Stone implements

Flitcham (Norf.), gold coin found at, i. 399

Fliter, Henry and Isabel, grant to, v. 199

Flitwick (Beds.), Roman coins and stone arrowhead found at, viii. 272, 273

Flocton, Adam, Martin, and Peter, iv. 435

Flocton (Yorks.), deed relating to, iv. 435

Flookburgh (Lanc.), municipal insignia of, xvii. 444

Floreffe (Namur), seal of the monastery of, iv. 268

Florence (Italy), altar frontal in museum at, xi. 401; cups in the Pitti Palace at, i. 415; fragments from cupola of cathedral at, viii. 131; frescoes in Santa Maria Novella, vii. 347

Flores, Godfridus de, incised slab to, xiii. 191

Florus, name of maker of bronze vessels, xvii. 272

Flower, Arthur Smyth, elected, xiv. 354; admitted, xiv. 355

Flower, Edgar, on a portrait of Shakespeare, xvi. 49

Flower, John Wickham, exhibits a deed belonging to the Whitgift Hospital, Croydon, i. 110; exhibits stone implements from France, i. 111; exhibits antiquities from Cyprus, v. 156; exhibits stone implements, v. 166, 167, 168, 224-229; exhibits bronze implements, v. 425, 433

Flower, Wickham, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiv. 9; death of, xx. 295

Flower, William, Norroy, grant of arms by, xvi. 351; grant of crest by, iii. 246; seal of, xvii. 45, 49

Floyer, Rev. John Kestell, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xvi. 250; exhibits silver dish from Brazil,

xvii. 44; on the medieval library of the Benedictine priory of St. Mary, Worcester, xix. 251
Fludyer, Sir Samuel, alderman of London, i. 212
Fluor spar found in Rome, iv. 218
Flyth, Robert, grant to, ix. 174
Flyton, William, will of, i. 421
Fodryngey, Richard, ii. 9
Fogge, Sir John, helmet of, xvi. 55, 56, 58
Foley, Paul Henry, elected, xi. 96; exhibits rubbing of an incised slab from Tarrington (Hereford), xiv. 309; amoved, xix. 116
Folgoet (France), choir screen at, xviii. 291
Foljambe, Captain, xii. 278, 281
Foljambe, Cecil George Savile, Lord Hawkesbury, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vii. 334
Folkard, Henry Tennyson, elected, xvi. 51
Folkes, Martin, book-plate of, xv. 219
Folkes, Sir William John Henry Browne, death of, i. 385
Folkestone (Kent), brass at, vii. 90; British gold coins found at, xv. 41; buildings found in the Chapel Field at, v. 479; excavations at Cæsar's Camp at, viii. 426; font at, ii. 243; Roman coins found at, v. 479
Folleville (France), funeral drapery belonging to church of, vi. 149
Folliott, arms of, i. 11
Folongley, John de, grant to, v. 179
Fontaines les Blanches (France), seal of an abbot of the Cistercian monastery of, vi. 525
Fontana, Carlo, drawing of chair of St. Peter by, i. 373
Fontaneso, church of St. Martin of, seal of, viii. 452
Fonte, John de, brass to, ix. 320
Font linings, lead, xviii. 297
Fonts, at Bootle (Cumb.), x. 340, Brighton (Sussex), xv. 207, Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 192, Darenth (Kent), xvii. 324, Folkestone (Kent), ii. 243, Haddon, West (Northants.), xv. 207, Kirkburn (Yorks.), xv. 206, Lenton (Notts.), xv. 207, xix. 91, Meon, East (Hants.), xv. 207, Rochdale (Lanc.), xiv. 320, Stafford, St. Mary, xiii. 171, Westbourn (Sussex), xviii. 298, Winchester Cathedral, xv. 207, xvii. 324
Foolscap paper, early sheet of, xii. 162
Fooz (Belgium), incised slab at, xii. 164
Forbes, Charles, on a megalithic structure in Tongataboo, Friendly Islands, i. 287
Forbes, James Stewart, death of, v. 306
Force, figures of, viii. 175
"Force de Bauldoin," seal with legend, viii. 452
Forceps, bronze, Roman, from Colchester (Essex), xvi. 96, 99
Ford, John, ii. 9
Ford, John Walker, elected, xx. 16; admitted, xx. 33
Ford, William de, grant to, iv. 386
Ford (Sussex), wall paintings in church of, xviii. 30
Ford, near Trefgarn (Wales), Roman remains at, xvi. 409
Fordham, John, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 39; seal of, xi. 286, 296, 303
Fordingbridge (Hants.), stone implements from, v. 166
Fore (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92
Foreland, North, Roman pottery dredged up near, xiii. 107
Forest Hall (Westmorland), hand-grenades found near, xviii. 274
Forester, Basilis, v. 198; Richard, deeds and seal of, iv. 83, 84, v. 198
Forester's accounts for Berkeley (Glouc.), xi. 257
Forêt, near Brussels, incised slab at, xii. 163
Forgeries, of antiquities from Sandy (Beds.), iii. 380; of brass objects, iii. 422; of Egyptian antiquities, ii. 159; of Indian coins, ii. 160; of jet seal, ii. 36; of leaden objects, i. 361, ii. 98; Runic inscriptions in Cumberland, xviii. 88; from river Thames, iii. 129; of stone implements, ii. 295, xiii. 151
Forgue (Scotland), stone arrowhead found at, ii. 294
Fork, silver, i. 354; with spoon, crystal mounted in gold, iii. 107
Forman, Simon, astrologer, xx. 39
Forrest, Very Rev. R. W., dean of Worcester, letter from, xvi. 159
Forrester, Joseph James (Baron de Forrester), death of, ii. 105
Forster, Rev. F. S., exhibits cope and altar hangings from Chipping Campden church (Glouc.), xi. 408
Forster, Matthew, i. 211
Fortescue, Sir Adrian and Margaret, xiii. 357; Sir John, signet of, iii. 349
Fortey, John, brass to, vii. 412

Forthampton (Glouc.), stone altar in church of, xi. 247
Fortibus, William de, Earl of Albemarle, arms of, iii. 230
Fortnum, Charles Drury Edward, elected on Council, v. 147, 316, vi. 205, 362, ix. 304, xi. 153, 382, xii. 154, 400, xiii. 326, xiv. 146, 352, xv. 401, xvi. 158; appointed Vice-President, xi. 155, xiii. 327, xiv. 148, xv. 403; exhibits earthenware usually termed Persian, i. 94; on earthenware dishes used as decorations in Central Italy, i. 94; exhibits antique bronzes and leaden sling bullets, ii. 268; exhibits lamp from the mosque of Omar, Jerusalem, iv. 114; exhibits bronze celts and other objects from Italy, iv. 116; exhibits and describes leaden sling bullets mostly from Italy, iv. 313; on some discoveries in Rome, v. 89; communicates letter from R. Lanciani on discoveries in Rome, v. 195; exhibits early Christian rings, v. 321; exhibits gold rings from Palestrina, v. 334; exhibits bronze implements, v. 425, 433; exhibits stone celt found at Chalvey Grove (Bucks.), vi. 13; exhibits various antiquities from Egypt, vi. 21; on gems from the royal collection at Windsor, vi. 126; on a wax medallion and bronze medal of Michel Angelo, vi. 336; on a bronze bovine mask found in Ireland, viii. 80; exhibits steel seal of an Earl of Buchan, viii. 86; on a diamond signet of Queen Henrietta Maria, viii. 424; on the seal of Allessandro de Medici, ix. 291; on a terra-cotta head found at Rome, x. 268; exhibits terra-cotta mask from Naples, xi. 53; on the diamond signet of Henrietta Maria, Charles I.'s diamond seal, and the sapphire signet of Mary, queen of William III., xi. 60; exhibits seal of Cardinal Andrea de Valle, xi. 71; exhibits chalice and paten of Italian workmanship, xi. 344; exhibits gold signet, xii. 56; remarks on a ring from Great Urswick (Lanc.), xiii. 29; exhibits gold ring containing hair of King Edward IV., xiii. 198; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 367, 418, 420
Fortune, bronze figure of, from Brough (Westmorland), vii. 19; mutability of, poem on, ix. 131; wheel of, representations of, x. 198, 199
Foss, Edward, elected on Council, iv. 313; nominated scrutator, i. 133; death and obituary notice of, v. 136, 139
Fossor, John, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 42
Foster, James Murray, elected, v. 391; admitted, v. 438; exhibits bronze implement, v. 425; describes and presents a manuscript in Ahom characters, vi. 117; death of, viii. 522
Foster, John, arms of, and cup given by, i. 201
Foster, Joshua James, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 178
Foster, Walter Kidman, elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 326; appointed auditor, xiii. 261; elected on Council, xiii. 326; exhibits bronze implements from Italian lake dwellings, viii. 215; exhibits stone implements from Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 217; exhibits brass snuffers and tobacco stopper, viii. 278; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 137
Foster, William, chancellor of Lincoln, xii. 12, 13
Foster, William Edward, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 534; on the opening of a mound at Holbeach (Linc.), xii. 41; exhibits pottery found at Crondall (Hants.), xii. 58; on a brass at Gedney (Linc.), xiii. 212; communicates presentment against the vicar of Whaplode (Linc.), xiii. 268
Fotheringay (Northants.), charter refounding college at, vii. 192; church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; gold ring found at, i. 278
Fongères, Clemence de, Henry de, Olive de, x. 156, 157; William de, seal of, x. 157, 158
Fould, Louis, ivory tablets from collection of, i. 377
Foulkes, W. Wynne, exhibits Scandinavian warming pan, xvi. 213
Foulsham (Norfolk), funeral sword from church of, xii. 409
Founders' Company, plate of, ii. 170, 174
Fountaine Collection, Irish reliquary in form of an arm in, x. 72
Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), acoustic pots found at, vi. 48; analysis of painted plaster from, ix. 239; choir screen at, xviii. 101; lead ventilating quarries from, xv. 11, xx. 293; paving tiles from, xv. 12; pottery from, xv. 5; sconces for

lamps from, xv. 10; seal of the peculiar of, v. 250
Fowler, Charles Hodgson, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 426; exhibits ring of Laurence Booth, archbishop of York viii. 242; on a grave slab from Easington-in-Cleveland (Yorks), xii. 411
Fowler, James, elected, iii. 433; admitted, iii. 465; exhibits silver crucifix found at Hemsworth (Yorks), iii. 465; on wall paintings in the church of All Saints, Wakefield (Yorks.), iv 28; on an ancient cross found at Crofton (Yorks.), iv. 33; on a hermitage at Pontefract (Yorks.), iv. 235; exhibits flint implements from Stanley, near Wakefield (Yorks.), iv. 420; on Bowness church (Cumb.), iv. 420; on a wall painting at Chelmorton (Derby), iv. 423; calls attention to the proposed removal of the choir screen in All Saints church, Wakefield, v. 148; exhibits various antiquities and rubbings, v. 214; on medieval representations of the months and seasons, v. 217; on some so-called acoustic pots discovered at Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), vi. 48; exhibits drawings of various antiquities from Yorkshire, vi. 130; on the restoration of Tadcaster church (Yorks.), vi. 442; on a representation of the moon in glass at Herringfleet church (Suffolk), vi. 459; on the decay of glass, vii. 88; communicates notes on various archaeological matters, viii. 129; letter on the proposed restoration of St. Mark's, Venice, viii. 193; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 315
Fowler, Sir John, exhibits bronze sword found at Crofton (Scotland), xvi. 90
Fowler, J. C., exhibits signets of Seth Ward, bishop of Exeter, and a manuscript sermon, vi. 331
Fowler, Rev. Joseph Thomas, elected, iii. 512; admitted, iii. 513; on a bell inscription in the church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, iii. 513; exhibits querns and pottery found at Winterton (Linc.), iv. 141, 190; on a musical inscription on a bell at St. Mary's, Oxford, iv. 187; on the discovery of a stone cross with Runic inscription at Crowle (Linc.), iv. 187, 378; exhibits two carved figures, iv. 383; report as local secretary for Durham, vi. 175; on excavations on the site of the chapter house at Durham, vi. 349; on a Romano-Palmyrene monumental slab found at South Shields (Durham), vii. 479; on a tympanum at South Ferriby (Linc.), viii. 26; exhibits tracing of wall-painting found at Newminster Abbey (Northumb.), viii. 29; on an error in the Vulgate, ix. 140; exhibits iron spearhead found on the site of the chapter house, Durham, xi. 78; on a Roman steelyard found at Catterick (Yorks.), xi. 317; on an inscription on the tower of Great Carlton church (Linc.), xii. 257; on a late-Norman cross at Kelloe (Durham), xii. 283; exhibits part of a brass inscription from Winterton (Linc.), xii. 359; on some grave slabs in the cathedral church at Durham, xiii. 34; on the use of the terms crosier, pastoral staff, and cross, xiii. 190; on a portrait-bust with inscription at Frampton church (Linc.), xiv. 16; exhibits photograph of a mortar found in Lincolnshire, and a rubbing of a grave-slab from Gotland, xiv. 275; on a brass from Hampsthwaite (Yorks.), xv. 324; on an effigy of a deacon at Rippingale (Linc.), xv. 328; on the grave of St. Cuthbert, xviii. 16; on an inscribed doorway at Yarburgh church (Linc.), xviii. 228; on a fire place in Durham cathedral church, xix. 179; on some seventeenth century glass in Stoke Poges church (Bucks.), xix. 185; on some discoveries in the cloister of Durham Abbey, xix. 314; on the grave of Richard of Bury, bishop of Durham, xx. 18; on some discoveries in Winterton church (Linc.), xx. 20; on fire places in vestries at Morpeth and Warkworth, xx. 24; exhibits collection of views of French monasteries, xx. 25; exhibits and presents bronze pax, xx. 174
Fowler, Richard, death of, ii. 389
Fowler, Robert Nicholas (afterwards Sir R. N.), elected, v. 64; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 135
Fowler, Thomas, brass to, vi. 456
Fowler, Rev. Thomas, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 35; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 298
Fowler, William, copper plates engraved

by, presented to the Society, xiii. 300
Fownes, Nicholas, grant to, vi. 268
Fownhope (Hereford), tympanum at, xviii. 275
Fox, Augustus Henry Lane, *see* Pitt-Rivers, A. H. L.
Fox, Charles, ii. 56, 57; book-plate of, xv. 219
Fox, Charles James, book-plate of, xv. 219
Fox, Francis Frederick, elected, xix. 35; admitted, xix. 36
Fox, George Edward, elected, xi. 53; admitted, xi. 54; appointed auditor, xiv. 271, xv. 58; elected on Council, xiii. 148, 326, xiv. 352, xv. 175, xvi. 158; on a discovery of part of the Roman wall of London, xii. 380; exhibits Roman bronze key found at Watton (Norfolk), xii. 405; on a discovery of a part of the Roman ditch of London, xiii. 227; on a discovery of Roman remains in Lincoln, xiii. 341; on excavations at Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 15, 18, xv. 360, 361; on a knife and two bronze figures said to have been found at Silchester, xvi. 73; exhibits drawings of painted roodscreens, roofs, and wall paintings, xi. 199, 200, 206, 207; exhibits panel paintings from Norwich, xvi. 205; presents drawings of architectural remains found at Silchester, xvi. 419; report on the Roman station at Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 56; on traces of Roman fulling in Britain, xx. 166; remarks by, xv. 78, 287, xx. 255, 320, 339
Fox, George Edward, and Hope, W. H. St. John, on the desirability of the complete and systematic excavation of Silchester, xiii. 85; on excavations at Silchester, xiii. 208, 209, xiv. 291, 292, xv. 152, 153, xvi. 115, xvii. 192, 433, xviii. 173, 359, xx. 144
Fox, Richard, bishop of Winchester, ring of, iv. 242; tomb of, xiii. 40
Fox, Sir Stephen, ii. 56, 57
Fox, William Henry, elected, xx. 241; admitted, xx. 242
Foxes, on glass quarries, ix. 66, xii. 365
Foxhoe Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Foxle, Sir John de, brass to, vi. 322
Framesden (Suff.), manor of, i. 156, 157
Frampton, George James, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 144
Frampton, Rev. Thomas Shipdem, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 351
Frampton (Dorset), Roman remains found at, ii. 236, ix. 69
Frampton (Linc.), portrait bust with inscription on church of, xiv. 16
France, George Flood, elected, x. 167; admitted, x. 168
France, John Frederick, elected, ii. 68; admitted, ii. 79; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 338
France, ancient arms of, xiii. 253, 254; bronze implements and objects from, i. 279, 280, 281, ii. 301, iii. 67, 236, 334, 343, 422, iv. 515, v. 269, 432-435, 442, vi. 324, vii. 232-334, xv. 182, xx. 346; construction of chambered barrows in, v. 366; gold objects from, iii. 98, 99, 465, v. 433; iron objects from, i. 51, 279, xiv. 360; monasteries in, views of, xx. 25; prehistoric remains in, ii. 337, 339, 345, iii. 83, 235, 435, 490, iv. 133, 377, v. 165, 169, 300, 366; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 154, 371; Roman remains from, i. 45, 278, 279, 281, ii. 318, 376, iii. 98, iv. 75, 76, 483, 515, vi. 324, vii. 232, 315, ix. 164, xix. 6, 7, 207, xx. 350; stone implements from, i. 111, ii. 337, 339, iii. 85, 88, 89, 165, 166, 236, iv. 132, 133, v. 168, 169, 225, 442, vi. 335, vii. 235, xi. 117; tilting helmet from, i. 51
Franceys family, arms of, xii. 370, 372
Franceys, Henry, master of Trinity Hospital, Bridgnorth (Salop.), xv. 17; Sir Hugh and Isabel, xii. 370; Thomas, ii. 9
Francis, Captain, exhibits enamelled shrine, i. 273
Francis, George Grant, exhibits bronze cross, i. 394; exhibits deed appointing Philip, Lord Jones, a governor of the Charter House, ii. 50; exhibits deeds, ii. 69; exhibits impression of seal of borough of Aberavon (Glamorgan), ii. 88; on the castle of Oystermouth (Glamorgan), ii. 135; exhibits charter of Henry III. to town of Swansea, iii. 100; exhibits Swansea charters, iii. 130; exhibits drawings of Roman helmets found at Ogmore (Glamorgan), iii. 132; exhibits Egyptian figures of porcelain and a Phœnician glass amphora, iii. 133; exhibits bronze ewer found in Gower (Glamorgan), iii. 199; exhibits model of an Ogham and

Latin inscription found at Llanwinio (co. Carmarthen), iii. 446; exhibits marriage contract of Edward II., iv. 346; exhibits impression of the seal of Queen Elizabeth for the court of great sessions for Carmarthen, etc., v. 180; exhibits ancient deeds, v. 199; exhibits stone implements, v. 224; exhibits rubbings of brasses from Teddington (Middsx.), v. 474; on megalithic remains at Llandrindod (co. Radnor), vi. 77; exhibits signets of Seth Ward, bishop of Exeter, and a manuscript sermon, vi. 331; exhibits antiquities found in Oystermouth Castle, viii. 368; death of, ix. 304

Francis, Margaret, brass to, vi. 456

Francis I., King of France, portraits of, ii. 151, vi. 341, xix. 60

Francis, Saint, in painted glass, i. 382, viii. 140; on a carved panel, xi. 236; on a carved narwal's tusk, xvi. 38

Franciscans, Order of, deed admitting to, i. 197

Francois I., Duc de Longueville, tomb of, i. 259

Frankford (Ireland), bronze brooch found at, v. 190

Frankfort (Germany), altar cruets made at, xix. 266; bronze wheeled vessel from, iv. 233; capitular seal of the Marienberg at, iv. 258; seal of the town of, iv. 259

Frankish, Anthony and Dorothy, brass to, i. 234

Franklin, arms of, ix. 342

Franklin, Alice, ix. 342

Franklin, H. R., exhibits mazer and cover, xiv. 277

Franklin, Richard, ix. 342; Sir William, xii. 12, 13

Franks, Augustus Wollaston (afterwards Sir A. W. Franks, K.C.B.), appointed auditor, iv. 68; elected on Council, ii. 112, iii. 488, iv. 110, 312, 481, v. 147, viii. 346, 521, ix. 126, 303, x. 294, xi. 153, 382, xii. 154, xiii. 148, 325; elected Director, i. 143, 391, ii. 258, 399, iii. 117, 300, v. 382, vi. 10, 205, 362, vii. 15, 211, 388, viii. 336; resigns Directorship, iii. 455, 487, viii. 336; appointed Vice-President, iv. 112, viii. 354, x. 295, xiii. 151; elected President, xiv. 146, 352, xv. 175, 401, xvi. 157, 383; exhibits and presents chromolith portrait of Dante, i. 22; exhibits and presents volume of rubbings of stall plates of Knights of the Bath and their Esquires, i. 44; remarks on a gold gem ring, i. 52; exhibits flint arrowhead from the Thames, i. 64; on specimens of earthenware usually termed Persian i. 94; on a London token of the seventeenth century, i. 97; on some ordinances of the royal household in the latter half of the sixteenth century, i. 125; exhibits a sceptre of a Garter King of Arms, i. 145; exhibits design for a George of the Order of the Garter probably made for Prince Henry, son of James I., i. 145; on a bone spearhead from the Thames river, i. 161; exhibits original deed of Gerard II., bishop of Cambrai, i. 167; exhibits casts from ivory carvings, i. 175; presents casts from ivory carvings, i. 177; describes the casts of ivory carvings presented by himself, i. 181; on an iron object from Gloucestershire, i. 234; on a bronze bowl from the river Severn, i. 235; on some bone objects from Leicester, i. 248; exhibits bronze disc, i. 263; on some stone coffins from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 267; exhibits and describes old English fruit trenchers, i. 269; on an enamelled shrine of Limoges workmanship, i. 273; on the objects from the Roman cemetery at Lillebonne (France), i. 280; on an original letter of Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, i. 298; exhibits bronze implements from Ireland, i. 298; remarks on encaustic tiles, i. 314; presents general index to first series of *Proceedings*, i. 332; on some modern leaden forgeries, i. 364; on an ivory triptych and the leaf of a double tablet, i. 376; on the history of seal engraving, i. 393; on some illuminated manuscripts, i. 410; on silver mounted wooden and other cups, i. 415; exhibits bronze sword blade from river Lea, ii. 50; on Chinese enamels, ii. 52; on a ring given by Charles I. to Sir Philip Warwick, ii. 55; exhibits bronze figure of a swan from river Thames, ii. 59; exhibits various antiquities, ii. 63, 87; on the discovery of Holbein's will, ii. 72; on a tankard of stoneware mounted in pewter, ii. 79; exhibits Indian grant on copper, ii. 81; exhibits hydria and terra-cotta figures from Benghazi, Cyrenaica, ii. 96; on the grants of arms to King's and Eton Colleges, ii. 125;

exhibits enamels, ii. 137; exhibits mazer, ii. 163; exhibits leaden pilgrims' signs, ii. 166; on an oriental quadrant and the collection of quadrants and astrolabes in the British Museum, ii. 171, 172; exhibits and describes fruit trenchers and box, ii. 175; exhibits bronze key found in the Thames, ii. 184; on the Roman antiquities found at Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184; on the church of Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 189; on the frescoes in St. Alban's Abbey, ii. 198; exhibits silver watch in form of a flower of the fritillary, ii. 210; exhibits bronze knife blade found in the Thames, and photographs of urns found at Stade-on-the-Elbe, ii. 229; on inscribed metal stamps found in the river Thames, ii. 234; exhibits fragments of gold ornaments found at Mountfield (Sussex), ii. 247; on leaden sling bullets, ii. 266; exhibits gold locket, ii. 316; on the copper period in North America, ii. 334; exhibits bronze ornament found at High Wycombe (Bucks.), ii. 361; on some ivory carvings, ii. 364; exhibits bronze sphinx, ii. 376; on a sepulchral cist of lead found in Endell Street, London, ii. 376; exhibits bronze buckles found at Tharros, Sardinia, ii. 380; on an illuminated manuscript book of Hours of Catherine de Medicis, ii. 381; on the mural paintings in the church of San Clemente, Rome, ii. 407; exhibits Roman oculist's stamp found in Ireland, ii. 409; on Saxon remains found at Kempston (Beds.), ii. 421; exhibits grant of arms and crest to Edward Sebright, ii. 437; on a gold ornament found at Hampton (Glouc.), and an Oriental astrolabe, iii. 27; on a silver dish of Portuguese work, iii. 31; exhibits drawing of a flint celt found in Kensington, iii. 37; exhibits bronze dagger and bowl found in the Thames, iii. 45; exhibits bronze locket or box found in London, iii. 51; exhibits impressions of seals, iii. 53; notes on an exhibition of ecclesiastical art at Malines, iii. 57; exhibits matrices of seals, iii. 74; on an ancient Garter of the Order of the Garter, iii. 77; on additions to the British antiquities in the British Museum in the year 1864, iii. 83; on an ancient vase of blue glass, iii. 98; exhibits bronze head found at Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105; on some objects purchased for the South Kensington Museum, iii. 106; on an inscription on the portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, iii. 120; on the discovery of a Roman coffin at Bow (Middlesex), iii. 123; on a biberon or drinking vessel and a tazza of Limoges enamel, iii. 124; exhibits square dial, iii. 129; exhibits Roman pottery and coins found at Wimbledon (Surrey), iii. 145; on some ancient Irish bells, iii. 149; exhibits flint and bronze implements and Roman glass vessel, iii. 165; exhibits matrices of seals found in the Seine at Paris, iii. 205; exhibits carved bone disc found in London, iii. 224; exhibits bronze objects found at Kensington, iii 232; on additions to the British antiquities in the British Museum during 1865, iii. 233; exhibits leaden pilgrim's badge, iii. 242; describes collection of antiquities found in the river Thames, iii. 269; exhibits leaden pilgrim's badges, iii. 302; exhibits various antiquities, iii. 321, 456; exhibits stone celts from Sumatra, iii. 339; on a bronze helmet found in the river Thames, iii. 342; on a Roman sword and sheath found at Mayence, and known as the sword of Tiberius, iii. 358; exhibits copper spearhead from Lake Superior, North America, iii. 372; exhibits bone casket and comb case with Runic inscriptions, iii. 382; exhibits bronze objects and Samian stamp, iii. 398; communicates a contract for making a tent, iii. 403; exhibits photographs of Roman glass vessels found at Barnwell, near Cambridge, iii. 412; exhibits bone implement for making pins found in London, iii. 413; exhibits two gold badges, iii. 423; on the additions to the British antiquities in the British Museum during the year 1866, iii. 435; remarks on a collection of pilgrims' signs, iii. 447; exhibits Roman lamp found in London, iii. 451; exhibits photographs of ancient remains in Central India, iii. 461; exhibits brass astrolabe and dials, iii. 520; exhibits iron and bronze weapons from Siberia, iv. 12; exhibits copper gilt and enamelled crucifix, iv. 15; exhibits pewter vessel found

in the church of Porth Kerry (Glamorgan), iv. 39; exhibits objects found in the river Seine at Paris, iv. 75; remarks on some objects of the late-Celtic period, iv. 98; remarks on Roman pottery found at Bow (Middlesex), iv. 123; exhibits flint implements from Norfolk and Suffolk, iv. 124; on acquisitions of British antiquities made by the British Museum in 1867, iv. 128; exhibits photographs of sepulchral slab found at Thornton-in-Lonsdale (Yorks.), iv. 214; exhibits stone implements, iv. 216; exhibits bronze objects from Camenz (Saxony), iv. 218; exhibits bronze implements and ornaments from Denmark, iv. 233; on the portrait of the Empress Leonora, iv. 259; on a brass found in Arthuret church (Cumb.), iv. 316; exhibits and presents casts of seals, iv. 341; exhibits gold ornaments found near the lake of Bolsena, iv. 346; on two lumps of pewter found in the Thames at Battersea, iv. 381; exhibits Persian bow, and communicates notes on Roman pewter vessels, iv. 426; letter of, on meetings of the Society, iv. 453; on a Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at Branghing (Herts.), iv. 514; on a late-Celtic sword found in Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31; on a flint imimplement and bronze sickle found in the Thames near Windsor, v. 95; remarks on early English glass vessels, v. 135; on the remains of primitive man found in the caves of La Dordogne (France), v. 165; exhibits stone implements, v. 167, 168, 169, 224-228; exhibits silver matrix of seal of Manetin (Bohemia), v. 173; presents casts of ivories of the Carlovingian period, v. 213; on a metal disc with the arms of Hyde, v. 221; on stone implements of the neolithic period, v. 232; on the megalithic monuments of the Netherlands, v. 258, 475; exhibits and presents topographical prints and drawings, v. 268; exhibits bronze objects from Germany, and an urn and stone bracer found at Brandon (Suff.), v. 270; on cakes of copper found in Paris mine, Anglesea, v. 286; on a stone bracer found near Driffield (Yorks.), v. 289; exhibits an agate ring with Runic inscription, v. 340; exhibits impression of a seal found at Doncaster, v. 342; exhibits various antiquities, v. 360; exhibits and presents casts of ivories, v. 384; remarks on the bronze period, v. 418; on bronze implements and weapons from the East, v. 421; exhibits bronze implements, v. 426, 434; presents prints of buildings at Stratford-on-Avon, v. 453; exhibits seal of the hospital of Stoke Poges (Bucks.), vi. 37; remarks on a Roman inscribed stone found at Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 71; exhibits stone axe blade from St. Vincent, vi. 80; exhibits brass dish, and describes Roman remains from Derby, vi. 119; exhibits ivory tau cross head, vi. 126; remarks on pottery found at Godstone (Surrey), vi. 156; exhibits brass dishes, vi. 157; on two manuscript psalters, vi. 158; on a silver medallion bearing a representation of Sir Francis Drake's voyage, vi. 161; remarks on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Troy, vi. 229; communicates account of prehistoric congress held at Stockholm, vi. 233; remarks on medals of the Malatesta family, vi. 261; on a Roman inscribed object found at Leicester, vi. 271; exhibits embroidered altar frontal, vi. 276; presents silver bell for use by the President, vi. 303; on the gold ring of Æthelswith, Queen of Mercia, vi. 305; on the brasses of Bedfordshire, vi. 307; on the brasses of Berkshire, vi. 321; presents diagram of encaustic tiles surrounding a brass at Monks Risborough (Bucks.), vi. 330, 333; on the brasses of Buckinghamshire, xi. 332; remarks on a stone celt found at Loughrigg Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 439; on stone vessels from Switzerland, vi. 440; on the brasses of Cambridgeshire, vi. 452; remarks on bronze vessels found at Irchester (Northants.), vi. 476; remarks on a projected publication on Egyptian literature and archæology, vi. 482; exhibits and presents broadsides, almanacks, and books, vi. 497; on the brasses of Cheshire, Cornwall, and Cumberland, vii. 21; describes rubbings of incised slabs of military knights in the Low Countries, vii. 69; communicates particulars respecting a manuscript relating to Lady Arabella Stewart, vii. 76; exhibits wooden standing cup, vii. 78; on a

palimpsest brass from Stondon Massey (Essex), vii. 123; on the brasses of Essex, vii. 147; exhibits Dutch tobacco box, vii. 188; exhibits bronze implements found in the Thames, vii. 196; exhibits matrices of seals and other objects, vii. 213; exhibits Roman objects found near Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230; exhibits Chinese roll, vii. 230; presents wax medallion of Edward Hawkins, vii. 334; exhibits impression of the seal of the chapter of the church of Cordova (Spain), vii. 336; on a portrait of a lady attributed to Ghirlandajo, vii. 344; presents drawings and prints, vii. 352; exhibits silver altar found in Durham Cathedral, vii. 372; exhibits Roman helmet found at Guisborough (Yorks.), vii. 391; on the brasses of Gloucestershire, vii. 409; remarks on the tombs at Mycenae, viii. 26; communicates report on the preservation of national antiquities and monuments in Denmark, viii. 56; remarks on an inscribed silver brooch, viii. 73; communicates letter from Dr. Keller on a bronze object found in Switzerland, viii. 93; remarks on a brass from Aylesford (Kent), viii. 175; remarks on some encaustic tiles, viii. 242; on a painted panel of arms, viii. 259; communicates account of the Greenwell collection in the British Museum, viii. 328; exhibits gold rings and a stone seal viii. 374; on a Saxon seal, comb, and hone-stone found at Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468; on the Buddhist tope at Amaravati, India, viii. 551; exhibits and presents cast of an ivory horn from Dresden, ix. 82; on hoards of bronze implements and objects found at Lussmagh and Dowris (Ireland), ix. 96; exhibits and presents collection of topographical drawings, ix. 158; exhibits and presents volume of original drawings of Gusman collection, ix. 175; on a stone implement from China, ix. 211; on a watch exhibited by the Rev. the Earl of Mulgrave, ix. 213; exhibits gold bracelet found in the river Oxus, ix. 249; exhibits various pieces of embroidery, ix. 275; on a find of Roman pewter dishes in Wiltshire, x. 38; exhibits latten chrismatory, xi. 15; remarks on pewter, xi. 34; exhibits mazer, xi. 56; on a silver paten from Hamsterley (Durham), xi. 84; remarks on objects found at Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 88; exhibits embroidery, xi. 123; exhibits an *album amicorum* of Andreas Adamus Hochstetterus, xi. 233; exhibits Swedish silver spoons, xii. 106; exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 206, 210, 211, 218, 221; remarks on a silver folding spoon, xii. 310; exhibits silver spoons, xiii. 183; on some armorial roundels, xiii. 223; remarks on a leaden vessel found at Wilsford (Wilts.), xiii. 240; remarks on interlacing ornament, xiii. 257; remarks on objects found at Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335; exhibits and describes Chinese rolls with Buddhist legends and representations, xiii. 355; on some English embroidered hangings, xiii. 355; exhibits and describes a silver-mounted coffer said to have belonged to Mary, Queen of Scots, xiv. 21; on two packs of English playing cards, xiv. 72; remarks on a chalice from Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 92; on a gold cup of the fourteenth century, formerly belonging to the Kings of England, xiv. 99; remarks on taking the chair for the first time as President, xiv. 147; remarks on a head of Egyptian glass, xiv. 150; on a pair of enamelled stirrups, xiv. 179; remarks on a silver perforated dish, xiv. 189; exhibits rubbing of the Borell brass at Broxbourne (Herts.), xiv. 191; remarks at a special meeting of the Society on the question of finance, xiv. 201; on some ornamental cases of leather, xiv. 246; on some silver counters, xiv. 272; exhibits alabaster panels and figures found at Selby (Yorks.), xiv. 321; Presidential addresses of, xiv. 331, xv. 154, 373, xvi. 140, 357; exhibits rings, xiv. 359; exhibits grants of arms and heraldic manuscripts, xv. 47; exhibits an English astrolabe and a German ring dial, xv. 78; remarks on a pavement composed of horses' teeth, xv. 90; exhibits an early embroidered stole, xv. 91; exhibits ivory carvings, xv. 100; exhibits two enamelled objects, xv. 102; exhibits and presents manuscripts on barrows in Wiltshire, xv. 177; vote of congratulation to, on promotion to K.C.B., xv. 209; remarks on the heraldic exhibition, xv. 210; on early heraldic book-

plates and heraldic engravings, xv. 214; exhibits and presents drawings of seals, xv. 221; presents books to the library, xv. 237, 247, 256, 265, 271, 468; exhibits two-headed snake of Mexican mosaic work, xv. 250; on a late-Celtic collar of bronze found at Wraxall (Somerset), xv. 266; remarks on a barrow at Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 410; remarks on a Venetian bronze enamelled bucket, xv. 430; remarks on a bronze processional cross, xvi. 34; exhibits photograph of a wall painting at Pompeii, xvi. 35; exhibits and presents drawings and engravings of sepulchral monuments, xvi. 51; remarks on a knife and bronze figure said to have been found at Silchester, xvi. 76; on a brass case with arms of Fregoso family, xvi. 86; remarks on silver hanap from Edenham church (Linc.), xvi. 94; exhibits brass alms dishes, xvi. 101; presents collection of rubbings of monumental brasses, xvi. 149; exhibits and presents drawings of objects found in the cemetery at Hallstatt (Austria) xvi. 198; exhibits drawing of a wall painting in St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, xvi. 204; exhibits photographs of two chasubles of English workmanship, xvi. 252; exhibits silver nef or ship of Swiss workmanship, xvi. 302; exhibits silver dishes from India and Persia, xvi. 321; letter from, xvi. 357; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 416, 417, xvii. 146, 147, 148; bequest of, xvi. 416; portrait medallion of, xvii. 27, 154, replica presented to British Museum, xvii. 106

Franks, post office, iii. 511

Frankum, Richard, death of, ii. 105

Fraser, Rev. Arthur Bruce, exhibits bronze steelyard, v. 13

Fraxeto, Roger de, grant by, i. 64

Frazer, George Willoughby, elected, xiv. 296; resigns, xvi. 359; re-elected, xx. 15

Frazer, Sir Simon, grant of lands of, xi. 255, 256

Frazer, Sir William Augustus, elected, ii. 167; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 424

Frebern, Alice, iii. 147; Agnes, letter of attorney by, and seal of, iii. 146; Richard, Thomas, and William, iii. 146, 147

Freckenham (Suffolk), British gold coins found at, xii. 83

Frederick, bishop of Cracow, brass to, vi. 122

Frederick, Duke of York and Albany, certificate granted by, xvi. 275

Frederick, Elector of Brandenburg, seal of, iv. 258

Frederick, Elector Palatine, medal of, xiii. 15

Frederick the Great, medal of, vii. 477

Frederick, King of Bohemia, silver medallion of, vi. 162

Frederick I., King of Denmark, portrait of ii. 151

Frederick II., Emperor, arms of, iii. 230

Frederick III., Emperor, iii. 510

Frederick III., burgrave of Nürnberg, seal, judicial, of, iv. 258

Frederick III., Duke of Saxony and Elector, arms and seal of, viii. 306, 307

Frederick IV., Emperor, seal of as Rex Romanorum and as Emperor, iv. 258

Frederick V., Elector Palatine, miniature of, ii. 432

Frederick VII., King of Denmark, Royal Fellow, death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 390

Frederick William IV., King of Prussia, Royal Fellow, death and obituary notice of, i. 384, 385

Freebridge Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282

Freeman, Edward Augustus, death and obituary notice of, xiv. 139

Freeman, Howsley, xiv. 375

Freeman, Hubert Alexander, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 271

Freer, Ven. Richard Lane, death of, ii. 389

Freer, William Jesse, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xviii. 285; report as local secretary for Leicestershire, xix. 244; remarks on conveyancing, xx. 238

Fregoso family, arms of, xvi. 87

Fregoso, Battista, Doge of Genoa, xvi. 87, 88; Domenico, Doge of Genoa, xvi. 87; Marc Antonio, xvi. 87, 88; Martino, xvi. 88; Paolo, archbishop of Genoa, xvi. 87; Pietro, Doge of Genoa, xvi. 88

French, Gilbert James, elected, i. 90; death of, iii. 478

French, Rev. Richard Valpy, elected, v. 171; admitted, vi. 101; exhibits photographs of carved stone found at Godmanchester (Hunts.), v. 280

Frencham, Clement, extract from will of, xiv. 58
Freningham, Joan and John de, iv. 351
Frere, A. H., exhibits original grants of arms, xvi. 340
Frere, Bartle John Laurie, elected, vi. 470; resigns, xiv. 333
Frère, Edouard, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 351
Frere, Everard, i. 198
Frere, Philip H., letter of, and remarks on the Paston letters, iii. 163, 177; exhibits the Paston papers, iii. 264, 346
Freschi, Francesca, xvi. 88
Freshfield, Edwin, elected, iv. 441; admitted, iv. 466; appointed auditor, vi. 126, 323, viii. 5, 258, x. 39, 168; appointed Soane trustee, ix. 125, xii. 154; elected on Council, vi. 205, 362, vii. 211, viii. 116, 345, 521, ix. 125, x. 87, 293, xi. 153, xii. 155; appointed Vice-President, viii. 218, x. 89, 295, xii. 156; elected Treasurer, xii. 313, 400, xiii. 148, 325, xiv. 146, 352, xv. 175, 401, xvi. 157, 383; resigns Treasurership and resolution of the Society thereon, xvi. 416, 417; exhibits marble capital from Ephesus, v. 158; exhibits stone implement from Chipstead (Surrey), and rubbing of a brass from Constance cathedral, v. 374; exhibits Persian picture, v. 436; on Greek Liturgies and Byzantine churches, v. 497; presents full-size photograph of rubbing of brass to Bishop Hallam at Constance, vi. 12; on the history of three London parishes, vi. 173; remarks on the discovery of portions of the church of St. Martin Outwich, London, vi. 329; on existing Christian remains at Constantinople, vi. 337; on two stone implements found on the shores of the Gygaean Lake, vi. 410; exhibits bronze Roman brooch found in London, vi. 445; on the Byzantine origin of the church of St. Vitalis at Ravenna, vi. 494; remarks on legislation respecting the marriage of clergy, vi. 518; on a pamphlet called "Bibliotheca Parliamenti," vii. 145; exhibits photograph of sundial found at Geira, vii. 156; remarks on versions of the Commandments, vii. 224; exhibits bible with needlework cover, vii. 225; on the palace of Hebdomon and other public buildings at Constantinople, vii. 235, 255; remarks on a manuscript volume of prayers, vii. 304; on Greek manuscripts of hymns and music, vii. 306; remarks on a wooden carved object from Abyssinia, vii. 339; on certain Byzantine adaptations of classical architecture, vii. 342; on a discovery of Roman remains at Winchester, vii. 486; exhibits lid of chest from Winchester Cathedral, vii. 489; on the architecture of the great mosque at Cordova (Spain), viii. 69; on a manuscript calendar, viii. 198; exhibits parish records of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, viii. 199; remarks on a paper on Stockton church (Wilts.), viii. 240; on an act of parliament of 1650, viii. 266; exhibits collection of early service books and documents relating to the liturgy of the Church of England, viii. 283; on a creed in phonetic Greek written by an Anglo-Saxon scribe, viii. 333; on the present condition of the Christian antiquities of Constantinople, viii. 426; exhibits early acts of parliament, orders, and statutes of the realm, viii. 461; exhibits various objects in wood and stone, viii. 496; on the church of the Kalenders at Constantinople, viii. 500; exhibits brasses engraved for Winchester College Chapel, ix. 18; on a roll containing a poem on the symbols of the passion, ix. 74; on Roman remains at Walton-on-the-Hill (Surrey), ix. 107; remarks on bill for the union of the benefices in London, ix. 128; exhibits parish books of St. Christopher-le-Stocks, London, ix. 180; on certain churches on the east coast of Italy, ix. 224; on the early remains and history of the town of Calais, ix. 246; on a Spanish processional cross, ix. 267; exhibits lamp snuffers found in London, ix. 312; exhibits and presents photographs, etc. of the law courts at Westminster, with remarks on the masons' marks found thereon, x. 21; on a deed relating to the brethren of the Holy Cross, Reigate (Surrey), x. 51; on the parochial records of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, x. 60; on the palace of the Greek Emperors at Nymphio, x. 135; exhibits and presents photographs of masons' marks on Westminster Hall, x. 176; exhibits terra-

cotta heads found at Smyrna, x. 269; on some variations in the Apostles' Creed in the prayer book, x. 274; on a Greek baptismal badge, x. 298; describes letters of William Lloyd, bishop of St. Asaph, x. 321, 325; reports discovery of silver ornaments near Kief Cathedral, xi. 14; exhibits photographs of the Alcazar, Toledo, xi. 234; remarks on the discovery of a supposed Byzantine church at Salonica, and on the discovery of portions of the old church of St. Olave, Jewry, London, xii. 301; remarks on a recently published translation of a Spanish chronicle of the reign of Henry VIII., xii. 354; on an inventory of household goods, *temp.* Elizabeth, xii. 376; exhibits Roman vase found in the church of St. Olave, Jewry, London, xii. 402; remarks on the desirability of the complete excavation of Silchester, xiii. 97; on a diptych of Sclavonic workmanship, xiii. 184; reports discovery of Roman remains in London, xiv. 25; on some notaries' marks in the "Common Paper" of the Scriveners' Company of London, xiv. 187; remarks on the financial condition of the Society, xiv. 203; on capitals used in buildings erected under Byzantine influence, xiv. 367; exhibits photographs of the walls of Constantinople, xv. 100; exhibits photographs of St. Sophia, Constantinople, and of Furness Abbey and Cartmel Priory (Lanc.), xv. 272; exhibits brass alms-dish from church of St. George-in-the-East, London, xv. 350; exhibits Roman remains found in London, xvi. 36; exhibits brass alms dishes, xvi. 101; exhibits ring found at Ockley (Surrey), and knife handle found at Reigate, xvi. 177

Freshfield, Edwin Hanson, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 99; elected on Council, xviii. 172, xix. 279; placed on committee for union of benefices, xviii. 169; on the sword stands in the churches of the city of London, xiii. 343; exhibits photographs of Swiss communion plate, xv. 272; exhibits photographs of Swiss plate, and of church plate in the vicinity of London, xv. 349

Fresingfield, Richard de, grant of, x. 102

Freskeney, Richard, swan mark of, xx. 284

Fret, Greek, occurrence of, in Mexico and Peru, viii. 150

Fretenham (Norfolk), manor of, ii. 210, 213

Fretton, William George, elected, vii. 343; appointed local secretary for Warwickshire, xi. 35; reports as local secretary, xiii. 24; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 340

Frevill, Sir Baldwin, seal of, xvi. 275; Robert and Thomas, brasses to, vi. 455

Frey, Joseph Carl, grant of arms to, xv. 47

Friar, figure of, on a brass, xv. 232

Friars Preachers in Ireland, papal bull relating to, iv. 408

Friarton, Tay Valley (Scotland), wooden boat found at, xvi. 192

Frideswide, Saint, shrine of, xii. 414

Friedberg (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259

Friendly Islands, megalithic structures in, i. 287, ii. 75

Frigidian, Saint, xiii. 256

Frilford (Berks.), Roman remains found at, iii. 137, iv. 67, 124, xix. 207; Saxon cemetery and remains found at, iii. 136, iv. 67, 124, vi. 419

Frimley (Surrey), Roman remains found at, vi. 154, viii. 212

Friudsbury (Kent), Roman remains found at, xii. 162

Frisby, West (Linc.), horse brays found at, iv. 131

Friskney (Linc.), wall paintings at, viii. 531, ix. 231, x. 117, xi. 160, xiii. 349, xx. 255

Friston (Sussex), stone implements found at, xx. 197

Frith, Joseph, fetterlock bearing name of, xii. 102

Frobisher, Barnard, Margaret, and Sir Martin, xiii. 279

Frodingham (Linc.), sepulchral slab at, v. 473

Fromond, Thomas, brass to, xvi. 164

Frontal, *see* Altar-cloth

Frontinus, Julius, governor of Britain, iv. 230

Fronto, Marcus Frontonius, inscription to, i. 53

Froschover, Christopher, book printed by, ii. 383

Frost, Beatrice, obit of, xvi. 220

Frost, Charles, death and obituary notice of, ii. 253, 254

Frost, F. C., exhibits carved ivory panel, xvii. 434

Frost, John, obit of, xvi. 220; Margaret, v. 216
Frowyke, Sir Thomas, Lord Chief Justice, deed and seal of, i. 197
Froxfield (Wilts.), Roman remains from, xv. 87
Fruit, gold model of, from Peru, i. 78
Fruit Trenchers, *see* Trenchers
Fry, Sir Edward, elected, x. 91; admitted, x. 116; elected on Council, xi. 153, xii. 313, 400; remarks on the open-field system of agriculture, viii. 90; remarks on serfdom in its relations to the open-field system, viii. 356; letter on the subject of manor court rolls, x. 85
Fry, Francis, elected, ii. 62; admitted, ii. 80; exhibits lithograph of a wall painting at Kelston (Somerset), v. 294; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 374
Fry, Theodore, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 71
Fry, Theodore Wilfrid, elected, xiv. 95; admitted, xiv. 213
Fryer, Alfred Cooper, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xix. 13
Fryerning (Essex), brass at, xx. 318
Fryston Hall (Yorks.), stone coffin at, xviii. 130
Fucino, Lago di (Italy), archaic bronze object from, v. 324
Fulbourn (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 452; pits found near, vi. 383
Fulbourn, William de, brass to, vi. 452
Fulbroke Castle (Warw.), steelyard weight found at, viii. 360
Fulda (Germany), capitular seal of, iv. 258
Fulham (Middsx.), Roman sword found in the river at, vi. 157
Fuller, James Franklin, elected, v. 490
Fuller, Richard, admiralty advocate, viii. 21
Fulleshurst, Captain, xii. 281
Fulling, traces of Roman in Britain, xx. 166
Fulstrop, Captain, xii. 279
Fulton, arms of, ix. 329
Fun, Robert le, deed of, iv. 90
Funeral certificate of Lady Mary Duras, i. 240
Funeral expenses of James Montagu, bishop of Winchester, v. 455
Funnel, pottery, found at Hardham (Sussex), and Strood (Kent), xviii. 79
Furley, Robert, elected, v. 64; admitted, v. 90; death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 145
Furner, Symeon, licenced to make gunpowder, i. 174
Furness (Lanc.), settlements, cemeteries and earthworks of, xiii. 24
Furness Abbey, effigy at, xv. 34; photographs of, exhibited, xv. 272; report on condition of, xiv. 225
Furnival, Gerard, arms of, xvii. 277; Lord, *see* Neville, Sir Thomas; Thomas de, lord of Sheffield, i. 48
Fusco, Abbate, Hon. Fellow, death of, xi. 140
Fust, Sir Francis, book plate of, xv. 218
Fyfe, Theodore, remarks on the tombs of Minoan Knossos, xx. 177
Fyfield (Berks.), notes on the church of, xv. 68
Fyfield (Wilts.), barrow at, and flint arrowhead from, iii. 170
Fyfyde, Walter de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368
Fylfot, the, vi. 328; origin of, ix. 104
Fylingdales (Yorks.), pottery from barrows near, iii. 438
Fynderne, William, brass to, vi. 322
Fyndorne, Thomas, brass to, vii. 152
Fynyon, Thomas, abbot of Combermere, seal of, ix. 207
Fytche, John Lewis, exhibits stirrup found at Legburn (Linc.), viii. 168; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
Fyton, Laurence, brass to, vi. 322

Gabriel family, arms of, ix. 337
Gabriel, Eleanor and Henry, ix. 341
Gaddesden, Great (Herts.), deeds relating to, vi. 399
Gaddesden, Little (Herts.), wall-paintings in manor house at, xix. 54
Gadebusch (Germany), brass at, ix. 320; brick architecture at, i. 41, 42
Gadesden, Augustus William, admitted, iv. 234; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 104
Gaeta (Italy), mano pantea found at, xx. 324, 325, 328
Gage, Sir Thomas Rokewode, death of, iii. 478
Gaillard, M., on the discovery of a manufactory of stone implements in Brittany, xi. 117
Gainford (Durham), cross at, xiii. 180
Gainsborough, Earl of, donor of maces, xii. 190; Earl and Countess of, book plate of, xv. 219

Gainsborough (Linc.), capture of, during Civil War, ix. 286, 287
Gairdner, James, remarks on the historical evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of Becket, xii. 125 ; on the battle of Bosworth, xv. 285
Gale, Henry, xiii. 282 ; Richard, brass to, iv. 450
Galenus, Caius Julius, tombstone of, iii. 439
Gall, Saint, legend of, vi. 526
Gallanach (Scotland), bronze pin found at, xx. 347
Gallerande, Louis de Clermont, xiv. 91
Galleys, of the knights of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, i. 350
Gallienus, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67
Galloway, William, on a stone celt found near Edinburgh, i. 281 ; on remains from a Viking's grave and from three cists found in the Island of Colonsay, ix. 313 ; on a horse interment found in the Island of Colonsay, x. 349
Gallow Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Gallows Hill, occurence of the name of, xvi. 286
Galway (Ireland), silver brooch from, iv. 141 ; stone celt from, iv. 132
Gambara, Auriga, xvi. 88
Gamble, Ellis, book-plate of, xv. 220
Gandy, Rev. R. N., exhibits gold torc found in Hampshire, and bronze dagger from Westmorland, ii. 370
Gann, T., on some mounds in British Honduras and in Central America, xv. 430, xvi. 308 ; report of a visit to ruins on the Colombia branch of the Rio Grande in British Honduras, xx. 27
Gant, Gilbert de, iii. 48
Ganymede, story of, on a bronze bowl, i. 236
Garden house at Beckett, near Shrivenham (Berks.), xix. 31
"Gardener, Mayster Jon," treatise on gardening by, xiv. 296
Gardening, fifteenth century treatise on, xiv. 296
Gardiner, Audry, i. 358 ; Cecily, v. 24 ; John, i. 357 ; Mary, i. 358 ; Richard, alderman of London, documents relating to, i. 355
Gardiner, Rev. Robert Barlow, elected xi. 405 ; admitted, xi. 407 ; nominated scrutator, xviii. 232, xx. 294 ; on an effigy in Ilton church (Somerset), xv. 69 ; exhibits iron firebacks from Wadhurst (Sussex), xv. 271 ; on some iron monumental plates in Wadhurst church (Sussex), xv. 307; on the monument of Thomas White in Milton church (Hants.). xix. 170; exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 135 ; remarks on an iron grave slab, xx. 220
Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, on the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, iii. 266 ; communicates letters from Lord Bacon to Christian IV., King of Denmark, iii. 432 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 108
Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, portraits of, ii. 83, 84 ; ring of, iv. 242 ; seal of, xi. 288
Gardiner, T. Agg, exhibits bronze bowl found in the river Severn, v. 444
Gardiner, William, v. 24, brass to, vi. 333
Gardner, John Edmund, elected, vii. 251 ; admitted, vii. 280 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 163
Gardner, John Starkie, elected, xviii. 100 ; admitted, xviii. 174 ; on iron casting in Sussex, xvii. 184 ; exhibits so-called girdle of chastity, xvii. 364
Gardner, Percy, elected, viii. 461 ; admitted, viii. 494 ; elected on Council, x. 87, 294, xii. 155 ; remarks on antiquities from Mycenae, vii. 245 ; on a gold ring found in the Oxus, viii. 375
Gardner, Robert Richardson, resigns, xiv. 130, 333
Gargrave, Sir Thomas, xvii. 76
Garlands, velvet, of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203 ; of the Ironmongers' Company, i. 196
Garle, John, elected, i. 285 ; admitted, i. 304 ; death of, vi. 191
Garmangabis, a local deity, xv. 37
Garnet, pear-shaped, found at Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100
Garnett, F. B., exhibits brass of John Borrell from Broxbourne (Herts.), xiv. 189
Garrard, J., exhibits the Sancy diamond, xiv. 116
Garrick, David, casket presented to, iii. 94
Garrucci, Padre Raffaele. elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 433 ; on discoveries of tombs at Praeneste and Veii, iii. 336 ; on a bronze tripod on wheels surmounted by figures of men and animals, iii. 373 ; on the chair of St. Peter at Rome, iv. 40 ; on the

discovery of a Roman customs station at Avigliano (Italy), iv. 287 ; on a Faliscan inscription, iv. 412 ; on an inscription from Avigliano (Italy), iv. 439 ; on a sarcophagus found in Westminster Abbey, iv. 468 ; on a Faliscan inscription from Italy, v. 40 ; remarks on an ivory pyxis, v. 191 ; on a discovery of urns at Albano (Italy), vi. 420 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 147
Garsie, Petrus, canon of Osma (Spain), ii. 367, 368
Garson, Dr. J. G., remarks on a barrow at Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 410
Garstang, Henry, obit of, xvi. 220
Garstang, John, elected, xix. 306
Garstang (Lanc.), bronze brooches found at, ii. 231
Garstin, John Ribton, elected, iv. 342 ; admitted, vii. 236
Garston, William de la, deed of, iv. 84
Garston, East (Berks.), interment and pottery found near, xiii. 182
Garter King of Arms, arms of, xvii. 47 ; sceptre of, i. 145 ; seal of, xvii. 48
Garter, Order of, carved and painted busts over the stalls of knights of, in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, xiv. 235 ; Garters of, iii. 77, bequest of, iii. 95 ; Georges of, i. 144, 145 ; jewel of, iii. 19 ; mantles of, iii. 79 ; roll of arms of knights of, xv. 47 ; stall plates of knights of, xii. 130, of Lewis de Duras, Earl of Feversham, i. 239, of the Earls of Shrewsbury, i. 49, palimpsest, xviii. 148 ; statutes of, i. 355, manuscript copy belonging to Sir Henry Lee, iv. 138, revision of, by King Edward VI., xiv 354
Garthorne, George, silversmith, xvii. 392
Garton (Yorks.), bronze dagger from, v. 431
Garvagh (Ireland), bronze sickle from, v. 427
Garzonus, Fabricius, seal of, ix. 53
Gas, destructive influence of, on leather, silk, and stone, viii. 129
Gatacre House, near Bridgenorth, glazed stone from, xi. 202
Gatcombe (Glouc.), barrow at, ii. 311
Gate, stone, fragment of, from Aldersgate, London, v. 24
Gates, Sir John, xv. 246
Gateshead (Durham), seal found at, v. 173 ; sepulchral slab at, v. 474
Gatty, Rev. Alfred, on pocket dials, v. 470
Gatty, Alfred Scott, elected, x. 24 ; admitted, xv. 131
Gatty, Charles Tindal, elected, viii. 221 ; admitted, x. 270
Gaufreing irons, xiii. 272, xv. 22
Gauntlets, locking, i. 202
Gawthorp, Messrs., exhibit palimpsest brass, xx. 315, 316
Gayeford alias Goatford, arms of, x. 15
Gaythorpe, Harper, on a Norman tympanum at Pennington and a discovery of bronze implements at Much Urswick (Lanc.), xix. 150
Gazeley (Suffolk), low side windows in church of, iv. 419
Geboed, Hugh, effigy of, xv. 328
Geddes (Scotland), vitrified fort at, x. 71
Geddington (Northants.), Eleanor cross at, xii. 241, 244
Gedney (Linc.), church of, brass in, xiii. 212, door of, xvii. 197, ivory panel in door and lock of, xvii. 198, 199 ; gold ring found at, iv. 355
Gee, Rev. Henry, elected, xiv. 365 ; admitted, xiv. 379 ; on the Domus Inferior or Frary of our oldest Charterhouses, xvi. 415 ; on recent discoveries in the castle of Durham, xx. 17
Geira, sundial found at, vii. 156
Gelbressée (Belgium), incised slab at, xiii. 191
Geldeston (Norf.), Roman remains found at, iv. 130
Gell, H. Chandos Pole, exhibits buff coat, xiv. 187
Gell, Anthony, account of, and monument to, xv. 371 ; Sir John, xv. 372, buff coat of, xiv. 187 : Ralph, xv. 371
Gelt river (Cumb.), Roman inscriptions near, xiv. 52
Geltsdale (Cumb.), prehistoric remains at, xii. 93
Gemeppe (Belgium), incised slab at, xiii. 191
Gems : electrotypes of, exhibited, vi. 41 ; Byzantine Greek, xi. 89 ; from Crete and the Ægean Islands, viii. 18, Dalmatia, ix. 176, Greek Archipelago, vi. 223, Knossos, xx. 176 ; Mycenae, vii. 240 ; gnostic, from Egypt, xiv. 368 ; in royal collection at Windsor, vi. 126 ; Roman, found at Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, vii. 156, Fenny Stratford (Bucks.), ii. 60, iv. 63, Scotland, xviii. 374, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332, Wales, vii. 327, Wroxeter

(Salop.), iv. 57, vii. 315, York, xiii. 49; set in medieval brooch, vii. 368; used as seals, i. 53, xiii. 49, 51, 52; with figures of Apollo of Kanachos, xi. 251, of Venus Nemesis, ii. 377; crystal, iii. 38, of Lothaire, i. 52, xx. 64; diamond, the Sancy, xiv. 116; onyx cameos, ii. 59, representing Our Lord in the garden, i. 52, Queen Elizabeth, iii, 271, with head of Medusa, found in Rome, xi. 396; sapphire, Indian, with figure of Siva, xvii. 168; sard, engraved, xviii. 18; sardonyx jewel of the Order of the Garter, iii. 19
Geneva (Switzerland), Roman pottery from, xix. 7
Geneville, arms of, xvii. 275
Genius, bronze figures of, from Felmingham (Norf.), and Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 75
Genoels-Elderen (Belgium), ivory carvings in the church of St. Martin at, iii. 58
Geoffrey, seal of, vi. 111
Geoffrey, abbot of Burton, deed of, ix. 169, 170
Geology, Museum of, glass medallion of Charles II. in, v. 135
George II., King of England, great seal of, and letters patent appointing paymaster of marines, vi. 339; represented on a linen damask cloth, xx. 135
George III., King of England, great seal for Scotland of, xix. 66; mathematical instruments made for, xix. 266
George IV., King of England, agate spoons presented to, ii. 283; privy seal of, viii. 144; ticket for coronation of, xix. 65
George XII., King of Georgia, seal of, ii. 209
George, Captain, xii. 278, 280
George, Saint, v. 86; art representations of, ix. 135; brass figure of, viii. 169; in painted glass, xiv. 56; legend of, viii. 123; on a bell, xii. 70; on a pilgrim's badge, iii. 302; on a ring, xvii. 29; on a rood screen, xvi. 207; presenting King Edward III. and his sons, on a wall painting, xvi. 203; votive picture of, x. 8
George, Thomas J., exhibits antiquities from Northamptonshire, xvii. 168; on an archaeological survey of Northamptonshire, xviii. 148; on Saxon remains found at Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309; on some Saxon remains from Duston (Northants.), xix. 310
Georges of the Order of the Garter, i. 144, 145
Georgia, State of, seal of, xii. 415
Gepp, Rev. H. J., exhibits painted wooden memorial tablet from Adderbury Church (Oxon.), xx. 221
Gerard II., bishop of Cambrai, deed and seal of, i. 168, 169
Gerart, lord of Gulich, brass to, ix. 320
Gere, John, sepulchral slab of, xiii. 187
Gerhard, Victor, Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 103
Germany, brick architecture in, i. 40; bronze implements and objects from, iii. 68, 328, 329, 330, 331, 334, 336, 398, iv. 76, 129, 218, 232, 292, 515, v. 13, 96, 270, 433, 434, v. 219, xiii. 117, 118, xviii. 112, xx. 344; glass vessels of the Saxon period from, iii. 441; gold objects from, i. 321, v. 456, xv. 78, 80, 82; iron objects from, iii. 92, viii. 315, xiii. 117, 118, xvii. 350; leather box for crown of, xiv. 252; painting of Emperor and Electors of, ii. 125; pottery from, iv. 129; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 372; Roman remains from, i. 252, 254, 255, iii. 68, 260, 322, 358, iv. 515, vi. 120, 122, vii. 219, xiii. 110, xvi. 213; stone implements from, iii. 335, v. 225
Gernet, Benedict and Joan, xiii. 216, 217
Gernon family, arms of, xvi. 170
Gernon, Sir Nicholas, xvi. 170
Gertrude, Saint, relic of, iii. 62
Gervase, bishop of St. David's, seal of, xi. 408
Gerveys, arms of, i. 229
Gerveys, Jane and Richard, brass to, i. 229, vii. 23
Gervig, abbot of Weingarten and Ochsenhausen, seal of, iv. 258
Gervis, Henry, elected and admitted, xx. 337
Gery, William, xii. 12, 13
Geta, Emperor, epigraphic evidence of reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50
Geyton, John, ii. 63
Geziret el Melik (Egypt), brick forts at, xvii. 408
Ghein, Peeter vanden, bellfounder, xv. 335
Ghent (Belgium), brass at, ix. 319; bronze bowl from, i. 238; crystal

reliquary at, iii. 63; incised slabs at, xii. 163, 164, xiii. 191; silver dish found near, iii. 32
Ghirlandajo, Domenico, frescoes by, vii. 347; portrait of a lady attributed to, vii. 344
Ghistelle, arms of, xiv. 253
Ghistelle, Marie de, xiv. 253
Ghost, reputed, at Lawford Hall (Warwick), v. 301
Giampietro, Andrew, v. 48
Gibbons, Alfred, elected, xiii. 260; resigns, xx. 295
Gibbs, Hon. Alban, elected, xviii. 222; exhibits gunner's callipers, xiv. 172
Gibbs, Henry Hucks, afterwards Lord Aldenham, elected, x. 323; admitted, x. 324; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, xvi. 202, 203, 222
Gibbs, Robert, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 137; death of, xv. 155
Gibraltar, stone implements and other objects from caves at, iii. 444; sword from cave at, iv. 132
Gibson, Alexander Craig, elected, i. 224; death of, vi. 351
Gibson, William Sidney, death of, v. 136
Gidding, Little (Hunts.), harmonies contrived by Nicholas Ferrar at, xii. 72, 264
Giffard, arms of, v. 84, viii. 365, 366
Giffard, Sir Alexander, effigy of, viii. 365
Giffard, Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, arms of, v. 84
Giffard, Hardinge Frank, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 305
Giffard, Hardinge Stanley, Earl of Halsbury, elected, xviii. 222
Giffard, John, viii. 365, 366, ix. 180; Sir John, brass to, vii. 147, 149
Giffard, Walter, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 276, 284, 288, 289, 291, xiii. 51
Giggleswick (Yorks.), knife and iron lewis found in church of, xviii. 234
Gignese (Italy), cup-marked stone near, xviii. 45
Gilbert, Alfred, elected, xvi. 52; amoved, xix. 116
Gilbert, John Thomas (afterwards Sir J. T.), elected, iii. 254; admitted, iv. 353; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 424
Gilbert, William, deed and seal of, viii. 306
Gilbertson, Rev. Lewis, elected, xx. 15; admitted, xx. 17
Gilchrist-Clark, Rev. W., *see* Clark-Maxwell, Rev. W. G.
Gildea, James, elected, xi. 96; admitted, xi. 177
Giles-Puller, Charles, elected, xiv. 95; admitted, xiv. 98; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 336
Giles, Saint, v. 86
Gillett, Edward, silversmith, xi. 389
Gilling Castle (Yorks.), inventory of goods at, ix. 75
Gillingham (Dorset), seal of the peculiar of, xiii. 167
Gillingham (Norfolk), lock and key from church chest of, iii. 423
Gilmorton (Leic.), gold ring found at, ix. 76
Gilton (Kent), Saxon remains found at, ii. 296, xv. 178
Gimmel rings, xiii. 13; of Sir Thomas Gresham, ii. 103
Gingerbread horn-books, mould for making, xvi. 213
Giotto, portrait of Dante by, i. 22
Giovannini, Girolamo, work by, iii. 73
Girdle of chastity, so-called, xvii. 364
Girdle ornaments, iron and silver, in the museum at Zurich, ii. 200
Giresme, Regnaut de, prior of the Hospitallers in France, charter of, v. 222
Girgenti (Sicily), the Heraeum at, date of foundation of, xiv. 64
Girlington, Isabel, viii. 451
Girton (Cambs.), brasses at, vi. 452
Gisborne, Zechariah, i. 211
Giuseppi, Montague Spencer, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xv. 469; elected on Council, xx. 119, 308; on the testament of Sir Hugh de Nevill, xvii. 452
Gladiator, bronze figure of, found near Rome, ii. 268
Gladiator's tessera, bone, xiii. 329
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., letter from, and remarks on Dr. Schliemann's papers on Troy and Mycenae, vi. 215, 421, vii. 179
Glanville family, arms of, xviii. 107
Glanville, Gilbert de, bishop of Rochester, deed of, xii. 293; seals of, xi. 290, 310, xii. 296
Glanworth (Ireland), bronze celt from, v. 431
Glasgow (Scotland), rood screen in the cathedral of, xviii. 291
Glass, decay of, vii. 88
Glass objects: beads, vi. 183, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Brighthampton

(Oxon.), ii. 443, Buxton (Derby), Thirkel-low-Frith, xv. 425, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canada, ii. 334, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, xviii. 280, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Duston (Northants.), xix. 312, Egypt, v. 17, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, 381, xiv. 314, xv. 124, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 322, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 216, Hawnby (Yorks.), xviii. 255, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, Ireland, ii. 47, vii. 426, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, Midhurst (Sussex), iv. 131, Mycenae, vii. 174; Norway, xvii. 372, Saxby (Leic.), 335, Scotland, vi. 330, xviii. 372, 374, 376, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 120, Sittingbourne (Kent), xviii. 255, Soham (Cambs.), v. 496, Spain, vi. 474, Spilsby (Linc.), vi. 75, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Toddington (Beds.), x. 175, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, v. 423, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368; bottles, medieval or later, from Anstey (Herts.), vi. 390, Avon river, v. 301, Cambridge, v. 101, Kilworth, South (Leic.), iv. 284, v. 114, 132, Lapworth (Warw.), vi. 102, 183, Limpsfield (Surrey), vii. 361, Lutterworth (Leic.), v. 114, 132, St. Phillack (Cornwall), v. 135, Shrewsbury (Salop.), vii. 94, Titsey (Surrey), vi. 409, Wellingborough (Northants.), vi. 448, Wenlock Abbey (Salop), xi. 112, Westminster, xx. 155, stamped with arms, x. 301, Roman, from Canterbury (Kent), ii. 201, vi. 153, 376, Colchester (Essex), iv. 273, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, with internal threads from Cyprus, xiii. 103, with three necks from Constance, v. 384, *see also* Vessels; bowl, relic of St. Gertrude, iii. 62; bracelets, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 38, Scotland, xviii. 374, 377; bulb of wine glass from London, xx. 289; coins, of the Fatimite Khalifs of Africa, iii. 457; cups, Elizabethan, v. 442, Venetian, belonging to the Founders' Company, ii. 170, 174; drinking glasses, iii. 94, ix. 357, German, i. 190, iv. 74, v. 30, xi. 35; eye, symbolic, from Egypt, xvii. 90; head, from Egypt, xiv. 148; medallions, Byzantine, iii. 456, of Charles II, v. 135, of Lady Hamilton, iv. 132, Roman, with imperial busts, from Colchester (Essex), ii. 247; mortar, from London, xx. 287; murrhine glass, iv. 221; necklace, from Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193; opus sectile, x. 150; pins, from Bridge (Kent), ix. 163, Buxton (Derby), Fairfield near, xvii. 313; rods, in British Museum, i. 280, from Canterbury (Kent), ii. 200, Cnidus, i. 281, France, i. 279; vessels, fragments of, from a barrow at Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 122, 128, with three necks from Constance, v. 384, Arab, from Egypt, xvii. 90, medieval and later, i. 190, ii. 170, 174, iii. 94, iv. 74, v. 30, 442, ix. 357, xi. 35, from Sandal Castle (Yorks.), xv. 11, Waverley Abbey (Surrey) xvii. 327; Westminster, xx. 78; *see also* Bottles, Mycenaean, vii. 240, Phœnician, iii. 133, Roman, iii. 62, 98, 166, xiv. 324, from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 328, Bowden, Little (Leic.), vi. 256, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Burghclere (Hants.), iv. 126, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Cambridge, iii. 93, 412, Canterbury (Kent), ii. 201, vi. 153, 376, 377, xviii. 279, 280, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 537, Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, Colchester (Essex), iii. 165, iv. 273, xii. 44, Cyprus, with internal threads, xiii. 103, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Dorchester (Oxon.), iii. 321, iv. 130, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, xviii. 279, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, France i. 45, 279, iii. 98, Germany, xiii. 117, Glastonbury, (Somerset), xvi. 320, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, Hartlip (Kent), i. 47, Irchester (Northants.), ix. 87, Leicester, vi. 272, Littlehampton (Sussex), v. 39, London, i. 47, iii. 239, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Preston-next-Wingham (Kent), xvi. 247, Preston (Sussex), vii. 295, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Sandy (Beds.), iii. 380, Scotland, xvi. 196, xviii.

372, 377, Sileby (Leic.), iii. 448, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 202, 203, 211, 275, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, 81, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Windsor, Old (Berks.), iii. 243, 244, 439, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, 369, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233, Youngsbury (Herts.), xiii. 14; Saracenic, of the fourteenth century, xix. 60, Saxon, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Castle Eden (Durham), ii. 182, Chatteris (Cambs.), ii. 182, Coombe near Sandwich (Kent), iii. 239, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Cuddesden (Oxon.), xv. 252, Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530, Droxford (Hants.), xix, 127, Fairford (Glouc.), ii. 183, Faversham (Kent), viii. 507, xiv. 313, 314, xv. 124, France, ii 182, Germany, ii. 182, iii. 441, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 416, 420, 421, Reculver (Kent), ii. 182, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, ix. 162, Snape (Suff.), ii. 181, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Taplow (Bucks.), x. 20, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110, 113, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; window glass, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 223, Churchover (Warw.), viii. 325, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, Germany, xiii. 117, Gloucester, xii. 159, Italy, vii. 88, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368

Glass, painted, at or from Antwerp Cathedral, xiv. 56; Ayston Hall (Rutland), xix. 200; Barningham Hall (Norf.), i. 27; Basingstoke (Hants.), the Vyne, near, xiv. 56; Bentham rectory (Lanc.), xiv. 104; Blythborough (Suff.), viii. 138; Bolton Percy (Yorks.), xvi. 403; Bowness (Cumb.), iv. 421, viii. 123; Boyton (Wilts.), viii. 365; Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 192; Dinton (Bucks.), Westlington House, iv. 194; Exeter Cathedral, xix. 204, 205, 215, 222, 226, 274; Fairford (Glouc.), iv. 243, xiv. 55; Gedney (Linc.), xvii 201; Hampton Court, xvi. 401; Herringfleet (Suff.), vi. 459; Hessett (Suff.), iv. 87; Ibberton (Dorset), ix. 70; Ilford, Great (Essex), ix. 312, xii. 365; Inch Abbey (Ireland), vi. 385; Kent, xii. 368; Malvern, Great (Worc.), xviii. 362; Melford, Long (Suff.), v. 189, viii. 140, 141, 142; Messingham (Linc.), viii. 399; Methley (Yorks.), v. 215; Muskham, South (Notts.), xvi. 402, 403; Newstead Abbey (Notts.), xvi. 403; Nostell Priory (Yorks.), vi. 147; Ockwells Manor (Berks.), xvii. 444; Rolvenden (Kent), xiv. 58; Sandal (Yorks.), xvi. 403; Selby Abbey (Yorks.), xvi. 402; Sellack (Hereford), iii. 403; Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 87; Shelton (Norf.), xvii. 143; Shrewsbury, St. Mary, viii. 141; Shute (Devon), xi. 156; Stoke Poges (Bucks.), xix. 185; Suffolk, xii. 368; Switzerland, i. 378, ii. 86; Tattershall (Linc.), xviii. 290; Thornhill (Yorks.), v. 215; Titsey (Surrey), vii. 360, viii. 543, ix, 66, 312, xii. 362, 365; Waverley Abbey (Surrey) xvii. 327; Westerham (Kent), xii. 362; Wickham, West (Kent), xv. 92; Windermere (Westmorland), xiii. 27; York, All Saints, North Street, vi. 130, Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, xvi. 402, the Minster, vi. 130, viii. 138, 141, 142, xvi. 401; with rebus of Robert Chamber, abbot of Holm Cultram, viii. 127

Glassel (Scotland), prehistoric monument near, x. 304

Glassonby (Cumb.), cross shaft from, xviii. 324; tumulus at, xviii. 321

Glastonbury, abbots of, *see* Taunton, John and William de

Glastonbury (Somerset), iron bars found at, xx. 184, 185; late-Celtic lake dwelling near, xiv. 289, xvi. 319; maces of, xii. 188; paving tiles from church of St. Benedict at, ii. 168; processional cross found at, viii. 8

Glastonbury Abbey, grant to, viii. 308; paving tiles from, ii. 168; rood in, xvii. 102; sculptured doorways of Lady Chapel of, xii. 301

Glazed stone, from Gatacre Old House, near Bridgenorth, xi. 202

Gledhill, Samuel, notes on, and plate presented by to Carlisle guilds, xi. 93, 95

Glemham family, arms of, xiii. 356

Glemham, Elizabeth, xiii. 356, 358; Christopher, xiii. 356, 358, brass to, xiii. 359; John, xiii. 358; Sir John, xiii. 359, brass to, xiii. 359; Margaret, xiii. 358; Thomas, xiii. 358, 359

Glemham, Little (Suff.), brasses at, xiii. 359

Glen, Robert de, seal of, ii. 214
Glendalough (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92
Glen Nevis (Scotland), vitrified fort at, v. 257
Glen Parva (Leic.), Saxon remains found at, iii. 344
Glen Ravel (Ireland), stone implements from, iii. 438
Glentham (Linc.), brass at, vii. 36
Glevant, John, vii. 150
Globes, made by William Blaeu, vi. 396
Gloucester, bishops of, *see* Brocis, James; Montagu, Richard
Gloucester, Earls of, *see* Audley, Hugh de; Clare, Gilbert de, Richard de; Monthermer, Ralph
Gloucester, earldom of, arms of, iv. 88
Gloucester, Dukes of, *see* Plantagenet, Humphrey and Richard
Gloucester, Milo of, xvii. 19
Gloucester, Richard de, sale of house to, v. 448
Gloucester, arms of the city of, vii. 97, 98; brass serjeant's mace found at, xiv. 379; cartulary of St. Peter's monastery, v. 301; church of St. Mary de Crypt, brass in, vii. 413; horse shoes found at, vi. 537; maces of, xii. 185; Roman remains found at, vi. 537, x. 149, xii. 157; seals of, ix. 36, xv. 435, 442, 450, 452; statute merchant seal of, vii. 115; xv. 63, 64, 66; state swords of, xii. 193, 195, 198; Tudor panelling from, xiii. 225
Gloucester Cathedral, Lady Chapel of, xv. 246; screen in, xviii. 292
Gloucestershire, brasses of, vii. 409; destruction of monolith in, vi. 502; enamelled pyx found in, ii. 419; reports of local secretary for, xv. 140, xvii. 335; Roman vicinal way in, iii. 203; *see* Avening; Avon river; Baunton; Beckford; Berkeley; Bibury; Bourton-on-the Water; Bristol; Brockworth; Buckland; Cerney, North; Charlton Abbot's; Chavenage; Chedworth; Cheltenham; Chipping Campden; Chipping Sodbury; Cirencester; Clifford Chambers; Daglingworth; Dean, Forest of; Deerhurst; Dowdeswell; Dunstan Abbots; Dursley; Dymock; Dyrham; Eastington; Fairford; Forthampton; Gatcombe; Gloucester; Haresfield; Hayles; Irecombe; Kempley; Kingsholm; Littledean; Llancaut; Lydney Park; Meon Hill; Misenden; Newent; Newland; Newnham; Northleach; Notgrove; Quenington; Rodmarton; Siddington St. Peter; Sodbury, Little; Spoonley; Stinchcombe; Stowell; Tewkesbury; Thornbury; Tibberton; Tormarton; Tutshill; Uley; Uleybury; Westbury; Whittington; Winchcombe; Winterbourne; Woodchester; Wotton-under-Edge
Glover, John, vii. 364
Glover, John Hulbert, death of, i. 385
Glover, Robert, Portcullis pursuivant, xii. 282
Glover, Rudolph Gustavus, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 283; death of, xvi. 358
Gloves, embroidered, xii. 55; hawking, xv. 403; said to have belonged to Queen Anne of Denmark, vii. 223
Glubb, Miss, letter of Sir Walter Raleigh in the possession of, xii. 422
Glyn, Edward Carr, bishop of Peterborough, seal of, xvii. 50
Glynne, Sir Stephen Richard, death of, vi. 351
Gmünden (Germany), seal of town of, iv. 259
Gnostic gem, from Egypt, xiv. 368
Goa stones and silver cases, xvi. 100
Goat, skins of, used as shroud, iv 273
Goathland (Yorks.), silver chalice from, xi. 115
Goda, Countess, grant of the manor of Lambeth by, xii. 292
Godalming (Surrey), British gold coin found at, xv. 41; stone implements from Peasemarsh near, v. 165
Goddard, Rev. E. H., exhibits Roman objects found at Great Bedwyn (Wilts.), xix. 188
Godeknave, John, cooper of Coventry, xvi. 21
Godemann the monk, manuscript written by, xvi. 201
Godfrey, Anthony, compounds for knighthood, i. 276
Godfrey, Sir Edmondbury, medal relating to murder of, vii. 128
Godfrey, J. R. Race, exhibits photograph of a wooden chest in Shanklin church (Isle of Wight), viii. 541
Godfrey, Mr., exhibits tilting helmet, i. 51
Goditha, daughter of Elfwin, lands sold by, ii. 282
Godman, Frederick Ducane, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 245

Godmanchester (Hunts.), carved and inscribed stone found at, v. 280
Godolphin, John, advocate-general, viii. 17
Godric, Saint, hermit of Finchale, relics of, xi. 246
Gods, silver, from Egypt, xx. 97, 102
Godstone, Thomas, ii. 9 ; Walter de, grant to, iv. 84
Godstone (Surrey), bronze spearhead found at, vi. 156 ; deeds relating to, iv. 83, 84 ; Roman remains found at, vi. 155, ix. 100
Godwin, charter of, vi. 167 ; seal of, found at Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468
Godwin, bishop of Rochester, grant to, iii. 47, 48
Godwin, Edward William, elected, ii. 62 ; amoved, vi. 58 ; on a painted armoire in Bayeux Cathedral, x. 53 ; on a genealogical roll of the kings of England, x. 197 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 377
Godwin, George, death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 141
Godwin, Henry, on some Roman remains found at Burghclere (Hants.), v. 125 ; on Donnington Castle (Berks.), v. 437 ; death and obituary notice of, vi. 351. 353
Goifrid, canon of Cambrai, i. 168
Golafre, Sir John, tomb of, xv. 69
Goldcliff (Mon.), Roman inscription found at, xi. 31
Golden Bridge (Ireland), Roman oculist's stamp found at, ii. 409, iii. 93
Goldesburgh, John, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296, 297
Goldney, Francis Bennett, elected xviii. 235 ; admitted, xviii. 236 ; on some Roman and Saxon antiquities found near Canterbury, xviii. 279
Gold objects : armour found at Ravenna, iii. 515 ; badges, of baronets of Nova Scotia, iii. 423, of the order of falconry, iii. 424 ; bars or ingots, from Egypt, xx. 90, Transylvania, xx. 93, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, Wimborne (Dorset), iii. 240 ; beads, from Denmark, iii. 465, Italy, iv. 127, Mexico, iv. 381 ; boat, from Ireland, xvi. 274 ; book bindings, v. 285, xix. 76, from Milan Cathedral, iii. 515 ; book clasp, from Spain, xvii. 348 ; bowl from Ireland, xvi. 274 ; bracelets, v. 85, belonging to Dillon family, viii. 259, from Beaksbourne (Kent), i. 184, 329, Canterbury (Kent), v. 125, France, v. 433, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Ireland, ii. 248, x. 177, Italy, iii. 514, Lincolnshire, ii. 248, Medway river, xvii. 96, Oxus river, ix. 249, Sittingbourne (Kent). viii. 211, x. 30, Weatherby (Yorks.), ii. 124, Winton Common (Westmorland), xii. 322 ; bracteates, from Chartham (Kent), vi. 381, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, xv. 123, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78, Scandinavian, v. 258 ; breastplate, from Colombia, xvii. 352 ; brooches, from Germany, v. 456, Ireland, iv. 61, 68, xii. 136, Italy, iii. 514, iv. 127, enamelled, iii. 241, xx. 64, 65, 66, 68, 70, heart shaped, ii. 210, medieval, from Canterbury (Kent), vii. 76, London St. John Zachary, viii. 73, Rochester (Kent), viii. 73, Spain, x. 300, Writtle (Essex), viii. 73, Saxon, from Abingdon (Berks.) xiv. 312, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, xv. 123 ; buckles, from Taplow (Bucks.), x. 20, Tostock (Suff.), xv. 268, Merovingian, iii. 69 : bulla, from Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Italy, iv. 347 ; button or stud, from Wickhambreux (Kent), xv. 178 ; chains, from coffin of King Edward the Confessor, ix. 228, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Ireland, xvi. 274, Italy, iv. 346, London, iii. 93, Rochester (Kent), municipal, x. 124 ; chalice, seventeenth century, xv. 147 ; corslet *see* peytrel ; crosses, xii. 55, xiii. 253, from coffin of King Edward the Confessor, ix. 227, Italy, iii. 515, iv. 127 ; crucifix, of Sir Thomas More, ii. 117 ; cups, enamelled, belonging to the Duke of Portland, xx. 168, of the fourteenth century, xiv. 99, found in Cornwall, iii. 517, iv. 161, France, iii. 99, Scandinavia, iii. 518 ; dial, ring, German, xv. 78, 80, 82 ; discs, sun, from Ireland, xx. 9, 10, 11, 12, Man, Isle of, xx. 12 ; dish, from France, iii. 98 ; ear-rings, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Chester, vi. 510, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Greece, iii. 69, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426 ; fillet, from Peru, i. 78 ; Georges of the Order of the Garter, i. 144, 145 ; gorgets, from Harlyn (Cornwall), v. 422 ; jewel, in form of a book with silver leaves, xix. 76, of King Alfred, xx. 71 ; lockets, i. 187, ii. 316, xiii. 159 ; lunettes, from Ireland, iv. 195, xiv. 366 ; medals or medallions, of Sir Thomas Fairfax, v. 443, John Hampden, iii. 208 ; necklaces, from

Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530, Italy, iii. 514; ornaments, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 251, Colombia, xvii. 353, Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456, Devizes (Wilts.), ii. 442, Egypt, vi. 224, xiv. 37, xvii. 90, Etruria, xi. 405, Greece, xiv. 37, Hampton, Little (Worc.), iii. 27, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, x. 176 xii. 136, xvi. 273, Italy, iii. 441, iv. 127, 346, vii. 391, Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273, Moorish, xviii. 234, Mountfield (Sussex), ii. 247, Mycenae, vii. 168, 170, 175, 238, Panama and Peru, i. 37, 78, 79, Roundway Down (Wilts.), iii. 27, Scotland, ii. 401, Spain, ii. 11, 33, Stanlake, (Oxon.), ii. 442, Warwickshire, iii. 257; pax, from Spain, xvii. 351; pendants or roundels, from Denmark, iii. 465, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, xv. 123, Spain, xvii. 347, Teynham (Kent), xv. 184, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, of Sir Thomas More, ii. 117; peytrel, from Mold (Wales), ii. 248, xviii. 222; pins, from Ireland, xii. 136, Italy, iv. 127, Knossos, xx. 176, Peru, i. 78; plaques or plates, from Ireland, xii. 136, with Mithraic symbols, iii. 257; reliquary, xviii. 225, from Colyton (Devon), vii. 477, Herne Bay (Kent), vi. 510; rings, from Scotland, iii. 77, minute, from Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, penannular, v. 93, from High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Ireland, vii. 92, Scotland, ii. 401; rings, finger, i. 51, 52, 164, 187, 277, 278, ii. 363, 364, iii. 38, 232, 259, 269, iv. 16, 39, 412, 442, vii. 30, xi. 97, 187, xii. 56, 166, xiii. 13, xiv. 276, 366, from Abergavenny (Mon.), vi. 51, Bedford, vii. 29, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Bergholt, West (Essex), ii. 247, Bildeston (Suff.), xi. 168, Bolingbroke, Old (Linc.), x. 121, Bossington (Hants.), ii. 182, Brantham (Suff.), i. 273, Byzantine Greek, xi. 89, Buckland, Mynchin (Somerset), i. 341, Casterton (Rutland), v. 444, Chester, vi. 510, Chichester (Sussex), vii. 293, Cockermouth (Cumb.), vi. 339, Colyton (Devon.), v. 31, Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16, 17, Dorking (Surrey), vii. 29, Egypt, viii. 360, Evesham Abbey (Worc.), iv. 16, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, France, iii. 465 Gedney (Linc.), iv. 355, Germany, i. 321, Gilmorton (Leic.), ix. 76, Gotland, iii. 465, Greek, viii. 375, Greco-Egyptian, v. 18, Grosmount (Mon.), i. 112, Hatfield (Yorks.), xi. 387, Herm, Island of, xi. 159, Higham, near Norwich, xvii. 165, 167, Hornsey (Middsx.), xii. 55, xvii. 345, Horsington (Somerset), viii. 332, Hythe (Kent), iv. 284, Illyria, i. 276, Italy, i. 107, 163, 278, King's Lynn (Norf.), i. 112, Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), iv. 97, Langley, King's (Herts.), vii. 354, Lincoln, iv. 268, Lingfield Mark Camp (Surrey), xiv. 33, London, ii. 163, xx. 235, Merovingian, iii. 69, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ii. 36, Nottingham, xii. 10, Odiham (Hants.), iii. 239, Ormsby St. Michael (Norf.), iii. 517, Oxford, xix. 221, Oxus river, viii. 374, 375, Palestrina, v. 334, Patras, viii. 375, Potter's Ferry (Northants.), xvii. 29, Reculver (Kent), iii. 269, Ruckland (Linc.), iv. 257, Rushton (Northants.), iv. 125, Shrewsbury, v. 66, Sibbertoft (Northants.), iii. 346, Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 91, Snape (Suff.), ii. 181, Spain, vi. 474, Spalding (Linc.), iv. 519, Steventon (Beds.), vii. 29, Steyning (Sussex), iv. 442, Sullington (Sussex), iv. 441, 442, xi. 168, Sussex, ix. 97, Sweden, iv. 441, Teynham (Kent), vi. 153, Timsbury (Hants.), vii. 104, Totham, Little (Essex), v. 217, Trent river, iv. 97, Wakefield (Yorks.), vi. 133, Wales, i. 107, Warkworth (Northumb.), ii. 182, Wells Cathedral, xi. 407, Witley (Surrey), ii. 88, Wolverhampton (Staffs.), vi. 415, Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 168, of Æthelswith, Queen of Mercia, vi. 305, xx. 54, Alhstan, bishop of Sherborne, i. 107, 277, xx. 54, Avfret, i. 107, 277, Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York, xiii. 62, Darnley, Lord Henry, and Mary, Queen of Scots, betrothal, i. 107, 278, Ethelwulf, King, vi. 307, xx. 54, Fox, Richard, bishop of Winchester, iv. 242, Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, iv, 242, Gresham, Sir Thomas, ii. 103, xv. 239, Henrietta Maria, Queen, viii. 424, Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, iv. 12, Mary II., Queen, xi. 61 Mayo, Richard, bishop of Hereford, vi. 51, mayor of Chichester (Sussex), xiv. 358, mayor of Lincoln, xiv. 358,

Murray, Regent, iv. 431, vice-chancellor of the University of Cambridge, x. 229, Woodlock, Henry, bishop of Winchester, iv. 242, given by Charles I. to Sir Philip Warwick, ii. 55, with hair of King Edward IV., xiii. 198, with portraits of Queens Jane Seymour and Elizabeth, ii. 403; salt cellar, pledged by Richard III., i. 355, 356, 357; scarabs, from Egypt, xix. 291; seals, xii. 166; snuff-box, of city of Chichester, xiv. 358; stud or button, from Wickhambreux (Kent), xv. 178; sword handle, from Wales, iv. 468; torcs, from Ashill (Norf.), iii. 439, Canterbury (Kent), vii. 92, Dover (Kent), vii. 353, France, v. 433, Ireland, v. 339, xvi. 274, Medway river, xvii. 96, Needwood Forest (Staffs.), iv. 514, Romsey (Hants.), i. 263, viii. 535, Ropley (Hants.), ii. 370, Stanton (Staffs.), v. 339, Stretham (Cambs.), ii. 401; vervel or hawk-ring, from Biggleswade (Beds.), iv. 357; votive, hoard of, from Ireland, xvi. 273; watch, with arms of James II., ix. 213; zodiac, of the Incas, i. 79

Goldsborough (Yorks.), silver brooch and coins found at, xix. 304

Goldsmid, Augustus, elected, ii. 418; admitted, ii. 419; on a discovery of skeletons at Pompeii, ii. 286; on the republic of Andorre, ii. 413; exhibits rubbings of brasses at Tideswell (Derby), iii. 45; exhibits bronze object from Herculaneum, iii. 51; on the origin of the word "coach," v. 343; death of, vi. 351

Goldsmid, Sir Isaac Lyon, death of, i. 134

Goldsmiths' Company, plate belonging to, i. 218, xii. 82

Goldwell, James, bishop of Norwich, tomb of, xvii. 353

Golspie (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180

Gomme, George Laurence, elected, viii. 70; admitted, viii. 80; appointed auditor, xiii. 65, 239; elected on Council, xiii. 148, 326; on traces of primitive village community in English municipal institutions, vii. 440; remarks on the open-field system of agriculture, viii. 90; on open air courts of hundreds and manors, viii. 280; on the communal habitations of primitive communities, ix. 32; on archaic rules of succession in England, xi. 83; on the history of Malmesbury as a village community, xi. 241; remarks on the settlement of South Saxons and East Saxons, xvi. 85

Gonger, Saint, cross of, at Laniver (Cornwall), v. 489

Gonzaga, arms of, i. 34

Gonzaga, Isabella, i. 34; Vespasiano, Duke of Sabionetta, i. 34

Gonzales, Carlo, elected, i. 27

Gooch, Matilda and Sir Thomas, xii. 79; Thomas, archdeacon of Essex, xvi. 82

Goodall, Rev. James Joseph, resignation of, x. 76

Goodchild, Thomas, presents drawings of the church of St. Mary, Guildford, ii. 299

Goode, Very Rev. William, dean of Ripon, death of, iv. 299

Goodford, Rev. Charles Old, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iii. 134; elected on Council, iii. 300, 488, vi. 205; death and obituary notice of, x. 279

Good Hope, Cape of, silver oar belonging to, x. 127

Goodknabuff, John, cooper of Coventry, xvi. 20

Goodman, Albert, exhibits Roman pewter dish found at Welney (Norfolk), iv. 425

Goodman, Everard, grant to, xi. 8

Goodman, Thomas, on the effigies at Aldworth (Berks.), vii. 228, 250, 266

Goodman, William, grant to, xi. 8

Goodrich, Catherine and Sir John, xiv. 376

Goodrich Court (Hereford), fruit trenchers at ii. 90; horse muzzle from, ii. 35

Goodryke, Thomas, bishop of Ely, brass to, vi. 453

Goodwin, Alfred, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 332; death of, xiv. 129

Goodwin, Charles W., on Egyptian hieroglyphics, ii. 119; on Coptic papyri, iii. 272; on Hieratic papyri of the twelfth dynasty, ii. 317, 321; on an inscription on a portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, ii. 400

Goodwin, Josiah, resigns, v. 137

Goodyere, John and Thomasyn, brass to, v. 474

Goolden, Richard Edward, elected, xviii. 236; admitted, xviii. 241

Gordian, Emperor, coin of, xviii. 37

Gordon, Rev. Dr. A., on a stone with cup markings found in Aberdeenshire, vi. 257

Gordon, the Hon. and Rev. Douglas, exhibits a bronze figure, iii. 232
Gordon, George Hamilton, Earl of Aberdeen, death and obituary notice of, i. 384, 386
Gordon, John Campbell Hamilton, Earl of Aberdeen, elected, vi. 438; admitted, vii. 164
Gordon, Lady Katherine, tomb of, xv. 69
Gore, Thomas, book-plate of, xv. 217
Gorges family, account of, iv. 330; arms of, i. 166, xvii. 275
Gorges, Sir Edmund, i. 166; Edward, i. 167, account of, iv, 330, 331, letters and seal of, i. 164, 166; Edward, Baron Gorges, i. 167; Sir Edward, i. 167; Eleanor de, i. 166; Helen, i. 166, 167; Henry, i. 167; Mary, i. 167; Ralph de, i. 166; Sir Theobald, i. 166; Sir Thomas, i. 167
Gorgets, gold, found at Harlyn (Cornwall), v. 422
Goring, Colonel, xii. 276
Goring (Oxon.), bells at, viii. 384
Gorton Moss (Cumberland), canoe and dagger found in, viii. 74
Gosfield (Essex), brass at, vii. 153
Gosforth (Cumb.), coped tombstone and crosshead found at, xvi. 297, xvii. 80; holy well at, xix. 96
Gosling, arms of, v. 246.
Gospel Hillock near Buxton (Derby), barrow at, xvii. 310
Gospels, the Ashburnham Book of, viii. 380
Gostling, John, prebendary of Leicester, v. 246
Gotch, John Alfred, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 223; exhibits ring found at Wadworth (Yorks.), xiv. 10; on some Saxon antiquities found at Kettering (Northants.), xix. 307
Gothem, Arnold de, vii. 71, xii. 164; Gerard de, xii. 164; Nenkin de, vii. 70, xii. 163
Gothem (Belgium), incised slabs at, vii. 70, 71, xii. 163, 164
Gotland, churches of, xi. 386; gold ring from, iii. 465; incised slabs in, xiii. 191; stone implements from, iv. 511; thurible from, iv. 511
Gott, John, bishop of Truro, seal of xvi. 297
Goueva (Portugal), bronze basin found near, xviii. 363
Gouffier, Artus, iii. 125
Gouges: bone from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; bronze, from Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 42, 45, Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9. 10, France, v. 434, Harty, Isle of (Kent) v. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, v. 428, Ireland, v. 424, 425, 427, ix. 96, Kensington, iii. 232, Lakenheath (Suff.), v. 425, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), xvi. 327, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 482, mould for casting from Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424; stone, from Algiers, v. 442, Denmark, vii. 92
Gough, Richard, book-plate of, xv. 220; letters of, vii. 102
Goulburn, Very Rev. Edward Meyrick, dean of Norwich, elected, viii. 69; admitted, viii. 378; resigns, xiii. 135
Gould, John, exhibits and presents drawings of Roman remains found at St. Martin-le-Grand, London, iv. 467
Gould, Nathaniel, death of, iv. 103
Goulton, Dorothy, George Augustus Frederick, and Thomas, xix. 267.
Gourdon (France), gold cup and dish found at, iii. 98
Gournay, Elizabeth and John, brass to, vii. 36; Joan de, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95; Maud de, incised slab to, ii. 78
Goushill family, arms of, xiii. 356
Goushill, Margaret and Ralph, xiii. 357
Gower, Arthur Francis Gresham Leveson, elected, xvi. 198; on the church of St. Mary, Marylebone, xvi. 102
Gower, Granville William Gresham Leveson, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 343; appointed auditor, v. 383, vi. 126, viii. 438, ix. 60; elected on Council, vi. 10, 205, vii. 16, 389, viii. 116, 521, ix. 304, x. 87, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xiv. 352, xv. 175, 401; appointed Vice-President, xii. 405, xiv. 353; exhibits rings of Sir Thomas Gresham, ii. 103; exhibits bronze mask found at Titsey (Surrey), ii. 419; exhibits stone implements, iv. 349; on pottery found on Limpsfield Common (Surrey), iv. 358; exhibits photograph of wall paintings at Chaldon (Surrey), v. 62; exhibits ancient

deeds, v. 197; exhibits horn-book found at Limpsfield, v. 198; exhibits bronze censer found at Limpsfield, v. 285; exhibits Roman remains found in Surrey, vi. 154; exhibits pewter coffin chalice found at Titsey, vi. 243; exhibits deeds and seals, vi. 267; exhibits an early deed and two bronze brooches, vi. 394; exhibits glass bottle found at Titsey, vi. 409; on some tiles and other objects found at Limpsfield, vii. 359; on some deeds relating to the manor of Addington (Surrey), vii. 361; exhibits sampler, vii. 374; on recent excavations at Titsey, viii. 211; exhibits quarries of glass with Gresham crest, viii. 543; exhibits glass quarry from Titsey, ix. 66; on an urn and bronze bracelet found at Godstone (Surrey), ix. 100; on some Roman remains found at Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 307; on some oak panels from Titsey Place, ix. 309; on a pedigree of the Seyliard family, ix. 335; on some church plate from Surrey, ix. 342; exhibits book of pedigrees, and Roman remains from Crowhurst (Surrey), x. 116; exhibits portrait of the Countess of Cumberland, x. 140; on some glass quarries from Westerham (Kent), and Titsey (Surrey), xii. 362; exhibits iron nails found at Titsey, xiii. 208; on a find of Roman pottery at Limpsfield, and of some pots at Oxted, xiii. 247; on a series of deeds and charters from Oxted, xiii. 336; draws attention to proposed destruction of parts of Rochester cathedral, xiv. 162; exhibits carved bracket from Westerham church (Kent), xiv. 368; exhibits pottery found at Limpsfield and Oxted, xv. 50; exhibits Roman remains found in Surrey, xv. 357; death and obituary notice of, xv. 467, xvi. 141, 142

Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson, elected, vii. 251; admitted, vii. 260

Gower (Wales), bronze ewer found in, iii. 199; stone implements from, v. 224

Gowland, William, elected, xv. 349; admitted, xv. 357; elected on Council, xvi. 158, 383, xvii. 432, xviii. 172, xix. 116, 279, xx. 119, 308; appointed Vice-President, xix. 117, xx. 123; on the composition of bronze, copper, etc. in the hoards found at Grays Thurrock and Southall, and on experiments on the manufacture of ancient bronze, xvi. 330; on the chambered tumuli and burial mounds of Japan, xvi. 385, 388; on the early metallurgy of copper, tin, and iron in Europe, xvii. 434; on the remains of a silver refinery at Silchester, xviii. 173; on the early metallurgy of silver and lead, xviii. 355; on excavations at Stonehenge (Wilts.), xix. 33, 34; note on iron bars used as currency, xx. 194; on some crucibles from Rhodesia, xx. 242; remarks by, xvii. 26, 131, 187, 214, xviii. 122, xx. 97, 141, 144, 168, 177, 246, 263, 265, 267, 268, 291

Gowthwaite Hall (Yorks.), destruction of, xvii. 159

Gozzadini, Giovanni, elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 254; death and obituary notice of, xii. 138, 146

Gracilis, C. Pal., name on a Roman stamp, vi. 272

Graecia, Magna, vases of, xv. 296

Gradwell, Rt. Rev. Monsignor, exhibits service book, xvii. 366

Graf, Urs, engravings by, vi. 508, monogram of, iv. 344, silver plaques by, vi. 419

Graffiti, on a slate found at Towyn (Wales), viii. 530

Grafton, Duke of, *see* Fitzroy, Henry

Grafton, Richard, bible printed by, v. 287, 288

Graham, Alexander, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 132

Graham, Sir Frederick, exhibits brass found in Arthuret church (Cumb.), iv. 316

Graham James, privy purse to James II., x. 138, 139

Graham, John de, Earl of Monteith, i. 154; John, Earl of Montrose, pistol of, xvii. 109

Graham, Robert Chellas, elected, xvi. 218; admitted, xvi. 321

Graham, Thomas Henry, resignation of, viii. 347

Grain, found at Canterbury (Kent), i. 328, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 256, Scotland, xviii. 372, Winklebury Hill (Wilts.), xviii. 256, Worle Hill (Somerset), xviii. 257

Grain, Isle of (Kent), Roman remains found in, xiv. 32

Grainger, Henry, exhibits communion cup formerly at Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 482

Grampound (Cornwall), mace and seal of, xii. 56

Granada, New, antiquities of, iii. 428
Granborough (Bucks.), chrismatory found in church of, viii. 430
Grandison, arms of, i. 376, 377, xvi. 253
Grandison, John, bishop of Exeter, arms of, i. 376, 377, xvi. 253, psalter of, i. 377, seal of, i. 377, xi. 277; John de, prebendary of Masham, iv. 271; Sir Otho de, xv. 440; Sir Peter de, effigy of, viii. 419; William de, viii. 419
Grandselve (France), seal found at, viii. 34
Grange, Ernest Leigh, elected, xiii. 33
Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), bone cave found at, xiv. 227
Granger, Agnes and Thomas, xvi. 322
Grant, John, abbot of Kevnsham, sepulchral slab of, v. 82; Thomas, xvii. 273; Thomas le, presented to the church of Ifield (Kent), v. 105
Grantham, Edward, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 20; John de, presented to the church of Sundridge (Kent), v. 106; Thomas, mayor of Lincoln, xvii. 73; Vincent, account of, iv. 324
Grantham (Linc.), altar in the bone hole at, xi. 247
Grantley, Lord, *see* Norton, John Richard Brinsley
Granville, Sir Bevil, letter of, iv. 433
Grappenhall (Cheshire), bronze celt found at, v. 423
Grappling iron, from London, xx. 232
Gratama, Oldenhuis, letters of, on the state preservation of megalithic remains in the Netherlands, v. 263, 266
Gratewoode, Jane and John, xvi. 350; William, grant of arms to, xvi. 350
Grava, Adam de, deed and seal of, iv. 81
Grave crosses, lead, from Bury St. Edmund (Suff.), ii. 301, xx. 169, Canterbury, St. Pancras, xx. 169, France, ii. 301, Southampton, xx. 169
Gravelthorpe (Yorks.), Roman bronze female figure with silver eyes found at, vi. 335
Graveney (Kent), brass at, xv. 327
Gravenor, *see* Grosvenor
Graves, Algernon, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xv. 469
Graves, Rev. James, death and obituary notice of, xi. 147
Gravesend (Kent), arms and mace of, xi. 41
Grave-shirt, Coptic, xiv. 8
Gravestones, *see* Sepulchral slabs
Graving tool, bronze, found in London, xx. 289
Gray, Rev. Andrew Edward Phillimore, elected, xi. 405; death of, xvi. 141
Gray, Rev. F. W., exhibits bone pin found at Wheathill (Somerset), iii. 396
Gray, H. St. George, on the age of Arbor Low (Derby), xix. 266
Gray, J. E., presents portrait medal of Taylor Combe, iv. 341
Gray, Thomas, i. 216
Gray, Walter de, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 50
Graydon, Benjamin, mayor of Rochester, x. 123, 125
Grayle, manuscript, of Salisbury use, viii. 284
Grays (Essex), *see* Thurrock, Grays
Grazebrook, George, exhibits seals, viii. 451; exhibits ring, xi. 186; on medieval surnames, xvi. 304; exhibits various objects found in the river Thames at Cookham (Berks.), xx. 40
Greatchesters (Northumb.), *see* Chesters, Great
Greatham (Sussex), leaden lining of font at, xviii. 297; stone implements found at, xx. 205
Great Harry, pictures of the ship called, i. 350
Greatorex, Rev. Edward, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 430
Great Van mine (Wales), spur found in, v. 236
Greece, bronze arrow heads from, v. 433; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi, 378; stone implements from, v. 226
Greek Archipelago, bronze implements from, iii. 436; gems from, vi. 223
Greek baptismal badge, copper, x. 298
Greek codex of New Testament, xi. 71
Greek fret, occurrence of, in Mexico and Peru, viii. 150
Greek gold ornaments, xiv. 37
Greek hymns and music, manuscripts of, vii. 306
Greek language, in Saxon manuscript, viii. 333; written phonetically in early English psalters, vii. 34
Greek liturgies and Byzantine churches, v. 497
Greek sepulchral monument, vii. 474
Greek temples, dates of, as derived from their orientation, xiv. 59

Green, Captain, xii. 278, 279; Edmond, i. 213
Green, Emanuel, elected, x. 253; admitted, x. 254; elected on Council, xv. 402, xvii. 432, xviii. 172; nominated scrutator, xii. 137, xiii. 307; remarks by, xx. 293, 343
Green, Everard, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 12; appointed auditor, ix. 231, x. 39; nominated scrutator, xiv. 331; elected on Council, ix. 304, x. 87, xiii. 326, xvi 384, xvii. 163, 432, xviii. 172; appointed Vice-President, xvi. 420; exhibits grant of arms to Robert Johnson, vi. 129; exhibits rubbing of a brass at Folkestone (Kent), vii. 90; exhibits rubbing of brass at Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), vii. 315; exhibits representations of brasses, vii. 338; on a portrait of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, vii. 477; on a picture of the Master and Wardens of the Painter-Stainers' Company of London, ix. 82; exhibits chasuble and frontal made out of a 14th century cope, ix. 274; on the seal of Richard Towneley, x. 14; exhibits papal bulla found at Buckfast Abbey (Devon), x. 67; on some Roman remains found at Gloucester, x. 149; on the words "O Sapientia" in the Kalendar, x. 165; on two panels with arms of the Blount family, x. 170; on a triptych in the hospital of St. John, Sherborne (Dorset), x. 217; on a diptych of Philip Hinckaert, chastelain de Tervuerin, xi. 19; on a silver chalice said to have been found in Essex, xi. 21; exhibits copper-gilt chalice, and a medieval ewer found at Kilburn (Middsx.), xi. 23; on a picture frame inlaid with the instruments of the Passion, xi. 181; on a wooden standing cup and cover, xi. 415; exhibits silver chalice and painted wooden reliquary, xii. 58: on a German manuscript Biblia in rebus, xv. 13; on the Westminster Tournament Roll of 1511, xv. 212; on the insignia of an archbishopric, xvi. 394; presents cast of seal, xvii. 50; on an embroidered stole and maniple of fourteenth century English work, xvii. 272; on the heraldic glass at Ockwells Manor House (Berks.), xvii. 444
Green, Mrs. Everett, death and obituary notice of, xvi. 147
Green, Frank, elected, xviii. 235
Green, Henry, silversmith, xii. 190
Green, Sir Henry, arms and deed of, iii. 52; seal of, iii. 52, xvi. 275
Green, John, i. 358
Green, Rev. R. S. G., exhibits sepulchral slab from Croglin (Cumb.), xv. 282
Green, Thomas John, death of, iv. 472
Greene, Richard, death of, xii. 381
Greenfield, arms of, xvi. 400
Greenfield, Benjamin Wyatt, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 181; death of, xvii. 147
Greenfield, William, archbishop of York, arms of, xvi. 400; seal of, xiii. 55
Greenford, John de, dean of Chichester, i. 64
Greenford, Little (Middlesex), manor of, iv. 387
Greenham, Rev. William, exhibits silver paten from Harley (Salop.), xii. 105
Greenhoe Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Greenland, traditions and legends of the Esquimaux of, ii. 238
Greenwell, Rev. William, elected, iv. 73; admitted, vi. 346; exhibits and presents photographs of Saxon architecture in the church of Monkwearmouth (Durham), iii. 450; exhibits and describes two stone axes, iv. 60; on a bronze sword sheath and other objects found at Lisnacragher Bay (Ireland), iv. 256; exhibits stone implements, v. 224-227; remarks on the bronze period, v. 413; exhibits bronze implements, v. 426, 434; exhibits gold ring of Æthelswith, Queen of Mercia, vi. 305; exhibits portrait of Mary, Queen of England, vii. 49; on barrows at Aldbourne (Wilts.), and their contents, viii. 175; collections of, presented to British Museum, viii. 328; remarks on the supposed "middens" on the Lincolnshire coast, ix. 65; exhibits bronze weapons, x. 28; remarks on the pottery found at Llanfairfechan (Wales), xi. 430; on recent researches in barrows in Yorkshire, Berkshire and Wiltshire, xii. 282; exhibits carved chalk objects found in East Yorkshire barrows, xiii. 33; on discoveries in barrows in East Yorkshire, xiii. 64; on antiquities of the bronze age from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), xiv. 162; exhibits late-Celtic sword and sheath

from Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4; on some rare forms of bronze weapons and implements, xix. 13; on a cemetery of the late-Celtic period in East Yorkshire, xx. 256
Greenwich (Kent), arms and armour at, in 1547, xii. 96; inventory of the goods of the Earl of Northampton at, iv. 346; Saxon remains found at, ii. 201
Greenwood, Hubert John, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xviii. 33
Greg, Robert Philip, elected vii. 314; admitted, vii. 315; on the occurrence and origin of the Greek fret in Mexico and Peru, viii. 150; on the origin of the swastica or fylfot, ix. 104; resigns, xv. 375.
Greg, Thomas Tylston, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 213; exhibits collecting box from Brittany, xvii. 382
Gregory, John, i. 206
Gregory, J. L. G., on the present ownership of the megalithic monuments in the province of Drenthe (Netherlands), v. 475
Gregory IX., Pope, leaden bulla of, vii. 268
Gregory XIII., Pope, medal of, v. 444
Gregory, St., mass of, iv. 420, vii. 22
Greifswalde (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 42
Greiley family, arms of, iv. 389, vi. 277, 278
Greiley, Joan de, iv. 389; Thomas de, arms of, vi. 277; Thomas, Lord Greiley, iv. 389
Grein (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259
Greis, Raes de, incised slab to, xii. 164
Grendale, Baldric de, deed of, v. 201, 202; Walter de, and William de, v. 201, 202
Grendon, arms of, i. 197
Grendon, Walter de, seal of, vi. 112; William de, arms and seal of, i. 197
Grenfell, Sir Francis Wallace, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 102; exhibits Coptic grave shirt, xiv. 8
Grenville, Ralph Neville, elected, ii. 137; admitted, v. 287; appointed auditor, vi. 323, 470; elected on Council, vi. 10, 362, vii. 15; death of, xi. 365
Gresham family, arms of, ix. 311, 312; crest of, viii. 543, xii. 365, 366, 367
Gresham, Alice, donor of church plate, ix. 344; Sir John, vii. 359, ix. 309, xii. 365, xiii. 287, 290, deed and seal of, vi. 267; Katherine, xii. 365; Sir Marmaduke, ix. 344; Mary, xii. 365; Sir Richard, xii. 367, residence of, xv. 240; Sir Thomas, vii. 359, deed of, vi. 268, letter of, xvii. 371, portrait of, vi. 268, rings of, ii. 103, xv. 239; William, account of, vii. 359, brass to, vii. 359, portraits of, vii. 359, ix. 312, tiles with device of, vii. 360
Gresley (Notts.), deeds relating to, xiii. 254, 255
Grevell, George, canon of Christ Church, London, xvii. 112
Greville, William, and Sir William, brasses to, vii. 412
Grey, arms of, iv. 360, xiv. 284, xvii. 277, xviii. 149
Grey, Lady Catherine, ii. 403; Christopher, lease by, vii. 192; Elizabeth, iv. 362; Lady Jane, portrait of, vii. 55, 57; Parnel, iv. 402; Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthin, xix. 233, Reginald, Lord Grey of Wilton, iv. 402; Sir Reginald, iv. 395; Richard, Lord Grey, brass to, vi. 334; Sir Richard, Lord Grey of Codnor, palimpsest Garter plate of, xviii. 149; Roger, Lord Grey of Ruthin, arms of, xvii. 277, figure of, from a brass, xx. 314; Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, iv. 362, seal of, v. 180
Grey, Thomas Philip, Earl de Grey, death of, i. 134
Grey-beards or bellarmines, xv. 77, xvii. 259, xx. 290
Greystoke (Cumb.), brasses at, vii. 24, viii. 128
Griffin family, arms of, i. 11
Griffin, the, heraldic and mythological, ix. 248; on gold bracelet from river Oxus, ix. 250; ivory head of, from Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242, 294
"Griffin's claw," in British Museum, ix. 250
Griffinhoofe, Harry George, elected, xvi. 319
Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, elected, xiv. 66; admitted, xiv. 98; on some Saxon antiquities found at Croydon, xv. 328
Griffith, Henry, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 36; exhibits deeds relating to the abbey and borough of Burton-on-Trent, ix. 169; exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 201; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 111

Griffith, Rev. H. T., on a discovery of Roman remains at Bessingham (Norfolk), v. 32
Griffith, William Petit, on the chancel arch of Great Amwell church (Herts), i. 259; death and obituary notice of, x. 279, 281
Grimald, prior of St. Catherine of Modena, seal of, vi. 524
Grimaldi, Stacey, obituary notice of, ii. 254
Grimblot, Paul, Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 472
Grimeshou Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Grimm, Jacob, Hon. Fellow, death of, ii. 390
Grimsby (Linc.), arms of, i. 250; seal of, i. 250, 267, 360, xv. 441
Grimscote, Anselm and Richard of, xix. 228
Grimston, Lady Anne, bequest to, v. 323; Edward, instructions to, as ambassador to Burgundy, ii. 283, portrait of, ii. 283, will of, vi. 79
Grimthorpe (Yorks.), interment and objects of the late-Celtic period found at, iv. 273
Grindall, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, arms, letter, and seal of, vi. 264, 265
Grinder, John, weaver of Coventry, xvi. 24
Grindstone, from Birrenswark (Scotland), xviii. 374
Gringhitic (Scotland), cruciform mound at, xvi. 283
Grinlow, near Buxton (Derby), barrow at, xv. 420
Grinsdale (Cumb.), stone implement found at, viii. 493
Grinstead, West (Sussex), brass at, xvii. 52
Grissell, Hartwell Delagarde, elected, xv. 50; admitted, xv. 468
Grissell, Thomas, death of, vi. 351
Groombridge (Kent), horseshoes found at, xiv. 94
Grosart, Rev. A. B., death and obituary notice of, xvii. 426
Grosmount (Mon.), gold ring found at, i. 112
Grossenhain (Germany), hoard of bronze implements found at, iii. 335
Grostête, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, crosier of, xii. 105
Grosvenor, arms of, viii. 451
Grosvenor, E., xviii. 131; Effam and Martin, brass to, viii. 450; Francis and Goddard, viii. 451
Grotefend, Carl Ludwig, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 137; death of, vi. 351
Groundy, Juliana de, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95
Grover, George Edward, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 137; death of, xiv. 332
Grover, John William, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 344; exhibits bronze celts and pottery from Worthing (Sussex), vii, 415; exhibits bronze celts from Mitcham and some forged stone implements, xiii. 151; on a discovery of Roman remains in London, xiv. 6; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 335
Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), Saxon remains found at, xv. 178, xvi. 174
Grubbe, J. Eustace, exhibits painting of a mortar found near Southwold (Suff.), xiii. 21
Grueber, Herbert Appold, elected, xi. 96; admitted, xi. 109; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xvi. 429, xvii. 163, xviii. 172; exhibits cast of bronze serpent of Delphi, xii. 39; on a hoard of silver coins found at Silchester (Hants.), xv. 361
Gruffyd, Rhys Vychan ap, Lord of North Wales, i. 48
Grundy, William, silversmith, xii. 190
Gruyer, John le, iv. 214
Guanin or tumbaga, metal called, i. 37
Guarrazar (Spain), treasure found at, ii. 11, 33
Guastavilla, G. de, seal of, ix. 53
Guatemala, mounds in, xvi. 308
Guerande, Marie, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Guernsey, cromlechs in, ii. 279; cup markings in, xvii. 329; discoveries in the church of St. Marie-du-Castel in, viii. 29; explosion at Cornet Castle, v. 323; hand bricks found in, ii. 238
Guest, Augustus, death of, iii. 479
Guest, John, elected, vi. 158; admitted, vi. 271; death of, viii. 522
Gueuera, Donna Inez de, i. 35
Guido, Saint, xvii. 366
Guildford, Mary and Sir Thomas, ii. 169
Guildford (Surrey), castle of, ii. 198, carvings in the keep, ii. 312; church of St. Mary, ii. 198, 297, wall paintings in, ii. 298, 299, ix. 288; mace of, xii. 178, 185; mayor's staff of office, xii. 192

Guilding, Rev. John Melville, elected, xiii. 99 ; admitted, xiii. 223 ; death of, xvii. 418
Guilds, religious and social, vi. 15 ; suppression of, vi. 19 ; at Aix-la-Chapelle, of butchers, seal of, vii. 46 ; Beverley (Yorks.), Corpus Christi, xv. 103, foundation ordinances of, xv. 116, seal of xv. 105 ; Bodmin (Cornwall), iv. 446 ; Boston (Linc.), vi. 16, 18 ; Burford (Oxon.), iv. 446 ; Cambridge, St. Mary, seal of, ix. 244 ; Carlisle (Cumb.), x. 339. xi. 93, 95 ; Colchester (Essex), ii. 9 ; Cologne, of the Eagle, seal of, iv. 269 ; Coventry (Warw.) v. 121, xvi. 15. 27 ; Cawston (Norf.), xiv. 251 ; Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), Corpus Christi, xv. 105 ; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), i. 421, ii. 383 ; Knowle (Warw.), xv. 240 ; Lincoln, xv. 105, xvii. 74 ; London, St. Paul's, vi. 17 ; Manchester, x. 164 ; Orford (Suff.), Corpus Christi, seal of, v. 66 ; Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), vi. 18 ; Tacolneston (Norf.), xix. 144 ; Tongres, brotherhood of long-bowmen, seal of, iv. 269 ; Walsoken (Norf.), vi. 15, 16 ; Wymondham (Norf.), iv. 446 ; York, Corpus Christi, vi. 18, xv. 105, 109 ; of Slavonians, burial place of, in North Stonham church (Hants.), xiv. 270, 324
Guilliams, Abel, brass to, vii. 152
Guillotine, early use of, iv. 437
Guilsfield (Wales), bronze implements found at, ii. 249, v. 422, 429, xix. 13
Guines (France), gold ring found near, iii. 465
Guinness, Edward Cecil, Lord Iveagh, elected, xvii. 211
Guisborough (Yorks.), bequest to the priory of, xvii. 100 ; grants to the priory of, iv. 208, 209 ; Roman helmet found at, vii. 391
Guise, Duke of, papal sword sent to, iii. 326 ; Sir John, i. 224, 225, 226
Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 351
Gumb, Daniel, destruction of the house of, in Cornwall, v. 488
Gummar, Saint, xvii. 366
Gunby (Linc.), manor of, iv. 80
Gundulf, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 288
Gungeria (India), copper implements and silver objects found at, v. 432
Gunlocks, i. 178
Gunnerkeld, near Shap (Westmorland), stone circle at, xii. 93, xiv. 151
Gunner's axe, German, xvii. 211
Gunpowder, manufacture of, in reign of Elizabeth, i. 170
Gunpowder Plot, documents relating to, ii. 161, xi. 391
Gunter, Edmund, mathematician, xv. 79
Gunther, R. T., on the chapel porch of Magdalen College, Oxford, xix. 153 ; on a submerged Roman foreshore in the Bay of Naples, xix. 203
Gurlin, arms of, i. 229
Gurney, Daniel, death of, viii. 522
Gurney, Hudson, death and obituary notice of, iii. 108, 112
Gurney, John, grant of arms to, xvi. 355
Gurney, Richard Hudson Joseph, elected, xiv. 356 ; admitted, xv. 5 ; death of, xviii. 159
Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, medallion of, vi. 162, vii. 376
Guy, Sir Thomas, portrait of, i. 373
Guyenne, arms of, i. 324
Guzman, arms of, i. 34
Guzman, Don Gaspar de, Duke of Olivarez, i. 34, portrait of, i. 35 ; Don Ramiro Felipez Nunes de, Duke of Medina, i. 34
Guzman y Caraffa, Nicolas Maria de, Prince of Stigliano, i. 35
Guzman collection, original drawings of objects in, ix. 175
Gwilt, Joseph, death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 392
Gwyn, Francis, book-plate of, xv. 218
Gwynne, James Eglinton Anderson, elected, iv. 496 ; admitted, v. 366
Gygæan lake, stone implements from vi. 410
Gylle, Robert, grant to, iv. 387
Gypcière, *see* Purse
Gyna, Elizabeth and John, i. 196

Haberdashers' Company, arms of, viii. 433
Haccombe, arms of, vi. 278
Hacket, John, bishop of Lichfield, work of, in the cathedral, xiv. 225, 255, 256
Hackness (Yorks.), slag from, ii. 419
Hackney (Middsx.), brass at, xx. 317 ; stone implements from, v. 165
Haddi, Robert and Roger, iii. 307
Haddon, John, mayor of Coventry, xvi. 18
Haddon Hall (Derby), leaden rain-water heads and ventilating quarries at, xx. 292, 293

Haddon, West (Northants.), font at, xv. 207
Hadinden family, ix. 339, 340; arms of, ix. 337
Hadleigh (Suff.), brass at, i. 232; grant of arms to, i. 227; seal found near, i. 228
Hadley, Thomas, prior of the hospital of St. Mary-without-Bishopsgate, seal of, i. 194
Hadley Club, of Worcestershire, painted panel of arms belonging to, viii. 259, 269
Hadley, Monken (Middsx.), wall paintings in house at, xix. 54
Hadlow (Kent), Roman and earlier remains found at, xv. 42; seal found at, vi. 37
Hadrian, Emperor, bronze head of, from river Thames, x. 92; coins of, iii. 67; epigraphic evidence of the reign of, in Britain, xiv. 44; milestones of, ix. 263, 264
Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), bronze implements and objects found on, iii. 90, xx. 33, 345
Haggard, H. Rider, exhibits glass bottle of the Roman period from Cyprus, xiii. 103
Haggard, William Debonaire, exhibits and presents manuscript collections respecting English medals, ii. 406; death of, iii. 286
Haig, James Richard, elected, ii. 137; death of, xvi. 141
Hailstone, Edward, exhibits mazer and wooden bowl, xi. 428; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 136
Hailstone, Mrs. Edward, exhibits and presents photograph of lace altar frontal, iv. 137
Haines, Charles Reginald, elected, xx. 174; report as local secretary for Rutland, xix. 192
Haines, Frederick, elected, ii. 62; exhibits antiquities found at Chichester, v. 37, 180; exhibits new year's gifts rolls of Queen Elizabeth, viii. 41
Haines, Mr., note on the triptych in the hospital of St. John at Sherborne (Dorset), x. 223
Hair, of King Charles I., vii. 433; of King Edward IV., xiii. 198; found in a boat burial at Snape (Suff.), ii. 181; used as a charm, xx. 155, 157
Haket, arms of, vi. 278
Hakim, Khalif of Africa, glass coins of, iii. 457
Hal (Germany), monstrance from, iii. 62
Halbert, formerly belonging to Richard Cromwell, Lord Protector, i. 190
Halbert heads, bronze, from Harbyrnryg (Westmorland), v. 426, Ireland, v. 425, 427, Shropshire, v. 430
Halce, William, vicar of Hintresham, iv. 203
Halebourne, John, abbot of Cirencester, xviii. 72
Hales, John, portrait of, i. 373
Hales, John Wesley, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xv. 237
Hales, Sir Stephen, arms of, xvi. 169
Halesworth (Suffolk), carved panel on house at, xi. 307
Haliburton, Robert Grant, elected, i. 27; on the discovery of a kitchen-midden of the Mic-Mac Indians in Nova Scotia, ii. 330
Halicarnassus, Greek inscriptions from, xiv. 282, 380; mausoleum of xiv. 378, 381, xv. 232, xvi. 175, 240, 245, 249; *see also* Budrum
Halifax, Viscount, *see* Wood, Charles Lindley
Halifax (Yorks.), arms formerly in church of, xvi. 399
Halke, John, vii. 91
Halkirk (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180
Hall, Captain, xii. 278, 280
Hall, Edward, death of, viii. 346
Hall, Rev. George Rome, elected vi. 329; admitted, vi. 338 under Errata; on researches in circular dwellings near Birtley (Northumb.), vi. 339; on a barrow near Matfen (Northumb.), ix. 232; exhibits flint knife and piece of glass found at Chollerford (Northumb.), xi. 187; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 145
Hall, Hubert, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 236
Hall, Isabel, v. 237; John, grant to, x. 343; Sir John, lord provost of Edinburgh, v. 237
Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter, grant of arms to, xv. 48
Hall, Samuel Carter, death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 389
Hall, Spencer, nominated scrutator, ii. 104; exhibits tiles from Sandhurst church (Kent), i. 314, 354; on the occurrence of Flemish brasses in England, i. 346; death and obituary notice of, vii. 9, 11
Hall, Rev. Thomas Kenrick, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 482.
Hall, Townshend M., exhibits and presents flint flakes from Croyde (Devon), iii. 22; on some brasses

and slabs at Pilton (Devon), iii. 320
Hall, William Bruce Raikes, elected, xviii. 100
Hall, William Hamilton, elected, xviii. 18; admitted, xviii. 19
Hallam, Robert, bishop of Salisbury, brass to, v. 375, vi. 12
Hallaton (Leic.) British gold coin found near, vii. 320; earthwork at, vii. 316
Hallen family, arms of, i. 353
Hallen, Christina von, book stamp of, i. 353
Halling (Kent), inventory of the goods of Bishop Fisher in the manor of, v. 294
Hallivick (Cornwall), Roman pewter dish found at, iv. 492
Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, exhibits leaf of folio Shakespeare with contemporary corrections, iii. 205; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 386
Hall marks on plate, i. 218
Hallstatt (Austria), bronze ornaments from, iv. 129; drawings of objects found in cemetery at, xvi. 198
Halsbury, Earl of, *see* Giffard, Hardinge Stanley
Halselinus, Geoffrey, ix. 169, 170
Halsey, John and William, deeds of, vi. 399, 400, 404
Halsey, T. F., exhibits deeds, vi. 399
Halstead (Essex), brass at, vii. 150
Halstow, Lower (Kent), church of, built of Roman material, ix. 359, 360; Roman remains found at, ix. 162
Halton, Thomas de, iv. 87
Halton Chesters (Northumb.), *see* Chesters, Halton
Halton (Linc.), bronze implements found at, v. 14; deed relating to, iv. 78
Haltwhistle (Northumb.), sepulchral slab at, v. 474
Halvin, Ysabel van, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Halywell, prioress of, *see* Prudde, Elizabeth
Ham, Anstis, burial of, x. 268
Ham, East (Essex), Roman remains found at, ii. 377, iii. 92, xix. 208
Ham or Hamden Hill (Somerset), bronze objects of late-Celtic date found on, xi. 440; iron bars found on, xx. 183, 185; medieval and Roman objects found on, xi. 86
Hamble (Hants.), priory of St. Andrew at, xi. 123
Hambledon (Surrey), bronze celt found at, xiv. 176
Hamburg (Germany), portrait in the senate house at, viii. 166
Hamdhi Bey, His Excellency, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 357
Hamerton, Isabel, bequest of folding spoon by, xii. 310; John, xx. 239
Hamilton, Duke of, exhibits silver plate, i. 413, 419
Hamilton, Hans Claude, death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 380
Hamilton, Lady, glass intaglio of, iv. 132; Sir William, enamelled shrine presented by, i. 151
Hamilton, William Douglas, elected, iv. 496; admitted, iv. 517
Hamilton, William Richard, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 135
Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, John Temple, Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, elected, xx. 237; admitted, xx. 269
Hamilton or Towneley brooch, the, xx. 65, 68
Hamlin, William, i. 295
Hamme, Aliva and John de, grant to, v. 197
Hammer (Zealand), tumulus at, iii. 308
Hammern, Christof, cup commemorating exile of, xx. 209
Hammers and hammer heads: bronze, from Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, France, iii. 67, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iv. 218, v. 434, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, xiv. 311, Ireland, iii. 65, ix. 96, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), iii. 67, Rugby (Warw.), iii. 129, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Switzerland, iii. 67, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65; deers' horn, from Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411, Scotland, xvi. 191; iron, from Forest of Dean (Glouc.), ii. 325, Scotland, xviii. 377; ivory, belonging to the Mercers' Company, xvii. 369; stone, ii. 274, 285, from Allonby (Cumb.), viii. 491, Blennerhasset (Cumb.), viii. 491, Cark (Lanc.), xi. 228, Crook (Westmorland), viii. 491, Denton (Norf.), i. 64, Distington (Cumb.), viii. 491, Dorsetshire, ii. 265, Ember river, xix. 213, Gotland, iv. 511, Grinsdale (Cumb.), viii. 493, Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 493, Ireland, iii. 89, Kidburngill (Cumb.), viii. 491, Lavenham (Suff.), ix. 71, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Matfen (Northumb.), ix. 233,

Milbreak (Cumb.), viii. 491, Morland (Westmorland), viii. 492, Mowbray (Cumb.), viii. 493, Netherlands, v. 261, Newbury (Berks.), xi. 411, Parham (Sussex), vii. 414, Rusland (Lanc.), xi. 227, Scotland, xvi. 184, xviii. 376, 378, 384, Sutton Coldfield (Warw.), vii. 268, Temple Sowerby (Westmorland), viii. 492, Wales, iv. 349, viii. 531, Wigton (Cumb.), viii. 492, 493, Withycombe Raleigh (Devon), xiii. 162, Wollaston (Notts.), iv. 349, Yorkshire, vi. 398

Hammersley, J. A., amoval of, iii. 318

Hammersmith (Middsx.), bronze implements and objects found in river Thames at, v. 429, xx. 344, 345, 346; stone implements found at, v. 165

Hammond, George, i. 211

Hampden, John, letter of, iii. 451; miniature and gold medallion of, iii. 208

Hampel, Josef, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 357; on the bronze period in Hungary, vii. 259

Hampole, Richard of, works of, i. 340

Hampsfell (Lanc.), earthenware water-pipes from, xiv. 231

Hampshire, consecration crosses in churches of, ix. 292; drawings of monastic seals of, xv. 222; Roman remains found in, ii. 35; *see* Alice Holt Woods; Alton; Alverstoke; Appleshaw; Ashby; Ashford; Avon river; Basing; Basingstoke; Bishopstoke; Bitterne; Bossington; Bournemouth; Bramshill; Bratley; Brown Candover; Bullington; Burghclere; Christchurch; Clanville: Crondall; Crux Easton; Droxford; Ewhurst; Fareham; Farnborough; Fordingbridge; Hamble; Hyde Abbey; Lee-on-the-Solent; Lichfield; Liss; Meon, East; Meonstoke; Micheldever; Milton; Minley; Mottisfont; Nursling; Odiham; Otterbourne; Overton; Pamber; Penton Mewsey; Popham; Portsmouth; Romsey; Ropley; Sholing; Silchester; Solent; Southwick Priory; Stoke Charity; Stonham, North; Timbsbury; Titchfield; Trotsford; Twyford; Twynham; Vyne, the; Winchester; Wyke; Yateley

Hampstead, Parliament Hill, barrow on, xv. 240

Hampsthwaite (Yorks.), brass at, xv. 324, 327

Hampton, Dame Alice, i. 359; Joan de, deed of, ix. 364; Philip, deed and seal of, ix. 368

Hampton (Middsx.), bronze spearhead found at, xii. 274; charters relating to, xix. 216

Hampton Court Palace, heraldic glass in, xvi. 401; leaden rain-water heads and ventilating quarries at, xx. 292, 293; organ pipe from, i. 125; portraits in, i. 337, vii. 50, 63; tapestry in, xvi. 398

Hampton, Little (Worc.), Saxon remains found at, ii. 163, iii. 27

Hampton Lucy (Warw.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 247

Hamshire, William, i. 359

Hamsterley (Durham), silver paten from, xi. 84

Hanap, silver, from Edenham church (Linc.), xvi. 92

Hanbury (Worc.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 247

Hancock, Rev. Frederick, elected, xvi. 319

Hancock, Nicholas, prior of Christ Church, Aldgate, London, xvii. 112

Hancock, Thomas, mayor of Grampound, xii. 56

Handborough (Oxon.), tympanum at, xv. 206

Handbricks, burnt clay, ii. 238

Hand grenades, from Adwalton Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 121; Westmorland, xviii. 274

Handkerchief case, embroidered, 17th cent., xv. 403

Handles, bone, from Cirencester (Glouc.), i. 248, Leicester, i. 248; bronze, iii. 135, from Colchester (Essex) ii. 247, Egypt, v. 432, Germany, xiii. 117, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 219, ix. 162; deer's horn, from Scotland, xviii. 375; iron, from Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295

Handlo, Sir John de, Nicholas de, and Richard de, i. 159

Hand-mill, from Smyrna, iii. 74

Hands, on Roman standards, xx. 327; of bronze statues, found in London, x. 92; terra-cotta, in Ashmolean museum, Oxford, xx. 326; votive, *see* Mano Pantea

Hanekyn, John, will of, xvii. 114

Hanensee, Eghart and Gherard, brass to, ix. 320

Hangest, Hélène de, iii. 125

Hankinson, J. C., exhibits Tyssen collection of seals, viii. 483, ix. 36

Hanmer, Sir John, elected, i. 100

Hanmer, John, Lord Hanmer, admitted, vii. 437, death of, viii. 522
Hanmer, William, exhibits medals of the Fairfax family, ii. 241; death of, vi. 1
Hannap family, arms of, i. 11
Hanney, West (Berks.), brass at, vi. 321, 322
Hanover (Germany), bone ring in museum at, i. 248; brick architecture at, i. 42; gold brooch found in, v. 456
Hansard family, grant to, xiii. 171
Hansart, Anthony, brass to, vi. 456
Hanslap, Henry, canon of Windsor, xii. 194
Hansler, Sir J. J., amoval of, i. 375
Hanson, Reginald, elected, vi. 329; admitted, vi. 338 under Errata
Hanwell (Middsx.), stone implements found at, xii. 224
Hapton, William de, seal of, iv. 448
Harben, Henry Andrade, elected, xiv. 293; admitted, xiv. 365
Harbledown (Kent), hospital at, mazers of, xi. 56, wall paintings in, xx. 41, 46; seal found at, iii. 56
Harbottle, arms of, ix. 337
Harbyrnrig (Westmorland), bronze implement from, v. 426
Harcourt, B. W., exhibits silver spoons, xii. 83
Hardcastle, Norman Capper, elected, xiv. 89; admitted, xiv. 95; death of, xiv. 333
Hardham (Sussex), gravel pits at, xx. 206; Roman remains found at, xviii. 23, 79; wall paintings at, xvii. 386, xviii. 299
Harding, G. H., exhibits shoe-horn carved with the story of the prodigal son, xiv. 217
Harding, G. P., miniature by, i. 421; Sir John Dorney, advocate-general, viii. 20; Richard, maker of gunpowder, i. 174
Hardinge, Charles Stewart, Viscount Hardinge, resignation of, xiv. 333
Hardknott Castle (Cumb.), proposed excavation at, xiv. 42
Hardmead (Bucks.), brass and monument at, vii. 104
Hardwick, Philip, death of, v. 136
Hardwick, Philip Charles, elected, i. 112; admitted, i. 114; appointed auditor, ix. 60, 231; elected on Council, iii. 300, 488, v. 316, vi. 206, 362, viii. 521, x. 87, xi. 153; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 134
Hardwick Hall (Derby), embroidery from, xi. 439, 440, xv. 84; portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, at, vii. 62
Hardwick (Oxon.), British urn found at, vii. 100
Hardy, Edward Lee Carteret Price, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 58
Hardy, William (afterwards Sir William), elected on Council, ix. 126; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 369
Hardy, William John, elected, ix. 226; admitted, ix. 232; appointed auditor, xv. 278, xvi. 68; elected on Council, xii. 155, 400, xiv. 147, 352, xv. 402, xvi. 158, xvii. 163; exhibits silver "master" spoon, xi. 236; on tobacco culture in England in the seventeenth century, xii. 17; draws attention to the state of the Close and Patent Rolls, xii. 62; communicates list of officers employed in suppressing the rising in 1569, xii. 279; on seat appropriation in churches, xiii. 161; on the house of the Jewish converts in London, xiv. 95, 105; on a law suit concerning the Lady Elizabeth Stuart's jewels, xvii. 182
Hare, Sir John, amoval of, i. 146
Hare, Sir Thomas, muniments of, ii. 210
Hare, Thomas L., exhibits obituary roll of John Wiggenhall, abbot of West Dereham, xx. 141
Haresfield (Glouc.), monument in church of, vii. 98
Harford, Anthony and Elizabeth, brass to, viii. 429
Harford, Rev. Frederick Kill, exhibits rubbing of a brass from Spain, ii. 66; exhibits and presents photograph of a benevolence of Charles I., ii. 74; exhibits ornaments found on Polden Hill (Somerset), ii. 312; amoval of, vii. 213, 378
Harkness, Professor, on a crannoge found at Balieborough (Ireland), ii. 286; on a cist found at Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 270
Harland, Rev. Albert Augustus, elected, vii. 252; admitted, vii. 260
Harland, Henry Seaton, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 78; exhibits flint implements found near Brompton (Yorks.), vii. 397; exhibits incised stone from Shoreham (Sussex), and bronze celts found at Flamborough (Yorks.), xi. 403; on a Roman bronze bell and coins found at Binnington (Yorks.), xiii. 29; exhibits sword hilt found at Scarborough, xix. 146

Harland, John, death of, iv. 299
Harlech (Wales), bronze shield found at, v. 432
Harley, Edward, Earl of Oxford, portrait of, vi. 473
Harley (Salop.), silver paten from, xii. 105
Harlington (Beds.), alabaster vase and bone figure found at, xi. 311
Harlston (Cambs.), bronze model pistol found at, iv. 245
Harlyn (Cornwall), bronze celt and gold gorgets found at, v. 422
Harmachis, figures of, xx. 98
Harman, Edward, death of, iv. 103
Harman, Henry, grant to, iii. 319
Harmer, Sir Thomas, book-plate of, xv. 219
Harmondsworth (Middsx.), charters relating to, xix. 216
Harmonies made at Little Gidding by Nicholas Ferrar, xii. 72, 264
Harnett, William Chapman, exhibits and presents charter of James III. of Scotland, ii. 406 ; death of, v. 136
Harnham Hill (Wilts.), Saxon remains found on, iii. 424
Harper, Thomas, merchant's mark of, i. 203 ; Sir William, founder of Bedford School, xiii. 282, 298, brass to, vi. 311
Harpham (Yorks.), Roman remains found at, xx. 215
Harpocrates, bronze figure of, xii. 349 ; silver figure of, ii. 269
Harpoons, bone, from Cumberland, xv. 264, Switzerland, vi. 114 ; deers' horn, from Scotland, xvi. 185
Harptree, East (Somerset), Roman remains found at, xii. 56
Harpwell (Linc.), brass at, vii. 338 ; sepulchral slab at, xiii. 187
Harquebusier, altered headpiece of, xviii. 191
Harries, Lady Eleanor, donor of silver cup to Tong church (Salop.), xvi. 162
Harrietsham (Kent), British gold coin found at, xv. 41
Harrington, arms of, iv. 360
Harrington, James, rector of Badsworth, deed and seal of, iv. 79 ; Sir John, letter and seal of, iii. 398, 399 ; Sir William, portrait of, xii. 173
Harringworth (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Harris, E., on the Buddhist monastery at Sultangunge, ii. 215
Harris, George, elected, i. 314 ; admitted, i. 332 ; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317
Harris, John, xiii. 283
Harris, Miss M. Dormer, on the craft guilds of Coventry, xvi. 15
Harris, Walter Burton, elected, xx. 15
Harrison, Alice, brass to, vi. 322
Harrison, the Ven. Benjamin, death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 371
Harrison, Charles, elected, v. 490 ; admitted, v. 491 ; exhibits flint javelin head from Honduras, vi. 34 ; death of, xvii. 147
Harrison, Edmund, embroiderer, i. 214
Harrison, G. H. R., amoval, of, iii. 318
Harrison, Henry, mayor of Wareham, xii. 224
Harrison, James, exhibits and presents photograph of holy water stock at Charmouth (Dorset), xvi. 287
Harrison, J. Park, on a building found at Towyn (Wales), viii. 530 ; remarks on the historical evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of Becket, xii. 125 ; on the shrine of St. Frideswide at Oxford, xii. 414
Harrison, J. W., exhibits portrait of a lady, xi. 361
Harrison, William, elected, i. 285 ; death of, viii. 346
Harrison, W., communicates archaeological survey of Lancashire, xv. 69
Harrod, Henry, on an ancient carriage preserved at Manton, near Marlborough (Wilts.), ii. 270 ; on cromlechs and tumuli in North Wiltshire, ii. 308 ; on the Wansdyke, ii. 311 ; exhibits flint implement found on Colton beach (Suffolk), iii. 19 ; on the mantle and ring of widowhood, iii. 57 ; exhibits Japanese carvings in ivory, iii. 65 ; on the hearse in funerals in the middle ages, iii. 225 ; on the cattle plague in England in the fourteenth century, iii. 233 ; on Wymondham Abbey (Norfolk), iv. 337 ; exhibits a series of watermarks in paper, iv. 341, 345 ; exhibits antiquities found at Little Cressingham (Norfolk), iv. 456 ; on the crypt of the chapter house of Westminster Abbey, iv. 464, 486 ; death and obituary notice of, v. 137, 141
Harrod, Henry Dawes, elected, xi. 405 ; admitted, xi. 407 ; on a defence of the liberties of Chester in 1450, xviii. 91 ; exhibits bronze pot from Barmouth, xviii. 250
Harrogate (Yorks.), Runic inscription and other objects found at, xix. 55
Harrold (Beds.), Roman oculist's stamp found at, xvi. 83

Harrow (Middsx.), brass at, i. 232, 234; bronze knife in school museum at, xvii. 215
Harsnet, arms of, i. 115
Harsnett, Anne and Samuel, i. 115; Samuel, archbishop of York, brass to, vii. 147
Hart, Sir Percival, residence of, xx. 322
Hart, William Henry, appointed auditor, ii. 49, 187; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112; exhibits and describes monumental brass from Weybridge (Surrey), i. 22; on some bills of expenses for the masques given by Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I. in 1610, i. 29; on the accounts of expenses of the Sheriff of Hampshire on the trial of Sir Walter Raleigh and others concerned in the Arabella Stuart plot, i. 58; exhibits original deed relating to the Evelyn family, i. 87; exhibits a rental of the manor of Kettleberston (Suffolk), i. 99; on the early history of the priory of Dodnash (Suffolk), i. 109; exhibits deed nominating a prior to Swavesey Priory (Cambs.), i. 112; exhibits organ pipe from chapel of Hampton Court palace, i. 125; on the manufacture of gunpowder in the reign of Elizabeth, i. 170; on a commission of Queen Elizabeth appointing Sir Richard Lee as ambassador to the court of Russia, i. 188; exhibits two volumes from the church library at Reigate (Surrey), i. 238; communicates list of compositions for knighthood for Huntingdonshire in 1630-31, i. 275; remarks on the service books of Nicholas Litlington, abbot of Westminster, i. 396; exhibits and presents documents, ii. 79; exhibits and presents deeds relating to the manor of Morden (Surrey), and exhibits a copy of a petition of Sir Hans Sloane, ii. 62; on complaints made against the saltpetre men in the reign of Charles I., ii., 214; exhibits bell with inscription in Canarese characters, ii. 242; on some wills of persons of the name of Holbein, ii. 243; on the history of magic in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, iii. 133; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, iv. 75; exhibits broadside relating to Christina, Queen of Sweden, iv. 121; exhibits transcripts of the cartulary of St. Peter's monastery, Gloucester, v. 301; on some Northamptonshire proceedings in the time of James I., v. 458; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 390
Hart-Dyke, Sir William, exhibits bronze bowl, xvii. 43
Hart (Durham), grant of salt marsh at, iv. 208, 210
Hartford (Hunts.), British, Roman, and Saxon remains found at, v. 33
Harting, James Vincent, elected, ii. 418; admitted, iii. 232
Harting (Sussex), assignment of presentation of living of, viii. 404
Hartland, Edwin Sidney, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 264
Hartland, Ernest, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiv. 13
Hartland, Frederick Dixon, exhibits stone implements, v. 227; exhibits and presents flint arrow heads from Egypt, v. 328
Hartlebury (Worc.), seals of the peculiar of, v. 247
Hartlepool (Durham), seal of, xv. 440; sepulchral slabs found at, xii. 412, xiv. 320
Hartley, Anthony, i. 215
Hartlip (Kent), Roman glass vase found at, i. 47
Hartshorne, Albert, elected and admitted, ix. 159; appointed auditor, xi. 60, 242; elected on Council, xi. 153; nominated scrutator, xx. 106; exhibits lithograph of a painting on glass, viii. 354; exhibits and presents drawings of effigy at Hughenden (Bucks), viii. 403; exhibits and presents drawing of an effigy in Hereford Cathedral, viii. 418; appointed local secretary for Derbyshire, xi. 200; on a miniature painting on vellum, xii. 73; on the Postlethwayts of Millom with reference to an early initialled spoon of that family, xii. 77; letter of, on the preservation of the Eleanor cross at Northampton and other Eleanor crosses, xii. 240; exhibits coat of mail, xii. 368; exhibits cubical stamp of glazed earthenware, xiii. 275; on buff coats, xiv. 187; on a shoe-horn carved by Robert Mindum in 1598, and an apple-scoop made in 1656, xiv. 215; on an alabaster panel with a St. John's head from Ratisbon, xv. 23; on a helmet at Hopton Hall (Derby), xv. 365; presents drawings of buff coats, xv. 430; exhibits bronze spearhead and pins found at Fenny

Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211 ; exhibits folding lantern from Holdenby House (Northants.), xvi. 335 ; on a gypcière frame found at Benthall Hall (Salop.), xvii. 184 ; on a cross in the churchyard of Claverley (Salop.), xvii. 195 ; on an altered headpiece of a harquebusier from Nunney (Somerset), xviii. 191 ; on the effigy of Sir Oliver de Cervington in Whatley church (Somerset), xviii. 389 ; on the Cogenhoe family and Cogenhoe church (Northants.), xix. 227 ; on a pictorial manual of alchemy, xx. 38 ; exhibits buckles of sword-belts and coronal of bascinet, xx. 314 ; on the figure of Roger, Lord Grey of Ruthin, from the brass to Sir Hugh Hastings, in Elsing church (Norf.), xx. 314
Hartshorne, Mrs., exhibits and presents autotype of portrait of Queen Mary in the Society's collection, viii. 426
Hartshorne, Miss, exhibits sapphire signet of Queen Mary II., xi. 61
Hartshorne, the Misses, exhibit painted panel with head of St. Etheldreda, xvi. 205
Harty, Isle of (Kent), hoard of bronze implements found in, v. 424, vii. 484, xiii. 300, xiv. 311, 329
Harvey, Rev. George Tyson, elected, x. 167 ; admitted, x. 168 ; exhibits Roman bronze vessel found in river Witham, xvii. 272
Harvey, Joan, brass to, vii. 90
Harvey, Mr. exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 218
Harvey, Sir Robert John, death of, i. 385
Harvey, Thomas, donor of pewter tazza, xii. 406
Harvey, William, death of, iv. 472
Harvey, William, discoverer of the circulation of the blood, vii. 91, 92
Harvey, Rev. William Wigan, elected, viii. 437 ; admitted, viii. 494 ; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78
Harwell, Roger, prior of Brooke, x. 69
Harwood, Charles, death of, iii. 479
Harwood (Northumb.), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 515
Hasculf the chaplain, iv. 385, 386
Hase, Richard, son of Robert de, seal of, vi. 37
Haseley, Edmund de, deed of, iv. 83
Haseley, Great (Oxon.), helmet from church of, xvi. 53, 69, xviii. 175
Haseley (Warw.), deed relating to, iv. 83
Haslewood, Rev. Francis, elected, x. 253 ; admitted, x. 254 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 164
Haslingfield (Cambs.), Roman remains found at, iii. 36, 37, 77
Hasmodai, name on a charm, xviii. 141, 143, 146
Hasp, bronze, from Canterbury, ii. 201
Hassan, Sultan, mosque of, xviii. 330, xx. 160
Hasselman collection of initial letters, exhibited, ix. 97
Hasselt (Belgium), monstrance from, iii. 61
Hassocks (Sussex), Roman urns found at, xviii. 27, 301
Hastelyne, Richard, grant to, iii. 319
Hastière (Belgium), incised slabs at, xii. 163
Hasting, James Vincent, death of, x. 76
Hastings, family, arms of, iii. 231, iv. 360, ix. 329, xix. 241 ; pedigree and standard of, i. 39
Hastings, Captain, xii. 278, 280 ; Henry de, xix. 230, arms of, iii. 231 ; Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, xix. 249 ; Sir Henry, i. 39 ; Sir Hugh, i. 39, brass to, xx. 314 ; John de, xix. 230, 231 ; John de, Lord Bergavenny, xiv. 250 ; Julian, xiv. 250 ; Juliana, xix. 231
Hastings, Lord, exhibits enamelled shrine, i. 152 ; exhibits manuscript ordinances of chivalry, xviii. 17
Hastings of Loughborough, Lord, hospital founded by, vi. 37
Hastings (Sussex), seal of, xv. 444
Hasylfote, Thomas, xvii. 332
Hasyltone, John, prior of Thremhale, iv. 197
Hatfield, Ade, iii. 401 ; Robert, brass to, and will of, iii. 401 ; Simon de, potter, will of, xvii. 114 ; Thomas de, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 277, 286, 296, 302, tomb of, xiii. 38
Hatfield (Yorks.), gold ring found at, xi. 387
Hatfield Chase (Yorks.), drainage of vi. 486
Hatfield House (Herts.), leaden rainwater heads at, xx. 293 ; portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots in, vii. 62 ; wall paintings in, xix. 54
Hatfield Regis or Broad Oak (Essex), bronze implements found at, xvi. 96; seal of the priory of, xv. 16
Hatherton, Lord, exhibits medieval chalice and paten, x. 260
Hatley, East (Hunts.), seal found at, xx. 240

Hatshepsu, Queen, cartouche of, xvii. 89, 91 ; tomb of, xx. 124
Hatton, Christopher, Lord Hatton, book formerly belonging to, v. 323, volume of church notes made for, by Sir William Dugdale, xiii. 186 ; Lady Cecilia, death of, v. 323 ; Robert, i. 87
Hauberk of chain mail and its conventional representations, xx. 129
Hauley, John, mayor of Dartmouth, viii. 304
Haute, Catelyne van den, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Havelok the Dane, legend of, on seal, i. 250
Haverfield, Francis John, elected, xiii. 260 ; admitted, xiii. 272 ; elected on Council, xiv. 352, xvii. 163, xx. 119 ; report on Roman inscriptions found at Chester, xiii. 205 ; exhibits Roman bronze pan found at Barochan (Scotland), xiii. 344 ; on the epigraphic evidence as to the date of Hadrian's wall, xiv. 44 ; on a Roman inscribed bronze tablet found at Colchester, xiv. 108, 183 ; on the site of Portus Adurni and the river Adur, xiv. 112 ; on a Roman inscription found near Carlisle, xiv. 263 ; on two Roman inscriptions found at Carlisle and one in the Cardiff Museum, xv. 119 ; on an inscription on a pig of lead found at Matlock (Derby), xv. 188 ; note on a Roman inscription found at Carlisle, xv. 263 ; on hoards of silver denarii found in Britain, xv. 361 ; note on a Roman inscription at Shirburn Castle (Oxon.), xv. 456 ; on a Roman bronze vessel found at Herringfleet (Suffolk), xvi. 237 ; on the supposed mithraeum found at Burham (Kent), xvi. 248 ; on a Roman lamp found at Bradfield (Berks.), xvi. 276 ; on a Roman bronze prow found in London, xvi. 308 ; on a Roman altar found at Bewcastle (Cumb.), xvii. 296 ; on the excavation of a Roman road in Blenheim Park, xvii. 333 ; on a Greek inscription found in Oxfordshire, xviii. 9 ; on some Romano-British remains in the Upper Thames valley, xviii. 10 ; on an inscribed Roman ingot of Cornish tin and Roman tin mining in Cornwall, xviii. 117 ; on the Roman baths at Bath, xix. 286 ; on a bronze vase from Bath, xx. 265 ; remarks on Roman brooches and on an inscribed stone found at Caerwent (Mon.), xx. 319
Haverfordwest (Wales), iron objects found at, iii. 240 ; seal of, xv. 439, 444
Havergal, Rev. Francis T., exhibits and describes enamelled shrine from Hereford Cathedral, i. 149 ; on some painted beams at Binnal (Salop.), xii. 375
Haversham, arms of, xvii. 275, xix. 241
Haversham, Nicholas de, xix. 230, 241
Haversham (Bucks.), Roman bronze steelyard weight found at, v. 13
Havilland, John de, elected, v. 292 ; admitted, v. 301 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 376
Haward, Charles, spinet made by, xx. 146
Haweis, Reginald and Susannah, donors of church plate, xiv. 92
Hawes (Yorks.), stone implement found near, x. 67
Hawghe, Sir John, justice of the common pleas, obit of, xvi. 220
Hawk, bronze, from Egypt, xvii. 175
Hawke, Lady, exhibits crucifix, iv. 15
Hawkesbury, Lord, *see* Foljambe, Cecil George Savile
Hawkeslowe, William, Clarenceux, grants of arms by, i. 202, v. 269, 270 ; seal of, xvii. 46, 47
Hawkinge (Kent), communion cup of, viii. 464
Hawkins, Edward, exhibits silver messenger's badge, i. 93 ; exhibits enamelled George of the Garter, i. 145 ; death and obituary notice of, iv. 103 ; wax medallion of, vii. 334
Hawkins, Rohde, exhibits seal of the chapter of Udine (Italy), i. 394
Hawkins, Walter, death of, ii. 105
Hawk rings or vervels, gold, iv. 357 ; silver, iv. 355, 357
Hawkshaw, Henry Paul, elected, iv. 342 ; admitted, iv. 349
Hawkshead (Lanc.), barrow at, xi. 229 ; extract from manorial records of, xii. 227 ; grammar school at, xiii. 328, seal of, xii. 311 ; monument in church of, xii. 312 ; stone implements found at, xi. 228, 229 ; wooden chest in church of, xii. 312
Hawksworth (Notts.), dedication stone and tympanum at, xix. 88, 94
Hawley, Rev. C. C., exhibits iron crowns from Leybourn church (Kent), xiv. 191
Hawley, Thomas, Clarenceux, arms of i. 198 ; grants of arms by, i. 124, 197, 205, 207, xv. 48, xvi. 349 ; seal of, i. 198, xvii. 47

Hawley, William, elected, xix. 135
Hawnby (Yorks.), Saxon glass bead found at, xviii. 255
Haworth, Rev. William, elected, xvi. 319; admitted, xvi. 385; death of, xx. 295
Hawstead (Suffolk), bell at, v. 28
Hawtrey, Rev. Edward Craven, death of, ii. 105
Haxey (Linc.), bronze spearhead found at, xv. 139
Hay, Sir George, advocate-general, viii. 19; Isabel and Katherine de la, iv. 79; Peter de la, grant to, iv. 78
Hay, Robert William, death of, ii. 105
Hay, Thomas de la, iv. 79; William, deed and seal of, iii. 307
Hay (Wales), stag's horn powder flask from, xi. 82
Hayes, Walter, dial maker, iii. 129, 241
Hayes (Kent), pit-dwellings at, xii. 258, xvii. 217; stone implements found at, vi. 242, xii. 263, xvii. 217, 218, 221
Hayes (Middsx.), brass at, xvii. 52
Hayles Abbey (Glouc.), excavations on the site of, xviii. 132, 352
Haylock, Robert, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 295, 296
Haynes Hill (Kent), bronze implements found at, vii. 484
Hays, John, priest, seal of, viii. 452
Hayter, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 289
Hayton (Cumb.), communion cup and parish register of, viii. 396, 467; stone implement found at, viii. 493
Hayward, Charles Forster, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iv. 235; on the wall paintings at Copford (Essex), vii. 72
Hazel wands, found in coffins, i. 257
Hazlitt, William, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 172; resigns, vi. 2
Heacham (Norfolk), farm accounts of the manor of, iii. 233
Head, Sir Edmund, exhibits portrait, iii. 53
Headingham Castle (Essex), silver hawk-ring found at, iv. 358
Headingley (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438
Headington (Oxon.), Roman remains found at, xix. 7; wall paintings in church of, ii. 316
Heads, bronze, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 153, Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 308, 334, Mildenhall (Suff.), xiv. 155, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212; Thames river, x. 92, Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105, Uleybury (Glouc.), vi. 538, of a lion, from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 57, of serpent of Delphi, xii. 39; enamelled, viii. 126; glass, from Egypt, xiv. 148; iron, from Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iii. 395; ivory, of a griffin, from Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242, 294; marble, from Herefordshire, xvii. 271, female, from Ephesus, i. 107, of a Greek athlete, from Arundel House, Strand, xiii. 347, of Jupiter Serapis, from Egypt, xvi. 276; plaster cast of, supposed to be Sir Thomas Lovell, xviii. 280; stone from Egypt, xvii. 90, London, Newgate, xx. 77, Towcester (Northants.), xix. 287; terra-cotta, from Caistor, near Norwich, ii. 274, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 159, Rome, x. 268, Smyrna, x. 269; wooden, from Wales, xii. 26
Heales, Alfred, elected, i. 90; admitted, i. 97; exhibits hand mill and powder flask from Smyrna, iii. 74; exhibits and presents rubbing of brass from Bletchingley (Surrey), iii. 135; exhibits brasses from Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136; on Easter sepulchres, iv. 90; exhibits rubbings of continental brasses, vi. 121, 168; exhibits matrices of seals, vi. 522; exhibits and presents Greek sepulchral monument, vii. 474; on archæological remains at Tipasá (Algeria), viii. 9; exhibits palimpsest brass from Aylesford (Kent), viii. 174; on churches in the Island of Gottland, xi. 386; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 423
Healey, Henry, exhibits bronze shield, iii. 200
Healey (Lanc.), charm found at, xx. 156
Heally, Effam and John, viii. 451
Heard, G. G. G., amoval of, iii. 318
Heart burial, at Ewyas Harold (Hereford), ii. 78; monument for, iii. 241
Hearths, in barrows at North Newbold (Yorks.), vii. 323; in church of St. Marie-du-Castel, Guernsey, viii. 29, 31; supposed-British at Sutton (Suff.), x. 107
Heath, John Benjamin, Baron Heath, elected on Council, vi. 206, vii. 16, 211; exhibits portrait of Mary,

Queen of Scots, i. 376; presents photograph of mappa mundi, vi. 9, 22; presents facsimile of Utrecht psalter, vi. 125; death and obituary notice of, viii. 100, 101
Heath, Nicholas, archbishop of York, xix. 100; seal of, as bishop of Worcester, xi. 286, 288
Heath, Sir Robert, Lord Chief Justice, notices of, and portrait of, i. 333
Heathcote, Gilbert John, Lord Aveland, elected on Council, ii. 259; death of, iv. 103
Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), discoveries in, ground plan, and list of finds, ii. 127; bronze implements and objects from, ii. 371, iii. 236, v. 426, xiv. 162, xviii. 411
Heavenly Host, the, on a painted screen, xvi. 206
Hebrides, antiquities from, ii. 229, 231
Hedda, abbot of Peterborough, so-called monument of, xiv. 156
Hedenham (Norfolk), communion cup and cover from, xviii. 226
Hedges, J. K., exhibits Saxon seal, comb, and hone-stone found at Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468
Hedges, Mary, xvii. 169; Richard, xvii. 169, 357
Hedon (Yorks.), church of, iv. 521; maces of, xii. 177, 179; statute merchant seal of, xv. 65, 66
Hedsor (Bucks.), Romano-British pile dwelling at, xvi. 7
Heer, Sir Gerard and Sir John de, brass to, ix. 320
Heere, Lucas de, painter, paper on, xiv. 97; portrait of Queen Mary I. by, vii. 53
Heereman, arms of, vii. 316
Heereman, John, seal of, vii. 316
Hegan, J., exhibits copper axehead from Peru, ii. 119
Heidelberg (Germany), view of castle of, on a miniature, ii. 434
Heigham family, arms of, xii. 370, 372
Heigham, Alice, xii. 370; John, i. 359; Joan and Thomas, xii. 370, 371, 372
Helagh, prior of, *see* Yorke, Thomas
Helbig, Wolfgang, elected Hon. Fellow, xii. 166
Held, Johann Gottfried, medal by, vii. 477
Helde, John, rector of Ingoldmells (Linc.), deed of, xiv. 234
Helen, Saint, guild of, ii. 9; incised slab to, xii. 163; on a charter, ii. 10; on a cross, xii. 283; on a rood-screen, xvi. 207
Hellard, Peter, prior of Bridlington, grant of arms to, xvi. 343
Hellifield (Yorks.), manor of, xx. 239
Hellowe, *see* Belleau (Linc.)
Helme, Gawen, cups given by, i. 201, 202
Helmets: bronze, v. 362, from France, iii. 343, Guisborough (Yorks.), vii. 391, London, iii. 518, St. Alban's (Herts.), v. 362, Thames river, iii. 342, Tring (Herts.), v. 362, Wales, iii. 132, Witcham (Cambs.), vii. 231, cheek-pieces of, from South Collingham (Notts.), xix. 224, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43; iron, burgonet, xvii. 363; from Hopton Hall (Derby), xv. 365, St. Alban's (Herts.), xvi. 53; of a harquebusier from Nunney (Somerset), xviii. 191; of Henry V., i. 396, xvi. 162; of Sir Henry Lee, xvii. 58; of Sir William Sidney, xii. 264, 266; Greek, xviii. 18; Japanese, xviii. 18; Mexican, covered with mosaic, xv. 38; morions, European, from Africa, viii. 372, Spanish, from Borneo, viii. 374; tilting, xviii. 174, from Ashford (Kent), xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 175, France, i. 51, Haseley (Oxon.), xvi. 53, 69, xviii. 175, Petworth (Sussex), xvi. 55, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 85, Westminster Abbey, i. 396, xvi. 55, 56, 58, 162, xviii. 175, Woolwich, Museum of Artillery, xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 174, 175
Helmingham (Suff.), medieval and Roman remains found at, ii. 420
Helperthorpe (Yorks.), barrow at, and bronze implement from, v. 426
Helsby, Thomas, exhibits drawings of wall paintings in the Latin church at Bethleham, v. 336
Helsington Moss (Westmorland), bronze dagger found in, ii. 370
Helstone cromlech (Dorset), reconstruction of, by amateurs, v. 267
Hemenhale, John de and Sir Robert de, iv. 394
Hemesdale, John, v. 191
Heming, Miss, exhibits one of Nicholas Ferrar's harmonies, xii. 72
Heming, T., silversmith, xii. 190
Hemingborough (Yorks.), bell at, vi. 149
Hemingburgh, John de, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43

Hemingstone (Suffolk), linen damask cloth in church of, xx. 134
Hemsworth (Yorks.), silver crucifix found at, iii. 465
Henderson, J., exhibits objects found in the city of London, ix. 140
Henderson, John, elected on Council, i 391; presents books to library, i. 39; exhibits earthenware usually termed Persian, i. 94; exhibits Chinese enamels, ii. 52; exhibits Persian shield inlaid with gold, ii. 137; exhibits Roman silver vase from Viseu, near Coimbra, Portugal, ii. 238; exhibits an Oriental object resembling in form a sceptre, ii. 242; exhibits Oriental decorative tiles, iv. 135; exhibits piece of cloth of gold from mortuary chest of King Canute at Winchester, iv. 242; exhibits bronze implements, v. 427; exhibits fragments of glass from Italy, vii. 88; death and obituary notice of, viii. 100, 105.
Hendon (Middsx.), Roman pottery found at, xiii. 16
Hendred, East (Berks.), exchequer tally for sale of lands at, i. 275
Heneage, George, xii. 282; John, xii. 277, 280; Sir Thomas, letter of, vii. 194
Hengist, not the invader of Kent, v. 321
Henham (Suffolk), British urn found at ix. 361
Henlaw, Geoffrey de, bishop of St. David's, seal of, xi. 274
Henley-on-Thames (Oxon.), maces of, xii. 188
Hennell, Reginald, elected, xviii. 203; admitted, xviii. 222
Henniker-Major, John, Lord Henniker, elected on Council, i. 143, ii. 399, iii. 300; death and obituary notice of, v. 137, 143
Henniker-Major, John Major, Lord Henniker, elected, iv. 485; admitted, iv. 498; appointed auditor, v. 236, 383; elected on Council, v. 316, vi. 10; exhibits objects found at Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80; death and obituary notice of, xix. 269, 271
Hennin, silver, from Algiers, xi. 428
Henncck (Devon), stone mould for casting bronze implements found at, x. 16
Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I., diamond signet of, viii. 424, xi. 60; great seal of, viii. 482; lease granted by, viii. 482; portrait of, xiii. 159; Sancy diamond in possession of, xiv. 116
Henri Deux, cypher of, iii. 125; earthenware so-called, iii. 124
Henry, abbot of Eynesham, seal of, vi. 108
Henry, bishop of Utrecht, stove tile with arms of, iii. 217
Henry the chaplain, seal of, xiv. 10
Henry, Count of Nassau, seal of, iv. 258
Henry, Count of Schaumberg, seal of, iv. 258
Henry, Emperor of Germany, supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 55, 56
Henry the leech, and wife Avice, deed and seal of, ix. 366
Henry, Margrave of Misnia and Landgrave of Thuringia, seal of, iv. 258
Henry II., King of England, charters of, iii. 410, viii. 145; great seal of, viii. 145, 146, leaden matrices of, iii. 357
Henry III., King of England, arms of, iii. 229; charters of, iii. 100, xi, 136; great seals of, xi. 136, xii. 428, xiii. 157, xix. 63; tomb of, vi. 60, xv. 414
Henry III., King of France, portrait of, xix. 60
Henry IV., King of England, arms of, xiv. 283, 287; exchequer seal of, viii. 301; licence to found guild at Colchester, ii. 9; painting at head of tomb of, i. 152; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 56
Henry IV., King of France, silver medallion of, vi. 162
Henry V., King of England, charter of, ii. 10; exchequer seal of, viii. 301; grant by, and seal of, as Prince of Wales, ii. 448; helmet of, i. 396, xvi. 162; portraits of, ii. 148, xv. 205; saddle and shield of, i. 396; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 56; tomb of, xv. 216
Henry VI., King of England, charter of, xi. 105; commission to enquire into merits of, for canonization, xiii. 227, 237; evidences of reverence paid to, xiii. 236; exchequer seal of, viii. 301; faculty for removal of body of, xiii. 232, 238; great seal of, xi. 106; hymn to, xiii. 237; instructions of, to ambassadors to Burgundy, ii. 283; law courts of, illuminations representing, i. 266; pilgrims' signs representing, xiii. 235; portraits of, ii. 148, xiii. 236, xvi. 205; proposed canonization of, documents relating to, xiii. 227, 237; supposed figure of, in painted glass, xiv. 56; well named after, xiii. 237

Henry VII., King of England, coins of, ii. 51, iii. 77; deed of acquittance by, i. 355; doubtful seal of, ix. 43; ordinances for the royal household of, i. 125; portraits of, ii. 149, 150, iii. 468, xvi. 207; seal of, for the chancery of Cardiff, v. 202; signet of, i. 356; tomb of, xv. 417; votive picture of, x. 8

Henry VIII., King of England, coin of, i. 111; exchequer seals of, viii. 299, 301; grant by, ii. 116; great seal of, iv. 408, xi. 8; letter of, ii. 260; new year's gifts of, viii. 42, 169; ordinances for the royal household of, i. 125; portraits of, iii. 468, xii. 172; portraits of the Queens of, ii. 274; seal for writs of the court of common pleas of, ii. 33; seal with figure of, ii. 37, songs and ballads by, iii. 505; Spanish chronicle of the reign of, xii. 354; on a tournament roll, xv. 213, 214; walking-staves of, xii. 174

Henry, Richard, mayor of Dartmouth, viii. 304

Henshaw, Benjamin, i. 211; Thomas, payments to, i. 30

Henson, Thomas, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 295

Henty, Edwin, elected, xv. 349; admitted, xv. 357; exhibits objects found on High Down (Sussex), xv. 21, 471, xviii. 386

Hepburn, James, Earl of Bothwell, the latter years of, and the disinterment of remains presumed to be his, i. 25; documents relating to the flight of, and his detention in Denmark, i. 92

Heracleides, inscription to, xiv. 381

Heraldic Exhibition and list of contributors, xv. 210, 222

Heraldry:

armorial achievements from the tomb of Edward, Prince of Wales ("the Black Prince"), xv. 221; exhibition of, in 1862, ii. 122, in 1894, xv. 210; on the materials for the study of English heraldry, ii. 123, 125; on the meaning of "embelief" in early rolls of arms, vi. 277; on the peculiarities of foreign heraldry, ii. 123

arms, grants and confirmations of, exhibition of, xvi. 340; to the Armourers' Company, i. 197; Audley, Robert, and Sir Thomas, Lord Audley, iv. 361; Balle, William, xvi. 351; Barker, James, xvi. 350, Rowland, xvi. 350, 352; Barow, Thomas, xvi. 344, Richard and Thomas, xvi. 347; Brock, William, iv. 138; Bruges, Louis de, Earl of Winchester, xvii. 34; Cambridge, Caius College, ii. 125, King's College, ii. 125, v. 270; Carpenters' Company, i. 202, v. 270; Causton, Thomas, xvi. 275; Cooke, John, xvi. 354; Corbett, Alice, xvi. 350; Deacle, John, xvi. 356; Drapers' Company, v. 270; Droffner, Hanns, xv. 47; Eton College, ii. 125, v. 270; Fleetwood, Thomas, xv. 48; Frey, Joseph Carl, xv. 47; Gratewood, William, xvi. 350; Gurney, John, xvi. 355; Hadleigh (Suff.), i. 227; Hall, Joseph, bishop of Exeter, xv. 48; Hellard, Peter, prior of Bridlington, xvi. 343; Huys, Thomas, ii. 49; Ironmongers' Company, i. 194, v. 270; Jemmett, Philip, xvi. 355; Johnson, Robert, vi. 129; Kandler, Johann, xv. 47; Kevall, George, xvi. 352; Lane, Sir Richard, xiv. 101; Lanye, John, xvi. 350; Lee, Robert, i. 186; Marshall, William, xv. 48; Marshe, Thomas, xv. 47; Masons' Company, v. 269; Moore, Thomas, xvi. 355; Peschon family, xv. 48; Plasterers' Company, i. 124, 205; Potkin, William, xvi. 348; Powle, Stephen, xvi. 353, Thomas, xvi. 349, 351; Rawe, George, xvi. 351; Rogers, Robert, xvi. 352; Rowe, William, xvi. 353; Sebright, Edward, ii. 437; Smith alias Reed, Thomas, xvi. 345; Tallow-chandlers' Company, v. 270; Taylor, Thomas, xvi. 353; Torres, Don Alonso de, xv. 47; Tristram, Matthew, xvi. 341; Veith, von and zu, xv. 47; Villena, Don Diego de, xv. 47; Waxchandlers' Company, i. 206, 207, v. 270; West, Jane, xvi. 349; White, William, ii. 373; Wilkinson alias Harlyn, John, xv. 48; Young, Lionel, xvi. 349

arms of, Abbot xii. 197; Abelyn, xvii. 276; Acton, iv. 362; Aldobrandini, i. 34; Alexander III., King of Scotland, iii. 229; Alford, xviii. 110; Amboise, xiv. 90; Amondevile, xvii. 275; Anderson, ii. 209; Anghiari (Italy), xiii. 105, 106; Angoulême, i. 324; Anstey, xix. 201; Antingham, xiii. 356; Antiquaries, Society of, proposed for, ix. 279; Apulderfield, ix. 341; Armagh, See of, xvi. 394, 403; Arragon, i. 34; Arragon-Sicily, i. 34; Arundell, i. 345; Ashburnham, iv. 352;

Astley, iv. 263 ; Aton, xviii. 107 ; Audley, iv. 360, 361, xvii. 278 ; Augsburg, See of, xi. 113 ; Auricier, xviii. 190 ; Aylworth, v. 79 ; Babb, ix. 84 ; Babington, ii. 156 ; Bacon, i. 185, iv. 282, xiii. 154, 155, 356, xv. 293 ; Bagot, iii. 52, 53 ; Bainbridge, xvi. 403 ; Baker, ii. 170 ; Balliol, iii. 231 ; Bardolf, ii. 212, 213 ; Barendyne, xvi. 54 ; Barham, xv. 309 ; Barnes, xiii. 66 ; Basset, v. 303, 304 ; Bassingbourne, ix. 329, xvii. 275, 276 ; Bayhons, xvii. 277 ; Baynard, xiii. 356 ; Beauchamp, v. 84, xii. 324, xiii. 110, xiv. 284, 286, xvii. 56, 275 ; Beaufort, vii. 299, xiv. 284, 286 ; Beckering, i. 11 ; Bek, xi. 279 ; Bell, vii. 97 ; Bellars, x. 132 ; Beneley, xviii. 107 ; Benolt, i. 186 ; Berkeley, ii. 36, v. 80 ; Besils, xii. 87 ; Bigot, iii. 230, xvii. 276 ; Bisset, ii. 440 ; Blacker or Blackmoor, vi. 37 ; Blake, x. 301 ; Blanchmains, iv. 360 ; Blauwir, xvii. 8 ; Blount, x. 171, 172 ; Bodenham, x. 171 ; Bodrugan, vi. 277 ; Bohun, iii. 230, xvii. 19, 277 ; Boleyn or Bullen, i. 324, 325, xvii. 144 ; Bonvile, iv. 360 ; Booth, xiii. 63, xvi. 402 ; Bost, xvii. 301 ; Boteturte, iv. 200, 201 ; Bothumsell, i. 11 ; Bourchier, xviii. 149 ; Bourden i. 11 ; Bowet, xiii. 62, xvi. 401 ; Boynton, xviii. 108 ; Bradshaw, vii. 76 ; Brandon, xiii. 356 ; Braose, xi. 135 ; Bray, vi. 277 ; Braybroke, i. 11, iv. 395, 397, 403 ; Brereton, v. 79 ; Bretto, xix. 242 ; Brewers' Company, xvii. 335 ; Brokhull, i. 193 ; Brome, i. 345 ; Brotherton, i. 324, iv. 389 ; Brown, ix. 338 ; Bruce, xvii. 277 ; Brudenell, xix. 201 ; Bryan, viii. 304, 305 ; Brydges, x. 172 ; Bulmer, xviii. 107 ; Bulstrode, xix. 201 ; Bures, xiii. 155 ; Burgh, xvii. 276 ; Burghersh, ix. 338 ; Burgundy, iii. 246, xiv. 279 ; Burley, xiv. 284 ; Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), ii. 63 ; Bussey, viii. 399 ; Bustard, xx. 222 ; Butler, i. 324, viii. 433 ; Button, i. 354 ; Butts, xiii. 154 ; Byron, vi. 277, 278 ; Caerleon, ii. 70 ; Calthorpe, i. 185 ; Calton, xiii. 110 ; Cambridge, Clare College, x. 233, Corpus Christi College, x. 239, Downing College, x. 251, Gonville and Caius College, ii. 125, King's College, ii. 125, v. 270, Magdalen College, x. 248, Peterhouse, x. 231, Trinity Hall, x. 237, University of, x. 227 ; Canterbury, the Cathedral or See of, xvi. 394, 395, 397 ; Cantilupe, iv. 390, 391, xvii. 275 ; Caraffa, i. 34 ; Cardross, viii. 87 ; Carew, xiii. 110 ; Carrick, xi. 37 ; Carryll, xiv. 259 ; Castell, xvii. 276 ; Castile, i. 34, vi. 75 ; Castillion, xiii. 109, 110 ; Cecil, ii. 70 ; Cervington, xviii. 391 ; Chapman, i. 199 ; Charles I., i. 326 ; Charles II., i. 326 ; Charles II., King of Hungary, xiii. 254 ; Chauncy, xvii. 276 ; Chaworth, xvii. 277 ; Chedder, i. 11 ; Cheney, xiii. 110, 224 ; Chetwood, xvii. 276 ; Cheyne, xix. 242 ; Chichester, xvii. 277 ; Childecote, ix. 337 ; Clare, iii. 230 ; Clarenceux King of Arms, i. 198, xvii. 48 ; Clifford, iii. 230, x. 98 ; Clinton, iv. 101, v. 305, ix. 329 ; Cobham, ix. 339 ; Cogenhoe, xix. 239 ; Coket, xii. 370 ; Colke, vi. 277 ; Collyns, xvi. 349 ; Colonna, i. 34 ; Colvill, xvii. 277 ; Commonwealth, xii. 183, 184, 185, 325, xiv. 67 ; Compaigne, xiii. 109 ; Compton, i. 354, iv. 412, v. 79, 80, xviii. 136 ; Comyn, viii. 87 ; Constable, xvii. 276, xviii. 107, 108 ; Cooke, xvii. 48 ; Cornwall, i. 193, iii. 229, xi. 219, 220 ; Courtenay, i. 64, v. 37, xiv. 285, 286 ; Covelny, xvii. 276 ; Coventry (Warw.), ii. 156 ; Cradock, xii. 63, 64 ; Cresacre, ii. 117 ; Cressy, i. 11 ; Cromwell, ii. 64, 71 ; Curzon, vii. 213 ; Dalison, viii. 399 ; Daniel, xviii. 110 ; Daubeny, xvii. 275 ; Deincourt, xvii. 277 ; Dereham, West (Norf.), abbey of, i. 289 ; Despencer, i. 196, xiii. 356, xvi. 169, xvii. 276 ; Dethick, xvi. 353 ; Deyvile, xvii. 278 ; Diligen, University of, xi. 113 ; Dodington, x. 301 ; Dreux, iii. 231 ; Driby, ii. 64 ; Dublin, See of, xvi. 394, 400, 403 ; Duras, i. 240 ; Durfort, i. 240 ; Dutch provinces, iii. 414 ; Eckington, ii. 70 ; Edgerley, xviii. 188 ; Edmund, Saint, iii. 348, xvii. 371 ; Edward the Confessor, iii. 229 ; Edward III., xvi. 253 ; Edward IV., i. 325, 326 ; Edward VI., i. 326, 327 ; Eingrove, xix. 240 ; Engaine, iv. 203, 404 ; England, i. 314, 354, ii. 63 ; England and De Valence quarterly, xviii. 411 ; English earldoms, xvii. 35 ; English peers, xv. 47 ; Entwhistle, xix. 201 ; Erpingham, ii. 444 ; Erskine, viii. 87 ; Etchingham, i. 314, 354 ; Eure, xviii. 107 ; Eustace, xvii. 276 ; Evesham Abbey, xviii. 136 ; Ewarby, xiii. 110 ; Exeter, Weavers and

Fullers Company of, xiv. 72; Farington, vii. 75; Farmor, xiii. 155; Farnese, xi. 112; Favell, i. 11; Fayrey, viii. 433; Ferneley, xiii. 154; Ferrers, ii. 214, iii. 229, xvii. 277; Fettiplace, xii. 87; Fitzalan, xiv. 285, xviii. 136; Fitzeustace, xvii. 276; Fitzgerald, xi. 37; Fitzherbert, xiii. 48; Fitzhugh, xiv. 285; Fitzjohn, v. 178, xvii 278; Fitzroy, xvi. 73; Fitzwalter, iii. 231; Fitzwarin, iii. 230; Folliott, i. 11; Fortibus, iii. 230; Foster, i. 201; France, xiii. 253, 254; Franceys, xii. 370, 372; Franklin, ix. 342; Frederick II., Emperor, iii. 230; Frederick III., elector, viii. 307; Fregoso, xvi. 87; Fulton, ix. 329; Furnival, xvii. 277; Gabriel, ix. 337; Garter King-of-Arms, xvii. 47; Gayeford alias Goatford, x. 15; Geneville, xvii. 275; Gernon, xvi. 170; Gerveys, i. 229; Ghistelle, xiv. 253; Giffard, v. 84, viii. 365, 366; Glanville, xviii. 107; Glemham, xiii. 356; Gloucester, city of, vii. 97; Gloucester, earldom of, iv. 88; Gonzaga, i. 34; Gorges, i. 166, xvii. 275; Gosling, v. 246; Goushill, xiii. 356; Grandison, i. 376. 377, xvi. 253; Gravesend, (Kent), xi. 41; Green, iii. 52; Greenfield, xvi. 400; Greiley, iv. 389, vi. 277, 278; Grendon, i. 197; Gresham, ix. 311, 312; Grey, iv. 360, xiv. 284, xvii. 277, xviii. 149; Griffin, i. 11; Grimsby (Linc.), i. 250; Grindall, vi. 264; Grosvenor, viii. 451; Gurlin, i. 229; Gurney, xvi. 355; Guyenne, i. 324; Guzman, i. 34; Haberdashers' Company, viii. 433; Haccombe, vi. 278; Hadinden, ix. 337; Haket, vi. 278; Hales, xvi. 169; Hallen, i. 353; Hannap, i. 11; Harbottle, ix. 337; Harrington, iv. 360; Harsnet, i. 115; Hastings, iii. 231, iv. 360, ix. 329, xix. 241; Haversham, xvii. 275, xix. 241; Hawley, i. 198; Heereman, vii. 316; Heigham, xii. 370, 372; Henry III., iii. 229; Henry IV., xiv. 283, 287; Heralds' College, xvii. 47; Herbert, xvii. 5; Hereford, city of. xii. 314, see of, iv. 390; Hervey, i. 194, ii. 50; Hever, ix. 336; Heydon, xv. 94; Hickman, viiii. 45; Hildyard, xviii. 109; Hill, xvi. 350; Holland, Count of, ii. 89; Holland, John, Duke of Exeter, xiv. 284, 286; Hollingworth, vii. 123; Holme, xx. 4; Holstein, Counts of, ix. 252; Hotham, xviii. 109; Hough, v. 247; Howard, i. 238, xvi. 170; Howby x. 132; Huddleston, xvii. 276, xviii. 135, 136; Hungary, xiii. 253, 254; Hungerford, v. 177; Huntingfield, vi. 110; Hyde, v. 221, xiii. 110; Iceland, vi. 183; Inden, ix. 337; Innes, ii. 170; Ipswell, ix. 311; Ironmongers' Company, i. 193, ii. 176, xii. 206; Isley, iv, 351; Jenney, iii. 349; Julius II., Pope, xiv. 181; Katherine of Arragon, Queen, i. 325; Kemp, iv. 197, xiii. 62, xvi. 402; Kerdeston, xvi. 170; Kingsdown, iv. 352; King's Lynn (Norf.), xvi. 346; Kirkby, x. 132; Kirkham, v. 278; Lacy, iii. 229; Lancaster, i. 324, iii. 231, viii. 365; Lane, i. 115; Langley, v. 54; Lassells, xviii. 107; Latimer, i. 11. xvii. 275; Laund, xvii. 276; Ledet, iv. 404; Lee, i. 186, iv. 138, 139, xvi. 403, xvii. 48; Leeke, i. 11; Leigh, ix. 340, xiii. 110; Leon, i. 34, vi. 75; Le Strange, i. 115, xiv. 10, 285, 286; Lewes (Sussex), xiii. 184; Lexington, i. 11, ii. 354, iii. 264; Leydett, i. 11; Liebenberg, i. 416; Linkell, ix. 337; Lloyd, x. 172; Locheim, xv. 215; London citizens under Edward II., xix. 153; London, city of, i. 326; Longespee, iii. 229; Longeville, iv. 404; Longland, vi. 406; Longvillers, ii. 354, iii. 263; Loryng, xviii. 148; Loudham, i. 11; Louis IX., King of France, iii. 230; Lovel, xvii. 56; Lownde, xiv. 282; Lüneburg, city of, xii. 61; Lyhert, xvii. 308; Lymme, xiii. 110; Mackwilliam, xvi. 275; Malherbe, v. 279; Malpas, iii. 231; Mandeville, xvii. 19; Mar, viii. 87; Markham, i. 11; Marmion, ii. 64; Maulovel, ii. 354, iii. 262; Mauvesin, vi. 278; Maynard, vi. 268; Mercers' Company, viii. 433; Merton, vi. 278; Metham, xviii. 109; Miller, xix. 176; Milton Abbey (Dorset), ix. 70; Minsterchamber, xv. 294; Mohun, xiv. 272; Molynton, i. 193; Monkton, xviii. 110; Montacute, xiii. 356, xiv. 285; Montault, iii. 230; Montfort, iii. 230, xvii. 277; Montgomery, xvii. 278; Monthermer, iv. 88, xiv. 285; More or Moore, ii. 117, ix. 337, xv. 59, xvii. 141, 142, xx. 4, 222; Morgan i. 418; Morieux, xvi. 169; Morley, i. 157, 158; Morteyne, xix 240; Mortimer, iii. 230, iv. 198, 199; Morville, i. 166; Mowbray, iii. 231, iv. 389; Mussenden, iv. 325; Neville,

viii. 399, xiii. 58, xiv. 284, 309, 402, xviii. 107; Newburgh, xiv. 284; Newmarch, i. 11; Newton, i. 11, 12; Nicholas, xiii. 167; Nicholls, xiv. 272; Nisell, ix. 342; Norman, vii. 213; Normansell, i. 207; Norroy King-of-Arms, xvii. 48; Northwood, ix. 338; Orsbeck, v. 31; Oxford, Barbers' Company of, xi. 402; Oxted, v. 197; Oyri, xviii. 107; Pabenham, xix. 240; Pakeman, x. 132; Pargiter, ix. 83; Parish Clerks' Company, xx. 311; Paston, iii. 349; Patrick, Earl of Dunbar, xvii. 277; Patshull, xvii. 56; Paumart, vi. 331; Pawlin, ix. 336; Peacock, ix. 83; Peche, xvii. 276, 277; Peckham, xv. 229; Percy, iii. 230, v. 215, x. 98, xiv. 284, xvii. 276, xviii. 136; Perkins, viii. 168; Perot, xvii. 275; Peverell, i. 229; Peyton, xiii. 110; Philip and Mary, ii. 49; Pignatelli. iii. 321; Plantagenet, Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, xi. 219, xv. 247, Earl of Lancaster, iii. 231, Edward, Duke of York, xiv. 284, Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, xiv. 284, Richard, Earl of Cornwall, iii. 229, xi. 219, Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, viii. 365, Earl of Norfolk, iv. 389; Plugeney, iv. 407; Poland, xiii. 254; Pole, xiv. 284, 286, 320; Porcel, iv. 392; Porquin, xv. 294; Poynings, xviii. 136; Presberger, xiv. 24; Provence, iii. 229; Prum, abbey of, v. 31; Quaplode, iv. 282, xiii. 154; Quincy, iii. 229, iv. 360; Ranzow, i. 352, 353; Ratclif, ii. 190; Raynes, xi. 420; Reincourt, i. 11; Reynes, xix. 201; Reynolds, i. 394; Richard, King of the Romans, ii. 143; Richard I., xix. 153; Rochester, see of, xvi. 82; Rochford, i. 324; Rodney, i. 413; Rokeby, xvi. 400; Rolle, ii. 364; Roos, iii. 231, xvii. 277; Rotherham, xvi. 403; Roydon, xiii. 155; Sackville, xv. 78; St. Amand, iv. 395; St. John, xiii. 109, xvii. 56; St. Omer, i. 185; St. Quintin, xvii. 275; Salaman, viii. 125; Sandys, xii. 311, 313; Sanguin, iii. 106; Saunders, iv. 139; Savage, xiii. 63, xvi. 403; Saxony, xii. 60, 61; Sayer, xvi. 81; Scaliger, viii. 449; Scebach, xii. 61; Schaffhausen, xvi. 93; Schauenburg, ix. 252; Scotenay, iv. 391; Scotland, xvii. 278; Scott, xiv. 59, xvi. 403, xix. 99; Scrope, xviii. 50, 150; Scudamore, xix. 201; Segar, xvii. 49; Segheston, ix. 336; Selby Abbey (Yorks.), xiii. 57; Seyliard, ix. 336; Seymour, i. 355, iv. 131, 362, xvii. 56; Sforza, x. 48, 49; Sheffield, xiv. 282; Shelton, xvii. 144; Shottesbrooke, xiii. 110; Shurland, xiii. 110, 224; Smith, x. 266, 267; Sodan, vi. 278; Somerset, xvii. 5; Somery, iii. 230; Southampton, i. 64; Souza, xii. 87; Spiller, x. 266; Spires, see of, v. 31; Squery, vii. 364; Stafford, iii. 231, xiv. 285, xviii. 149; Staiber, xv. 220; Staley, xii. 308; Stanford, ix. 336; Stangrave, ix. 337; Stanhope, ii. 354, iii. 261; Stapleton, xviii. 136; Staveley, i. 11; Stawel, i. 149; Stoke, iii. 149; Stonor, xiii. 356; Strelley, i. 11; Strickland, xx. 62; Striklewey, iii. 147; Stuart, viii. 87; Sutton, ii. 190, iii. 264, xvii. 8; Talbot, i. 11, iii. 231, v. 80, xiv. 285; Tallyard, xix. 201; Tattersall, ii. 64; Thoresby, xiii. 57; Thremhale Priory (Essex), iv. 197; Thweng, iii. 230; Tibold, ix. 342; Tiptoft, xiii. 356; xviii. 150; Todd, ix. 337; Tonbridge, ix. 337; Tonge, iv. 362; Tornabuoni, vii. 348; Tour, iv. 407; Towers, i. 11; Trefusis, i. 229; Tresithney, i. 229; Trèves, see of, v. 31; Truches, xi. 113; Turenne, iv. 407; Tymberden, ix. 337; Ufford, ix. 329, xiv. 247; Umfraville, xviii. 107; Urswick, xiii. 27; Valence, iii. 230, iv. 360; Valence and England quarterly, xviii. 411; Vanpage, xix. 31, 32; Vavasour, i. 11, 12; Venables, iii. 230; Verdon, iii. 230; Vere, iii. 231, xiv. 285, 286; Vernon, iii. 231; Vesci, xviii. 107; Villiers, x. 132; Vivian, i. 229; Wadham, i. 193; Walcot, ii. 70, xvii. 277; Waldeby, v. 58, 59, xiii. 61, xvi. 400; Walden, v. 80, xv. 19; Walleys, ix. 340; Walter, xi. 37; Wanton, ix. 180; Ward, vi. 331; Warre, iv. 389, 390, ix. 337; Warren, xix. 201; Warrenne, i. 314; 324, 354, iii. 230; Waynflete, xviii. 289; Weissenburg, v. 31; Wells, see of, v. 84; Wentworth, xiii. 356; West, iv. 390, xvi. 349; Westminster, city of, xi. 36, dean and chapter of, xi. 36; Weston, iii. 147; White, xix. 171; Whitney, x. 172; Widville, iv. 360; Wiking, ix. 338; Winchester, see of, viii. 541; Wingfield, xiv. 284; Wodham, iv. 352; Wolsey, xvi. 398, 403; Wolstenholme, ix. 180;

Worcester, see of, v. 84; Wotton, xvii. 278; Wriothesley, i. 186, ii. 282; Wykeham, xvi. 204; Wylinton, ix. 173; Wyndham, xix. 171; Wynston, ii. 70; Wythe, i. 185; Yarborough, vi. 38; Young, ii. 374; York, see of, v. 58, 59, xiii. 60-63, xvi. 398, xix. 99; Zouche, ix. 329, xiv. 248, 284, 286, xvii. 55

arms on arcading in Westminster Abbey, iii. 227; book-covers, i. 34, 324-327, 352, 355; bench-ends at Sandall, Great (Yorks.), v. 215; black-jack, xii. 407; bosses, from Hayles Abbey (Glouc.), xviii. 135, Wakefield (Yorks.), vi. 140; bronze jug, *temp.* Richard II., xvii. 83; buckle of sword belt, xx. 314; candlestick and snuffers, vi. 479; carriage, ii. 271; caskets, iv. 39, v. 361; Castillion tomb at Speen (Berks.), xiii. 109; castle of Budrum, xiv 281; chimney piece at Alderbury (Wilts.), xiii. 355; choir of St. Alban's Abbey, xii. 169; chrismatory, xiv. 24; cocoa-nut cup, xvii. 181; Cogenhoe church (Northants.), xix. 239; counters, viii. 261, xiv. 272; Courtenay tomb at Colyton (Devon.), viii. 43; cross, xiii. 253, 254; cup belonging to Ironmongers' Company, i. 342; deed belonging to Whitgift hospital, Croydon, i. 111; font at Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 192; German drinking glasses, iv. 74, xi. 35; German dial, xv. 82; German stove tile, iii. 217; hanap, xvi. 93; horn, xiv. 295; ivory hammer of Mercers' Company, xvii. 369; ivory ring of Earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48; leather boxes, ix. 329, xiv. 247, 253; linen damask cloths, v. 474, xix. 86; mace of Aberavon (Wales), xii. 156; manuscript music book from Eton College, xvii. 301; mortar, xvi. 70; nocturnal, xv. 292, 294; Norwich tabula, xvi. 170; painted glass at Ayston Hall (Rutland), xix. 201, Berden (Essex), i. 268, Ibberton (Dorset), ix. 70, Great Malvern Priory, xviii. 363, Ockwells manor (Berks.), xvii. 444; painted panel, viii. 259; palimpsest brasses, viii. 124, xvii. 55; paper shields found in Westminster Abbey, iii. 468; pedigrees, i. 11, 185; pendants or roundels, i. 110, ii. 63, 143, v. 303, vi. 75, 379, vii. 141, xi. 87, 134, xii. 308, 415, xiii. 223, xiv. 10, xv. 247, xvi. 252, xvii. 168, xviii. 190, xix. 31, 60, 264; plates or plaques, iv. 131, 360, 362, 378, vii. 96, xi. 112, xv. 267, xx. 336; portraits, ii. 354, xvi. 268; ring, xii. 56; sculptured stones, i. 64, iii. 149, vi. 76, viii. 22, xx. 62; Sforza missal, xvi. 86; shields on terminals of belt, xix. 32; spoon, Flemish, xviii. 123; stamped on glass bottles, x. 301; state sword of Lincoln, xix. 22, 23; tankard xvii. 8; tiles, i. 314, iv. 101, 102, v. 303, 304; vestments, ix. 95, xiii. 356, xvi. 253, xvii. 275, 277; votive painting, xi. 220; weights, ii. 143, vii. 394, viii. 359, 360, 380, xii. 223, xv. 247, 265, xx. 13; wooden box, ix. 180; wooden panels, x. 170, 171, 172, xiii. 225; on wooden standing cups, vii. 77, 78, xii. 351, 352, xv. 289

arms, rolls of, ii. 203, iii. 107, xv. 47, xx. 173

badges, of Admiralty watermen, ii. 295; almsman of Christ's Hospital, Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 133; Beaufort, vii. 299; Bray, iv. 194; Commonwealth, xii. 183, 184, 185; Cumberland Youths, Society of, xiii. 258; Elizabeth, Queen, ii. 403, xii. 329; Eye (Suff.), xvi. 83; Hereford, xvi. 83; Hungerford, v. 177, 178; messenger's, i. 93; Northampton, xvi. 83; Nova Scotia baronets, iii. 423; order of Falconry, iii. 424; Pelham, viii. 279; Percy, i. 306, v. 216, vi. 51; Richard II., xvi. 204; Roman order of Christ, i. 107; royal, on knife, xvii. 9, 10; Stanley, vii. 299; Sforza, x. 48, 49; Wingfield, xi. 135; on pilgrims' badges, iii. 447

bookbindings, armorial, i. 324, 325, 326, 327, 352, 355, iv. 171, x. 132, xiv. 320, xv. 13, 345

book plates and engravings, early heraldic, xv. 214

certificate of performance of duties of an esquire, xvi. 275

collar of suns and roses, iii. 174

crests, grants of, to Barker, Rowland, xvi. 352, Causton, Thomas, xvi. 275, Fleming, John, iii. 246, Pickering, William, xv. 48; of Beauchamp, iv. 89, Bohun, iv. 89, Compton, iv. 356, Corbet, x. 301, Digby, xi. 416, xv. 290, Ferrers, xi. 416, Gresham, viii. 543, xii. 365, 366, 367, Herbert, xi. 416, xii. 351, Hildyard, xviii. 109, Knollys, xi. 417, xv. 289, Lee, iv. 356, Lisle, xi. 416, xv. 289, Seymour, ii. 403, Sidney, xi. 417, xii.

264, 267, xv. 289, Sydenham, xiii. 152, Zouch, xvii. 52; on wooden standing cups, xi. 416, 417, 419, xii. 351, 352, xv. 289, 290
Garter stall plates, of Duras, Lewis de, Earl of Feversham, i. 239; Shrewsbury, Earls of, i. 49; palimpsest, xviii. 148
grant of dignity to Langscheidt, Hermann Wilhelm, xv. 47
grant of nobility to Veith, von and zu, xv. 47
insignia of an archbishopric, xvi. 394
manuscripts, heraldic, xv. 46, 47
rebus, of Chamber, Robert, abbot of Holme Cultram, viii. 127; Dereham, West (Norf.), abbey of, i. 289; Lyhert, Walter, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 308, 357; Parkhurst, Richard, iv. 194; on an altar frontal, xviii. 71; on a finger ring, ii. 363
standards of, Hastings, i. 39; Fitzwilliam, vi. 36; Zouche, xvii. 52
supporters, used with arms of a priory, iv. 197
tournament roll, the Westminster, of 1511, xv. 212
Heralds, seals of, xvii. 45
Heralds' College, arms of, xvii. 47; exhibits the Westminster tournament roll, xv. 212
Herbert, arms of, xvii. 5; crest of, xi. 416, xii. 351
Herbert, Anne, Countess of Pembroke, tomb of, x. 140
Herbert, Edmund, account of the shipwreck of Sir Cloudesley Shovel by, ix. 243
Herbert, Edward, ii. 71
Herbert, Lady Elizabeth, Countess of Worcester, arms of, xvii. 5
Herbert, Henriette de, Countess of Pembroke, signature of, vi. 269
Herbert, Henry Arthur, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, letter of, i. 315
Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux, Earl of Carnarvon, elected, vi. 534; admitted, vii. 162; elected on Council, vii. 211, x. 293, xi. 153, 382; appointed Vice-President, vii. 213, x. 295; elected President, vii. 388, viii. 116, 345, 521, ix. 125, 303, x. 87; Presidential addresses of, viii. 99, 333, 509, ix. 112, 292, x. 75, 279; remarks on antiquities from Mycenæ, vii. 247; letters of, on the restoration of St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 455-460, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 310
Herbert, John, ii. 71
Herbert, Percy, Lord Powys, memoir of, ii. 312
Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke, deed and signature of, vi. 268
Herbert. Sir William, ii. 69
Herbert of Lee, Lord, exhibits replica of a picture at Hampton Court, i. 338
Herbs, use of, in coffins, i. 259
Herculaneum, bronze object from, iii. 51; mano pantea from, xx. 327, 329, 330, 331
Hercules, bronze head of, iii. 135; bronze figures of, ii. 268, found in Cumberland, xv. 350; on a bronze bowl, i. 237; on a terra-cotta phiale, xv. 305; labours of, on chair of St. Peter, iv. 40, on silver plates, xi. 78
Hercules and Hippolyte, on a bronze bas-relief, i. 411
Hercules II., Duke of Ferrara, letter to, iv. 493
Herebericht, sepulchral slab of, iii. 450
Hereford, bishops of, *see* Braose, Giles de; Cantilupe, Thomas; Mayo, Richard; Orleton, Adam de; Polton, Thomas; Spofford, Thomas; Swinfield, Richard
Hereford, dean of, *see* Leigh, James Wentworth
Hereford, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit enamelled shrine, i. 149
Hereford, Earls of, *see* Bohun, Henry de and Humphrey de; Fitz-Milo, Robert
Hereford, George, exhibits sword found at Sufton Court (Hereford), iv. 143
Hereford, Nicholas of, silversmith, xiv. 104
Hereford, Viscount, *see* Devereux, Walter
Hereford, arms of, xii. 314; skull found near, xvi. 91; state sword of, xii. 314; statute merchant seal of, vii. 114, xv. 62, 63, 66; town badge of, xvi. 83; tympanum in Jews' chapel at, xviii. 275
Hereford Cathedral, brass from, xi. 179; effigy in, viii. 418; fire place in, xix. 183; stone coffin in, opening of, ii. 78
Hereford, See of, arms of, iv. 390
Herefordshire, archæological survey of, xv. 5; marble head found in, xvii. 271; Norman sculptures in some churches in, xviii. 274; *see* Aconbury; Bacton; Birch, Little;

Bridstow; Colwall; Dore Abbey; Ewyas Harold; Fownhope; Goodrich Court; Irchynfeld; Kenchester; Kilpeck; Leominster; Ross; Rowlstone; St. Margaret's Park; Sellack; Stanford Bishop; Sufton Court; Tarrington; Wigmore Abbey; Woolhope
Heriz, Robert de, ix. 169, 170
Herleston, William de, brass to, vi. 321
Herling, East (Norfolk), hall at, xviii. 283
Herm, Isle of, hand bricks and Roman pottery from, iii. 440; gold ring found in, xi. 159
Herman, bishop, sepulchral slab of, xiii. 191
Hermantez, Sebastian, sword maker, xii. 197
Hermes, bronze figure of, ii. 268
Hermes (France), Roman pottery from, xix. 7
Hermitage at Pontefract (Yorks.), iv. 235
Herne Bay (Kent), gold reliquary found at, vi. 510; stone implements found at, ii. 50, 363, iii. 85
Herneys, Elizabeth and Esmon, iv. 352
Heron, Alice and William, brass to, xii. 269; Elizabeth, John, and Thomas, xii. 270
Herringfleet (Suff.), painted glass at, vi. 459; Roman bronze vessel found at, xvi. 237
Herse, use of, during the middle ages, iii. 225
Herse-cloths or palls, at Dunstable (Beds.), viii. 432, Exeter, St. Petrock, xi. 122, Littledean (Glouc.), xii. 255, xvii. 240; belonging to the Brewers' Company, vi. 275, Fishmongers' Company, vi. 269, Ironmongers' Company, i. 196, vi. 269, Merchant Taylors' Company, vi. 245, Sadlers' Company, vi. 275, Vintners' Company, vi. 269; bequest of, to Mercers' Company, i. 359
Hertford, Earl of, *see* Seymour, Sir Edward
Hertford, Marquis of, exhibits Saxon remains found at Ragley Park (Warw.), v. 453
Hertford, brass in All Saints church at, iii. 405
Hertfordshire, archæological survey of, xiv. 8; *see* Aldenham; Amwell, Great; Anstey; Berkhamsted; Bourne End; Boxmoor; Braughing; Broxbourne; Easneye Wood; Gaddesden, Great and Little; Hatfield House; Hitchin; Hoddesdon; Langley, Abbot's, and King's; Nash Mills; Preston Castle; Radlett; Rothamstead; Rorston; St. Alban's; Standon; Temple Dinsley; Theobalds; Therfield; Tittenhanger; Tring; Waltham; Ware; Wheathampstead; Wigginton; Youngsbury
Hertzogenraede, Adam, abbot of Brauweiller, brass to, ix. 320
Heru-Khuti, figures of, xx. 98
Hervey, Frederick William, Marquis of Bristol, appointed auditor, i. 77; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112, 399; appointed Vice-President, i. 143, ii. 400; exhibits sale catalogue of furniture of the Countess of Dover, i. 93; exhibits grant of Isabella de Ros to the priory of Newstead (Linc.), i. 290; exhibits key found near Sleaford (Linc.), ii. 144; death and obituary notice of, iii. 5, 17, 18, 108, 109
Hervey, William, Clarenceux and Norroy, arms of, i. 194, ii. 50; grants of arms by, i. 194, ii. 49, xvi. 349, 350; pedigree by, iii. 385; seal of, ii. 50, xvii. 45, 47
Hervy, Dame Elizabeth, brass to, vi. 311
Hervy, John, deeds and seal of, iv. 387, 393, 394
Herz, Max, elected Hon. Fellow, xviii. 236
Hessilgil Crags, near Bewcastle (Cumb.), forged Runic inscription on, xviii. 88
Hesilrigg, Sir Donald and Joan, xvii. 100
Hesketh, Lloyd Bamford, death of, ii. 105
Hesketh, Sir Thomas G. F., exhibits Roman stone head found at Towcester (Northants.), xix. 287
Heslerton (Yorks.), barrow at, and flint arrowheads from, iii. 169; embankment cross at, xvi. 280
Heslop, Richard Oliver, elected and admitted, xviii. 362
Hessett (Suff.), corporas-case and pyx-cover from, iv. 86; inscription at, iv. 87
Hestley Hall (Suffolk), cornice with waterwork decoration from, xiv. 324
Heston (Middsx.), charters relating to, xix. 216
Hettier, Charles, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 200

Heveningham, Sir John, xx. 279
Hever, arms of, ix. 336
Hever, Hugh and Maud de, ix. 338
Hever (Kent), painted rood from, xvi. 205
Hewer, John le, iv. 435
Hewitt, Rev. J., exhibits standing-cup belonging to Babbacombe church (Devon), xx. 209
Hewke. Walter, brass to, vi. 453
Hewlett, William Oxenham, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 121; resigns, xi. 365
Hewlot, Joan, brass to, iv. 449
Hexham, Henry, letter of, xii. 275
Hexham (Northumb.), lamp found at, xiv. 275; Roman remains found at, xviii. 197; seal for the regality of, v. 58, xi. 304, xiii. 60, xvi. 400
Hexham Priory, arms on screen in, xvi. 402; effigy in, xviii. 57; grant to, vi. 33; panel painting from, ii. 157; proposed scheme of restoration, xvii. 295
Heydon family, arms of, xv. 94
Heydon, Anne and Dorothy, xv. 96; Sir Henry, rebuilder of West Wickham church, xv. 94, will of, xv. 96; Sir John and Katherine, xv. 96
Heydon (Norf.), bronze mould found at, i. 110
Heylyn, Rowland, iv. 157
Heywood, James, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 154
Heywood. Thomas, death of, iv. 103
Heywood, Thomas, dean of Lichfield, gifts to the cathedral by, xii. 404
Hickling (Norf.), ii. 210
Hickman, arms of, viii. 45
Hickman, Elizabeth, viii. 45; Henry, libel on, v. 459; Sir William, viii. 45
Hicks, Henry, exhibits Roman pottery found at Hendon (Middsx.), xiii. 16
Hieraconpolis, (Egypt), excavations at xvii. 173, 412; plunder of, xix. 118,
Hieratic papyri of the twelfth dynasty, ii. 317, 321
Hierges, Alardus de, abbot of Waulsort, incised slab to, xii. 165
Hieroglyphics, Egyptian, ii. 119; on monuments in Panama, i. 38
Higden's Polichronicon, manuscript copy of, with mappa mundi, xviii. 198
Higen, Guglielmo, commissions of, vii. 189
Higgins, Alfred, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 68; appointed auditor, xviii. 45; elected on Council, xiv. 352, xvi. 384, xvii. 432, xviii. 350; on an ivory pyx from Sicily, xi. 318; on the game of kottabos, xii. 113; on the church of St. Francis at Rimini, xiii. 247, 251; on a marble statue of the Madonna at Sta Margherita (Italy), xiv. 327; on two painted account-book covers from Siena, xvi. 26; on an illuminated copy of the statutes illustrating the genealogy of the Fitzwilliam family, xviii. 4; exhibits Italian plaquettes and an illuminated Koran, xix. 65; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 112
Higham Ferrers (Northants.), brass at, xiii. 44
Higham, near Norwich, gold ring found at, xvii. 165, 167
Higham-on-the-Hill (Leic.), Roman urn and coins found at, vi. 73
Highcock, Mr., xii. 279, 280
High Cross (Warwick), human remains found at, iii. 473
High Down (Sussex), bronze knife from, v. 425; objects of the Bronze Age from camp on, xviii. 386; Saxon cemetery on, xv. 21, 471
Highfield, Captain, xii. 279; John, xii. 277, 281, 282
Hikebrom, Avice de, grant of, x. 102
Hildebrand, Dr. Bror Emil, Hon. Fellow, death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 147
Hildebrand, Dr. Hans, elected Hon. Fellow, xi. 175
Hildersham (Cambs.), brasses at, vi. 452, 455, 456, xv. 327
Hildesheim (Germany), brass at, ix. 319, 320
Hildyard, arms and crests of, xviii. 109
Hildyard, Sir Christopher, xviii. 102, 103, 109; Sir Robert, deed of, iv. 79
Hiley, Rev. John S., exhibits bronze celt and Roman coins from Charnwood Forest (Leic.), i. 44
Hill, Adam, i. 295
Hill, arms of, xvi. 350
Hill, Arthur, Viscount Dungannon, death of, ii. 253
Hill, Arthur Frederick, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xviii. 289
Hill, Arthur George, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 97; on the ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in Mecklenburgh and Pomerania, x. 61; on some inscriptions and devices from the catacombs of Rome, x. 178; exhibits cope from St. Augustine's church, Kilburn, x. 193; exhibits apostle spoons, xi. 307; on the

medieval organ-cases at Lübeck, xii. 159; exhibits wooden brose ladle from Scotland, and iron pot from Felixstowe (Suff.), xiii. 344; on some post-Visigothic churches in Spain, xx. 124
Hill, Charles, death of, xvi. 141
Hill, G. F., on two Roman gold bars from Egypt, xx. 90; on the thirty pieces of silver, xx. 170; remarks on iron bars used as currency in Britain, xx. 195
Hill, Henry, death of, ix. 304
Hill, John, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296
Hill, Rev. John Harwood, elected, v. 64; admitted, v. 165; exhibits Roman pottery found in London, v. 173; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 375
Hill, Sir Rowland, lord mayor of London, xiii. 297, xvi. 352; grant of his arms to relatives, xvi. 350
Hill fort at Abernethy (Scotland), xviii. 375; Dunbuie (Scotland), xviii. 377
Hill Head (Caithness), broch at, xix. 140
Hillmorton (Warw.), effigies at, iv. 260, 262
Hills, Richard, xiii. 282; licensed to make gunpowder, i. 172, 174
Hillyard, Nicholas, miniature by, iii. 271
Hilton, James, elected, viii. 539; admitted, viii. 547; appointed auditor, xvi. 271, xvii. 36; elected on Council, xi. 383, xii. 154, xiv. 352, xv. 175, xvi. 384; nominated scrutator, xv. 373, xvi. 421; exhibits knob of a chalice and an oriental dagger handle, xi. 24; exhibits and presents encaustic tiles from Chichester Cathedral, xi. 112; exhibits various seals, xi. 124, 126
Hilton (Hunts.), grant of lands in, iii. 47, 48
Hinckaert, Philip, chastelain de Tervuerin, diptych of, xi. 19
Hinckley (Leic.), Roman remains found at, v. 282
Hindoo idols, ii. 46, 75
Hindu Kush, silver dish from, xvi. 321
Hine, Thomas Chambers, elected, vii. 44; admitted, viii. 163; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 418, 425
Hinges, brass, from London, xx. 234; bronze, from France, vii. 234; iron, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69; white metal, from Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530
Hinksey, North (Oxon.), late-Celtic bronze dagger sheath from river Thames at, xv. 279
Hinton, Cherry (Cambs.), casement of brass at, vi. 457
Hinxton (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 455
Hipkins, Alfred James, elected, xi. 53; admitted, xi. 54; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 111
Hipkins, Rev. Frederick Charles, elected, xvi. 270; admitted, xvi. 357
Hippo (North Africa), jewellery from tombs at, iii. 241
Hippocampus, bone pin in form of, xx. 236
Hipponeum, eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287
Hissarlik, Troad, excavations at, v. 471, vi. 215, 421
Historical Monuments and Documents Committee appointed, report of, and correspondence with Treasury, viii. 189, 190, 220, 340
Hitchcock, John, spinet made by, xx. 150; Robert, xii. 282
Hitchens, Anne, marriage of, x. 267
Hitchin (Herts.), barrows near, xiii. 17; brass figure of the Virgin found at, xv. 267; chafing dish found at, iv. 384; Etruscan bas-relief found at, v. 497; late-Celtic pottery and other objects found near, xiii. 16; seal of the Carmelites or Whitefriars of, xvi. 274
Hittefeld, William de, deed of, and seal used by, vi. 522
Hoare, Sir Henry, exhibits original drawings of Wiltshire antiquities, iv. 345
Hoare, Sir Richard, alderman of London, i. 211
Hoarstone circle (Salop.), xiv. 152
Hobart, Sir James, tomb and will of, xvii. 362; Sir John, xx. 279
Hobbing foot, *see* Anvil
Hobbs, William, death of, iii. 479
Hobby-horse, on a glass quarry and other representations of, xii. 362, 364
Hoblyn, Richard Armstrong, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 334
Hobnails found in Roman graves, xviii. 40, 41, 42, 43
Hoby, Elizabeth and Sir Thomas, iii. 399
Hochstetterus, Andreas Adamus, album amicorum of, xi. 233
Hocken, Ursula, marriage of, x. 267

Hoddesdon (Herts.), barrow at, xix. 7
Hodelina, grave-cross of, xx. 169
Hodge, Edward Grose, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 137
Hodge, F., exhibits bronze dagger found in river Thames, xviii. 279; exhibits stone implements found in river Thames, xix 213
Hodgkin, John Eliot, elected, iii. 143; admitted, iii. 163; exhibits bronze bottle found near Fazakerly (Lanc.), v. 495; exhibits and presents manuscript by Dr. Stukeley, ix. 277
Hodgkin, Thomas, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xvii. 191
Hodgson, Rev. John, admitted, viii. 378; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 340
Hodgson, John Crawford, elected, xvii. 93; admitted, xviii. 33
Hodgson, Thomas Hesketh, elected, xviii. 361; admitted, xix. 87
Hod Hill (Dorset), iron bars found on, xx. 182, 185, 190; iron spurs found on, iii. 422; Roman remains found on, ii. 204, xi. 87
Hodson, Rev. George, resignation of, iv. 103
Hodson, Rev. George Hewitt, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 360; exhibits brass box and coin found at Enfield (Middsx.), vi. 394; resigns, xv. 155
Hoefnagel, Joris, allegorical painting by, xviii. 262; map of London by, vi. 82
Hogarth, David George, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xvi. 177
Hogarth, William, book-plates engraved by, xv. 220
Hog-backed stone, at Gosforth (Cumb.), xvi. 297, xvii. 80, Northallerton (Yorks.), xi. 222
Hogenberg, Francis, map of London by, v. 81, 82
Hoghton Tower (Lanc.), silver cup found at, iv. 334
Hognoul, Sir Eustace de, incised slab to, vii. 70
Hognoul (Belgium), incised slab at, vii. 70, xii. 163, 164
Hohenheim, Aureolus Philip Theophrastus Bombast de, *see* Paracelsus
Hokynton, Richard, grant by, i. 197
Holbeach (Linc.), brass box found at, v. 157; chapel of St. Peter at, xii. 42; mound at, opening of xii. 41
Holbein, Hans, drawing by, vi. 33, picture by, iv. 18, portraits by, ii. 297, iii. 468, vi. 34, will of, i. 331, ii. 72, 243, 244, works of, during first visit to England, xvii. 132; Jane, will of, 243, 245
Holcombe Regis (Dorset), Roman remains found at, v. 276
Holcroft, Sir Thomas, viii. 300
Holden, Robert, elected, xiv. 21; admitted, xiv. 182; amoved, xv. 175
Holdenby House (Northants.), folding lantern from, xvi. 335
Holder, Robert, i. 214
Holderness (Yorks.), latten crucifix found in a church in, xii. 403
Hole, Very Rev. S. R., dean of Rochester, letter from, xii. 419; xiii. 145
Holed stones in Cornwall, viii. 289; on Dartmoor (Devon), viii. 480
Holford, Captain, exhibits illuminated manuscript, xvi. 201, 216
Holgreve, William de, sepulchral slab of, iii. 408
Holland, Count of, arms of, ii. 89
Holland, Earl of, donor of mace, xii. 191
Holland, John, book-plate of, xv. 220; John, Duke of Exeter, arms of, xiv. 284, 286; Robert, obit of, xv. 365
Holland, Rev. W., exhibits churchwardens' accounts of Huntingfield (Suffolk), i. 116
Holland, coin of, ii. 86; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 376; stone implements from, v. 225
Hollar, Wenceslaus, map of London by, vi. 83, 84, 85
Hollegnule, Raso de, incised slab to, xii. 164
Hollelhule, Lifranshoms de, incised slab to, xii. 163
Holles, Denzil, xii. 278, 280; Sir George, xii. 276; Gervaise, xii. 277; Thomas, xii. 276
Hollesley (Suffolk), court rolls of the manor of, iii. 260
Hollingbourn (Kent), wooden implements found at, ii. 143, 283
Hollingbury Hill (Sussex), bronze bracelets found on, ii. 132
Hollingworth, arms of, vii. 123
Hollingworth, John, writ against, xiii. 70
Hollingworth, Nathaniel, death of, vii. 198
Hollingworth, Rainold, brass to, vii. 123
Holm Bank (Lanc.), ancient village at, xvi. 255, xviii. 266
Holm Cultram, abbot of, *see* Chamber, Robert
Holm Cultram (Cumb.), church plate of, ix. 99

Holm Heath (Dorset), barrows at, xvii. 125
Holme, arms of, xx. 4
Holme, James Wilson, elected, v. 130; admitted, v. 156; death of, xiv. 333
Holme, John, rector of Brewrton, i. 340; John and Katherine, xx. 4; Randle, pedigree by, iv. 138
Holme, Thomas, Clarenceux and Norroy, grants of arms by, i. 206, ii. 373, v. 270, xvi. 343, 345
Holme, William, i. 340
Holme (Linc.), bronze palstave found at, xv. 139
Holme-by-the-Sea (Norfolk), brass at, xx. 316
Holmes, Richard Rivington, elected, i. 112; admitted, i. 144; elected on Council, ii. 259, iv. 481, vi. 362, xii. 400, xviii. 172, 350, xx. 119; on the history of the art of illuminating, i. 407; on books written by, and notices of the life of Hester Inglis, i. 316; on remains of Christian churches in Abyssinia, iv. 364; exhibits photographs of scenes from the life of St. Agnes from the Sobieski missal, xiv. 99
Holmes, Mrs. Sancroft, exhibits ivory chess-piece, iii. 385
Holms Water (Scotland), bronze objects found at, xviii. 371
Holstein, Counts of, arms of, ix. 252
Holstein, Marquis de Souza, elected Hon. Fellow, vii. 425; death of, viii. 100
Holt, Sir Peter, xiv. 287; Thomas Jefferson, i. 214
Holwei, seal of the hospital of, xix. 172
Holy Cross priory, seal of, xv. 20
Holyhead, Isle of, stone implements from, iv. 128, 349
Holy well at Gosforth (Cumb.), xix. 96
Holywell nunnery, Shoreditch, xviii. 282
Home, Earl of, exhibits gold ornaments and illuminated manuscript, ii. 401
Honduras, British, excavations in, xv. 430, xvi. 308, xvii. 339; report on a visit to ruins on the Rio Grande, xx. 28; stone implements from, v. 93, vi. 34, xv. 431, 433, xvi. 315, xvii. 341-344; terra-cotta figures from, iii. 19
Hone, *see* Whetstone
Honoratus, Julius, xiv. 172
Honorius, Emperor, head of, on a gem, xiii. 49
Honywode, Robert, brass to, vi. 322
Honywood, Thomas, exhibits various antiquities found in Sussex, iii. 258
Hoo, Katherine and Thomas, inscription to, iv. 87; Sir Robert de, grant to, vi. 263, 264
Hoo (Kent), bronze implement from, xiv. 311; Roman pottery from, xiii. 189
Hood, Sir Alexander Acland, exhibits bronze implements, v. 427
Hood, Sir William Charles, death of, iv. 472
Hoods, woollen, found near Esthwaite Lake (Lanc.), xi. 231
Hoof, rings of, i. 278, ii. 229
Hooker, Peter, master of Charterhouse, letter of, ii. 51
Hooker, Sir William Jackson, death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 291
Hooks, bronze, from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 48, Egypt, v. 432, Ireland, xi. 48; iron, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 351, iii. 129; silver, from Scarborough Museum, xiii. 277
Hoole, Henry Elliott, death of, xiii. 308
Hooper, Rev. Richard, amoval of, i. 375
Hope, figure of, from an illuminated manuscript, xvii. 365
Hope, Robert Charles, elected, x. 62; admitted, x. 63; exhibits silver hooks, xiii. 277; on a silver folding spoon found at Scarborough, xii. 308; exhibits various objects from the Scarborough Museum, xiv. 294
Hope, William Henry St. John, elected, ix. 262; admitted, ix. 315; appointed assistant secretary, xi. 3, 109; resigns fellowship on appointment, xi. 140; on the church plate of Derbyshire, ix. 317; exhibits ivory statuette of St. Sebastian, x. 57; on a wooden effigy in All Saints church, Derby, x. 63; on Gundulf's tower at Rochester, and on the first Norman cathedral church there, x. 73; on the corporation insignia of Rochester (Kent), x. 121; on the seals of the borough of Lyme Regis (Dorset), x. 199; on the seals of the colleges and of the university of Cambridge, x. 225, 262; on a chalice and paten belonging to Lord Hatherton, x. 260; exhibits and presents photographs of the Rochester civic insignia, x. 324; exhibits matrix of the seal of

the city of Rochester, x. 348; on the mace, cup, and snuff-box belonging to the city of Westminster, xi. 36; on the corporation insignia of Gravesend (Kent), xi. 41; on mazers, xi. 55; on the mace of the borough of Lyme Regis (Dorset), xi. 168; exhibits paving tiles from Langdon Abbey (Kent), xi. 175; on a chalice belonging to the Dean of Chester, xi. 207; on a silver altar cruet, xi. 244; on a stone containing relics found at Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 245; on the seals of English archbishops and bishops, xi. 271, 310; presents casts of episcopal seals, xi. 306, 310; notes on some kalendars, xi. 315; reports on the Roman baths at Bath, xi. 338, 341; on the inventories of the church of St. Mary, Scarborough, and of the White Friars of Newcastle-on-Tyne, xi. 413; note on the leopard's head mark on plate, xi. 426; exhibits mace and seal of Grampound (Cornwall), xii. 56; on the stall plates of the Knights of the Garter in St. George's chapel, Windsor, xii. 130; on the mace of Aberavon (co. Glamorgan), xii. 156; describes maces, etc. exhibited at the President's reception, xii. 176; exhibits mace of Wareham (Dorset), xii. 224; report on excavations at Strata Florida Abbey (co. Cardigan), xii. 250; on an altar-cloth or pall from Littledean (Glouc.), xii. 255; on the original deeds of exchange of the manors of Lambeth and Darent in 1197, xii. 291; on the sculptured doorways of the lady chapel of Glastonbury abbey, xii. 301; on a state sword of the city of Hereford; xii. 314; on the maces of Chipping Sodbury (Glouc.), and Newtown (Isle of Wight), xii. 323; on the state swords of the city of Bristol, xii. 326; on the brasses at Ampton (Suffolk), xii. 372; on tablets of alabaster called St. John's heads, xiii. 44; describes brass mace of Bidford (co. Warwick), xiii. 130; on some further examples of alabaster tablets called St. John's heads, xiii. 130; on the opening of an archbishop's tomb in Canterbury Cathedral, xiii. 150; on a St. John's head of alabaster, xiii. 200; on a brass at Gedney, (Linc.), xiii. 212; on an earthenware candlestick and other objects found at Revesby (Linc.), xiii. 214; on some fifteenth-century deeds, xiii. 254; exhibits macehead of Ilchester (Somerset), xiii. 259; exhibits silver waits' collars and badges of the city of Bristol, xiii. 261; on the municipal insignia of the city of London, xiii. 343; on a state sword of the city of Newcastle, xiii. 350; on the seal of the chapter of Lincoln, xiv. 13; on the maces of Chipping Norton (Oxon.), xiv. 66; on a remarkable group of ecclesiastical figures at Wells, xiv. 128; exhibits tenure horn of the honour of Tutbury, xiv. 148; on the maces and seal of Burford (Oxon.), xiv. 163; on some early vestments found in a bishop's coffin at Worcester, xiv. 196; on carved and painted busts over the stalls of Knights of the Garter in St. George's chapel, Windsor, xiv. 235; on the maces and seals of Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 258; on excavations at Castle Acre Priory (Norfolk), xiv. 274; exhibits rubbing of grave slab of a gild of Slavonians in North Stonham church (Hants.), xiv. 324; on the insignia of the city of Chichester, xiv. 357; on some matrices of seals from the Birmingham Museum, xv. 16; on the seals of archdeacons, xv. 26; on a statute merchant seal for Kingston-upon-Hull and on other seals of the statute merchant, xv. 61; on two carved alabaster panels, xv. 83; exhibits ivory carvings, xv. 100; on the armorial achievements from the tomb of Edward, Prince of Wales (the Black Prince) in Canterbury Cathedral, xv. 221; on the seal of Berden Priory (Essex), xv. 278; on a medieval chalice and paten, and on a medieval cruet, xv. 335; on the municipal seals of England and Wales, xv. 434; presents impressions of municipal seals, xv. 455; on recent discoveries in St. Martin's church, Canterbury, xvi. 88; on a fourteenth-century painted tabula or reredos in Norwich Cathedral, xvi. 164; exhibits chromo-lithograph of the Wilton diptych, xvi. 204; explains a scheme for the restoration of the west front of Peterborough Cathedral, xvi. 244; on a cocoa-nut cup from Eton College, xvi. 248; on a wooden pix-canopy from Wells Cathedral, xvi. 287; describes grants of arms, xvi. 340; on ex-

cavations at Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 357, xix. 133, 305, xx. 338; on a grant of arms to Louis de Bruges, Earl of Winchester, with remarks on the arms of English earldoms, xvii. 34; on some seals of Kings-of-arms and heralds, xvii. 45; presents casts of seals, xvii. 50; on the ancient arrangements of the cathedral church of Rochester, xvii. 117; on the town walls of Southampton and recent proceedings relating thereto, xvii. 221; on some medieval embroidery from the churches of Sutton Benger and Hullavington (Wilts.), xvii. 239; on some discoveries in the cathedral church of Norwich, xvii. 304, 353; on excavations on the site of the frater at Christchurch, Canterbury, xvii. 445; on excavations at Warter priory (Yorks.), xviii. 50; on a medieval altar frontal from Baunton (Glouc.), xviii. 70; on some palimpsest stall-plates of Knights of the Garter, xviii. 148; on excavations at St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, xviii. 224; exhibits lantern slides of English armorial seals, xix. 47; on a third great seal of King Stephen, xix. 60; on the first great seal of Henry III., xix. 63; on the London Charterhouse, its ancient water supply and arrangements, xix. 123; resolution of sympathy with on death of wife and acknowledgment, xix. 298; exhibits lantern slides of the imagery on the west front of Wells Cathedral, xix. 305; on some discoveries in the cloister of Durham Abbey, xix. 314; on a stone slab with armorial bearings found at Brockworth (Glouc.), xx. 62; on the obituary roll of John Islip, abbot of Westminster, xx. 141; remarks by, xii. 255, 306, xiii. 29, 44, 67, xiv. 92, 287, 321, 379, xv. 71, 91, xvi. 76, 404, xvii. 5, 280, xx. 169, 171, 220, 221, 290, 293, 323

Hope, William Henry St. John, and Fox, George Edward. on the desirability of the complete and systematic excavation of Silchester, xiii. 85; on excavations at Silchester, xiii. 208, 209, xiv. 291, 292, xv. 152, 153, xvi. 115, xvii. 192, 433, xviii. 173, 359, xx. 144

Hope, W. H. St. John, and Lethaby, W. R. on the imagery and sculpture on the west front of Wells cathedral church, xx. 162, 163

Hopkins, John, on the seals of Great Grimsby (Linc.), i. 360

Hopkins, Daniel Dean, admitted, i. 178; death of, vii. 9

Hopkinson, Rev. Francis, elected, vi. 330; admitted, vi. 407; exhibits armorial plaque of the Acton family, viii. 146; exhibits rolls of new year's gifts of Henry VIII. and Elizabeth, viii. 169; resigns, xvii. 148.

Hopkinson, John, exhibits silver rose set with stones, xiii. 162

Hopkinson, William, elected, i. 78; admitted i. 90; death of, iii. 286

Hopper, Clarence, exhibits engravings of a so-called "Eye-Catechism," iii. 144

Hoppringill, Archibald and Gawin, v. 237; Thomas and Isabel, dispensation for marriage of, v. 236

Hopton Hall (Derby), helmet at, xv. 365

Horkesley, Little (Essex), church of vii. 335; brasses at, vii. 150, 152

Horkstow (Linc.), Roman remains found at, ix. 69

Horley (Oxon), deed relating to, viii. 296

Horley (Surrey), effigy at, viii. 124

Horman-Fisher, Roger, elected, viii. 4; admitted, viii. 46; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 336

Horn, Roger de, iv. 84; William, brass to, v. 473

Horncastle (Linc.), inkstand found at Poolham Hall near, xiii. 275; Roman coin found at, ix. 232

Horne, Robert, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 287

Horne, Rev. Thomas Hartwell, death and obituary notice of, ii. 105, 106

Horneband, Luke, painter, will of, ii. 176

Horning, Alice and William, xvii. 75

Hornken, Ludovic, book printed by, ii. 382

Horn objects: books, ii. 267, ix. 213, xvi. 213, xix. 35, found at Limpsfield (Surrey), v. 198, mould for making ginger bread, xvi. 213; bows, from Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425, 430, Tartar, iv. 426; carved horns, xiv. 271, 294, 295; crossbows, xiv. 92; cup of rhinoceros horn from China, xi. 62; drinking horns, silver mounted, xvii. 316, 321, xviii. 360; ink horn, from London, xx. 287; medallions from Whitchurch (Salop), vi. 260; powder horns, xiv. 217, xv.

44 ; shoe horns, vii. 121, xiv. 215, 216, 217 ; tobacco box, vi. 163, vii. 105 ; triptych, xviii. 265
Horns, brass, burghmote, of Dover, vii. 231, xii. 192 ; ivory, from Dresden, ix. 82 ; tenure, of the honour of Tutbury (Staffs.), xiv. 148
Hornsea, John of, vicar of Beverley Minster, will of, xv. 106
Hornsey (Middsx.), gold ring found at, xii. 55, xvii. 345
Hornton (Oxon.), deed relating to, viii. 296
Horse burial, found in the island of Colonsay (Scotland), x. 349 ; Lanercost Abbey (Cumb.), xii. 425, 426
Horseheath (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 452, 455 ; estate called Carbonells in, and monument in church of, i. 358
Horse muzzle, steel and brass ii. 34, 197
Horses, bronze, from Birkenhead (Cheshire), xix. 221, in collections of the Society, xx. 9 ; lead, from river Thames, ii. 282
Horse-shoe custom at Oakham (Rutland), xiv. 92
Horse-shoes, from Basing (Hants.), xix. 250, Bath (Somerset), Tracey Park, iii. 459, Buxton (Derby), Thirkel-low, xvi. 266, Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Germany, iii. 92, Gloucester, vi. 537, Groombridge (Kent), xiv. 94, Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 14, 15, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Kilburn (Middsx.), xi. 174, London, iii. 92, xii. 416, xx. 232, Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138, Oakham (Rutland), xiv. 93, 94, Scotland, xviii. 374, Sissinghurst (Kent), iv. 339
Horse teeth, found at Grays Thurrock (Essex), iv. 11 ; used as a pavement, xiv. 89
Horse trappings, brass, from Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 539 ; bronze, from Beaksbourne (Kent), xv. 181, Betwys-y-Cruen (Salop.), vi. 256, Bifrons (Kent), xv. 181, Dover (Kent), xv. 179, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 123, Polden Hill (Somerset), ii. 312, Scotland, ii. 332, xviii. 371, 372, Wales, iv. 98, Wiggington (Herts.), iv. 63, late-Celtic, xx. 56
Horsey, Captain, xii. 278, 281 ; Edward, xii. 282 ; William, deed of, v. 200
Horsfall, John, elected, xiv. 296 ; amoved, xix. 116
Horsforth (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438
Horsham (Sussex), leather cudgel hilts from, xviii. 16
Horsington (Somerset), gold ring found at, viii. 332
Horsley, Victor, on a skeleton found on High Down (Sussex), xv. 471
Horton (Northants.), bronze Roman steelyard weight found at, xv. 50
Horton Kirby (Kent), Saxon brooches found at, xv. 123
Horton, Monks (Kent), stone implements found at, v. 480
Horwood, Great (Bucks.), Roman remains found near, vi. 80
Hoskins, Rev. Edgar, exhibits communion cup and cover of St. Martin's, Ludgate, London, xvii. 330
Hotchkis, Joshua, i. 213
Hotham, arms of, xviii. 109
Hotham, John de, bishop of Ely, mortuary roll of. i. 290 ; Sir John, xviii. 102, 103, 109, 185
Hotham Carr (Yorks.), bronze implements found at, v. 426
Houblon, J. Archer, exhibits manuscript book of verses relating to Lady Arabella Stuart, iv. 171
Houblon, Peter, i. 213
Hough, John, bishop of Worcester, arms of, v. 247
Houghton, Lord, *see* Crewe-Milnes, Robert Offley, Earl of Crewe ; Milnes, Richard Monckton
Hounslow (Middsx.), bronze figures of animals and implements found at, iii. 90, v. 428 ; wheel money found at, xviii. 256
Hours, Books of, ii. 381, iv. 214, v. 85, 86, vi. 387, ix. 97, xvi. 207, 209, 210, 223, 226, 230, 231, 232, xvii. 366
Household, royal, list of officers of, in 1610, ii. 17
Housewife, found in London, xx. 287
Housteads (Northumb.), excavations at, xvii. 452 ; mithraic cave at, xvi. 107 ; Roman inscription found at, xiv. 46, 53
Houstoun (Scotland), priory of, grant to, xi. 97, 98
Hove (Sussex), barrow at, and amber cup from, iii. 518
Hovelu, Gothard ab, and wife, brass to, ix. 321
Hovenden, Robert, elected, xii. 106 ; admitted, xii. 114
Hovener, Albert, brass to, ix. 319
Hoveringham (Notts.), slab with figure of St. Peter at, xv. 206
Hoveton (Norfork), manor of, and

names on the swan roll of, xx. 277, 281
Howard, arms of, i. 238, xvi. 170
Howard, Captain, xii. 277, 279; Lady Catherine, i. 299; Charles, xii. 277, 282; Charles, Earl of Nottingham, letter of, vii. 431; Charles, Lord Effingham, letter of, iii. 386; Elizabeth, i. 325; Lady Frances, i. 299; Henry, i. 300; Henry, Duke of Norfolk, summons by, xix. 46; Henry, Earl of Northampton, inventory of goods of, iv. 346; Henry, Lord Howard, donor of mace, xii. 186; Sir John, xvi. 170
Howard, Joseph Jackson, elected on Council, i. 143; exhibits silver ring with names of the three Kings, i. 40; exhibits ivory thumb ring of Earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48; exhibits deeds relating to manor of Baddesley Clinton (Warw.), i. 90; exhibits silver thumb ring from Surfleet (Linc.), i. 97; exhibits deed of a grant of land in Lynn (Norfolk), i. 106; exhibits deed with seal of Dodnash Priory (Suffolk), i. 109; on a pedigree of the L'Estrange family, i. 114; exhibits deeds relating to the Morlee family, i. 152; exhibits grant of arms to Robert Lee, i. 185; exhibits pedigree of the family of Calthorpe, i. 185; exhibits grant of arms to the town of Hadleigh (Suffolk), i. 227; exhibits brass matrix of seal of alnager of Suffolk, i. 228; exhibits rubbings from book bindings bearing royal badges or arms, i. 324; exhibits silver cup belonging to the Ironmongers' Company, i. 342; exhibits rubbing of a brass at Baddesley Clinton (Warwick.), i. 344; exhibits book binding with arms of Ranzow, i. 352; on a grant of arms to Thomas Huys, ii. 49; exhibits a deed of Sir Robert Cromwell, ii. 63; exhibits deeds belonging to the corporation of Coventry, ii. 155, 183, 188, 444, iii. 146, v. 52, 59, 79, 176; exhibits photographs of glass cup and silver spoon belonging to the Founders' Company, London, ii. 170; exhibits documents of the Lambarde family, ii. 371, 380; exhibits watch of Henry Oxenden and deed from Coventry, iii. 52; exhibits photograph of sculptured stone found at Coventry (Warwick), iii. 149; exhibits pedigree of the Chamberlayne family, iii. 384; communicates letter from Sir John Harrington to Lady Russell, iii. 398; communicates letter from Sir George Peckham to Lord Burleigh, iii. 434; exhibits inventory of goods belonging to the guild of the Holy Trinity, Coventry, v. 121; communicates will of Edward Grimston, vi. 79; exhibits a charter of William Briwere, viii. 533; exhibits impression of the seal of the state of Georgia, xii. 415; exhibits grants of arms, xv. 48; exhibits and presents deed relating to Leaminster (Sussex), xv. 236; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 105
Howard, Philip Henry, death of, ix. 304
Howard, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, i. 238, 325, xvii. 112; Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, xvii. 112; Lord William, prayer book with arms of, i. 238
Howard, Hon. and Rev. William, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 426
Howby, arms of, x. 132
Howden (Yorks.), grant of land to collegiate church of, iv. 81
Howdenshire, seal of the peculiar of, vi. 39
Howe, Edward Russell James Gambier, elected, xiv. 21; admitted, xiv. 162
Howell, Rev. David, afterwards Dean of St. David's, elected, x. 130; admitted, x. 131; amoved, xviii. 173
Howland, Dame Frances, monument to, xvi. 104; Sir Matthew, xvi. 104
Howlett, England, elected, xiv. 89; admitted, xiv. 188; on a grave slab found at Harpswell (Linc.), xiii. 187; exhibits earthenware lamp found at Hexham, xiv. 275; resigns, xv. 375
Howlett, Richard, elected, xii. 416; admitted, xii. 418
Howlett, William England, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 259; death of, xi. 365
Howorth family, pedigree of, vi. 60
Howorth, Henry Hoyle (afterwards Sir H. H.), elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 494; elected on Council, viii. 116, xi. 383, xiv. 147, xvi. 158, 383, xvii. 163, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 279, xx. 119, 308; appointed Vice-President, xvi. 162, 420, xx. 123; exhibits rubbings of Chinese inscriptions, vi. 59; exhibits pedigree of the Howorth family, vi. 60; on the life of Rollo as narrated by Dudo de St. Quentin, vi. 116; on epochs in northern art,

viii. 172; draws attentions to action of Custom House in seizing ancient plate, xii. 270; on documents relating to the erection of a monument in Ecclesfield church (Yorks.), xiv. 369; exhibits jug of pottery or greybeard, xv. 77; exhibits portrait on vellum of George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, xvi. 302; exhibits Roman inscription from Kirklees Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 287; exhibits panel paintings of equestrian portraits, xix. 60; calls attention to proposed sale of a silver-mounted jug belonging to West Malling church (Kent), xix. 189; remarks by, v. 416, vi. 231, 534, xii. 124, xx. 124, 129, 156, 162, 194, 207, 215, 221, 228, 236, 238, 245, 246, 257, 286, 323, 334, 341

Howson, John, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 41

Howth (Ireland), book or garland of, iii. 273; silver ring found at, vi. 384

Hoxne (Suffolk), iron objects found at, viii. 80; stone implements found at, iii. 236, iv. 132

Hubback, John, death of, xiv. 129

Hubbard, George, elected, xviii. 18; admitted, xviii. 100; on the cathedral church of Cefalù (Sicily), xvii. 49

Hubbathorne, Sir Henry, lord mayor of London, xiii. 281

Hubberd, Robert, obit of, xv. 365

Hubbert, Thomas, i. 211

Hubert, Saint, legend of, xviii. 125; on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447

Hübner, Emil, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 42; remarks on a Roman inscription found at Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 71; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 342

Hucknall (Notts.), interments found at, v. 35

Hudd, Alfred Edmund, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 177; on a Roman interment found at Farmborough (Somerset), xi. 313; exhibits leather box or case from the Temple church, Bristol, xii. 168; exhibits fifteenth century mazer, xiii. 21; exhibits silver portrait medal and silver pendant, xv. 224; on some bronze implements found at Coombe Dingle, Westbury-upon-Trym (Glouc.), xviii. 237; exhibits wooden box from St. Peter's church, Bristol, xviii. 277; exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 137

Huddleston, Anthony, Sir John, and Dame Joan, xviii. 135, 136

Huddleston, arms of, xvii. 276, xviii. 135, 136

Hudson, James William, elected, ii. 62; amoved, vi. 58

Hudson, Rev. William, elected, xiv. 356; admitted, xiv. 379

Hudyrfield, John, canon of Nostell, iv. 236

Huffam, William Henry, exhibits ivory medallion, ii. 380; resigns, vi. 352

Huggate, Nicholas of, provost of Beverley, xv. 103

Huggett, William, ii. 71

Hugh, dean of Cambrai, i. 168, 170; of Lincoln, Saint, iv. 348; of St. Alban's, printer, xvi. 203; sacrist of Bury St. Edmund's, xvii. 102; son of Fulc, seal of, ii. 302

Hughenden (Bucks.), effigy at, viii. 403

Hughes, H. R., exhibits bronze ornaments found at Abergele (Wales), iv. 98

Hughes, Thomas, resignation of, ii. 253

Hughes, Thomas elected, iii. 338; admitted, iv. 158; exhibits fragment of inscribed amphora found at Chester, v. 341; exhibits various objects found at Chester, vi. 510; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 316

Hughes, Thomas, grant to, xviii. 20

Hughes, Thomas Cann, elected, xviii. 236; admitted, xviii. 360; exhibits and presents impression of seal of Lancaster, xviii. 361

Hughes, Thomas M'Kenny, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 447; appointed auditor, xiii. 65, 239; elected on Council, xiii. 148, 326; on true false flint implements, iv. 95; exhibits brass box with inscriptions, v. 157; exhibits crag fossils and a loadstone, v. 299; exhibits silver ring found near Bodfari (co. Flint), vii. 327; on Offa's Dyke, xiv. 25; on the camp at Ardoch (co. Perth), xiv. 297; exhibits horn-cores and skulls illustrative of breeds of English oxen, xv. 228; on the breeds of cattle in the British Isles and their relation to archæology and history, xv. 277; on a set of waxed tablets found at Cambridge, xv. 471; on the persistence of Roman types of pottery throughout the Romano-English and early medieval period, xvi. 76; on the derivation of four

implements of the South Pacific from the bones of cetacea, xvi. 294
Hughes, T. M'Kenny, and Strange, Hamon le, on excavations at Hunstanton (Norfolk), xviii. 310
Hughes, William Hughes, death of, vi. 351
Hugill (Westmorland), early settlement at, xii. 93, 94, xvi. 253, 255, xviii. 265
Hugo, Rev. Thomas, appointed auditor, i. 77; elected on Council, i. 143; nominated scrutator, iii. 22. 144; exhibits drawings of a skull, and reads a description of a method of delineating antiquities by Mr. Slowcombe, i. 92; exhibits bronze sword from Thames river, i. 144; on some deeds relating to the College of Vicars at Wells (Somerset), i. 179; exhibits ivory knife handle from Taunton Priory (Somerset), i. 186; exhibits stone celt and iron weapons from the Thames river, i. 267; exhibits gold rings and rubbings of incised slabs from Mynchin Buckland (Somerset), i. 341; exhibits and describes matrices of seals, ii. 36; exhibits silver crucifix, ii. 127; exhibits encaustic tiles, ii. 168; exhibits grant to the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury, ii. 282; exhibits papal ring, ii. 436; exhibits bronze implements, v. 428, 434; death and obituary notice of, vii. 199
Huguenots, massacre of, medal commemorating, v. 444
Huish (Wilts.), barrow near, ii. 428
Hulks, James, mayor of Rochester, x. 123
Hull, H. B., exhibits manuscript navy list for 1660, ix. 77
Hull, Walter de, archdeacon of Bath, grant of, to College of Vicars at Wells, i. 179
Hull, *see* Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.)
Hull and Appleton (Cheshire), deed relating to. iv. 88
Hullavington (Wilts.), medieval embroidery from church of, xvii. 239, 242
Hulme, Frederick Edward, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 387
Hulne Abbey (Northumb,), fire place in, xix. 184
Human remains: from Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 249; Addington, Great (Northants.), ix. 323; Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 178, 179; Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 92; Algiers, v. 442; America, Central, i. 37, xvi. 309, 310; Arras (Yorks.), iv. 276; Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 373-376; Badby (Northants.), viii. 427; Bath (Somerset), xx, 248; Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, 155; Bedford, iii. 305, 306, xvi. 114; Berkley (Glouc.), ix. 30; Bessingham (Norf.), v. 33; Biddenham (Beds.), iii. 304; Billericay (Essex), vii, 371, 372; Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 327; Borstal (Kent), xv. 42; Bow (Middsx.), iii. 124, iv. 122, 123; Brackenhill (Cumb.), xiii. 347; Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7; Bridge (Kent), ix. 163; Brigg (Linc.), x. 111; Brightwalton (Berks.), xi. 346; Bristol, Brandon Hill, xvii. 336; Broadstairs (Kent), xiii. 189; Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 270; Brundlow (Staffs.), xv. 428; Burghclere (Hants.), iv. 126; Buxton (Derby), barrows near, xv. 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, xvi. 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, xvii. 310, 311, 312, 313, 315; Calais Wold (Yorks.), iii. 324; Canterbury (Kent), i. 184, 327, 329, 330, iii. 55; Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 40; Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409; Charterterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; Charlton Abbots (Glouc.), iii. 276-283; Cheesewring (Cornwall), iii. 517; Chollerford (Northumb.), xi. 188; Clifton (Westmorland), viii. 389; Clifton Hampden (Oxon.), iii. 20; Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339; Colchester (Essex), iv. 273, xii. 44, xiv. 243; Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94; Cressingham, Little (Norf.), iv. 456; Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), iii. 258, vii. 214; Denmark, iii. 316; Dorchester (Dorset), Plush Down, v. 112; Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209; Dover (Kent), vii. 353, xiv. 34; Drayton (Oxon.), ii. 204; Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274; Dunkerswell Abbey (Devon), v. 346; Durham Castle, xx. 19; Enfield (Middsx.), xix. 206; Ewyas Harold (Hereford), ii. 78; Farmborough (Somerset), xi. 313; Farway (Devon), iv, 161; Fawley (Berks.), ix. 356; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 253, 254; France. i. 256, 257, 258, 259, 278, ii. 318, iii. 86, 377, 378; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 383; Fyfield (Wilts.), iii. 170; Garston, East (Berks.), xiii. 182; Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 322, 323; Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320; Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 344; Gloucester, x. 149; Grain, Isle of (Kent), xiv.

32; Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), xiv. 227, 228; Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 273, 275, 276; Hampton, Little (Worc.), ii. 163, iii. 27; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34; Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 36, 37, 77; Hawkshead (Lanc.), xi. 230; Heathery-Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 129, 131; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 13, 15; Henham (Suff.), ix. 361; Hereford, xvi. 91; Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78; Heslerton (Yorks.), iii. 169; High Cross (Warw.), iii. 473; Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 17; Holbeach (Linc.), xii. 42; Hollingbourne (Kent), ii. 284; Honduras, British, xv. 433, 434; Hoo (Kent), xiii. 189; Hucknall (Notts.) v. 35; Huish (Wilts.), ii. 429; Humbledon Hill (Durham), vi. 178; Iken (Suff.), ii. 182; Islip (Northants.), ix. 89, 90; Italy, ii. 286, viii. 409; Keynsham Abbey (Somerset), v. 84; Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 54; Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119-121, 124-127; Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xv. 260; Lamborne (Berks.), ix. 357, xi. 410; Lanercost Abbey (Cumb.), xii. 425, 426; Leaset Hill (Westmorland), viii. 390, 391; Lichfield (Hants.), x. 18; London, ii. 376, iii. 89, xiv. 8; Longbridge Deverill (Wilts.), v. 273; Luton (Beds.), x. 133; Luton, near Chatham (Kent), xiv. 29, 30, 32; Lyminge (Kent), x. 206; Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 406-410; Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193; Matfen (Northumb.), ix. 233; Maughanby (Cumb.), iii. 211, 258; Melton Mowbray (Leic.), iii. 346; Mere Down (Wilts), v. 273; Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 47; Newbold, North (Yorks.), vii. 324, 325; Newton Abbot (Devon.), vii. 38, 41; Norwich Cathedral, xvii. 356, 358; Nova Scotia, ii. 331; Oxted (Surrey), xv. 51; Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424; Penrith (Cumb.), viii. 535; Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119; Plumstead (Kent), xi. 308, 309, xiii. 245; Pontefract (Yorks.), vi. 132; Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28; Preston (Lanc.), xii. 88; Preston (Sussex), vii. 94; Pule Hill (Yorks.), xvi. 335, xviii. 126, 129; Ragley Park (Warw.), v. 453; Reading (Berks.), iii. 461; Ripon Minster, xiv. 195; Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78; Rockley (Wilts.), iii. 212, 213; Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278; Rothley (Leic.), xix. 246; Roundway Down (Wilts.), ii. 428; Russia, i. 259; Saltford (Somerset), xx. 247, 248, 255; Sandy (Beds.), iii. 380, viii. 201; Scorborough, near Beverley (Yorks.), xvii. 125; Scotland, i. 396, ii. 229, 231, 294, iii 51, iv. 511, 512, v. 274, vi. 259, xvi. 182, xvii. 438; Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii. 251, 252; Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 390; Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86; Shields, South (Durham), vii. 19; Shorne (Kent), xviii. 74, 75; Snape (Suff.), ii. 181; Spain, vi. 474, Strood (Kent), xv. 41, 42, xviii. 81; Sussex Downs, iii. 259; Switzerland, vi. 485; Thames river, iii. 269, 280, 282, vi. 157; Therfield (Herts.), i. 306, 308; Tilshead (Wilts.), ii. 428; Toddington (Beds.), x. 36, 37, 38, 174, 175; Tring (Herts.), v. 272; Tytherington (Wilts.), iii. 171; Upton (Berks.), iii. 21; Wales, xi. 429, 431-433, 435-437, xii. 28; Walmer (Kent), v. 381; Walterston (Dorset), iii. 405; Walton (Warw.), vi. 183; Ware (Herts.), xviii. 8, 9; Warwick, iii. 472; Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 326; Weaverthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 61; Westminster Abbey, iii. 354, 356, iv. 410; Wetton (Staffs.), iii. 169; Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 113; Whitchurch (Salop), vi. 159, 173; Whitechurch Canonicorum (Dorset), xviii. 191; Wicheley Warren (Rutland), xix. 199; Wigston, Magna (Leic.), iii. 346; Winchester, vii. 487, 488, 489; Winchester Cathedral, iv. 294; Windsor (Berks.), iii. 243, xvii. 225; Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), ii. 429, 430; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 11, 12, 13; Youngsbury (Herts.), xiii. 14; Zealand, i. 25, iii. 310, 314; *see also* Cemeteries

Human sacrifices amongst the Romans, ii. 280, 358

Humberstone (Linc.), fragments of stone cross at, iv. 190

Humbledon Hill (Durham), interments and pottery found on, vi. 178

Humbleyard Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282

Hume, Rev. Abraham, death and obituary notice of, x. 279, 281

Humfreys, Thomas, i. 211

Humphrey, prior of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, deeds of, vii. 362

Hunden, John, bishop of Llandaff, seal of, xi. 289

Hundreds, open air courts of, viii. 280

Hungary, antiquities from, vii. 354; arms of, xiii. 253, 254; bronze implements and objects from, iv. 129, v. 433, vii. 354; bronze period in, vii. 259; gold ornaments from, vii. 354; stone implements from, iv. 133, v. 226, vii. 354
Hunger, Jean, brass to, iii. 405
Hungerford family, arms and badges of, v. 177, 178
Hungerford, John, vii. 338; Walter, v. 178; Sir Walter, seal of, as marshal of the king's household, v. 177
Hunloke, Sir Henry, book-plate of, xv. 218
Hunsbury (Northants.), Danes' Camp, excavations at, xii. 321; iron bars found at, xx. 184, 185; various objects from, xi. 175
Hunsdon, Lord, *see* Carey, Henry
Hunstanton (Norf.), brass at, i. 115; church plate of, x. 108; inventory of church goods of, x. 109; mound in churchyard of, xviii. 312; Saxon remains found at, xviii. 310, 318, xix. 172
Hunt, Rev. George, death of, i. 385
Hunt, James, death of, iv. 472
Hunt, Thomas, grant to, iv. 157
Hunter, Joseph, death and obituary notice of, ii. 105, 106; portrait of, iv. 377
Hunter, Robert, death of, iii. 479
Hunter, Robert, brooch belonging to, vii. 47
Hunter-Weston, Gould Read, *see* Weston, Gould Read
Hunterston (Scotland), silver brooch with runic inscription found at, vii. 47, 48
Huntingdon, archdeacons of, *see* Robert; Sigillo, Nicholas de
Huntingdon, Earls of, *see* Clinton, William; Hastings, Henry
Huntingdon, charter granted to, i. 271
Huntingdonshire, compositions for knighthood in, i. 275, 294; *see* Catherington; Catworth; Earith; Fenstanton; Gidding, Little; Godmanchester; Hartford; Hatley, East; Hilton; Huntingdon; Paxton, Little; Ramsey Abbey; Stow, Long
Huntingfield, arms of, vi. 110
Huntingfield, Lucy de, obit of, xvi. 219; Sir Roger, obit of, xvi. 201, 219
Huntingfield (Suffolk), churchwardens accounts, and inventory of church goods of, i. 116, 117
Huntley, the Marchioness of, exhibits stone cup found at Drumkesk (co. Aberdeen), iii. 266
Hunton, Margaret, xii. 78
Hurd, R. S., exhibits Roman pig of lead found at Matlock (Derby), xv. 185
Hurselegh, John de, deed of, ix. 363
Hurst (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322
Hurstington (Cambs.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
Hurstmonceux Castle (Sussex), household expenses from 1643 to 1649, ii. 27; inventory of goods at, in 1616, ii. 27, 32
Hurstpierpoint (Sussex), stone celt from, iv. 442
Hurworth (Durham), stone cross-shaft found at, vi. 178
Huse, Sir John, xx. 285
Hussey, Elizabeth, brass to, vii. 338
Hussey, Richard Charles, death of, xi. 365
Hustwat, Thomas, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 297
Hutchinson, Colonel, governor of Nottingham, hawk-rings of, iv. 356
Hutchinson, P. O., on the opening of tumuli at Farway (Devon), iv. 159; on some antiquities found in Devonshire, vii. 37; on some circular patches of turf near Sidmouth (Devon), viii. 209; exhibits cast of steelyard weight found at Ashmore (Dorset), viii. 359; on the decay of ancient buildings, viii. 483; exhibits drawing of a saint in painted glass, xi 156
Hutchinson, T. J., exhibits pottery and copper implements from Peru, vi. 233
Hut circles, in Cornwall, viii. 290; on Dartmoor, viii. 291, 479
Hut urns, from Italy, iv. 102
Hutt, Alfred Granger, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 448; death of, xiv. 333
Hutton, Alfred, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 50; on a silver-mounted small sword, xv. 297; exhibits leather cudgel hilts, xviii. 16; on a rapier foil and dagger foil, xviii. 204; note on, and exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 218, 219
Hutton, Anthony and Elizabeth, effigies of, xiii. 218
Hutton, Rev. F. P. B. N., exhibits enamelled reliquary, x. 67
Hutton, Matthew, archbishop of York, monument of, xiii. 41

Hutton Bushell (Yorks.), urn from, xii. 344
Hutton, Old (Westmorland), church plate of, ix. 98
Huelva (Spain), Roman bronze dish from the Buitron mine near, v. 238
Huy (Belgium), enamelled reliquary from, iii. 62
Huys, Thomas, physician to Mary I., grant of arms to, letters patent appointing, and death of, ii. 49, 50
Huxley, Professor, on human remains from a barrow at Charlton Abbots (Glouc.), and from the river Thames, iii. 282, 283
"Hwiting Tree" of the Anglo-Saxons, iv. 134
Hyde family, arms of, v. 221, xiii. 110
Hyde, Arthur, metal disc with arms of, v. 221; Anne, Barbara, and Laurence, xiii. 110; Lord Chief Justice and wife, effigies of, x. 56; Ralph, i. 357; Robert, xiii. 110
Hyde, abbots of, *see* Aston, Walter de; Bonville, Thomas; Eynsham, John de; Feringes, George de; Fyfyde, Walter de; Kanynges, Simon; Letcombe John; Odiham, William de; Peche, Thomas; Popham, Robert de; St. Valery, Roger de; Salcot, John; Strode, Nicholas; Suthill, John; Vigornia, William de
Hyde Abbey (Hants.), deeds relating to, ix. 361; seal of, vi. 394, 395
Hyde Park corner, views of, v. 213
Hydria, painted, from Benghazi (Cyrenaica), ii. 96
Hymans, Henri, elected Hon. Fellow, xviii. 362
Hymns, manuscript, Greek, vii. 306; to King Henry VI., xiii. 237
Hyndford (Scotland), crannog at, xviii. 375
Hythe (Kent), gold ring found at, iv. 284; proposed identification with Portus Lemanis, iii. 172, 216; seal of, xv. 438, 439

Iaerens, J. A. A., volume of genealogical memoranda and shields by, xv. 47
Iago, Rev. William, report as local secretary for Cornwall, v. 481; letter on Ordnance surveyors placing marks on the stones and crosses of Cornwall, x. 259; on the discovery of a Roman inscription in Cornwall, xiii. 9; on the discovery of an Ogham inscription in Cornwall, xiv. 214
Ialysos (Rhodes), antiquities from, vii. 237
Ibberton (Dorset), heraldic glass in church of, ix. 70
Ibernium, *see* Kingston Down (Dorset).
Iceland, arms of, vi. 183; silver ornaments from, ii. 326, vi. 183
Iceni, coins of, found at Freckenham (Suffolk), xii. 83
Icklingham (Suffolk), Roman remains found at, iv. 130, 430; stone implements found at, iii. 236, v. 167
Icklingham St. James (Suffolk), church of, iv. 418
Ictis, island of, xx. 342
Ida, prioress of Amesbury, deed and seal of, ix. 366
Idnert, bishop of Llanbadarn, xii. 37
Idols, Hindoo, ii. 46, 75
Idon, Brother, seal of, i. 29
Iecidi, name on a Roman lamp, xii. 424, 425
Ifield (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 105
Iford (Sussex), ivory-handled knife found at, iii. 204
Iken (Suffolk), human remains found at, ii. 182
Ikons, Russian, xii. 61
Ilam (Staffs.), deed relating to, xv. 99; sculptured stones at, xi. 171
Ilchester (Somerset), macehead of, xiii. 259
Iles, Richard, vi. 379
Ilford, Great (Essex), painted glass in hospital chapel at, ix. 312, xii. 365
Iliff, W. T., exhibits ivory thumb ring, i. 48
Ilkley (Yorks.), destruction of cup and ring markings on rocks near, xiii. 337; grant of advowson of, vi. 33
Illey, Sir Philip de, iii. 202
Illora (Spain), Roman remains found at, vi. 473
Illyricum, antiquarian researches in, ix. 209, 212, 264, x. 70
Ilminster (Somerset), brass at, xi. 132
Ilsley, East (Berks.), jewel cabinet from, ii. 260
Ilton (Somerset), effigy at, xv. 69
Imitation letters, on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 129, 172; other examples of, xvi. 137, 172; on sword blades, xviii. 208, 209
Impington (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 456
Implement, compound, found on the field of Bannockburn, vi. 257
Incas, zodiac of, i. 78

"Incendiary arrow," iron, found in London, xx. 232
Incense burner, of Chinese enamel, vi. 383
Incense holder, bronze, Egyptian, xv. 298, various examples of, xv. 301
Incense-ship, silver, found in Whittlesey Mere (Cambs.), xiii. 152
Inch Abbey (Ireland), excavations on the site of, vi. 385
Inchaffrey Abbey (Scotland), seal of, xi. 79
Incised slabs, *see* Sepulchral slabs
Incised stones, from Shoreham (Sussex), xi. 403; Skipwith (Yorks.), xi. 171
Income and expenditure account for 1899 and 1900, xviii. 157, 309; 1901 and 1902, xix. 84, 284; 1903 and 1904, xx. 84, 274
Inden, arms of, ix. 337
Inderwick, Frederick Andrew, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 138; appointed auditor, xix. 204, xx. 33; elected on Council, xvii. 432, xix. 279; exhibits the maces and seals of Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 258; exhibits brass seal found at Winchelsea, xiv. 261; exhibits painting from the old town hall, Winchelsea, xvi. 207; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 297
Index to first series of Proceedings, i. 232
India, ancient remains found in Central, iii. 461; carved stone from, ix. 18; carved sapphire from, xvii. 168; clay discs, spindle whorls, and votive seals from, viii. 537; copper grants of villages in, ii. 80, 81; copper implements and silver objects from, v. 432; eye-agates of, xv. 124; forgeries of coins of, ii. 160; silver dishes from, xvi. 268, 321; stone implements from, iii. 38, 95, 235, 436, 444, iv. 129, v. 169, 226
India Office, letter from, relating to Indian antiquities, ii. 370
Indian tribes of Canada, burial customs of, iii. 316
Indulgences, granted to Downe family, ii. 410
Indus river, stone implements from, iii. 436
Ingham, Sir John, buckle of sword belt of, xx. 314; Sir Oliver de, proposed restoration of monument of, vi. 321
Ingham (Norf.), proposed restoration of monuments at, and resolution of the Society, vi. 321
Ingham (Suff.), pottery found at, xii. 84
Inglesthorpe, Thomas de, dean of St. Paul's, iv. 203
Ingilby, Sir H., exhibits manuscript copy of the *Legenda sanctorum aurea*, xi. 179
Inglis, Hester, books written by, and notices of the life of, i. 316
Ingoldesthorpe, Sir Thomas de, seal of, iii. 148
Ingoldmells (Linc.), deed relating to, xiv. 233
Ingoldsby, Francis, Margery, and Sir Richard, iv. 194
Ingots, *see* Bars
Ingram, Sir Arthur, viii. 398
Ingram, Herbert, death of, i. 385
Inishmurray (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92
Initial letters from manuscripts, xvii. 364; the Hasselman collection, ix. 97
Ink vessels, xiii. 275; horn, from London, xx. 287; lead, from Wilsford (Wilts.), xiii. 240; pewter, from London, xx. 235, 287; pottery, from Egypt, xviii. 5, London, xx. 288; silver, from Spain, xvii. 350; wooden, from London, xx. 287
Innermeath, Lord, *see* Stewart, Walter
Innes family, arms and pedigree of, ii. 169, 170
Innes, Andrew, Janet, Sir Robert, and William, ii. 170
Innisfallen Abbey (Ireland), bone and bronze bird found in, xv. 5
Innocent VIII., Pope, ring of, ii. 431
Inscriptions: Arabic, on bronze bowl, v. 344, on sword, xiv. 241; Canarese, on a bell, ii. 242; Chinese, vi. 59, on a bronze vessel, iii. 81, on a rhinoceros horn cup, xi. 63; Chinese and Syriac, at Si-gan-foo, i. 126; Christian, of the Visigothic period, on bronze vessels from Spain, xviii. 363, 364; Christian-British, from Exmoor (Devon), xiv. 111. 185, Wales, xiv. 185, xix. 255, 260, 261; Faliscan, iv. 412, v. 40; Greek, from Autun (France), iv. 459, Halicarnassus, xiv. 282, 380, Rome, the catacombs, x. 182, 184, Wilcote (Oxon.), xviii. 9, on a gold ring, xi. 89, on a bronze bell from the Cabeirion, near Thebes, xv. 74, on a Byzantine cameo, xviii. 366, on a caricature of the Crucifixion at Rome, ii. 437, on lamp from Egypt, v. 16, on leaden sling bullet, v. 220, on a polyhedron from Egypt, viii. 380, on

wall plaster, from Irchester (Northants.), ix. 87 ; Hebrew, in the catacombs at Rome, x. 182 ; Irish, from Whaley Abbey (co. Wicklow), viii. 407, on a reliquary, x. 73 ; miscellaneous, medieval and later, on bells at Challacombe (Devon.), ii. 410, 411, iii. 217, Dyrham Park, xv. 324, Kettins (Scotland), xvii. 118, Oxford, St. Mary, iii. 513, iv. 187, Whalley (Lanc.), xv. 335, racing bell at Carlisle, viii. 126, on a brass case, xvi. 87, on brass dishes, vi. 119, 439, on a brass plate, vii. 229, on a bronze bowl from river Severn, i. 236, v. 444, on bronze ewers or jugs, iii. 199, xvii. 83, on a bronze pot at Warwick Castle, iii. 199, on a bronze purse mount, xv. 88, on a bronze stamp found in Sussex, iii. 258, on brooches, ii 210, 364, iv. 51, 52, 68, vii. 76, 368, viii. 71, 72, 73, xiii. 68, xiv. 39, on buttresses at Durham Cathedral, vi. 178, Frampton (Linc.), xiv. 16, on cocoa-nut cups, xv. 44, xvi, 248, on communion cup of St. Martin's Ludgate, London, xvii. 331, on crosier of Robert Grostête, bishop of Lincoln, xii, 105, on a crystal reliquary, iii, 63, on a dagger, xii. 96, on a dish found near Ghent, iii. 32, on door of Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 198, Yarborough church (Linc.), xviii. 230, on a farm house in Cumberland, x. 341, on a Flemish doctor's sign, xvii. 93, on fonts at Bootle (Cumb.), x. 340, Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 193, Stafford, xiii. 173, on foundation stone of grammar school at Appleby (Westmorland), xiii. 23, on a German christening medal, iv. 520, on a German drinking glass, xi. 36, on German horse muzzles, ii. 34, 35, on a German gunner's axe, xvii. 213, on globes made by William Blaeu, vi. 396, 397, on a gold chalice, xv. 148, on gold crucifix and pendant of Sir Thomas More, ii. 117, on a grey-beard, xv. 77, on a "griffin's claw," ix. 250, on an iron fetterlock, xii. 102, on Italian anelaces, ii. 302, on an ivory anklet, xi. 62, on ivory devotional tablets, ii. 367, on an ivory draughtsman, xi. 316, on leaden grave crosses from Bury St. Edmunds (Suff.), ii. 301, Southampton, xx. 169, on leather drinking cup, xx. 174, on lock of Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 199, on mortars, xv. 37, xvi. 69, on portraits, of a lady, vii. 345, Sir Michael Stanhope, ii. 354, 361, 400, iii. 120, 122, on a metal plate found at Trèves, iv. 521, on a pew in St. Mary's church, Marylebone, xvi. 103, on pewter flagons, iii. 320, on a pewter tazza from West Shefford (Berks.), xii. 406, on reliquary of St. Wita, xviii. 191, on rings, i. 51, 53, 112, 164, 277, 278, ii. 103, 163, 364, iii. 38, 232, 259. 269, 340, 513, 517, iv. 17, 97, 355, 519, vi. 339, ix. 97, xi. 80, 97, 160, 387, xiii. 13, xvii. 29, 165, 167, 345, on shoe-horns, vii. 122, on silver cups, xx. 209, of the city of Westminster, xi. 38, made for Sir Nicholas Bacon, xiii. 154, on a silver mounted drinking horn, xviii. 360, on a silver inkstand, xvii. 350 on a silver mounted jug, xix. 177, on a silver pendant, xv. 224, on a silver reliquary, xvi. 100, on silver spoons, ii. 171, xx. 171, 172, on stones found at Brampton (Cumb.), xvi. 421, Cardynham (Cornwall), v. 488, Godmanchester, (Hunts.), v. 280, Lezuza (Spain), iii. 375, Naples, Santa Maria del Carmine, i. 339, Scunthorpe (Linc.), iii. 374, York, vi. 131, on a stone pillar found at Redburne (Linc.), xi. 420, on a stone stamp or seal, xvii. 44, on swords, iii. 244, 245, vii. 261, xii. 107, 108, 109, of Bristol, xii. 327, 328, 329, Lincoln, xix. 23, 26, sword blades with false, xiv. 96, 97, on a tablet in Carlisle Castle, xv. 470, on a terra-cotta block found at Esher (Surrey), viii. 278, on tobacco boxes, vii. 20, 188, xiv. 39, 40, 42, on tobacco stoppers xii. 162, 170, 171, on tomb of Sir John Savile, vi. 397, on tower of Great Carlton church (Linc.), xii. 258, Totnes church (Devon), xii. 160, on a tympanum at Hawksworth (Notts.), xix. 89, on a votive painting, xi. 221, on walking staff of Sir Nicholas Bacon, xii. 171, on wall of Bowness church (Cumb.). iv. 422, on a watch in form of a death's head, iii. 123, on a wheel of fortune, x. 168, on wooden bowls, xi. 57, 428, on wooden chests, viii. 541, ix. 25, on wooden fruit trenchers, ii. 90, 175, iii. 447, iv. 11, x. 211-215, xii. 201-223, xvi. 271. on a wooden memorial tablet in Adderbury church (Oxon.), xx. 221, 222, on wooden snuff-box of the city of Westminster, xi. 40, 41, on wooden standing cups, vii. 77, 78, xi. 57, 417,

418, xii. 351, 352, xv. 289, 290, on woodwork, xiii. 168, at Cuddington (Bucks.), xi. 223, Hessett (Suff.), iv. 87, Moreton Morrell (Warw.), xi. 222; Ogham, from Lewannick (Cornwall), xiv. 214, xv. 274, 279, Ireland, iii. 440, Silchester (Hants.) xv. 152; Ogham and Latin, from Fardell (Devon.), iii. 440, Wales, iii. 446; Pehlevi, on a ring from river Oxus, viii. 375, 376; Phœnician, on bone objects found at South Shields (Durham), vii. 480, on a marble head from Ephesus, i. 107; Roman, at or from Africa, North, ii. 98, Bainbridge (Yorks.) xiv. 51, Bath, v. 281, xviii. 179, Benwell (Northumb.) xiv. 50, 51, 53, xvi. 388, Bewcastle (Cumb.), xvii. 296, Birdoswald (Cumb.), xi, 209, xiv. 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, Bowness (Cumb.) viii. 205, xiv. 53, Brougham (Westmorland), ii. 61, vi. 387, 481, Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), ix. 60, Caerleon (Mon.), iv. 66, xix. 260, Caerwent (Mon.), xx. 319, Cambridge, Disney collection, iv. 26, 451, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 535, ix. 326, x. 274. xiv. 261, 263. xv. 118, 119, 262, 263, Carrawburgh (Northumb.), vi. 105, 106, xiv. 49, 53, Carvoran (Northumb.). xiv. 49, 50, 53 Castlenick Fort (Northumb.), xiv. 46, Castlenook (Northumb.), xi. 27, Castlesteads (Northumb.), xiv. 53, Cawfields Milecastle (Northumb.), xiv. 46, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, vii. 157, Cheltenham (Glouc.), vii. 34, Chester, xiii. 204, Chesterholm (Northumb.), xiv. 47, 53, Chesters (Northumb.), xiv. 46, 47, 49, 50, 53. xvi. 387, Chesters, Great (Northumb.), xiv. 47, 50, 53, Chesters, Halton (Northumb.), xiv. 49, Cirencester (Glouc.), xviii. 179, Cliburn (Westmorland), xi. 210, Colchester (Essex), iv. 272, viii. 542, xiv. 108, 183, Conygarth (Cumb.), xiii. 348, Corbridge (Northumb.), xi. 209, Cross Canonby (Cumb.), viii. 395, Denton, Over (Cumb.), ix. 60, Durham, xiv. 46, Elenborough (Cumb.), vi. 512, Gelt river, xiv. 52, Germany, vi. 122, Goldcliff (Mon.), xi. 31, Hadrian's wall, evidence as to date of, xiv. 44, Housesteads (Northumb.), xiv. 46, 53, Illyricum, x. 70, Irthing river, xiv. 52, Italy, i. 255, iii. 493, iv. 288-291, iv. 329, 439, v. 197, x. 181-185, xviii. 395, 398, Kirkbampton (Cumb.), xix. 97, Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 440, Kirklees Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 287, Kirksteads (Cumb.), xiv. 54, Lanchester (Durham), xv. 37, Lazonby (Cumb.), xiii. 265, Lincoln, iii. 439, London, xx. 341, Longwitton (Northumb.), xix. 42, Maryport (Cumb.), iv. 495, vi. 106, viii. 393, 394, Melkrigg (Northumb.), xiv. 50, Milking Gap (Northumb.), xiv. 46, Moresby (Cumb.), ix. 63, Newcastle-on-Tyne, xiv. 46, 47, 52, Newtown (Cumb.), viii. 207, Orchard Wyndham (Somerset), vi. 512, Plumpton (Cumb.), xiii. 267, xv. 120, Portugal, i. 53, Ribchester (Lanc.), vii. 34, St. Hilary (Cornwall), xiii. 10, 11, 12, Scotland, xvi. 194, Shields, South (Durham), vii. 479, 480, x. 197, xiv. 293, xv. 404, xvii. 37, Shirburn Castle (Oxon.), xv. 456, Spain, vi. 474, 475, Stoke Bishop (Somerset). vi. 68, 324, Switzerland, vi. 49, Tintagel (Cornwall), xiii. 10, Wales, ix. 263, xii. 32-37, xv. 119, 121, Wallsend (Northumb.), xiv. 171, 172, xv. 67, 68, Watercrook (Westmorland), xiii. 265, Westminster Abbey, iv. 410, 468, Willowford (Northumb.), xiv. 52, Winchester, iv. 292, Wroxeter (Salop), ii. 16, York, iii. 201, on a bronze helmet found near St. Alban's (Herts.), v. 362, on a bronze tablet, xii. 354, on a bronze stamp, ii. 6, on a strip of bronze found at Chester, xviii. 93, on cakes of copper from Paris mine (Anglesea), v. 286, on centurial stones, iv. 21, on a glass vase found at Colchester (Essex), iii. 165, on gold bars from Egypt and Transylvania, xx. 92-97, on a gold ring found at Little Totham (Essex), v. 217, on a gladiator's tessera; xiii. 329, on an ingot of tin found in Cornwall, xviii. 118, on a lamp from Italy, xiv. 155, 156, on a leaden pipe found at Chester, xviii. 97, on leaden sling bullets, ii. 266, 269, 270, iv. 315, 316, on a leaden vessel, iii. 93, on metal stamps found in river Thames, ii. 88, 235, iv. 381, on mosaic pavements found in London, xii. 128, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 98, on oculists' stamps found at Bath (Somerset), vi. 40, Biggleswade (Beds.), vi. 39, Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83, Ireland, ii. 410, Leicester, vi. 272, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100, on pewter dish found at Welney (Norf.), iv. 430, on pigs of lead

found at Bristol, iii. 198, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 188, 189, vii. 158, 159, Matlock (Derby), xv. 188, on pottery found at Chester, v. 341, Leicester, vi. 272, on prow of galley found in London, xvi. 306, 308, on a silver phalera, i. 253, on a silver spoon found at Great Horwood (Bucks.), vi. 81, on a tile found in London, xi. 179; Runic, forged in Cumberland, xviii. 88, on Hunterston brooch, vii. 48, on a bone casket, iii. 382, on a bone comb case found at Lincoln, iii. 382, on a cross at Crowle (Linc.), iv. 187, 378, on an ornament found at Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, on rings, iv. 439, v. 340, vi. 339, on a sepulchral slab in Gotland, xiv. 275, on a stone found at Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 55, on a sword pommel found at Gilton (Kent), xv. 178, on a tympanum at Pennington (Lanc.), xix. 150, 152, Scandinavian with the name of Cnut, iv. 434; Saxon, from Deerhurst (Glouc.), xi. 15, 16, Endellion (Cornwall), v. 483, Lanivet (Cornwall), v. 486, London, xi. 226, Mortimer (Berks.), xi. 224, Rialton (Cornwall), v. 485, Roseworthy (Cornwall), v. 484, Slaughter Bridge (Cornwall), v. 483

Inskip (Lanc.), sepulchral urn found at, xviii. 34

Institutiones in Graecam Linguam by Clenard, xix. 78

Insula, Geoffrey de, xii. 293; Robert de, bishop of Durham, grave of, vi. 349, xiii. 35; seal of, xi. 276, 295; Thomas de, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 277, 280

Inventories, of Chevening Place (Kent) in 1616, ii. 27, 30, Coventry, goods of the guild of the Holy Trinity, v. 121, Exeter Cathedral, xvi. 253, Gilling Castle (Yorks.), ix. 75, Hunstanton (Norf.), church goods of, x. 109, Huntingfield (Suff.), church goods of, i. 117, Hurstmonceux Castle in 1616, ii. 27, 32, Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), church goods of, ii. 385, Lincoln Cathedral, plate and vestments, xiii. 106, London, St. Paul's Cathedral, xi. 364, Newcastle-on-Tyne, White Friars or Carmelites of, xi. 413, Oxford, Brazenose college chapel, ix. 242, St. Alban's abbey church, v. 322, Scarborough (Yorks.), church of St. Mary, xi. 413, Wakefield (Yorks.), chapel of St. Mary-on-the-Bridge, goods and plate of, xvii. 75, Waltham abbey church, v. 322, Walton Hall (Yorks.), ix. 75, Warter Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 51, Westminster abbey church, v. 322, and vestry in 1388, xii. 430, of goods of Blande, Richard, iii. 253, Fairfax, Sir Thomas and Sir William, ix. 75, Fastolfe, Sir John, iii. 346, Fisher, John, bishop of Rochester, v. 294, Howard, Henry, Earl of Northampton, iv. 346, Montagu, James, bishop of Winchester, v. 455, Ramsey, Sir Thomas, lord mayor of London, iii. 141, Ross, John, bishop of Carlisle, xii. 129, Waring, Edmond, vi. 363; of household goods, *temp.* Elizabeth, xii. 376; of pewter service, i. 418; of some religious houses, iv. 447

Inverbroom (Scotland), bronze sword found at, xviii. 370

Ipplepen (Devon), bronze celt found at, xii. 273; cake of copper and iron key from, xvi. 100; stone celt found at, xvi. 421

Ipsden (Oxon.), papal bulla found at, vii. 268

Ipswell, arms of, ix. 311

Ipswell, Mary, ix. 312, xii. 365; William, ix. 312

Ipswich (Suff.), brass ring found at, xi. 168; bronze key and ring found at, xi. 99; dedication stone in church of St. Nicholas, xix. 94; leaden medallion found at, xi. 99; maces of, xii. 186; merchants' marks at, xii. 8; Roman remains found at, xi. 98; seal in museum at, i. 228; seal of town of, xv. 435, 439, 441

Irby, Leonard, xii. 277, 282

Irchester (Northants.), Roman remains found at, vi. 475, 476, 483, ix. 85

Irchynfeld (Hereford), deed relating to lordship of, vii. 192

Ireby (Cumb)., communion cup of, viii. 468, 482; stone implement found at, viii. 493

Irecombe (Glouc.), barrow at, ii. 311

Ireland, Edwin C., exhibits and presents flint arrow-heads from Scotland, i. 20; on a bronze bowl found at Lullingstone (Kent), i. 187; exhibits jet cross from Kirkleatham (Yorks.), i. 399; exhibits brass tag found at Downley (Sussex), ii. 296; exhibits silver tazza, ix. 105; resigns office as clerk to the Society, and grant of pension to, xvi. 31, 35, 38, 148

Ireland, amulets of bone and stone from, iii. 92; antiquities of, photographs exhibited, v. 286; barrow in, vi. 112, 304; bells, ancient, from,

iii. 149; bone and bronze pegtop shaped objects from, iii. 395; bronze implements and objects from, i. 235; 298, ii. 5, 65, 118, 231, 242, 249, 251, iii. 65, 89, 135, 151, 237, 334, iv. 52, 61, 85, 195, 196, 256, 257, v. 12, 13, 190, 191, 268, 300, 422-428, 430, 431, 442, vi. 384, 385, vii. 341, viii. 81, 202, 456, ix. 96, x. 72, 177, xi. 48, 157, 249, 250, xii. 134, 135, xiii. 225, 226, xiv. 366, xv. 5, 227, xvii. 131, xx. 58, 267, 346, 348, 351, 352; copper objects from, v. 424, vii. 326; cromlech in, ii. 275; crosses in, photographs of, exhibited, xvii. 193; document relating to rule of Cromwell's army in, iii. 99; friars preachers in, papal bull relating to, iv. 408; glass and stone beads from, vii. 426; gold objects and ornaments from, ii. 248, iii. 77, iv. 61, 68, 195, v. 339, vii. 92, x. 176, xii. 136, xiv. 366, xx. 9, 10, 11, 12, hoard of votive and resolutions concerning, xvi. 273, xviii. 204, 344, xix. 5, 33, 310; grant of lands in, and great seal of the Commonwealth for, vi. 13; illuminated manuscripts of, iii. 271, vii. 406; iron objects from, iii. 93, 150, 151, iv. 257, vi. 386, ix. 29; late-Celtic remains from, iv. 256, 257, xx. 59; leaden matrix of great seal of Henry II. said to have been found in, iii. 357; linen made in, xx. 132; pottery from, ii. 5, 118; reliquary in the form of an arm from, x. 72; report of local secretary for, vi. 383; Roman remains found in, ii. 409, iii. 93; saints of, vestiges of, in Italy, xiii. 256, 270; stone implements and objects from, ii. 118, 119, 360, 442, iii. 89, 236, 412, 438, 451, iv. 132, 133, v. 80, 225, 274, 441, vi. 242, 386, xii. 67, xvi. 407; stone mould for casting bronze implements from, x. 17; stone mould for casting religious emblems from, vi. 384; sun discs from, xx. 10, 11, 12; wooden boat from, i. 10; wooden cup from, xi. 60; *see* Aghalee; Antrim; Armagh; Athenry; Athlone; Bailieborough; Ballinasloe; Ballyhank; Ballymena; Ballymoney; Ballynascreen; Ballyshannon; Ballyvourney; Bandon; Bushmills; Castletown Bearhaven; Cavan; Clogher; Clonamery; Clondalkin; Clonmacnoise; Clough; Cloyne; Colloony; Cork; Corkbeg; Craigs; Craigywarren; Donaghadee; Donaghmore; Douglas; Dowris; Drogheda; Drumcalpin; Drumdarragh; Dublin; Dunworley Bay; Enniskillen; Fermanagh, Fore; Frankford; Galway; Garvagh; Glanworth; Glendalough; Glen Ravel; Golden Bridge; Howth; Inch Abbey; Inishmurray; Innisfallen Abbey; Kanturk; Keady; Killiney; Killnoon; Kilmuckridge; Knockane; Lagore; Lankhill; Lisnacragher; Lissane; Longford; Lough Annagh; Lough Erne; Lough Fea; Lough Ghur; Lough-na-Glack; Lough Neagh; Lough Owel; Lough Revel; Lurgan; Lussmagh; Maghera; Meath; Middleton, Monaghan; Monee; Muckross; Mullingar; New Grange; Newtown Crommolin and Limavady; Portstewart; Raphoe; Red Abbey; Ridgemount; Rooskey Lough; Roovesmore; Skellig Michael; Skull; Strabane; Suckriver; Swineford; Teghadoe; Tempo; Tethard Castle; Timoleague; Tipperary; Toome; Trillick; Trim; Tullylease; Valencia; Waterford; Westmeath; Wexford; Whaley Abbey; Wicklow; Youghal

Irish Academy, Royal, exhibits bronze implements, v. 422

Irland, Henry de, vii. 258

Iron, early metallurgy of, xvii. 434

Iron casting in Derbyshire, xvii. 189; Sussex, xvii. 164

Iron mines, at Leeds (Yorks.), xx. 262

Ironmongers' Company, arms of, on trencher box, ii. 176, xii. 206; deeds and plate of, exhibited, i. 193; grant of arms to, i. 193, v. 270; herse cloth of, vi. 269; mazer of, xi. 56; silver cup belonging to i. 342

Iron and bronze object found at Wiggington (Herts.), iv. 63

Iron objects: adzes, from Carlisle, xiv. 37, Forest of Dean, ii. 325; andirons, v. 180, xvii. 186; angons, from Croydon (Surrey), Sarre (Kent), Strood (Kent), xv. 330; anvils, from Carlisle, iv. 47, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 252; arrowheads, i. 233, from Badby (Northants.), viii. 427, Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26, Blenheim Park (Oxon.), ii. 168, Bottesford (Linc.), v. 380, Brentford (Middsx.), iv. 379, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Chessell Down (Isle of Wight), xv. 183, Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Fifehead

Neville (Dorset), iv. 69, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, London, "incendiary," xx. 232, Over Worton (Oxon.), i. 324, Rainsborough (Northants.), i. 324, Wales, viii. 531; axeheads, from Chessel Down (Isle of Wight), xv. 331, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 331, Denton (Sussex), xviii. 234, Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lewes (Sussex), xviii. 29, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 89, Richborough (Kent), ii. 201, Sarre (Kent), xv. 331, Scotland, xviii. 374, 377, Thames river, i. 85, vi. 157, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), xv. 331; bars, analysis of, xx. 194, used as currency in Britain, xx. 179, from Bourton-on-the-Water (Glouc.), i. 233, viii. 315, xx. 183, 185, Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173, Germany, viii. 315, Glastonbury (Somerset), xx. 184, 185, Ham Hill (Somerset), xx. 183, 185, Hod Hill (Dorset), xx. 182, 185, 190, Hunsbury (Northants.), xx. 184, 185, Maidenhead (Berks.), xx. 184, 185, 190, Malvern (Worc.), xx. 183, Meon Hill (Glouc.), xx. 183, Spettisbury (Dorset), viii. 315, xx. 182, 184, 185, Switzerland, viii. 314, xx. 180, 181, Ventnor (Isle of Wight), viii. 312, xx. 184, Winchester, xx. 183, 185; bells, from Bishampton (Worc.), xii. 416, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 13, 15, Ireland, iii. 150, 151, Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 246; bill hook, from Faversham (Kent), vi. 380; bits, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 123, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, xiii. 208, Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 129; boathook, from Cranwell (Linc.), i. 361; book-cover, Byzantine, iv. 132; boxes, chests, and coffers, ii. 197, 260, vi. 260, viii. 157, 158, 159, 312, xiii. 107, xv. 91, xx. 13; bracelets, from Africa, viii. 373, Egypt, vi. 21, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380; brank, from Bewdley (Worc.), i. 394; brays, horse, from Frisby, West (Linc.), iv. 131; brooches, from Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Switzerland, iv. 130; bucket mountings, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 253; buckles, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119, London, xx. 232, Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Stanlake (Oxon), ii. 442, 443, Sussex Downs, iii, 259; buttons or studs from Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233; buttress, farriers, from Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; callipers, gunner's, xiv. 172; cannon balls, xvii. 187, 214, 335, 339; cart furniture, from Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; casting, of unknown use, xi. 308; cauldron, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254; celt, from North Wales, iii. 518; chain from London, xx. 232; chain and pot hook, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327; chariot-wheels, &c., from Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 123; charm, magical, xviii. 146; chisels, from Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, London, xx. 232, Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; clamps, from Bath (Somerset), Tracey Park, iii. 459, Wales, xii. 28, 31; coulter, plough, from Churn river, iii. 67, 239; crook, from Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167; cross-bow bolts, in Tower of London, vii. 104; cross-bow locks, from Ireland, vi. 386; crowns, from Leybourn church (Kent), xiv. 191; cup, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254; curry comb, from London, xx. 232; dagger foil, 1600, xviii. 204; daggers, ii. 243, iii. 454, 457, xii. 96, 332, xiv. 188, from Brailes (Warw.), v. 303, Catterick (Yorks.), iv. 35, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Germany, xvii. 350, Gorton Moss (Cumb.), viii. 74, India, vi. 44, Italy, ii. 302, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lea river, ii. 412, London, xx. 232, Scotland, ii. 231, Siberia, iv. 14, Thames river, iii. 258, 269, v. 222, xiii. 327, graduated, Italian, iii. 453, iv. 70, hunting, xviii. 185; desks, reading, from Spain, xvii. 319, 320; drill, from London, xx. 235; ferrules, from Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; fetterlocks, from Peterborough, xii. 102, Wiltshire, iii. 514; fetters, from Bottesford (Linc.), iii. 339, St. Alban's (Herts.), xvi. 53, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, iii. 129; figures, from France, xiv. 360, Sussex, xiv. 359, heads of, from Chipping Norton (Oxon.) iii. 395; firebacks, viii. 44, xv. 271, 309, xvii. 185; fish hooks, from London, xx. 232; ganfring irons, xiii. 272, xv. 22; girdle of chastity, xvii. 364; girdle ornaments, from Switzerland, ii. 200; grap-

pling irons, from London, xx. 232; hammers, from Forest of Dean, ii. 325, Scotland, xviii. 377; hand-grenades, from Adwalton Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 121, Westmorland, xviii. 274; handle from Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295; helmets, from Hopton Hall (Derby), xv. 365, St. Alban's (Herts.), xvi. 53, of a harquebusier from Nunney (Somerset), xviii. 191, of Henry V., i. 396, xvi. 162, of Sir Henry Lee, xvii. 58, of Sir William Sidney, xii. 264, 266, Greek, xviii. 18, Japanese, xviii. 18, Mexican, covered with mosaic, xv. 38, burgonet, xvii. 363, morions, European, from Africa, viii. 372, Spanish, from Borneo viii. 374, tilting, xviii. 174, from Ashford (Kent), xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 175, France, i. 51, Haseley (Oxon.), xvi. 53, 69, xviii. 175, Petworth (Sussex), xvi. 55, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 85, Westminster Abbey, i. 396, xvi. 55, 56, 58, 162, xviii. 175, Woolwich, Museum of Artillery, xvi. 55, 56, 58, xviii. 174, 175; hinges, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69; hooks, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 351; iii. 129; horse muzzle, ii. 34, 197; horse shoes, from Basing (Hants.), xix. 250, Bath (Somerset), Tracey Park, iii. 459, Buxton (Derby), Thirkel-low, xvi. 266, Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Germany, iii. 92, Gloucester, vi. 537, Groombridge (Kent), xiv. 94, Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 14, 15, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Kilburn (Middsx.), xi. 174, London, iii. 92, xii. 416, xx. 232, Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138, Oakham (Rutland), xiv. 93, 94, Scotland, xviii. 374, Sissinghurst (Kent), iv. 339; keys, i. 78, ii. 16, iii. 77, v. 453, xi. 201, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26, Colyford (Devon), xi. 335, Coventry (Warw.), iv. 445, Croydon (Surrey), i. 149, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Gillingham (Norf.), iii. 423, Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 100, London, ix. 140, xx. 232, Pontefract (Yorks.), vi. 132, Roxby (Linc.), vi. 115, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Seasalter (Kent), ii. 201, Sleaford (Linc.), ii. 144, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Thames river, i. 86, iii. 423, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201, Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 351, 425, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233; knives, i. 289, ii. 243, iii. 204, 240, 323, xvii. 9, 10, from Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 92, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, 155, Bedford, xii. 116, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Cambridge, xii. 134, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 381, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, Giggleswick (Yorks.), xviii. 234, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Hungary, vii. 354, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 320, xix. 172, Irchester (Northants.), ix. 87, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 422, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320, London, iii. 135, xx. 231, 232, 233, 287, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 406, 407, 409, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, 195, Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 246, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, 29, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Ragley Park (Warw.), v. 454, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 74, Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 258, viii. 275, 507, 508, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 443, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Sussex, iii. 204, 259, Sutton, King's (Northants.), i. 323, Thames river, i. 85, xiii. 212, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, xiii. 208, Toddington (Beds.), vi. 185, vii. 90, x. 37, 174, Treveneague (Cornwall), iii. 498, Usk river, viii. 542, Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171, Westminster, xx. 155, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21, ii. 133, 134, 135, Woodchester (Glouc.), i. 324, iii. 67, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; ladle, from Wroxeter (Salop), iv. 55; lamps and lamp stands, from Darenth (Kent), xviii. 77, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Faversham (Kent),

vi. 380, Sileby (Leic.), iii. 449, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204, 276; lantern, folding, from Holdenby House (Northants), xvi. 335; lewis from Giggleswick (Yorks.), xviii. 234; locks, ii. 16, 265, iii. 258, 423, vii. 19, viii. 161, 368, xi. 51, xv. 91; maces, civic, of Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 126, xii. 179, Colyford (Devon), v. 36, xiii. 347, Flookburgh (Lanc.), xvii. 44, war, viii. 379, xii. 177; martels de fer, viii. 369, 371, 379; mining implements, from the Forest of Dean, ii. 323; nails, from Bath (Somerset), Tracey Park, iii. 459, Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Burham (Kent), xvi. 107, 113, Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, vi. 153, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 40. 41, 42, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275, Fawley (Berks.), ix. 356, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 544, ix. 69, France, i. 279, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 410, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 508, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, xiii. 208, Toddington (Beds.), xi. 107, Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171; needle or pin case, from London, xx. 289; objects of the later Iron age, from Norway, xvii. 372; osmunds, viii. 253, xvii. 23, 26; padlocks, from Avon river, xv. 146, China, xi. 361, Shoreditch, ii. 410, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, Sweden, xi. 361; pen case, from London, xx. 289; picks, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Forest of Dean, ii. 323, 325, Scotland, xviii. 377; pins, from Scotland, xx. 347; pole-end, from Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; pot hook and chain, vii. 156, xvii. 327; pots, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xiii. 344, Wales, viii. 531; pruning hook, from Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 129; razor, from London, xii. 416; rings, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 124, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, Wales, iii. 240, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425; rush holders, iv. 157, 158, xx. 232; saddle, part of, from Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425; saws, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56; scissors, from London, xx. 232; sepulchral slabs, at Burwash (Sussex), xvii. 185, 186, 188, Cowden (Kent), xvii. 189, Rotherfield (Sussex), xx. 220, Wadhurst (Sussex), xv. 307; shears, from Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 18, London, xx. 232, 287; shield bosses, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 126, 127, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, 137, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, xix. 172, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon), xv, 409, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, 195, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, vi. 156, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, Wickham (Kent), xv. 178; shield handles, from Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 128; shields, Persian, ii. 137, viii. 373; sickle shaped implement, from Hedlow (Kent), xv. 42, sickles, from Ireland, iv. 257; spear-heads, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Bedford, xvi. 114, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Canterbury, v. 125, Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409, Churn river, iii. 67, 239, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 93, 95, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 126, 127, Durham, xi. 78, Duston (Northants.). xix. 310, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 77, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, 319, 320, xix. 172, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, 421, xiii. 241, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 85, Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 406, 408, Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, 29, Rochester

(Kent), xviii. 78, Sancreed (Cornwall), Chapel Euny, iv. 167, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Scotland, xviii. 374, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iii. 80, iv. 118, 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, 508, Snape (Suff.), ii. 179, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230, Switzerland, iv. 130, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, i. 84, 85, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, viii. 368, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; spurs, i. 86, iii. 37, xi. 405, xiii. 327, from Banbury (Oxon.), ii. 75, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Hod Hill (Dorset), iii. 422, Holbeach (Linc.), xii. 41, 42, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, London, vii. 77, xx. 231, Marlow, Little (Bucks.), i. 224, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, Stoke-on-Trent (Staffs.), v. 236, Wales, iv. 468, Walton (Warw.), vi. 45; staples from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 554, Titsey (Surrey), xiii 208; stiletto or piercer, from London, xx. 232; stirrup, from Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80; strigils, from Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425; studs or buttons, from Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233; swivel, from Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 396; sword-hilt, 16th century, from Scarborough (Yorks.), xix. 146; sword-knife, from Sittingbourne (Kent), xx. 54; sword-pommels, from Bifrons, Gilton, and Grove Ferry (Kent), xv. 178; sword stands, in churches in the city of London, xiii. 343; swords, ii. 34, 197, iii. 244, 325, vi. 127, vii. 261, xii. 107, 332, 419, xiv. 96, 97, 238, xv. 297, xviii. 18, 206, from Africa, Central, xii. 135, Algeria, iii. 460, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), xii. 111, Bealings, Little (Suff.), x. 17, Bedford, xvi. 114, Blandford (Dorset), i. 234, Bow (Middsx.), iv. 122, Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263, Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409, Chertsey (Surrey), ii. 200, Constantinople, xiv. 239, Courland, v. 475, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Donnington (Berks.), xii. 331, Dover (Kent), xii. 109, xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, 128, Faversham (Kent), vi. 381, Foulsham (Norf.), xii. 409, Gibraltar, iv. 132, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Hampton, Little (Worc.), ii. 163, iii. 27, Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 77, Ireland, iii. 93, ix. 29, Italy, xiv, 239, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xv. 329, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lewes (Sussex), xviii. 29, London, xi. 196, xx. 231, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 409, Milton (Hants.), xix. 171, Newbury (Berks.), xii. 331, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229, Reading (Berks.), iii. 461, Rudstone (Yorks.), xx. 257, Scotland, ii. 230, 231, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 506, xx. 54, Sufton Court (Hereford), iv. 143, Switzerland, iv. 130, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, i. 86, iii. 269, iv. 143, vi. 156, 157, x. 17, xi. 196, xvi. 390, 392, Upton Snodsbury (Wilts.), iii. 342, Vauxhall (Surrey), i. 85, Wallingford (Berks.), xi. 196, xx. 54, Waterloo station, xx. 78, Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31, Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 396, Windsor Castle, xiv. 239, Witham river, xvi. 390, 392, Witherslack (Westmorland), xviii. 271, Wormegay (Norf.), xiv. 183, of Boabdil, King of Granada, xiv. 322, Sir Francis Drake, ii. 197, Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, xii. 264, Tiberius, iii. 358, state, xi. 131, 132, state, civic, iv. 123, x. 124, xii. 193-200, 314, 326, xiii. 350, xiv. 294, xvii. 444, xix. 18, with Arabic inscription, xiv. 238, with false inscriptions, xiv. 96, 97, xviii. 206; tablet, from Carlisle (Cumb.), iii. 257; tavern sign, from London, xv. 350; tools, from Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 356, 357, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 289; trowel blade, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26; unknown use, ii. 242, xi. 308, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 40, Cuxton (Kent), xi. 405, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 120, 121, 123, Norton (Northants.), vi. 183, Scotland, xvii. 441, Wroxeter (Salop), iv. 58; various, from Belbury camp (Dorset), ix. 105, Cheesewring (Cornwall), iii. 517, Germany, xiii. 117, 118, Glaston-

bury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229, Scotland, xviii. 372, 375, Switzerland, iv. 129, vii. 327; weapons, from Siberia, iv. 129, Thames river, i. 267
Irthing river (Cumb.), Roman inscription near, xiv. 52
Irton (Cumb.), stone implements found at, viii. 491, 492
Irvine, J. T., on the so-called monument of abbot Hedda in Peterborough cathedral church, xiv. 156
Irvine, William Fergusson, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 309
Irving, John, exhibits wooden ladder found in an iron mine in the Forest of Dean, and bronze implements found near Newent (Glouc.), i. 369; exhibits wooden and iron mining implements found in the Forest of Dean, ii. 323
Isaac, sacrifice of, wooden carving of, xi. 159
Isabella, Queen of Edward II., deeds of, i. 156, 157, ii. 188, 447; marriage contract of, iv. 346; seal of, ii. 183, 447
Isannavatia, Roman station of, viii. 325
Isbellys, William, rector of Tacolneston, xix. 144
Isbury, John, hospital founded by, vi. 109
Ischia (Italy), eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287
Isel (Cumb.), stone cross-shaft at, x. 330; stone implements found at, viii. 493
Isham, Anne, i. 344; Sir Edmund, admiralty advocate, viii. 21; Sir Eusebius, libel on, v. 465
Isis, bronze ægis of, xvii. 87; bust of, iii. 51
Iselham (Cambs.), brasses at, vi. 455, 456, 457
Isleworth (Middsx.), brass at, xvii. 52; charters relating to, xix. 216
Islington (Middsx.), bronze stirrup found at, ii. 65, xi. 34
Islip, John, abbot of Westminster, mortuary roll of, i. 290, xx. 141
Islip, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 285, 289
Islip (Northants.), primitive smelting furnace found at, ix. 90; Saxon remains found at, ix. 89
Isly, John and Roger, arms, deed, and seals of, iv. 351
Israel, kings of, on a cope, ix. 284
Italy, barrow in, iii. 514; bronze implements and objects from, iii. 51, 135, iv. 51, 52, 116, 117, 383, 468, v. 13, 432-435, viii. 146, 448, xii. 310, xiv. 155; church plate from, vii. 133, xi. 23, 344, xiii. 105; copper ingot from, iv. 117; early card games of, xviii. 199; gold objects from, i. 107, 163, 278, iii. 441, 514, 515, iv. 127, 346, 347, vii. 391; ivory sword hilt from, iii. 322; painted banner from, iii. 53; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 376; silver brooches from, iv. 51; stone implements from, iii. 89, iv. 114, v. 226, viii. 216, 409; terra-cotta object from, vii. 376; use of earthenware dishes as decorations in, i. 94; vestiges of Irish saints in, xiii. 256, 270
Itchington, Bishop's (Warw.), xv. 19
Itchington, Fisher's (Warw.), seal of the peculiar of, xv. 19
Ithaca, Phœnician glass amphora from, iii. 133
Ivan, emperor of Russia, seal of, iv. 258
Iveagh, Lord, *see* Guinness, Edward Cecil
Iver (Bucks.), deeds relating to, xi. 217, 218
Iverôn, monastery of, xix. 137
Ivory carving, the early history of, i. 182
Ivory objects: anklet from Africa, xi. 62; book covers, iii. 58, vi. 418; boxes, caskets, or coffers, iii. 323, v. 191, xii. 267, xiv. 108, xvii. 17, belonging to the Bodmin Corporation, v. 87, xi. 260, 318, Dean and Chapter of York, xi. 259, 318, in Victoria and Albert Museum, v. 87, 88, xviii. 368, silver mounted, said to have belonged to Mary, Queen of Scots, xiv. 21; bracelet, from Glen Parva (Leic.) iii. 345; buttons from Japan, ii. 207; carvings, iii. 58, casts of, exhibited and presented, i. 175, 177, 182, v. 213, 384, exhibition of, xv. 100, fragments found at Colchester (Essex), iii. 381, Japanese, iii. 65, representing coronation of the Virgin, iv. 413, representing children, ii. 35; chess pieces, iii. 385, iv. 132; combs, ii. 55, xv. 258; crosiers and crosier heads, iii. 59, iv. 191, xvi. 178, from Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; crucifixes, vii. 474, xi. 159; desk, reading, of Louise of Savoy, xvii. 317, 321; dice, from Gothland, xv. 273; diptych, consular, of Anastasius, ii. 364, Probus, ix. 265; draughtsmen, from Bristol, xvii. 16, Leicestershire, xi.

316 ; essence box, from Bristol, xvii. 17 ; figures from Egypt, xvii. 177, of St. Sebastian, x. 57 ; hammer, belonging to the Mercers' Company, xvii. 369 ; head, griffin's, from Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242, 294 ; horn from Dresden, ix. 82 ; knife and fork case, vii. 20 ; knife handles, i. 186, iii. 204, iv. 383 ; medallion, ii. 380 ; miniatures, of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, xvi. 202, Frederick V., Elector, and wife, ii. 432 ; mirror cases, v. 110, xix. 44 ; narwhal's tusk, carved, from Chester Cathedral, xvi. 37 ; panels or plaques, vi. 182, xvii. 434, found in London, xi. 312, on altar in Salerno Cathedral, xv. 206, on chair of St. Peter, iv. 40, on door of Gedney Church (Linc.) xvii. 198, with figures of the Apostles and of a knight and lady, xii. 166 ; pix, from Sicily, xi. 318, of the Carlovingian period, xix. 290 ; polyptych, ii. 367 ; ring of the Earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48 ; St. John's head, xv. 26 ; sceptre, attributed to Louis XII., King of France, xviii. 213 ; seals, ii. 36, v. 238, 245, 246 ; spoon, folding, i. 274 ; sword chape, from Silchester (Hants.), iii. 322 ; sword hilts, Roman, from Germany, Italy, and London, iii. 322 ; tablemen, from Gotland, xv. 273 ; tablets, devotional, i. 92, 376, ii. 80, 353, 367 ; tapestry prick, from London, xx. 289 ; tau-cross heads, ii. 367, vi. 126, from Alcester (Warw.), xix. 224 ; theatre ticket, xiii. 202 ; triptych, i. 376, vi. 182

Ivychurch, prior of, *see* Thatcham, Edward

Ivychurch (Wilts.), priory of, account of, xiii. 352, seal of, xiii. 355, wall paintings at, xiii. 354

Ivygill (Cumb.), stone implement found at, viii. 493

Ixworth (Suff.), medieval bronze brooch found at, xi. 98

Jackson, Charles James, elected, xiii. 260 ; admitted, xiii. 327 ; on the history of the spoon, xiii. 82 ; on a wooden standing cup and cover, xv. 288 ; exhibits chalice and paten, xviii. 5 ; exhibits steel casket, xx. 13

Jackson, Francis, exhibits marble head found in Herefordshire, xvii. 271

Jackson, Henry, incumbent of Feckenham (Worc.), xviii. 20

Jackson, Rev. John Edward, admitted, xii. 137 ; exhibits early deed, viii. 294 ; exhibits sword, xi. 196 ; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 315 ; manuscript collections of, presented, xiii. 300

Jackson, Thomas, i. 210

Jackson, Thomas Graham, elected, x. 130 ; admitted, x. 135 ; calls attention to proposed works in the Strand and moves a resolution, xx. 196

Jackson, William, elected, vii. 314 ; admitted, vii. 333 ; report as local secretary for Cumberland, ix. 61 ; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 316

Jackson, Rev. William, elected, ii. 39 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 134

Jacman, Thomas, bequest of, xiv. 358

Jacob, William Heaton, elected, xiv. 277 ; admitted, xiv. 288 ; death and obituary notice of, xix. 272

Jacobite relics exhibited, xx. 208

Jade objects, celts from New Zealand, iii. 453 ; ornaments from British Honduras, xv. 433, xvi. 309, 310, 317, xvii. 341, 343

James the Great, Saint, on an ivory tablet, ii. 80 ; on a rood screen, xvi. 206 ; on vestments, xvii. 241, 243, 279 ; emblems of, on a tile, xvii. 168

James the Less, Saint, on a vestment, xvii. 241

James, the son of Roger, deed and seal of, v. 60

James I., King of England, burial of, iv. 266 ; coins of, iii. 346 ; letter of, to Sultan of Turkey, xii. 18 ; list of offices and officers of the royal household in 1610, ii. 17 ; navy list of, ii. 26 ; new year's gifts of, viii. 42 ; palace of, at Royston (Herts.), ii. 186 ; perfumery supplied to, iv. 435 ; portrait of, xii. 173 ; proclamation of title of, vi. 43 ; Sancy diamond in possession of, xiv. 116 ; seals of, great, i. 367, for duchy of Lancaster, v. 203 ; silver medallion of, vi. 162

James II., King of England, letter of, as Duke of York, vii. 432 ; statues of, xix. 218, 219, 220, 222, 275 ; watch made for, ix. 214

James III., King of Scotland, charter and seal of, ii. 406, 407

James V., King of Scotland, sword-belt presented to, xiv. 181

James, Rev. David, death of, v. 306

James, Francis, elected, viii. 163; admitted, viii. 164; death of, xv. 374
James, Frederick Vallance, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 237; on a chamber found at Burham (Kent), xvi. 108; on the discovery of an urn field near Maidstone, xvii. 94; on some remains of the bronze age found at Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 373; amoval of, xviii. 173
James, John, death of, iv. 103
James, Rev. Thomas, elected, iii. 338; death of, ix. 113
James, Walter Henry, Lord Northbourne, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xviii. 303
James, William, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 41
Jane, Joan, marriage of, x. 268
Janet, portraits by, xix. 60
Jansen, Cornelius, painter, xvi. 44
Japan, bronze cup from, iv. 137; chambered tumuli and burial mounds of, xvi. 385, 388; ivory objects from, ii. 207, iii. 65; stone implements from, v. 227, vi. 14
Jaquet, Daniel, seal of, viii. 452
Jarman, Anthony, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 205
Jarrow-on-Tyne (Durham), chair from church of, xvii. 237; dedication stone at, xix. 93
Jars, stone, from Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 11
Jarvais, Arthur, residence of, xx. 322
Jarvis, Rev. Edwin G., exhibits ring found in Germany, i. 321
Jasper objects, draughtsman from Egypt, xvii. 89; scarabs from Egypt, v. 18, xvii. 90
Javelin heads, *see* spear heads
Jeans, Rev. George Edwards, elected, xiv. 23; admitted, xiv. 66; on the chapel of Our Lady at Smith Gate, Oxford, xvii. 253
Jeayes, I. H., exhibits and describes charters, etc., from Berkeley Castle, xiii. 301
Jebb, Rev. Henry Gladwin, elected, vii. 252; admitted, vii. 334; death of, xvii. 147
Jebb, Richard Claverhouse, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 134; elected on Council, xv. 323, 401
Jecull, Jan van, seal of, vii. 47
Jedburgh (Scotland), hoard of coins found at, xviii. 371
Jeffcock, Rev. John Thomas, death of, xv. 374
Jeffries, Lord, letters of, i. 315, x. 139
Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee, owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117
Jekyll, John, Sir Joseph, and Richard Blackett, vicar of Dallington, xv. 136
Jemmett, Philip, grant of arms to, xvi. 355
Jenisseysk (Siberia), bronze and iron weapons from, iv. 12
Jenkins, Joseph John, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 438
Jenkins, Rev. R. C., reports as local secretary for Kent, iii. 218, 505, v. 478, x. 168; on the discovery of Saxon remains at Lyminge (Kent), x. 206; on the historic evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of Becket, xii. 116; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 146
Jenner, Henry, elected, ix. 262; admitted, ix. 265; appointed auditor, xii. 291, xiii. 65, xvii. 36; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xvii. 163, 432; calls attention to threatened destruction of the old palace at Croydon, xi. 200
Jenner, Sir Herbert, advocate-general, viii. 20
Jenney, arms of, iii. 349
Jenney, William, signet of, iii. 349
Jennings, Edward, silversmith, xii. 189; William, i. 295
Jenyns, Sir Stephen, lord mayor of London, xiii. 281, 285
Jephson, Rev. John Mountney, death of, iii. 108
Jerichow (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
Jerkins, leather, from London, xx. 233, 234
Jermyn, Sir Ambrose, iv. 463; Henry, Earl of Dover, i. 93; Judith, countess of Dover, sale catalogue of furniture of, i. 93; Susan, iv. 463
Jermyn, Rev. W. H., exhibits chalice and paten from Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382
Jerningham, A. S., amoval of, i. 146
Jerningham, Sir Hubert Edward Henry, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 224
Jerome, Saint, figure of, on a brass, xiii. 67; on a brass case, xvi. 87
Jersey, Countess of, portrait of Arthur, Prince of Wales belonging to, i. 422
Jerusalem, buildings of Constantine at, v. 453; capture of, on a casket, iii. 382; mosque of Omar at, iii. 256, iv. 114; seal of Anthony Bek, bishop of Durham, as patriarch of, xi. 304; site of the Holy Sepulchre at, iii. 253; sites of the Temple, of Antonia, and of the Acra at, v. 90, 92

Jervaulx Abbey (Yorks.), altar with cavity for relics at, xi. 246; pottery from, xv. 6
Jervoise, Clarke, fruit trenchers belonging to, ii. 90
Jesiliac, Saint, iii. 402
Jesse tree, on carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37; on embroidery, v. 325, ix. 274
Jessopp, Rev. Augustus, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 337
Jetherell, William, i. 296
Jet objects: beads, from Buxton (Derby), Thirkel-low, xvi. Chichester (Sussex), v. 180, C chester (Essex), iv. 433, Hunstanton, (Norf.), xviii. 319, Scotland, iv. 512, Soham Fen (Cambs.), vii. 214, Toddington (Beds.), x. 175, Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 378; bracelets, from Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, Settle (Yorks.), ii. 131, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 211; chess pieces, from Thelton (Norf.), and Warrington Museum, iii. 385; ornaments, from Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 92, Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Newbury (Berks.), iv. 521, Tring (Herts.), v. 272; pectoral cross, from Kirkleatham (Yorks.), i. 399; ring, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; seal, forged, ii. 36
Jets, bronze, from castings, v. 224, 427, xi. 43, xiv. 311
Jewell, John, bishop of Salisbury, seal of, xi. 287
Jewellery, ancient, iii. 69; Egyptian inlaid, xix. 77; encrusted, origin of, xix. 77, foreign, illustrating the Saxon period, iii. 241; from Africa, North, iii. 241, Italy, iii. 514, Knossos, xx. 176
Jewers, Arthur John, elected, viii. 70; admitted, viii. 99; on the parish register of Sheviock (Cornwall), x. 264; resigns, xiv. 333
Jewitt, Llewellyn, exhibits stone implements, v. 224; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 370
Jews, the *Domus Conversorum*, or House of the Jewish converts in London, xiv. 95, 105
Jex-Blake, Very Rev. Thomas William, dean of Wells, elected, xii. 417; admitted, xii. 418; on historical notices of Robert Stillington, bishop of Bath and Wells, xv. 209; exhibits seal found at Wells, xv. 258
Joachim, abbot of Corazzo, prophecies of, iii. 69
Joan, Queen of Sicily, seal of, viii. 34
Joan of Navarre, Queen, iv. 388
Joan of Valois, Saint, on a rood screen xvi. 207
Job, destruction of children of, on a wall painting, xvi. 204; picture of the trials of, x. 39
Jobson, Francis, grant to, xx. 239; John, brass to, v. 473
John, seal of, vi. 111
John, abbot of Bec-Helonia (Normandy), seal of, xv. 21
John the Baptist, Saint, figure of, missing from a brass, viii. 429; on a bell, xii. 70; on a bone casket, iii. 382; on a brass case, xvi. 87; on an enamelled dish, xiv. 296; on an ivory tablet, i. 377, ii. 80; on a narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37; on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447; on a rood screen, xvi. 207; on vestments, xv. 91, xvi. 253; on the Wilton diptych, xvi. 204; tablets of alabaster called St. John's heads, xiii. 44, 130, 200, xv. 23, 25, 26, xx. 55
John of Bridlington, Saint, bracket for a figure of, found in Norwich cathedral church, xvii. 359
John the Evangelist, Saint, on a chalice, xiv. 90; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 129, 133; on a panel painting, ii. 158; on a reliquary, i. 353; on a rood screen, xvi. 207; on vestments, xii. 253, xvii. 279
John the fletcher, deed of, v. 60
John of Jerusalem, Saint, Order of, great carrack of the Knights of, i. 347, ii. 116; paintings of the galleys of, i. 350
John the litester (or dyer), insurrection of, xvi. 169, 170
John the monk, seal of, xx. 40
John, prior of Berden (Essex), seal of, xv. 279
John, King of England, charters of, vi. 101, xii. 300; great seal of, vi. 102
John XXII., Pope, bull of, xv. 106; leaden bullae of, x. 35, 67, xi. 312; ring of, ii. 431
Johns, John, silversmith, ix. 268
Johnson, Abraham, vi. 130
Johnson, Henry, on excavations at Wroxeter (Salop.), ii. 79, iv. 54; on discoveries in the church of Stapleton (Salop.), iii. 341; on excavations at Shrewsbury, vii. 94
Johnson, Jaaziell, print of the Eddystone lighthouse by, vii. 420
Johnson, John, alderman of London, i. 214

Johnson, Sir John Henry, elected, xvi. 198 ; admitted, xvi. 210
Johnson, Joshua, i. 210
Johnson, Maurice, vi. 129 ; book plate of, xv. 220
Johnson, Robert, grant of arms to, vi. 129
Johnson, Robert, sub-dean of All Saints, Derby, effigy of, x. 65
Johnson, Robert James, elected, xi. 190 ; admitted, xi. 206 ; death of, xiv. 129
Johnson, William, elected, iii. 143 ; resigns, vi. 192
Joie, Walter, sepulchral slab of, v. 82
Jones, Edward, printer, broadside on death of, i. 44
Jones, Rev. Evan, vicar of Strata Florida, letter from, xvii. 107
Jones, Herbert, elected, xiv. 274 ; admitted, xiv. 288 ; appointed auditor, xviii. 45 ; elected on Council, xvii. 432, xviii. 172 ; nominated scrutator, xviii. 333 ; on animal remains found at Silchester, xiv. 18, 292
Jones, Horace, presents prints of the Lord Mayor's state coach, v. 472
Jones, Rev. Hugh, death of, iii. 479
Jones, Inigo, payments to, for masques, i. 31, 32, 33
Jones, James Cove, exhibits gold ornaments, iii. 257
Jones, Colonel John, grant of lands to, as "Lord Jones," vi. 13 ; pedigree of, vi. 12
Jones, John, silversmith of Exeter, xvii. 370
Jones, J. A., letter from, on scythe sharpening anvils found at Silchester, xiii. 252
Jones, John Winter, appointed auditor, ii. 49, 187, iii. 407, iv. 68, v. 236, 383 ; elected on Council, ii. 112, 258, 398, iii. 117, 488, iv. 110, 312, 481, v. 316, vi. 10, 205 ; appointed Vice-President, ii. 114, iii. 490, v. 317 ; on the early history of printing, ii. 45 ; on a bronze bowl with Arabic inscriptions, v. 343 ; delivers anniversary address, vi. 350 ; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 117
Jones, Morris Charles, elected, iv. 496 ; admitted, v. 130 ; on a charter of Wennunwen, Prince of Upper Powys, iii. 383 ; exhibits bronze torcs found in Montgomeryshire, iv. 467 ; exhibits spur, v. 236 ; exhibits flint knife found in Wales, v. 441 ; death of, xiv. 333
Jones, Philip, deed of appointment as governor of the Charterhouse, ii. 50 ; leases granted to, ii. 71
Jones, Robert, elected, xx. 174 ; admitted, xx. 196
Jones, Thomas, elected, iii. 254 ; admitted, iii. 517 ; exhibits pedigree of Jones family and grant under the great seal of the commonwealth for Ireland, vi. 12 ; death of, vii. 9
Jones, Rev. Thomas, exhibits rings and pilgrims' signs, i. 112 ; death of, xiv. 333
Jones, William, amoval of, xix. 116
Jones, Rev. William Henry Rich, elected, i. 407 ; death of, xi. 140
Jonesville (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 311
Jonson, Ben, autograph of, iv. 383 ; masque composed by, and payments for, i. 31, 32, 33
Jordan, Agnes, brass to, vi. 333 ; Giles and Margaret, brass to, iii. 205, 206 ; Thomas, city poet, xv. 58 : Toby, mayor of Gloucester, xii. 199
Joscelin, bishop of Bath and Wells, founder of college of vicars at Wells, i. 179 ; paper on, xii. 57 ; seal of, xi. 306
Joseph of Arimathea, Saint, xii. 301
Joseph, Joseph, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 318
Joseph I., Emperor of Austria, grant of nobility and augmentation of arms by, xv. 47
Joslin, George, report on the purchase of the collection of Roman antiquities formed by, xv. 55
Joslyn, Thomas and Torrell, i. 295, 296
Josselin (France), cup markings at, xvii. 328
Jowdrell, Elyn, probate of will of, x. 164
Joy, Rev. Frederic Walker, elected, ix. 81 ; admitted, ix. 97 ; exhibits drawings of crucifix and glass quarries from Bentham (Lanc.), xiv. 104
Joyce, G. P., amoval of, vii. 389
Joyce, Rev. James Gerald, elected, iii. 143 ; admitted, iv. 425 ; appointed auditor, iv. 438, v. 66 ; elected on Council, iv. 481, v. 147 ; on excavations at Silchester (Hants.), iii. 134, 494, vi. 55 ; on discoveries in Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242 ; exhibits tracings of painted glass at Fairford (Glouc.), iv. 243 ; on a piscina in Ewhurst church (Hants.), vii. 254 ; death and obituary notice of, viii. 100, 106

Jubbulpore (India), stone implements from, iii. 38, 95, 235
Jucundus, Julius, oculist's stamp of, v. 100
Judd, Sir Andrew, almshouses founded by, xiv. 107; John, master of the ordnance, i. 171.
Jugge, Richard, printer, v. 288
Jugs, bronze, *see* ewer; pottery, in form of a bear, from Exeter, ix. 315, medieval, from London, xx. 288, containing charm from Westminster, xx. 155; silver, of the Armourers' Company, i. 199; stone, from Egypt, xvii. 271; stoneware, pewter mounted, ii. 79, silver mounted, ix. 268, xix. 175, from Lowthorpe church (Yorks.), xvii. 119, West Malling church (Kent), sale of, xix. 189, 190, of the Vintners' Company, viii. 466; tin or pewter, from Carhayes (Cornwall), xviii. 120
Jumièges (France), low side window at, iv. 417
Julius, Modius, inscription to, xiv. 52
Julius II., pope, arms of, xiv. 181; documents issued by, relating to canonization of Henry VI., xiii. 227, 237; presents sword belt to James V., king of Scotland, xiv. 181
Jupiter, altar dedicated to, xiv. 172: bronze figures of, from Leicester, iv. 183, South Shields (Durham), xiv. 294, Switzerland, vi. 327; bust of, on lamp, iii. 451; terra-cotta head of, from Italy, xi. 187
Jupiter Conservator, bronze figure of, xiii. 65
Jupiter Fulgurator, on a gem, xiii. 49
Jupiter Serapis, bronze figure of, from South Stoke (Sussex), vii. 339; marble head of, from Egypt, xvi. 276
Jupp, Edward Basil, elected, i. 314; admitted, i. 321; elected on Council, iii. 117; exhibits facsimiles of wall paintings in hall of the Carpenters' Company, ii. 81; death of, vii. 377
Jurby (Isle of Man), chalice at, xi. 244
Jurdan, William, grant to, iv. 83
Justice, figure of, from an illuminated manuscript, xvii. 364
Justyne, P. W., presents print of Thomas Bateman, v. 468
Jutish interments found at Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78
Jutland, bronze celts and pins from, xx. 12, 344
Juvenal, on a passage in, vi. 409; probable reference to Christian sin, v. 109
Juxon, William, archbishop of Canterbury, indulgences granted by, ii. 410
Juyn, Sir John, brass to, vii. 412

Kabbadias, Pangiotis, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 357
Kaitone, Robert de, i. 154
Kalabsheh (Egypt), temple at, xv. 134
Kalendars, i. 289, vi. 418, viii. 98, 294, of Lincoln use, xi. 314, of Peterborough monastery, xi. 314; on the words "O Sapientia" in, x. 165; Egyptian, date of, viii. 276, 277; perpetual, iii. 52, iv. 445; Runic, iii. 511, iv. 186
Kamárais (Crete), pottery from, xv. 351
Kandler, Johann, grant of arms to, xv. 47
Kanturk (Ireland), bronze chisel from, xiii. 226
Kanville, Alice de, Gilbert de, parson of Shustock, Maud de, Parnell de and Roger de, deed and seal of, iv. 82
Kanynges, Simon, abbot of Hyde, ix. 367
Karnac (Egypt), bronze axe from, x. 299; orientation of temples at, xiii. 341; temple of, xvii. 413, xviii. 58, 328, xix. 120, xx. 128
Karn Bré (Cornwall), British gold coins found at, xv. 41
Karslake, John Burgess Preston, elected, xx. 15; admitted, xx. 33
Kasr-ash-Shammah, near Cairo, Roman fortress at, xvi. 58, 68, 69, 85
Katherine of Arragon, Queen, arms of, on book binding, i. 325; portrait of, ii. 274; tournament in honour of, xv. 212
Katherine of Braganza, Queen, reliquary said to have belonged to, i. 353
Katherine of France, Queen of Henry V., brasses to servants of, iii. 405, 406; deposition of the remains of, vii. 333
Katherine, Saint, on a brass case, xvi. 87; on an ivory tablet, ii. 80; on painted glass, xv. 94; on a panel, xiv. 189; on a roodscreen, xvi. 206; on a silver pendant, xv. 224; on vestments, ix. 282, xvi. 253, xvii. 241, 279; on wall paintings, iii. 387, viii. 167
Kay, Arthur, elected, xx. 241; admitted, xx. 309
Kay, William, xvii. 75

Kaye, Walter Jenkinson, elected, xvi. 218; admitted, xvii. 272; on an inscription in Scandinavian runes found near Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 55; on some Roman triple vases, xx. 255
Kayfa (Syria), steelyard weight from, iv. 132
Kea (Cornwall), chalice and paten from, xiv. 89
Keady mountain (Ireland), bronze pin found on, xx. 348
Kean, Charles, death and obituary notice of, iv. 103, 106
Keary, Charles Francis, elected, viii. 379; admitted, viii. 418; resigns, xvi. 359
Keere, Pieter van den, map of London engraved by, vi. 82
Keilway, Robert, signature and seal of, ii. 70
Keiss (Scotland), painted pebbles from broch at, xvii. 191; prehistoric broch at, xvii. 436
Kelikpeny, John, brass to, viii. 542
Kelk, Sir John, exhibits bronze celt, ix. 227
Kell, Rev. Edmund, death of, vi. 191
Kell, William, death of, ii. 253
Kellaw, Richard, bishop of Durham, grave of, vi. 349, xiii. 35; seal of, xi. 277, 295
Keller, Ferdinand, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 263; on the painted glass in the abbey church of Königsfelden (Switzerland), i. 378; exhibits cast and photographs of antiquities found in Switzerland, vi. 326; on grave-mounds at Lunkhofen (Switzerland), viii. 41; on an Etruscan war chariot of bronze from the lake dwellings, viii. 95; on discoveries in lake dwellings at Bienne and Neuchâtel, viii. 250; on iron bars found in Switzerland, viii. 314; on combs and crescent-shaped objects found in the Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 362; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 122
Kello, Bartholomew and Samuel, i. 321
Kelloe (Durham), cross at, xii. 283
Kells, the book of, iii. 274
Kelly, John, vii. 23; Thomas, lord mayor of London, i. 214
Kelly, William, elected, viii. 3; admitted, viii. 99; death of, xv. 374
Kelsall, Rev. J. E., exhibits sword from Milton church (Hants.), xix. 172
Kelston (Somerset), wall painting at, v. 294
Kelvedon (Essex), Roman remains found at, v. 30
Kemeys Inferior (Mon.), wooden rood found in church of, xi. 86, 128
Kemeys-Tynte, Charles Kemys, death of, i. 385
Kemeys-Tynte, Charles Kemys, elected, xi. 53; death of, xiii. 308
Kemp, John, archbishop of York and then of Canterbury, arms of, iv. 197, xiii. 62, xvi. 402; seals of, xi. 289, xiii. 62
Kemp, Thomas, bishop of London, arms of, iv. 197
Kempley (Glouc.), wall paintings at, vii. 119, x. 199, xvi. 199, xvii. 386
Kempson, Rev. George Arthur Edwin, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 373; resigns, xviii. 159
Kempston (Beds.), painted panels from church of, xvi. 207; Roman remains found at, xiii. 240; Saxon remains found at, ii. 416, 420, 421, iii. 97, xv. 329
Kenchester (Hereford), bronze spur, Roman, found at, iii. 422
Kendal (Westmorland), maces of, xii. 183; Roman remains found at, xiv. 268; seal found at, xii. 63; state sword of, xii. 193, 199
Kendall, John, grant to, v. 200
Kendrick, James, exhibits bronze implements, v. 428; exhibits bronze ewer, v. 386; exhibits early deed, vi. 522
Kenelm, Saint, on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447
Kenilworth (Warw.), bronze object found at, vii. 268; pig of lead found at, xvii. 371; stone implements found at, vii. 267
Kennard, D. F., exhibits Saxon remains found at Faversham, xiv. 311; at Teynham (Kent), xv. 184
Kennedy, Rev. John, elected, xvi. 319: admitted, xvi. 321
Kenner, Friedrich, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 48
Kennet, East and West (Wilts.), barrows at, i. 20, 111, ii. 279, iv. 339
Kennet river, bronze celt from, xi. 411; purse mount from, xv. 88
Kenrick, Rev. John, on a Roman inscribed stone found at York, iii. 201; on a passage in Juvenal, vi. 409; death of, vii. 378
Kensington, brass alms dish from church of St. Mary Abbots, xvi. 101; bronze implements found at, iii. 232,

438 ; stone implements found at, iii. 37, 89
Kent, John, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 26, 27 ; Thomas, mayor of Lincoln, xii. 194, 200
Kent, archæological discoveries in, xiii. 188 ; archæological map of, xii. 228 ; Celtic remains found in East, v. 382 ; glass quarries from, xii. 368 ; grant of lands in, v. 446 ; manuscript of Lambarde's Perambulation of, ii. 242 ; reports of local secretary for, iii. 218, 505, v. 124, 478, vi. 152, 375, x. 168, xiv. 29, xv. 38, xviii. 34, 73 ; Roman pottery dredged up off the coast of, i. 399, ii. 201, xiii. 107 ; seals found in, vii. 142 ; Vortigern, not Hengist, the invader of, v. 321 ; *see* Adisham ; Allington ; Ashford ; Aylesford ; Bapchild ; Barfreston ; Barham ; Beaksbourne ; Beckenham, Bifrons ; Birchington ; Bircholt ; Blackheath ; Borlegh ; Borstal ; Boughton Monchelsea ; Brasted ; Bridge ; Broadstairs ; Bromley ; Buckland ; Burham ; Canterbury ; Chartham ; Chatham ; Chevening ; Chilham ; Cliffe ; Cliffe-at-Hoo ; Cobham ; Coombe, near Sandwich ; Cowden ; Cowling ; Coxheath ; Crayford ; Craythorne ; Crundale ; Cudham ; Cuxton ; Darenth ; Dartford ; Deal ; Doddington ; Dover ; Dymchurch ; Eardc ; Ebbs Fleet ; Eccles ; Edenbridge ; Elham ; Eltham ; Erith ; Faversham ; Folkestone ; Frindsbury ; Gilton ; Grain, Isle of ; Graveney ; Gravesend ; Greenwich ; Groombridge ; Grove Ferry ; Hadlow ; Halling ; Halstow, Lower ; Harbledown ; Harrietsham ; Hartlip ; Harty, Isle of ; Hawkinge ; Hayes ; Haynes Hill ; Herne Bay ; Hever ; Hollingbourn ; Hoo ; Horton Kirby ; Horton, Monks ; Hythe ; Ifield ; Keston ; Kingsborough ; Kit's Coty House ; Knole Park ; Langdon Abbey ; Larkfield ; Le Cage ; Leeds Castle ; Le Postern ; Lewisham ; Leybourn ; Linton ; Lullingstone ; Luton ; Lydd ; Lyminge ; Lymme ; Maidstone ; Malling ; Marden ; Margate ; Medway river ; Milton-by-Gravesend ; Milton-next-Sittingbourne ; Minster, Sheppey and Thanet ; Monkton ; Murston ; Newington ; Orpington ; Ospringe ; Otham ; Ozingell ; Pagham ; Penshurst ; Petham ; Plumstead ; Postling ; Preston - next - Wingham ; Queenborough ; Radfield ; Ramsgate ; Reculver ; Richborough ; Ripley ; Rolvenden ; Romney Marsh ; Rusthall ; St. Lawrence, Thanet ; St. Nicholas, Thanet ; St. Peter, Thanet ; Saltwood ; Sandhurst ; Sandwich ; Sarre ; Seasalter ; Sevenoaks ; Shorne ; Sibertswould ; Sissinghurst ; Sittingbourne ; Snodland ; Stanford ; Stodmarsh ; Stowting ; Strood ; Sturry ; Sundridge ; Swalecliffe ; Swanscombe ; Swinefield ; Tenterden ; Teynham ; Thanet, Isle of ; Thornham ; Throwley ; Tunbridge ; Upchurch ; Walmer ; Westbere ; Westerham ; Westgate Bay ; Wickham, East and West ; Wickhambreux ; Wingham ; Woodnesborough ; Woolwich ; Wooton ; Wye
Kentmere (Westmorland), early settlement at, xviii. 265
Kenward, James, elected, iv. 440 ; admitted, iv. 441
Keppel, George Thomas, Earl of Albemarle, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 310
Kerdeston family, arms of, xvi. 170
Kerdeston, Sir William, xvi. 170
Kerr, Mrs. Alexander, exhibits photograph of keys from Pisa, v. 453
Kerrich, Barbara, xii. 80
Kerrich, Rev. Richard Edward, death and obituary notice of, vi. 1, 5
Kershaw, Samuel Wayland, elected, viii. 284 ; admitted, viii. 327
Kertassi (Egypt), temples at, xv. 133
Kertch (Russia), body laid on seaweed found at, i. 259 ; bronze celt from, iv. 14
Keston (Kent), panel paintings from Baston House at, viii. 382, xvi. 205 ; stone implements found at, xvii. 216
Keswick (Cumb.), stone circle near, xii. 91, 92, 94, xiv. 151, 152 ; stone implements found at, viii. 491
Ketel, Cornelius, portrait by, ix. 312
Kett, George Samuel, death of, vi. 1
Kettering (Northants.), Saxon remains found at, xix. 307
Kettins (Scotland), Flemish bell at, xvii. 118
Kettlebaston (Suff.), armorial roundel found at, xii. 415 ; manor of, deed relating to, and rental of, i. 79, 99 reredos at, ix. 71
Kettleby (Linc.), leaden magical tablet found at, viii. 355
Kettlewell, W. W., exhibits Roman pewter vessel found at East Harptree (Somerset), xii. 56

Ketton (Rutland), Roman remains found at, xix. 194
Kevall, George, grant of arms to, xvi. 352
Kew (Middsx.), antiquities found in the Thames near, exhibited, iii. 269, v. 428
Kexby, William de, folding spoon in inventory of, xii. 310
Keyhole cover, bronze and enamelled, Roman, from Canterbury, vi. 376
Keynsham, Philip, abbot of Keynsham, v. 83
Keynsham, abbots of, *see* Grant, John; Keynsham, Philip
Keynsham Abbey (Somerset), paving tiles found at, v. 84; sepulchral slabs found at, iv. 28, v. 81
Keys: bronze, from Arley (Staffs.), xviii. 227, Bedford, xii. 116, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 70, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Hungary, vii. 354, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, London, xx. 289, Luton (Kent), xiv. 31, Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, Soham (Cambs.), v. 496, Thames river, ii. 184, Watton (Norf.), xii. 405; iron, i. 78, ii. 16, iii. 77, v. 453, xi. 201, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26, Colyford (Devon), xi. 335, Coventry (Warw.), iv. 445, Croydon (Surrey), i. 149, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Gillingham (Norf.), iii. 423, Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 100, London, ix. 140, xx. 232, Pontefract (Yorks.), vi. 132, Roxby (Linc.), vi. 115, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Seasalter (Kent), ii. 201, Sleaford (Linc.), ii. 144, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Thames river, i. 86, iii. 423, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201, Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 351, 425, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233; silver, of town of Northampton, xvi. 84
Keys and locks, Pitt-Rivers collection of, ix. 361
Keyser, Charles Edward, elected, viii. 69; admitted, viii. 70 under Errata; appointed auditor, ix. 60, 231, xvi. 68, 271; elected on Council, ix. 126, 304, xv. 176, xvi. 158, 383; nominated scrutator, xix. 101; on a tympanum at South Ferriby (Linc.), viii. 28; exhibits bronze celt found at Tidworth North (Wilts.), ix. 227; on a panel painting of the Doom in Wenhaston church (Suffolk), xiv. 254; exhibits drawing of painting of the Doom in Patcham church (Sussex), xvi. 199; on the figures of saints found on Devonshire rood-screens, xvi. 317, 336; on wall-paintings in Stowell church (Glouc.), xvii. 382; on Norman doorways in the diocese of Oxford, xviii. 99; exhibits photographs of Norman doorways, xviii. 100; exhibits lantern slides of Norman tympana, xviii. 276; on some wall-paintings at Rothampstead manor (Herts.) xix. 51; exhibits photographs of churches of Childrey and Sparsholt (Berks.), xx. 241
Kha-em-hat, tomb of, xx. 127
Kha Sekherrau, xvii. 177
Kidburngill (Cumb.), stone hammer found at, viii. 491
Kidlington (Oxon), brass cannons from, iii. 321
Kief (Russia), archæological congress held at, vi. 175; silver ornaments found at, xi. 14
Kilburn (Middsx.), brass in church of St. Mary at, xi. 23; brass ewer found at, xi. 23; brass water tap found at, xi. 260; cope from St. Augustine's church at, x. 193; horseshoe found at, xi. 174
Kildale (Yorks.), discoveries in the church of, iv. 52
Kilgraston (Scotland), bronze spearhead from, v. 427
Kilham (Yorks.), barrows at, and chariot burial, xvii. 119, 121, 128
Kilian, Saint, iii. 151
Killiney (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92
Killnoon (Ireland), bronze ewer found at, vii. 341
Kilmarnock, Earl of, coffin plate of, vii. 133
Kilmartin (Scotland), pottery from, viii. 329; stone cists found near, iv. 511
Kilmuckridge (Ireland), gold disc from, xx. 11
Kilpeck (Hereford), doorway and tympanum of church of, xviii. 275
Kilwardby, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 284, 289
Kilworth, South (Leic.), glass vessel found in church of, iv. 284, v. 114, 132
Kimble, Great (Bucks.), barrow at, xii. 340
Kimmeridge shale objects: beads, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545; bracelets, from Fifehead Neville,

viii. 545, Scotland, xviii. 374; button, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; objects, vi. 441, from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320; pin, from Teynham (Kent), vi. 153; spindle whorls, from Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, London, xx. 236; vessels, from Farway (Devon), iv 159, 160, Chesterford, Great (Essex), v. 30, vi. 442, Warden (Beds.), vi. 442
Kincardineshire, flint arrow-heads from, iv. 128
Kineton (Warw.), skeletons and weapons found near, ii. 119
King, Alfred Charles, elected, ii. 418; admitted, ii. 419; elected on Council, viii. 116, 346, x. 294, xi. 153, xiii. 326, xiv. 146, xvi. 158; nominated scrutator, xi. 69, xii. 307, 381, xiv. 378; exhibits gold ring, iv. 257; exhibits heraldic plaque, iv. 378
King, Austin Joseph, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 229; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 298
King, C. R. B., exhibits and presents photographs of Rochester and Chichester Cathedrals, vii. 474; exhibits chrismatory found in Granborough church (Bucks.), viii. 429; on the altar canopy of St. Mary's Church, Totnes (Devon), viii. 438; exhibits stone mouldings said to have come from the painted chamber at Westminster, viii. 524; exhibits and presents lithographs of the crypt of St. John's, Clerkenwell, ix. 104; exhibits cast of an inscription on the tower of Totnes church (Devon), xii. 160
King, Rev. Charles William, on a jewel of the Order of the Garter and a Babylonian cylinder, iii. 19; death and obituary notice of, xii. 147
King, Dr., brass to children of, vi. 322
King, Leonard William, elected, xvii. 193; admitted, xvii. 197
King, Lucas White, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xvi. 71
King, Oliver, bishop of Bath and Wells, work of, at Wells, xv. 246
King, Rev. Samuel William, admitted, i. 124; death of, iv. 299
King, Dr. Slade, wooden Portuguese chest belonging to, ix. 25
King, Rev. Thomas, resignation of, iii. 108
King, Thomas William, elected on Council, ii. 399; nominated scrutator, ii. 252; on some notices of Lewis de Duras, earl of Feversham, i. 239; on a deed of Sir Robert Cromwell, ii 63; on the materials for the study of English heraldry, ii, 123, 125; on pedigrees of the Baker and Innes families, ii. 169; death and obituary notice of, v. 306, 308
King, William, grant to, x. 101
King, William Warwick, exhibits coffin chalice and paten found at Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136
Kingdon, Rev. H. T., exhibits and presents manuscript liturgy of St. Chrysostom in Sclavonic, vii. 280
Kingdon, Mrs., exhibits Roman pottery from Alice Holt wood, near Farnham (Hants.), xv. 78
Kingerby (Linc.), ecclesiastical embroidery from, ix. 269
Kings-of-arms, seals of, xvii. 45
Kingsborough (Kent), manor court of, viii. 282
Kingscliffe (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Kingsdowne, John de, iv. 352; Walter de, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 352
King's Evil, touching for, print of, and touch pieces for, iv. 360
Kingsholm (Glouc.), bronze Roman bust found at, vi. 538
King's Langley (Herts.), *see* Langley, King's
Kingsley, Rev. Charles, resignation of, i. 134
King's Lynn (Norf.), arms of, xvi. 346; brass at, xvi. 51; gold ring found near, i. 112; grant of land in, i. 106; leaden pilgrims' signs found at, i. 112; state sword of, xii. 193, 195; roodscreen at, xvi. 206
Kingsmill, John, justice of the common pleas, deed and seal of, i. 197
Kingston, Earl of, *see* Pierrepont, Robert
Kingston (Leic.), Saxon remains found at, xiii. 333
Kingston Down (Dorset), the site of the Roman station of Ibernium, i. 422
Kingston Seymour (Somerset), Roman coins found at, xi. 29, 31
Kingston-upon-Hull, bishop of, *see* Pursglove, Robert
Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), deed relating to Carthusian monastery at, x. 272; guild of Corpus Christi at, xv. 105; maces of, xii. 180, 183, 190; silver brooch found at, iv. 117; silver ring found near. iv. 98; seal of, xv. 446; statute merchant seal of, xv.

61, 64, 66; state swords of, xii. 193, 195, 198; water-bailiff's staves of, xii. 192
ngston-upon-Thames (Surrey), antiquities from, presented, i. 82; bronze implements from the Thames at, i. 125, v. 430, vii. 196; seal of, xv. 439; urn and lump of copper found at, iii. 90
Kington (Wilts.), manor of, viii. 308, 309
Kirby, Thomas Frederick, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 251; appointed local secretary for Hampshire, viii. 259; on certain deeds and seals relating to Hyde Abbey, ix. 361; on some charters of the city of Winchester, x. 206; exhibits silver paten from Wyke (Hants.), xi. 84; on excavations at the cathedral church of Winchester. xi. 99; on the alien priory of St. Andrew, Hamble, and its transfer to Winchester College, xi. 123; on some waterwork panels found at Winchester College. xi. 196; on a discovery in the cathedral church of Winchester, xi. 411; on the oratory of the Holy Trinity at Barton, Isle of Wight, xiii. 31; exhibits drawings representing Winchester College, New College, Wells Cathedral, and a group of ecclesiastics, xiii. 268; on some Roman remains found at Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 11; on an ancient wooden vat found at Winchester, xiv. 236; exhibits bronze steelyard weight found at Bullington (Hants.), xiv. 288; on the charters of the manor of Meonstoke (Hants.), xviii. 232; on the charters of the manor of Ropley (Hants.), xix. 68; on charters of Harmondsworth, Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham, and Hampton-on-Thames, xix. 216; on the records of the manor of Durrington (Wilts.), xx. 163: on fourteenth-century conveyancing, xx. 237; on a leaf of a medieval service book, xx. 239
Kirby, Cold (Yorks.), urn from, xii. 341
Kirk, Colonel, order addressed to, i. 224
Kirkbampton (Cumb.), earthwork at, and Roman inscription found at, xix. 97
Kirkbraddan (Isle of Man), inscribed cross at, iii. 225
Kirkburn (Yorks.), font at, xv. 206
Kirkby, arms of, x. 132
Kirkby, Alexander de, xiii. 26
Kirkby, East (Linc.), Saxon coin found at, x. 121
Kirkby-in-Furness (Lanc.), sepulchral slab at, xiii. 26, 28
Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), early settlement at, xvi. 255, xviii. 266: the rath at, xii. 93; silver brooch found at, xi. 223
Kirkby Malham (Yorks.), wall paintings in church of, vi. 142
Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), bronze ewer found at, iii. 258; Roman remains found at, iii. 440, vii. 143, xix. 7
Kirkdale (Yorks.), dedication stone at, xix. 93, 95
Kirkeby, John and Mary, deed and seals of, ix. 367
Kirkham, arms of, v. 278
Kirkham, James, Sir John, Margaret, and Sir Nicholas, v. 278
Kirkland (Cumb.), terraces known as the hanging walls of Mark Antony near, xii. 93
Kirkleatham (Yorks.), jet cross found at, i. 399
Kirklees Priory (Yorks.), Roman inscription preserved at, xviii. 287
Kirkmadrine (Scotland), pillar stones with Christian monogram at, xiii. 178
Kirkoswald (Cumb.), cairn or barrow at, xv. 259; the grey yauds on King Harry near, xii. 93: leaden coffin chalice found at, viii. 207
Kirkpatrick, Roger de, iv. 209
Kirk Santon (Cumb.), prehistoric remains at, xii. 94
Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), i. 289; gold ring found near, iv. 97; grant to, vii. 438; paving tiles from, xv. 12; pottery from, xv. 5; quern from, xv. 11; repair of, xx. 263; stone jars from, xv. 11
Kirkstead Abbey (Linc.), deed relating to, v. 201
Kirksteads (Cumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 54
Kirkton, John de, hospital founded by, xii. 42
Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), churchwardens' accounts of, ii. 383; guilds at, i. 421, ii. 383; inventory of church goods of, ii. 385; pottery found at, xiv. 257; Saxon remains found at, viii. 91, xiv. 257; seal found at, vi. 110; stone cross and tympanum at, iv. 190; wall paintings at, i. 419
Kirwan, Rev. Richard, elected, v. 232; death of vi. 2

Kissingen (Germany), bronze bracelets from, v. 270
Kitchen-middens, in Denmark, ii. 332, 337, Lincolnshire, ix. 63, Nova Scotia, of Mic-Mac Indians, ii. 330, Scotland, ii. 335
Kitchin, Very Rev. George William, dean of Winchester, afterwards of Durham, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 349; elected on Council, xiii. 326; on a burial place of a guild of Slavonians in North Stonham church (Hants.), xiv. 270; on a deed relating to the manor of Covenham (Linc.), xx. 86
Kit's Coty House, near Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 96
Klein, Sydney V., exhibits hollow brick vessels found at Great Stanmore (Middsx), xvi. 392
Knabensperg, John. book-plate of, xv. 215
Knapdale, North (Scotland), bronze celt found at, vii. 196
Knapton, John de, deed of, iii. 349
Knatchbull, Sir Norton Joseph, death of, iv. 103
Knevynton, Ralph de, brass to, vii. 149
Knife and fork case, ivory, vii. 20
Knife-handles, x. 121; bone, from France, ii. 318, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, London, xx. 287; brass from Reigate (Surrey), xvi. 177, St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267; bronze from Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16, France, v. 432; ivory, i. 186, iii. 204, iv. 383; wooden, from London, xx. 287
Knife-sheath, leather, from London, ii. 155, xx. 234
Knight, Captain, exhibits Saxon antiquities found at Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 344
Knight, Charles Joseph, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 334; death of, xii. 381
Knight, Edmund, Norroy, grant of crest by, xv. 48; Elizabeth, deed of, iv. 79; Francis, mayor of Bristol, xii. 329; John, mayor of Bristol, xii. 327
Knight, Joseph, elected, xiv. 354; admitted, xiv. 355
Knight, William, secretary of state, letters of, ii. 260, 262
Knight, brass figure of, probably from a Resurrection, ii. 63
Knighthood, compositions for, in Huntingdonshire in 1630-31, i. 275. 294; feudal and obligatory, ii. 38, 52
Knightley, Sir Richard, libel on, v. 465
Knightlow Hundred (Warwick), court of, viii. 282
Knipe Scar, near Shap (Westmorland), stone circle at, xii. 93
Knives and razors: bone, from London, xx. 287; bronze, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426, Cottle (Berks.), ii. 301, xix. 15, Cyprus, v. 434, Denmark, v. 433, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 46, 47, xiv. 311, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 311, Egypt, v. 435, xvii. 215, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 336, 398, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, High Down (Sussex), v. 425, Hoo, Allhallows (Kent), xiv. 311, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, Ireland, v. 424, 426, 427, 428, ix. 96, Italy, v. 434, viii. 216, Kensington, iii. 232, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411, Meldreth (Cambs.), xiv. 311, Nottingham, i. 332, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Scotland, v. 430, Siberia, iv. 14, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 29, Switzerland, v. 434, vii. 327, Thames river, ii. 229, v. 428, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, xi. 436, Wallingford (Berks.), v. 425, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 425, Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 482; iron, i. 289, ii. 243, iii. 204, 240, 323, xvii. 9, 10, from Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 92, Barrington (Cambs.) v. 14, Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, 155, Bedford, xii. 116, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Cambridge xii. 134, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 156, Chatham (Kent), xviii. 41. Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 381, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, Giggleswick (Yorks.), xviii. 234. Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Hungary, vii. 354, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 320, xix. 172, Irchester (Northants.), ix. 87, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 422, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lockinge

(Berks.), ii. 320, London, iii. 135, xx. 231, 232, 233, 287, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 406, 407, 409, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, 195, Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 246, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, 29, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Ragley Park (Warw.), v. 454, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 74, Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 258, viii. 275, 507, 508, xx. 54, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 443, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Sussex, iii. 204, 259, Sutton, King's (Northants.), i. 323, Thames river, i. 85, xiii. 212, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, xiii. 208, Toddington (Beds.), vi. 185, vii. 90, x. 37, 174, Treveneague (Cornwall), iii. 498, Usk river, viii. 542, Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171, Westminster, xx. 155, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21, ii. 133, 134, 135, Woodchester (Glouc.), i. 324, iii. 67, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; silver, with fork and spoon in case, i. 354; stone, from Beaksbourne (Kent), i. 329, Brampton (Cumb.), vii. 262, Castle Carrock (Cumb.), xi. 189, Chollerford (Northumb.), xi. 187, Corton (Suff.), xvii. 9, Ealing (Middsx.), xi. 214, Eastbourne (Sussex), iii. 210, Eggardun (Dorset.), xviii. 261, Egypt, vi. 21, xvii. 88, 89, Essex, xvi. 260, Hawkshead (Lanc.), xi. 229, Honduras, British, xv. 433, xvi. 309, 310, Ireland, vi. 386, Japan, vi. 14, Kennet (Wilts.), i. 20, Roydon (Norf.). xvii. 8, Scotland xviii. 378, Wales, v. 441, xi. 431, 433, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 38, xviii. 12, Yorkshire, vi. 398

Knives and forks in cases, i. 354, iv. 448, xix. 265

Kniveton, Lady Frances, church plate presented by, ix. 318

Kniveton (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318

Knockane (Ireland), bronze spear-head from, v. 427

Knocker, Edward, elected, vi. 158; admitted, vi. 165; exhibits charters and insignia of the corporation of Dover, vii. 162, 231; death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281

Knocker, V. E., exhibits rubbings of bell inscriptions from Goring (Oxon.), viii. 384

Knole (Warw.), guild at, xv. 240

Knole Park (Kent), leaden rain-water heads at, xx. 293; portrait of Queen Mary I., at, vii. 53; silver vessels at, xiv. 189

Knollys, crest of, xi. 417, xv. 289

Knollys, Francis, xii. 277; Henry, xii. 282; Lettice and Robert, i. 186

Knop of chalice, silver, xi. 24

Knossos (Crete), marble figure of Venus from, vii. 79; the tombs of Minoan, xx. 175

Knothoff, Barbara, abbess of Czernowitz (Galicia), xv. 148

Knowles, Rev. John, exhibits bronze implements, v. 428; death of, xii. 381

Knowles, William Henry, elected, xvii. 364; admitted, xviii. 204; on the Roman baths at Æsica, xvii. 29; on Aydon Castle (Northumb.), xvii. 58; calls attention to threatened destruction of the Plummer tower at Newcastle-on-Tyne, xx. 166

Knowles, W. J., exhibits glass and stone beads from Ireland, vii. 426

Knyvet, Sir Thomas, represented on a tournament roll, xv. 213; Sir William, vii. 151

Kom el Ahmar, *see* Hieraconpolis

Kom Ombos (Egypt), Temple at, xx. 128

Königsdorff (Germany), seal of the Benedictine nunnery of, vi. 526

Königsfelden (Switzerland), abbey of, i. 379; painted glass at, i. 378, ii. 86; ornaments from Roman sword sheaths found at, iii. 359

Koran, illuminated copy of, xix. 65

Koshtemneh (Egypt), temple at, xv. 134

Kottabos, bronze, found at Naukratis, and notes on the game of, xii. 113

Krawincle, Hans, maker of tokens, ix. 232, x. 121

Kremsel (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259

Krimse (Germany), seal of the town of, iv. 259

Krok, John, incised slab to, xiii. 191

Kubban (Egypt), fort and temple at, xv. 134, xvii. 411

Kuenring, Leuthold von, grand butler of Austria, seal of, iv. 258

Kumassi, brass or bronze objects from, vii. 41, xvii. 83

Kumrasi, seat or throne of, iii. 445

Kympton, John, curate of Hertford, xii. 227, 228

Kynardeseye, John de, iv. 90
Kynaston, Richard, xii. 179
Kyngdon, Roger, brass to, vii. 23
Kynvyn, James and Robert, dial makers, iii. 126, 441
Kyrenia (Cyprus), Byzantine treasure found at, xx. 265
Kyrle, John, monogram of, v. 453
Kyte, John, archbishop of Thebes and bishop of Carlisle, seal of, xvi. 399

Labanoff, Prince A., Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 103
Labarum, alleged discovery of, on wall of Carlisle Cathedral, viii. 445
Laborde, Le Comte de, Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 299
Labourers, statute of, seals for passes under, vi. 262
Lacche, John, viii. 303
Lace work, altar frontal of, iv. 137; *temp.* Charles II., xiv. 258; implement for making, iv. 446
Lachford (Lanc.), bronze celt from, v. 423
Lacock (Wilts.), excavations at the abbey of, xviii. 4; pottery found at, xv. 12
Lacra (Cumb.), prehistoric remains at, xii. 94
Lacy, arms of, iii. 229
Lacy, Edmund de, Earl of Lincoln, obit. of, xvi. 220; Haduide, deed of vii. 190; Henry, chaplain, iv. 236; Henry de, Earl of Lincoln, arms of iii. 226; Ilbert de, deed and seal of, vii. 190; John, chamberlain of Northampton, xvi. 84
Ladders, wooden, from Forest of Dean, i. 369, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319; Scotland, xviii. 382
Ladies, not admissible to meetings, xviii. 264, 279
Ladles, brass, from London, xx. 289; bronze, from Egypt, v. 251; iron, from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 55
La Dordogne (France), caves at, v. 165, 169
Lafontaine, Alfred Cart de, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 136
Laggangairn (Scotland), cross at, xiii. 180, 181
Lago d'Agnano (Italy), glass from, vii. 88
Lagore (Ireland), bronze pin found at, xx. 352
Laindon (Essex), brasses at, viii. 542
Laing, Henry, exhibits specimens of casts of ancient coins, ii. 103
"Lais Corinthiaca," a picture attributed to Holbein, iv. 18
Lake District, stone celt found in, vi. 257
Lake dwellings, at Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 289, xvi. 319; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7; Ireland, ii. 286, vi. 386, vii. 341; Lyneal-cum-Colemere (Salop.), xix. 140; Scotland, xvi. 179, xviii. 375, 379; Switzerland, i. 54, vii. 326, viii. 250, 360
Lake Superior (North America), copper spearhead from, iii. 372
Laken, Sir William, brass to, vi. 322
Lakenheath (Suff.), bronze implements and objects found at, i. 106, v. 423, 425, xi. 99, xviii. 353; seal found at, v. 450
Laking, Guy Francis, elected, xvii. 271; admitted, xvii. 272; exhibits and presents cast of helmet of Henry V., xvi. 162; exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 218
Lambarde, Multon, exhibits family documents, ii. 242, 371, 380
Lambarde, Sir Multon, fees paid by, on knighthood, ii. 373; Silvester and Thomas, ii. 373, 374; William, manuscripts and documents connected with, ii. 242, 371, 380
Lambart, Christopher, xvii. 333; George, book plate of, xv. 220
Lambe, John, complaint of, v. 458; Thomas, libel on, v. 459
Lambert, Alan, seal of, xx. 268
Lambert, Frederick Arthur Heygate, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 177
Lambert, George, elected, iv. 496; admitted, iv. 498; exhibits silver plate, vi. 78; remarks on a bronze mould from Ireland, vi. 341; exhibits impression of seal, vii. 75; exhibits needlework sampler, vii. 121; exhibits church plate, other plate, and embroidery, x. 328; exhibits silver spoons, xii. 83; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 105
Lambessa (Algeria), senams near, xviii. 244, 245
Lambeth (Surrey), manor of, history of, and original deeds for the exchange of, in 1197, for the manor of Darenth (Kent), xii. 292; sword found at Waterloo station in, xx. 78
Lambeth ware, dish of, xvii. 169; plates with posies, x. 210; salt cellars of, xx. 309, 313, 314

Lamborne (Berks.), barrow and contents on Stancombe Down near, xi. 411; deed relating to, iv. 407; human remains found near, ix. 357; Roman remains found near, xi. 410; seal of Isbery's hospital at, vi. 109
Lamotte, Gilbert, x. 341
Lampeck, Catherine, i. 345
Lamp hanger, copper, found in London, xx. 235
Lamp-stands, iron, from Darenth (Kent), xviii. 77; Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204, 276
Lamps, bronze, sixteenth century, v. 58, Roman, iv. 316, from Carlisle, x. 15, Colchester, xv. 52, 53, 54, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, 47, France, vii. 234, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 98, Italy, xiv. 155, London, iii. 239, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218; iron from Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Sileby (Leic.), iii. 449; lead, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; pottery, from Bradfield (Berks.), xvi. 276, Carlisle, xii. 424, Colchester, xv. 52, 53, 54, France, vii. 234, Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 87, 88, Hexham (Northumb.), xiv. 275, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339; Persian ware, from Jerusalem, iv. 114; stone, from Italy, viii. 448, Scotland, iii. 438, xviii. 375, Wales, xix. 50, Westminster Abbey, xv. 10; terra-cotta, xvii. 69, from Egypt, v. 16, 22, London, iii. 451
Lancashire, John, i. 213.
Lancashire, archaeological survey of, xv. 69; bronze bracelet found in the Furness district of, xx. 335, 336; North of the Sands, archaeological survey of, xiv. 154; reports of local secretary for, xiii. 26, 327, xiv. 225, xvi. 253, xviii. 265; wooden boat found in, i. 10; *see* Aldingham; Beechton; Bentham; Birkrigg-in-Furness; Bispham; Blackburn; Bleasdale; Cark; Cartmel; Coniston; Cuerdale; Esthwaite; Fazakerly; Flookburgh; Furness; Garstang; Grange-over-Sands; Hampsfell; Hawkshead; Healey; Hoghton Tower; Holm Bank; Inskip; Kirkby-in-Furness; Lachford; Lancaster; Leagram Hall; Leyland; Liverpool; Manchester; Newton; Peel Island; Pennington; Pilling Moss; Preston; Prestwich; Ribchester; Risby; Rixton; Rochdale; Rusland; Stainton-in-Furness; Stonyhurst College; Thurnam; Urswick, Great; Warrington; Warton; Whalley; Wigan; Winmarleigh; Winwick; Wray
Lancaster, arms of, i. 324, iii. 231, viii. 365
Lancaster, duchy of, seal of James I. for, v. 203
Lancaster, Earls of, *see* Plantagenet, Edmund and Thomas
Lancaster king of arms, grants of arms by, i. 194, v. 270
Lancaster, seal of the town of, xviii. 361; Roman remains found at, iv. 130
Lanchester (Durham), Roman altar from, xv. 35
Lanciani, Rudolfo, elected Hon. Fellow, v. 171; on discoveries in Rome, v. 195
Lancsaem, Peter, and wife, brass to, ix. 320
Landells, Mr., iron chest belonging to, viii. 158
Landry, Marie, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Landulph (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 23
Lane family, arms of, i. 115; pedigree of, i. 344
Lane, Anne, i. 344; Captain, xii. 278, 281; Francis, i. 115; Mary, Maud, Ralph, i. 342, 344; Sir Richard, grant of arms to, xiv. 101; Susanna, i. 115; Thomas, certificate granted to, xvi. 275; Sir Thomas, i. 211; William, i. 344; Sir William, libel on, v. 465
Lanercost Abbey (Cumb.), human and animal remains found at, xii. 425, 426
Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury, signature of, viii. 267
Lanfranc, parish priest of St. Apollinare, seal of, x. 44
Langar (Notts.), monument in church of, xviii. 106
Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, signet ring of, iv. 12
Langdale, W. A., exhibits signet ring of Sir Marmaduke Langdale, iv. 12
Langdale, Little (Westmorland), earthwork at, xiii. 28; primitive quadrangular structures at, xviii. 266
Langdon, Arthur Gregory, elected, xvii. 93; admitted, xvii. 129; on an Ogam inscription found at Lewannick (Cornwall), xv. 279; exhibits silver mounted drinking horn, xviii. 360
Langdon, William Tobias, death of, ii. 389
Langdon Abbey (Kent), paving tiles from, xi. 175

Langham, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 289
Langhorne, Rev. John, appointed local secretary for Kent, xi. 79
Langhurst, Thomas de, ii. 189
Langley, arms of, v. 54
Langley, Edmund of, Duke of York, *see* Plantagenet, Edmund
Langley, Francis, conveyance to, iv. 195; Henry de, deed and seal of, v. 53; Thomas, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 286, 300, 303; tomb of, xiii. 39
Langley (Norfolk), seal of the abbey of, xv. 17
Langley, Abbot's (Herts.), stone implements from, v. 165
Langley, King's, priors of, *see* Sooper, Thomas; Yngworth, Richard
Langley, King's (Herts.), brasses at, i. 87, xv. 268, xx. 315; gold rings found at, vii. 354; leases granted by, and seal of the friars preachers of, vi. 399, 400, 401; stone implements from, v. 165; tomb of Edmund of Langley at, vii. 354
Langlois, Hester, *see* Inglis
Langscheidt, Hermann Wilhelm, grant of dignity to, xv. 47
Langton, John and Mary, iv. 18
Langton, Simon de, archdeacon of Canterbury, seal of, xv. 29
Langton, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 284, 285, 292
Langton, Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, xiv. 250; grants to, iii. 202, v. 318
Langton (Yorks.), barrow at, xi. 434
Langwith, Upper (Derby), censer found in church of, xi. 25
Lanivet (Cornwall), cross of St. Gonger at, v. 489; inscribed stone at, v. 486; leather box from, ix. 328, xiv. 252, 254; Roman remains found at, v. 487
Lanivet Grossmoor (Cornwall), bronze penannular brooch from, v. 454
Lanken, John, dean of St. Florinus, Coblentz, seal of, iv. 258
Lankhill (Ireland), crannog at, vi. 386
Lansamlett (Wales), lease of land at, ii. 71
Lansdown, near Bath, bronze sun-disc found on, xx. 254, 255; explorations on, xx. 252
Lanteglos (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 22
Lanterns, from London, v. 470, Mecca, xviii. 277; folding, from Holdenby House (Northants.), xvi. 335
Lanuvium, excavations on the site of, x. 296, xiii. 161
Lanx, *see* Dish
Lanye, John, grant of arms to, xvi. 350
Lanyon, Rev. T. S. ,exhibits alabaster tablet from St. Cleer (Cornwall), xx. 169
Laon (France), incised slab at, xii. 163
Lapis lazuli, beads of, from Knossos, xx. 176; figure of, from Egypt, xvii. 89
Lappenberg, John Martin, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 286
Lapworth (Warw.), glass bottle and wooden cup found in the church of, vi. 102, 183
Large, Walter le, deed and seal of, v. 200
Largo (Scotland), silver enamelled pins and coins found at, xx. 352
Larkfield, near Maidstone (Kent), Romano-British urnfield found at, xvii. 94
Lark valley (Suffolk), stone implements from, v. 167
Lascelles family, arms of, xviii. 107
Lascelles, Brian Piers, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 213; exhibits bronze knife from Egypt, xvii. 215
Lascelles, Captain, xii. 278, 281
Lascelles, Francis Henry, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 379; amoved, vii. 389
Lascelles, John, deed of, iv. 78; Maud, seal of, iii. 148
Las Palmas, Grand Canary, cathedral church of, xi. 426
Lasteyrie, Count Ferdinand de, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 161; on some gold ornaments in the museum at Ravenna, vii. 391; death and obituary notice of, viii. 347, 352
Lastingham (Yorks.), wood carvings from church of, xiv. 34
Late-Celtic remains: at or from Æsica (Northumb.), xv. 298; Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 18, 125, xvii. 96; Bapchild (Kent), xx. 57; Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188; Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130; Braintree (Essex), xx. 213; Brough-under-Stanmore (Westmorland), xix. 130; Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263; Carlisle Museum, xvi. 340; Catterdale (Yorks.), xvi. 5, 6; Chesterton (Warw.), xvii. 184; Colchester (Essex), xx. 211; Egypt, xx. 57; Embleton (Cumb.), xvi. 6; Essex, xvi. 258; Glaston-

bury (Somerset), xiv. 289, xvi. 319; Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 273; Ham or Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 440; Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 16; Hunsbury (Northants.), xii. 321; Ireland, iv. 256, 257, xx. 59; Northamptonshire, xvii. 165; Perdeswell (Worc.), xx. 60; Rise (Yorks.), iii. 321; Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4; Sandy (Beds.), xx. 350; Scotland, xvi. 6, xviii. 371, 372; Shoebury (Essex), xvi. 40, 41; Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87, 88; Stanwick (Yorks.), iii. 84, 322, xvi. 6; Thames river, iii. 237, 342, 343, xv. 38, 191, 279; Trenoweth (Cornwall), iv. 493; Wales, iv. 98, xx. 56; Warton (Lanc.), xvi. 6; Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31; Wiggington (Herts.), iv. 63; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 10; Wraxall (Somerset), xv. 266; Yorkshire, East, xx. 256; bronze bowls of the late-Celtic period, xvii. 43; horse trappings, xx. 56; pins of the hand type, evolution of, xx. 344

La Tène (Switzerland), stone celt from, viii. 217

Latham, John, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 407 under Errata; exhibits dagger found at Catterick (Yorks.), iv. 35; on a sixteenth-century claymore, vi. 127; exhibits sword, vii. 261; on some armour from Africa and Borneo, viii. 372; death of, viii. 522

Lathbury, Rev. R. H., exhibits palimpsest brass from Denham (Bucks.), xv. 229

La Thièle (Switzerland), stone chisel from, viii. 217

Latimer, arms of, i. 11, xvii. 275

Latimer, Hugh, bishop of Worcester, portrait of, xii. 172; John, iv. 396; Robert, v. 203; William, iv. 396, arms of, xvii. 275

Latona, temple of, on the Dorian gulf, x. 49

Latten, *see* Brass

Latton (Essex), brass at, vii. 153

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick, watch belonging to, iii. 123

Lauersfort (Germany), Roman silver phalera found at, i. 252

Laughton, J. K., on the English flag, xiii. 349

Laughton Place (Sussex), terra-cotta work at, viii. 279

Launceston (Cornwall), bronze celt found near, ii. 360

Laund, arms of, xvii. 276

Launsditch Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282

Laura, supposed portrait of, iv. 468

Laurence, prior of Durham, xx. 17

Laurence, John, brass to, vi. 453

Laurens, Joan, i. 197; Thomas, deed admitting to third order of Franciscans, i. 197

Lautizio, engraver of seals, xi. 72

Lavender, Henry le, grant to, ix. 174

Lavenham (Suffolk), merchant's mark at, xii. 9; stone implement found at, ix. 71

Laver, Henry, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xiii. 9; on the salt mounds of Essex, viii. 269; on some Roman remains found at Colchester, viii. 542; on the discovery of Roman remains at Colchester and Brightlingsea (Essex), xi. 195; on a Roman lead coffin found at Colchester, xii. 43; on discoveries of Roman remains at Colchester, xiv. 242; on some Roman lamps of unusual form found at Colchester, xv. 52; report on the purchase of the Joslin collection, xv. 55; on two bronze founder's hoards found in Essex, and a pair of Roman bronze forceps found in Colchester, xvi. 96; on some late-Celtic pottery found in Essex, xvi. 258; on a discovery of Roman remains at Mersea (Essex), xvi. 422; on a late-Celtic burial found at Colchester, xx. 211; exhibits leaden matrix of seal from Colchester, xx. 268; remarks by, xx. 220

Lavers, John, burial of, x. 268

Lavra, monastery of, xix. 137

Law, Ernest, elected, xix. 135; admitted, xix. 149

Law courts, *temp.* Henry VI., illuminations representing, i. 266

Lawende, Robert, bailiff of Lincoln, xix. 19, 20

Lawerd, Agnes and William, brass to, iv. 449

Lawes, Sir Charles Bennet, xix. 52

Lawford, Edward, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 420; exhibits stone implements, v. 224: on some Saxon remains found at Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29; exhibits locket with portraits of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, xiii. 159; exhibits brass mirror case, xiv. 268; resigns, xvi. 359

Lawford Hall (Warwick), reputed ghost at, v. 301

Lawford, Little and Long (Warw.), Roman remains found at, vi. 346

"Lawless Court" of Rochford (Essex), iv. 172
Lawrence, Rev. Anthony Cocks, elected, vi. 158; admitted, ix. 241; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109
Lawrence, Edwin Henry, elected, iii. 338; admitted, vii. 424; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 134
Lawrence, Sir John, lord mayor of London, house of, xiv. 106
Lawrence, Mr., remarks on a stone coffin found at Saltford (Somerset), xx. 255
Lawrence, Walter Lawrence, admitted, i. 224; exhibits bronze celt from Whittington (Glouc.), and bronze bowl from river Severn, i. 235, 250; exhibits wooden casket of the sixteenth century with ornaments in burnt work, i. 263; on the treasure found at Guarrazar (Spain), ii. 11, 33; exhibits impression of seal of Gaufrid Povrelle, abbot of Maillezais (France), ii. 6; exhibits a bridle and water bridle presented by the Dey of Tunis to the envoy of Charles I., ii. 65; exhibits contemporary poem on the confinement of the Seven Bishops, ii. 72; on excavations at Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 302; exhibits keys found in Gloucestershire, ii. 351; on Roman remains at Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 422; exhibits iron objects found at Whittington, iii. 129; on a barrow called Belas Knap at Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.), iii. 275; exhibits objects found in Whittington Wood, iii. 396; exhibits inscribed earthenware cylinder from Babylon, iv. 358; exhibits bronze bowl with Arabic inscriptions, v. 343; exhibits bronze bowl found in the river Severn, v. 444; exhibits stone implements from Japan, vi. 14; death of, vii. 378
Laws, Edward, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 286
Lawson, Andrew Sherlock, elected, xvii. 93; admitted, xvii. 345
Lawson, John, bequest of a staff by, xii. 173
Lawson, Sir John, muniments of, vii. 367, 373
Lawson, Sir William, death of, iii. 286
Lax, John, chaplain, iv. 387
Laxton, William Frederick, death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 131
Layard, Sir Austen Henry, death and obituary notice of, xv. 386
Layard, Miss Nina, exhibits bronze vessel found at North Elmham (Suffolk), xviii. 185
Laythorpe, Adam de, Joan de, Margery de, and Robert de, iv. 236
Layton, Charles Miller, elected, iii. 196; death of, xvii. 419
Layton, Thomas, elected, iv. 72; admitted, iv. 75; exhibits antiquities found in river Thames, iii. 269, 280, vi. 156; exhibits iron arrow-heads found at Brentford, iv. 379; exhibits stone and bronze implements, v. 224, 428
Layton, Rev. William Edward, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 350
Lazarus, raising of, representations of, x. 218, xv. 207
Lazonby (Cumb.), Roman inscriptions from, xiii. 265
Lea river, bronze sword from, ii. 50; iron dagger from, ii. 412
Leach, Arthur Francis, elected, xiv. 37; admitted, xiv. 66; elected on Council, xvi. 158; on the foundation deed of a chantry in Beverley Minster, xv. 103; on a clerical strike at Beverley Minster in the fourteenth century, xv. 137; calls attention to the destruction of the Rolls Chapel, xvi. 71; exhibits and describes the charters of Saffron Walden (Essex), xvii. 18; on the *Liber Albus* and early minute books of the city of Lincoln, xvii. 72; exhibits the statutes of Jesus College, Rotherham, xix. 98; calls attention to a proposal to demolish the Whitgift Hospital, Croydon, xx. 143
Leach, John, silversmith, xii. 188
Leach, Thomas, death of, viii. 522
Lead, early metallurgy of, xviii. 355
Leadam, Isaac Saunders, elected, xx. 337
Leadburn (Scotland), bronze sword found at, xviii. 370
Leaden objects: badge, from river Thames, xx. 289; ball enclosing iron cube, from Norham Castle (Northumb.), iii. 239; brooch, coin, from Boxmoor (Herts.), xix. 211; bullæ, papal, i. 179, v. 118, vi. 481, vii. 268, viii. 427, x. 35, 67, xi. 260-270, 312; bullets, from Bristol, xvii. 336, 337, Ireland, ii. 119, Pontefract (Yorks.), vi. 132; button or stud, with crucifixion, iii. 259; cakes, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 219, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Scotland, xviii. 377, Thames

river, near Battersea, ii. 87, 234, iii. 93, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120; celts, from Anwick (Linc.), xx. 258, Seamer Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 329, xx. 258, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 329; chalices and patens, coffin, from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 268, Charlwood (Surrey), vi. 243, Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136, Dover, St. Martin (Kent), xiv. 34, Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78, Kirkoswald (Cumb.), viii. 207, Sarum, Old (Wilts.), i. 268, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86, Temple Dinsley (Herts.), xi. 312, Titsey (Surrey), vi. 243, Wales, xii. 68, Wells Cathedral, xi. 426, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; charms, magical, from Dymock (Glouc.), xviii. 147, Kettleby (Linc.), viii. 355, Lincoln's Inn, xviii. 141, Richmondshire, xviii. 146; coverings for glass bottles, from Sileby (Leic.), iii. 448; coffins, cists, and ossuaries, medieval and later, from Southover (Sussex), xviii. 29, Windsor (Berks.), xvii. 225, Roman, from Battersea, (Surrey), xix. 208, Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 327, Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, Colchester (Essex), iv. 272, xii. 43, xix. 208, 209, Delos, ii. 184, 376, Enfield (Middsx.), xix. 206, Farmborough (Somerset), xi. 313, France, ii. 184, 376, xix. 207, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 138, Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 163, Ham, East (Essex), ii. 377, iii. 92, xix. 208, Irchester (Northants.) vi. 475, 483, London, i. 364, ii. 186, 376, xix. 207, 208, 209, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, Petham (Kent), vi. 47, Plumstead (Kent), xi. 308, xii. 6, Sandy (Beds.), viii. 201, Shadwell, i. 364, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 211, 275, xix. 207, 208, Southwark, xix. 207, Spain, vi. 474, Stepney (Middsx.), xix. 208, Teynham (Kent), vi. 153, Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, 376, Winchester, vii. 486, 487 488; core-box for making bronze celts, from Semer Common (Suff.), xiii. 300; crosses, grave, from Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), ii. 301, xx. 169, Canterbury, St. Pancras, xx, 169, France, ii. 301, Southampton, xx. 169; crucifixes, xvii. 29; decoration, Saxon, from Encombe (Dorset), v. 475; dish with handle, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; figures, of a captive woman from France, iv. 76: font linings, xviii. 297; forgeries of, i. 361, ii. 98; horse, figure of, from Thames river, ii. 282; ink vessel, from Wilsford (Wilts.), xiii. 240; lamp, from Charterhouse - on - Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; letters, used in inscriptions, xii. 411, xviii. 58; mask in low relief, from France, iv. 75; medallions, from Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 537, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, Winchester, ii. 323, of Temple Bar, viii. 151; nails, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; objects, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53: patens, from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 268. Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136, Dover (Kent), xiv. 34, Hereford Cathedral. ii. 78, Kirkoswald (Cumb.), viii. 207, Sarum. Old (Wilts.), i. 268, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86, Wells Cathedral, xi. 426, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; pendant, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13; pigs from Bristol, iii. 198, 439, Brough-on-Humber (Yorks.), xv. 188, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 188, 189, vii. 158, 159, Kenilworth Priory (Warw.), xvii. 371, Mansfield (Notts.), xv. 188, Matlock (Derby), xv. 185, 188, Pulborough (Sussex), xv. 188, xviii. 23, Wirksworth (Derby), xv. 187, 188, Wookey Hole (Somerset), vi. 189; pilgrims' badges or signs, ii. 166, iii. 242, 302, xiii. 235, 267, from Dunwich (Suff.), ii. 63, 420, Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420, King's Lynn (Norf.), i. 112, London, iii. 447, vi. 304, forgeries of, i. 361, iii. 422; pipes, from Chester, xviii. 97. Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68, Gloucester, xii. 158, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201; plaques or plates, from Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 174, with arms of Pope Paul III., xi. 112; rain-water heads, xx. 292; reliquary of St. Wita, from Whitchurch Canonicorum (Dorset), xviii. 191; rings, from Norham Castle (Northumb.), iii. 239; seals, ii. 88, 238, 302, iii. 256, 258, 357, v. 175, vi. 37, 385, vii. 46, viii. 128, ix. 45, xiv. 52, xx. 40, 268; sling stones or bullets, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii, 271, Birdoswald (Cumb), xviii. 271, Greek, v. 220, Perugia, ii. 269, iv. 314, Praeneste, iii. 383, Rome, iv. 316, Scotland, xviii. 271, 374, Sicily, ii. 270, Sidon, iv. 314, Spain, ii. 266;

spindle whorl, in Scarborough museum, xiv. 295; stamps, with merchants' marks, ii. 88; stud or button, with crucifixion, iii. 259; tablets, magical, from Kettleby (Linc.), viii. 355, with Latin and early Italian inscriptions, v. 111; ventilating quarries, xv. 11 xx. 293: vessels, medieval from Wilsford (Wilts.), xiii. 240, Roman, iii. 93; weights, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, vii. 157, London, iii. 323, Strood (Kent), xviii. 37, Warwickshire, vi. 481, Wetwang (Yorks.), xx. 13, Winchester, xx. 13

Leader, John Daniel, elected, vi. 330; admitted, vi. 407 under Errata; on discoveries at Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 330; on the discovery of Roman manumission plates at Stannington (Yorks), viii. 151; on the tomb of the Earl of Shrewsbury in Sheffield church, ix. 101; on a bronze implement and pottery found at Crookes, near Sheffield, xi. 390; on a discovery at Bradwell (Derby), xvi. 95; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 162

Leadman, Alexander Dionysius Hobson, elected, xii. 106

Leaf, Charles John, elected, ii. 167; admitted, ii. 173; death of, xvii. 147

Leaf, Walter, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 201; resigns, xv. 155

Leaf, bronze, Roman, found at Exeter (Devon.), xiv. 269; gold, model of, from Peru, i. 78

Leagram Hall (Lanc.), embroidered stole and maniple preserved at, xvii. 272

Leake, John, map of London by, vi. 85

Leake, West (Notts.), effigies at, iv. 260

Leaminster (Sussex), deed relating to, xv. 236

Leane, Charles, i. 211

Leared, Arthur, exhibits silver-gilt belt ornament from Iceland, ii. 326

Leary, John Frederick, death of, ii. 105

Lease, agricultural, *temp.* Hen. VI., vii. 364

Leaset Hill (Westmorland), stone circle, barrows, and interments found at, viii. 389-392, xii. 93

Leather, John Towlerton, elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 256; death of, xi. 140

Leather, destructive influence of gas on, viii. 129

Leatherhead (Surrey), excavations on early sites near, xviii. 253

Leather objects: blackjacks, ii. 419, xi. 402, xii. 407; bottles, ii. 85; bookbindings, anterior to the fifteenth century, xii. 160, red leather used for, xx. 225; boots, sandals, and shoes, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 113, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 14, London, xviii. 202, xx. 234, 286, 287, Shrewsbury, vii. 95, Scotland, ii. 294; boxes or cases, containing pardon, xv. 58, for coronets or crowns, xiv. 252, for the "Luck of Edenhall," xiv. 254, for mazers, xiv. 253, from Barrowden (Rutland), xiv. 252, Bodmin (Cornwall), v. 87, Bristol, Temple church, xii. 168, Cawston (Norf.), ix. 328, xiv. 247, Dunholme (Linc.), xiv. 252, Lanivet (Cornwall), ix. 328, xiv. 252, 254, Moulton (Norf.), xvii. 367, Record Office, v. 91, ix. 328, xiv. 254, St. Neot's (Cornwall), xiv. 252, Udale (Cumb.), ix. 324, xiv. 254, Westminster, Pyx chapel, xiv. 253, York museum, xiv. 254; breast plate, from Long Wittenham (Berks.), xviii. 11, 12; comb case, from London, xx. 287; cup, drinking, xx. 174; cudgel hilts, xviii. 16; jerkins, from London, xx. 233, 234; sheaths for knives, ii. 155, xx. 234; shield, from Meols, Great (Cheshire), vii. 358; spoon case, xv. 256

Léau, paschal candlestick from, iii. 60

Leaves, tree, from a barrow, xvii. 311

Leaze (Cornwall), stone circle at, xiv. 151, 152

Lebanon, mano pantea from, xx. 326

Lebda (Tripoli), bas-relief from, xvii. 281

Le Bene, reaping custom of, xix. 232

Le Cage (Kent), park so-called, iv. 407

Lechmere, Sir Edmund Anthony Harley, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 519; elected on Council, xiv. 378, xv. 175; exhibits pottery found at St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, xii. 165; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 376

Le Cornu, Charles Philip, elected, vi. 101; admitted, vii. 260

Lecterns, brass, iii. 60; from St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, iv. 363

Lede (Belgium), monstrance from, iii. 61

Ledet, arms of, iv. 404

Ledet, Walter and Wiscard, iv. 396

Lee, arms of, i. 186, iv. 138, 139, xvi. 403, xvii. 48
Lee, Ambrose, exhibits monumental brasses, xviii. 186
Lee, Anne, i. 189; Sir Anthony, i. 186, xviii. 188; charlotte, countess of Litchfield, letters to, from Charles II., and James, duke of York, xix. 45, summons to coronation of William and Mary, and letters of dispensation to, xix. 45; Edward, archbishop of York, arms of, xvi. 403, seal of, xiii. 63; Eleanor, portrait of, iv. 194; Elizabeth, i. 186, xix. 47; Edward Henry, earl of Litchfield, summons to coronation of William and Mary, and letters of dispensation to, xix. 45; Floris, i. 424; Sir Francis Henry, i. 189, xix. 47
Lee, Rev. Frederick George, exhibits and presents antiquities found in Scotland, ii. 294; exhibits chalice and paten from West Drayton (Middlesex), iii. 447; exhibits silver ring and bronze seal, iii. 513; exhibits manuscript copy of the statutes of the Garter presented to Sir Henry Lee, and a deed with his signature, iv. 138; exhibits and presents photographs of portraits, and exhibits stained glass, iv. 194; exhibits wooden standing cup and cover, vii. 77; exhibits gold ring found at Timsbury (Hants.), vii. 104; exhibits drawing of an encaustic tile from Thame (Oxon.), ix. 334; reports destruction of manor house at Long Crendon (Bucks.), xii. 57; on crosses and crosiers of archbishops and bishops, xii. 105; resigns, xiv. 333; death and obituary notice of, xix. 108
Lee, Rev. George Edward, elected, xii. 416; admitted, xiii. 45; exhibits medieval cruet from St. Peter Port, Guernsey, xv. 335; on cup markings in Brittany, xvii. 328
Lee, George Henry, earl of Lichfield, portrait of, iv. 194
Lee, Sir Henry, i. 186, 189, 190, iv. 194; arms of, iv. 138; crest of, iv. 356; deed of, iv. 139; hawk-rings of, iv. 356; helmet of, xvii. 58; letter of, on the trial of iron for armour, xii. 41; statutes of the Order of the Garter belonging to, iv. 138
Lee, Joan, i. 186
Lee, John, exhibits miniature and medallion of John Hampden, iii. 208; death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 288
Lee, John Edward, elected, i. 395; admitted, ii. 34; on some recent additions to the Roman museum at Caerleon (Mon.), iv. 64; exhibits flint implement found at Tilesi (Italy), iv. 114; on discoveries in connection with the Marmorata, Rome, iv. 114; exhibits various objects and prints, vi. 335; on some cave explorations at Tor Bryan (Devon), viii. 247, 462; death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 142
Lee, Lettice and Margaret, i. 186; Richard, i. 186, xviii. 188; Richard, Clarenceux, arms and seal of, xvii. 48; Sir Richard, commission of, as ambassador to Russia, i. 188; Robert, grant of arms to, i. 186; Sir Robert, i. 186; Thomas, portrait of, xvii. 108
Lée-Dillon, Hon. Harry Lee Stanton, elected, xvii. 36; admitted, xvii. 146
Lee-on-the-Solent (Hants.), stone implements from, xv. 72
Leeds (Yorks.), alteration of street names in, xx. 262; grammar school at, xviii. 132; iron mines under, xx. 262; stone coffins at, xviii. 130
Leeds Castle (Kent), low side window in chapel of, iv. 419; stone implements found at, iii. 76, 236
Leek (Staffs.), pre-Norman cross-shaft found at, xvi. 289
Leeke family, arms of, i. 11
Leemans, Conrad, Hon. Fellow, death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 162
Lees, Rev. Thomas, elected, x. 253; admitted, x. 297; death of, xv. 155
Lefroy, Colonel, exhibits bronze Roman vessel found in Hampshire, ii. 35
Lefroy, Sir John Henry, elected, x. 62; admitted, x. 63; elected on Council, x. 294; on the constitutional history of the oldest remaining British plantation, viii. 180; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 139
Lefroy, William Chambers, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 360
Legas, Judith, sepulchral slab of, xv. 309
Le Gascon, French bookbinder, xx. 227, 228
Legburn (Linc.), bronze stirrup found at, viii. 168; seal of the nunnery of, xiii. 346
Legenda sanctorum aurea, of Jacobus de Voragine, xi. 179

Legg, John Wickham, elected, vi. 329; admitted, vi. 407; elected on Council, ix. 9, xiv. 147; exhibits communion cups from Kent, viii. 464; on an inventory of the vestry of Westminster Abbey in 1388, xii. 430
Legge, Hon. Augustus, bishop of Lichfield, seal of, xvii. 50
Legh, John, discharge and seal of, x. 163, 164; Roger, brass to, vii. 22; Thomas, discharge of, x. 163
Le Gros, Elizabeth and Thomas, iv. 214
Le Gros, Gervaise, elected, xx. 337
Léhon (France), cup markings at, xvii. 328
Leicester, Earl of, *see* Dudley, Robert
Leicester, prebendary of, *see* Gostling, John
Leicester, antiquities from, exhibited, xix. 44; basket work from pit at, and bone objects from, i. 244, 246, 248; bronze mould for celts found on Beacon Hill at, xx. 258; holy water stoup found at, xix. 248; Huntingdon Tower, destruction of, xix. 249; ivory draughtsman found at, xi. 316; Roman remains found at, i. 244, 247, iv. 183, 184, vi. 271, 272, vii. 280, xv. 286, xix. 246; Roman wall at, threatened destruction of, xv. 286, 287, 296; seal of the peculiar of, v. 246; stone implement found at, i. 246; Wigston's Hospital, threatened destruction of, vi. 74, xviii. 166
Leicestershire, monastic seals of, drawings of, xv. 222; reports of local secretary for, vi. 73, xix. 244; *see* Appleby; Ashby-de-la-Zouch; Bitteswell; Blaston; Bosworth; Bottesford; Bowden, Little; Charnwood Forest; Evington; Gilmorton; Glen Parva; Hallaton; Halton; Higham-on-the-Hill; Hinckley; Kilworth, South; Kingston; Leicester; Loughborough; Lutterworth; Medbourne; Melton Mowbray; Peatling, Magna; Peckleton; Rothley; Saxby; Sileby; Stanford; Staynesfield Nunnery; Thurnby; Wigston, Magna; Wymeswold
Leigh family, arms of, ix. 340, xiii. 110
Leigh, Captain, xii. 279, 281; Elizabeth, xiii. 110
Leigh, Hon. and Very Rev. James Wentworth, dean of Hereford, elected, xix. 135; admitted, xix. 142
Leigh, John, lease to, vii. 364; Sir John, vii. 362; Nicholas, vii. 361; Peter, xiii. 110; Robert, lease to, vii. 364; Silvester, xvii. 76; Thomas, vii. 361; Wolley, vii. 362
Leigh, Great (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149
Leigh Place (Surrey), gunpowder mills at, i. 172
Leighs, Little (Essex), wooden effigy at, x. 66
Leighton, Baldwin, elected, i. 27; admitted, i. 144; resigns, iii. 108
Leighton, Captain, xii. 278, 281
Leighton, John, exhibits knife and fork with chased steel handles, xix. 265
Leighton, Stanley, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 266; elected on Council, xi. 153, xii. 155; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 105
Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), Saxon remains found at, ix. 29; seal of the peculiar of, v. 238, 241, 246
Leiria (Portugal), Roman inscriptions in the castle at, i. 53
Leith Hill (Surrey), stone implement from, iii. 89
Lemon, Robert, elected on Council, i. 143, 391; on a letter relating to the defeat of the Spanish Armada, i. 49; exhibits and presents broadside, i. 105; on the origin of a charge for a baronetage, ii. 73; compiles catalogue of the Society's collection of broadsides, ii. 168; death and obituary notice of, iii. 479, 481
Lencolne, Richard, merchant, xiii. 279
Le Neve, Peter, mace formerly belonging to, xii. 177
Lenna, Alan de, archdeacon of Northumberland, seal of, xv. 29
Lennard, Chrysogona, ii. 33; Elizabeth, birth and marriage of, ii. 28; Elizabeth, Countess of Sheppey, petty cash book of, ii. 29; Francis, Lord Dacre, household book of, ii. 28; Henry, Lord Dacre, inventory of the goods of, ii. 27, marriage of, ii. 33; John, pardon granted to, ii, 27
Lennard, Sir John Farnaby (formerly Cator, J. F.), elected, i. 112; appointed auditor, v. 66, 236; elected on Council, ii. 259, v. 147, 316; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 160
Lennard, Philadelphia, birth and marriage of, ii. 28; Richard, Lord Dacre, ii. 33; Sampson, pardon granted to, ii. 27

Lenne, Sir Richard, constable of Reigate castle, x. 52
Lennox, Lady Alexander Gordon, exhibits seal, x. 14
Lenormant, Charles, Hon. Fellow, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 138
Lenthall family, papers relating to, iii. 465
Lenthall, Frank Kyffin, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 473; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 136
Lenthall, John, stationer, xiv. 75; William, commission of, as Custos Rotulorum for Berks., and commission signed by, iii. 466, 467
Lenton (Notts.), font at, xv. 207, xix. 91
Leofric, bishop of Exeter, missal of, ix. 19
Leofsige, iii. 47
Leominster (Hereford), wall painting in church of, x. 199
Leon, arms of, i. 34, vi. 75
Leonard, bishop of Motula, seal of, ix. 46
Leonard, Hugh, elected and admitted, xviii. 236; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 105
Leonard, Saint, on alabaster tablet, xx. 170; on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447; on a rood screen, xvi. 206; seal of a hospital of, ix. 37
Leone, Leo, wax medallion of Michel Angelo by, vi. 336
Leonora, Empress, iii. 510, engravings and portraits of, iv. 259
Leopard's head mark on plate, xi. 426
Leopold, bishop of Strasburg and Passau, seal of, x. 42
Leopold, Count of Syracuse, death and obituary notice of, i. 384, 385
Leopold, H.R.H. Prince, elected Royal Fellow, vii. 81, 88; death and obituary notice of, x. 74, 77, 89, 90, 91, 105
Lepidus, M. Æmilius. consulship of, xiv. 156
Le Postern (Kent), park so-called, iv. 407
Lerch, Pierre Jean, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 408
Lesbius, name of potter, v. 487
Les Eyzies, caves of, *see* Dordogne
Leslie, Rev. Eric William, exhibits panels with figures of saints, xiii. 162; exhibits brass diptych, xiii. 184
Leslie-Ellis, Henry, *see* Ellis, Henry Leslie
Lesmahago (Scotland), bronze jug found at, ii. 186
Le Strange family, arms of, i. 115, xiv. 10, 285, 286; pedigree of, i. 114
Le Strange, Alice, i. 116; Amy, i. 115; Angharad, i. 48; Anne, i. 115; Guy, i. 114, 115
Le Strange, Hamon, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 149; on a Saxon brooch found at Hunstanton (Norf.), xix. 172
Le Strange, Hamon, and Hughes, T. McKenny, on excavations at Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 310
Le Strange, Sir Hamon, brass to, i. 116; John, Lord, i. 48; Mary, i. 116; Sir Nicholas, i. 115, 116; Ralph, founder of hospital at Bridgnorth (Salop.), xv. 17; Roger, i. 114, 115; Susanna, i. 115
Letchworth, Edward, elected, xiv. 293; admitted, xiv. 296
Letcombe, John, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368
Lethaby, William Richard, elected, xx. 174; on the Westminster school of painting, xvi. 211
Lethaby, W. R., and Hope, W. H. St. John, on the imagery and sculpture on the west front of Wells cathedral church, xx. 162, 163
Lethbridge, Popham, exhibits Russo-Greek devotional tablet, ii. 323
Letters, lead, used in inscriptions, xii. 411, xviii. 58
Letters, original, concerning gunpowder plot, ii. 161; found in Carlisle cathedral, x. 153; from a manuscript in Corpus Christi College library, Oxford, ii. 260; on defeat of the Spanish armada, i. 49; of Albany, Comtesse de, vii. 433, Anne of Austria, Queen of Louis XIII., vii. 431, Bacon, Lord, iii. 208, 432, Barrett-Lennard family, ii. 29, Biron, Maréchal, vii. 433, Borgia, Lucretia, iv. 493, 495, Buck, George, v. 191, Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury, i. 298, Charles I., King, xiii. 201, Charles II., King, vii. 431, xix. 45, Charles IX., King of France, vii. 430, Cleveland, Duchess of, ii. 29, Duras, Lewis, Earl of Feversham, i. 224, Ferdinand and Isabella, King and Queen of Castile and Arragon, v. 50, Fletcher, Sir George, x. 138, Gorges, Edward, i. 164, Gough, Richard, vii. 102, Granville, Sir Bevil, iv. 433, Grindall, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, vi. 265, Hampden, John,

iii. 451, Harrington, Sir John, iii. 398, Heath, Sir Robert, i. 335, 336, Heneage, Sir Thomas, vii. 194, Henry VIII., King, ii. 260, Herbert of Cherbury, Lord, i. 315, Hexham, Henry, xii. 275, Hooker, Peter, ii. 51, Howard, Charles, Lord Effingham, iii. 386, Howard, Charles, Earl of Nottingham, vii. 431, James I., King, xii. 18, James II., King, as Duke of York, vii. 432, xix. 45, Jeffries, Judge, i. 315, x. 139, Lee, Sir Henry, xii. 41, Leicester, Earl of, iii. 208, Lloyd, William, bishop of St. Asaph, x. 321, 325, Lort, Rev. Michael, viii. 174, Louis XIV., King of France, vii. 431, Louis de Bourbon, v. 66, Macclesfield, Earl of i. 225, 226, Manners, John, Earl of Rutland, vii. 255, Manners, Lady Katherine, vi. 253, Margaret de Valois, Queen of Navarre, vii. 430, Mary of Modena, Queen of James II., vii. 432, Medici family, iii. 145, v. 41, Milles, Jeremiah, dean of Exeter, viii. 174, Montfaucon, Bernard de, iv. 256, Montpensier, Duchess of, vii. 431, Morton, Earl of, vii. 431, Nash, Thomas, ii. 82, Northampton, Earl of, iv. 490, Parry, Francis, ii. 10, Paston family, iii. 163, 173-183, 319, 350, 365, Peckham, Sir George, iii. 434, Ralegh, Sir Walter, xii. 421, 423, xiii. 12, Richmond and Lennox, Duchess of, vii. 432, Rushworth, John, vii. 433, Russel, Margaret, Countess of Cumberland, v. 323, Russel, Lady Rachel, vi. 246, Russel, Wriothesly, Marquis of Tavistock, vi. 254, Schnebbelie, Jacob, vii. 102, Sforza family, v. 43, Shepard, Thomas, xi. 348, Smith, William, rector of Elsing, iv. 463, Stuart, James, "the old Pretender," vii. 433, Vallière, Duchess de la, vii. 431, Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, iii. 408, 411, Walcott family, i. 315, Warham, William, archbishop of Canterbury, vii. 36, Windebank, Thomas, v. 379, Worcester, Marquis of, iii. 399, Wotton, Sir Henry, ii. 58, 263, 448, Wriothesley, Henry, Earl of Southampton, ii. 281

Leuchland (Scotland), bronze sword found at, v. 427

Leveregge, Agnes, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95

Leverton (Linc.), churchwardens, accounts of, iii. 375, xiii. 131

Levi, Leone, death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 392

Levien, Edward, death of, vi. 351

Levy, Lewis, mayor of Rochester, x. 124

Levy, Rev. Thomas Bayley, elected, v. 64; admitted, v. 172; death of, v. 306

Lewannick (Cornwall), Ogham inscription found at, xiv. 214, xv. 274, 279

Lewes (Sussex), arms of, xiii. 184; bronze celt found near, xi. 168; Saxon remains found at, xviii. 29; seal of the official of the archdeacon of, xvi. 81; seal of the town of, xv. 447

Lewes Priory (Sussex), bronze boxes found at, ii. 204; foundation of, xv. 200; Norman capital from, xv. 199; paving tiles from, xviii. 30

Lewin, Thomas, elected, ii. 234; admitted ii. 316; appointed auditor, ii. 346, iii. 36, v. 66, 236; elected on Council, ii. 399, iii. 117, 488, v. 147, 316, vi. 206; on the landing of Cæsar in Britain, ii. 205; on the site of Roman London, ii. 351, iii. 133; on the site of Portus Lemanis, iii. 172; on the site of the Holy Sepulchre, iii. 253; on the mosque of Omar at Jerusalem, iii. 256; on the primitive races and early inhabitants of Great Britain, iii. 474; on the Roman station of Othona, and on the "Littus Saxonicum," iii. 520; on the site of the temple of Antonia, and of the Acra, at Jerusalem, v. 90, 92; death and obituary notice of, vii. 199, 201

Lewis, abbot of Hersfeld, seal of, iv. 258

Lewis, A. L., on the relative positions of certain hills and stone circles in England and Wales, xiv. 150

Lewis, Bunnell, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iii. 144; on a Roman inscription found at Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 387

Lewis, Sir George Cornewall, remarks on Egyptian hieroglyphics, ii. 121, 122, 136

Lewis, John, elected, xvi. 101; admitted, xvi. 115

Lewis, Rt. Rev. Richard, bishop of Llandaff, elected, x. 39; admitted, x. 135; death of, xx. 296

Lewis, Rev. Samuel Savage, elected, v. 292; admitted, vi. 58; on a Roman bronze figure found at Earith (Hunts.), iv. 498; on an enamelled

plaque found at Conington (Cambs.), v. 13; exhibits Roman bronze weight found at Cambridge, v. 218; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 316
Lewis, Thomas Hayter, elected, ii. 137; admitted, ii. 417; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 419, 425
Lewis, Titus, death of, xii. 137
Lewis, iron, from Giggleswick church (Yorks.), xviii. 234
Lewisham (Kent), silver brooch found at, viii. 72
Lewknor, Ann, i. 115
Lexham, Thomas de, burgess of Lynn, grant of land by, i. 106
Lexington, arms of, i. 11, ii. 354, iii. 264
Lexington, Alice de and Cicely de, iii. 264; Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, iii. 264, seal of, xi. 283; Sir John de, iii. 264
Leybourn (Kent), iron crowns from the church of, xiv. 191
Leybourne, Julian, xiv. 250; Juliana, v. 104, 105; Lawrence de, xiv. 250; Roger de, v. 105; Sir Roger de, xvi. 223; Thomas de, xiv. 250
Leycrofte, Sampson, i. 200
Leyden, Lucas van, engraving by, xix. 143, 145
Leyden (Holland), bookstamps in Bibliotheca Thysiana in, x. 132; monument of Scaliger in St. Peter's at, viii. 449
Leydett, arms of, i. 11
Leyland (Lanc.), chalice at, xi. 244
Leyton, Sir Thomas, governor of Jersey, iii. 210
Leziate (Norfolk), quern with iron handle found at, xiv. 183
Lezoux (France), mould for Samian bowls from, xix. 6
Lezuza (Spain), Byzantine capital found at, and inscriptions in church of, iii. 375
Libels, on various Northamptonshire officials, v. 459, 465
Liber Albus of the city of Lincoln, xvii. 72
Liber de Officiis Regum of Walter de Milemete, xvi. 208, 225
Liber Winton, notes on, i. 112
Libergiers, Hues, incised slab to, xii. 163
Library, evening opening of, xix. 277, xx. 15, 27; report on, iii. 5; rules for the regulation of, i. 283
Lichfield, bishop of, *see* Legge, Augustus
Lichfield, deans of, *see* Heywood, Thomas; Luckock, H. Mortimer
Lichfield, Earls of, *see* Lee, Edward Henry; George Henry
Lichfield, Countess of, *see* Lee, Charlotte
Lichfield, treasurers of, *see* Booth, John; Suwelle, Simonde
Lichfield Cathedral, destruction of bishop Hacket's work at, and resolutions, xiv. 225, 255, 256; drawings of monuments in, taken in 1641, xiii. 187; effigy of an archdeacon in, xv. 33; gifts made to, by dean Thomas Heywood, xii. 404
Lichfield and Coventry, bishops of, Hacket, John; Langton, Walter de; Nonant, Hugh; Peche, Robert; Sampson, Richard; Weseham, Roger de
Lichfield and Coventry, vicars-general of, *see* Raynes, Henry and Sir Richard
Lichfield (Hants.), barrows at, x. 18
Licinius, Emperor, inscribed stone to, xiii. 10
Liddell Moat (Cumb.), earthwork at, xii. 93
Lidgate (Suffolk), bronze mace-head from, v. 13
Lid of vessel, bronze, from St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267
Liebenberg family, arms of, i. 416
Liège (Belgium), consular diptych formerly at, ii. 364; incised slabs at, vii. 69, xii. 163, xiii. 191; ivory carvings from cathedral at, iii. 59; triptych from, iii. 62
Lierre (Belgium), choir screen at, xvii. 101, xviii. 291
Light, John, i. 216
Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
Lightfoot, Spencer, exhibits paving tiles from Sandhurst (Kent), i. 314, 354
Lighthouse, the Eddystone, silver model of, vii. 418
Lignite, beads of, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179, Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), vii. 214, Upton-Pyne (Devon), vii. 214; objects, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179
Ligorio, Pirro, manuscript notes on ancient Rome by, xii. 270
Ligures Baebiani, township of, xiv. 156
Likerke, Jehan de, and wife, brass to, ix. 320
Lilburn Tower (Northumb.), rock markings near, iv. 128
Lille (Belgium), early record of pay-

ment for cannon at, xvii. 188; siege of, on a linen damask cloth, xx. 136
Lillebonne, Sir William de, xvi. 200
Lillebonne (France), Roman remains found at. i. 278, vi. 324
Lilleshall Abbey (Salop.), excavations on the site of, xii. 136
Limes (France), Roman remains found at, vi. 324
Limney, Richard, i. 216
Limousin, Jean and Joseph, enamellers, i. 274; Leonard de, enamelled dish, by, xiv. 296
Limpsfield (Surrey), bronze censer found at, v. 285; horn book found at, v. 198; parish register of, xx. 336; potter's kiln found at, xv. 50, 52; pottery, British, Roman, and medieval found at, iv. 358, xiii. 247, xv. 50, 52; sampler from, vii. 374; tiles from, vii. 359
Linares (Spain), Roman bas-relief from, xx. 246
Lincoln, Abraham, President of United States, resolution on assassination of, and acknowledgment of, iii. 127
Lincoln, archdeacon of. *see* Pate, Richard
Lincoln, bishop of, visitation books of, ix. 290
Lincoln, bishops of, *see* Alnwick, William de; Beaufort, Henry; Bloett, Robert; Bullingham, Nicholas; Burghersh, Henry de; Cooper or Cowper, Thomas; Fleming, Richard; Grostête, Robert; Lexington, Henry de; Longland, John; Wordsworth, Christopher
Lincoln, chancellor of, *see* Foster, William
Lincoln, dean of, *see* Fleming, Robert
Lincoln, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit crosier of bishop Grostête, xii. 105; seal of, xiv. 13; seal of, for the peculiar of Oxon. and Bucks., v. 244
Lincoln, Earl of, *see* Lacy, Edmund de
Lincoln, archdeaconry of, seal of the peculiar of, vi, 108
Lincoln, Austin Friars, seal of a prior of, vi. 109; bronze box found at, ii. 204; bone comb found at, iv. 131; bone comb case found at, iii. 382, iv. 131; guilds at, xv. 105, xvii. 74; *Liber Albus* and early minute books of, xvii. 72; mace of xii. 184; pottery found at, iii. 240, 438; ring found near, iv. 268, of the mayor, xiv. 358; Roman remains found at, iii. 439, vii. 433, xiii. 341; xiv. 317, xvii. 5; St. Mary-le-Wigford, brasses in, v. 473, dedication stone in, xix. 93, 95; St. Peter-at-Gowts, slab with figure of St. Peter at, xv. 206; seals, of the city, xv. 448, of the consistory court, ix. 38, 39, statute merchant, vii. 113, ix. 255, xv. 62, 63, 66, subsidy, iv. 346, found at, iv. 69, vi. 111; sepulchral slabs at, i. 23, vii. 299; state swords of, xii. 193, 194, 199, xix. 18; window found at, vii. 426
Lincoln Cathedral, architectural drawings of, iv. 377; choir screen or pulpitum of, xvii. 97; drawings of monuments in, taken in 1641, xiii. 187; fireplace in, xix. 183; inventories of plate and vestments in, xiii. 106; kalendar of use of, xi. 314; organ in, xvii. 105; St. Hugh's choir at, iv. 348, vi. 53, 331; representation of the building of the ark on a slab at, xv. 207; threatened destruction of part of cloister, and resolutions, xiv. 98, 100, 118
Lincolnshire, church goods in, xii. 67; collection of architectural and other drawings relating to, purchased, xix. 4, 13, 114; deed relating to, iv. 17; disputes amongst the justices of the peace in the reign of Henry VIII., iv. 317; earthenware stamp found in, xiii. 275; gold bracelet found in, ii. 248; hand bricks found in, ii. 238; pedigrees of families in, to illustrate a local dispute, iv. 326, 327; supposed middens on the coast of, ix. 63; swan roll for, xx. 277; *see* Althorpe; Anwick; Appleby; Aslacby; Axholme, Isle of; Bardney; Barringham; Barton-upon-Humber; Belleau; Bennington; Billinghay; Bloxholme; Blyborough; Blyton; Bolingbroke, Old; Boston; Bottesford; Bourne; Brigg; Brigsley; Broughton; Burton-upon-Stather; Caistor; Carlton, Great; Claypole; Clee; Covenham; Cranwell; Crossby; Crowland Abbey; Crowle; Dunholme; Edenham; Epworth; Ferriby, South; Flaxwell; Frampton; Frisby, West; Friskney; Frodingham; Gainsborough; Gedney; Glentham; Grantham; Gunby; Harpswell; Haxey; Holbeach; Holme; Horkstow; Horncastle; Humberstone; Ingoldmells; Kettleby; Kingerby; Kirkby, East; Kirkstead Abbey; Kirton-in-Lindsey; Legburn; Leverton; Lincoln; Louth; Louth Park Abbey;

Mavis Enderby; Melton Ross; Messingham; Metheringham; Milnthorpe; Moulton; Nettleham; New Holland; Newstead Priory; Northorpe; Nun Cottam; Ormsby; Poolham Hall; Redburne; Revesby; Rippingale; Roxby; Ruckland; Scopwick; Scotherne; Scotter; Scotton; Scrivelsby; Scunthorpe; Searby; Sleaford; Spalding; Spilsby; Stamford; Stixwold; Surfleet; Sutterton; Tattershall; Thornholme; Thornton Abbey; Thorp; Uffington; Ulceby; Waddingham; Walshcroft; Waynfleet; Whaplode; Willoughby; Willoughton; Winterton; Witham river; Worlaby; Yarborough
Lincoln's Inn, alabaster panel found in, xvi. 392, 393; leaden charm found in, xviii. 141; portrait found in, i. 10; pottery found in, xvi. 393, 394; threatened demolition of parts of, xi. 33
Lindenschmit, Ludwig, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 418; presents casts of Roman phaleræ, i. 251; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 338
Lindfield (Sussex), brasses at, vi. 147
Lindisfarne, archdeacon of, *see* Bigge, Edward
Lindisfarne, Holy Island, sepulchral slab at, xii. 412
Lindridge (Worc.), stone bracer found at, v. 273
Lindsay, David. Lord Balcarres, elected xviii. 231; admitted, xviii. 251; elected on Council, xix. 115, 279, xx. 308; on a double painted triptych, xix. 136; remarks on iron bars used as currency in Britain, xx. 195; remarks on an iron grave slab, xx. 221
Lindsay, Captain H., exhibits tilting helmet of the fifteenth century, xviii. 174
Lindsay, James Ludovic, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, elected, x. 272; admitted, x. 297; elected on Council, xi. 383, xii. 154, 400; appointed Vice-President, xi. 387; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, xvi. 202, 209, 231
Lindsay, Rev. John, death of, vii. 9
Lindsay, Leonard Cecil Colin, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 349; elected on Council, xvii. 432; exhibits embroidered vestments, xvii. 272; exhibits service books, xvii. 365
Lindsay, Lord, warrant signed by, i. 315; Margaret, ii. 406; Ralph, death of, ii. 105
Lindsay, William Alexander, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 274
Lindsey, Robert, de, iv. 352; Robert of, abbot of Peterborough, psalter of, xvi. 202, 219
Lindus (Rhodes), pottery from, i. 96
Linen objects, burse and pix cover from Hesset (Suff.), iv. 86, 87; counterpane, xii. 352; damask cloths, v. 474, xiv. 258, xix. 86, xx. 130, 134; mitres, of bishop Lyhert, xvii. 356, St. Thomas of Canterbury, xiii. 149, 150; various, from Egypt, v. 17, 18, 19, 20
Lingfield Mark Camp (Surrey), Roman gold ring found at, xiv. 33
Linkell, arms of, ix. 337
Linköping (Sweden), incised slab at, xiii. 191
Linton, Sir Adam and Agnes, iv. 78
Linton (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 455; bronze spur from, iii. 422; Saxon bronze brooch from, v. 380
Linton (Kent), British gold coins found at, xv. 40, 41; stone implements found at, xv. 38
Linwood, Matthew, xix, 234
Lion, bronze head of, from Wroxeter (Salop), iv. 57; terra-cotta, from Egypt, xvii. 176
Lip ornaments, stone, from Brazil, i. 103, 104
Lisbon, prehistoric congress held at, viii. 419
Lisle, crest of, xi. 416, xv. 289
Lisle, Edwin Joseph March Phillipps de, elected, xi. 53; admitted, xi. 54
Lisle, Elizabeth, Joan and Otuel, brass to, iii. 206
Lisle, Lord, *see* Warren, Gerard
Lisle, Thomas de, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 277, 280
Lismacragher Bay (Ireland), bronze sword sheath and other objects found at, iv, 256
Liss (Hants.), bronze celt found at, iii. 438
Lissa and Pelagosa, antiquities of, vii. 141, 143
Lissane (Ireland), bronze rapier found at, xx. 267
Lister, Dr. Matthew, i. 300
Lithgow, Robert Alexander Douglas, elected, viii. 437; admitted, ix. 9; resigns, xvii. 148
Litlington, Nicholas, abbot of Westminster, service books of, i. 396, xvi. 172, 208, 226
Litlington (Cambs.), Roman remains found at, i. 323

Little, Dr., exhibits ring with hair of Edward IV., xiii. 198
Littlebury, Sir Humphrey, xii. 43
Littledale, Henry, exhibits Saxon remains from Kempston (Beds.), ii. 416, 420, iii. 97
Littledale, Willoughby Aston, elected, xvi. 270; admitted, xvi. 334
Littledean (Glouc.), medieval embroidery from, xii. 255, xvii. 240
Littlehampton (Sussex), glass bottle found at, v. 39
Littlemore (Oxon.), bronze spear-head from, v. 430
Littleton, Hon. Henry, exhibits wooden image of a king found at Pillaton Hall (Staffs.), xiii. 21
Littleton Drew (Wilts.), barrow at, ii. 279, 311
"Littus Saxonicum," iii. 520
Liturgies, Greek, and Byzantine churches, v. 497
Liverpool, Earl of, *see* Foljambe, Cecil George Savile
Liverpool (Lanc.), maces and sword of, xiv. 294; spoon in museum at, xii. 82; seal of, xv. 437
Liversege, Thomas, mayor of Macclesfield, x. 347, 348
Livett, Rev. Grevile Maivis, elected, xix. 306; admitted, xix. 307
Livonia, bronze brooches from, ii. 231
Llanbadárn, bishop of, *see* Idnert
Llancaut (Glouc.), supposed camp at, xv. 140
Llandaff, archdeacon of, *see* Urban
Llandaff, bishops of, *see* Abergavenny, Henry de; Blethin, William; Hunden, John; Lewis, Richard
Llandaff (Wales), stone cross found at, iv. 486, vii. 280
Llanddewiabergwessin (Wales), church of, xii. 38
Llanddewibrefi (Wales), church at, xii. 37
Llandebie (Wales), rubbings of tombs from, i. 178
Llandilo (Wales), cross at, xiii. 180
Llandrindod (Wales), megalithic remains at, vi. 77; sculptured stone from, xv. 265
Llandyssil (Wales), church of, xii. 37
Llanelly (Wales), rubbings of tombs from, i. 178
Llanfaethlu (Wales), early cemetery at, and objects from, xix. 48, 50
Llanfairclydogau (Wales), church of, xii. 37
Llanfairfechan (Wales), interment and stone implements found at, xi. 429, 430; Roman milestone found at, ix. 263
Llanfihangel-ar-Arth (Wales), cross at, xiii. 180; incribed stone at, xv. 282
Llangan (Wales), cross at, xiii. 180
Llangattock, Lord, *see* Rolls, John Allan
Llangeitho (Wales), screen formerly in church of, xii. 37, 38
Llangwyllog (Wales), bronze objects found at, iii. 232, 236, xviii. 411
Llangybi (Wales), church of, xii. 37
Llanio (Wales), Roman remains found at, xii. 22
Llanrian (Wales), prehistoric monument at, ix. 354
Llanryst (Wales), rood formerly in church of, xi. 129
Llantwit (Wales), manor of, ii. 69, 70; stone cross at, iv. 486
Llanvihangel Cwm Dû (Wales), parish bell at, ix. 160
Llanwinio (Wales), inscription in Ogham and Latin found at, iii. 446
Llanwnda (Wales), prehistoric monument at, ix. 354
Llanybyther (Wales), church of, xii. 37
Llanymynech (Wales), bronze objects found at, iv. 171, xiv. 317
Llech-y-Dribed (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 355
Llewellin, William, elected, ii. 167; death of, iii. 108
Lloyd, arms of, x. 172
Lloyd, Edward, exhibits Saxon knife, v. 258
Lloyd, Rev. George, elected, iii. 433; amoved, x. 87
Lloyd, Rev. Iorwerth Grey, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 344; exhibits photographs of church, &c. of Cliffe-at-Hoo (Kent), viii. 166; on a manuscript copy of the Vulgate, viii. 462; exhibits wooden carving and Russian polyptychs, viii. 330; exhibits coffin chalice found in Wales, xii. 68; exhibits seal, xiv. 10; presents astrolabe, xiv. 361
Lloyd, Rev. John Augustus, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 145
Lloyd, Sir Nathaniel, advocate-general, viii. 18; Richard, admiralty advocate, viii. 21
Lloyd, William, bishop of St. Asaph, letters of, x. 321, 325
Lloyd, W. Watkiss, exhibits linen table cloth, v. 474; remarks on antiquities from Mycenæ, vii. 242

Llyn Llydaw (Wales), remains of a British town near, i. 161; wooden boat from, i. 10
Llys-faen (Wales), gold ring found at, i. 107
Llystyn Gwyn (Wales), inscribed stone found at, xix. 255
Loadstone, found near Corwen (Wales), v. 299
Local Secretaries, circular letter and queries proposed to, iii. 297, 298; resolutions concerning the appointment of, iii. 293, vii. 280
Lochan Dughaill (Scotland), crannog at, xvi. 179
Lochar Moss (Scotland), bronze torc found in, xviii. 376, xx. 58; wooden boats found in, i. 10, xvi. 193
Lochgilphead (Scotland), rock markings at, ii. 356
Lockhart, William, exhibits impression of a Chinese and Syriac inscription at Si-gan-foo, i. 126
Locheim, Schwester Barbara von, arms and book of, xv. 215
Loch Nell (Scotland), glass bead found at, vi. 330
Lochwinnoch (Scotland), wooden boat found at, i. 10
Lock, Isabel and Sir John, iii. 46; Nathaniel, silversmith, xii. 188; Sir William, xiii. 290
Lockets, gold, ii. 316, xiii. 159, with hair of Pretender, i. 187; silver, with busts of Charles II. and Queen, vi. 510
Lockinge (Berks.), Saxon remains found at, ii. 320, xiv. 103
Locks (*see* also padlocks), bell metal from Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 199; bronze, Roman, from Preston (Sussex), vii. 295; iron, French, ii. 16, viii. 161, German, ii. 265, from Gillingham (Norf.), iii. 423, London, xv. 91, Oystermouth Castle, viii. 368, puzzle, xi. 51, Roman, from Cartmel (Lanc.), vii. 19, Sussex iron, iii. 258
Locks and keys, Pitt-Rivers collection of, ix. 361
Lockwood, Rev. J. W., exhibits drawing of iron head found near Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iii. 395
Lockyer, J. Norman, on the orientation of the temples at Karnak, xiii. 341
Locoal Mendon (France), stone implements from, v. 442
Locraz (Switzerland), copper double-axe found at, viii. 250
Loddington (Northants.), British pottery from, xix. 312
Loddon (Norfolk), brass at, iv. 316
Loder, Gerald Walter Erskine, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 145
Loen (Norway), stone cross at, xv. 457
Lofthouse, Matthew, silversmith, xi. 93
Loftie, Rev. William John, elected, v. 232; exhibits polyhedron found in Egypt, viii. 380
Loir, Château du (France), seal of the rural deanery of, ix. 50
Loire valley (France), stone implements from, v. 168
Lolleworthe, William de, seal of, iv. 202
Lollym, Agnes, i. 359
Lombardic gold ornaments, found at Belluno (Italy), iv. 127
Lond, Robert de, brass to, vii. 410
Londesborough, Lord, *see* Denison, Albert
London, John de, rector of St. Anthony, London, grant by, vii. 363
London, archdeacon of, *see* Blois, Peter de
London, bishops of, *see* Basset, Fulk; Braybrooke, Robert; Chishul, John de; Clifford, Robert; Creighton, Mandell; Fitzneal, Richard; Kemp, Thomas; Walden, Roger de
London, Christ Church, Aldgate, priors of, *see* Cornwall, Peter de; Hancock, Nicholas
London, Corporation of, decision to print city records and resolution of the Society, xvi. 39
London County Council, exhibits various antiquities found in Southwark, xix. 99
London, St. Bartholomew's, prior of, *see* Watford, John
London, St. Mary-without-Bishopsgate, priors of, *see* Cressal, Richard; Hadley, Thomas
London, St. Paul's, deans of, *see* Colet, John; Inglesthorpe, Thomas de; Milman, H. H.;
London, Scottish Corporation, portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, belonging to, vii. 62
London: arms of, on a book binding, i. 326, of citizens under Edward II., xix. 153; Aldersgate, portions of the gate preserved at Wallington (Northumb.), v. 24; antiquities, various, found in Upper Thames Street, xx. 229, Walbrook, xii. 416, of the Tudor period, xx. 287; Bank of England, medieval pottery found under, xviii. 355; brass tag found

in, ii. 296; brass brooches found in, viii. 73; brass reliquary found in, xi. 312; Bridge, drawing of, iv. 278; bronze balance found in, xiii. 110; bronze bowls found in, i. 238; bronze celts found near, iii. 236, v. 430; bronze helmet found in, iii. 518; bone disc found in, iii. 224; bone stylus found in, xviii. 15; boots and shoes, leather, found in, xviii. 202; Charterhouse, appointment of a governor in 1658, ii. 50, plan of, xi. 82, water supply of, xix. 124; Chirurgeons' Hall, seal of the society and loyalty of, ix. 30; Christ Church priory, Aldgate, discovery of portions of, xvii. 110; Christ's Hospital, i. 268, silver cup belonging to, i. 200; churches of, All Hallows Barking, brass in, i. 392, 412, merchant's mark in, xii. 8, All Hallows, Lombard Street, xix. 190, 273, xx. 1, All Hallows, Staining, i. 54, 193, Holy Trinity, Aldgate, viii. 384, St. Andrew, Holborn, brass alms dish from, xvi. 101, St. Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange, vi. 174, St. Bartholomew-the-Less, bell in, xii. 7, St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, discoveries in, xi. 130, xx. 321, St. Botolph, Aldersgate, missal formerly belonging to, xvi. 210, 231, St. Christopher-le-Stocks, vi. 174, parish books of, ix. 180, St. Ethelburga, Bishopsgate, threatened destruction of, xv. 190, St. George-in-the-East, brass alms dish from, xv. 350, St. Giles, Cripplegate, mazer from, xi. 56, St. James, Duke Place, xvii. 116, St. James, Garlickhithe, plate of, xv. 5, St. John Zachary, gold brooch found in the churchyard of, viii. 73, St. Katherine Cree, xvii. 115, St. Katherine-by-the-Tower, seal of royal peculiar of, ix. 39, St. Lawrence Jewry, plate of, viii. 466, x. 109, St. Lawrence Poultney, xviii. 230, St. Margaret, Lothbury, vi. 174, St. Martin, Ludgate, plate of, xvii. 330, St. Martin Outwich, vi. 329, St. Mary Magdalen, Knightrider Street, lock found in, xv. 91, St. Mary-le-Strand, threatened destruction of, xii. 274, 395, St. Mary Woolnoth, altar canopy in, viii. 439, threatened destruction of, xvi. 91, St. Michael, Bassishaw, xix. 48, St. Michael, Wood Street, xix. 48, St. Nicholas Olave, Bread Street, i. 193, St. Olave, Hart Street, merchant's mark in, xii. 9, St. Olave, Old Jewry, i. 197, xii. 301, 402, St. Paul's Cathedral, ancient use of, superseded by the use of Sarum, xiv. 118, altar canopy designed for, viii. 439, altar frontals formerly belonging to, xvii. 351, college of minor canons, seal of, i. 197, statutes of, iv. 511, Dean Colet's statutes for government of the chantry priests, etc., xii. 350, decoration of, proposed scheme for, in 1773, vi. 76, discoveries of portions of old, viii. 162, discovery of the site of St. Paul's cross, viii. 93, drawings of monuments in, taken in 1641, xiii. 187, guild in, vi. 17, inventories of, xi. 364, legacy towards completion of, ii. 115, railings of, made of Sussex iron, xvii. 186, St. Peter-the-Less, i. 197, Rolls Chapel, destruction of, and plans of, xvi. 52, 69, 71, 77, St. Stephen, Coleman Street, i. 196, parish records of, viii. 199, x. 60, Temple, dedication inscription in, xix. 94, sword stands in city churches, xiii. 343, union of benefices act for, ix. 128, 130, 159, 298; coffee houses in, xvii. 390, 393; Cold Harbour and the manor of the Rose, xviii. 230; companies, *see* Armourers and Braziers, Brewers, Carpenters, Clothworkers, Drapers, Dyers, Fishmongers, Founders, Goldsmiths, Haberdashers, Ironmongers, Masons, Mercers, Merchant Taylors, Painter-Stainers, Parish Clerks, Plasterers, Plumbers, Sadlers, Salters, Scriveners, Stationers, Tallow-chandlers, Vintners, Wax-chandlers, Weavers; Crosby Hall, iv. 491, list of delinquents imprisoned in, iv. 492; crypts or undercrofts, in Aldgate, Fenchurch Street, Gerrard's Hall, and Lawrence Pountney Hill, xvii. 116; deed of sale of a house in, v. 448; *Domus Conversorum* or House of Jewish Converts in, xiv. 95, 105; Dowgate Hill, brooch found in, xx. 65; Duck's-foot lane, proposal to change name of, xviii. 174; Ely Place, chapel of St. Etheldreda, sale of, vi. 107, plans and sketches of, vii. 355; Fleet Street, plaster ceiling in, xvii. 435, silver ring found in, v. 386; gold rings found in, ii. 163; grant of lands in, iv. 157; Great St. Helen, old houses in, xiv. 106; Guildhall museum and library, bronze arrow-heads in, xii. 169, illuminated

missal in, xvi. 210, 231 ; hospital of St. Katherine-by-the-Tower, seals of the peculiar of, v. 242, 243, ix. 39 ; hospital of St. Mary-without-Bishopsgate, i. 193 ; ivory panel, carved, found in, xi. 312 ; knife found in, iii. 135 ; lamp snuffers found in, ix. 312 ; lantern found in, v. 470 ; maps of, vi. 81-99 ; municipal insignia of the city of, i. 207, 208, xii. 189, 191, 193, 198, xiii. 343, of the wards, i. 207-216, xii. 183, 186 ; Newgate prison, stone head found on site of, xx. 77 ; oil jars found in, xix. 130 ; papal bulla found in, xi. 312 ; pilgrims' badges found in, iii. 447, vi. 304 ; pottery found in, British, ii. 350, iii. 89, medieval and later, ii. 69, 307, ix. 140, xv. 77, xviii. 355, xx. 231, 287, 288, 290, Roman, ii. 307, 316, 360, 431, iii. 239, 398, 440, iv. 466, 467, v. 173, vi. 170, 304, 305, ix. 140, xii. 402. xiv. 8, xix. 7, xx. 287 ; Roman, ditch at Aldersgate, xiii. 227, site and extent of, ii. 307, 351, 352, iii. 133, walls of, ii. 419, iii. 15, xii. 380, xx. 5, 14, 299, 300 ; Roman remains, i. 47, ii. 88, 163, 232, iii. 51, 92, 93, 239, 398, 413, 451, 453, vi. 304, 305, vii. 142, xiii. 162, xvi. 306, 308, xviii. 2, 202, xix. 7, xx. 236, 286, 287, 341, found in Barbican, v. 173, Bethnal Green Road, ii. 186, Botolph Lane, xii. 128, Broad Street, iii. 15, Bucklersbury, v. 11, Cornhill, xiv. 6, Crutched Friars, ii. 419, Eastcheap, ix. 140, Endell Street, ii. 376, Fenchurch Street, xvii. 322, xviii. 354, xix. 209, Holborn, iii. 440, Houndsditch, ii. 431, Leadenhall Street, ii. 316, 360, iii. 93, Leadenhall Market, viii. 524, 528, Liverpool Street, vi. 170, Lothbury, xiv. 25, xvi. 36, Moorfields, iii. 440, Pudding Lane, xii. 128, Queenhithe, ii. 307, Royal Exchange, iii, 322, St. Olave, Jewry, xii. 402, St. Martin-le-Grand, iv. 466, 467, St. Paul's, xvi. 42, Seething Lane, x. 91, 92, 93, Shadwell, i. 364, Threadneedle Street, i. 411, Walbrook, vi. 445, Warwick Lane, xi. 178, xix. 207, Warwick Square, viii. 528, White-, chapel, xix. 208 ; St. Bartholomew, friars preachers of, seal of, ix. 207 ; Savoy, remains found in, vii. 430 ; Saxon inscribed stone found in, xi. 226 ; seals, of the city of, xv. 436, 439, 441, 442, 443, 447, 451, 452, mayoralty of, xv. 449, 450, statute merchant, vii. 114, 117, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66 ; seals found in, i. 411, iii. 53 ; Shoreditch, padlock found in, ii. 410 ; silver brooches found in, viii. 73 ; stone implements found in, iii. 89 ; stove tile, German found in, iii. 217 ; tavern signs, xiii. 344, xv. 350 ; Temple Bar, memorial medallion of, viii. 151 ; token of, i. 97 ; trained bands, list of officers, in 1643, xii. 350 ; Tower of, arms and armour at, in 1547, xii. 96, Broad Arrow Tower, xvii. 371, horse muzzle in, ii. 34, iron cross-bow bolts found in, vii. 104, master-gunner's axe in, xvii. 211 ; views of, on linen damask cloths, xx. 135, 136 ; weights found in, iii. 323 ; wells found in, xiv. 7, xviii. 357 ; wooden figure of knight found in, iv. 511

Long, William, elected, v. 64 ; admitted, v. 374 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 375

Longbridge (Warw.), Saxon brooches found at, vii. 78

Longbridge Deverill (Wilts.), stone bracer found near, v. 273

Longchamp, William, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 282, 291

Longden, H., remarks on iron casting in Sussex, xvii. 189

Longden, Thomas Hayter, elected, ii. 418 ; resigns, vi. 192

Longespée, William de, Earl of Salisbury, arms of, iii. 229

Longeville, arms of, iv. 404

Longeville, Isabel de, John de, Sir John de, Margaret, iv. 396, 399

Longfield, Thomas Henry, elected, xii. 61

Longford (Ireland), bronze cross found in the county of, v. 335

Longford Castle (Wilts.), portraits at, vi. 34

Longland, Isabel, will of, vii. 426

Longland, John, bishop of Lincoln, vii. 426 ; arms of, vi. 406, injunctions of, viii. 45, letter to, vii. 36, seal of, vi. 406

Longley, Charles Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 302 ; burial place of, xiii. 42

Long Lowe barrow, *see* Wetton (Staffs.)

Longman, Charles James, elected, xii. 61 ; admitted, xii. 83 ; resigns, xiv. 130

Longman, William, elected, v. 391 ; admitted, vi. 303 ; death and obituary notice of, vii. 378, 384

"Long Meg and her daughters" (Cumb.), stone circle called, x. 311, xii. 91, 92, xiv. 152
Longmore, William, silversmith, xi. 57
Longpérier, Adrien de, Hon. Fellow, death of, ix. 113
Longstaff, George Blundell, elected, xix. 134; admitted, xx. 167
Longstaffe, William Hilton, exhibits embroidered stole, xv. 91; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 157
Longstaffe, William Hylton Dyer, resignation of, ii. 390
"Longstone," monolith so-called, destruction of, vi. 502
Longvillers, arms of, ii. 354, iii. 263; pedigree of, iii. 263
Longvillers, Agnes de, John de, Sir Thomas de, iii. 263, 264
Longwitton (Northumb.), Roman inscribed stone at, xix. 42
Lonsdale, Earl of, *see* Lowther, William
Loom frames, wooden, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320
Loom weights, pottery, from Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 257; Northampton, xi. 175
Loon (Netherlands), megalithic remains at, v. 262
Lorenzetti, Ambrogio, painter, xiv. 28
Loretto (Italy), seal of the knights of, x. 45
L'Orient (Brittany), bronze implements from, v. 434
Lort, Rev. Michael, correspondence of, viii. 174
Loryng, arms of, xviii. 148
Loryng, Sir Nigel, palimpsest stall plate of, xviii. 148
Loseley Park (Surrey), fruit trenchers from, ii. 89
Losinga, Herbert, bishop of Norwich, tomb of, xvii. 353; work of, in the cathedral church, xvii. 305
Los Romeros, islands of, discovery of, iv. 336
Lostwithiel (Cornwall), statute merchant seal of, xv. 62, 66
Lothair, King of France, crystal of, i. 52, xx. 64
Lothingland (Suff.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262
Lott, Thomas, death of, iv. 472
Loudham, arms of, i. 11
Loudham, William, i. 424
Loudon, Cassanda, iv. 80
Lough Annagh (Ireland), bronze chisel from, xiii. 226
Loughborough, Rev. R. L., amoval of, i. 146
Loughborough (Leic.), brass at, iii. 205; British gold coin found at, xv. 40
Lough Erne (Ireland), bronze weapons found in, xi. 157, 249, xii. 134; dug-out boats found in, xii. 65; stone implements found in, xii. 67
Lough Fea (Ireland), bronze moulds found in, vi. 340, 394, vii. 254
Lough Ghur (Ireland), bronze weapons found in, iv. 195, 196, v. 426; iron sword found in, iii. 94; stone implements found in, iii. 89; terra-cotta object found in, iii. 237
Lough-na-Glack (Ireland), spiked objects found at, v. 474
Lough Neagh (Ireland), leaden bullets and mortar found in, ii. 119; silver brooch found near, iv. 61; stone implements found in, ii. 119, iii. 236, 412, v. 81; wooden boat found in, ii. 119
Lough Owel (Ireland), xix. 261
Lough Revel (Ireland), bronze chisel from, xiii. 226
Loughrigg Tarn (Westmorland), stone celt found at, vi. 438
Loughton (Essex), brass at, vii. 152
Louis IX., King of France, arms of, iii. 230
Louis XII., King of France, ivory sceptre attributed to, xviii. 213; portrait of, ii. 151
Louis XIII., King of France, life of, i. 238
Louis XIV., King of France, letter of, vii. 431; owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117
Louis the Bavarian, Emperor of Germany, gold coin of, i. 399
Louis, Count of Evreux, seal of, iv. 346
Louis le Débonnaire, King of France, gold coin of, i. 306
Louis le Frizon, xiv. 253
Louis le Male, Count of Flanders, mazer of, xiv. 253
Louis of Toulouse, Saint, on a panel, xiv. 189
Louis Frederick, Duke of Würtemberg, portrait of, iv. 455
Louise of Savoy, ivory reading desk of, xvii. 321
Lound, Sir Alexander, viii. 399; John, chaplain, iv. 236; Margaret, viii. 399; William, brass to, vi. 344
Loup, Saint, archbishop of Sens, comb of, ii. 55
Louterell, Sir Geoffrey, psalter of, xvi. 208
Louth, John de, iv. 352

Louth (Linc.), organ at, xvii. 105
Louth Park Abbey (Linc.), i. 289 ; seal found at, iv. 448
Louvain (Belgium), choir screen in St. Pierre at, xvii. 101, 102, xviii. 291 ; incised slabs at, xii. 164
Lovat, Lord, coffin plate of, vii. 133
Love, Ralph, ii. 373
Lovebone, reaping custom of, xix. 232
Lovell, arms of, xvii. 56
Lovell, Gregory, xviii. 284 ; Isabel, xiv. 250 ; John, Lord Lovell, xiv. 250 ; Sir John, i. 158, 159, iv. 387, Maud, xiv. 250 ; Sir Ralph, xviii. 282 ; Sir Thomas, account of, xviii. 282, bronze medallion and plaster head of, xviii. 280
Lovey, Idonea, vii. 150
Low, Francis and Jerome, v. 458
Lowair, Bastiens, incised slab to, xii. 164
Low Borrow Bridge (Westmorland), excavations on the site of the Roman camp at, x. 30
Lowe, Alfred Edward Lawson, elected, vii. 424 ; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 392
Lowe, Rev. C. E., exhibits alabaster carving, iv. 419
Lowe, John, on a stone cross at Loen (Norway), xv. 457
Lowe, John, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 301
Lowe, Rt. Hon. Robert, chancellor of the exchequer, letter of, refusing assistance for excavation in the Troad, v, 491
Lowe, Rev. William, exhibits photographs of the church of Bunbury (Cheshire) and its monuments, iii. 407
Lower, M. A., amoval of, iv. 498
Lowestoft (Suff.), medieval pottery from, viii. 225
Lownde family, arms of, xiv. 282
Lowndes, Rev. Charles, on a discovery of Saxon remains at Stone (Bucks.), and of Roman remains at High Wycombe, iii. 233 ; exhibits Roman remains found at Great Horwood (Bucks.), vi. 80
Lowndes, William Selby, exhibits portrait of Sir William Fleetwood, i. 264
Lownes, Jolliffe, apothecary to James I., bill of, iv. 436
Lowther, Thomas, token of, iii. 340
Lowther, William, Earl of Lonsdale, death of, v. 306
Lowther Woodhouses (Westmorland), prehistoric remains at, xii. 93
Lowthorpe (Yorks.), church plate of, xvii. 119
Loxley (Staffs.), deed relating to, iv. 89, 90
Loynt, Richard, xiii. 280
Lubbock, Sir John, afterwards Lord Avebury, elected, ii. 418 ; admitted, iii. 327 ; appointed auditor, iii. 224, 407 ; elected on Council, iii. 300, 488, viii. 116, 346, ix. 304, xix, 279 ; appointed Vice-President, xix, 289 ; elected President, xx. 119, 308 ; on kitchen middens in Denmark and Scotland, ii. 332, 335 ; exhibits stone implements, v. 167, 168, 169, 225, 226 ; on the Troad, v. 468 ; presidential address of, xx. 294 ; remarks by, xx. 123, 157
Lubbock, Sir John, and Pigorini, Professor, on hut-urns and other objects from a cemetery at Marino (Italy), iv. 102
Lübeck (Germany), brasses at, vi. 121, 168, ix. 319, 320, 321 ; brick architecture at, i. 41 ; organ cases at, xii. 159
Lucas, John Clay, elected, ii. 39 ; admitted, ii. 45 ; exhibits British gold coin from Warbleton (Sussex), v. 222 ; exhibits Roman oculist's stamp, vi. 39 ; death of, xiv. 333
Lucas, John F., exhibits stone implements, v. 224 ; exhibits gold torcs, v. 339
Lucas, John Seymour, elected, xii. 273 ; admitted, xii. 274 ; elected on Council, xix. 279, xx. 119 ; exhibits swords, xi. 131, xii. 107, 195, 409 ; exhibits buff coat, xiv. 187 ; exhibits tabella found at Blythburgh (Suff.), xix. 40
Lucas, Robert, grant to, ix. 174
Luce, Simeon, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 408 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 338
Luce Bay (Scotland), antiquities from, xviii. 409
Lucia, Saint, on a brass case, xvi. 87
Lucianus, an official of the Sirmium mint, xx. 94
Lucilla, Empress, coins of, iii. 67
Lucius Verus, Emperor, coin of, iii. 304
Luckock, Very Rev. H. Mortimer, dean of Lichfield, letter from, xiv. 255
Lucotte, name on a key, ii. 17
Lucy, Anthony, Lord Lucy, ii. 194 ; Barbara, i. 110 ; Godfrey de, bishop of Winchester, seals of, xi. 274, 292,

xii. 293, 296, 299; Joan, prioress of Cornworthy, viii. 306; Maud, ii. 194; Reginald, seal of, vi. 111; Sir Thomas, i. 110
Luda, Willam de, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 277, 278
Ludham, Godfrey de, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 50
Ludham (Norfolk), wooden rood in church of, xi. 128
Ludlow (Salop), drawing of the castle of, vi. 415; priory of Austin Friars at, ii. 78; seal of the town of, xv. 445, 447
Ludus Triumphorum, game of, xviii. 199
Luffenham, North (Rutland), Saxon remains found at, xix. 195; stone slabs with Digby arms found at, xix. 200
Lugbury (Wilts.), barrow at, ii. 311, iii. 215
Lukis, Frederic Collings, death and obituary notice of, ii. 389, 393
Lukis Frederic Corbin, death and obituary notice of, v. 306, 309
Lukis, Rev. William Collings, on tumuli in North Wiltshire, iii. 213; on certain erroneous views respecting the construction of French chambered barrows, v. 366; exhibits various antiquities, v. 441; exhibits bronze statuette with silver eyes, and a stone implement, vi. 335; on the Devil's Arrows, Boroughbridge (Yorks.), vii. 134; on Stonehenge, vii. 268; on the megalithic remains at Drenthe (Netherlands), viii. 46; report on the prehistoric monuments of Devon and Cornwall, viii. 285; on a comparison of Egyptian obelisks and European monoliths, viii. 293; exhibits copper handbells found at Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 407; report on the monuments of Dartmoor, viii. 470; exhibits and presents autotype drawing of an enamelled shrine, ix. 140; report on Stonehenge and Avebury, ix. 141; report on the prehistoric monuments of Wilts., Somerset, and South Wales, ix. 344; note in rectification of an erroneous statement in a former paper, x. 148; on certain megalithic monuments in Scotland, Cumberland and Westmorland, x. 302; resigns, xiv. 130; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 336
Lullingstone (Kent), bronze bowl from, and Saxon cemetery at, i. 187, 188
Lulls, Arnold, design for a George of the Order of the Garter by, i. 145
Lumley, Aldred Frederick George Beresford, Earl of Scarbrough, elected, xi. 194; exhibits stone and relics found at Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 245, xii. 6
Lumley, Sir John Savile, on excavations on the site of Lanuvium, x. 296
Lumphanan (Scotland), stone ball found at, xvi. 407
Lunaris, name of, vi. 388
Lund (Sweden), sepulchral slab in cathedral church of, xiii. 191
Luneborch, John, brass to, vi. 168, ix. 320
Lüneburg, arms of the city of, xii. 61
Lunettes, gold, found in Ireland, iv. 195, xiv. 366
Lunkhofen (Switzerland), grave-mounds at, viii. 41
Lunn, John, exhibits bronze implements, v. 429
Luppitt (Devon), bell at, iii. 218
Lupton, Roger, provost of Eton, brass to, vi. 333
Lurgan (Ireland), bronze spear-head found at, ii. 65
Lushmore, George, indictment of, i. 175
Lussmagh (Ireland), bronze implements and objects found at, ix. 96
Lustleigh (Devon), sepulchral slab at, v. 347
Luther, Martin, presumed posting bill of, xvi. 118
Luton (Beds.), brass at, vi. 149, 312; deed relating to, vi. 263; interment and pottery found near, x. 133; stone implement found at, ii. 400
Luton, near Chatham (Kent), interments, pottery, and Roman remains found at, xiv. 29-32
Lutterworth (Leic.), x. 67; glass vessel found in church of, v. 114, 132
Lutudarum, lead mining district of, xv. 188
Luxmoore, Coryndon Henry, death of, xv. 155
Luxor (Egypt), bronze torc from, x. 299; stone implements from, xvi. 277, xix. 297
Lydd (Kent), mace of, xii. 190
Lydda, bishop of, *see* Bell, Thomas
Lyddington (Rutland), coins found at, xix. 201
Lydford Castle (Somerset), decay of, viii. 484
Lydgate, John, illuminated manuscript of his Siege of Troy, xvi. 209, 231

Lydney Park (Glouc.), Roman remains found at, v. 96, vii. 222
Lyell, Arthur Henry, elected and admitted, xv. 469; appointed auditor, xviii. 241, xix. 45; elected on Council, xviii. 350, xix. 115; map of Salisbury plain prepared by, xix. 275
Lyell, Sir Charles, presents stone implements found in India, iii. 95; exhibits stone implements, v. 167, 168, 169
Lygon, Hon. Frederick, afterwards Earl Beauchamp, elected on Council, i. 143, iii. 117, vi. 362; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317
Lyhert, John, xvii. 357; Walter, bishop of Norwich, arms and rebus of, xvii. 308, grave of, opened, xvii. 356, will of, xvii. 357, work of, in the cathedral, xvii. 308, 354, 357
Lyllyng, John, mercer of York, xvii. 21
Lyme Regis (Dorset), maces of, xi. 168, xii. 180, 190; seals of, x. 199, xv. 440
Lyminge (Kent), advowson of, surrender of, iii. 220; commission on patronage of vicarage of, v. 480; Roman remains at, iii. 219; Saxon remains found at, x. 206
Lymington, Viscount, *see* Portsmouth, Earl of
Lymme family, arms of, xiii. 110
Lymme (Kent), the Roman station of Portus Lemanis at, iii. 172, 216
Lymsey, John, brass to, xx. 317
Lynam, Charles, elected, xv. 469; admitted, xvi. 35; on a pre-Norman cross-shaft found at Leek (Staffs.), xvi. 289
Lynch, T. Ker, exhibits photographs of Georgian churches from Tortoum (Armenia), v. 110
Lynde, Richard, vii. 364
Lyndewode, William, bishop of St. David's, crosier of, xvii. 356
Lyneal-cum-Colemere (Salop.), supposed lake dwelling at, xix. 140
Lyneham (Oxon.), barrow at, xv. 404; Saxon remains found at, xv. 406
Lyng (Norfolk), altar-cloth from, xii. 252; bronze thurible found at, ii. 318
Lynn, John, abbot of West Dereham (Norfolk), i. 289
Lynn, *see* King's Lynn
Lynne, John, ii. 71
Lyon, Harold Lyon Thomson, elected and admitted, xviii. 236; requisition by, for a special meeting, xx. 15, 27; exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 136; remarks by, xx. 286, 293
Lyon, James Wittit, death of, ii. 390
Lyons, cardinal archbishop of, rings of, ii. 431, 437
Lyons, George Babington Croft, elected, xx. 16; admitted, xx. 27
Lyons-sur-Font (France), charters dated from, xix. 63
Lysias, coin of, ii. 48
Lysley, William John, death of, vi. 191
Lysons, Rev. Samuel, elected, i. 424 under Errata; admitted, i. 407; cloth seal in collection of, i. 228; on the desecration of the Saxon church at Deerhurst (Glouc.), i. 375; on the opening of a tumulus at Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 275; death of, vii. 199; drawings by, presented, ix. 158
Lyster, Robert le, grant to, ix. 174
Lytcott, Sir Christopher, brass to, vi. 322
Lyte, Henry Churchill Maxwell (afterwards Sir H. C. M.), elected, viii. 3; admitted, viii. 22; appointed auditor, viii. 438, ix. 60; elected on Council, viii. 521, ix. 126, xi. 153, xv. 176, xvi. 158; exhibits plans of the Rolls Chapel and outlines its history, xvi. 69
Lyte, Mrs. Maxwell, exhibits brass alms dishes, xvi. 101
Lyttleton, Very Rev. Charles, dean of Exeter, xvii. 369
Lyttleton of Mounslow, Lord, bookplate of, xv. 217
Lytton, William, i. 298
Lyvesey, John, institution of, to the vicarage of Great Gaddesden (Herts.), vi. 405

Maad, khalif of Africa, glass coins of, iii. 457
Maas, Peter, silver plates attributed to, xi. 78
Maāt-Ka-Rā, cartouche of, xvii. 89, 91
Mabb, John, mayor of Rochester, x. 122
Maberly, Mrs. E., exhibits objects found at Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 223
Mabuse, Jean, portrait by, i. 337
Macalister, Alexander, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 414
Macalister, John Young Walker,

elected, xii. 417 ; admitted, xiii. 161 ; exhibits hunting dagger, xviii. 185
Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart, elected, xix. 35
Macalpin, J. W., exhibits bronze figure of Jupiter found at Leicester, iv. 183
Macalstyen, Bris, action against, vii. 258
Macarius, patriarch of Antioch, seal of, vii. 316
Macbride, John David, death and obituary notice of, iv. 103, 106
Maccallum, Mrs., exhibits antiquities from Egypt, vi. 21
Maccanan, Gibon, action against, vii. 258
Macclesfield, Earl of, letters of, i. 225, 226
Macclesfield (Cheshire), brass at, vii. 22 ; deed relating to church of, x. 347 ; seal of the deanery of, x. 165 ; terra-cotta ring or disc found at, iii. 236
MacCulloch, Edgar (afterwards Sir E.), elected, vi. 101 ; admitted, vi. 215 ; on some discoveries in the Island of Guernsey, viii. 29 ; exhibits gold ring found in the Island of Herm, xi. 159 ; exhibits letter of James I. to the Sultan of Turkey, xii. 18 ; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 363
Macdonald, C. K., exhibits stone implements and bronze arrow-head from Sinai, i. 321 ; amoved, i. 375
Macedo, Senor Joachim José da Costa de, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 2
Mace-heads, bronze, v. 430, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), v. 12, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Germany, v. 13, Ireland, v. 12, 13, 424, Italy, v. 13, 433, 435, viii. 448, Lidgate (Suff.), v. 13 ; stone, from Egypt, xvii. 177, 178, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 388
Mace-rest, silver, at Cambridge, xii. 192
Maces, academic, silver, of Cambridge University, xii. 191, of the Royal Society, xii. 191
Maces, civic : evolution of, from the war mace, xii. 176 ; exhibition of, xii. 176 ; origin of, as an emblem of dignity, x. 126 ; brass, from Bidford (Warw.), xiii. 129, 130, Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xii. 190, Ilchester (Somerset), xiii. 259, Liverpool, xiv. 294 ; copper, from Cambridge, xii. 182, Liverpool, xiv. 294, Plympton (Devon), xii. 95 ; crystal, from London and Norwich, xii. 191 ; iron from Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 126, xii. 179, Colyford (Devon), v. 36, xiii. 347, Flookburgh (Lanc.), xvii. 44 ; silver or silver gilt, from Aberavon (Wales), xii. 156, Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 132, Andover (Hants.), xii. 182, Appleby (Westmorland), xii. 189, Basingstoke (Hants.), xii. 182, 188, Bideford (Devon), xii. 179, 182, Blandford (Dorset), xii. 181, 190, Buckingham, xii. 184, Burford (Oxon.), xiv. 163, Canterbury (Kent), xii. 187, Cardiff (Wales), xii. 182, 187, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 187, Carnarvon (Wales), xli. 188, Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xii. 181, Chipping Norton (Oxon.), xiv. 66, Chipping Sodbury (Glouc.), xii. 323, Colchester (Essex), xii. 181, 189, Coventry (Warw.), xii. 179, 184, 185, Dartmouth (Devon), xii. 180, Dover (Kent), xii. 186, Exeter (Devon), xii. 189, Glastonbury (Somerset), xii. 188, Gloucester, xii. 185, Grampound (Cornwall), xii. 56, Gravesend (Kent), xi. 41, Guildford (Surrey), xii. 178, 185, Hedon (Yorks.), xii. 177, 179, Henley-on-Thames (Oxon.), xii. 188, Ipswich (Suff.), xii. 186, Kendal (Westmorland), xii. 183, Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 180, 183, 190, Lincoln, xii. 184, Liverpool, xiv. 294, London, city and wards of, i. 207, xii. 183, 186, 189, xiii. 343, Lydd (Kent), xii. 190, Lyme Regis (Dorset), xi. 168, xii. 180, 190, Maidstone (Kent), xii. 178, 185, Marazion (Cornwall), xii. 180, Marlborough (Wilts.), xii. 185, Newtown (Isle of Wight), xii. 323, 325, Orford (Suff.), xii. 180, 188, Portsmouth (Hants.), xii. 181, 184, 185, Queenborough (Kent), xii. 181, 187, Retford, East (Notts.), xii. 184, 187, Richmond (Yorks.), xii. 181, 183, Rochester (Kent), x. 121, 123, xii. 186, 190, Romsey (Hants.), xii. 186, 189, Rye (Sussex), xii. 180, 190, St. Mawes (Cornwall), xii. 190, Salisbury (Wilts.), xii. 189, Saltash (Cornwall), xii. 182, 187, Shaftesbury (Dorset), xii. 178, Southampton, xii. 177, 178, 186, 188, Southwold (Suff.), xii. 180, 183, Stamford (Linc.), xii. 187, Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), xii. 177, 178, 184, 189, Swansea (Wales), xii. 182, Tenterden (Kent), i. 179, Tewkesbury (Glouc.), xii. 182, 183, Thornbury (Glouc.), xii. 188, Torrington, Great (Devon), xii. 181, Totnes (Devon), xii. 190,

Truro (Cornwall), xii. 180, Wareham (Dorset), xii. 224, Westminster, xi. 36, Wilton (Wilts.), xii. 187, Winchcombe (Glouc.), xii. 178, Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 258, Winchester (Hants.), xii. 188, 189, Wolverhampton (Staffs.). xii. 190, Wycombe (Bucks.), xii. 187, York, xii. 183; wooden, silver mounted, from Ruyton (Salop.), xii. 179
Maces, serjeants', brass, found at Gloucester, xiv. 379
Maces, war, iron, viii. 379; belonging to the Society, xii. 177
Macfarlan, Rev. J., letter of, on runic cross at Ruthwell, xi. 6
Macgilcallum, John, action against, vii. 258
Macgray, John, proceedings against, vii. 257
Macinnes, Miles, exhibits crystal cross, xiii. 160
Macintyre, Patrick, death of, xii. 381
Mackarness, George Richard, bishop of Argyll, elected, vii. 251; admitted, viii. 99; exhibits manuscript of Greek hymns and music, vii. 306; death of, x. 76
Mackay, Charles, amoval of, i. 375
Mackenzie, Keith Stewart, exhibits 16th century claymore, vi. 127
Mackenzie, Mrs. Keith Stewart, portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, belonging to, vii. 64
Mackenzie, Kenneth R. H., on a monumental structure in the Friendly Islands, ii. 75; on the history of the horn book, ii. 267; exhibits and presents deed found at Ardleigh (Essex), ii. 376; exhibits slag found near Hackness (Yorks.), ii. 419; exhibits and presents deed, iii. 319; amoved, iv. 498
Mackeson, Edward, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 409; death of, xvii. 147
Mackeson, Mrs. Peyton, exhibits leather drinking cup, xx. 174
Mackie, Robert Bownas, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 140; death of, xi. 140
Mackie, S. J., on discoveries in Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 127, 371; amoved, i. 375
Mackinlay, James Murray, elected, xvi. 270
Mackinlay, Thomas George, death of, iii. 286
Mackinnon, William Alexander, elected on Council, ii. 112; death of, v. 137
Mackwilliam family, arms and pedigree of, xvi. 275
Mackwilliam, Henry, xvi. 275
Mackworth, H. D., exhibits and presents glass bottle found at Wellingborough (Northants.), vi. 448
Maclagan, William Dalrymple, archbishop of York, seal of, xvi. 297
Maclean, Sir John, exhibits key found near Croydon, i. 149; exhibits two oil paintings, iv. 468; exhibits censer found at Ripple (Worc.), xi. 25; exhibits pinnacle of censer cover and Jacobean weights, xi. 134; on a chalice and paten from Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), xii. 102; exhibits drawings of sculptured stones in Daglingworth church (Glouc.), xii. 105; letter of, on threatened destruction of earthworks on Clifton Down, Bristol, xii. 114; resigns, xv. 375; obituary notice of, xv. 384
Macmichael, J. H., exhibits bronze balance found in London, xiii. 110
Macmillan, Alexander, death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 143
Macnamara, Rev. H. D., exhibits church plate of St. James Garlickhithe, London, xv. 5
Macquyn, Luke, action against, vii. 259
Macray, Rev. William Dunn, elected, v. 490; admitted, vi. 43; elected on Council, viii. 116, ix. 304; presents casts of seals from Magdalen College, Oxford, vi. 344; exhibits British urn found at Hardwick (Oxon.), vii. 100; on a printed book containing a protest against the divorce of Queen Anne of Cleves, viii. 264; exhibits seal found at Exeter, xi. 388; note on a letter of Sir Walter Ralegh, xiii. 12
Macwady, Gibbon, action against, vii. 258
Macwhautcy, Gilbert, vii. 258
Madan, Falconer, elected, xviii. 18; admitted, xviii. 19
Maddison, Rev. Arthur Roland, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 140
Maddison, Henry, i. 213
Madonna, *see* Mary, the B. V., Saint
Madrid (Spain), historical exhibition at, xiv. 321; portrait of Queen Mary I. at, vii. 52; swords in armoury at, xviii. 210, 211, 212
Maes-y-Felin (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 351
Magesaetas district of, viii. 227, 273
Maghera (Ireland), crucifixion over

door at, xix. 92; stone moulds for casting spearheads found at, v. 427
Maghull family, pedigree of, iv. 138
Magi, adoration of, on a bone casket, iii. 382; on an ivory medallion, ii. 380
Magic, history of, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, iii. 133
Magical charms or tablets, viii. 355, xviii. 146, 147, found at Dymock (Glouc.), xviii. 147, Healey (Lanc.), xx. 156. Kettleby (Linc,), viii. 355, Lincoln's Inn, xviii. 141, Richmondshire, xviii. 146, Westminster, xx. 155
Magna Græcia, vases of, xv. 296
Magnentius, Emperor, coin of, ii. 318
Magniac collection, silver mounted crystal cup in, i. 415
Magnus, bookbinding by, xiv. 297
Magnus Albertus, copy of his work *De secretis mulierum*, x. 216
Mahārakah (Egypt), temple at, xv. 135
Mahon, Viscount, *see* Stanhope, Arthur Philip, Earl Stanhope
Maidenhead (Berks.), iron bars found at, xx. 184, 185, 190; stone implements found at, xii. 55
Maidstone (Kent), All Saints, paving tiles from, xi. 202; Astley House, destruction of, iv. 455, 458; casement of brass at, xiii. 213; mace of, xii. 178, 185; Roman remains found at, xvii. 97; wooden implements in museum at, ii. 283
Mail, chain, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), vi. 363, London, xx. 231, Newbury (Berks.), xii. 332, Roche Abbey (Yorks,), xi. 246, xii. 6; coats of, xii. 368, from Borneo, viii. 374, Persian from Africa, viii. 373; the hawberk of, and its conventional representations, xx. 129
Maillezais (France), monastery of St. Peter at, ii. 7, 448
Maine, Sir Henry S., remarks on the open-field system of agriculture, viii. 89
Mains (Scotland), stone implement from, vi. 37
Mainwaring, Frances and Henry, viii. 267
Mainwaring, Miss, exhibits silver spoons with perforated bowls, xii. 420
Mair, George James John, death of, xiii. 135
Maitland, Ebenezer Fuller, death of, i. 134
Maitland, Frederic William, elected, xviii. 100
Maitland, John Alexander Fuller, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 346
Maitland, Rev. Samuel Roffey, death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 289
Maitland, William Fuller, death of, vii. 9
Major, Dorothy and Richard, i. 190
Major, Rev. John Richardson, death of, v. 137
Major, Richard Henry, elected on Council, ii. 259, 399, iii. 488, iv. 110, vi. 10, 205; nominated scrutator, iv. 382, v. 373, viii. 99; on the discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601, i. 351; on a mappemonde by Leonardo da Vinci, ii. 417; on a manuscript in the Society's library, iii. 38; on a silver gilt cup in form of a terrestrial globe, iv. 335; on the true date of the discovery of America by John and Sebastian Cabot, iv. 484; on the discovery of Australia, v. 291, 386; on the mappa mondi of Fra. Mauro Camaldolese, vi. 22; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 133
Makers' names on Roman bronze vessels, xiii. 344, xvi. 237, 239, xvii. 272
Malachite, found on Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 87
Malahide, Lord Talbot de, elected on Council, i. 391, iii. 117; death and obituary notice of, ix. 293, x. 76, 79
Malatesta, Carlo, lord of Rimini, seal of, ix. 51; Sigismondo Pandulpho, medals of, vi. 261
Malcolm, John, exhibits biberon and enamelled tazza, iii. 124; on some stone cists found near Kilmartin, iv. 511; exhibits bronze celt found in Scotland, vii. 196
Malcolm, J. Wingfield, exhibits illuminated book of hours, xvi. 209, 231
Malève, Renière de, incised slab to, xii. 164
Malevile, Robert de, seal of, xii. 415
Maley, Ralph, i. 210
Malford, Christian (Wilts,), manor of, viii. 308, 309
Malherbe, arms of, v. 279
Malherbe, Joan, v. 278
Malines (Belgium), brass in museum at, ix. 321; notes on an exhibition of ecclesiastical art at, iii. 57, 405
Malling (Kent), Roman remains found at, xvii. 97
Malling, South (Kent), presentation to the deanery of, v. 107
Malling, West (Kent), sale of silver

mounted jug belonging to church of, xix. 189, 190, 275
Malmesbury (Wilts.), history of, as a village community, xi. 241; seal found near, ii. 207; tympana in abbey of, xv. 206
Malo, Saint, bishop of Aleth, croiser of, iii. 59
Malory family, genealogy of, xvii. 195
Malory, Thomas, will of, xvii. 195
Malpas, William de, arms of, iii. 231
Malster, William, brass to, vi. 452
Malta, rock tombs at, iii. 223; silver ring found in, iii. 340
Maltbek (Denmark), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 515
Maltby, Edward, bishop of Durham, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 137; burial place of, xiii. 42
Malton (Yorks.), seal of a chantry of St. Mary Magdalene at, x. 295
Malvern, Great (Worc.), effigy at, viii. 370; iron bars found at, xx. 183; painted glass at, xviii. 362; paving tiles at, i. 314
Malvern, Little (Worc.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 250
Malyn, William, ii. 71
Man, A., pewter pot bearing name of, xx. 288
Man, Isle of, bishop of, *see* Payle, Richard
Man, Isle of, gold disc from, xx. 12; roll of the head court of, vii, 255; state swords of, iv. 123; the Tynwald mount in, xiii. 28; *see* Ballagawne; Douglas; Jurby; Kirkbraddan
Manby, John de, clerk. iii. 146
Mancetter (Warw.), Roman pottery found at, xvi. 404; stone implements found near, vii. 267
Manchester, warden of, *see* Stanley, James
Manchester (Lanc.), guilds at, x. 164; seal of the collegiate church of, x. 164
Mandeville, arms of, xvii. 19
Mandeville, Geoffrey de, Earl of Essex, iv. 385; Rohesia de, iv. 385; William de, Earl of Essex, xvii. 19, deed of, iv. 385
Manetin (Bohemia), seal of the town of, v. 173
Maney Fen (Cambs.), bronze dagger found in, iii. 258
Manfeld, Richard, brass to, vi. 334
Maniple, xvii. 272; found in Worcester cathedral, xiv. 197, 198
Manley, William, master of the Society of Cumberland youths, xiii. 258
Manna, gathering of, on a wall painting, ix. 231
Manners family, pedigree of, vi. 248
Manners, Captain, xii. 278, 280; Dorothy, xv. 310
Manners, George, elected, ii. 348; admitted, ii. 350; exhibits original letter from Henry Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, ii. 281; exhibits autographs and engraved portraits, ii. 326; exhibits autographs, iii. 143; exhibits holograph letters of Lord Bacon and the Earl of Leicester, iii. 208; exhibits holograph letter from Lord Howard of Effingham, iii. 386; exhibits original letter from the Marquis of Worcester to Colonel Christopher Copley, iii. 399; exhibits manuscript volume of miscellaneous contents, iii. 521; exhibits gold ring found near Rushton (Northants.), iv. 125; exhibits print representing "Touching for the King's Evil" and a collection of "touch-pieces," iv. 360; on an account of perfumery supplied to James I. and household, iv. 435; exhibits original letters signed "Loys de Bourbon," v. 66; exhibits account of the expenses of the diet of the Privy Council in 1594-5, v. 67; exhibits copy of a deed relating to the living of Ovingham (Northumb.), vi. 33; death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 160
Manners, Sir George, vi. 247; John, earl of Rutland, letter and petition of, vi. 251, 255; John, lord Roos, bookplate of, xv. 219; Sir John, xv. 310; Katherine, xx. 277; Lady Katherine, letters of, vi. 253; Katherine, lady Roos, bookplate of, xv. 219
Manning, His Eminence Cardinal, exhibits mitre of St. Thomas of Canterbury, and his own pall, xiii. 149, 150
Manning, Rev. Charles Robertson, elected, xi. 96; admitted, xi. 124; bronze ewer belonging to, iii. 199; exhibits chess-pieces, iii. 385; exhibits copper gilt plaque with graduated circle, iv. 379; exhibits paten from Runton (Norf.), xi. 24; exhibits and describes heraldic roundels, xi. 134; exhibits seal of an archdeacon of the archdeaconry of Colchester, xii. 64; exhibits silver spoons, xii. 83; on a brass to an archbishop on

the tower of Edenham church (Linc.), xii. 303; exhibits silver inscribed brooch found at Shelfhanger (Norfolk), xiii. 68; exhibits silver counter, xiv. 272; on a paten from Barsham (Suffolk), xiv. 366; exhibits latten armorial ornaments, xv. 247; exhibits and presents photograph of silver octagonal dish from Whatfield church (Suffolk), xvi. 247; on a silver tankard of York make, a bronze seal, and a flint knife or sickle, xvii. 7; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 419, 421

Manning, Henry Edward, archdeacon of Chichester, seal of, xv. 32

Manning, Percy, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 213; exhibits late-Celtic dagger sheath found in river Thames, xv. 279; on some brasses in private possession, xviii. 186

Manningford Abbas (Wilts.), chalice from, xiii. 164

Manningford Bruce (Wilts.), church of, ix. 26

Mano Pantea, bronze, xx. 324; from Gaeta, 324, 325, 328, Herculaneum, xx. 327, 329, 330, 331, Lebanon, xx. 326, Paris, the Louvre, xx. 325, Pompeii, xx. 327, Tubiéres (France), xx. 330, Tusculum, xx. 324, 325, 330, 334, Zurich, xx. 330; in British Museum, xx. 327, 331, 333

Manors, open air courts of, viii. 280

Manser, Nicholas, iron founder, xv. 309

Mansfield (Notts.), Roman pig of lead found at, xv. 188

Mansilla family, grant to, xv. 47

Mant, Rev. Newton, elected and admitted, xiii. 164

Manton (Wilts.), old carriage preserved at, ii. 270; Roman pewter objects found at, xviii. 121

Manual, York, printed by Wynkyn de Worde, xvii. 366

Manumission plates, Roman, found at, Stannington (Yorks.), viii. 151

Manuscripts: account of expenses of the diet of the Privy Council in 1594-5, v. 67; in Ahom character, vi. 117; *album amicorum* of Andreas Adamus Hochstetterus, xi. 233; Amarhic service book, from Abyssinia, viii. 208; *Antiquarius* of Hieronymus Bononius, ii. 280; apocalypse, illuminated, xvi. 203, 223; astronomico-astrological, German, viii. 463; Bardney Abbey (Linc.), portion of, formerley belonging to, ii. 196; benedictional of St. Æthelwold, xvi. 201, 215, 216; bestiary, xvi. 201, 218; bibles, xvi. 202, 222, from Winchester cathedral, xvi. 201, 217, *biblia in rebus*, German; xv. 13; *biblia Latina*, viii. 194; breviary, xvii. 365; church notes by Sir William Dugdale, xiii. 186; coronation office of the kings of England, xvi. 209, 226; codex of the New Testament in Greek, xi. 71; devotions, book of, iv. 113; Eliot, Sir John, speeches of, x. 131; exhibitions of illuminated, i. 407, 410, xvi. 198, 201, 207, 213; gospels, books of v. 332, the Ashburnham, viii. 380; grayle of Salisbury use, viii. 284; Greek, vii. 376, hymns and music, vii. 306; heraldic, xv. 46, 47; history of ancient monarchies made for Adolphus of Burgundy, iii. 246; hours, books of, ii. 381, iv. 75, v. 85, vi. 387, xvi. 207, 209. 210, 223, 226, 230, 231, 232, xvii, 366; initial letters and miniatures from illuminated, ii. 125, ix. 97, xii. 73, xv. 350, xvii. 364; Irish, iii. 271, vii. 406; kalendars, i. 289, vi. 418, viii. 198, 294, of Lincoln use, xi. 314, Peterborough, xi. 314; Lambarde's Perambulation of Kent, ii. 242; lawyer's common-place book, iv. 445; *legenda sanctorum aurea*, xi. 179; *liber de officiis regum* of Walter de Milemete, xvi. 208, 225; life of St. Edmund, king and martyr, xvi. 201, 216; life and passion of Our Lord made for Ferdinand, King of Hungary, ii. 403, 404; liturgy of St. Chrysostom in Sclavonic, vii. 280; Lydgate's Siege of Troy, xvi. 209, 231; Malines exhibition, iii. 63; mass book of Nicholas Litlington, abbot of Westminster, i. 396, xvi. 172, 208, 226; missals, vii. 406, xvi. 202, 208, 209, 210, 222, 224, 225, 226, 231, Sarum, xvii. 366, of Leofric in the Bodleian library, ix. 19, the Sforza, xvi. 86, of Sherborne Abbey (Dorset), xvi. 209, 226-230, the Sobieski, xiv. 99, the Stowe, from the Ashburnham library, viii. 419; Mountgomery, John, "Thinges Nedefull for this Present State," 1562, viii. 367; music book, from Eton College, xvii. 78, 301; navy list for 1660, ix. 78; Northampton, the *Liber Custumarum* of, xiii. 301; ordinances of chivalry, xviii. 17; pageantry, viii. 528; Phillipps, Humphrey, autobiography of, vi. 36; poem on the symbols of the passion,

ix. 74; pontifical, in Bangor cathedral library, iv. 141, of a bishop of Metz, xv. 67; prayers, books of, bound in gold, v. 285, in Trinity College, Dublin, xii. 284, of a daughter of Count Otho V. of Burgundy, xiv. 280, of Margaret Beaufort, vii. 299, 304; prophecies concerning the Popes, iii. 69; psalters, i. 355, 377, iii. 134, vi. 158, 178, vii. 34, xv. 364, xvi. 201, 202, 203, 208, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, of the abbey of Bury St. Edmund (Suff.), xv. 45, of King Ethelstan, viii. 333, the Luttrell, xvi. 208, of Robert of Lindsey, abbot of Peterborough, xvi. 202, 219; Reading Abbey, formerly belonging to, xiv. 278; reports and legal documents, x. 131; St. Alban's Abbey, revenues of, iii. 398; sermon on restoration of Charles II., vi. 331; stenography, ix. 25; statutes of a college of minor canons in St. Paul's cathedral, iv. 511, of Jesus College, Rotherham, xix. 98, of the Order of the Garter, iv. 138, xiv. 354, of the realm, illustrating the genealogy of the Fitzwilliam family, xviii. 4; theological tracts, iii. 46, 103; treatise on colour, viii. 128; trials of the Earls of Essex and Southampton, iii. 521; unfinished, i, 322; verses relating to Lady Arabella Stuart, iv. 171, vii. 76; Vulgate, viii. 462; Warcupp, Edmond, diary of, iv. 134; wardrobe accounts of Edward I., viii. 453; Winterton (Linc.), history of, by Abraham de la Pryme, ii. 189

Manys, Henry and Joan, iv. 236

Maples, Sir Thomas, i. 297

Mapleton, Rev. R. J., on rock markings at Lochgilphead (Argyll), ii. 356

Mappa mundi, in a manuscript copy of Higden's Polichronicon, xviii. 198; of Fra Mauro Camaldolese, vi. 9, 22; of Leonardo da Vinci, ii. 417

Maps, on horns, xiv. 271, 295; on silver cup, iv. 335; of Australia, i. 351, Dunwich (Suff.), vi. 89, London, 81-99, Rome, ix. 80, Toddington (Beds.), vi. 186

Mar, arms of, viii. 87

Marana, Don Miguel, ii. 67

Marazion (Cornwall), maces of, xii. 180

Marble objects: bas-relief, viii. 547; figures, of the Madonna at Sta. Margherita (Italy), xiv. 327, Venus, from Knossos, vii. 79, Roman from London, xx. 341; Greek sepulchral monument, vii. 474; heads, from Ephesus, i. 107, Herefordshire, xvii. 271, of a Greek athlete found near Arundel House, Strand, xiii. 347, of Jupiter Serapis from Egypt, xvi. 276; slab with representation of the Trinity, Byzantine, viii. 498; wall lining found at Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 208

Marboué (France), stone implements from, v. 168

Marburg (Germany), municipal seal of, iv. 259

Marcasite, lump of, found at Strood (Kent), xviii. 37

Marcellinus, Cnaeus Cornelius Lentullus, inscription to, ii. 98; Julius, inscription to, xi. 209

Marcellus of Ancyra, creed of, viii. 333; Ulpius, xiv. 50, xvi. 387, 388

March, Henry Colley, elected, xiv. 277; admitted, xv. 224; on the date of Dún Ængus, xv. 224; on excavations on Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 258

March (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 456; bronze implements found at, v. 426

Marcheck (Germany), municipal seal of, iv. 259

"Marchio Arlunensis et Comes de Rupe," seal of, iv. 258

Marcus Aurelius, Emperor, epigraphic evidence of reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50

Mardefole, Baldwin de, iv. 156

Marden (Kent), British gold coin found at, xv. 41; bronze sickle found at, iii. 335

Marescall, Nicholas, deed of, ix. 366

Margam (Wales), cruciform earthwork at, xvi. 283

Margaret, Queen of Philip II. of Spain, portrait of, iii. 129

Margaret of France, Queen of Edward I., charter of, xvi. 275

Margaret of York, Duchess of Burgundy, leather box for crown of, xiv. 252; mirror of, xvii. 347; portrait of, ii. 149

Margaret, Saint, on a panel painting, xvi. 205; on vestments, ix. 281, xix. 297

Margate (Kent), brasses at, i. 24, xi. 132; monument at, i. 24

Marholm (Northants.), enamelled heraldic badge found at, vi. 75

Maria Theresa, Empress, seal of, iv. 258

Marie Antoinette, Queen of France, Sancy diamond in possession of, xiv. 117
Marie Leckzinska, Queen of France, Sancy diamond in possession of, xiv. 117
Maries, the three, at the sepulchre, on a font, xv. 207
Marines, appointment of paymaster to, vi. 338, 339; warrant for raising corps of, vi. 273
Marino (Italy), cemetery at, and hut-urns from, iv. 102
Marisco, Richard de, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 274, 282
Marivillier, *see* Amarsweiler
Market Overton (Rutland), Roman remains found at, xix. 192; stone implement found at, xix. 199; window mullions used for style at, xix. 200
Markham family, arms and pedigree of, i. 11
Markham, Adella, i. 14; Alexander, i. 12; Sir Alexander, i. 11; Cecily de, iii. 264
Markham, Christopher Alexander, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 107; exhibits pottery found at Brixworth (Northants.), xiii. 301; on the *Liber Custumarum* of Northampton, xiii. 301; on a silver paten and spoon from Dallington church (Northants.), xv. 135; on a silver paten from Welford (Northants.), and a silver mounted cocoa-nut cup, xv. 249; exhibits silver spoon, xviii. 123; report as local secretary for Northamptonshire, xix. 69
Markham, Clements Robert (afterwards Sir C. R.), elected, ii. 39; appointed auditor, iii. 36, 224; elected on Council, iii. 117, 300, iv. 481, v. 316, vii. 389; exhibits pedigree and manuscript volume relating to Markham family, i. 10; on Little Horkesley church (Essex), vii. 335; exhibits silver tazza from Arlington church (Devon), viii. 529; on the display of English heraldry on the castle of Budrum, Asia Minor, xiv. 281
Markham, Elizabeth, i. 14; Francis, i. 13, 15; Sir Griffin, i. 11, 12; Sir John, i. 12, 13, 14, 15; Milisant, i. 14; Perduerden, i. 14; Sir Robert, i. 14; William, i. 12, iii. 264
Markingfield, Elizabeth and Sir Thomas, iv. 18
Markland, James Heywood, death and obituary notice of, iii. 108, 111
Marks, Murray, exhibits gold cross with relic, xiii. 253
Marlborough (Wilts.), maces of, xii. 185
Marlow, Great (Bucks.), brasses formerly at, vi. 333, 334; canoe found in the Thames near, v. 364
Marlow, Little (Bucks,), spur found at, i. 224
Mermion, arms of, ii. 64
Marmion, Jane and Sir John, ii. 64; Ralph, deed and seal of, iv. 83; Robert, deed of, iv. 195
Marnay, Dame Bridget, and John, Lord Marnay, brass to, vii. 152
Marner, Philip, brass to, vii. 413
Marriage certificates, for the clergy, vi. 514; for quakers, i. 45
Marriage contracts, of John Bardolf and Anneys de Essex, ii. 210; of Edward II. and Isabel of France, iv. 346
Marriott, Dorothy, xix. 267, Sir James, advocate-general, viii. 19; Randolph, xix. 266
Marriott, Rev. Wharton Booth, elected, iii. 512; admitted, iii. 517; elected on Council, v. 147; on a Greek inscription at Autun, iv. 459; death and obituary notice of, v. 306, 309
Marrow, Isabel and Thomas, i. 345
Mars, bronze figures of, ii. 268, found at Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 304, 306
Mars Lenus, inscription to, xx. 319
Mars Medocius Campesium, dedication to, xiv. 108, 109, 185
Mars Ocelus, xv. 119, 120
Mars Thingsus, a local deity, xv. 120
Marsburgh, Joan, brass to, i. 87
Marsden, Rev. Canon, exhibits gold ring, iv. 519
Marsh, Thomas, i. 295, 296; confirmation of arms to, xv. 47
Marshall, Rev. Edward, elected, vi. 158; admitted, vi. 175; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 161
Marshall, George William, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 467; presents printed pedigree of Beavan family, vi. 73; exhibits rubbings of coffin plates and a silver chalice, vii. 133; exhibits six bottles and a stamp, x. 300; exhibits wooden standing cup, xi. 57; exhibits seal of the peculiar of chapel of King Charles at Peak Forest, co. Derby, xviii. 360
Marshall, Hawise, i. 153; Henry bishop of Exeter, xii. 299, seals of, xi. 291, 306, 310, xii. 296; John le, i. 153; John, token of, iii. 340

Marshall, Rev. Walter, elected, xix. 250; admitted, xix. 268
Marshall, William, book-plate engraved by, xv. 217; grant of arms to, xv. 48; Sir William le, i. 153
Marshall, William, Earl of Pembroke, xix. 63
Marshalsea Court, ii. 446, seal of, ii. 444, v. 177, 178
Marsham, Hon. Robert (afterwards Marsham-Townshend), elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 242; appointed auditor, xiii. 239, xiv. 21, xviii. 45, but declines 69; elected on Council, xiii. 326; on stone axes and other objects from Brazil, i. 101; exhibits book of prayers bound in gold, v. 285; on the brasses at Ampton (Suff.), xii. 314, 369
Marston, George, Giles, and Joan, deed of, iv. 281, 282
Marston Hill (Northants.), Saxon remains found at, ix. 78
Marston (Oxon.), church plate of, ix. 316
Marsy, Comte de, death and obituary notice of, xviii. 343
Martel, Margery and Sir Peter, ii. 156
Martels de fer, viii. 379; found at Winchester, viii. 369, 371
Martima, Julia, inscriptions to, vi. 512
Martin, Alfred Trice, elected, xiv. 293; admitted, xiv. 331; reports as local secretary for Gloucestershire, xv. 140, xvii. 335; on the identity of the author of the Morte d'Arthur and on the genealogy of the Malory family, xvii. 195; on excavations at Caerwent (Mon.), xviii. 237, xix. 255, xx. 35, 319; report on some antiquities in the neighbourhood of Bath, xx. 247
Martin, Alfred Trice, and Ashby, T., jun., on excavations at Caerwent (Mon.), xix. 35
Martin, Charles Trice, elected, vi. 158; admitted, vi. 165; appointed auditor, xii. 58, 291, xiv. 21, 271; elected on Council, viii. 521, ix. 126, x. 294, xi. 153, xii. 155, 400, xiv. 147, 352, xix. 116, 279; on the accounts of Sir John Daunce, viii. 98, 270; exhibits brass powder-flask, xi. 34; exhibits photographs of carved horns, xiv. 271; on an original order for the defence of the coast in 1625, xviii. 101; on some Chancery proceedings of the fifteenth century, xx. 33; on a swan roll in the Public Record Office, xx. 283
Martin, Charles Wykeham, appointed auditor, ii. 346, iii. 36; elected on Council, ii. 399, iii. 117, 300, 488, iv. 110; appointed Vice-President, iii. 118; on some discoveries at Thornham (Kent), ii. 103; exhibits drawings and fac-similes of wooden implements found at Hollingbourne (Kent), ii. 143, 283; exhibits flint implement found at Leeds Castle (Kent), iii. 76; exhibits letter of Bernard de Montfaucon, iv. 256; death and obituary notice of, v. 137
Martin, David, bishop of St. David's, seal of, xi. 278, 298, 299
Martin, Geoffrey, iv. 387; Sir Henry, advocate-general, viii. 16; Thomas, grants of arms formerly belonging to, xvi. 341; Thomas, vicar of Stone, trenchers given by, x. 212 215, xii. 223
Martin V., Pope, bulla of, i. 179; ring of, ii. 431
Martin, Saint, on a roodscreen, xvi. 207
Martineau, David, exhibits bronze thurible found near Church Stretton (Salop.), ii. 318
Marton, Thomas, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 41
Marton (Warw.), Saxon remains found at, v. 303
Martund (Kashmir), temple at, i. 267
Mary I., Queen of England, exchequer seal of, viii. 302; medal of, vii. 55; portraits of, ii. 153, iii. 456, 469, vii. 49, viii. 426, xiv. 97; psalter of, i. 355; tomb of, xv. 417; warrant of, iii. 103
Mary II., Queen of England, sapphire signet of, xi. 60
Mary, Queen of Scotland, betrothal ring of, i. 107, 278; book of hours of, xvi. 230; documents relating to, iii. 151; enamelled tazza of, iii. 125; portraits of, i. 376, vii. 49. 58, xii. 239; silver mounted coffer said to have belonged to, xiv. 21; tomb of, vii. 66, xv. 418; watch said to have belonged to, iii. 123
Mary of Austria, portrait of, ii. 150
Mary of Burgundy, wife of Emperor Maximilian, embroidery with devices of, xvii. 349
Mary of Modena, Queen of James II., letter of, vii. 432
Mary Magdelene, Saint, on a knife handle, xiii. 212; on a panel, xiv. 189; on vestments, xii. 255, xvi. 253, xvii. 243, xix. 297
Mary, the Blessed Virgin, Saint, bone

figure of, iv. 383; brass figure of, from Hitchin (Herts.), xv. 267; enamelled figure of, xv. 266; joys of, xii. 285, 286; marble statue of, at Sta. Margherita (Italy), xiv. 327; on a bell, xii. 70; on a carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37; on a gold ring, xx. 55; on a miniature, xii. 283; on ivory tablets, ii. 80; on a Norman tympanum, xviii. 275; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 129, 133; on painted glass, as Our Lady of Sorrows, xv. 94; on a panel painting, ii. 158; on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447; on a reliquary, i. 353; on vestments, ix. 283, 284, 285; on wall paintings, ii. 316, ix. 214; on the Wilton diptych, xvi. 204; porcelain statuettes of, made in China, ix. 289; reliquary in form of, xi. 316; silver figure of, from Spain, xvii. 316, 321; wooden figure of, as Our Lady of Pity, xv. 266; assumption of, on a mortuary roll, i. 288, on wall paintings, ii. 295, 408; coronation of, on ivory carvings, i. 92, 376, iv. 413, on a seal, iv. 413, on a silver reliquary, xvi. 100, on a tympanum, xv. 207; as Queen of Heaven, in painted glass, xv. 93

Marylebone, church of St. Mary, xvi. 102

Maryport (Cumb.), Roman altars and remains found at, iv. 495, v. 12, vi. 106, viii. 392

Mäseyck (Germany), bronze implement from, v. 433

Masham, prebendary of, *see* Grandison, John de

Masham (Yorks.), document relating to, vii. 439; seal of the peculiar of, iv. 270, v. 246, vi. 38

Mask, bronze, of bearded face from Titsey (Surrey), ii. 419, bovine from Ireland, viii. 81, of Medusa, ii. 269, iv. 76; jadeite from British Honduras, xvii. 341, 343; lead from France, iv. 75; terra-cotta from Naples, xi. 53; tin found at Bath (Somerset), vii. 404

Maskell, Alfred Ogle, elected, xiv. 21; admitted, xiv. 25

Maskell, William, exhibits seals, vi. 274; presents seal of the coroner of the king's household, vii. 334; exhibits picture, x. 39; exhibits carved board and seal, xi. 207; exhibits and presents votive painting, xi. 220; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 140

Maskelyne, N. S., on the nature and composition of the murrhine vases of the ancients, iv. 222

Mason, Frances, xiii. 307; Simon, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 297; Thomas, death of, ii. 105

Masons' Company, grant of arms to, v. 269

Masons' marks on Carlisle Cathedral, viii. 445; on Westminster Hall, x. 21, 176

Maspero, Gaston, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 188

Masques, given by Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I., expenses of, i. 29; given by Prince Henry, accounts for, i. 32

Massam, Elizabeth, Marion, Richard, and William, i. 359

Massbook of Nicholas Litlington, abbot of Westminster, i. 396, xvi. 172, 208, 226

Master, C. Hoskins, deeds from muniment room of, v. 197, xiii. 336

Master, Mrs. Chester, exhibits medieval altar frontal from Baunton (Glouc.), xviii. 70

Matfen (Northumb.), barrow at, and objects from, ix. 232

Mathelin, archdeacon of Cambrai, i. 168

Mathematical instruments, Elizabethan, set of, xvi. 273; made for George III. and his Queen, xix. 266

Mathew, John Lee, death of vii. 9

Mathews, Rev. W. A., on some antiquities in the neighbourhood of Appleby (Westmorland), xiii. 22

Matilda, countess of Perche, seal of, vi. 283

Matilda, Queen, xix. 62, 63

Matlock (Derby), bronze implements found at, v. 425; Roman pig of lead found at, xv. 185, 188

Matronæ, inscriptions to, iv. 289, vii. 42; worship of, iv. 291

Matsys, Quintin, portraits by, vi. 34

Matthew, Saint, on a chalice, xiv. 90; on a mosaic, xviii. 367; on a rood screen, xvi. 206

Matthew, Tobias, bishop of Durham, afterwards archbishop of York, monument of, xiii. 41; palatinate seal of, xi. 80

Matthews, Rev. Richard Brown, death of, x. 280

Matthey, Cyril George Rigby, elected, xviii. 236; admitted, xviii. 276

Matthey, Edward, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 273

Matthias, Saint, on a chalice, xiv. 90; on a rood screen, xvi. 206

Maudslay, A. P., exhibits drawings of snakes on ancient Mexican temples, xv. 250
Mauduit, William, grave of, xvii. 326
Mauduit, William, Earl of Warwick, xv. 440
Maughanby (Cumb.), barrow at, and pottery from, iii. 211, 258
Maul, stone, *see* Hammer
Maulcon (France), bishopric of, ii. 7
Mauleverer, Robert, bequest of folding spoon by, xii. 310
Maulovel, arms of, ii. 354, iii. 262
Maulovel, Elizabeth and Stephen, iii. 262
Mauncy, James, painter, vii. 66
Maunsell, William, sheriff of Warwickshire, i. 91
Maurice, Saint, sword attributed to, xviii. 207
Maurice, Sir William, suggests to James I. the title of King of Great Britain, vi. 43
Mauront, Saint, v. 86
Mauvesin, arms of, vi. 278
Mavis Enderby (Linc.), coins found at, ix. 232, x. 121
Maw, George, elected, i. 224 ; admitted, i. 367 ; exhibits tobacco pipes made at Broseley (Salop.), ii. 144 ; on a bronze mace-head and stone lamp from Italy, viii. 448 ; exhibits Spanish cut-paper pictures, xi. 26 ; exhibits clay water-cooler and glass bottle, xi, 112 ; exhibits specimen of glazed stone from Gatacre Old House, near Bridgenorth, xi. 202 ; exhibits silver medal enclosing engravings, xi. 221 ; exhibits Moorish dish, xi. 233
Mawgan (Cornwall), brasses at, i. 232, vii. 22, 23 ; bronze celt from, v. 430 ; cross at, v. 485 ; Roman ingot of tin found at, xviii. 117
Mawgyns, William, gunpowder maker, interrogatories of, i. 172
Maxfield, Helen and John, i. 200, 201
Maximian, Emperor, coin of, xviii. 37
Maximilian, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, seal of, iv. 258
Maximilian, Emperor, embroidery with devices of, xvii. 349 ; triumph of, ii. 371
Maximus, birth of, on a bronze bowl, i. 237
Maximus, Q. Peltrasius, xvii. 296
Maxstoke (Warw.), deed relating to, iv. 141 ; paving tiles from priory at, iv. 101
Maxton, Antony, prebendary of Durham, xii. 64
Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, elected, xi. 190 ; resigns, xii. 138 ; re-elected, xviii. 288 ; admitted, xix. 36 ; elected on Council, xx. 308
Maxwell, Sir John Stirling, elected, xix. 134
Maya alphabet of Yucatan, iii. 426
Maybarn, Joseph, exhibits gold ring, iv. 257
Mayborough, near Penrith (Cumb.), ancient monument at, xii. 91, 92, 94
Mayence (Germany), basalt weight in museum at, xx. 189, 190, 192, 193, 195 ; bronze bracelet and torc from, v. 270 ; capitular seal of, iv. 258 ; horseshoe from, iii. 92 ; ivory Roman sword hilt from, iii. 332 ; Roman swords and weapons found at, iii. 358, iv. 340
Mayer, Joseph, enamelled shrine in collection of, i. 152 ; exhibits ancient deeds, iv. 87, 115 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 144
Mayhewe, John, deed of, iii. 319
Mayle, Mrs. Elizabeth, exhibits impression of seal, ii. 6 ; exhibits and presents drawing of a dish found near Hitchin, iv. 384
Mayll, Laurence, swan mark of, xx. 284
Maynard, arms of, vi. 268
Maynard, H. R., exhibits stone implements, v. 167
Maynard, Sir John, portrait, seal, and signature of, vi. 268
Mayne, Cuthbert, skull of, v. 483
Mayo, Richard, bishop of Hereford, gold tau ring of, vi. 51
Mazarin, Cardinal, possessor of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117
Maze, on mosaic pavements, xx. 217, 218, 220
Mazers, i. 194, 198, ii. 163, vi. 540, xi. 59, 170, 207, 360, 428, xiii. 21, 25, 214, xiv. 253, xvi. 296, xvii. 119 ; band of, used as a mounting for drinking horn, xviii. 360 ; definition of, xi. 55 ; exhibition of, xi. 54. xiv. 277, 278 ; history of, ii. 163 ; leather box for, xiv. 253 ; list of, xi. 56 ; print, copper, found in London, xx. 235
Mazzinghi, Thomas John, elected, xi. 175 ; admitted, xi. 181 ; communicates transcript of grant of arms by Charles II. to Sir Richard Lane, xiv. 101 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 336
Meadows, G. F. W., exhibits latten steelyard weight, xv. 247

Meal Tub Plot, illustrated on playing cards, xiv. 73
Mearne, Anne, xx. 224 ; Charles, xx. 228 ; Samuel, bookbinder, xv. 346, xx. 223
Measures, standard, bronze, of the town of Bridlington (Yorks.), xviii. 412
Meath, Earl of, *see* Brabazon, William
Meath (Ireland), bronze celt from, v. 427
Meaux Abbey (Yorks.), Spanish Moresco tiles from, xv. 177
Meburn, Robert de, presented to the church of Ripley (Kent), v. 104
Mecca, lantern from, xviii. 277
Mecklenburgh, ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in, x. 61
Medals and medallions: English, manuscript collections relating to, ii. 406 ; brass, political, v. 453 ; bronze, found at Plymouth (Devon.), xi. 115, Sussex, iii. 258, papal and anti-papal, vii. 127, portrait, xvi. 76, xviii. 280, satirical, vi. 262, Venetian, vii. 190, of Angelo, Michael, vi. 336, Cochet, Abbé, vii. 281, Combe, Taylor, iv. 341, Copenhagen University, viii. 194, Cromwell, Oliver, ii. 265, Gregory XIII., Pope, v. 444, Malatesta family, vi. 261, Montefeltro, Federigo di, Duke of Urbino, xv. 191, Peabody, George, vii. 403, Tetzel, Georg, i. 360, Victoria, Queen, vii. 314 ; enamelled, i. 274 ; glass, Byzantine, iii. 456, of Charles II., v. 135, of Lady Hamilton, iv. 132, Roman, with imperial busts, found at Colchester (Essex), ii. 247 ; gold, of Fairfax, Sir Thomas, v. 443, Hampden, John, iii. 208 ; horn, found at Whitchurch (Salop.), vi. 260 ; ivory, ii. 380 ; lead, found at Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 537, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, Winchester, ii. 323, of Temple Bar, viii. 151 ; pearl, of Gustavus Adolphus, vii. 376 ; silk, Coptic, xx. 72 ; silver, christening, German, iv. 519, enclosing engravings, xi. 221, of Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I., vi. 162, Charles I., iii. 56, 74, xiii. 260, as Prince of Wales, vi. 162, with Henrietta Maria, i. 36, Charles II., ii. 35, iii. 51, Elizabeth, Queen, vi. 162, Fairfax family, ii. 241, Frederick the Elector and wife, xiii. 15, Frederick the Great, vii. 447, Frederick, King of Bohemia, vi. 162, Godfrey, Sir Edmondbury, vii. 128, Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, vi. 162, Henry IV., King of France, vi. 162, Infanta of Spain, vi. 162, James I., vi. 162, Mary I., of England, vii. 55, Sackville, Richard, Earl of Dorset, vi. 162, Stuart family, iii. 56, Wadham, Nicholas and Dorothy, xv. 224, with representation of Sir Francis Drake's voyage, vi. 161 ; stone, of Tetzel, Georg, i. 360, wax, of Angelo, Michael, vi. 336, Hawkins, Edward, vii. 334, Way, Albert, vii. 334
Medbourne (Leic.), Roman remains found at, vii. 196, 197, 315
Mede, Philip, brass to, vii. 411
Medici family, letters of, v. 41
Medici, Allessandro de, seal of, ix. 291 ; Catherine de, Queen of France, book of hours of, ii. 381, letter of, v. 42 ; Cosmo de, letters of, iii. 145, v. 41 ; Cardinal Giulio de, seal of, xi. 71, Cardinal Hippolito de, seal of, xi. 71 ; Cardinal John de, letter of, v. 41 ; Cardinal Julius de, letter of, v. 41 ; Lorenzo de, letter of, v. 41 ; Mary de, letter and seal of, v. 42
Medusa, bronze masks of, ii. 269, iv. 76 ; head of, on an onyx gem found in Rome, xi. 396
Medway river, clay bricks used in potteries on, ii. 238 ; gold bracelets and torcs from, xvii. 96 ; silver oar for the admiralty of, xii. 192 ; wooden boats from, i. 10
Medway valley, stone implements from, v. 166
Meeres, Joan and Thomas, viii. 398
Meeson, Richard, exhibits Roman and other objects found at Grays Thurrock (Essex), i. 287, iii. 406, iv. 11 ; exhibits parish register of Grays Thurrock, i. 352 ; exhibits volume of emblems, iv. 213 ; death of, v. 306
Meeting hour of the Society, proposals to alter, i. 94, 142, ii. 233, 258, 398, 400, xix. 116, 135, 149, 273
Meetings of the Society, proposal to reduce number, iv. 452, 453, 485
Megalithic, *see* Prehistoric remains
Meilgaard (Denmark), kitchen-midden at, ii. 333
Meissen (Germany), brasses at, ix. 320
Melburne, William, abbot of Burton, charter of, ix. 171 ; seal of, ix. 172
Melcombe Regis (Dorset), seal of, xv. 440
Meldreth (Cambs.), bronze implement found at, xiv. 311
Meles, William de, seal of, vii. 75
Melford, Long (Suff.), painted glass at, v. 189, viii. 140, 141, 142

Melkrigg (Northumb.), Roman inscription found at, xiv. 50
Mello, Rev. J. Magens, on some stone implements found near Tunbridge (Kent), viii. 385; exhibits iron fetterlocks, xii. 102; exhibits Roman pottery found at Stondon (Essex), xii. 420
Mellors, Margery, bequest of, iv. 505
Melos, Island of, Egyptian figures and Phœnician glass vessel found in, iii. 133
Melton, William de, archbishop of York, seals of, xiii. 55
Melton Mowbray (Leic.), Saxon remains found at, iii. 346
Melton Ross (Linc.), gallows at, iv. 318
Memling, Hans, picture by, iii. 174
Memmingen (Germany), iron cannon balls cast at, xvii. 187
Mendham, prior of, *see* Tomestone, John de
Mendham (Suff.), deeds relating to the priory of, x. 101
Meneses, Jorge de, iv. 335
Mengin, Jehan, incised slab to, xii. 164
Mennas of Alexandria, Saint, v. 191
Mentone (France), Roman remains near, vii. 315
Mentuhetep, King, tomb of, xviii. 326, xx. 126
Meols Great (Cheshire), leathern shield found at, vii. 358
Meon, East (Hants.), font at, xv. 207
Meon Hill (Glouc.), iron bars found on, xx. 183
Meonstoke (Hants.), manor of, xviii. 232
Meopham, Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 285, 289
Mer, John vam, ii. 382
Mercers' Company, arms of, viii. 433; bequest of a funeral pall to, i. 359; ivory hammer of, xvii. 369; silver spoons of, xii. 82
Merchant Taylors' Company, herse cloth of, vi. 245
Merchants' marks, i. 97, 164, 202, 203, ii. 88, 189, 214, iv. 352, v. 51, 473, vi. 112, vii. 47, viii. 306, xii. 7-10, 370, xiii. 240, xv. 329, xvii. 44, xx. 235, 287
Mercier, David, watchmaker, vii. 335
Mercury, bichloride of, used for embalming, iii. 520
Mercury, on a bronze jug, ii. 186; figure of, from France, vii. 234; head of, on a bronze plaque, xx. 341; inscription to, from Wallsend (Northumb.), xv. 68
Mercy, the acts of, on a wall painting, iv. 518
Mere (Somerset), advowson and manor of, viii. 308, 309
Mere Down (Wilts.), stone bracer from, v. 273
Meres, Captain, xii. 278, 280
Merewell, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 289
Merimée, Prosper, Hon. Fellow, death of, v. 137
Merivale, Herman, on the authenticity of the Paston Letters, iii. 180
Meroide, Arnold de, brass to, ix. 320
Mersea (Essex), earthwork at, and Roman remains found at, xvi. 422, 424, 425
Merston, Matthew, i. 212
Merther Mawr (Wales), deed relating to, v. 200
Merton, arms of, vi. 278
Mervin, Dorothy and Richard, vii. 364
Mesham, Captain, exhibits silver ring, vii. 327
Meslone, Henry de, grant to, iv. 78
Mesnil, Pierres du, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Messingham (Linc.), brass at, viii. 450; painted glass at, viii. 399; seal found at, iv. 11, xi. 97; stone object found at, xviii. 388
Metcalfe, Gilbert, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 331; resigns, xv. 551
Metcalfe, Walter Charles, elected, vii. 251; admitted, vii. 260; exhibits drawing of a British urn found in Suffolk, ix. 361; resigns, xiv. 130
Metham, arms of, xviii. 109
Metham, Sir Thomas, xviii. 102, 103, 109
Metheringham (Linc.), bone seal found at, vi. 75
Methley (Yorks.), painted glass at, v. 215
Methold, Frederic John, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 331
Mettingham (Suff.), bronze and stone celts found at, i, 94
Metz (France), choir screen at xviii. 291
Meverell, Isabel, iii. 46; Sir Sampson, brass to, iii. 45
Mewbred, Saint, v. 487
Mexico, bronze axe from, v. 434; gold beads from, iv. 381; mosaic helmet and snake from, xv. 38, 250; occurrence of the Greek fret in, viii. 150;

stone implements from, v. 228; stone zodiac from, iii. 425
Meyrick, Colonel, enamelled shrine belonging to, i. 152
Michael, Saint, figure of, used as a stamp by the Plumbers' Company, xvii. 23; on a carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37; on a rood screen, xvi. 207; on a roundel, xvii. 347; on weights, ii. 411, xx. 156
Michael the tailor, seal of, vii. 46
Michel, Francisque, Hon. Fellow, death and obituary notice of, xii. 138, 147
Michel, Nicholas, iii. 146
Micheldever (Hants.), deed relating to, ix. 363
Michell, Rev. Arthur Tompson, elected, xix. 250
Michelozzi, Bernard and Nicolo, v. 41
Micklethwaite, John Thomas, elected, iv. 440; admitted, iv. 446 under Errata; appointed auditor, xv. 278; elected on Council, viii. 346, 521, xi. 153, 383, xiii. 149, 326, xv. 402, xvi. 158, xvii. 164, 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 279, xx. 119; appointed Vice-President, xvii. 165; nominated scrutator, xvi. 421; exhibits and presents various lithographs, iv. 435; on the chapel of St. Erasmus in Westminster abbey, iv. 438; exhibits bronze thurible, iv. 458; on discoveries in St. Alban's abbey and on a brass candlestick, v. 294; on the architectural history of Tadcaster church, vi. 444; on some wall and roof paintings found in Kempley church (Hereford), vii. 119; on successive changes in the shape of chalices, viii. 155; exhibits wall and pavement tiles from St. Alban's abbey, viii. 242; exhibits manuscript grayle of Salisbury use, viii. 284; on a paving-tile from Colwall church (Hereford), viii. 427; exhibits rubbing of a brass from Colwall, viii. 429; on the imagery inside Henry the Seventh's chapel, viii. 460; notes on a chrismatory from New College, Oxford, viii. 505; on some mouldings said to have come from the painted chamber at Westminster, viii. 524; exhibits drawings of wall paintings found in a residence attached to Westminster abbey, ix. 78; on the cross said to have been taken from the coffin of King Edward the Confessor in 1685, ix. 227; on an unexplained figure in Henry VII.'s chapel in Westminster abbey, ix. 230; on a cope at Pienza (Italy), ix. 281; on a leather box from Cawston (Norfolk), ix. 328; on the law courts at Westminster, x. 21; notes on wooden roods yet existing in England, xi. 127; on a stone containing relics found at Roche abbey (Yorks.), xi. 246; on an English cope at Pienza, and on another belonging to the Lateran, xi. 398; calls attention to the mutilation of eighteenth century glass in Westminster abbey, xiii. 158; on a filtering cistern of the fourteenth century at Westminster abbey, xiii. 201; reports destruction of cup and ring markings on rocks near Ilkley (Yorks.), xiii. 337; calls attention to proposed destruction of part of the cloister at Lincoln, xiv. 98; exhibits perforated silver dish, xiv. 189; on the Saxon crypt of Ripon Minster, xiv. 191; on some pottery and other antiquities found at Kirkstall and Fountains abbeys, xv. 5; on a Flemish bell in Whalley church (Lanc.), xv. 334; report on the royal tombs in Westminster abbey, xv. 412; calls attention to blocking of crypt in Worcester cathedral, xvi. 117; on a hand-grenade from Adwalton Moor (Yorks.), xvi. 121; exhibits chromo-lithographs of paintings in Kempley church (Glouc.), xvi. 199; on an ingot of solder found in Westminster abbey, and on an osmund of iron and other objects from Blatchington (Sussex), xvii. 21; on a silver death's head spoon, xx. 60; on a thirteenth-century seal, xx. 240; remarks by, xi. 21, 82, 86, 241, 317, xii. 124, 301, 303, 306, 321, xiii. 150, 181, xiv. 161, 257, xvii. 186, 237, 279, xix. 77, xx. 141, 145, 156, 163, 169, 220, 222, 223, 229, 238, 264, 265, 268, 293
Mic-Mac Indians, kitchen-midden of, ii. 330
Middleby (Scotland), bronze horse trappings found at, iii. 322
Middleham (Yorks.), bronze spur found at, x. 8; seal of the peculiar of, vi. 38
Middlesex, Earl of, residence of, xx. 322
Middlesex, grant of lands in, iv. 157; *see* Acton; Ashford; Ashwell; Bow; Brentford; Bromley-by-Bow; Chelsea; Clerkenwell; Drayton, West; Dyrham Park; Ealing; Edmonton; Enfield; Fulham; Greenford Little; Hackney; Hadley

Monken ; Hammersmith ; Hampstead ; Hampton ; Hanwell ; Harmondsworth ; Harrow ; Hayes ; Hendon ; Heston ; Hornsey ; Hounslow ; Isleworth ; Islington ; Kew ; Kilburn ; Lincoln's Inn ; Marylebone ; Norwood ; Shepperton ; Shoreditch ; Southall ; Stanmore, Great ; Stepney ; Stoke Newington ; Sunbury ; Syon ; Teddington ; Twickenham ; Westminster

Middleton, Christopher, libel on, v. 459

Middleton, James, amoval of, i. 146

Middleton, John Henry, elected, viii. 163 ; admitted, viii. 164 ; appointed auditor, xi. 60, 242 ; elected on Council, ix. 304, x. 87, xi. 153, 383, xv. 71, 175, 401, xvi. 158 ; appointed Vice-President, xv. 177 ; on two pillars from the high altar in Henry VII's. chapel at Westminster, viii. 261 ; exhibits drawings of a portion of a brass, and of a communion table, viii. 429 ; on the Coptic churches of old Cairo, viii. 538 ; exhibits silver plate of Italian work, and communicates notes on the Roman villa at Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), viii. 543 ; on a discovery in Berkeley church (Glouc.), ix. 30 ; exhibits and presents impressions of the seals of Gloucester, ix. 36 ; on Roman remains from Fifehead Neville (Dorset.), ix. 66 ; on wall paintings found in residence attached to Westminster abbey, ix. 74 ; on consecration crosses, ix. 79 ; note on a discovery of encaustic tiles in the deanery, Westminster, ix. 130 ; on a Chinese statuette of the Virgin, ix. 289 ; on discoveries in the atrium of Vesta in the Roman forum, x. 59 ; on discoveries in Rome, x. 151, 154 ; exhibits and presents plan of the forum at Rome, x. 342 ; exhibits a ciotola from Rome, xi. 15 ; on the Saxon church at Deerhurst (Glouc.), xi. 15 ; remarks on the uniformity of Roman buildings, xi. 78 ; letter on a proposed restoration of the Saxon church at Deerhurst (Glouc.), xi. 155 ; remarks on a votive painting, xi. 221 ; on an oak figure of the Virgin and Child forming a reliquary, xi. 316 ; on an ivory draughtsman found in Leicestershire, xi. 316 ; on the methods of construction used in ancient Rome, xi. 330 ; on a bronze statuette of the god Phtah, xi. 333 ; report on the Roman baths at Bath, xi. 336 ; on a Saxon cemetery at Cambridge, xii. 132 ; on some Roman remains found in Gloucester, xii. 157 ; on an altar-cloth from Lyng church (Norfolk), xii. 252 ; on manuscript notes on ancient Rome by Pirro Ligorio, *circa* 1550-70, xii. 270 ; on an oak hall at Tiptoft's Manor (Essex), xiii. 14 ; on a Roman house at Spoonley (Glouc.), and on Roman houses in Britain, xiii. 16 ; remarks on the desirability of the complete excavation of Silchester, xiii. 96 ; exhibits carved alabaster panel, xv. 86 ; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 210, 358, 360

Middleton, Mrs. J. H., letter from, xvi. 213

Middleton, Sir Thomas, receipt of, i. 315

Middleton (Ireland), gold lunette found near, iv. 195

Middleton (Warw.), brass at, xv. 99

Middleton Park (Oxon.), portraits at, i. 422, vii. 50

Midhurst (Sussex), glass bead from, iv. 131 ; stone implements found at, xx. 198, 199, 207

Midmar (Scotland), prehistoric monument at, x. 310

Midsomer Norton (Somerset), bronze dagger found at, v. 422

Mignet, François Auguste Alexis, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 313

Milan, Duchess of, portrait of, ii. 297

Milan, Dukes of, *see* Sforza, Francesco ; Ludovico Maria

Milan (Italy), early Christian symbols at, xvii. 322 ; gold ornaments in the cathedral at, iii. 515 ; ivory carving at, xviii. 366

Milborne Port (Somerset), seal found at, vii. 133

Milbreak, Lower Water (Cumb.), stone hammer found at, viii. 491

Mildenhall (Suff.), bronze medieval objects found at, xi. 98, 99 ; Roman bronze head found near, xiv. 155 ; roof of church of, xiv. 276, xvi. 138 ; stone implements found at, v. 167

Mildert, William van, bishop of Durham, monument to, xiii. 42

Mildmay, Sir Anthony, libel on, v. 465 ; Captain, xii. 278, 280

Milemete, Walter de, *Liber de Officiis Regum* of, xvi. 208, 225

Milestones, Roman, at Carlisle (Cumb.), xv. 262 ; in Wales, ix. 263, xv. 121

Milford Haven (Wales), seal found at, xiv. 10

Milford Hill (Wilts.), stone implements from, v. 166
Milites Stationarii, the, vi. 510; in relation to the hundred and tithing of England, v. 365
Milking Gap (Northumb.), Roman inscriptions found at, xiv. 46
Millefiori glass beads from Tromsö (Norway), xvii. 372
Miller family, arms of, xix. 176
Miller, Humphrey, xix. 178; Jost, maker of cannon sight, ii. 198; Nicholas, xix. 177, 178; Richard, i. 295, 297
Milles, Jeremiah, dean of Exeter, xix. 204; bust and portrait of, presented, ix. 300; correspondence of, viii. 174
Millington, Thomas, book-plate of, xv. 219
Millom (Cumb.), notes on the Postlethwayt family of, xii. 77
Mills, Robert, elected, i. 314; amoved, iii. 318
Millstone, *see* Quern
Milman, Very Rev. H. H., dean of St. Paul's, iii. 190
Milman, Henry Salusbury, resigns, i. 385; re-elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 374; appointed auditor, viii. 258, 438; elected on Council, vi. 206, 362, vii. 211, 388, viii. 346; elected Director, viii. 521, ix. 126, 304, x. 87, 293, xi. 153, 383, xii. 154, 400, xiii. 148, 325, xiv. 146, 352; nominated scrutator, v. 373; remarks on the arms on a silver candlestick and snuffers, vi. 479; on the Milites Stationarii, vi. 510; exhibits ivory case with knives and fork, and a Dutch brass tobacco box, vii. 20; exhibits steel weapon and purse mounts, vii. 29; exhibits iron crossbow bolts found in the Tower of London, vii. 104; on a Dutch tobacco box, vii. 188; describes sundry deeds and documents, vii. 191; on the burial of Columbus, viii. 245; on five panel paintings presented to the Society, viii. 381; on a deed of Queen Katherine Parr, viii. 404; on the wardrobe accounts, viii. 453; presents impression of seal of All Souls' College, Oxford, viii. 457; on some deeds relating to the abbey and borough of Burton-on-Trent, ix. 169; remarks on the historical evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of Becket, xii. 126; on some documents relating to the proposed canonization of King Henry VI., xiii. 227; on the memorials of St. Thomas of Canterbury, xiii. 259, 267; death and obituary notice of, xv. 45, 155, 157
Milman, Miss, letter from, and gift of, books by, xv. 49, 153
Miln, James, on some excavations at Carnac (Brittany), vi. 313
Milnes, Richard Monckton, Lord Houghton, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 164; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 143
Milnthorpe (Linc.), custom for tithing at, xiv. 231, 232
Milton, John, supposed miniature of, i. 288
Milton, Viscount, *see* Wentworth, Thomas; William
Milton (Hants.), monument in church of, xix. 170
Milton Abbey (Dorset), arms of, ix. 70; seal of, v. 251; wooden pix-canopy in, xvi. 289
Milton Bryan (Beds.), coffin lid in church of, xx. 355
Milton, Great (Oxon), knife and fork in case from, iv. 448
Milton-by-Gravesend (Kent), leaden seal found at, xx. 40
Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), manor of, v. 447, Roman remains found at, v. 381, vi. 46, xiii. 188; stone implements found at, xiii. 190, xvii. 220
Milverton (Somerset), seal of the chapel of St. Mary at, xv. 16
Milward, Mr., exhibits bronze crucifix found at Filkins (Oxon.), ii. 143
Mindum, Robert, shoehorns and powder flask made by, vii. 122, xiv. 215, 216, 217
Minerva, bronze figure of, found at Lincoln, xiv. 317; head of, on gems, ii. 88, iv. 63
Minet, Charles William, portrait belonging to, ii. 83
Minet, William, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 83; appointed auditor, xiv. 21, 271, xv. 278, xvi. 68, xviii. 69, 241; elected on Council, xiv. 147, 352, xv. 402, xvi. 158, xviii. 172 350, xx. 308; exhibits brass alms dishes, xvi. 101; on two seventeenth century rolls of Norfolk swan marks, xx. 276
Miniatures (*see* also Portraits), of, Hampden, John, iii. 208; Barbor Elizabeth and William, iii. 271; Boleyn, Queen Anne, ii. 280; Frederick the Elector and wife, ii. 432; Milton, John, supposed, i. 288;

St. Elizabeth of Hungary, xvi. 202; Tudor, Arthur, Prince of Wales, i. 421; Victoria, Queen, xviii. 250
Mining implements, iron and wooden, from the Forest of Dean, i. 369, ii. 323
Ministerchamber family, arms of, xv. 294
Minley (Hants.), stone celt found at, vi. 235
Minns, Rev. George William Walter, elected, xiv. 89; admitted, xiv. 106; nominated scrutator, xviii. 333; calls attention to threatened destruction of an ancient vault at Southampton, xvi. 296
Minster, Sheppey (Kent), brass at, viii. 442, xi. 132
Minster, Thanet (Kent), Roman remains found at, v. 125
Minty, R. G. P., on a horn bow found in the Cambridgeshire fens, iv. 425
Mirror cases, brass, xiv. 268; bronze, from Coddenham (Suff.), i. 281, France, i. 280, 281, Roman coins used as, i. 281; ivory, fourteenth century, v. 110, xix. 44
Mirror handle, bronze, from Canterbury (Kent), iii. 55
Mirrors, bronze, from Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, xx. 212, 214, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Knossos, xx. 176; silver and gold enamelled, from Spain, xvii. 347
Misenden (Glouc.), sculptured stones found in church of, iv. 329
Misericords, in Wells Cathedral, xvi. 105, 385
Missals, vii. 406, xvi. 202, 208, 209, 210, 222, 224, 225, 226, 231, Sarum, xvii. 366, of Leofric, in Bodleian library, ix. 19, the Sforza, xvi. 86, of Sherborne Abbey (Dorset), xvi. 209, 226-230, the Sobieski, xiv. 99, the Stowe, from the Ashburnham Library, viii. 419
Missenden (Bucks.), i. 120; documents relating to the abbey of, vi. 265, viii. 45
Mitcham (Surrey), bronze celts found near, xiii. 151
Mitchell, Frank Johnstone, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 137; on a wooden rood found in the church of Kemeys Inferior (Mon.), xi. 86; on a Roman pavement found at Caerwent (Mon.), xi. 195
Mitchell, Rev. Henry, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iii. 142; exhibits drawings of Bosham church, iii. 165; death of, xx. 296
Mitchell, Thomas Carter, elected, xiii. 164
Mitchellsfold (Salop.), stone circle at, xiv. 152
Mitford, John Thomas Freeman, Lord Redesdale, elected on Council, vi. 206; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 367
Mitford, Richard, bishop of Salisbury, xvi. 227; seal of, xi. 300
Mitford Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Mithraic chambers or temples, at Burham (Kent), xv. 184, xvi. 105, 108, 248, Housteads (Northumb.), xvi. 107, Spoleto (Italy), vii. 489, xvi. 105, 107; symbols on gold plate, iii. 257; tablet, found in London, xx. 341
Mitre, linen, of Walter Lyhert, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 356; of St. Thomas of Canterbury, xiii. 149, 150
Mitten, linen, from Egypt, v. 18, 20
Mixbury (Oxon.), manor of, iv. 392
Mocatta, David, appointed auditor, vi. 470, vii. 132; elected on Council, vii. 16, 211; nominated scrutator, iii. 478, iv. 102, vi. 1, 191, 350, vii. 377, viii. 509, ix. 112; exhibits and presents drawings of wall paintings at Pompeii, vii. 121; presents drawings of Tyburn Gate, vii. 353; presents map of Rome, ix. 81; death of, ix. 304
Mocatta, Frederick David, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 351; death and obituary notice of, xx. 296, 298
Modelling tool, bone, found in London, xx. 287
Modena, Barnaba da, picture by, xvi. 130
Modena (Italy), Roman bas-relief from, i. 255; seal of a prior of St. Catherine of, vi. 524
Moedoc of Ferns, Saint, shrine of, iv. 15
Moel Siabod, *see* Capel Curig (Wales).
Moel Trigarn (Wales), stone lamps from, xix. 50
Moens, William John Charles, elected, xi. 96; admitted, xi. 177; on the bibliography of Chronyc Historie der Nederlandtscher Oorlogen, etc., xii. 73; exhibits the sacrament cups of the Dutch church at Norwich, xiii. 121; reports preservation of an undercroft at Southampton, xviii. 101; on discoveries in Romsey abbey church, xviii. 246; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 111

Mogford, Henry, death of, vi. 351
Mogue, Saint, bell of, iii. 150
Mobault, *see* Montalt
Mohun, arms of, xiv. 272
Mohun, Lady Alice, effigy of, v. 345; Bridget and Isabel, x iv. 272; Sir Reginald, v. 345, 346, xiv. 272; Thomas de, brass to, vii. 22; Sir William, v. 345, 346
Moigne, Thomas, account of, iv. 324
Moir, David, exhibits stone celt found on Hayes Common (Kent), vi. 242
Moissac (France), seal of the monastery of, vi. 528
Molaise, Saint, the box of the gospels of, iv. 15
Mold (Wales), gold corslet or peytrel found at, ii. 248, xviii. 222
Molesey, East (Surrey), stone implements from river Thames at, xix. 213
Molfitta (Italy), churches of, ix. 224
Molfra (Cornwall), cromlech at, ii. 275
Molhain (Brabant), incised slab at, vii. 69
Moling, Saint, gospels of, iii. 273
Molino, Francisco, Doge of Venice, coin, commission, and seal of, vii. 189
Moll, John, sale of land in America to, v. 78
Moller, Bartold and Joachim, ii. 382
Moltzen, John, seal of, vii. 47
Molyneux, Agnes, xix. 233
Molyneux, Rev. Bryan William Hockenhull, elected, xvi. 101; admitted, xvi. 210
Molyneux, Captain, xii. 278, 281
Molyneux, James More, exhibits fruit trenchers and box, ii. 89; exhibits document concerning the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, iii. 255; death and obituary notice of, vi. 351, 353
Molyns, Sir William, brass to, vi. 333
Molynton, Elizabeth, i. 193; Thomas, arms, deed, and seal of, i. 193
Mommsen, Theodore, elected Hon. Fellow, iv. 73; death of, xx. 5
Monaghan (Ireland), bell from, iii. 151
Monasteries, French, views of, xx. 25
Monboucher, George, grant to, iv. 78
Monck, Rev. W., amoval of, vii. 389
Monckton, E. P., exhibits silver mounted cocoa-nut cup, xv. 249
Monckton, John Braddick (afterwards Sir J. B.), elected, vi. 330; admitted, vi. 495 under Errata; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 106
Monee (Ireland), bronze dagger found at, xi. 250
Money, Walter, elected, vii. 252; admitted, vii. 255; exhibits bronze steelyard weight found at Brimpton (Berks.), viii. 380; exhibits sword from Ireland, and seal of the Society of Chirurgeons' Hall, London, ix. 29; notes on Roman and other antiquities found in Berkshire, ix. 356; on some barrows at Lichfield (Hants.), x. 18; communicates letter on the Roman remains at Silchester (Hants.) xi. 177; on some human remains found at Brightwalton (Berks.), xi. 346; on some discoveries in Berkshire, xi. 410; on the church of East Shefford (Berks.), xii. 85; exhibits swords and other objects from Donnington and the field of the first battle of Newbury, xii. 331; exhibits various antiquities, xii. 406; on some Saxon remains found at East Shefford (Berks.), xiii. 107; on the tomb of John Baptist Castillion in Speen church (Berks.), xiii. 108; exhibits pottery found near East Garston (Berks.), xiii. 182; exhibits gaufreing irons, xv. 22; on some Roman antiquities from Froxfield (Wilts.), xv. 87; on a Roman inscription at Shirburn Castle (Oxon.), xv. 456; exhibits seal of the hospital of Holwei, xix. 172; on the statue of King James II. at Whitehall, xix. 218; on St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Newbury, xix. 252; exhibits linen damask cloths, xx. 136
Monk, George, duke of Albemarle, iv. 433
Monk, Rev. William, death of, iv. 472
Monkbretton Priory (Yorks.), deed relating to, xvii. 181
Monkhouse, Rev. William, death of, ii. 253
Monkman, C., exhibits stone implements, v. 224
Monkton family, arms of, xviii. 110
Monkton, Marmaduke and Philip, xviii. 110; Sir Philip, xviii. 102, 103, 110
Monkton (Kent), brass at, i. 24
Monkwearmouth (Durham), restoration of church of, vi. 178; Saxon architecture at, iii. 450
Monifieth (Scotland), iron pin found at, xx. 347
Monmouth, seal of the chancery of the lordship marcher of, iv. 264
Monmouthshire, manuscript collection relating to, presented to the Society, xiii. 300; *see* Abergavenny; Caer-

leon; Caerwent; Chepstow; Goldcliff; Grosmount; Kemeys, Inferior; Monmouth; Newport; Usk
Monoliths, European, compared with Egyptian obelisks, viii. 293
Monoux, Sir Humphrey, xii. 12
Mons (Belgium), stone implements from, iii. 444
Monsal Dale (Derby), urn from, xii. 342
Monson, Lord, exhibits picture of the master and wardens of the Painter-Stainers' Company of London, ix. 83
Monson, William, account of, iv. 325
Monson, William John, Lord Monson, death of, ii. 253
Monstrances in the Malines exhibition, iii. 61, 62
Montacute family, arms of, xiii. 356, xiv. 285
Montacute, Alice de, xiii. 357; Simon de, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 280, 295; Thomas, earl of Salisbury, xiii. 357, arms of, xiv. 285, 286; William de, grant to, iv. 195
Montalt, arms of, iii. 230
Montalt, Cecily de, v. 55; Emme de, i. 157; Sir Robert de, i. 156, 157; Roger de, arms of, iii. 230; Roger de, lord of Cheylesmore, deed of, v. 54
Montagu, Sir Edward, viii. 450; libel on, v. 465
Montagu, Hyman, elected, xi. 235, admitted, xi. 236; exhibits silver snuff box, xi. 360; exhibits British gold coins and crock from Freckenham (Suff.), xii. 83; exhibits silver spoon, xii. 421; exhibits box with medal of the Elector Frederick and wife, xiii. 15; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 384
Montagu, James, bishop of Winchester, will, inventories, and funeral expenses of, v. 455
Montagu, Lucy, viii. 450
Montagu, Marquess of, *see* Neville, John
Montagu, Richard, bishop of Chichester, seal of, xi. 287; Richard, bishop of Gloucester, letters of, i. 335, 336
Montagu, Sir Samuel, elected, xvi. 270; admitted, xvi. 276; exhibits cope, xv. 91
Montague, Viscount, *see* Browne, Anthony Maria
Monte Cassino (Italy), monastery of, memorial of the Society on contemplated suppression of, and answer thereto. iii. 353, 371; seal of, x. 44
Monte Falcione (Italy), seal of the provost's court of, xiii. 99
Montefeltro, Federigo di, duke of Urbino, portrait medallion, of xv. 191
Monteigne, George, archbishop of York, monument of, xiii. 41
Monteith, silver, xi. 53
Montelamberto, Peter de, seal of, xii. 224
Montelius, Oscar, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv 188
Montfaucon, Bernard de, letter of, iv. 256
Montford, Rev. E. E., linen damask cloth belonging to, xx. 134
Montfort, arms of, iii. 230, xvii. 277
Montfort, Simon de, earl of Leicester, arms of, iii. 230
Montgomerie, Hugh Edmonstone, death and obituary notice of, xiv. 129, 133
Montgomery, H., exhibits sword blade, xiv. 95
Montgomery, James, poet, portrait of, viii. 354; John, manuscript by, viii. 367; John de, xix. 228, 229; Ralph de, ix. 169, 170; William, xiv. 96; William de, xix. 228; Sir William, arms of, xvii. 278
Montgomery, archdeacon of, *see* Thomas, David Richard
Montgomery (Wales), effigy at, xv. 71
Montgomeryshire, brass spur found in, v. 236; bronze torcs and other objects found in, iv. 467, 468; grant of lands in, iv. 157
Monthermer, arms of, iv. 88, xiv. 285
Monthermer, Ralph de, earl of Gloucester, arms of, iv. 88
Months and seasons, representations of, v. 217, vi. 477, viii. 427
Montiers, near Amiens (France), stone implements from, v. 168
Montmorenci, Anne de, constable of France, earthenware vessel with device of, iii. 125; letter to, v. 47
Montoro (Spain), leaden sling bullet found at, ii. 266
Montpensier, Duchess of, letter of, vii. 431
Montrose, Earl of, *see* Graham, John
Monuments, sepulchral, correspondence concerning, and appointment of committee to make list of, iv. 308
Monymusk (Scotland), stone with Christian monogram at, xiii. 179
Monza (Italy), comb of Queen Theodalinda at, ii. 55; consular diptych at, ix. 265; cross and book cover in cathedral at, xx. 66, 67

Monzenheim (Germany), iron bars found at, viii. 315
Moon, Sir Francis Graham, death of, v. 306
Moon, the, in painted glass in Herringfleet church (Suffolk), vi. 459
Moore, Charles Thomas John, elected, iii. 512; admitted, iv. 72; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 338
Moore, Rev. Edward, letter from, on the condition of Croyland Abbey, i. 8; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 138
Moore, Edward St. F., on a supposed British hearth at Sutton (Suff.), x. 107; exhibits Roman and other remains from Felixstowe, xi. 12; exhibits antiquities found in Suffolk, xi. 98; exhibits loom weight from Northampton and bronze vessel from Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 175
Moore, George, death of, i. 134
Moore, G. J., exhibits pardon granted to Sir John Moore, xv. 58; exhibits accounts of the reeve of the manor of Appleby (Leic.), xv. 309
Moore, Sir John, account of, extracts from Journal of Commons relating to, and pardon granted to, xv. 58, 59
Moore, John Arthur, death of, i. 385
Moore, Maurice Peter, elected, ii. 137; admitted, ii. 209; death of, iii. 479
Moore, Stuart Archibald, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 343; elected on Council, xi. 383; exhibits iron casket vi. 260; exhibits documents belonging to Dartmouth (Devon), viii. 303; remarks on serfdom in its relations to the open-field system, viii. 356; on the death and burial of Edward II., xi. 138
Moorish enamelled dish, xi. 233; gold ornaments, xviii. 234
Morand, François, elected Hon. Fellow, vii. 252; death of, x. 76
Morant, Alfred William, elected, i. 288; on iron chests, viii. 310, 312; death of, ix. 113
Morcone (Italy), Roman lamp with inscription from, xiv. 155
Morden (Surrey), deeds relating to manor of, ii. 62
More or Moore family, arms of, ii. 117, ix. 337, xv. 59, xvii. 141, 142, xx. 4, 222
More or Moore, Agatha, xvi. 322; Agnes, xvi. 322; Anne, ii. 117; Sir Antonio, portraits by, vii. 52, 53; Charles, xv. 58; Edward, xvi. 322, warden of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203; Elizabeth, xvi. 322; George, i. 202; Joan, xvi. 322; John, ii. 117, ix. 339, xvi. 322, 326, brass to, xx. 4; Richard, i. 203; Robert, xx. 5; Thomas, ii. 217, ix. 339, grant of arms to, xvi, 355; Sir Thomas, arms of, ii. 117, date of birth of, xvi. 321, gold crucifix and pendant of, ii. 117, seal of, as sub-treasurer, ii. 117, silver-mounted can of, iii. 318; Thomas and Mary, memorial tablet to, xx. 222; Walter, ix. 339
Moreau, Frédéric, congratulations to, on completion of his hundredth year, xvii. 197
Moredun (Scotland), iron pin found at, xx. 347
Morehall (Worc.), manor court of, viii. 282
Morehouse, Henry James, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 387; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 318
Morel, Léon, elected Hon. Fellow, xviii. 362
Moresby (Cumberland), bronze pin found at, xx. 351; Roman altar found at, ix. 62
Moreton Morrell (Warw.), inscription in church of, xi. 222
Morflett, Elizabeth, brass to, iv. 450
Morgam (Wales), inscription at, xiv. 185
Morgan of Therrow and of Tredegar, arms of, i. 418
Morgan, Blanche, i. 418
Morgan, Charles, Lord Tredegar, death of, vii. 9
Morgan, Charles Octavius Swinnerton, appointed auditor, i. 313, ii. 49, iii. 224, 407, v. 383, vi. 126; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112, 258, 398, iii. 300, 488, iv. 110, 312, v. 316, vi. 10, 205, 362, vii. 15, viii. 116; appointed Vice-President, i. 392, iii. 302, vi. 213, 470; exhibits earthenware usually termed Persian, i. 94; on the history of ancient plate, i. 217; remarks on the use of pewter, i. 394; on a silver cup belonging to the Rodney family, i. 413; exhibits silver-mounted wooden cup, i. 415; exhibits clock, planetarium, and armorial pewter plate, i. 416; exhibits collection of watches, ii. 137; on the history of mazer bowls, ii. 163; exhibits and describes door locks of German workmanship, ii. 265; exhibits ivory miniature and papal and ecclesiastical rings, ii. 431; on an ivory miniature of Frederick V., Elector Palatine, and his wife, ii. 432; exhibits jewel of

Order of Garter and a Babylonian cylinder, iii. 19; exhibits astronomical instruments, iii. 129; exhibits drawing of pavement found at Caerleon (Mon.), iii. 259; exhibits crystal vessel mounted in silver gilt. iv. 98; on some Roman remains found at Bow (Middlesex), iv. 121; remarks on the introduction of the cherry into England, iv. 184; on a seal of Edward IV. for the chancery of the lordship marcher of Monmouth, iv. 264; on a silver-mounted crystal chrismatory, iv. 380; exhibits seal of John Morgan as lord-lieutenant of Monmouth and Brecon, iv. 382; on a chalice and paten from Nettlecombe (Somerset), iv. 383; exhibits engraved silver plaque, iv. 443; exhibits and presents photograph of stone cross found at Llandaff, iv. 486; exhibits silver gilt christening medal, iv. 519; exhibits a pair of silver-mounted rock crystal cups, v. 91; exhibits bible printed by Richard Grafton, v. 287; presents publications of Arundel Society, v. 340; exhibits bronze mould for casting "Agnus Dei" cakes found at Newport (Mon.), vi. 20; exhibits so-called tau rings and a pectoral cross, vi. 51; exhibits heraldic stone and other objects, vi. 75; presents roll of accounts of the kitchener of Tewkesbury Abbey, vi. 242; exhibits portraits in sulphur of Francis I. and his second wife, vi. 341; exhibits spur found in London, vii. 77; exhibits and presents deeds and documents, vii. 191; on the discovery of a mosaic pavement at Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 219; exhibits specimens of needlework, vii. 223; exhibits photograph of a cross found at Llandaff, vii. 280; on a silver model of the Eddystone lighthouse, vii. 418; exhibits drawing of a Roman pavement at Caerwent, and a hunting knife from river Usk, viii. 542; on the earliest extant charter of Newport (Mon.), x. 119; note on mazers, xi. 54; note on papal rings, xi. 70; note on the supposed keys of the Bastille, xi. 201; exhibits tobacco-stopper and sheet of foolscap paper, xii. 162; death and obituary notice of, xii. 381, 384

Morgan, Edward, xii. 282

Morgan, Godfrey Charles, Lord Tredegar, elected, xix. 4; admitted, xix. 227

Morgan, Henry, benevolence addressed to, ii. 74

Morgan, John, seal of, as lord-lieutenant of Monmouth and Brecon, iv. 382

Morgan, Philip, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 298

Morgan, Thomas, i. 418

Morgan, Thomas, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 409; on an ebony and ivory crucifix from Spain, vii. 474; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 136

Morgan, William, i. 418; map of London by, vi. 86

Morges (Switzerland), objects and pottery from lake dwellings at, iv. 130

Morieux, Sir Thomas, arms of, xvi. 169

Möringen (Switzerland), bronze implements from, v. 434

Morions, European, from Africa, viii. 372; Spanish, from Borneo, viii. 374

Morland (Westmorland), stone implement found at, viii. 492

Morley family, arms of, i. 157, 158; deeds relating to, i. 152

Morley, John, elected, ii. 39

Moro, Christoforo, Doge of Venice, medal of, vii. 190

Morocco, brooch from, iv. 52; earliest use of leather for bookbindings, xx. 225

Morpeth (Northumb.), fireplace in vestry of church of, xx. 24

Morris, Rev. John, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 274; remarks on the historical evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of Becket, xii. 122; on the rite and style used by the Catholics in the reign of Elizabeth, xii. 330; on a wall-painting in St. Anselm's chapel, Canterbury cathedral, xii. 412; on the tomb of an archbishop in Canterbury cathedral, xiii. 150; death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 161

Morris, Roger, brass to, i. 24

Morris, Rev. Rupert Hugh, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xvi. 198

Morris, William, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 237; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, xvi. 201, 203, 208, 218, 219, 222-225; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 365

Morrison, Mrs. Alfred, exhibits wooden figure of Our Lady of Pity, xv. 266

Morrison, Thomas, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 297

Mortar, cannon, found in Ireland, ii. 119
Mortars, bell metal or bronze, ii. 188, xv. 37, xvi. 69, 252, from Wharncliffe Chase (Yorks.), iii. 164; glass, from London, xx. 287; stone, from Appleby (Linc.), xiv. 275, Coniston (Lanc.), xii. 28, 29, Scotland, xviii. 376, Southwold (Suff.), xiii. 21; wooden, ix. 107.
Morte d'Arthur, the identity of the author of, xvii. 195
Morteyne, arms of, xix. 240
Morteyne, Sir John de, xix. 240
Mortimer, arms of, iii. 230. iv. 198, 199
Mortimer, Constantine de, deed and seal of, iv. 198, 199
Mortimer, J. R., on the grouping of barrows and its bearing on the religious beliefs of the ancient Britons, xv. 429; on embankment crosses in East Yorkshire, xvi. 278; on some barrows at Kilham and a chariot-burial of the early Iron Age. xvii. 119
Mortimer, Robert de, deed and seal of, iv. 198, 199; Roger de, arms of, iii. 230; Thomas de, deed and seal of, iv. 198, 199
Mortimer (Berks.), Saxon sepulchral slab in church of, xi. 224
Morton, Earl of, letter of, vii. 431; portrait belonging to, vii. 64
Morton, Edward, elected, iv. 496; death of, vi. 2
Morton, John, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, i. 360
Morton, Robert de, ix. 169, 170
Morton, Thomas, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 304
Mortuary, *see* Obituary roll
Morville, arms of, i. 166
Morville, John and Elen de, i. 166
Morys, William, brass to, vi. 322
Morysine, Richard, viii. 404
Mosaic pavements, made of horses' teeth found at Crux Easton (Hants.), xv. 89, 90; Roman, at or from Aldborough (Yorks.), vii. 280, Alresford (Essex), x. 178, Bignor (Sussex), xviii. 26, Caerleon (Mon.), iii. 259, vii. 219, xx. 220, Caerwent (Mon.), viii. 542, xi. 195, xv. 143, 144, 145, Canterbury (Kent), v. 128, Chester, iv. 141, Colchester (Essex), viii. 543, xi. 195, xiv. 244, Exeter (Devon), xiv. 269, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 543, Frampton (Dorset), ii. 236, ix. 69, Gloucester, xii. 158, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 217, 218, Horkstow (Linc.), ix. 69, Ketton (Rutland), xix. 194, Leicester, vii. 280, xix. 246, London, i. 411, ii. 232, 360, iii. 15, 93, v. 11. xii. 128, xiv. 25, xvii. 322, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 98, Medbourne (Leic.), vii. 196, 197, 315, Mersea (Essex), xvi. 427, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, Preston (Sussex), vii. 294, Ravenna (Italy), xvii. 322, Roxby (Linc.), vi. 114, Salzburg (Germany), iii. 260, Silchester (Hants.), iii., 494, 495, Walton-on-the-Hill (Surrey), ix. 110, 111, Winchester, vii. 487, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233, Yatton (Somerset), xi. 30
Mosaic work, at Ravenna, ix. 217, at Rome, iii. 152, ix. 219, 220, 221, xviii. 367; Mexican, xv. 38, 250
Moseley, Elizabeth and Thomas, xiv. 370
Moses, on a vestment, xvii. 241
Mosses, extinct, found in Germany, iv. 133
Mott, J. T., painted glass belonging to, i. 27
Motte, Henry, xiv. 375
Motley, John Lothrop, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 178
Mottisfont (Hants.), bronze stirrup found at, xi. 196
"Motus proprius," papal instrument so-called, v. 50, of Pope Alexander VI., v. 49
Moulbaix (Hainault), incised slab at, vii. 71
Mouldings, stone, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, viii. 524
Moulds: for making gingerbread hornbooks, xvi. 213; for making Roman coins from Duston (Northants.), v. 64; for stamping medieval pottery, iv. 131; clay, for casting studs or buttons, viii. 380; bronze, for casting "Agnus Dei" cakes, vi. 20, for casting celts, from France, v. 433, Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, xiii. 300, xvi. 329, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, Hotham Car (Yorks.), v. 426, Leicester, xx. 258, Norfolk, v. 430, Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), xx. 258, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 328, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Wiltshire, xx. 259, Yorkshire, v. 426, for casting bronze gouges from Harty, Isle of, x. 424, for casting sword handles, from Italy, v. 434, for ornaments of Irish shrines, vi. 340, 394, vii. 254, for embossing ornaments, i. 110; plumbago, for

casting counterfeit coins found in Cumberland, vii. 214; stone, from Scotland, xviii. 376, Shrewsbury, vii. 260, for casting bronze buckles from France, v. 442, bronze celts from Ireland, v. 424, 425, xviii. 196, bronze daggers from Germany, v. 434, bronze knives from Ireland, v. 425, bronze pins from Germany, v. 434, bronze sickle from Germany, iii. 329, 334, bronze spearheads from Croglin (Cumb.), x. 16, Germany, iii. 329, 334, v. 434, Hennock (Devon), x. 16, Ireland, v. 427, x. 17, Wales, x. 17, for buttons from Butterilket (Cumb.), xix. 96, for crucifixes and religious emblems, vi. 378, 384, xix. 95, for rings, v. 442, for seals, vii. 214; terra-cotta for Samian bowls from France, xix. 6; wooden, for candles, vii. 91, for impressing cheese, viii. 169, for Paschal cakes, vii. 91

Moulton (Linc.), worked stone from castle at, xiii. 212

Moulton (Norfolk), leather box or case from church of, xvii. 367

Mound builders' pipes, from America, vii. 336, 337

Mount, William George, exhibits bronze statuette said to have been found at Silchester (Hants.), xvi. 73

Mounteney, Thomas, lord of the manor of Hellifield, xx. 239

Mountfield (Sussex), gold ornaments found at, ii. 247

Mountford, Richard, vii. 364

Mouse Low (Staffs.), British pottery from, xix. 312

Mouswald (Scotland), mounds at, xvi. 285

Mowat, John Lancaster Gough, elected, xiv. 368; admitted, xv. 5; death of, xv. 374

Mowatt, Robert, elected Hon. Fellow, xii. 166

Mowbray, arms of, iii. 231, iv. 389

Mowbray, Barbara, monument to, vii. 66; Eleanor, iv. 390; John, lord Mowbray, iv. 389; Roger de, arms of, iii. 231

Mowbray (Cumb.), site of camp at, viii. 206; stone implement found at, viii. 493

Mowethe, Fulk and Isabel de, vii. 192

Muckross (Ireland), bronze chisel found at, xiii. 225

Muerto, Island of (Panama), hieroglyphic monuments at, i. 38

Mugge, William, brass to, vi. 322

Mugginton (Derby), brass at, xvii. 53; church plate of, ix. 318

Muhammad Ben-al-Ghazuli, quadrant engraved by, ii. 172

Muklewood, near Stirling, deer's horn implement and whale's skeleton found near, xvi. 191

Mül, John de, and Burkard de Serken, bishops of Lübeck, brass to, vi. 121, ix. 319

Mulgrave, Rev. the Earl of, exhibits an ancient watch, ix. 213

Muller, E., exhibits antiquities found at Vienne (France), vii. 232

Müller, Max, remarks on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Troy, vi. 225

Müller, Sophus, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 188

Mullers, *see* Rubbing Stones

Mullingar (Ireland), bronze objects found at, iv. 52, xiii. 226

Mullion (Cornwall), barrow at, bronze implement and pottery from, v. 429; supposed British village at, xvii. 79

Mullooley, Rev. J., exhibits and presents photographs of wall paintings in the church of San Clemente, Rome, ii. 264, 295, 407

Mummy coverings, portrait, from Egypt, xiv. 376

Munatius, patron of a gladiator, xiii. 329

Munby, Arthur Joseph, elected, viii. 3; admitted, viii. 5

Muncaster, Lord, *see* Pennington, Josslyn Francis

Muncaster (Cumb.), excavations in the Roman camp at, xi. 210

Mundy, John, sheriff of Derbyshire, xiii. 69, 70

Munich (Germany), St. John's heads of stone and wood in the museum at, xv. 25

Municipal insignia: exhibitions of, i. 207, xii. 176; of Aberavon (Wales), xii. 156; Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 132; Andover (Hants.), xii. 182; Appleby (Westmorland), xii. 189, 193, 199; Basingstoke (Hants.), xii. 182, 188; Bideford (Devon), xii. 179, 182; Bidford (Warw.), xiii. 129, 130; Blandford (Dorset), xii. 181, 190; Boston (Linc.), x. 127, xii. 192; Bristol, xii. 326, xiii. 261; Buckingham, xii. 184; Burford (Oxon.) xiv. 163; Cambridge, xii. 182, 188, 189, 192; Canterbury (Kent), xii. 187, 193, 196; Cardiff (Wales), xii. 182, 187; Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 126, xii. 179, 187, 193, 197; Carnarvon (Wales), xii. 188; Chester, xii. 193

199, xix. 21; Chichester (Sussex), xiv. 357; Chipping Camden (Glouc.), xii. 181, 190; Chipping Norton (Oxon.), xiv. 66; Chipping Sodbury (Glouc.), xii. 323; Colchester (Essex), x. 127, xii. 181, 189; Colyford (Devon), xiii. 347; Coventry (Warw.), xii. 179, 184, 185, 193, 195; Dartmouth (Devon), xii. 180; Deal (Kent), x. 127; Dover (Kent), vii. 231, x. 126, 127, xii. 186, 192; Exeter (Devon), xii. 189, 193, 197, 198; Flookburgh (Lanc.), xvii. 444; Glastonbury (Somerset), xii. 188; Gloucester, xii. 185, 193, 198; Grampound (Cornwall), xii. 56; Gravesend (Kent), xi. 41; Guildford (Surrey), xii. 178, 185, 192; Hedon (Yorks.), xii. 177, 179; Henley-on-Thames (Oxon.), xii. 188; Hereford, xii. 314; Ilchester (Somerset), xiii. 259; Ipswich (Suff.), xii. 186; Kendal (Westmorland), xii. 183, 193, 199; King's Lynn (Norf.), xii. 193, 195; Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 180, 183, 190, 192, 193, 195, 198; Lincoln, xii. 184, 193, 194, 199, xiv. 358, xix. 18; Liverpool, xiv. 294; London, city and wards of, i. 207-217, xii. 183, 186, 189, 191, 193, 198, xiii. 343; Lydd (Kent), xii. 190; Lyme Regis (Dorset), xi. 168, xii. 180, 190; Maidstone (Kent), xii. 178, 185; Man, Isle of, iv. 123; Marazion (Cornwall), xii. 180; Marlborough (Wilts.), xii. 185; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, xiii. 350; Newnham (Glouc.), xii. 193, 195; Newtown (Isle of Wight), xii. 323, 325; Northampton, xvi. 83; Norwich, xii. 191, 193, 197; Orford (Suff.), xii. 180, 188; Plympton (Devon.), xii. 95; Portsmouth (Hants.), xii. 181, 184, 185; Queenborough (Kent), xii. 181, 187; Retford, East (Notts.), xii. 184, 187; Richmond (Yorks.), xii. 181, 183; Rochester (Kent), x. 121, 324, xii. 186, 190, 192; Romsey (Hants.), xii. 186, 189; Ruyton (Salop.), xii. 179; Rye (Sussex), xii. 180, 190; St. Mawes (Cornwall), xii. 190; Salisbury (Wilts.), xii. 189; Saltash (Cornwall), xii. 182, 187; Shaftesbury (Dorset), xii. 178; Southampton, x. 127, xii. 177, 178, 186, 188, 192, 193, 200; Southwold (Suff.), xii. 180, 183; Stamford (Linc.), xii. 187: Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), xii. 177, 178, 184, 189; Swansea (Wales), xii. 182; Tenterden (Kent), i. 179; Tewkesbury (Glouc.), xii. 182, 183; Thornbury (Glouc.), xii. 188; Torrington, Great (Devon), xii. 181; Totnes (Devon), xii. 190; Truro (Cornwall), xii. 180; Wareham (Dorset), xii. 224; Westminster xi. 36, xii. 193; Wilton (Wilts.), xii. 187; Winchcombe (Glouc.), xii. 178; Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 258; Winchester (Hants.), xii. 183, 189; Wolverhampton (Staffs.), xii. 190; Worcester, xii. 193, 197; Wycombe (Bucks.), xii. 187; Yarmouth, Great (Norf.), x. 127; York, xii. 183, 193, 194, 197, xix. 21

Municipal institutions, English, traces of primitive village community in, vii. 440

Munk, William, elected and admitted ii. 234; death of, xvii. 419

Munro, John Arthur Ruskin, elected, xv. 223; on excavations at Doclea, xv. 228; resigns, xviii. 334

Munro, Robert, reports as local secretary for Scotland, xvi. 178, xviii. 370

Munten, John and Lambert, brass to, ix. 320

Munter, Joris de, brass to, ix. 320

Mural, *see* wall paintings

Murano (Italy), seal of the town of, iv. 259

Murdac, Henry, archbishop of York, xiii. 46

Mure, William, death of, i. 134

Murgassi (Egypt), brick forts at, xvii. 409

Murray, Alexander Henry Hallam, elected, xiv. 317; admitted, xiv. 353

Murray, Alexander Stuart, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 351; elected on Council, xvi. 158; on some antiquities from the Troad in the national collections, v. 471; exhibits inscribed bronze tablet, xii. 354; on a fragment from a *tabula iliaca*, xiii. 100; on an ancient theatre ticket of ivory, xiii. 202; on a gladiator's tessera, xiii. 329; remarks on an iron statuette found in Sussex, xiv. 360; on some Greek inscriptions from Halicarnassus, xiv. 380; on a bronze bell from the Cabeirion, near Thebes (Bœotia), xv. 74; on a bronze statuette of Hercules found in Cumberland, xv. 350; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 112

Murray, Charles R. Scott, resignation of, v. 311

Murray, David, elected, xvi. 101; admitted, xvi. 174

Murray, George Sholto Douglas, elected, xvii. 93 ; admitted, xvii. 94
Murray, Henry, death of, vi. 191
Murray, John, elected, vi. 496 ; admitted, vii. 154 ; elected on Council, ix. 126 ; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 137
Murray, John, elected, xiv. 308 ; admitted, xiv. 316
Murray, Keith William, elected, xiii. 345 ; admitted, xv. 131
Murray, Mrs. Mackenzie, exhibits gold ring said to have belonged to the Regent Murray, iv. 431
Murray, Rev. Thomas Boyles, elected, i. 20 ; admitted, i. 22 ; death of, i. 385
Murrhine glass, nature and composition of, iv. 218, 221, 222, xiv. 325, 326
Murston (Kent), Roman remains found at, vi. 47
Musgrave, Anne, xii. 64 ; Sir George, resignation of, iii. 286 ; Thomas, dean of Carlisle, xii. 64
Music, bas-relief personifying, xii. 404
Music book, English, from Eton College, xvii. 78, 301, sheet of medieval, xx. 239 ; Greek, vii. 306
Musius, Cneius, sepulchral monument of, i. 254
Musketoon, iii. 372
Muskham, North (Notts.), deed relating to, ix. 285
Muskham, South (Notts.), arms in church of, xvi. 402, 403
Mussenden, arms of, iv. 325
Mussenden, James, account of, iv. 325
Musters. Mrs. Chaworth, exhibits genealogical roll of the kings of England, x. 197
Musters, Emma and Thomas. iv. 387
Mut, bronze ægis of, xvii. 87
Mycenæ, excavations at, vii. 164, 236 ; on the northern origin of the tombs at, viii. 24, 26
Mycerinus, King of Egypt, v. 20
Myers, Walter, elected, vii. 252 ; admitted, vii. 368 ; exhibits bronze torc and axe from Egypt, x. 299 ; exhibits Etruscan antiquities, xi. 386, 398, 405 ; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 139
Myers, William Joseph, elected, xvii. 36 ; admitted, xvii. 165 ; exhibits gold ornaments from Colombia, xvii. 353 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 165
Mylasa (Caria), bronze figure from, xix. 17
Mylne, Rev. Robert Scott, elected, ix. 34 ; admitted, ix. 71 ; on the churchwardens' accounts of St. Peter-in-the-East, Oxford, x. 25
Mylne, Robert William, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317
Myres, John Linton, elected, xv. 223 ; admitted, xv. 271 ; elected on Council, xix. 116 ; on some prehistoric polychrome pottery from Crete, xv. 351 ; on the age and purpose of the megalithic structures of Tripoli and Barbary, xvii. 280 ; on some examples of senams in Algeria, xviii. 242
Mytens, Daniel, painter, vii. 63, xvi. 44, 46

Nablous, Garnier de, prior of the hospital of St. John in England, xix. 212 ; charter and seal of, v. 445, 446
Naga ed Deir (Egypt), excavations at, xix. 119
Nairn river, seal found in, xi. 178
Nail cleaners, brass, from London, xx. 234 ; bronze, from Newington (Kent), ix. 359
Nail parings, used as a charm, xx. 155 157
Nails, bronze, from Fifehead Neville, (Dorset), ix. 69 ; iron from Bath (Somerset). Tracey Park, iii. 459, Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Burham (Kent), xvi. 107, 113, Caerwent (Mon,), xv. 145, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, vi. 153, Chatham (Kent). xviii. 40, 41, 42, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275, Fawley (Berks.), ix. 356, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 544, ix. 69, France, i. 279, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 410, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 508, Strood (Kent), xviii 80, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, xiii. 208, Toddington (Beds.), xi. 107, Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171 ; lead, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190
Namur (Belgium), chalice from, iii. 61 ; leather box for crown at, xiv. 252 ; manuscript at, iii. 63 ; processional cross at, iii. 62
Nanscow (Cornwall), inscribed stone at, xv. 282
Nanson, William, elected, ix. 130 ; admitted, x. 253

Nantcwnlle (Wales), church of, xii. 37
Nantes (France), bronze buckle and implements from, v. 433, 442; figure of Force in the cathedral of, viii. 175
Nantwich (Cheshire), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Napier, Sir John, xii. 12; Richard, astrologer, xx. 39; Robert, enamelled shrine belonging to, i. 152; Thomas, xx. 39
Naples, Gamaliel de, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, v. 105; Garnier de, *see* Nablous
Naples (Italy), brooch from, iv. 51, 52; bronze figure found near, ii. 268; gold ornaments from, iii. 441; submerged Roman foreshore in the bay of, xix. 203; terra-cotta disc in museum at, xvii. 60; terra-cotta mask from, xi. 53
Napoleon I., Emperor, broadside relating to, i. 105
Napoleon III., Emperor, elected Royal Fellow, iii. 114, 162, 292; death and obituary notice of, vi. 2, 5
Napper, H. F., on the Itinerary of Antoninus, ix. 235, x. 66
Narwal tusk, iii. 59: from Chester Cathedral, xvi. 37
Naseby (Northants.), bronze celt found at, viii. 383; gold medal said to have been found at, v. 443
Nash, Edward, elected, xiv. 95; admitted, xiv. 98
Nash, David William, elected, ii. 349; death of, vii. 199
Nash, Thomas, letter of, ii. 82
Nash, Walter Llewellyn, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 224; elected on Council, xviii. 350, xix. 115; nominated scrutator, xviii. 158
Nash Mills (Herts.), stone implements found at, iv. 165 and Errata
Nasing, John and Maud de, iv. 202
Nassaro, Matteo del, gem engraver, iii. 20
Nativity, the, on a font, xv. 207; on a wall painting, ii. 316
Nattali, Benjamin, elected, x. 130; admitted, x. 135; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 105
Naumburg (Germany), brasses at, ix. 320, 321
Naughton (Suff.), bronze celt found near, xi. 168
Naukratis, bronze kottabos found at, xii. 113
Naunton, Sir Robert, deed of, iv. 157
Nava Hermosa (Spain), silver reading desk from, xvii. 318
Naville, Edouard, elected Hon. Fellow, xvi. 52
Navy List, *temp.* James I., ii. 26; for 1660, ix. 78
Naworth (Cumb.), pewter service at, i. 394
Naylor, William, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296
Neale, James, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 534: on the restoration of St. Alban's abbey, vii. 460, xi. 21; letter on the destruction of old woodwork in St. Alban's abbey, xi. 33; drawings by, xvi. 199
Neale, Sir Thomas, residence of, xx. 322
Neath (Wales), bronze weight found at, xx. 189, 192, 193, 195
Necklaces, bronze, with runes, from Lyminge (Kent), x. 206; earthenware beads and shells, from Egypt, vi. 21; glass from Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193; gold from Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530, Italy, iii. 514
Nedging (Suff.), ring found at, xi. 168
Needle case, iron, found in London, xx. 289
Needles, bone, from Caerleon (Mon.) vii. 222, France, ii. 345, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; brass, from London, xx. 234; bronze, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Germany, iii. 336, Italy, viii. 216, Switzerland, vi. 486, Twyford (Hants.) xiv. 12
Needlework, *see* Embroidery
Needwood Forest (Staffs.), gold torcs found in, iv. 514
Negous, Thomas, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 297
Neile, Richard, archbishop of York, burial place of, xiii, 41
Nelson, Charles Charnock, elected, ii. 167; death of, viii. 100
Nelson, Thomas, exhibits palimpsest brass, xx. 315
Nelthropp, Rev. Henry Leonard, elected, ii. 62; admitted, ii. 427; exhibits bell, ii. 51; exhibits rings, iii. 465; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 337
Nemea, temple at, date of foundation of, xiv. 63, 64
Nemi, Lake, discoveries in, x. 349, xi. 312
Nempnet (Somerset), Roman remains found near, vii. 159
Neophytus, manuscript by, vii. 377
Nepos, Aulus Platorius, governor of Britain, xiv. 45

Neptune, head of, bronze, found at Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212
Neptune and Amphitrite, on a silver salt, i. 419
Nero, Emperor, coins of. i. 280, 281, iii. 67, xiii. 31 ; head of, on a mirror case, i. 281
Nerva, Emperor, coin of, xviii. 37
Nesbitt, Alexander, admitted, i. 178 ; appointed auditor, iv. 218, 438 ; elected on Council, i. 391, iv. 312, 481, vi. 10 ; on the brick architecture of North Germany, i. 40 ; on churches at Rome anterior to the year 1150, iii. 32, 37 ; on the chair of St. Peter at Rome, iv. 63 ; exhibits gold ornaments found at Belluno (Italy), iv. 127 ; on the nature and composition of the murrhine vases of the ancients, iv. 221 ; exhibits and presents photograph of portrait of the Emperor Charles the Bald, iv. 353 ; on wall decorations in sectile work in the Palazzo Albani at Rome, v. 31 ; on an ivory pyxis, v. 191 ; exhibits photograph of an ivory carving, vi. 418 ; draws attention to the threatened destruction of Bramhall Hall (Cheshire), vii. 132 ; exhibits bronze notaries' stamps, vii. 264 ; exhibits seals and other objects, vii. 374 ; exhibits wooden cheese mould and brass figure of St. George, viii. 169 ; on the goldsmiths' work on the cover of the Ashburnham gospels, viii. 380 ; on a marble bas-relief, viii. 547 ; on a deed of Sigismund III., King of Poland, ix. 71 ; on the diptych of Probus at Aosta, ix. 265 ; on two fragments of ancient glass, x. 150 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 372
Ness (Scotland), bronze pin found at, xx. 347
Nethenen, Katherine van, incised slab to, xii. 164
Netherlands, prehistoric remains in, v. 258, 475, viii. 46, preservation of, v. 263 ; wooden boat found in, v. 365
Nethermill, John and Julian, xvi. 18
Nettlecombe (Somerset), andirons from, v. 280 ; chalice and paten from, iii. 382, iv. 383, ix. 98, xii. 102, 104
Nettleham (Linc.), bronze implements and weapons found at, ii. 251, iv. 128, xix. 15
Neuby, John de, licence to, ii. 188
Neuchâtel (Switzerland), bronze object of unknown use from, vi. 326 ; iron objects from, iv. 130 ; lake dwellings at, i. 54, viii. 250, 496 ; post of fir from, viii. 251 ; stone implements from, viii. 217
Neve, Peter le, grants of arms formerly belonging to, xvi. 341, 344 ; Thomas, grant to, ix. 362
Nevern (Wales), prehistoric monuments at, ix. 354, 355
Nevers (France), capital at, xv. 208
Nevill, Ralph, elected, vi. 240 ; admitted, vi. 271 ; elected on Council, xviii. 350 ; exhibits terra-cotta block found at Esher (Surrey), viii. 278 ; on some Roman remains found at Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 308, 334 ; calls attention to the desirability of publishing parish registers, xii. 400
Nevill, Thomas George, elected, xviii. 203 ; admitted, xviii. 204 ; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 113
Neville, arms of, viii. 399, xiii. 58, xiv. 284, 309, 402, xviii. 107
Neville, Alexander, archbishop of York, arms of, xiii. 58 ; seals of, xi. 289, xiii. 57
Neville, Anne, xii. 324 ; Captain, xii. 278, 280 ; Sir Edward, donor of mace, xii. 187, represented on a tournament roll, xv. 213 ; Elizabeth, viii. 45
Neville, George, archbishop of York, xiii. 46, 63 ; arms of, xvi. 402
Neville, Sir Hugh de, testament of, xvii. 452
Neville, Isabel, xii. 324 ; John, viii. 45 ; John, Marquis of Montagu, xiii. 357 ; Mabel, viii. 397 ; Maud, i. 48 ; Philip, viii. 397 ; Sir Philip, iii. 202
Neville, Ralph, bishop of Chichester, xvi. 393 ; Ralph, earl of Westmorland, arms of, xiv. 284, 286
Neville, Richard, earl of Warwick, ii. 69, xii. 324, seal of, xix. 152 ; Sir Richard, iii. 202
Neville, Richard Cornwallis, lord Braybrooke, elected on Council, i. 143 ; death and obituary notice of, i. 384, 386
Neville, Robert, bishop of Durham, arms of, xiv. 309 ; grave slab of, xiii. 39 ; seal of, xi. 286, 297, 301, 303
Neville, Sir Robert, iii. 202 ; Roger, iii. 202 ; Thomas, dean of Canterbury, xi. 59 ; Sir Thomas, iii. 202 ; Sir Thomas, Lord Furnival, i. 48
Nevrelie, Georgius de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Newark, Henry de, archbishop of York, xiii. 46, 54

Newark (Notts.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; seal of the Friars Minors of, vi. 109
Newbery, Lewis, i. 213
Newbold, North (Yorks.), barrows at, vii. 321
Newbold Revel (Warw.), pottery and iron objects from, xv. 138
Newburgh, arms of, xiv. 284
Newbury (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322, xii. 408; bronze implements found at, v. 429; bronze purse mount from river Kennet at, xv. 88; jet ornament found near, iv. 521; panelling in Smalwode's house at, xii. 408; roof-corbels and bosses in church of, xii. 408; St. Batholomew's hospital, account of, and seal of, xix. 252; seal found near, ix. 30; stone implement found near, xi. 411; swords and objects found on site of battle of, xii. 331
Newby, Isabel, xviii. 273
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, chap books printed at, xv. 342; inventory of the White Friars or Carmelites of, xi. 413; Plummer Tower, threatened destruction of, xx. 166; Roman remains found or preserved at, ii. 36, vi. 103, xiv. 46, 47, 52; St. Nicholas, psalter in library of, vi. 178; state sword of, xiii. 350, grant of, xix. 21; statue of James II. at, xix. 219; statute merchant seal of, xv. 63, 64, 66; stone implement found near, iv. 60.
Newchurch, Lucy de, xvii. 337
Newent (Glouc.), bronze celt and spearhead found at, i. 369
New Granada, stone implements from, v. 228
New Grange (Ireland), barrow and slab with spiral markings at, vi. 112, 304
New Guinea, discovery of, iv. 335
New Holland (Linc.), pottery found at, x. 106
Newington (Kent), Roman remains found at, ix. 357
Newland (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 411
Newland (Yorks.), deeds relating to, vi. 133; preceptory of, xx. 239
Newlyn (Cornwall), bronze celt found at, v. 422
Newman, Christopher and John, compound for knighthood, i. 276, 297; John, vicar of Hillingdon, iv. 387
Newman, Philip Harry, elected, xx. 241; admitted, xx. 242; on the preservation of ancient wall paintings, xx. 41
Newman, William, i. 214
Newman, Rev. William Abiah, elected, ii. 62; admitted, ii. 99; death of, ii. 390
Newmarch, arms of, i. 11
Newminster Abbey (Northumb.), wall painting found at, viii. 29
Newnham (Glouc.), state sword of, xii. 193, 195
Newnham (Northants.), bone ring found at, i. 248
Newport (Essex), painted lid of chest from church of, xvi. 200
Newport (Isle of Wight), ballot box and balls belonging to the corporation of, xvii. 380; collecting box of church of, xvii. 380; statute merchant seal of, vii. 119; treaty of, i. 251, iii. 463
Newport (Mon.), bronze mould for casting "Agnus Dei" cakes from, vi. 20; charter of, x. 119
Newsome, Bartholomew, clockmaker, xvi. 273
Newstead Abbey (Notts.), painted glass at, xvi. 403
Newstead Priory (Linc.), grant of Isabella de Ros to, i. 290
New Testament, Greek codex of, xi. 71
Newton family, arms of, i. 11, 12
Newton, Charles Thomas (afterwards Sir C. T.), elected, viii. 4; admitted, viii. 46; on an inscribed strigil, iv. 358; on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries on the plains of Troy, vi. 215; on discoveries at Mycenæ, vii. 236; death and obituary notice of, xv. 247, 374, 382
Newton, Sir John and Mary, i. 167
Newton, W. F., exhibits bronze celt found at Lakenheath (Suff.), i. 105
Newton (Lanc.), bronze implements from, v. 428
Newton (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Newton Abbot (Devon), British and Roman remains found at, vii. 37
Newton, King's (Derby), Saxon remains found at, xiii. 333
Newton, Potter (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438
Newton St. Loe (Somerset), cemetery and settlement at, xx. 248
Newton, South (Wilts.), stone implements from, v. 166
Newton, Wold (Yorks.), mounds at, xvi. 286; tympanum at, xix. 91
Newtown (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, viii. 206; stone implements found at, viii. 493, 494

Newtown (Isle of Wight), mace of, xii. 323, 325
Newtown Crommolin (Ireland), bronze spear head from, v. 427
Newtown Limavady (Ireland), bronze sword found at, v. 427, xvii. 131
New year's gifts of Edward VI., viii. 42; of Queen Elizabeth, viii. 41, 169; of Henry VIII., viii. 41, 169; James I., viii. 42
New Zealand, stone implements from, iii. 453, v. 229, vii. 415
Neyland (Suffolk), merchant's mark at, xii. 8, 9
Niblett, John Daniel Thomas, elected, ii. 348; admitted, ii. 416; exhibits enamelled pyx and leathern jack, ii. 419; exhibits brass stirrup, iii. 520; describes silver heraldic plaques, vii. 96; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78
Nicaragua, stone implements from, iv. 132
Nicholas, arms of, xiii. 167
Nicholas, bishop, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Nicholas, bishop of Ardfert, seal of, x. 236
Nicholas, Edward, book-plate of, xv. 219; Sir Edward, iv. 491, arms and seal of, xiii. 167
Nicholas, Miss, exhibits wooden box, ix. 180
Nicholas, Penelope, iv. 491
Nicholas, Saint, miracles of, on fonts, xv. 207; on a rood screen, xvi. 207; on wall painting, ii. 316
Nicholas V., Pope, ring of, ii. 431
Nicholl, Frederick Iltid, elected, v. 326; admitted, v. 366; death of, xiv. 333
Nicholl, Iltyd Bond, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xii. 132
Nicholl, John, death and obituary notice of, v. 137, 143
Nicholl, Sir John, advocate-general, viii. 20
Nichols, Francis Morgan, elected, i. 351; elected on Council, ii. 112, 259; on feudal and obligatory knighthood, ii. 38, 52; on feudal customs associated with the tenure or service of cornage, ii. 162; exhibits ivory Japanese buttons, ii. 207; on the institution of justices of trail baston, ii. 362; exhibits medal of Charles I., and an apostle spoon, iii. 74; on a court roll of the manor of Hollesley (Suffolk), iii. 260; on explorations of the Forum Romanum, vi. 318; on an historical poem of the 15th century, ix. 131; on the Regia in the Roman forum and on the original position of the Capitoline Fasti, xi. 186; on the column of Phocas in the Roman Forum, xii. 410; on the date of the birth of Sir Thomas More, xvi. 321; on some works executed by Hans Holbein during his first visit to England, 1526-1529, xvii. 132; exhibits portrait of Edward VI. as Prince, xvii. 192
Nichols, John Bowyer, death and obituary notice of, ii. 390, 393
Nichols, John Gough, nominated scrutator, v. 136, vi. 1; exhibits and presents a broadside on the death of Edward Jones, printer, i. 44; exhibits rubbings of a palimpsest brass at Harrow (Middsx.), i. 234; exhibits miniature from a portrait of Arthur, Prince of Wales, i. 421; on the artists living in England, contemporaries and successors of Holbein, ii. 84; on the will of Luke Horneband, painter, ii. 176; on portraits of the Queens of King Henry VIII., ii. 274; on a bequest of Garters of the Order of the Garter, iii. 95; on a palimpsest brass from Loughborough (Leic.), iii. 205; on a brass in All Saints' church, Hertford, iii. 405; presents bronze portrait medal of himself, iv. 154; exhibits original appointment of Sir John Fastolfe to be captain of the Bastille of St. Anthony at Paris, v. 56; on the seal of Milton abbey (Dorset), v. 251; on an heraldic tile from West Bromwich (Staffs.), v. 303; on wall paintings in the Latin church at Bethlehem, v. 336; on religious and social guilds, vi. 15; on certain portraits by Quintin Matsys and Holbein at Longford Castle, vi. 34; death and obituary notice of, vi. 62, 73, 191, 193,
Nichols, Robert Cradock, nominated scrutator, iii. 285, iv. 471; remarks on the date of the Egyptian calendar, viii. 277; exhibits brass from Hereford cathedral, xi. 179: exhibits stone implements from Hanwell and Balcombe, xii. 224; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 335
Nichols, W. J., on some discoveries at Toot Hill Wood, near Beckenham (Kent), xii. 346
Nichols, Rev. William Luke, elected iii. 50; admitted. iii. 327; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 138

Nicholls family, arms of, xiv. 272
Nicholls, Ann, grant to, iv. 157; Bridget and Isabel, xiv. 272
Nicholls, James Fawckner, elected, vii. 314; admitted, viii. 99; on some hoards of Roman coins found near Bristol, viii. 385; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78
Nicholls, John, xiv. 272; Thomas, i. 213
Nicholson, Alexander, death of, ii. 105
Nicholson, Beckitt, elected, viii. 4; admitted, viii. 163; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109
Nicholson, Cornelius, elected, ii. 79; admitted, ii. 173; on the Roman station at Brougham (Westmorland) and on the castle, ii. 69, 79; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 137
Nicholson, Gilbert, book-plate of, xv. 218
Nicholson, Rev. Henry J. B., exhibits seal found at St. Alban's (Herts.), i. 304; death of, iii. 479
Nicholson, James, resignation of, xii. 138
Niger lapis in the Comitium at Rome, xviii. 393
Nightingale, James Edward, elected and admitted, vi. 330; exhibits seal of Jehan Paumart, vi. 331; exhibits chalice and paten from Berwick St. James (Wilts.), viii. 152; exhibits seal found near Salisbury, ix. 76; on the seal of the deanery of Shaftesbury (Dorset), xi. 167; on some medieval chalices from Dorset and Wilts., xi. 420; exhibits silver sugar-tongs, xiii. 82; exhibits chalice from Manningford Abbas (Wilts.), xiii. 164; on some seals of peculiars in the county of Dorset, xiii. 165; exhibits leaden vessel found at Wilsford (Wilts.), xiii. 240; on the priory of Ivychurch and remains of wall paintings found there, xiii. 352; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 136
Nilsson, Sven, elected Hon. Fellow, v. 171; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 147
"Nine holes" or "Nine mens Morice," game of, xi. 241; found at Waverley abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201
Ninnis, Belgrave, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xviii. 19
Nisbet Moor (Scotland), stone axe found on, viii. 93
Nisbett, Philip, i. 211
Nisell, arms of, ix. 342
Nisell, Margaret and Thomas, ix. 341, 342
Nivelles (Belgium), brass at, ix. 321
Niven, William, elected, x. 24; admitted, x. 34; exhibits flint celts found at Teddington (Middlesex), x. 34; exhibits and presents photograph of Jacobean pew formerly in Clare church (Suff.), xi. 187; on the church of Fyfield (Berks.), xv. 68; on the garden house at Beckett, near Shrivenham (Berks.), xix. 31
Niverlée, Sir Roger de, incised slab to, vii. 70
Niverlée (Belgium), incised slab at, vii. 70, xiii. 191
Nocturnals, notes on the use of, iii. 129; brass, xv. 291, 295; wooden, iv. 48
Nodens, inscriptions to, v. 98
Noel, Andrew, x. 69
Nola, painted vase from, vii. 326
Nollin, R., bookplate engraved by, xv. 217
Nonant, Hugh, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, xii. 293, 299; seals of, xi. 284, 290, 306, 310, xii. 296
Nonius Romanus, inscription erected by, xx. 319
Norbury (Derby), brass and effigies at, xv. 71, 96, 97
Norcliffe, Catherine, xiv. 372, 376; Elizabeth and Stephen, xiv. 372
Norden, John, map of London by, vi. 82
Norfolk, Dukes of, *see* Howard, Henry, and Thomas
Norfolk, Earls of, *see* Bigot, Hugh; Plantagenet, Thomas
Norfolk, archdeaconry of, seal of, ix. 39; bronze mould for casting celts found in, v. 430; deeds relating to, v. 449, x. 97; drawings of painted screens and roofs in, presented, xix. 277; rolls of swan marks, in, xx. 276; *see* Ashill; Attleborough; Barningham; Bessingham; Breccles; Brothercross Hundred; Burgh St. Margaret; Caistor; Castle Acre; Castle Rising; Catfield; Cawston; Clackclose Hundred; Creak, North, and South; Cressingham, Great, and Little; Deepwade Hundred; Denton; Dereham, East and West; Docking; Drayton; Eaton, near Norwich; Elmham, North; Elsing; Erpingham, North and South; Evesham; Eynford Hundred; Felmingham; Feltwell; Flegg, West; Flitcham; Foulsham; Foxhoe Hundred; Free-

bridge Hundred; Fretenham; Gallow Hundred; Geldeston; Gillingham; Greenhoe Hundred; Grimeshou Hundred; Heacham; Hedenham; Herling, East; Heydon; Hickling; Higham; Holme-by-the-Sea; Hoveton; Humbleyard Hundred; Hunstanton; Ingham; King's Lynn; Langley; Launsditch Hundred; Leziate; Loddon; Ludham; Lyng; Mitford Hundred; Moulton; Norwich; Ormsby St. Michael; Pensthorpe; Plumstead, Great; Pulham St. Mary; Randworth; Roydon; Runton; Shelfhanger; Shelton; Shrub Hill; Smethdon Hundred; Snetesham; Southacre; Spixworth; Sporle; Stibbard; Stoke Ferry; Stow Bardolph; Tacolneston; Taverham Hundred; Thelton; Tottenhill; Walsoken; Watton; Weeting; Welney; Westacre; Wiggenhall, St. German's and St. Mary; Winch, West; Winfarthing; Wooton, South; Wormegay; Wymondham; Yare river; Yarmouth, Great

Norgate, Edward, xii. 20

Norgate, Richard, communicates account of a stone circle at St. Buryan (Cornwall), vi. 500; on the discovery of a supposed British village at Mullion (Cornwall), xvii. 79

Norham Castle (Northumb.), leaden and iron objects found near, ii. 239

Norman family, arms of, vii. 213

Norman, Henry, death of, iv. 299

Norman, John, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 20; Katherine and Nicholas, vii. 213

Norman, Philip, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 177; elected on Council, xv. 176, 401, xvi. 384; elected Treasurer, xvi. 429, xvii. 163, 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 115, 279, xx. 119, 308; notes on two old houses in the city of London, xiv. 106; exhibits brass alms dish, xvi. 101; on an ancient conduit-head in Queen Square, Bloomsbury, xvii. 367; exhibits photographs of a plaster ceiling in Fleet Street, xvii. 435: exhibits Flemish doctors' sign dated 1623, xvii. 92; on the discovery of part of the priory of Christ Church, Aldgate, London, xvii. 110; exhibits rubbing of inscription on a Flemish bell at Kettins (co. Forfar), xvii. 118; on some flint implements found at Keston (Kent), xvii. 216; on a pit on West Wickham Common (Kent), xvii. 221; exhibits greybeard, xvii. 259; on Sir John de Pulteney and his London residences, xviii. 230; on an allegorical illumination by G. Hoefnagel, xviii. 262; exhibits miniature painting of the martyrdom of a saint, xix. 34; on the churches of St. Michael, Wood Street, and St. Michael Bassishaw, xix. 48; exhibits wood carving of a sleeping infant, xix. 66; on some antiquities from Southwark, xix. 99; on the Roman wall of London at Newgate, xx. 5, 14; exhibits stone head from site of Newgate prison, xx. 77; report on the Society's finances for the period 1897-1904, xx. 120; exhibits painted Swedish cloths, xx. 241, 336; exhibits bellarmines from London, xx. 290; calls attention to proposed alteration of bridge at Berwick-on-Tweed, xx. 357; remarks by, xx. 223, 246

Norman, William, seal of, vii. 213

Norman doorways in England and in the diocese of Oxford, xviii. 99, 100, 276

Normandie, Société des Antiquaries de, resolution of the Society on its 50th anniversary, vi. 63

Normandy, leaden cists from, ii. 184

Normansell, Richard, arms of, i. 207

Normanton (Derby), crucifixion over door at, xix. 92

Normanville, John, grant to, iv. 78

Normington, Alexander, cups given by, i. 201

Norris, Hugh, on some medieval and Roman objects found at Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 86, 440; exhibits tobacco-stoppers, and a bronze torc, xii. 170; exhibits silver cups used for celebrating the "ordinance" at South Petherton (Somerset), xii. 170; exhibits mace of the borough of Colyford (Devon), xiii. 347; exhibits sword-belt of the sword of state of Scotland, xiv. 181; letter from, announcing gift of belt to the nation, xiv. 213

Norris, Rev. Henry, elected, xviii. 3; admitted, xviii. 158

Norris, Sir William, sword of, xiv. 294

Norroy king-of-arms, arms and seal of, xvii. 48, 49

North *alias* Parsonage, Robert, will of, xii. 227

North, Roger, lord North, letters to, iii. 386, v. 324

North, Thomas, elected, vi. 496; on the discovery of a Roman milestone in Wales, ix. 263; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 78
Northallerton (Yorks.), hog-backed stone found near, xi. 222
Northam (Devon), flint flakes found at, iii. 24
Northampton, archdeacons of, *see* John; Wolsey, Thomas
Northampton, Earls of, *see* Compton, Spencer, and William; Howard, Henry
Northampton, All Saints, church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; bone comb and bronze stylus found at, xvii. 165; Eleanor cross at, xii. 241, xix. 69, 110; *Liber custumarum* of, xiii. 301; portrait of town crier of, xvi. 83; St. Andrew's priory, pottery, from, xvii. 168; St. Giles, church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; St. James' priory, i. 289, tile from, xvii. 168; St. Peter, xix. 69, 74; silver badge of the borough hall-keeper and chamberlain's key, xvi. 83, 84; statute merchant seal for, ix. 254, xv. 63, 64, 66; stocks and pillory at, xiii. 306
Northamptonshire, archæological survey of, xviii. 148; late-Celtic bronze ornament found in, xvii. 165; libels on officials in, v. 458, 465; reports of local secretary for, ix. 85, xix. 69; Roman remains found in, xiv. 172, xvii. 168; seal found in, iv. 442; *see* Addington, Great; Althorp Park; Ashby, Canons; Ashby, Castle; Badby; Barnack; Boughton House; Carlton; Castor; Chalcombe; Charwelton; Clay Coton; Coggenhoe; Corby; Cottingham; Cransley; Dallington; Daventry; Desborough; Drayton; Duston; Evenley; Farndon; Fawsley; Fletton; Fotheringay; Geddington; Haddon, West; Harringworth; Higham Ferrers; Holdenby; Horton; Hunsbury; Irchester; Islip; Kettering; Kingscliffe; Loddington; Marholm; Marston Hill; Naseby; Newnham; Newton; Norton; Ockley; Oundle; Peterborough; Potter's Ferry; Rainsborough; Raunds; Rockingham; Rothwell; Rushton; Sibbertoft; Slapton; Stoke Daubaney; Sutton, King's; Tansor; Thornhaugh; Towcester; Twywell; Welford; Wellingborough; Whiston; Yelvertoft
Northbourne, Lord, *see* James, Walter Henry
Northern art, epochs in, viii. 172
Northern rebellion in 1569, list of officers employed in suppressing, xii. 277, 279
Northleach (Glouc.), brasses at, vi. 149, vii. 409, 412; wall paintings at, xvii. 382
Northorpe (Linc.), deed relating to, iii. 202; stone cross found at, iv. 190
Northperton, John de, grant to, v. 200
Northumberland, archdeacons of, *see* Barnard Castle, Richard of; Beverley, William de; Lenna, Alan de
Northumberland, Earls of, *see* Percy, Henry, and Thomas
Northumberland, Dukes of, *see* Percy, Algernon, and Henry George
Northumberland, reports of local secretary for, xvii. 294, xix. 42; rock markings in, ii. 358; seal of commissary of bishop of Durham in, ix. 39; wooden stamp for Yule dough from, iv. 131; *see* Alnwick; Alwinton; Aydon Castle; Bamborough; Benwell; Berwick-upon-Tweed; Birtley; Carvoran; Castle Nick; Castlesteads; Cawfields; Chesterholm; Chesters; Chesters, Great; Chesters, Halton; Chollerford; Corbridge; Featherstone Castle; Haltwhistle; Harwood; Hexham; Housteads; Hulne Abbey; Lilburn Tower; Lindisfarne; Longwitton; Matfen; Melkrigg; Milking Gap; Morpeth; Newcastle; Newminster Abbey; Norham Castle; Ovingham; Ryton-on-Tyne; Simonburn; Tynemouth; Wallington; Wallsend; Wark; Warkworth; Whittingham; Willowford
Northumberland House, inventory of goods of Earl of Northampton at, iv. 346
Northumbrian Palatinates and Regalities, xi. 440
Northwold, Hugh de, bishop of Ely, seal of, xi. 284
Northwood, arms of, ix. 338
Northwood, Joan and Roger, ix. 338; Sir John, brass of, viii. 442, xi. 132
Norton, John Richard Brinsley, Lord Grantley, elected, xiv. 106
Norton, Walter de, vii. 361; William, i. 296
Norton, William Fletcher Norton, death of, iii. 479

Norton (Northants.), British pottery found at, ii. 186, xix. 312; iron implement found at, vi. 183; Saxon remains found at, iv. 21; stone implement found at, xix. 312; token found at, ii. 15
Norton Conyers (Yorks.), silver ring and bronze pendant found at, xix. 265
Norway, bronze objects from, xvii. 372, xix. 303, xx. 344; objects of the later Iron Age from, xvii. 372; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 379
Norwich, archdeacons of, *see* Bradwardine, Thomas de; Spone, William de; Thomas
Norwich, bishopric of, right of, to first fruits of benefices, xii. 65
Norwich, bishops of, *see* Bateman, William; Bek, Anthony; Browne, Thomas; Corbett, Richard; Despencer, Henry; Eborard or Everard; Goldwell, James; Hayter, Thomas; Losinga, Herbert; Lyhert, Walter; Nyx, Richard; Percy, Thomas; Reynolds, Edward; Salmon, John; Turbus, William; Wakering, John
Norwich, dean of, *see* Goulburn, Edward Meyrick
Norwich, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit painted tabula or reredos from the cathedral, xvi. 139, 173, 204
Norwich, prior and convent of, seal "ad causas" of, x. 103
Norwich, Richard de, presented to the church of Adisham (Kent), v. 106
Norwich, William of, Saint, on a rood screen, xvi. 206
Norwich, Bishop's Palace, silver dish found in, i. 394; crystal mace of, xii. 191; Dutch church, sacrament cups of, xiii. 121; linen made at, xx. 131; museum, bronze sickle in, iii. 335, enamelled pendant in, i. 110; panel paintings from, xvi. 205; St. James, rood screen from, xvi. 207; St. Margaret-de-Westwick, iv. 354; St. John Maddermarket, painted roof and rood screen of, xvi. 206; St. Michael-at-Plea, paintings in, xvi. 123, 130, 134, 135, 137, 204, 205; St. Peter Mancroft, acoustic pots found in, vi. 49, brasses in, i. 232, 274, xii. 374, fire place in vestry of, xix. 184; St. Peter Permountergate, acoustic pots found in, vi. 49; seals, of the city, xv. 443, 445, 446, 447, 452, of the consistory court, ix. 38, 39, statute merchant, vii. 113, ix. 254, xv. 63, 66, petition for, ix. 261; state swords of, xii. 193, 197; steelyard weights found at, viii. 360; watergate of, threatened destruction of, ix. 80 124
Norwich Cathedral, altar slab in, xi. 248; bracket for a figure of St. John of Bridlington found in, xvii. 359; bronze ring found in a grave in, xvii. 355; choir screen of, xvii. 101, 357, xviii. 291; discoveries in, xvii. 304, 353; grave of bishop Lyhert, xvii. 356; graves in the nave, xvii. 355; monument of bishop Nyx in, xvii. 309, 353; nave altars of, xvii. 360, 361, 362; painted tabula or reredos in, xvi. 123-139, 164-173, 204; seal of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, v. 256; tomb of Sir James Hobart in, xvii. 362; tombs of the bishops in, xvii. 353; traces of early fires in, xvii. 305; wall paintings in, xvi. 200, xvii. 308, 309; work of various bishops in, xvii. 305-308, 354, 357
Norwood (Middlesex), grant of the manor of, i. 193
Nostell (Yorks.), painted glass in church of, vi. 147
Notaries' marks, xiv. 187; stamps, bronze, vii. 264
Notebroun, Ralph, deed of, iii. 202
Notefelde, Richard, brass to, i. 24
Notgrove (Glouc.), wall paintings at, xvii. 382
Notlee, John de, deed of, v. 318
Nottingham, archdeacon of, *see* Trollope, Edward
Nottingham, bishop of, *see* Trollope, Edward
Nottingham, Earls of, *see* Finch, Daniel; Howard, Charles
Nottingham, John, bailiff of Lincoln, xix. 19, 20
Nottingham, bridge at, iv. 377, 502; bronze implements and weapons found at, i. 332, ii. 251; caves at, viii. 75, ix. 233; gold ring found near, xii. 10; pottery found at, vi. 257, xiv. 24; Roman remains found at, viii. 75; statute merchant seal of, vii. 114, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66
Nottinghamshire, *see* Beauvale Priory; Blyth Priory; Collingham, South; Felley Priory; Gresley; Hawksworth; Hoveringham; Hucknall; Langar; Leake, West; Lenton; Mansfield; Muskham, North and South; Newark; Newstead Abbey; Nottingham; Orston; Ossington; Retford, East; Southwell; Staun-

ton; Sutton-in-Ashfield; Tuxford; Welbeck Abbey; Wollaston; Worksop Priory
Notzing, Octavianus Schrenck von, grant of arms by, xv. 47
Nova Scotia, badge of the baronets of, iii. 423; kitchen-midden of Mic-Mac Indians in, ii. 330; stone implements from, ii. 331, iii. 96, 444
Novelani, Simon, map of London by, vi. 82
Nowell, Thomas, i. 215
Nub-hetep, Princess, tomb of, xix. 290
Nubia, Christian antiquities in, xvii. 415; report on antiquities in, xvii. 404
Numa, alleged law of, xviii. 392
Nun Cottam Nunnery (Linc.), injunctions to, viii. 45
Nuneaton (Warw.), wall paintings at, iii. 129, vi. 140
Nunney (Somerset), headpiece of harquebusier from, xviii. 191
Nuremberg (Germany), books printed at, xv. 215; early cannon in museum at, xvii. 188; counters or tokens of, ii. 15, vii. 232; heraldic manuscript relating to, xv. 46, 47; picture of a St. John's head in museum at, xv. 25; rood at, xvii. 102; seal of, iv. 259; wooden mould for paschal cakes from, vii. 91
Nursling (Hants.), Roman bronze steelyard weight found at, v. 13
Nutfield (Oxon.), brass at, xv. 327
Nymphio, palace of the Greek Emperors at, x. 135
Nyssell, William, ii. 33
Nyx, Richard, bishop of Norwich, tomb of, xvii. 309

Oakham (Rutland), horse-shoe custom at, xiv. 92; pottery found at, xix. 200
Oars, silver, belonging to Lord Brownlow, x. 127, xii. 192; of Bermuda, x. 127, Boston (Linc.), x. 127, xii. 192, Cape of Good Hope, x. 127, Cinque Ports, xii. 192, Colchester (Essex), x. 127, Deal (Kent), x. 127, Dover (Kent), vii. 231, x. 126, 127, Medway river, xii. 192, Rochester (Kent), x. 122, 127, Southampton, x. 127, xii. 192, Yarmouth, Great, x. 127; wooden, of Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 192
Oates, Titus, plot of, illustrated on playing cards, xiv. 75
Oban (Scotland), cave at, xvi. 179, 182
Obelisks, Egyptian, compared with European monoliths, viii. 293
Oberflacht (Suabia), hazel wands and straw found in graves at, i. 258, 259
Obermiller, Johann Baptist Marquart, grant of arms by, xv. 47
Oberwesel, choir screen at, xviii. 291
Obituary notices for 1860, 1861, i. 135, 384; 1862-63-64, ii. 105, 253, 389; 1865-66-67, iii. 108, 286, 478; 1868-69-70, iv. 103, 298, 471; 1871-72, v. 138, 306; 1873-74-75, vi. 1, 191, 351; 1876-77-78, vii. 1, 198, 377; 1879-80-81, viii. 100, 346, 522; 1882-83, ix. 113, 304; 1884-85, x. 75, 279; 1886-87, xi. 139, 365; 1888-89, xii. 139, 383; 1890-91, xiii. 136, 310; 1892-93, xiv. 131, 334; 1894-95, xv. 157, 376; 1896-97, xvi. 140, 360; 1898-99, xvii. 148, 419; 1900-01, xviii. 160, 335; 1902-03, xix. 103, 269; 1904-05, xx. 108, 296
Obituary rolls, of Burnby, John, prior of Durham, i. 290; Ebchester, William, prior of Durham, i. 290; Hotham, John, bishop of Ely, i. 290, Islip, John, abbot of Westminster, i. 290, xx. 141; Wiggenhall, John, abbot of West Dereham, i. 289, xx. 141; of the company of parish clerks, xx. 141
Obrisset, John, worker in horn and tortoiseshell, vi. 163
O'Callaghan, Edward, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 261; death of, xvi. 141
O'Callaghan, Patrick, elected, iii. 196; admitted, iii. 468; communicates letter from Cosmo de Medici to the Duke of Milan, iii. 145; on a discovery of human remains at Warwick, iii. 472; exhibits original letter of Lucretia Borgia, iv. 493; exhibits letters of the Medici family and others, v. 41; exhibits original warrant for raising the corps of marines, vi. 273; death and obituary notice of, vi. 351, 354
Ocelum, a place name, xv. 120
Ocelus, inscription to, xx. 319
Ockendon, North (Essex), brass at, vii. 147
Ockendon, South (Essex), brass at, vii. 150
Ockley (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Ockley (Surrey), bronze finger ring found at, xvi. 177

Ockwells Manor (Berks.), heraldic glass at, xvii. 444
Ocle, Robert, painter, xvi. 172
Oculists' stamps, Roman, found at Bath (Somerset), vi. 40, Biggleswade (Beds.), vi. 39, Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83, Ireland, ii. 409, iii. 93, Leicester, vi. 272, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100, Wroxeter (Salop). vi. 272
Odda, Earl, dedicatory slab of, x. 16
Oddendale, near Shap (Westmorland), stone circle at, xii. 93
Odell, E., amoval of, vi. 58
Odiham, William de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368
Odiham (Hants.), Roman remains found at, iii. 239
O'Donoghue, Freeman Marius, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xi. 414; appointed auditor, xx. 179; elected on Council, xiv. 147, xx. 308; nominated scrutator, xiv. 331, 378, xvi. 247; on a portrait of Queen Elizabeth found in Sussex, xii. 122
Ody, near Abingdon (Berks.), stone cannon ball found at, ii. 308
Offa, King of Mercia, charters of, vi. 166; seal of, viii. 469
Offa's Dyke, paper on, xiv. 25
Offley, Sir Thomas, sheriff of London, xiii. 285, 296
Ogborne, William, master of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
Ogden, Isaac, i. 340
Ogham inscriptions, from Fardell (Devon), iii. 440, Lewannick (Cornwall), xiv. 214, xv. 274, 279, Ireland, iii. 440, Silchester (Hants.), xv. 152, Wales, iii. 446
Ogilby, John, map of London by, vi. 86
Oglander, John Henry, elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvi. 295
Ogle, John William, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 403; appointed auditor, viii. 5, 258; elected on Council, viii. 116, 346; resigns, xix. 269
Ogmore (Wales), Roman helmets found at, iii. 132
Ognies, Hugo de, goldsmith, iii. 61, 62, 63
Ohio, mound builders' pipes from, vii. 337; stone implements from, iii. 444
Oil, found in botties at Fazakerly (Lanc.), v. 496, Kilworth, South (Leic.), iv. 285, Lutterworth (Leic.), v. 116
Oil jars, found in London, xix. 130
Oiron (France), tiles from, iii. 125
Ojia (Gotland), incised slab at, xiii. 191
Okebroke, Geoffrey de, deed of, ix. 174
Okeford Fitzpaine (Dorset), church of, iii. 34, 36
Okehampton Castle (Devon), decay of, viii. 485
Okeover, Miss, exhibits amphora found off the Greek coast, xiii. 20
Okeover (Staffs.), brass at, i. 232, xvii. 51
Oker, Humphrey and Isabel, brass to, xvii. 51, 54
Okstede, *see* Oxted (Surrey)
Olave, Saint, on a roodscreen, xvi. 207; on a vestment, xii. 253, 254
Old, W. W., exhibits maidenhead spoon, viii. 405
Oldbury (Wilts.), urn found at, xii. 343
Oldfield, Edmund, appointed auditor. vi. 470, vii. 132, x. 168, xi. 60; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112, iii. 117, v. 316, vii. 16, 211, viii. 116, 346, ix. 126, 304, x. 294, xvi. 429; on the early history of ivory carving, i. 182; exhibits Roman bronze vessels found at Castle Howard (Yorks.), iii. 451; on a pack of playing cards relating to the Popish plot, iv. 91; exhibits hut-urn from Albano (Italy), iv. 102; on the mausoleum of Halicarnassus, xiv. 378, 381, xv. 232, xvi. 240, 245, 249; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 106
Oldfield, William, bellfounder, xv. 452
Oldhalle, Sir William, signet of, iii. 349
Oldys, William, admiralty advocate, viii. 21; Norroy, portrait of, vi. 473
Oliphant, Thomas Lawrence Kington, elected, v. 130; admitted, v. 148; elected on Council, vii. 16; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
Oliver, Samuel Pasfield, elected, vi. 240; presents photographs of barrow at New Grange (Ireland), vi. 304; resigns, xiv. 130
Oliver, William, bequest of a staff by. xii. 173
Ollard, Rev. Henry, exhibits and presents seals, iv. 431, v. 78, 157; exhibits and presents antiquities, iv. 445; death of, vi. 351
Olney, John, deed of, iii. 52
Olton, Thomas, i. 216

Olympia, date of the feast of, and of foundation of temples at, xiv. 62, 63, 64
Oman, Charles William Chadwick, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xii. 58
Omm-el-Ashera (Algeria), senams at, xviii. 243
Oñate, Count of, i. 35
Oneleye, Ralph de, chaplain, iii. 146
Onslow, Richard Francis, archdeacon of Worcester, seal of, xv. 32
Onyx, cameos of, Byzantine, with the Annunciation, xviii. 365; with head of Medusa, found in Rome, xi. 396; drinking cup, xiv. 327; gem, ii. 59
Oosterbeck (Germany), Roman remains found in the Rhine at, xvi. 213
Open air courts of hundreds and manors, viii. 280
Open-field system in agriculture, viii. 88; serfdom in its relations to, viii. 355
Oppert, Gustav, on the vulgar Christian æra, v. 340
Opus sectile, x. 150
Orcagna, Andrea, picture by, xvi. 137
Orchard Wyndham (Somerset), Roman inscription at, vi. 512
Orde-Powlett, Hon. H. R., exhibits clay mould for casting studs or buttons, viii. 380
Orde-Powlett, Hon. William Thomas, afterwards Lord Bolton, elected, xx. 4; admitted, xx. 14; exhibits seals, x. 295; exhibits ring and silver cup, xi. 79, 80
"Ordinance," silver cups for celebrating the, from South Petherton (Somerset), xii. 170
Ordinances, book of, of the Plasterers' Company, i. 124, 205; of the royal household in the latter half of the sixteenth century, i. 125
Ordish, Thomas Fairman, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 182
Ordnance surveyors, practice of placing marks on the stones and crosses of Cornwall, x. 259
Ore, John de, presents to the church of Wooton (Kent), v. 104
Ore (Sussex), stone implement found at, iii. 510
Orford (Suffolk), maces of, xii. 180, 188; seal of guild of Corpus Christi at, v. 66, 449; spur found in castle of, iv. 74
Organ-cases, medieval, at Lübeck (Germany), xii. 159; pipe from chapel of Hampton Court Palace, i. 125
Orientation of bodies, peculiar, of ecclesiastics in France, i. 258
Orkney, antiquities found in, ii. 231; bronze object from, iv. 257; stone implements from, ii. 274, iii. 438
Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Hereford, seal of, xi. 280, 284
Orley, Bernhard van, painter, iii. 28, 29
Ormerod, George, death and obituary notice of, vi. 191, 196
Ormesby-in-Cleveland (Yorks.), part of an effigy found at, xviii. 232
Ormond, Earl of, *see* Butler, Thomas
Ormsby (Linc.), grant by prior and convent of, iv. 79
Ormsby St. Michael (Norfolk), gold seal ring found at, iii. 517
Ormside (Westmorland), iron sword, shield boss and knife found in churchyard of, xvii. 194
Ornsby, Rev. George, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 58; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 376
Orpheus and Euridice, story of, on a bronze bowl, i. 236
Orpington (Kent), psalter once in church of, xv. 364
Orsbeck, arms of, v. 31
Orsbeck, John Hugo von, archbishop of Trèves and prince elector, glass goblet with arms of, v. 30
Orston (Notts.), manor of, i. 291
Ortholithic vestiges in North Africa and their place in primeval archæology, i. 87
Orton (Westmorland), silver brooch found at, xi. 224, xix. 304; stone circle and prehistoric remains at, xii. 93, 94
Orwell (Cambs.), Saxon remains found at, i. 376, v. 380
"O Sapientia" the words, in the Kalendar, x. 165
Osbern, bishop of Exeter, seal of, xi. 272, 288
Osborne, Sir Edward and Lady, xiv. 372
Oscott (Warw.), St. Mary's College, psalter exhibited by, xvi. 202, 221
Oseney Abbey (Oxon.), deed relating to, iv. 391
Osiris, attributes of, xx. 73; bronze figure of, xi. 420; figure of, found at Chillington (Somerset), xi. 88
Osman Han, Sultan of Turkey, letter of James I. to, xii. 18
Osmaston (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318
Osmund, bishop of Salisbury, compiler of the Use of Sarum, xiv. 120

Osmunds, iron, viii. 253, xvii. 23, 26
Ospringe (Kent), grant of lands in, xvi. 275; stone implements found at, v. 166
Ossington (Notts.), brass at, xx. 317
Ossuaries, leaden, *see* Coffins
Ostia (Italy), antiquities from, iv. 358
Ostrowsky, Peter, ix. 72, 73
Oswald, Saint, on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447
Otham (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 105
Othem (Gotland), sepulchral slab at, xiv. 275
Otho V., Count of Burgundy, prayer book of daughter of, xiv. 280
Othona, Roman station of, iii. 520
Otley (Suffolk), steelyard weight from, xv. 247
Ottawa river, mound builders' pipes from, vii. 337
Otterbourne (Hants.), church of, viii. 232
Otteryng, William de, presented to the church of Elham (Kent), v. 102
Ottery, Venn (Devon), church plate of, ix. 268
Otto, Duke of Stettin, seal of, iv. 258
Ottocar, King of Bohemia, seal of, iv. 431, v. 78
Oundle (Northants.), British urns found near, iv. 128
Oupaye (Belgium), incised slab at, xiii. 191
Our Lady, *see* Mary, B. V., Saint
Our Lord, as the Man of Sorrows, on a leaden medallion, ii. 323; baptism of, on a bronze plate, i. 21; bearing the cross, on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 127, 166, 204; copper figure of, from Coombes (Sussex), vii. 373; head of, on enamelled medallion, i. 274; in the garden, on a cameo, i. 52; in majesty, on Norman tympana, xviii. 275, on wall painting, xvii. 385; portraits of, vi. 503; scenes from life of, on a brass box, xv. 411; on a vestment, xvii. 279
Ouse Valley, stone implements from, v. 167
Ouston (Yorks.), brass at, iii. 401
Ouvry, Frederic, elected on Council, ii. 112, vi. 205, 362, vii. 388, viii. 116, 521; elected Trustee of Soane museum, iv. 481; elected Treasurer, i. 143, 391, ii. 258, 399, iii. 117, 300, 488, iv. 110, 312, 481, v. 137, 316, vi. 10; resigns Treasurership, vi. 202, 204; appointed Vice-President, vi. 213, vii. 403; elected President, vi. 466, vii. 15, 211, resigns office as President, vii. 386; exhibits and presents broadsides printed at Edinburgh, i. 105; exhibits and presents photographs of the Hindoo temple of Martund (Kashmir), i. 267; exhibits painted and lacquered watches, ii. 127; exhibits and presents bundle of papers, ii. 294; exhibits flint arrow-heads found in Aberdeenshire, iii. 19, 168; exhibits iron spear-head found at Shepperton (Middlesex), iii. 80; exhibits grant of crest to John Flemynge, iii. 246; exhibits and presents manuscript relating to the revenues of St. Alban's Abbey, iii. 398; exhibits forged brass objects, iii. 422; exhibits gold chain of beads, probably Mexican, iv. 381; on a letter from Sir Bevil Granville to Sir John Trelawney, iv. 433; exhibits bronze steelyard weight found at Haversham (Bucks.), v. 13; exhibits impression of seal of guild of Corpus Christi at Orford (Suffolk), v. 66; exhibits flint implement from Egypt, v. 331; presents portrait of William Oldys, vi. 473; exhibits silver candlestick and snuffers, vi. 479; exhibits leaden bulla found at Warminster (Wilts.), vi. 481; exhibits original editions of Queen Elizabeth's injunctions and articles of visitation, vi. 520; presidential addresses of, vii. 1, 198, 377; exhibits and presents a collection of letters between Schnebbelie and Gough, vii. 102; exhibits photographs of the roll of the head court of the Isle of Man, vii. 255; exhibits stone implement found at Stourhead (Wilts.), vii. 339; presents letters and manuscripts, vii. 473; exhibits stone axe found in Scotland, viii. 93; exhibits original charter of the Weavers' Company, viii. 144; exhibits manuscript Biblia Latina, viii. 194; exhibits pottery found at Lowestoft (Suff.), viii. 225; bust of, presented, ix. 7; death and obituary notice of, ix. 7, 113, 114
Ovdry, P., portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots by, vii. 62
Over (Cheshire), brass at, vii. 22
Overall, William Henry, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 137; exhibits antiquities, iii. 422; exhibits Greek monumental stone, iv. 61; on a plan of the manor of old Paris garden, Southwark, iv. 195; on early maps of London, vi. 81; death

and obituary notice of, xii. 382, 391
Overbury, Sir Thomas, murder of, iii. 255, 266
Overend, George Henry, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 332; elected on Council, xvii. 432, xviii. 172
Overton (Hants.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 248
Oviatt, Blanche, monument to, vii. 98
Ovingham (Northumb.), deed relating to the living of, vi. 33
Owen, David, rector of Yardley Hastings, v. 458, 459; Sir David, sale of Cowdray House by, vi. 36
Owen, Edward Humphrey, elected, xii. 61
Owen, Rev. Elias, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 182; death of, xviii. 159
Owen, Ellis, elected, iv. 72
Owen, Henry, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 346; report as local secretary for South Wales, xix. 174
Owen, Hugh, elected, v. 232; admitted, v. 267; presents broadsides, v. 468; exhibits pewter cup, xi. 34; gift of money to library, and thanks for, xv. 237; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 363
Owen, Rt. Rev. John, bishop of St. David's, letter from, xvii. 118
Owen, Rev. Octavius Freire, death of, vi. 191
Owen, Rev. Richard Trevor, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xii. 58
Owl, stoneware drinking vessel in form of, i. 198
Ownsted, John, vii. 364
Ox with two heads, bronze figure of, from Italy, v. 324
Oxen, breeds of English, xv. 228
Oxenden, Anne, Elizabeth, Henry, watch of, Sir Henry, and Katherine, iii. 52
Oxford, abbot of, *see* Cricklade, Robert de
Oxford, bishops of, *see* Stubbs, William; Wilberforce, Samuel
Oxford, Countess, of, *see* Vere, Elizabeth de
Oxford, Earl of, silver hawk-ring of, iv. 358
Oxford, Earls of, *see* Harley, Edward; Vere, Alberic de, John de, Richard de
Oxford, Barbers' Company, arms and black jack of, xi. 402; Carmelite friars, seal of, v. 383; coffee house in, xvii. 390; gold ring found near, xix. 221; Roman bronze spur found near, iii. 422; St. Barnabas, altar canopy in, viii. 441; St. Bartholomew's hospital, xvii. 160, 183, xviii. 167, 346; St. Mary-the-Virgin, bell inscription at, iii. 513, iv. 187; St. Peter-in-the-East, churchwardens' accounts of, x. 25; seals, found near, xii. 415, of the city of, iv. 392, xv. 435, 442, statute merchant of, vii. 113, 117 xv. 62, 64, 66; shrine of St. Frideswide at, xii. 414; Smith gate, chapel of Our Lady at, xvii. 253
Oxford, diocese of, Norman doorways in, xviii. 99
Oxford, University of, All Souls College, altar-cruets from, xi. 242, manuscripts exhibited by, xvi. 202, 208, 219, 224, mazer from, xi. 56, seal of, viii. 457; Ashmolean museum, alabaster tablet in, xiii. 131, pillars of altar from Henry VII.'s chapel at Westminster found in, viii. 262, terra-cotta disc in, xvii. 60, terra-cotta hand in, xx. 326; Baliol College, arms in chapel at, v. 79, 80; Bodleian library, book written by Hester Inglis in, i. 319, iron chest in, viii. 159, Leofric's missal in, ix. 19, portrait of Lady Jane Grey in, vii. 55, 57, seal in, v. 173; Brasenose College, church plate of, and inventory of goods in chapel of, ix. 241, 242, xi. 244; Christ Church, book written by Hester Inglis in library of, i. 320, Irish missal in library of, vii. 406, letters in library of, ii. 10, 51, 58, 260, manuscripts exhibited by, xvi. 208, 225, portrait in, ix, 344; Lincoln College, bible in library of, viii. 450; Magdalen College, chapel porch of, xix. 153, hall of, xix. 169, seals from documents belonging to, vi. 344; New College, chrismatory lid and pax from, viii. 500, 504, 505, early drawing of, xiii. 268; Oriel College, cocoanut cup from, i. 194, mazer from, xi. 56; University College, bronze statue of James II. at, xix. 218
Oxfordshire, Greek inscription found in, xviii. 9; seal found in, vii. 213; *see* Adderbury; Aston; Aston Rowant; Banbury; Bicester; Blenheim Park; Bloxham; Brighthampton; Burford; Caversham; Chalgrove; Checkendon; Chipping Norton; Clifton Hampden; Cote; Cuddesden; Deddington; Ditchley; Dorchester; Drayton; Ducklington; Dunstew; Egleton; Euston; Eynsham; Filkins; Goring; Hand-

borough ; Hardwick ; Haseley, Great ; Headington ; Henley-on-Thames ; Hinksey, North ; Horley ; Hornton ; Ipsden ; Kidlington ; Littlemore ; Lyneham ; Marston ; Middleton Park ; Milton, Great ; Mixbury ; Nutfield ; Oseney Abbey ; Oxford ; Rollrich ; Rollwright ; Salford ; Sandford ; Shiplake ; Shirburn Castle ; Stanlake ; Stanton St. John ; Stodely Nunnery ; Stoke, North ; Swyncombe ; Tew, Great ; Thame ; Waterpery ; Weston, North ; Wheatley ; Wickham ; Wilcote ; Witney ; Worton, Over ; Yelford
Oxted, Sir Roland, arms of, v. 197 ; Thomasin, deed and seal of, v. 197
Oxted (Surrey), deeds relating to, v. 197, xiii. 336 ; pre-Roman and Roman pottery found at, xiii. 247, 250, xv. 50, 51
Oxus river, gold ornaments from, viii. 374, 375, ix. 249
Oyri family, arms of, xviii. 107
Oystermouth Castle (Wales), ii. 135 ; antiquities found in, viii. 368
Oyster shells, from Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 218, 219
Ozingell (Kent), Saxon remains from, xvi. 175

Pabenham, arms of, xix. 240
Pabenham, Sir John, xix. 240
Pacific, South, implements of, derived from bones of cetacea, xvi. 294
Packe, Alfred Edmund, elected, xiv. 365 ; admitted, xiv. 379 ; death of, xv. 374
Packwood (Warw.), deeds relating to, iv. 81 ; paving tiles from, iv. 102 ; Saxon remains found at, iii. 424
Padbury (Bucks.), wall painting at, x. 199
Paderborn (Germany), brasses at, vi. 121, 122, ix. 319, 320
Padlocks, brass, ii. 260, from St. Alban's (Herts.) xv. 267 ; iron, from Avon river, xv. 146, China, xi. 361, Shoreditch, ii. 410, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, Sweden, xi. 361
Pael, John de, brass to, ix. 320
Page, Sir Gregory, book-plate of, xv. 220 ; Robert, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 297
Page, William, elected, xi. 235 ; admitted, xi. 236 ; elected on Council, xvi. 384, xix. 116, xx. 119, 308 ; on some Northumbrian Palatinates and Regalities, xi. 440 ; exhibits miscellaneous antiquities found at St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 266 ; exhibits helmet and leg shackles found in churchyard of St. Peter's, St. Alban's, xvi. 53 ; on the discovery of certain foundations in St. Alban's Abbey, and on the discovery of Roman remains in St. Michael's churchyard, xvii. 10 ; on a Roman potter's kiln found at Radlett (Herts.), xvii. 261 ; on excavations on the site of Verulamium, xvii. 367, xviii. 200, xix. 86 ; on the St. Alban's school of painting, xix. 86
Page, W. G. B., exhibits gold ring found at Hatfield (Yorks.), xi. 387
Pageantry, bequest and present of works on, iii. 486, viii. 528
Paget, Lord, portrait of, xii. 172
Pagget, Anne, John, and Robert, xiii. 282
Pagham (Kent), presentation to chantry at, v. 105
Pagham and Tarring (Sussex), seal of the peculiar for the deaneries of, v. 243
Paignos, Colais, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Paignton (Devon), the Kirkham chantry in the church of, v. 276
Pain, Robert, i. 296
Painter, Anthony, ii. 373 ; William, libel on, v. 459
Painter-Stainers' Company, list of, in 1629, and picture of the master and wardens of, ix. 83
Painting, on the artists living in England, contemporaries and successors of Holbein, ii. 84, 104
Paintings, bushmens' in Rhodesia, xx. 242, 243 ; English, medieval, exhibition of, xvi. 198; on an old carriage, ii. 271 ; panel, from Amberley Castle (Sussex), iii. 28, Castle Acre (Norf.), xvi. 206, Elsing (Norf.), xvi. 207, Hever (Kent), xvi. 205, Hexham (Northumb.), ii. 157, Kempston (Beds.), xvi. 207, Keston (Kent), Baston House, xvi. 205, King's Lynn (Norf.), All Saints, xvi. 206, Newport (Essex), xvi. 200; Norwich, the cathedral, xvi. 123-139, 164-173, 204, Huby's Yard, xvi. 205, St. James, xvi. 207, St. John Maddermarket, xvi. 206, St. Michael-at-Plea, xvi. 123, 130, 134, 135, 137, 204, 205, Peterborough cathedral, xvi. 200, Pulham (Norf.), xvi. 206, Romsey Abbey (Hants.), xvi. 204 ; Southwold (Suff.), xvi. 206, Strad-

broke (Suff.), xvi. 206, Wenhaston (Suff.), xiv. 254, xvi. 207, Westminster Abbey, xvi. 200, Winchelsea (Sussex), xvi. 207, Winchester, the cathedral, xvi. 200, the college, xi. 196, Windsor, St. George's chapel, xvi. 207, York Minster, xvi. 203; of martyrdom of a saint, xix. 34; presented to the Society, viii. 381; with figures of saints, xiv. 189; with scenes from the life of St. Etheldreda, xvi. 205; votive, of Jehan Parmentier, xi. 220, of St. George with Henry VII. and family, x. 8, the Wilton diptych, xvi. 204
Paix, Prince de la, owner of the Sancy diamond, xiv. 117
Pakeman, arms of, x. 132
Pakenham, Edmund and Mary de, xvi. 224
Pakington, Thomas, abbot of Burton, charter of, ix. 172
Palatinates, Northumbrian, xi. 440
Palavicini, Sir Horatio, acquittance to, iv. 407
Paleologus, Theodore, brass to, vii. 23
Palestrina, *see* Praeneste
Palette, painter's, wooden, from Egypt, xviii. 138
Palgrave, Sir Reginald, exhibits nocturnal, xv. 291
Pall, archbishop's, belonging to Cardinal Manning, xiii. 150
Pall, funeral, *see* Herse-cloth
Pallanza (Italy), Roman monument at, vii. 42
Palma, Nicholas de, seal of, vii. 46
Palmer, Alice, iv. 504; Catherine, viii. 530
Palmer, Sir Charles James, elected, v. 292; death of, xvi. 141
Palmer, Charles John, resignation of, iv. 103
Palmer, Edward Howley, elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 344; resigns, xiv. 333
Palmer, Rev. G. H., on a leaf of a medieval service book, xx. 239
Palmer, James, viii. 530; John le, iv. 504; John, archdeacon of Northampton, iii. 129; John, bailiff of Burton, ix. 174
Palmer, John Linton, elected vi. 41; admitted, vi. 116; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
Palmer, Rev. Jordan, elected, ii. 39; resigns, vii. 9
Palmer, Montagu Henry Campbell, elected, xii. 273; death of, xiii. 308
Palmer, Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, viii. 530
Palmer, Silas, elected, ii. 167; admitted, ii. 239; exhibits caskets, ii. 260; exhibits stone implement and jet ornament, iv. 521; exhibits bronze implements, v. 429; amoved, vi. 58
Palmerston, Viscountess, exhibits gold torcs found at Romsey (Hants.), i. 263
Palstaves, *see* Celts
Pamber (Hants.), manor court of, viii. 282
Pamphlet, called "Bibliotheca Parliamenti," vii. 145
Panama, hieroglyphic monuments in, and Indian tombs with gold objects from, i. 36, 38
Panels, ivory, vi. 182, xvii. 434, found in London, xi. 312, on altar in Salerno Cathedral, xv. 206, on chair of St. Peter, iv. 40, on door of Gedney church (Linc.), xvii. 198, with figures of the apostles and of a knight and lady, xii. 166; wooden, carved, xi. 236, xiii. 168, xvi. 39, xvii. 261, belonging to the Carpenters' Company, i. 203, from Clare (Suff.), xi. 308, Halesworth (Suff.), xi. 307, Sudbury (Suff.), xi. 308, Titsey (Surrey), ix. 309, heraldic, viii. 259, x. 169, xvi. 73, Tudor, from Gloucester, xiii. 225, with figures of Saints, Italian, xiv. 189, with waterwork from Winchester College, xi. 196
Panfield (Essex), bronze implements from, v. 428
Pan rock, on the Kentish coast, Roman pottery dredged from, i. 399, ii. 201
Pans, pateræ or patellæ, bronze, Roman, from Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 125, Canterbury, xviii. 279, Castle Howard (Yorks.), iii. 452, vi. 475, 476, Herringfleet (Suff.), xvi. 237, Prickwillow (Cambs.), iv. 428, Scotland, xiii. 344, xviii. 371, 374, South Shields (Durham), xix. 43, Spain, v. 237, Witham river, xvii. 272; Saxon, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252
Pantaleoni, Dr., Hon. Fellow, death of, xi. 140
Pantelimon, monastery of, xix. 137
Panther, bronze figure of, from France, vii. 234
Panticapæum (Crimea), Greek monumental stone from, iv. 61
Papal and anti-papal medals, vii. 127

Papcastle (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, vii. 263
Paper, watermarks in, iv. 341, 346, vii. 312
Papillon, Rev. John, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 138
Papyri, Coptic, ii. 272; hieratic, ii. 317, 321, xiii. 67
Paracelsus, portrait of, on drinking glass, i. 190; work by, iii. 72
Parck, near Louvain, abbey of, paschal candlestick from, iii. 60
Parfitt, James Rossiter, elected, i. 288; admitted, i. 409
Parfondrieu, Arnolt and John, incised slab to, xii. 164
Pargiter, Clement, master of Painter-Stainers' Company, arms and portrait of, ix. 83; James, Thomas, and Sir Thomas, ix. 83
Parham (Sussex), stone implements found at, vii. 414, xx. 205, 206
Paris, Henry, brass to, vi. 455, 456; Nicholas, brass to, vi. 455; Robert de, iv. 195, brass to, vi. 456, xv. 327
Paris, the Bastille, appointment of Sir John Fastolfe as captain of, v. 56, supposed keys of, xi. 201; Bibliothèque Imperiale, bronze spur in, iii. 422, consular diptych in, ii. 366; Cluny museum, horse muzzle in, ii. 34, incised slab in, xiii. 191, sword with imitation letters in, xviii. 209, treasure from Spain in, ii. 12; Louvre, mano pantea in, xx. 325, 326; Musée d'Artillerie, horsemuzzle in, ii. 35, pistol lock in, xvii. 109; Roman amphitheatre found at, iv. 483; seal of the provost of, iv. 346; seals found in the Seine at, iii. 205; stone implement from, iii. 165; tombs in the church of St. Geneviève at, i. 258
Paris Mine (Anglesea), cakes of copper found in, v. 286
Parish, Rev. W. D., exhibits stone implements, v. 228
Parish Clerks' Company, arms of, xx. 311; hall of, xx. 310; Lambeth salt-cellar of, xx. 309, 313; notes on, xx. 309; obituary roll of, xx. 141; plate of, xx. 312
Parker, Augustin, merchants' mark of, xii. 8
Parker, Charles, i. 295, 296, death of, ii. 253; Elizabeth, i. 185; John and Joan, brass to, i. 24; J., exhibits silver plaque, iv. 444
Parker, John, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 242; on the hospital of St. John Baptist at Chipping Wycombe (Bucks.), ix. 102; on the manor of Aylesbury (Bucks.), xi. 34; appointed local secretary for Buckinghamshire, xi. 79; on some British urns found near Wycombe (Bucks.), xii. 338; exhibits alabaster tablet called a St. John's head, xiii. 130; on the desecrated church of St. Mary, Stoke Mandeville (Bucks.), xvii. 386
Parker, John Henry, exhibits tracings of wall paintings at Chalgrove (Oxon.), i. 104; on an iron object found in Gloucestershire, i. 234; on the chancel arch of Great Amwell church (Herts.), i. 260; accounts of, as treasurer of the Conservation Fund, i. 374; on the church of San Clemente, Rome, ii. 164; on the castle and church of St. Mary, Guildford (Surrey), ii. 198; on the coronation chair in Westminster Abbey, ii. 198; exhibits drawings of wall paintings in the church of Headington (Oxon.), ii. 316; on excavations at Rome, iii. 151, 360, iv. 139, 353, 377, 486, v. 185, 327, vi. 287; on the interment of the dead in and about the city of Rome, iv. 143: exhibits photographs of tombs and buildings in Rome, iv. 143; on the architecture of Abbot Suger at St. Denys and of that attributed to St. Hugh at Lincoln, iv. 348; exhibits architectural drawings of Lincoln and Peterborough Cathedrals, iv. 377; on St. Hugh's choir at Lincoln, vi. 53, 331; on the gates of Rome in the time of Vespasian, vii. 129; on the city of Ardea, viii. 377; on some bench-ends in Trull church (Somerset), ix. 181; letter on Lower Halstow church (Kent), ix. 360; death and obituary notice of, x. 39, 51, 76, 79
Parker, Henry, i. 267; Sir Henry, i. 185; James, exhibits heraldic weight and pricket candlestick, vii. 393; Katherine, xviii. 298
Parker, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, seals of, vi. 264, vii. 76, xi. 287, xvi. 396
Parker, Sir Nicholas, monument to, xviii. 298; Richard, i. 211; Robert, brass to, xviii. 298; Susan, merchant's mark of, xii. 8
Parker, Thomas, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iii. 51; exhibits ring found at Reculver (Kent), iii. 269; death of, vi. 191
Parker, Thomas, dean of Tamworth, xv. 18; Sir Thomas, ii. 28

Parker, Thomas Goulburn, exhibits bronze helmet, shield, and other objects, iii. 518
Parkhurst, Richard, rebus of, iv. 194; Sir Robert and Elizabeth, ii. 169
Parkinson, Rev. John Posthumus, elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 343; death of, vi. 351
Parkman, Francis, elected Hon. Fellow, vii. 343; death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 163
Parliament, act of, in 1650, viii. 266; proceedings of, in 1628-9, iii. 502, in 1638, iv. 48; summonses to, manuscript list of, ii. 187
Parmentier, Jehan, votive painting of, xi. 221
Parr, Katherine, Queen of Henry VIII., deed and seal of, viii. 404
Parr, Maud, i. 341; William marquis of Northampton, i. 167, 344; Sir William, lord Parr, i. 344
Parramore, Joan and Thomas, brass to. i. 25; Thomas, mayor of Canterbury, xii. 196
Parry, Blanche, embroidery by, and monument of, x. 329; Francis, letter of, ii. 10
Parry, Love Jones (afterwards Sir T. D. Love Jones), admitted, v. 326; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 133
Parsons, Richard, brass to, v. 474
Parthenon, the, present state of, xv. 461; photographs of, taken in 1852, exhibited, xv. 468
Partington, John and Susanna, i. 115
Partriche, John, i. 359
Partridge, Charles, elected, xx. 16; admitted, xx. 157
Parvise, burials in the, i. 256, 257
Paschal cakes, wooden mould for making, vii. 91
Pasfyld, Isabel and John, i. 200
Passe, Simon, engraver of medallions, i. 315, vii. 162
Passion, the, as illustrated in a German book, vi. 508; symbols of, on a carved post, xvii. 193, on doorway of Yarborough church (Linc.), xviii. 229, on a gold cross, xii. 55, lists of, xi. 182-185, on a picture frame, xi. 181, poem on, ix. 74, on a reliquary, i. 353, on a ring, vi. 59, on seals, i. 197, v. 66, 449, 450
Pastis, Matteo de, medal engraved by, vi. 261.
Paston family, arms of, iii. 349
Paston, Clement, iii. 349; Erasmus, iv. 214; Richard, deed and seal of, iii. 349; William, deed of, iii. 349, grant of brotherhood to, iii. 347; Sir William, iv. 213
Paston letters, the, iii. 163, 173, 264, 265, 319, 346, 350, 365
Pastoral staff, *see* Crosier
Pastoral staff, crosier, and cross, use of the terms, xiii. 190
Passy, Louis, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 330
Patagonia, silver ear-rings from, vii. 217
Patcham (Sussex), wall paintings at, xvi. 199, xvii. 386
Patchford, Richard and Joan, grant to, ix. 368
Pate, Richard, archdeacon of Lincoln, vii. 427
Patens, copper, Italian, xi. 344; lead or pewter, from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 268, Cheam (Surrey), iii. 136, Dover (Kent), xiv. 34, Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78, Kirkoswald (Cumb.), viii. 207, Sarum, Old (Wilts.), i. 268, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86, Wells cathedral, xi. 426, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; silver, iii. 318, x. 260, xv. 335, xviii. 5, from Bacton (Hereford), x. 328, Barsham (Suff.), xiv. 366, Berwick St. James (Wilts.), viii. 152, Cliffe-at-Hoo (Kent), viii. 166, Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), xii. 102, Colaton Ralegh (Devon), xvii. 369, Dallington (Northants.), xv. 135, Dolgelly (Wales), found near, xiv. 104, Drayton, West (Middsx.), iii. 447, x. 259, Hamsterley (Durham), xi. 84, Harley (Salop), xii. 105, Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89, Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382, iv. 383, xii. 102, 104, Oxford, Brasenose College, ix. 241, Runton (Norf.), xi. 24, Shirley (Derby), ix. 318, Stow, Long (Hunts), ix. 323 Welford (Northants.), xv. 249, Whatfield (Suff.), xvi. 247, Wiggenhall St. Germans (Norf.), xi. 404, Wyke (Hants.), xi. 84
Patent Rolls, condition of, and resolution of the Society, xii. 62
Paternus, name of a Roman potter, xix. 6, 7
Pathlow Hundred (Warw.), court, of, viii. 282
Patoo-patoo, made from bones of cetacea in South Pacific, xvi, 294
Patras, gold ring from, viii. 375
Patrick, earl of Dunbar, arms of, xvii. 277; Francis, letter of, ii. 161
Patrick, Robert William Cochran, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 547; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 364, xviii. 159, 163

Patrick, Saint, legend of, iii. 274; Simon, grant to, ix. 371
Patrington, Robert, xvii. 106
Patshull of Bletso, arms of, xvii. 56
Patshull, Sibil and William de, xvii. 57
Patten, wooden, found in London, xx. 289
Pattesle, Thomas, brass to, vi. 452
Pattison, S. R., exhibits Roman bronze dish found in Spain, v. 237
Paul II., pope, ring of, ii. 431, xi. 70
Paul III., pope, leaden plaque with arms of, xi. 112
Paul, George, advocate-general, viii. 18
Paul, Roland Wilmot, elected, xviii. 203; admitted, xviii. 224; on excavations at Dore Abbey (Hereford), xvi. 34, 422, xix. 142; on the heraldic glass in Great Malvern Priory church, xviii. 362
Paul, Saint, on a carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37; on a chalice, xiv. 90; on ivory objects, i. 376, ii. 80; on vestments, xii. 253, xvi. 253, xvii. 241, xix. 297; on wall paintings, ii. 316, xii. 412, xvi. 199, xvii. 385
Paulet, Sir Anthony, governor of Guernsey, iii. 210
Paumart, arms of, vi. 331
Paumart, Jehan, seal of, vi. 331
Pavy, Thomas de, prior of St. Mary's, Coventry, v. 55
Pawlyn, arms of, ix. 336
Pawlyn, Eleanor and William, ix. 339
Pax, bronze, English, xx. 174, Italian, xv. 13; ebony from Denmark, vii. 337; copper enamelled, xi. 36; gold enamelled from Spain, xvii. 351; silver from New College, Oxford, viii. 500, 504
Paxton, Little (Hunts.), tympanum at, xix. 91, 93
Payle, Richard, bishop of Man, vii. 259
Payne, George, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 242; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148. xv. 176; on Roman remains found at Milton-next-Sittingbourne, vi. 146, vii. 217; on a Roman lead coffin found at Chatham (Kent), vii. 415; on some Roman and Saxon remains found at Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 202, 210, 275, 506; on some recent archæological discoveries in Kent, ix. 162, xiii. 188; on some Roman remains found at Newington (Kent), ix. 357; on a Celtic interment at Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 29; appointed local secretary for Kent, xi. 200; on a carved panel at Halesworth (Suff.), xi. 307; on a Roman leaden coffin found at Plumstead (Kent), xi. 308, xii. 6; on an archæological map of Kent, xii. 228; on the discovery of a dene-hole containing Roman remains at Plumstead (Kent), xiii. 245; reports as local secretary for Kent, xiv. 29, xv. 38, xviii. 34, 73; exhibits hoard of bronze implements found at Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 309; exhibits and describes Saxon antiquities from Faversham, Wye, and Crundale Downs (Kent.), xiv. 311; on the Roman walls of Rochester, xv. 76; on Saxon remains found at Faversham (Kent), xv. 122; on a sword pommel from Wickham (Kent), xv. 178; on some Saxon remains found at Dover, xv. 178; on a chalk chamber at Burham (Kent), xv. 184, xvi. 105; on some Saxon ornaments from Teynham (Kent), xv. 184
Payne, Roger, bookbinder, xv. 346, xx. 228
Peabody, George, medal of, vii. 403
Peachy, Alfred, plaster cast of head belonging to, xviii. 280
Peacock, Edward, exhibits photographs of wall paintings at Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), i. 419; exhibits stone found in a gravel pit near Bottesford (Linc.), ii. 183; exhibits manuscript history of Winterton (Linc.), ii. 189; exhibits a manuscript report on proceedings in the House of Commons, *temp.* Charles I., ii. 231; exhibits printed books, ii. 381; on the churchwardens' accounts of Kirton-in-Lindsey, ii. 383; exhibits spurs and a crystal, iii. 37; exhibits manuscript volume of theological tracts. iii. 46; exhibits manuscripts of German theology from Erfurt, iii. 103; exhibits portrait of Margaret, wife of Philip II. of Spain, iii. 129; exhibits drawings of gravestones from Lincolnshire, iii. 164; exhibits bronze shield found at Barringham (Linc.), iii. 200; exhibits original deed relating to Northorp (Linc.), iii. 202; exhibits inventory of the goods of Richard Blande, iii. 253; exhibits iron shackles from Bottesford (Linc.), and Lincolnshire tokens, iii. 339; exhibits rubbing of an inscribed stone from Scunthorpe (Linc.), iii. 374;

communicates transcripts of churchwardens' accounts of Leverton (Linc.), iii. 375; exhibits rubbing of brass at Ouston (Yorks.), iii. 401, exhibits drawing of a sepulchral slab found at Clee (Lincoln), iii. 413; exhibits roll of swan-marks used on the River Yare, iii. 424; communicates letter of John Hampden, and exhibits impression of a medieval seal, iii. 451; exhibits impression of seal found at Messingham (Linc.), iv. 11; on a deed relating to Lincolnshire, iv. 17; on Parliamentary Proceedings in 1638, iv. 48; exhibits and presents impression of seal found at Lincoln, iv. 69; exhibits finger rings, iv. 97; exhibits and presents impressions of rings and seals, iv. 268; on disputes amongst Lincolnshire justices in the reign of Henry VIII., iv. 317; on a roll relating to the hospital of St. Edmund, near Doncaster (Yorks.), iv. 337; exhibits brass from Stanton St. John (Oxon.), iv. 339; exhibits printed books, iv. 344; exhibits seal found at Louth Park abbey (Linc.), iv. 448; exhibits bronze bell and copper bucket, iv. 468; on a letter of the Earl of Northampton, iv. 490; on a bronze bell found in Bottesford church (Linc.), v. 24; exhibits candle and bronze lamp, v. 57; exhibits a charter of Regnant de Giresme, prior of the Hospitallers in France, v. 222; exhibits bronze ladle from Egypt, v. 251; on inventories of the goods of Cardinal Fisher, bishop of Rochester, v. 294; on the will of Henry Whitgift and on a letter of Thomas Windebank, v. 376; exhibits medieval arrow-head found at Bottesford (Linc.), v. 380; exhibits rubbings of brasses from Lincoln, and a gravestone from Frodingham (Linc.), v. 473; communicates letter of Archbishop Grindall and documents relating to Missenden abbey, vi. 264; on a brass at Althorpe (Linc.), vi. 344; exhibits rubbing of inscription from the tomb of Sir John Savile, vi. 397; communicates copy of lease of the manor of Scotter (Linc.), vi. 415; on some riots in the Isle of Axholme in consequence of the drainage of Hatfield Chase, vi. 486; communicates transcripts of certificates on the marriage of clergy, vi. 514; exhibits rubbing of a brass and communicates transcript of a letter of Archbishop Warham, vii. 36; exhibits and presents impressions of seals, vii. 45; communicates memoir on the life and letters of Colonel Rainborowe, vii. 101; on the churchwardens' accounts of Stratton (Cornwall), vii. 290; exhibits drawings of sepulchral slabs from Blyborough (Linc), vii. 298, 299; on the court rolls of the manor of Scotter (Linc.), vii. 340; exhibits photograph of a window found at Lincoln, vii. 426; communicates will of Isabel Longland, vii. 426; on an iron fireback with the arms of Hickman, viii. 44; communicates injunctions from the register of John Longland, bishop of Lincoln, viii. 45; remarks on the open-field system of agriculture, viii. 91; exhibits case containing heads enamelled on copper, viii. 126; on the date of the oldest extant communion table in England, viii. 168; on the word "osmund," viii. 253; exhibits leaden magical tablet from Kettleby (Linc.), viii. 355; on the parish of Scotton (Linc.), viii. 396; on Scaliger's monument at Leyden, and on three Lincolnshire brasses, viii. 449; on the inventories made for Sir Thomas and Sir William Fairfax, ix. 75; note on uncouth christian names given to children, ix. 76; exhibits photograph of a boxwood horn book, ix. 213; on a deed bearing the signature of Robert Pierrepont, earl of Kingston, ix. 285; on some extracts from visitation books in the possession of the bishop of Lincoln, ix. 290; on a timber roadway found near Brigg (Linc.), x. 110; on some book stamps in a library at Leyden, x. 132; exhibits impressions of seals, xi. 97; on the records of the manor of Bottesford, xi. 206; communicates charter of Edward I. from Berkeley Castle muniments, xi. 255; communicates transcripts of documents relating to the Gunpowder Plot, xi. 391; exhibits stone pillar with inscription, xi. 418; communicates transcript of church goods in Lincolnshire, xii. 67; note on the will of Robert North *alias* Parsonage, xii. 227; communicates a letter written by Henry Hexham in 1651, xii. 275; communicates list of officers employed in suppressing the rising

in 1569, xii. 277; exhibits armorial roundel found near Thornton (Linc.), xii. 308; exhibits enamelled button found near Brigg (Linc.), xiii. 159; communicates notes on a pardon issued by Cardinal Pole to Lord Berkeley, and a grant made to the Hansard family, xiii. 169, 171; on some documents relating to the proposed canonization of King Henry VI., xiii. 227; communicates transcripts of documents relating to Lincolnshire parishes, xiv. 231; exhibits and presents photograph of pottery found at Kirton-in-Lindsey, xiv. 257; exhibits mortar with English inscription, xv. 37; exhibits bronze mortar, xvi. 69; exhibits and presents modern wooden hop tally as used in Worcestershire, xvi. 335; exhibits silver-mounted wooden bowl, xvi. 409; exhibits wooden tablets, xvii. 44; exhibits agreement between the priors of Monkbretton (Yorks.), and Blyth (Notts.), xvii. 181; exhibits and presents photograph of a black jack, xviii. 227; exhibits polished stone object found at Messingham (Linc.), xviii. 388

Peacock, Florence, exhibits mortar, xvi. 252; Maud, seal of, v. 175; Margaret, will of, xvii. 331, 332; Max, presents bell found at Bottesford (Linc.), xiv. 288; Sir Stephen, donor of church plate and will of, xvii. 331, 332; Thomas, i. 203

Peacock, Thomas Francis, elected, xiv. 365; admitted, xiv. 377; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 272

Peacock, William, warden of the Painter-Stainers' Company, arms and portrait of, ix. 83

Peak Forest (Derby), seal of peculiar of chapel of King Charles at, xviii. 360

Peak, High (Derby), deed relating to, x. 161

Peake, Frederick, on a Roman mosaic pavement found at Medbourne (Leic.), vii. 196, 197

Peake, Robert, painter, xvi. 44; Thomas, marriage of, x. 267; William, i. 216

Pearce, William, elected, xix. 250; admitted, xix. 251

Pearl disc from Central America, xvi. 309; medallion of Gustavus Adolphus, vii. 376

Pearman, Rev. Morgan Thomas, elected, xix. 35

Pearson, John Loughborough, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 155

Pearson, Julius Alexander, elected, iii. 338; admitted, iii. 339; exhibits printed books, iv. 117; exhibits photographs of processional cross, iv. 231; death of, v. 306

Pease, Howard, elected, xx. 16

Peatling, Magna (Leic.), tile from church of, xx. 268

Pebble, incised, from Dumbuck (Scotland), xviii. 384; painted, from Keiss Brochs (Scotland), xvii. 191

Pebmarsh (Essex), brass at, vii. 149

Peccatel (Germany), bronze wheeled vessel found at, iv. 232

Pecci, Peter de, seal of, vii. 375, 376

Peche, arms of, xvii. 276, 277

Peche, Robert, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, ix. 169, 170; Thomas, abbot of Hyde, ix. 368

Peck, Lieut., communicates plans of the pharos and keep of the castle at Dover, v. 347

Peckham family, arms of, xv. 229

Peckham, Amphillis, brass to, xv. 229; Sir Edmund, xv. 229; Sir George, letter of, iii. 434; James, xix. 178; John, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 284, 289, wooden effigy of, x. 65; Reynold, brass to, xx. 317

Peckitt, William, glass painter, xix. 204

Peckleton (Leic.), brass vessel and papal bulla found at, v. 116, 118

Peckover, Alexander, elected, ix. 330; admitted, ix. 361; exhibits codex of New Testament in Greek, xi. 71

Peckover, Jonathan, elected, vi. 158; admitted, vi. 173; death of, ix. 113

Peckover, William, death of, vii. 378

Peculiars, history, list, and seals of, v. 238-250, vi. 38, 107

Pederson, Birger, incised slab to, xii. 164

Pedigrees, of Baker, ii. 169; Beavan, vi. 73; Blount of Grendon, x. 173; Booth, v. 24; Braybroke, iv. 396; Bruce of Annandale, iv. 208; Calthorpe, i. 185; Chamberlayne, iii. 384; Champneys, xvi. 275; Edward IV., King, vii. 263; Egerton, iv. 138; England, Kings of, x. 197, xvi. 275; Hastings, i. 39; Howorth, vi. 60; Innes, ii. 169; Jones, vi. 12; Lane, i. 344; Lincolnshire families, to illustrate a local dispute, iv. 326, 327; Longvilers, iii. 263; Mackwilliam, xvi. 275; Maghull, iv. 138; Manners, vi. 248; Mark-

ham, i. 11; Roman Emperors, xv. 15; Russell, vi. 248; Seyliard, ix. 335; Smith, ix. 111; Strange, i. 114; Streatfield, x. 116
Pedley, James, i. 296
Peek, Cuthbert Edgar (afterwards Sir C. E.), elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 127; exhibits bronze spear-head, xii. 274; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 106
Peek, Rev. Edward, elected, xiv. 317; death of, xvii. 419
Peek, Sir Henry W., exhibits silver monumental effigy, viii. 6
Peeke, William, grant to, iv. 352
Peel, Sir Robert, exhibits plan of the Drayton estate made for Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, ii. 124
Peel Island, Coniston Lake (Lanc.), excavations at, xvi. 258
Peers, Charles Reed, elected and admitted, xviii. 278; on discoveries in Romsey Abbey church, xviii 250
Peet, Henry, elected, xiv. 274; admitted, xiv. 308
Peg of musical instrument, wooden, from London, xx. 235
Pegge, Dr. S., correspondence of, viii. 124
Pegorare, Gile de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Peichehay, Ralph, brass to, vii. 149
Peirce, Mary, sampler worked by, vii. 374; William, i. 213
Pekin, enamels from the Summer Palace at, i. 412
Pelagosa and Lissa, antiquities of, vii. 141, 143
Pelé, Josse, monk of Amiens, prayer book of, xii. 283
Pelham, badge of, viii. 279
Pelham, Henry Francis, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 127; elected on Council, xviii. 172, xx. 308
Pelhisier, William, seal of, ix. 76
Pellinge, John, seal of, as commissary of the peculiars of Great Bedwyn, etc., v. 249
Peltrasius, a Roman name, xvii. 296
Pelynt (Cornwall), bronze armlet and daggers found at, v. 422
Pembroke, Countess of, *see* Herbert, Anne; Henriette de
Pembroke, Earl of, exhibits bronze bowl, xvii. 43
Pembroke, Earls of, *see* Herbert, Philip; Marshall, William; Valence, Aymer, and William de
Pembroke and Montgomery, Earl of, custos rotulorum for Derbyshire, xiii. 69
Pembrokeshire, seal for the court of sessions for, v. 180
Penàranda (Spain), crystal reliquary from, xvii. 346
Pencarreg (Wales), church of, xii. 37
Pencarrow (Cornwall), stone crosses found at, v. 488
Pen case, copper, silver mounted, xiii. 159; iron, from London, xx. 289
Pendants: bronze, from France, v. 433, phallic, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Chichester (Sussex), v. 39, Saxon, from Cambridge, xii. 134, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127; brass or latten, from Plymouth (Devon), xi. 115, armorial, iv. 378, v. 221, vii. 141, xi. 134, xiii. 223, xv. 247, xix. 60, from Canterbury (Kent), vi. 379, xvi. 252, xviii. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), xix. 31, Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, Dunwich (Suff.), ii. 63, Kettlebaston (Suff.), xii. 415, Marholm (Northants.), vi 75, Norton Conyers (Yorks.), xix 264, Northamptonshire, xvii. 168, Norwich Museum, i. 110, Petherton, South (Somerset), xi. 87, Templecombe (Somerset), xiv, 10, Thornton (Linc.), xii. 308, Wangford (Suff.), ii. 63, Wyke (Somerset), v. 303; gold, from Denmark, iii. 465, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, xv. 123, Spain, xvii. 347, Teynham (Kent), xv. 184, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, of Sir Thomas More, ii. 117; jade, from British Honduras, xvii. 341, 343; lignite, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; lead, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13; pewter, from Chichester (Sussex), v. 39; silver, from Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, heraldic, vi. 96, xiii. 224, with figure of St. Katherine, xv. 224
Pendeen, St. Just (Cornwall), cave at, iv. 163
Pendelsford, Isabel de, sepulchral slab of, v. 82
Pendoylan (Wales), bronze spear-head from, v. 430
Peneman, Bartholomew and wife, brass to, ix. 321
Pengelly, Thomas and Sir Thomas, i. 191
Penicuick (Scotland), hoard of coins found at, xviii. 371
Penisale (Yorks.), manor court of, viii. 282
Penkevil St. Michael (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 22

Penkridge (Staffs.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 243
Penmachno (Wales), inscription found at, xix. 261
Penmaenmawr (Wales), barrow at, and pottery from, xiii, 182; stone circle at, xiv. 151, 152
Penn, John, Richard, v. 79; Thomas, v. 79, book-plate of, xv. 219; William, book-plate of, xv. 219, charter of, i. 376, sale of land in America to, v. 78
Pennebrygg, Margaret, brass to, vi. 322, xi. 131
Penning, W. H., exhibits stone implements, v. 224
Pennington, Josslyn Francis, Lord Muncaster, elected, xiv. 308; admitted, xv. 364
Pennington (Lanc.), tympanum with Runic inscription at, xix. 150; wooden post from church of, xvii. 193
Pennsylvania, charter of liberties of, i. 376
Penrith (Cumb.), Arthur's Round Table, report on, xii. 91, 93, 94; cup marked stone near, viii. 535; seal of, vi. 257; silver brooch found near, xi. 224
Penrose, Francis Cranmer, elected, xvii. 193; admitted, xvii. 272; on some Roman remains found at Lincoln, vii. 433; reports discovery of the site of St. Paul's cross, London, viii. 93; on discoveries of portions of old St. Paul's cathedral, viii. 162; on the dates of some Greek temples as derived from their orientation, xiv. 59; exhibits and presents plan of Roman colonnade found at Lincoln, xvii. 5; death and obituary, notice of, xix. 227, 270, 272
Penshurst (Kent), deed relating to the manor of, iv. 407; portrait at, vii. 54
Penson, Richard Kyrke, admitted, vi. 407; death of, xi. 365
Pensthorpe (Norfolk), Saxon remains found at, xix. 310
Pentheus, death of, on a wall painting, xvi. 35
Pentland, J. B., exhibits and presents photograph of wall paintings in church of San Clemente, Rome, ii. 407
Pentland Hills (Scotland), bronze sword from, xvi. 6
Penton Mewsey (Hants.), bell found at, v. 25
Pentrefoelas (Wales), stone implement from, v. 95
Pentre-Ifan (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 354
Penyston, Lettice and Sir Thomas, i. 186
Penzance (Cornwall), bronze ring found near, v. 455; ingot of tin found at, ix. 69, xviii. 121
Pepoli, Carlo, elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 254
Pepys, Elizabeth, John, Judith, Richard, Roger, i. 98; Samuel, i. 98, book-plates of, xv. 218, 219; Thomas, i. 98
Perceval, Charles Spencer, elected, i. 51; admitted, i. 78; appointed auditor, iii. 407; elected on Council, ii. 259, 399, iii. 117, vi. 10; elected trustee of Soane Museum, v. 146; elected Director, iii. 488, iv. 110, 312, 481, v. 147, 316; resigns Directorship, v. 349; elected Treasurer, vi. 205, 362, vii. 15, 211, 388, viii. 116, 345, 521, ix. 126, 304, x. 87, 293, xi. 153, 382, xii. 154; appointed Vice-President, vi. 11; exhibits and presents drawing of medieval pottery from Bridstow (Hereford), i. 25; on a list of offices and officers of the royal household in 1610, ii. 17; on the peculiarities of foreign heraldry, ii. 123; on some deeds belonging to the corporation of Coventry, ii. 443; on a charter of King Ethelred, iii. 47; on a deed belongimg to the corporation of Coventry, iii, 52; on some manuscripts containing prophecies concerning the Popes, iii. 69; on two rolls of arms, iii. 107; on the charters of the town of Swansea, iii. 130; on some deeds from Coventry (Warwick), iii. 146; on the shields of arms in the spandrels of the arcading in Westminster abbey, iii. 227; on the Paston papers, iii. 264; exhibits pack of seventeenth century playing cards, iii. 269; on some deeds relating to Arlesey (Beds.), iii. 306; on some deeds relating to the abbey of Canonleigh (Devon), iii. 318; on some documents from the Paston collection, iii. 346; exhibits brass buckle found at Chertsey (Surrey), iii. 510; on two ancient deeds, iv. 87; exhibits and presents casts of seals, iv. 196; on some charters relating to Chevening (Kent), iv. 350; on some ancient deeds, iv. 385; on some antiquities found at Chichester (Sussex), v. 37; exhibits impres-

sion of a seal found near Farnham (Surrey), v. 55; on an account of the expenses of the diet of the Privy Council in 1594-5, v. 67; on deeds relating to the abbey of Robertsbridge (Sussex), v. 87; on an original letter addressed to John Stanhope, v. 193; on the seal of Richard, duke of Gloucester, as admiral of Dorset and Somerset, v. 238; on the history of peculiars and their seals, v. 238; on some early deeds, v. 445; describes seals of peculiars presented by Albert Way, vi. 38; on the will of Edward Grimston, vi. 79; describes seals exhibited by Mr. Way, vi. 107; on seals for labourers' passes, vi. 262; on the meaning of the word "embelief" in early rolls of arms, vi. 277; on the seal of Matilda, countess of Perche, vi. 283; describes the Way collection of seals, vi. 313; on an obscure word in a document exhibited to the Society, vi. 324; on the seal of Hyde abbey (Hants.), vi. 395; on some deeds relating to Great Gaddesden (Herts.), vi. 399; on the Society's collection of English great seals, vi. 446; exhibits bronze pot, vi. 484; on an early deed and on some matrices of seals, vi. 522; on seals for recognizances under the statute merchant, vii. 107; on the roll of the head court of the Isle of Man, vii. 255; on the deeds and seals belonging to Sir John Lawson of Burgh, vii. 367, 373; on seals for the court of exchequer viii. 299; on a seal of Frederick III., duke of Saxony and Elector, viii. 306; exhibits and presents two original documents, viii. 308; on some inaccuracies in the ordinary accounts of the early years of King Edward IV., viii. 457; on the Tyssen collection of matrices of seals, viii. 483, ix. 36; on a manuscript navy list for 1660, ix. 78; on the arrangement of the Way collection of seals, ix. 181; note on the official seals of abbots and priors without name of individual, ix. 197; describes matrices of seals formerly in the Douce collection, ix. 207; on some matrices of seals, ix. 244; on the seal of a provost of the collegiate church of St. Ansgar in Bremen, ix. 251; on statute merchant seals, ix. 252; on the seals of the city of Winchester, ix. 371; on some seals and seal boxes, x. 40; describes seal of city of Salisbury, x. 96; on some original documents with seals, x. 97, 155; on the seals of Queen Joan of Navarre, and of the town of Colchester, x. 342; exhibits specimens of medieval needlework, xi. 107; on some seals exhibited by Mr. Earwaker, xi. 216; note on the uses of episcopal seals, xi. 271; death and obituary notice of, xii. 290, 382, 383

Perceval, Mrs., letter from, acknowledging resolution on death of her husband, xii. 307

Perceval, Spencer George, exhibits seals said to have been found at Bristol, xiii. 32

Perche, Counts of, history of, vi. 284; Countess of, seal of, vi. 283

Percival, Francis William, elected, x. 130; admitted, x. 299

Percy family, arms of, iii. 230, v. 215, x. 98, xiv. 284, xvii. 276, xviii. 136; badge of, i. 306, v. 216, vi. 5; supposed portraits of, xvii. 261

Percy, Algernon, duke of Northumberland, death and obituary notice of, iii. 64, 108, 109

Percy, Frederick, exhibits jug and tap found in London, ii. 69

Percy, Henry, earl of Northumberland, ii. 194, xviii. 136; arms of, xiv. 284, 286

Percy, Henry George, Earl Percy, afterwards Duke of Northumberland, elected, ix. 14; admitted, x. 34; elected on Council, x. 87, 294, xii. 155, xiii. 149, 325; appointed Vice-President, xiii. 151; exhibits the Sherborne missal, xvi. 209, 227

Percy, Josceline, arms of, on bench-ends at Great Sandal (Yorks.), v. 215, 216

Percy, Maud, ii. 194; Thomas, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 363, seal of, x. 97; Thomas, earl of Northumberland, i. 306; William, arms of, iii. 230

Percyvale, Sir John, sheriff of London, xiii. 281, 282

Perdeswell (Worc.), bronze torc found at, xx. 58

Perfume cases, silver, xvi. 100

Perfumery, supplied to James I. and household, iv. 435

Perkins, arms of, viii. 168

Perkins, Edith, gift of, viii. 168; Frederick, death of, ii. 105

Perone, Dame, incised slab to, xii. 163

Perot, arms of, xvii. 275
Perowne, Edward Stanley Mould, elected, xx. 174 ; admitted, xx. 175
Perry, Ottley Lane, elected, xiv. 58 ; admitted, xiv. 100
Pers, Alice and John, iv. 352
Pershore (Worc.), censer found at, xi. 25
Persia, bow from, iv. 426 ; picture from, v. 436 ; shield from, ii. 137 ; silver dish from, xvi. 321
"Persian ware," so-called, i. 94, lamp of, from Jerusalem, iv. 114
Perth (Scotland), bronze implement found near, viii. 5
Peru, antiquities of, iii. 428 ; copper implements from, ii. 119, vi. 233 ; mummied eyes from, xi. 428 ; occurrence of the Greek fret in, viii. 150 ; pottery from, iv. 133, vi. 233
Perugia (Italy), brooch from, iv. 51 ; leaden sling bullets from, ii. 267, 269, iv. 314
Peryn, John, abbot of Tavistock, ix. 315
Pesaro (Italy), castle of, doorways from, xv. 198, 199
Peschiera (Italy), bronze and stone implements from lake dwellings at, viii. 215, 216
Peschon family, grant of arms to, xv. 48
Pescod, Walter, brass to, xiii. 213
Peshale, Sir Adam and Jocosa, iii. 147 ; Isabel and Richard de, vii. 192
Pestles, stone, from Hyndford (Scotland), xviii. 376
Peter, bishop of Beauvais, charter of, i. 169 ; hermit of Pontefract, iv. 236 ; Norroy king-of-arms, seal of, xvii. 46 ; warden of St. John's hospital, Winchester, ix. 371
Peter, Richard, exhibits drawing of bronze celt found near Launceston (Cornwall), ii. 360
Peter, Saint, chair of, i. 373, iv. 40, 63, 137 ; on a chalice, xiv. 90 ; on ivory objects, i. 376, ii. 80 ; on a narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37 ; on Norman capitals, xv. 204, 206 ; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 133 ; on painted glass, viii. 140 ; on a rood screen, xvi. 206 ; seals, of the indulgence of the castle of, ix. 50, of the spiritual court of the patrimony of, x. 45 ; on a seal, riding an elephant, xii. 224 ; stone figure of, xvi. 89 ; on vestments, xvi. 253, xvii. 241, xix. 189 ; on wall paintings, ii. 316, xvii. 385
Peterborough, abbots of, *see* Hedda ; Lindsay, Robert of
Peterborough, bishops of, *see* Cumberland, Richard ; Dove, Thomas ; Glynn, Edward Carr
Peterborough (Northants.), arms on the deanery gate at, xvii. 371 ; iron fetterlock found at, xii. 102 ; monastery of, kalendar of, xi. 314, lease granted by, vi. 415 ; Saxon remains found at, ii. 88, xviii. 280
Peterborough Cathedral, architectural drawings of, iv. 377 ; drawings of monuments, &c., in, taken in 1641, xiii. 187 ; painted roof of, xvi. 199 ; restoration of the west front of, xvi. 240, 242-246, 250, 252, 269, 270, 368 ; sculpture at west entrance of, xiv. 236 ; silver cross said to have been found in, xvi. 92 ; the so-called monument of Abbot Hedda in, xiv. 156
Peterhall, near Rugby (Warw.), steelyard weights found at, v. 303
Peters, Hugh, account and letters of, xi. 348 ; supposed portrait of, xi. 358
Peterson, Edward Pearson, elected, vi. 496 ; admitted, vi. 511 ; amoved, xvi. 158
Peterson, Peter, goldsmith of Norwich, xiii. 122
Petham (Kent), Roman lead coffin found at, vi. 47
Petherick, J., exhibits documents and manuscripts, x. 57
Petherton, South (Somerset), armorial pendant found at, xi. 87 ; silver cups for celebrating the "ordinance" from, xii. 170
Petit, Jean, book printed by, ii. 382
Petit, Rev. John Lewis, death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 305
Petley, C. C., exhibits pedigree of the Seyliard family, ix. 335
Petrarch, supposed portrait of, iv. 468
Petrasancta, Paolo, v. 47 ; Sylvester, description of ring dial by, xv. 82
Petrezano, Ga., archpriest of Modena, seal of, ix. 48
Petrie, Dr., leaden matrix of great seal of Henry II., in collection of, iii. 357
Petronius, M., inscription to, from Wroxeter (Salop.), ii. 16
Pettie, John, exhibits buffcoat, xiv. 187
Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph, death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 289
Pettycur (Scotland), barrow at, and bronze implement from, v. 431
Petworth (Sussex), helmet in church of, xvi. 55

Pever, Mary and Thomas, xvii. 56
Peverell, arms of, i. 229
Peverell, Edmund and Sir Robert, xiv. 250; William, ix. 169, 170
Pew, Jacobean, formerly in Clare church (Suff.), xi. 187
Pewter objects: basin for font, at Willingdon (Sussex), xviii. 31; bleeding pots, v. 497, xvii. 259; cakes, from river Thames, near Battersea, ii. 87, 235, iii. 93, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120; candlesticks, from London, xx. 288; chrismatory from Granborough (Bucks.), viii. 430; cup, xi. 34; dishes or plates, armorial, i. 418, from Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425, 429, Hallivick (Cornwall), iv. 492, Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43, Southwark, xviii. 14, Welney (Norf.), iv. 425, 429, Wiltshire, x. 38; flagons, iii. 320; flask, from London, xx. 288; hoards of, from Appleshaw (Hants.), xvii. 5, xviii. 121, Manton (Wilts.), xviii. 121: ink-pot, from London, xx. 235, 287; inventory of service of, i. 418; jug, from Carhayes (Cornwall), xviii. 120; merchants' marks, from London, xx. 235, 287; pendant, from Chichester (Sussex), v. 39; pilgrims' signs, from London, iii. 447; pin, pewter-headed, from London, xx. 288; pint pots, from London, xx. 288; objects, from Silchester (Hants.), analysis of, xx. 144; rain-water heads, from Westminster abbey, xx. 293; ring, from London, xx. 234; service, at Naworth (Cumb.), i. 394; spoons, from London, xx. 233, Thames river, i. 86, Westminster, xx. 78, 154, 155, 289; tazza, from Shefford, West (Berks.), xii. 406; weights, from London, iii. 323; vessels, iii. 396, from Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56, Icklingham (Suff.), iv. 430, Porth Kerry (Wales), iv. 39
Peyton, arms of, xiii. 110
Peyton, Anne, iii. 52; Elizabeth, brass to, vi. 457; Sir Samuel, iii. 52; Thomas, brass to, vi. 456
Peytrel, gold, found at Mold (Wales), ii. 248, xviii. 222
Pfungst, Henry Joseph, elected, xiv. 23; admitted, xiv. 25; exhibits ivory carvings, xv. 100
Phalerae, silver, Roman, from Germany, i. 251; Switzerland, v. 223
Phallic emblems, vii. 262, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Chichester (Sussex), v. 39, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433
Pharoah overwhelmed in the Red Sea, miniature painting of, xii. 73
Phelip, Elizabeth, iv. 388; Richard, will of, xi. 425; Sir William, iv. 388, vii. 151
Phené, John Samuel, elected, v. 292
Pheon, *see* Arrowhead
Phiale, terra-cotta, xv. 305
Philae (Egypt), dam at, xv. 90, 131, 138, 167, 171, 247, 282, 457, xvii. 161, 169, 403, xviii. 328, xix. 120, xx. 127
Philip, seal of, vi. 111; archpriest of St. Elias, seal of, x. 43; bishop of Freising, seal of, iv. 258; canon of Lincoln, xvi. 201, 218; of Winchecombe, deed of, v. 60
Philip the Good, duke of Burgundy, portrait of, ii. 148
Philip, Emperor, coin of, iii. 203
Philip Mary, duke of Milan, letter to, v. 41
Philip and Mary, King and Queen of England, arms of, ii. 49; coin of, ix. 232; great seal of, converted into silver cups, xiii. 154
Philip II., King of Spain, grants of arms by, xv. 47
Philip III., King of Spain, grant by, xv. 47
Philip VI., King of France, coin of, iii. 107
Philip, Saint, on a rood screen, xvi. 206; on vestments, xvii. 243, xix. 297
Philippa, Queen of Edward III., deed and seal of, x. 161; tomb of, xv. 415
Philipps, Richard Nathaniel, death of, vii. 378
Philipson, Christopher, iv. 422
Phillimore, Sir Robert, advocate-general, viii. 18, 20
Phillip, James, and sons, charm against, xviii. 146
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, death and obituary notice of, v. 306, 310
Phillips, Benjamin Samuel, alderman of, London, i. 214; Humphrey, autobiography of, vi. 36
Phillips, Joseph, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 137; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 271
Phillips, Lawrence Barnett, elected, x. 253; admitted, x. 263; exhibits silver spoon with the Exeter hallmark, ix. 268; exhibits chalice of German work, xi. 233; exhibits a black jack formerly belonging to the

Barbers' Company of Oxford, xi. 402; exhibits gold ring containing large diamond, xiv. 276; exhibits silver pic-nic case, xiv. 366; exhibits miniature of Queen Victoria, xviii. 250; exhibits tickets for coronation of George IV., xix. 65
Phillips, Maberly elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvi. 237
Phillips, Rev. Thomas Lloyd, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 519; resigns, xvi. 359
Phillips, W. B., exhibits stone implements, v. 224
Phillpott, William John, archdeacon of Cornwall, seal of, xv. 32
Phipps. Charles John, elected, ii. 137; admitted, vii. 145; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 147, 155
Phipps, William, ix. 214
Phipson, Richard Makilwaine, elected, iii. 143; admitted, iii. 224; death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281
Phocas, column of, in the Forum at Rome, xii. 410
Phœnician glass amphoræ, iii. 133; letters on a bone object found at South Shields (Durham), vii. 480
Phœnix, badge of, ii. 403
Phtah, bronze statuette of the god, xi. 332, 333
Piat, Saint, v. 86, on an incised slab, ix. 321, xi. 237
Picard, Amabel, deed and seal of, ix. 366
Picardy, seal of the vicar of the friars preachers of the nation of, vi. 527
Piccadilly, origin of name of, xviii. 107
Pickadell Hall, eating house called, xviii. 107
Pickering, Maurice, donor of Westminster city cup, xi. 38, 39, xii. 193; William, grant of crest to, xv. 48
Pickering (Yorks.), medieval hand bell from, xii. 69, 70
Picks or pickers, bronze, from Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426; deer's horn, from Strood (Kent), xiii. 188; iron from Charterhouse - on - Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Dean, Forest of, ii. 323, 325, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Scotland, xviii. 377; stone, from Southern Babylonia, i. 65
Pic-nic or luncheon case, silver, xiv. 366
Picton, Sir James Allanson, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 137
Picture frame, inlaid, xi. 181
Pictures, allegorical, iv. 245, xviii. 262; belonging to the Society, description of, ii. 144; Elizabethan, of persons playing cards, xii. 165; of the expedition of Charles V. against Tunis, ii. 116; the "Lais Corinthiaca," attributed to Holbein, iv. 18; master and wardens of the Painter-Stainers' Company, ix. 83; Persian, v. 436; Spanish cutpaper, xi. 26; of a St. John's head, xv. 25; three children of the King of Castile, iv. 377; representing Death, ii. 168, the trials of Job, x, 39
Pienza (Italy), English cope at, ix. 281, xi. 398
Pierowall (Orkney), interment and objects found with, ii. 231
Pierrepont, Sir Henry, ix. 286; Robert, earl of Kingston, deed of, and death of, ix. 285, 287
Pigeon house, at Port Eynon (Wales), xii. 283
Piggot, John, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv, 187; exhibits ivory head of pastoral staff, iv. 191; exhibits illuminated manuscripts, iv. 214, v. 85; exhibits drawings of painted glass at Long Melford (Suff.), v. 189; exhibits Roman gold ring found at Little Totham (Essex), v. 217; death of, vii. 378
Pigment; red, on stone platter from Orkney, iii. 438
Pignatelli, Hector, duke of Monteleone, arms of, and cannon made for, iii. 321
Pigorini, Professor, and Lubbock, Sir John, on hut-urns and other objects from a cemetery at Marino (Italy), iv. 102
Pigot, Rev. Hugh, exhibits wooden box covered with pierced iron plates, i. 267; exhibits gold ring found at Brantham (Suff.), i. 273
Pigot, Laurence, brass to, vi. 312
Pigott, Edward Frederick Smyth, death of, xv. 374
Pigott, Francis, i. 216
Pigott, George Grenville, death of, iii. 108
Pigott, Jonathan, book-plate of, xv. 218
Pigs of lead, found at Bristol, iii. 198, 439, Brough-on-Humber (Yorks.), xv. 188, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 188, 189, vii. 158, 159, Kenilworth Priory (Warw.), xvii. 371, Mansfield (Notts.), xv, 188, Matlock (Derby), xv. 185, 188. Pulborough (Sussex), xv. 188, xviii. 23, Wirksworth (Derby), xv. 187, 188, Wookey Hole (Somerset), vi. 189

Pike, John, elected, vii. 252; admitted, vii. 255; death of, viii. 346
Pikefysch, Christine, donor of bowl, xi. 58
Pilate, Pontius, figure of, on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 127
Pilbrow, James, on the church of St. Mary, Guildford, ii. 297; on some carvings in the keep of Guildford Castle, ii. 312; exhibits antiquities found at Canterbury, iv. 283; exhibits stone implement from the Alleghany mountains, iv. 447; death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 158
Piles, wooden, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 268, 269, 270; Amerden (Bucks.), xvi. 15; Cookham (Berks.), xvi. 15; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7-15; Scotland, xvi. 179, 180; Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 251, 496; Trent river, v. 135; Westminster, xx. 157
Pilgrims' badges or signs, lead or pewter, ii. 166, iii. 242, 302, xiii. 235, 267, found at Dunwich (Suff.), ii. 63, 420, Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420, King's Lynn (Norf.), i. 112, London, iii. 447, vi. 304; forgeries of, i. 361, iii. 422
Pilgrims' bottles, silver, used as altar-cruets, xi. 242; stone, from Egypt, v. 17
Pilkington, James, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 40
Pilkington, John, elected, xvi. 101; admitted, xvi. 140
Pilkington, Sir Lionel S., exhibits watch, v. 214
Pillars, stone, from altar in Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster Abbey, viii. 262, 264; inscribed, at Redburne (Linc.), xi. 418
Pillaton Hall (Staffs.), church plate and money found in, x. 260; wooden figure of a king found in, xiii. 21
Pilling Moss (Lanc.), bronze dagger sheath found in, ix. 137
Pilton (Devon), brasses and slabs in the church of, iii. 320; seal of the abbey of, v. 252
Pilton (Rutland), medieval pottery found at, xix. 199, 200
Pilton (Somerset), extract from churchwardens' accounts of, xiii. 236
Pilum, the Roman, iv. 340
Pinfold, Charles, admiralty advocate, viii. 21; Sir Thomas, admiralty advocate and advocate-general, viii. 17, 21
Pingo, Mr., engraves the Society's seal, ix. 280
Pinkerton, Mrs., exhibits wooden cup, xi. 60
Pinkerton, William, elected, ii. 418; admitted, iii. 31; death of, v. 306
Pinnacles, stone, Roman, found at Bath, Wilton (Wilts.), and Wraxhall, North (Wilts.), iii. 459
Pin-making implements, bone, found in London, iii. 413, 440, xx. 235
Pins: bone from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 70, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 273, Heathery Burn Cave, (Durham), ii. 131, Leicester, xix. 247, 248, London, xx. 236, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Scotland, xvi. 185, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, Wales, xi. 433, Walton (Warw.), vi. 183, Wheathill (Somerset), iii. 396, iv. 130, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 11; brass, from London, xx. 234, 235, Westminster, xx. 155; bronze, from the Baltic, xx. 344, Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443, Broadway (Worc.), x. 28, Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), xx. 346, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 111, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Colchester (Essex), xx. 212, 214, Crowland Abbey (Linc.), xx. 346, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, France, v. 434, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Germany, xx. 344, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), xx. 345, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 163, Hammersmith (Middsx.), xx. 344, 345, 346, Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 132, v. 426, Hounslow, (Middsx.), v. 428, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, Ireland, iv. 257, vi. 384, xiv. 366, xx. 346, 348, 351, 352, Italy, viii. 216, Jutland, xx. 344, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 120, 128, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Moresby (Cumb.), xx. 351, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, 359, Norway, xx. 344, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Salisbury Plain (Wilts.), iii. 469, iv. 69, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 350, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Scotland, xx. 347, 348, 350, Switzerland, vii. 327, Thames river, xx. 344, 345, 346,

Toddington (Beds.) x. 175, Willoughby (Linc.), xi. 68, late-Celtic, of the hand type, xx. 344, stone mould for casting from Germany, v. 434; enamelled, xx. 352; glass, from Bridge (Kent), ix. 163, Buxton (Derby), Fairfield near, xvii. 313; gold, from Ireland, xii. 136, Italy, iv. 127, Knossos, xx. 176, Peru, i. 78; iron, from Scotland, xx. 347; Kimmeridge shale, from Teynham (Kent), vi. 153; pewter-headed, from London, xx. 288; silver, from Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Scotland, xx. 352, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, 135

Pint pots, pewter, found in London, xx. 288

Pipe clay, *see* Terra-cotta

Piper, Daniel, seal of, as commissary of the peculiar of Penkridge (Staffs.), v. 243

Pipes, stone, of mound builders, from America, vii. 336, 337

Pipes, water, earthenware, from Algeria, ix. 248, Hampsfell (Lanc.). xiv. 231; lead, medieval, from Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201, Roman, from Chester, xviii. 97, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68, Gloucester, xii. 158

Pires, William, safe conduct issued to, xvi. 411

Pirie, John, lord mayor of London, ring given to, xv. 239

Pisa (Italy), keys from, v. 453

Pisanello, medals engraved by, vi. 261

Piscina, chalk, at Ewhurst (Hants.), vii. 254; pillar, at North Stoke (Oxon.), xix. 224

Pisseleu, Anne and Guillaume de, iii. 106

Pistle Down (Dorset), barrow at, and flint arrow-heads from, iii. 171

Pistol and axe combined, Indian, vii. 29

Pistol, matchlock, model of, bronze, iv. 245

Pistols, i. 78, ii. 176, 197, iv. 245, v. 303, xvii. 107

Pit dwellings, at Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 258-262; Hayes (Kent), xii. 258, xvii. 216; West Wickham (Kent), xvii. 221

Pitfield, Charles, book-plate of, xv. 217

Pitman, Rev. Edward Augustus Bracken, elected, xii. 417; admitted, xii. 418

Pits or shafts, at Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Ewell (Surrey), i. 309; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 383; Preston (Dorset), iv. 227, 229; *see also* Wells

Pittan Hill (Warw.), interments and weapons found at, ii. 119

Pitt-Rivers, Alexander Edward Fox, elected, ix. 262; admitted, ix. 361

Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane Fox (previously Fox, A. H. L.), elected, ii. 418; admitted, iii. 208; appointed auditor, iv. 68, 218; elected on Council, iii. 488, iv. 110, 481, v. 147, 316, vi. 10, viii. 346, xii. 155, xiii. 149, 325, xiv. 147; appointed Vice-President, v. 148, xiii. 252, xiv. 148; resigns office as Vice-President, vi. 202; exhibits peg-top shaped objects of bone mounted in bronze, found in Ireland, iii. 395; on a ring-brooch found near Lough Neagh (Ireland), and two annular fibulæ, iv. 61; on the hill forts of Sussex and excavations at Cissbury, iv. 71, 85; exhibits silver brooch known as the "Galway brooch," and sword from the river Thames, iv. 141, 142; exhibits rush-light from Bramber (Sussex), iv. 158; exhibits gold lunette and bronze spear-head found in Ireland, iv. 195; exhibits gold penannular rings, and a flint implement from Honduras, v. 93; exhibits flint implement found in the Isle of Wight, v. 113; exhibits antiquities from Cyprus, v. 156; exhibits stone implements, v. 165, 167, 169, 224-229; exhibits wooden instrument found at Skull (Ireland), v. 222; on stone implements of the neolithic period, v. 233; exhibits bronze figure of a boar, v. 269; remarks on the bronze period, v. 412; exhibits bronze implements, v. 425, 433; on excavations in Mount Caburn (Sussex), vii. 436; on excavations on the site of Cæsar's camp at Folkestone, viii. 426; exhibits collection of locks and keys, ix. 361; exhibits impression of a seal found at Wolverton, Isle of Wight, xii. 362; on models of ancient monuments, and on the development of the Celtic cross in Scotland, xiii. 174; on discoveries in Bokerly and Wansdyke, and their bearing on the Roman occupation, xiii. 207; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 338

Pitts, Stephen and Thomas, i. 215, 216

Pius II., Pope, ring of, ii. 431
Pius V. Pope, bull of, iv. 408
Pix, enamelled, found in Gloucestershire, ii. 419; ivory, from Sicily, xi. 318, of the Carlovingian period, xix. 290; silver, found at Portsmouth, xvi. 337, with chrismatory, xiv. 281
Pix-canopies, stone, at Christchurch (Hants.), St. Alban's Abbey (Herts.), and Winchester Cathedral, xvi. 289; wooden, at Milton Abbas (Dorset), Tewkesbury Abbey (Glouc.), and Wells Cathedral, xvi. 287, 289
Pix cloth or cover, from Hesset (Suff.), iv. 86, 87
Pixley, Francis William, elected, xiv. 293; admitted, xiv. 316
Plaily, Reginald de, canon of Chartres, seal of, iii. 74
Plaistow (Essex), bronze spear-head found at, iii. 165, 236
Planetarium, on Ptolemaic system, i. 416, 417
Plant, John, exhibits bronze dagger sheath found in Pilling Moss (Lanc.), ix. 137
Plantagenet, Anne, Duchess of Exeter, brass to, vi. 322
Plantagenet, Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, arms of, xi. 219, xv. 247; charter of, iv. 393; seal of, xi. 219
Plantagenet, Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, arms of, iii. 231
Plantagenet, Edmund, Duke of York, xvii. 75; tomb of, vii. 354
Plantagenet, Edward, Duke of York, arms of, at Budrum, xiv. 284
Plantagenet, Edward, Prince of Wales ("the Black Prince"), armorial achievements from the tomb of, xv. 221; swords attributed to, xviii. 206
Plantagenet, Elizabeth, xvii. 20
Plantagenet, Geoffrey, archbishop of York, seal of. xi. 285, xiii. 49
Plantagenet, Hameline, *see* Warenne, Hamelin de, Earl of Warenne
Plantagenet, Henry, son of Henry II., discovery of the effigy of, at Rouen, iii. 376, 519
Plantagenet, Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, arms of, xiv. 284
Plantagenet, Isabel, Countess of Essex, brass to, vii. 150
Plantagenet, Joan, Princess of Wales, deed and seal of, x. 161
Plantagenet, John, Duke of Bedford, discovery of coffin of, iii. 378, 519
Plantagenet, Richard, Duke of Gloucester seal of, as admiral of Dorset and Somerset, v. 238
Plantagenet, Richard, Earl of Cornwall, arms of, iii. 229, xi. 219; charter of, iv. 393; seal of, xi. 219
Plantagenet, Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, arms of, viii. 365
Plantagenet, Thomas, Earl of Norfolk, arms of, iv. 389
Plaques or plates: bone, engraved, Roman, iii. 323; brass, found on Barham Down (Kent), iii. 56, inscribed oval, vii. 229; bronze, from Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Cambridge, xii. 134, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, 334, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 14, Ireland, iv. 257, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341, Thames river, iii. 237, v. 428, of the entombment, viii. 279; copper, with arms of Sir Thomas Audley, iv. 360, with graduated circle, iv. 379, with Greek inscription found at Wilcote (Oxon.), xviii. 9, with grants of an Indian village, ii. 80, 81; enamelled, xi. 174, xvi. 77, from Conington (Hunts.), v. 13, heraldic, vii. 96, xx. 336, from St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267, with arms of Robert Acton, iv. 362, Sir Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, iv. 131, 362, Thomas Tonge, Clarenceux, iv. 362; gold, from Ireland, xii. 136, with Mithraic symbols, iii. 257; lead, from Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 174, with arms of Pope Paul III., xi. 112; silver, iv. 443, v. 432, vi. 419, vii. 96, viii. 543, xi. 78; stone, shield shaped, from Egypt, xvii. 178
Plaquettes, Italian, xix. 65
Plas Berw (Wales), purses from, xix. 50
Plaster cast of head, supposed to be Sir Thomas Lovell, xviii. 280
Plasterers' Company, deeds and plate of, exhibited, i. 124, 205
Plate, history of ancient, i. 217; the leopard's head mark on, xi. 426; of the Armourers' Company, i. 196, Carpenters' Company, i. 202, Ironmongers' Company, i. 193, Plasterers' Company, i. 205, Waxchandlers' Company, i. 206; Roman, fonnd in Switzerland, vi. 49; Swiss, xv. 349; *see* Gold and Silver objects
Plates, dinner, pewter, found at South Shields (Durham), xix. 43, Southwark, xviii. 114, with arms of Morgan, i. 416, 418
Platform, wooden, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 222
Platon, Central America, sepulchral mound at, xvi. 309

Platter, stone, with red pigment, from Orkney, iii. 438
Plaunche, James de la, xix. 230, 241; William de la, xix. 230
Playford, Thomas, i. 210
Playford (Suffolk), stone implement found at, ix. 71
Pleÿte, Willem, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 354; exhibits and presents photographs of Roman antiquities found in the Rhine near Arnhem, xvi. 213
Plough coulter, iron, from river Churn, near Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, 239
Plowden, Charles Hood Chicheley, elected, ii. 418; admitted, ii. 419; exhibits silver pomander, iii. 22; death of, iii. 479
Plowman, Harry, elected, xviii. 203; admitted, xviii. 204; nominated scrutator, xix. 268
Plucknett, George, elected, iv. 72; admitted, iv. 77; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 161
Plugeney, William de, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 407
Plumbago, mould of, for casting counterfeit coins, vii. 214
Plumbers' Company, stamp of, xvii. 23
Plumbland (Cumb.), stone celt from, xv. 238
Plummer, John, silversmith, xvii. 8
Plumpton (Cumberland), Roman inscription from, xiii. 267, xv. 120
Plumstead (Kent), Roman remains found at, xi. 308, xii. 6, xiii. 245
Plumstead, Great (Norfolk), seal of the peculiar of, v. 245, xvi. 80
Plunket, Arthur James, Earl of Fingall, xiv. 278
Plunkett, George Noble, Count Plunkett, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xviii. 360
Plymouth (Devon), ancient cemetery found near, iii. 75; bronze pendant found at, xi. 115; seal of the mayoralty of, xv. 449
Plympton (Devon), charter and maces of, xii. 95
Pocklington (Yorks.), bell at, vi. 149
Pockthorpe (Yorks.), Gallows Hill at, xvi. 286
Pocock, Lewis, death of, ix. 304
Poem, historical, 15th century, ix. 131
"Poind and his man," monolith so-called at Wallington (Northumb.), v. 24
Pointers, bronze, from Peschiera (Italy), viii. 216
Poitiers, Philip de, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 274
Poitiers (France), stone implements from, v. 168
Poitou (France), stone implements from, iv. 133, v. 168
Poker, Friar John, action against, viii. 258
Pokroffsky, Nicholas, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 101
Pola (Istria), Roman remains found at, x. 326
Poland, arms of, xiii. 254
Polden Hill (Somerset), enamelled bronze ornaments found at, ii. 312
Pole family, arms of, xiv. 284, 286, 320
Pole, Joan de la, iv. 403; Sir John de la, brass to, vii. 150; Michael de la, Earl of Suffolk, arms of, xiv. 284, 286
Pole, Reginald, archbishop of Canterbury and cardinal, arms of, on a bookbinding, xiv. 320; citation by, vii. 439; pardon issued by, xiii. 169, seals of, vii. 439, xi. 287, xvi. 396
Pole-end, iron, found at Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341
Poley, Judith and Sir Edward, i. 93; Edmund, bookplate of, xv. 219; John, xiii. 358
Poley, J. G. Weller, exhibits documents, iii. 227
Poley, Rev. W. Weller, exhibits stone implements, v. 167
Polishers, cannel coal, from Scotland, xviii. 375; stone, from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Scotland, xvi. 181, Sborne (Kent), xviii. 74
Political sheets, presented, v. 452
Pollexfen, Rev. John Hutton, elected, viii. 539; admitted, ix. 158; exhibits antiquities found at Colchester, ii. 143, 247, iii. 165, 381, iv. 433; exhibits Saxon gold ring found at West Bergholt (Essex), ii. 247; exhibits seal of the Commonwealth parliament, ii. 296; on the monument of a centurion found at Colchester, iv. 271; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
Pollock, Sir Frederick, elected, xvi. 318; admitted, xvi. 321; remarks on the settlement of South Saxons and East Saxons, xvi. 85; remarks on conveyancing, xx. 237
Pollock, Sir Jonathan Frederick, death of, v. 137
Pollock, William, chief clerk in Home Office, v. 287
Polton, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, seal of, xi. 301

Polybius, P. Cipius, name on Roman bronze vessels, xvi. 237
Polyhedron, earthenware, found in Egypt, viii. 380
Polyptych, ivory, ii. 367; Russian, viii. 331
Pomanders, silver, xvi. 100, in shape of a death's head, iii. 22
Pomerania, ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in, x. 61
Pomeriis, Gerald de, clerk, seal of, x. 44
Pomeroy, Sir Henry de, v. 276
Pomfret, Henry, vii. 364
Pompeii, eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287; house of Aulus Vettius at, xvi. 90; skeletons found at, ii. 286; terra-cotta disc from, xvii. 60; wall paintings at, vii. 121, xvi. 35
Pont Audemer (France), charters dated from, xix. 63
Pont-Aven (France), cup-markings at xvii. 328
Pont l'Evêque, Roger, archbishop of York, *see* Bishopsbridge, Roger
Pontefract (Yorks.), hermitage at, iv. 235; priory of St. John, excavations at, vi. 132; ring found at, iv. 98
Pontifical, in Bangor Cathedral library, iv. 141; of a bishop of Metz, xv. 67
Ponting, Charles Edwin, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 201
Ponting, William, on the discovery of Saxon remains at Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342
Poole, Reginald Stuart, on Egyptian hieroglyphics, ii. 119; death and obituary notice of, xv. 387
Poole (Dorset), doctor's sign, Flemish, from, xvii. 92
Poole and Great Canford (Dorset), seal of the peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 166
Pooley, Charles, elected, iii. 433; admitted, iii. 465; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 317
Poolham Hall, near Horncastle (Linc.), inkstand found at, xiii. 275
Poore, Herbert, bishop of Salisbury, xii. 293; seals of, xi. 306, 310, xii. 295, 298
Poore, Richard, bishop of Durham, seal of, xi. 274, 282
Pope, Elizabeth, xix. 47; Dame Elizabeth, xiii. 280
Pope, Michael, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 268; death of, xiv. 333
Pope, Robert, i. 215; Thomas, Earl of Downe, xix. 47; Sir Thomas, xiii. 280
Popenruyter, Hans, gunmaker, xvii. 118
Popes, prophecies concerning, iii. 69
Popham, Robert de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 367
Popham (Hants.), brass figure of a knight found at, ii. 63
Popish plots, documents relating to, iii. 466, 467; illustrated on playing cards, iv. 91, xiv. 75
Porcel, Otewel, Ralf, Robert, iv. 391, 392, 393; Thomas, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 391, 392
Porcelain, bottle of, ii. 188; coffee-pot of, xvii. 394; figures, Egyptian, iii. 133, of the Vigin made in China, ix. 289; scarab, Egyptian, iii. 168
Porckett, Abel, brass to, ix. 320
Porlington, William, iv. 236
Porphyry, bowl of, from Knossos, xx. 176; celt of, iii. 89; sculptured block of, from Armenia, viii. 360; vases, from Egypt, xvii 177
Porpyll, John and Joan, donors of church plate, iii. 447, x. 260
Porquin family, arms of, xv. 294
Porquin, Lowys, will of, xv. 295
Porrett, Robert, exhibits bayonets, i. 145; death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 305
Porringer, silver, xiv. 293
Porsillis, Aldiger de, seal of, vi. 183
Portal, William Wyndham, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 203; exhibits horse-shoes found at Basing, and jar from the river Avon, xix. 250; exhibits sword found near Waterloo station, xx. 78
Porter, Rev. Alfred Stephenson, elected, xi. 235; on the seals of the archbishops of York, xiii. 45; exhibits drawings of carved oak panels, xvii. 261
Porter, John, grant of, vii. 438; Thomas, grant to, ii. 448; William, canon of Hereford, brass to, xi. 179
Portesham (Dorset), the Helstone at, v. 267
Port Eynon (Wales), culver hole at, xii. 283
Porth Kerry (Wales), pewter vessel found in church of, iv. 39
Porticus, Vincentius, archbishop of Ragusa, seal of, ix. 45
Portinscale (Cumb.), stone celts found at, xix. 37, 96; stone crucifix mould found at, xix. 95
Portland, Duke of, exhibits gold standing cup, xx. 168
Portland (Dorset), safe conduct issued

by the bailiffs and burgesses of, xvi. 411
Portland vase, ix. 54
Portman, Hon. Miss, exhibits deeds relating to the abbey of Canonleigh (Devon.), iii. 318, 328
Porto Rico, stone collar or ring from, iv. 215
Portrait bust with inscription, on Frampton church (Linc.), xiv. 16
Portraits: at Longford Castle (Wilts.), vi. 34; Wilton House, i. 338; belonging to the Society, ii. 148; engraved, exhibition of, ii. 104, 326; in book of Hours formerly belonging to Catherine de Medicis, ii. 381; on watches, ii. 127; from the royal collections at Windsor and Hampton Court, i. 337; of Angelo, Michael, vi. 336; Bacon, Sir Nicholas, xii. 171; Banks, ——, xii. 173; Barbor, Elizabeth and William, iii. 271; Boleyn, Queen Anne, ii. 274, 280, iii. 53; Brandon, Charles, Duke of Suffolk, vii. 477; Brandon, Mary, Duchess of Suffolk, vii. 478; captain of galleys of the Order of St. John, i. 350; cardinal, unknown, xvi. 178; Charlemagne, ii. 152; Charles the Bald, Emperor, iv. 353; Charles I., King of England, xii. 173, xiii. 159, xvii. 271; Charles V., Emperor, i. 338, xix. 60, with his sisters, iii. 510; Christian II., King of Denmark, children of, i. 338; Clifford, George, Earl of Cumberland, xvi. 302; Coles, Thomas, town-crier of Northampton, xvi. 83, 84; Copernicus, supposed, ii. 52; Corbet, Richard, bishop of Norwich, ix. 344; Cumberland, Countess of, x. 140; Dante, i. 22; Doddridge, Sir John, x. 84; Donne, Sir John and Elizabeth, iii. 174; Edward IV., King of England, ii. 149, vii. 478, xvi. 205; Edward VI, King of England, as Prince, xvii. 192; Eleanor, Queen of France, in sulphur, vi. 341; Elizabeth, Queen of England, xii. 77, xiii. 122, on a cameo, iii. 271, on a ring, ii. 403; Ferdinand, King of Hungary, ii. 404; Ferdinand, King of Spain, ii. 151; Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony, reputed, xv. 99; Fleetwood, Sir William, i. 264; Francis I., King of France, ii. 151, xix. 60, in sulphur, vi. 341; Frederick I., King of Denmark, ii. 151; Frederick V., Elector Palatine, and wife, miniature, ii. 432; Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, ii. 83, 84; Gresham, Sir Thomas, vi. 268; Gresham, William, vii. 359, ix. 312; Grey, Lady Jane, vii. 55, 57; Grimstone, Edward, ii. 283; Guy, Sir Thomas, i. 373; Hales, John, i. 373; Hampden, John, miniature, iii, 208; Harley, Edward, Earl of Oxford, vi. 473; Harrington, Sir William, xii. 173; Heath, Sir Robert, Lord Chief Justice, i. 333; Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I., in locket, xiii. 159; Henry III., King of France, xix. 60; Henry V., King of England, ii. 148, xvi. 205; Henry VI., King of England, ii. 148, xiii. 236, xvi. 205; Henry VII., King of England, ii. 149, 150, iii. 468, xvi. 207; Henry VIII., King of England, iii. 468, xii. 172, Queens of, ii. 274; Hunter, Joseph, iv. 377; James I., King of England, xii. 173; Katherine of Arragon, Queen of Henry VIII., ii. 274; Latimer, Hugh, bishop of Worcester, xii. 172; Laura, supposed, iv. 468; Lee, Eleanor, iv. 194; Lee, George Henry, Earl of Lichfield, iv. 194; Lee, Thomas, xvii. 108; Leonora, Empress, iii. 510, iv. 259; Louis XII., King of France, ii. 151; Lovell, Sir Thomas, medallion, xvi. 76, xviii. 280; Margaret, wife of Philip II. of Spain, iii. 129; Margaret of York, wife of Charles the Bold of Burgundy, ii. 149; Mary of Austria, ii. 150; Mary I., Queen of England, ii. 152, iii. 456, 469, vii. 49, viii. 426, xiv. 97; Mary, Queen of Scotland, i. 376, vii. 49, 58, xii. 239; Maynard, Sir John, vi. 268; Milan, Duchess of, ii. 297; Milles, Jeremiah, dean of Exeter, ix. 300; Milton, John, supposed, i. 288; Montefeltro, Federigo di, Duke of Urbino, medallion, xv. 195; Montgomery, James, poet, viii. 354; Oldys, William, Norroy king-of-arms, vi. 473; Our Lord, vi. 503; Paget, Lord, xii. 172; Painter-Stainers' Company, master and wardens of, ix. 83; Paracelsus, i. 190; Peters, Hugh, supposed, xi. 358; Petrarch, supposed, iv. 468; Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy, ii. 148; Raleigh, Lady, xvi. 218; Richard II., King of England, xvi. 204; Richard III., King of England, ii. 149, xvi. 206; Saxony, princess of, xvi. 268; Schlegel, Paul Marquart, viii. 166; Schorel, John, ii. 153; Seymour, Jane, Queen of Henry VIII., on

ring, ii. 403; Shakespeare, William, xvi. 42, 49; Stanhope, Earl, vi. 296; Stanhope, Sir Michael, ii. 354, 361, 400, iii. 98, 120; Tudor, Arthur, Prince of Wales, i. 338, 421; unknown, i. 9, 327, ii. 83, iii. 53, vii. 344, xi. 361, xiv. 97, xvi. 178; Unton, Sir Henry, iii. 471; Vavasour, Anne, iv. 139; Victoria, Queen, miniature, xviii. 250; Wadham, Nicholas and Dorothy, on medal, xv. 224; Winchester, Marquis of, ii. 154; Wortley, Eleanor, iv. 194; Würtemberg, Duke of, iv. 455

Portslade (Sussex), bronze implements found at, xx. 345; Roman remains at, vii. 92; Saxon remains found at, xviii. 28; supposed site of Portus Adurni, xiv. 112

Portsmouth, Bishop of, *see* Vertue, Rt. Rev. John

Portsmouth, Earl of, *see* Wallop, Newton

Portsmouth (Hants.), charter of, xix. 134; King's Bastion at, xviii. 345; maces of, xii. 181, 184, 185; seal of, xv. 439; silver pix found at, xvi. 337

Portstewart (Ireland), beads found at, vii. 426

Portugal, King of, Sancy diamond in possession of, xiv. 116

Portugal, preservation of historical monuments in, xvi. 378; silver dish from, iii. 31; stone implements from, v. 226

Portus Adurni, site of, xiv. 112

Portus Lemanis, site of, iii. 172, 216

Post, carved, from Pennington-in-Furness church (Lanc.), xvii. 193

Postel (Belgium), paschal candlestick from, iii. 60; silver ring found at, iii. 465

Posting bill, presumed, of Martin Luther, xvi. 118

Postlethwayt family of Millom (Cumb.), notes on the, xii. 77

Postlethwayt, Barbara, Christopher, Elizabeth, George, Hugh, John, Matthew, Susanna, and Thomas, xii. 77-80

Postling (Kent), dedication inscription at, xix. 94

Postlingford (Suff.), bronze celts found at, i. 369

Post office franks, iii. 511

Potentinus, name on a Roman inscription, xix. 260

Pothook and chain, iron, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 156; Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327

Potkyn, William, grant of arms to, xvi. 348

Pots, bronze, vi. 484, at Warwick Castle, iii. 199, found at Barmouth (Wales), xviii. 250; iron, found at Felixstowe (Suff.), xiii. 344, Towyn (Wales), viii. 531

Potter, Charles, exhibits leathern shield found at Great Meols (Cheshire), vii. 358

Potter, Henry Glasford, death of, iv. 299

Potter's Ferry (Northants.), gold ring found at, xvii. 29

Potters' kilns, medieval, found at Hastings (Sussex), i. 355, Limpsfield (Surrey), iv. 359, xv. 50, 52; Roman, at Alice Holt wood, near Farnham (Hants.), xv. 78, Chichester (Sussex), vii. 292, London, xvi. 42, Mancetter (Warw.), xvi. 404, Radlett (Herts.), xvii. 261, Shoebury (Essex), xvi. 40, Sunningwell (Berks.), iii. 203

Potters' names or stamps, on Roman ware, i. 310, ii. 174, 201, iii. 379, 398, 440, iv. 467, v. 487, vi. 120, 305, vii. 157, 221, 356, viii. 276, 326, ix. 248, 359, x. 33, xi. 68, xii. 112, 113, 424, 425, 426, xiii. 107, 117, 118, 189, xiv. 38, xv. 43, xvi. 405, xvii. 266, xviii. 11, 79, 80, xix. 6, 7, 193, 248

Pottery:

from Algiers, iii. 445, v. 442, ix. 248; America, Central, xv. 433, 434, xvi. 309, 310, 311, 314, 315, 317, 340, 342-344; Crete, xv. 351; Cyprus, v. 155, 156, vi. 217; Egypt, vi. 216, viii. 380, xviii. 5; Gibraltar, iii. 444; Italy, iv. 102, vi. 217, 420; Knossos, xx. 176, 177; Mycenæ, vii. 173; Peru, iv. 133, vi. 233; Rhodesia, xx. 242; Thames river, iii. 269; Winterton (Linc.), iv. 141; Zealand, iii. 313; with signs of the Zodiac, x. 106

Greek, ii. 96, xiii. 20, vases of Magna Græcia, xv. 296

Hispano-Moorish, from Bristol, xviii. 330

Late-Celtic, from Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 18, 125; Braintree (Essex), xx. 213; Colchester (Essex), xx. 212, 213, 214; Essex, xvi. 258; Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, 320; Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 16, 18; Sandy (Beds.), xx. 350; Shoebury (Essex), xvi. 41; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 11, 13

Medieval and later, i. 94, 198, ii. 79, iii. 124, 217, iv. 131, v. 384, viii. 466, ix. 268, x. 210, xii. 58, 165, xiii. 275, xv. 77, xvi. 94, xvii. 169, 259, xix. 175, xx. 309, 313, 314; from Ardleigh (Essex), ii. 376, iv. 131; Ashburton (Devon), v. 384; Avon river (Hants.), xix. 250; Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26; Bridstow (Hereford), i. 25; Bristol, xvii. 336, 339; Canterbury (Kent), vi. 378; Chichester (Sussex), vii. 292; Clay Coton (Northants.), iii. 77; Clerkenwell, St. John's Gate, xii. 165; Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Exeter (Devon), ix. 315; Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), vi. 48, xv. 5; Hampsfell (Lanc.), xiv. 231; Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56; Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420; Hitchin (Herts.), iv. 384; Holbeach (Linc.), xii. 41, 42, 43; Italy, i. 94; Jervaulx Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 6; Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 5; Lacock (Wilts.), xv. 12; Limpsfield (Surrey), iv. 358, vii. 361, xiii. 250, xv. 52; Lincoln, iii. 240; Lincoln's Inn, xvi. 393, 394; London, ii. 69, 307, ix. 140, xv. 77, xviii. 355, xx. 231, 287, 288, 290; Lowestoft (Suff.), viii. 225; Lowthorpe (Yorks.), xvii. 119; Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138; Northampton, xvii. 168; Norwich, vi. 49; Nottingham, vi. 257; Oakham (Rutland), xix. 200; Pilton (Rutland), xix. 199, 200; Revesby (Linc.), xiii. 214; Rhodes, i. 96; St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 266; Sandal (Yorks.), xv. 9; Savoy Palace, xi. 187; Shrewsbury, vii. 95; Southwark, xix. 99; Valle Crucis Abbey (Wales), xv. 9; Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327; Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 171; Westminster, xx. 155, 156, 290

Merovingian, from France, iii. 441

Pre-Roman, from Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 248; Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 178, 179; Alwinton (Northumb.), xx. 12; Amotherby (Yorks.), viii. 329; Ampton (Suff.), viii. 329; Ashwell (Middsx.), xviii. 253; Avebury (Wilts.), ix. 153; Bath (Somerset), Lansdown, xx. 254; Beacon Hill (Somerset), xii. 342; Bealings, Little (Suff.), x. 17; Beckenham (Kent), Toot Hill, xii. 347; Beckhampton (Wilts.), xx. 12; Bedford, iii. 305; Billericay (Essex), vii. 372; Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 59; Bleasdale (Lanc.), xviii. 33; Brackenhill (Cumb.), xiii. 347; Brandon (Suff.), v. 271; Bratley (Hants.), xii. 341; Brixworth (Northants.), xiii. 301, xix. 312; Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 270; Broughton (Linc.), iii. 438; Bulford (Wilts.), iv. 137, xx. 12; Buxton (Derby), barrows near, xv. 422-425, xvi. 263, 266, xvii. 312, 313; Calais Wold (Yorks.), iii. 324; Camerton (Somerset), xx. 12; Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279; Castallack (Cornwall), iii. 500; Charlton Abbots (Glouc.), iii. 277; Cheesewring (Cornwall), iii. 517; Clifton (Westmorland), viii. 389; Clifton Hampden (Oxon), iii. 20; Cookham (Berks.), xvi. 15; Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94; Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), vii. 214; Croyde (Devon), iii. 23; Denzell (Cornwall), v. 321; Drayton (Oxon.), ii. 204; Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274; Dorchester (Dorset), Plush Down, v. 112, 113; Dover (Kent), vii. 353; Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 261, 262; Enthorpe (Yorks.), xii. 344; Farway (Devon), iv. 161; Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, xii. 341; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 256, 257; Freckenham (Suff.), xii. 83; Fylingdales (Yorks.), iii. 438; Garston, East (Berks.), xiii. 182; Germany, iv. 129; Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 322; Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274; Hadlow (Kent), xv. 42; Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319; Hardwick (Oxon), vii. 100; Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97; Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), ii. 131, 132; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 11, 15; Henham (Suff.), ix. 361; Humbledon Hill (Durham), vi, 178; Hunsbury (Northants.), xi. 175; Hutton-Bushell (Yorks.), xii. 344; Ingham (Suff.), xii. 84; Inskip (Lanc.), xviii. 33; Ireland, ii. 5, 118, vi. 386, vii. 341; Kennet (Wilts.), i. 20, iv. 339; Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 119; Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 84, iii. 90; Kirkby, Cold (Yorks.), xii. 341; Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xv. 259, 260; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), xiv. 257; Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 411; Leaset Hill (Westmorland), viii. 390, 391; Lichfield (Hants.), x. 19; Limpsfield (Surrey), xv. 50; Lincoln, iii. 438; Loddington (Northants.), xix. 312; London, ii. 350, iii. 89; Longbridge

Deverill (Wilts.) v. 273; Luton (Beds.), x. 133, 134; Luton, near Chatham (Kent), xiv. 30, 31; Lyneham (Oxon), xv. 405; Matfen (Northumb.), ix. 233; Maughanby (Cumb.), iii. 211, 258; Mere Down (Wilts.), v. 273; Monsal Dale (Derby), xii. 342; Mouse Low (Staffs.), xix. 312; Mullion (Cornwall), v. 429; Netherlands, v. 261, 262; Newbold, North (Yorks.), vii. 323; Northamptonshire, xvii. 168; Norton (Northants.), ii. 186, xix 312; Oldbury (Wilts.), xii. 343; Oundle (Northants.), iv. 128; Oxted (Surrey), xiii. 247, 250; Pule Hill (Yorks.), xvi. 335, xviii. 126-129; Rockley (Wilts.), iii. 212, 213; Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278; Scotland, i. 396, 411, ii. 357, iii. 51, 237, vi. 259, viii. 329, xvi. 182, xvii. 439, 442, xviii. 375; Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii. 251, 252, 253; Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 390; Shorne (Kent), xviii. 74; Snape (Suff.), ii. 179; Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98; Stowting (Kent), v. 126, 127; Strood (Kent), xiii. 188; Suffolk, vii. 426; Sutton (Suff.), x. 107; Switzerland, iv. 130, vi. 521; Thames river, vi. 157; Therfield (Herts.), i. 306, 307; Toddington (Beds.), viii. 384; Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 377, 378; Tor Bryan (Devon), viii. 249; Treveneague (Cornwall), iii. 498; Tring (Herts.), v. 272; Ulverston (Cumb.), viii. 329; Ventnor (Isle of Wight), vii. 326: Wales, iii. 89, xi. 429, 431, 433, 435, 436, xiii. 182, xix. 50; Wark (Northumb.), xi. 188; Westbere (Kent), vi. 152; Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), ii 429, 430, xii. 343; Winterslow (Wilts.), xii. 343; Woodyates (Dorset), xii. 342; Wycombe (Bucks.), xii. 338

Roman, clay bricks for supporting vessels in baking, ii. 238; glazed, vi. 119, vii. 222; moulds or stamps for impressing, iii. 398, xix. 6, 188; the persistance of Roman types of pottery throughout the Romano-English and early medieval period, xvi. 76; triple vases, xx. 255; from Abingdon (Berks.), iii. 145, 203; Abinger (Surrey), viii. 213; Algeria, xviii. 243, 244, 245; Alice Holt wood, near Farnham (Hants.), xv. 78; Alresford (Essex), x. 178; Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 270; Barham (Kent), v. 124; Barrow (Rutland), xix. 194; Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, iv. 27, xx. 248, 249; Beaksbourne (Kent), i. 329; Beddington (Surrey), v. 150, 152-154; Bedford, xii. 116; Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188; Berkeley (Glouc.), viii. 525; Bessingham (Norf.), v. 32; Biddenham (Beds.), iii. 304; Billericay (Essex), vii. 370, 371, 372; Binnel (Isle of Wight), vii. 326; Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 59; Blackheath (Kent), i. 185; Blore (Staffs.), xv. 428; Borough Green (Kent), xviii. 82; Borstal, near Rochester (Kent), xv. 42; Boughton Monchelsea (Kent), xviii. 78; Bow (Middsx.), iii. 124, iv. 121, 122, 123; Brampton (Cumb.), xvi. 421; Bridge (Kent), ix. 163; Brightlingsea (Essex), xi. 195; Broadstairs (Kent), xiii. 190; Buckland (Kent), xviii. 78; Burghclere (Hants.), iv. 126; Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), xi. 210; Burham (Kent), xv. 185, xvi. 107, 113, xviii. 39; Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 220, 221, 222; Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 143, 145; Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425; Canterbury (Kent), i. 185, 328, 330, 331, ii. 200, iii. 53, v. 125, 126, 129, vi. 153, 376, 377, 378, xviii. 279, 280; Carlisle (Cumb.), iv. 47, 48, vii. 143, 216, 217, 356, 357, viii. 206, 537, ix. 327, xii. 112, 168, 424, 425, 426, xiv. 37, 38, 262, xvi. 298, 299, 337; Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 166, 167; Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.), iii. 278; Charlton Down (Berks.), ii. 173, 174; Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, vii. 157; Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, xviii. 39-43; Chester, v. 341, xviii. 97; Chesters (Northumb.), xii. 165; Chichester (Sussex), v. 38, vii. 292; Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 308, 334; Churchover (Warw.), Cave's Inn, viii. 324, 325; Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 204, 208; Colchester (Essex), iii. 165, 381, iv. 273, 433, vi. 120, xii. 44, xv. 52, 53, 54; Cottesmore (Rutland), xix. 194; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329; Crowhurst (Surrey), x. 116; Darenth (Kent), xviii. 77; Daventry (Northants.), viii. 326; Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 174; Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, 47; Derby, vi. 119, 168; Dorchester (Oxon.), iii. 321; Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Evenley (Northants), ii. 75; Evesham (Norf.), i. 29; Ewell (Surrey), i.

310, 311, iii. 381, vi. 119; Exeter (Devon), xiv. 269; Faversham (Kent), vi. 380; Fawley (Berks.), ix. 356; Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 12, 13, 14; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, 255; Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 544, ix. 69, 70; Filton, near Bristol, viii. 385; France, i. 46, 279, vii. 234, xix. 6, 7; Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137; Frimley (Surrey), vi. 154, viii. 212; Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 383; Geldeston (Norf.), iv. 130; Germany, vi. 120, xiii. 116, 117, 118; Gloucester, x. 149, xii. 158; Godstone (Surrey), vi. 155, 156, ix. 100; Grain, Isle of (Kent), xiv. 32; Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), xiv. 227; Hadlow (Kent), xv. 42; Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319; Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 87, 88; Hardham (Sussex), xviii. 24, 25, 79; Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 216, 218, 219; Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 36, 37, 77; Hassocks (Sussex), xviii. 27 301; Headington (Oxon.), xix. 7; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 9, 10, 11, 14, 15; Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420; Hendon (Middsx.) xiii. 16; Herm, Isle of, iii. 440; Hexham (Northumb.), xiv. 275; Higham-on-the-Hill (Leic.), vi. 73; Hinckley (Leic.), v. 283; Hoddesdon (Herts.), xix. 10; Hoo (Kent), Stoke marshes, xiii. 189; Kelvedon (Essex), v. 30; Kempston, (Beds.), xiii. 241, 242; Kendal (Westmorland), xiv. 268; Kennet (Wilts.), iv. 339; Kent Coast, dredged up, i. 399, ii. 201, xiii. 107; Kimble, Great (Bucks.), xii. 340; Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), xix. 7; Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 410; Lanivet (Cornwall), v. 487; Larkfield, near Maidstone (Kent), xvii. 94; Lawford, Long (Warw.), vi. 346; Leicester, i. 244, 247, vi. 272, xix. 247. 248; Limpsfield (Surrey), xiii. 247; Lincoln, iii. 439, 440, vii. 436; Litlington (Cambs.), i. 323; London, ii. 307, 316, 360, 431, iii. 239, 398, 440, iv. 466, 467, v. 173, vi. 170, 304, 305, ix. 140, xii. 402, xiv. 8, xix. 7, xx. 287; Low Borrow Bridge (Westmorland), x. 33; Mancetter (Warw.), xvi. 404; Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, 194; Maryport (Cumb.), viii. 393, 394; Medbourne (Leic.), vii. 197; Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 47, xiii. 188; Nempnet (Somerset), vii. 160; Netherlands, viii. 49, 50, 51; Newington (Kent), ix. 358, 359; Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 38, 41; Northamptonshire, xiv. 172; North Foreland, dredged up from, xiii. 107; Nottingham, xiv. 24; Oxted (Surrey), xiii. 247, 250, xv. 50, 51; Pan rock, Kent coast, i. 399, ii. 201; Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119; Plumstead (Kent), xi. 309, xiii. 245, 246; Portslade (Sussex), vii. 93; Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229; Preston (Sussex), vii. 94, 294, 295; Preston-next-Wingham (Kent), v. 125, xvi. 247; Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 23, 295; Radlett (Herts.), xvii. 265, 270; Ramsgate (Kent), v. 125; Reigate (Surrey), viii. 213; Rodmarton (Glouc.), i. 323; Roxby (Linc.), vi. 114; Saltford (Somerset), xx. 248; Sandy (Beds.), iii. 379, viii. 201; Scotland, xvi. 196, xvii. 441, xviii. 372, 374, 377; Sea Mills (Glouc.), xv. 142; Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118; Shields, South (Durham), vii. 479; Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 292; Sileby (Leic.), iii. 448; Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48, vii. 218, 219, viii. 204, 211, 275, 276, 508; Southwark, iii. 239, xix. 99; Stodmarsh (Kent), v. 125; Stondon (Essex), xii. 420; Strood (Kent), xv. 42, xviii. 79, 80; Sunningwell (Berks.), iii. 263; Sutton, King's (Northants.), i. 323, ii. 75; Switzerland, xix. 7; Templeborough, (Yorks.), vii. 330, 331, 332; Thames river near Windsor, xvii. 181; Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, iv. 446; Thurrock, Grays (Essex), i. 287, iii. 406; Titsey (Surrey), viii. 212, 213, 215, x. 117; Toddington (Beds.), vi. 184, 185; Tredington (Worc.), iv. 231; Tregeare (Cornwall), xviii. 119; Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 12; Twywell (Northants.), ix. 92; Upchurch marshes (Kent), vii. 291, xv. 42; Usk (Mon.), vii. 221; Ventnor (Isle of Wight), vii. 101, 326, ix. 247; Wales, viii. 531, xii. 27; Walworth (Surrey), ii. 359; Westbere (Kent), vi. 152; Westgate Bay (Kent), v. 125; Weymouth (Dorset), iii. 93; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 305, 423, 426; Willoughby (Linc.), xi. 67, 68; Wimbledon (Surrey), iii. 145; Windsor, Old (Berks.), iii. 243, 439; Wingham (Kent), v. 125; Winterton (Linc.), iv. 190; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 37, 38, xviii. 11, 12, 13; Woodnesborough (Kent), v. 125;

Worcester, i. 148 ; Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, 369 ; Wroxeter (Salop), ii. 79; Wycombe (Bucks.), iii. 233 ; York, xix. 7 ; Youngsbury (Herts.), xiii. 14
Saxon, from Addington, Great (Northants.), ix. 322 ; Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, 155 ; Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443 ; Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254 ; Cambridge, xii. 132 ; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333 ; Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315 ; Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127 ; Evesham (Norf.), i. 29 ; Frilford (Berks.), iii. 138 ; Germany, ii. 229 ; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34 ; Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 320 ; Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, 422 ; Kettering (Northants.), xix. 307-310 ; Kingston (Leic.), xiii. 333 ; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), viii. 91, xiv. 257 ; Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29 ; Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198 ; Marton (Warw.), v. 303 ; Newton, King's (Derby), xiii. 333 ; Sandy (Beds.), iii. 440 ; Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332-335 ; Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108 ; Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118-120, 191 ; Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507 ; Snape (Suff.), ii. 178 ; Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443 ; Toddington (Beds.), vi. 186, x. 174, 175, xi. 311 ; Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), xiii. 333 ; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21
Pottery stamps, bone, found at Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290
Poucyn, William, xvii. 18, 20
Pouldone, Peter de, presented to the chantry of Borlegh (Kent), v. 106
Poulter, John, i. 295
Pounders, *see* Rubbing stones
Poundisford Park (Somerset), leaden rain-water heads at, xx. 292
Pounfret, John de, iii, 146
Pourtales Collection, Roman bronze spur in, iii. 422
Povre, Robert le, ii. 213
Povrelle. Gaufrid, abbot of Maillezais, seal of, ii. 6
Powder flasks, iii. 74, xi. 82, xv. 44, made by Robert Mindum, xiv. 217, Moorish, xi. 34
Powell, Frederick York, elected, xiv. 356 ; admitted, xvi. 420 ; amoved, xviii. 351
Powell, Harry, exhibits glass bottle with internal threads, xiii. 105
Powell, John, surveyor of ordnance, proceedings against, i. 172
Powell, Lewis, amoval of, i. 146 ; death of, iii. 479
Power, Alice and Thomas, deed of, iv. 81
Power, D'Arcy, elected, xvi. 270 ; admitted, xvi. 287
Power, Edward, elected, xi. 405 ; admitted, xi. 406
Power, Mrs. Edward, exhibits stone slab with armorial bearings found at Brockworth (Glouc.), xx. 62
Power, Henry, exhibits brass mace of Bidford (co, Warwick), xiii. 129
Powis, Earl of, exhibits bronze implements, v. 429, vi. 256, xix. 13
Powle, Stephen, confirmation of arms to, xvi. 353 ; Thomas, grant of arms to, xvi. 349, 351
Pownall, Rev. Assheton, elected, iii. 196 ; admitted, iii. 198 ; exhibits jug found at Clay Coton (Northants.), iii. 77 ; on Saxon antiquities found at Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 344 ; exhibits episcopal ring found at Sibbertoft (Northants.), iii. 346 ; exhibits glass vessel found in church of South Kilworth (Leic.), iv. 284 ; on a glass vessel found at Lutterworth and a brass vessel at Peckleton (Leicester), v. 114 ; further remarks of, on glass bottles found at Lutterworth and South Kilworth (Leic.), v. 132 ; exhibits sword pomel found at East Farndon (Northants.), v. 343 ; exhibits gold and bronze medals and a Roman ring, v. 443 ; on a glass bottle found in Anstey church (Herts.), vi. 390 ; exhibits bronze ball from Bottesford (Leic.), vi. 392 ; exhibits gold Roman ring found near Wolverhampton, vi. 415 ; exhibits bronze celt found at Naseby (Northants.), viii. 383 ; exhibits gold ring found at Gilmorton (Leic.), ix. 76 ; calls attention to mural decorations in progress at Lutterworth church, x. 67 ; on a reliquary of Limoges enamel, x. 67 ; on a leaden plaque with arms of Pope Paul III., xi. 112 ; exhibits Limoges enamel plaque, xi. 174 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 375
Pownall, Rev. Charles Colyear Beaty, death of, viii. 522
Powys, Lord, *see* Herbert, Percy
Poynings, arms of, xviii. 136
Poynings, Eleanor, xviii. 136 ; Michael de, presents to the church of Eardc (Kent), v. 106 ; Lucas de, v. 106 ; Robert, Lord Poynings, xviii. 136
Poynter, Edward John, elected, xv. 223
Poyntz, Sir Anthony and Mary, i. 167

Pozzuoli (Italy), terra-cotta disc found at, xvii. 60
Præfericulum, *see* Jug
Præneste, gold rings from, v. 334; leaden sling bullet from. iii. 383; Roman objects found in bronze cist at, iii. 515; tombs found at, iii. 337
Praetorius, Charles James, elected and admitted, xviii. 236; nominated scrutator, xx. 294; drawing by, xvi. 204; report as local secretary for North Wales, xix. 48
Prague (Bohemia), seal of the town of, iv. 259
Prance, Rev. Lewis Newcomen, elected, xiv. 26; admitted, xiv. 58
Prayer book, printed by Richard Jugge and John Cawood, v. 288
Preen (Salop.), church plate of, xii. 273
Prees (Salop.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 245
Prehistoric remains: at or in Algeria, xviii. 242; Arbor Low (Derby), xix. 266; Avebury (Wilts.), ix. 141, 150, 344, xiv. 151, 152; Beckenham (Kent), xii. 346; Birkrigg-in-Furness (Lanc.), xvi. 255, xviii. 266; Birtley (Northumb.) vi. 339; Boroughbridge (Yorks.), vii. 134; Boskednan (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152; Brittany, iii. 490, iv. 377, v. 300; Burn Moor (Cumb.), xii. 91, 92; Castallack (Cornwall), iii. 498, 502; Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 161; Compton, Long (Warw.), v. 294; Cornwall, v. 488, viii. 285, 288, 455; Crosby-on-Eden (Cumb.), xii. 93; Cumberland, x. 302; Dalston (Cumb.), xii. 93; Dance Maen (Cumb.), xiv. 152; Dartmoor (Devon), iii. 452, 455, viii. 285, 291, 470, xix. 276; Devoke Moor (Cumb.). xii. 93; Devonshire, viii. 285; Dún Ænguś, xv. 224; Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 258; Ehenside Tarn (Cumb.), v. 325; Fernacre (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152, 153; France, ii. 337, 339, 345, iii. 83, 235, 435, 490, iv. 133, 377, v. 165, 169, 300, 366; Friendly Islands, i. 287, ii. 75; Furness (Lanc.), xiii. 24; Geltsdale (Cumb.), xii. 93; Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), xiv. 227; Gunnerkeld (Westmorland), xii. 93, xiv. 151; Hayes (Kent), xii. 258, xvii. 216; Helstone (Dorset), v. 267; Hoarstone (Salop.), xiv. 152; Holm Bank (Lanc.) xviii. 266; Hugill (Westmorland), xii. 93, 94, xvi. 253, 255, xviii. 265; Japan, xvi. 385, 388; Kentmere (Westmorland), xviii. 265; Keswick (Cumb.), xii. 91, 92, 94, xiv. 151, 152; Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), xii. 93, xvi. 255, xviii. 266; Kirkland (Cumb.), xii. 93; Kirkoswald (Cumb.), xii. 93; Kirk Santon (Cumb.). xii. 94; Kits Coty House, near Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 96; Knipe Scar (Westmorland), xii. 93; Lacra (Cumb.), xii. 94; Langdale, Little (Westmorland), xiii. 28, xviii. 266; Leaset Hill (Westmorland), viii. 390; Leaze (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152; Long Meg (Cumb.), x. 311, xii. 91, 92, xiv. 152; Lowther Woodhouses (Westmorland), xii. 93; Mayborough (Cumb.), xii. 91, 92, 94; Mitchellsfold (Salop.), xiv. 152; Molfra (Cornwall), ii. 275; Mullion (Cornwall), xvii. 79; Netherlands, v. 258, 475, viii. 46; Orton (Westmorland), xii. 94; Penrith (Cumb.) xii. 91, 93, 94; Portesham (Dorset), v. 267; Rockcliffe Marsh (Cumb.), xii. 93; Rollrich (Oxon.), xiv. 151; St. Buryan (Cornwall), vi. 500, xvii. 80; Salkeld, Little (Cumb.), x. 311; Scotland, v. 257, x. 71, 302-306, 308-310, xvi. 179, 182, xvii. 436, xviii. 375, 377, 379, xix. 140; Shap (Westmorland), x. 313, xii. 93; Somersetshire, ix. 344; Stannon (Cornwall), xiv. 152, 153; Stanton Drew (Somerset), ix. 347, x. 148, xiv. 151, xv. 372; Stonehenge (Wilts.) vii. 268, ix. 9, 141, 249, 293, xiv. 152, xviii. 344, xix. 33, 34, 109, 273, xx. 303; Stripple stones (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152, 153; Swinside (Cumb.), xii. 93, xiv. 151, 152, xix. 98; Tebay (Westmorland), xii. 94; Threlkeld (Cumb.), xii. 94, xix. 97; Tregaseal (Cornwall), xiv. 151; Tripoli, xvi. 38, 253, xvii. 280, 297; Trippet stones (Cornwall), xiv. 152, 153; Troutbeck Valley (Westmorland), xviii. 266; Urswick (Lanc.), xvi. 255, xviii. 265; Wales i. 161, vi. 77, ix. 344, 351, 353, 354, 355, xiv. 151, 152, xix. 48, 50; Wallington (Northumb.), v. 24; Westmorland, x. 302; Wicheley Warren (Rutland), xix. 199; Wickham, West (Kent), xvii. 221; Wiltshire, ix. 344; Winterbourne Abbas (Dorset), xiv. 152; Winterbourne Basset (Wilts.), ix. 347, xiv. 152; Zennor (Cornwall), vi. 166, xii. 260; stone circles in England and Wales,

relative positions of certain hills to, xiv. 150
Premislaus II., Duke of Poland, seal of, iv. 258
Prentyse, Robert, iv. 281
Presberger, arms of, xiv. 24
Presberger, John and Regina, xiv. 24
Presentation in the temple, on a sculptured capital, xv. 207
President, death of, proceedings thereon, vi. 466
Presidential addresses in 1860-61, i. 134, 384; 1862-63-64, ii. 104, 252, 389; 1865-66-67, iii. 108, 285, 478; 1868-69-70, iv. 102, 298, 471; 1871-72, v. 136, 305; 1873-74-75, vi. 1, 191, 350; 1876-77-78, vii. 1, 198, 377; 1879-80-81, viii. 9, 333, 509; 1882-83, ix. 112, 292; 1884-85, x. 75, 279; 1886-87, xi. 139, 364; 1888-89, xii. 137, 381; 1890-91, xiii. 134, 307; 1892-93, xiv. 129, 331; 1894-95, xv. 154, 373; 1896-97, xvi. 140, 357; 1898-99, xvii. 146, 418; 1900-01, xviii. 158, 333; 1902-03, xix. 101, 268; 1904-05, xx. 106, 294
Pressigny le Grand (France), flint implements from, iii. 166
Prest, John, brass to, iii. 406
Prestaller, Gervase de, effigy of, v. 345
Preston, George, xvii. 193
Preston, Thomas, elected, xvi. 319; admitted, xvi. 357; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 107
Preston (Dorset). Roman remains found at, iv. 227
Preston (Lanc.), animal and human remains, bronze spear-head, iron axe, and wooden boat found near, xii. 87-89; statute merchant seal of, vii. 115, 117, xv. 62, 63, 66
Preston (Sussex), Roman remains found at, vii. 94, 293, 294; wall painting at, i. 152
Preston, near Wingham (Kent), Roman remains found at, v. 125, xvi. 247
Preston Castle, Hitchin (Herts.), chafing dish found at, iv. 384
Prestwich (Lanc.), stone carving from church of, iv. 448
Pretis, Bertolucius de, seal of, vii. 376
Pretty, Edward, death of, iii. 286
Prevost, Augustus, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvii. 4; on some medieval and other pottery found under the Bank of England, xviii. 355
Prévost, Auguste le, Hon. Fellow, death of, i. 134
Prevost, E. W., on the composition of the plaster of the wall paintings of Fountains Abbey, ix. 239
Priapus, bronze figure of, from Chichester (Sussex), v. 180
Price, Frederick George Hilton, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 36; appointed auditor, xi. 242, xii. 58, xv. 58; elected on Council, xi. 383, xii. 154, xiii. 326, xiv. 147; elected Director, xv. 176, 401, xvi. 157, 383, xvii. 163, 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 115, 279, xx. 119, 308; on excavations at Silchester (Hants.), xi. 78; on an ancient chest in Aldenham church (Herts.), xi. 347; on a barrow at Colwinston (Glamorgan), xi. 430; on a Roman inscribed pavement found in London, xii. 128; exhibits Egyptian bronze weapons, xiii. 85; remarks on the desirability of the complete excavation of Silchester, xiii. 97; on excavations on the Saalburg near Homburg, xiii. 110; on two Egyptian portrait mummy coverings, xiv. 376; on an Egyptian bronze incense holder, xv. 298; exhibits iron tavern sign from London, xv. 350; reports demolition of the Rolls Chapel, xvi. 52; on some flint lance heads from Luxor, and on a model of an Archimedean screw from Lower Egypt, xvi. 277; exhibits various Egyptian antiquities, xvii. 87; on some predynastic and early dynastic objects from Egypt, xvii. 452; exhibits Romano-British antiquities found in London, xviii. 2; exhibits glazed earthenware ink-pot from Egypt, xviii. 5; on an Egyptian painter's palette, xviii. 138; exhibits Roman and medieval boots and shoes found in London, xviii. 202; exhibits inlaid Egyptian jewellery, xix. 77; on ancient Egyptian gold enamels, xix. 290; on some builder's stone models of Egyptian capitals, xix. 292; exhibits Roman gold bars from Egypt, xx. 90; on some Egyptian silver gods, xx. 97; on some antiquities found in Upper Thames Street, London, xx. 229; on some miscellaneous antiquities found in London, xx. 286; remarks by, xvi. 406, xx. 156, 178, 214
Price, H. W., on some excavations on the Sittee river, British Honduras, xvii. 339
Price, John Edward, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 172; elected on Council,

ix. 304; exhibits Etruscan bas-relief found at Hitchin (Herts.), v. 497; on a discovery of Roman remains in London, vi. 170; presents various antiquities found in London, vi. 304; on the bronze arm of a statue found in London, x. 91; on an inscribed Roman tile found in London, xi. 178; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 135
Prichard, Henry, i. 214
Pricke, Robert, map of London by, vi. 83, 84
Pricker, *see* Awl
Prickett, Rev. Thomas William, elected, ii. 103; admitted, ii. 115; exhibits silver chrismatory, xiv. 23; death and obituary notice of, xix. 269, 271
Prickwillow (Cambs.), bronze Roman pan found at, iv. 428
Priest, William, silversmith, xii. 190
Priestley, Joseph Child, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 283; resigns, xx. 295
Primitive communities, the communal habitations of, ix. 32
Primrose, Archibald Philip, Earl of Rosebery, elected, vi. 534; admitted, vii. 162
Prince Edward's Island, stone implements from, iii. 199, 444
Princethorpe (Warw.), Roman and Saxon remains found at, v. 303, vii. 79
Pringle, James, exhibits deeds, v. 236
Pringle, James, deed of, and admission as a burgess of Edinburgh, v. 237
Printing, early history of, ii. 45
Prior, Edward Schroeder, elected, xx. 241; remarks on the sculpture on the west front of Wells Cathedral, xx. 163
Prior, Sir James, elected on Council, i. 391; death and obituary notice of, iv. 472, 475
Pritchard, John Emanuel, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 148; exhibits ivory draughtsman and essence box found in Bristol, xvii. 16; exhibits Hispano-Moorish pottery found in Bristol, xviii. 330
Pritchett, George Edward, elected, i. 161; admitted, i. 178; exhibits steelyard weight found at Bishop's Stortford, xv. 265
Pritchett, Robert Taylor, elected, i. 367; admitted, i. 375; exhibits bayonets, i. 145; exhibits photographs of gun locks, i. 178; exhibits steel lock and list of officers of the royal household in 1610, ii. 16, 17; exhibits photographs of metal work and a volume of woodcuts, ii. 34, 35: exhibits a supposed portrait of Copernicus, ii. 52; exhibits document with signature of Oliver Cromwell, ii. 127; exhibits arms and metal work, ii. 197; amoval of, vii. 389
Privy Council, account of diet of, in 1594-5, v. 67
Probate Court, applications to, respecting wills, ii. 68, 368
Probe, brass, found in London, xx. 289
Probus, Consul, ivory diptych of, ix. 265
Proby, Hennage, i. 295, 296
Proclamations, presented, i. 183, 351; on title of James I. as King of Great Britain, vi. 43
Procolitia, *see* Carrawburgh (Northumb.)
Procula, Vittelia, inscription to child of, iii. 202
Prodigal son, story of, on a shoe-horn, xiv. 217
Prometheus, figure of, on a gem, viii. 119
Prophets, figures of, on vestments, xii. 253, 255, xvii. 241, 279, xix. 297
Prothero, Thomas, death of, ix. 113
Protheroe, J. Havard, archdeacon of Cardigan, letter from, xvii. 118
Protus, C. Julius, name on a pig of lead, xv. 188, 189
Provence, arms of, iii. 229
Provis, T. J., exhibits bronze shield, v. 429
Prow of galley, bronze, Roman, found in London, xvi. 306, 308
Prudde, Elizabeth, prioress of Halywell, receipt of, i. 358
Prum (Germany), arms of the abbey of, v. 31
Pruning hook, iron, from Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 129
Prussia, preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 372
Pryce, George, death of, iv. 103
Pryme, Abraham de la, manuscript of, ii. 189
Prythergh, William, libel on, v. 465
Psalters, manuscript, i. 355, 377, iii. 134, vi. 158, 178, vii. 34, xv. 364, xvi. 201, 202, 203, 208, 218-222, 224, of the abbey of Bury St. Edmund (Suff.), xv. 45, of King Ethelstan, viii. 333, the Luttrell, xvi. 208, of Robert of Lindsey, abbot of Peterborough, xvi. 202, 219; printed, by John Day, v. 288
Ptolemaic period, sepulchral tablets of, ii. 207

Ptolemy's geography of the British Isles, ix. 360
Pudens, inscription to, iv. 288, 290, 291, 329
Pudsey, Ambrose, donor of altar, viii. 169; Hugh, bishop of Durham, xvi. 199, seal of, xi. 284
Puebla, Franciscus de la, and wife, brass to, ix. 321
Pueblo Nuevo (Central America), sepulchral mounds at, xvi. 309
Pulborough (Sussex), bridge at, xviii. 32; bronze implements found at, iv. 442, v. 423; Roman remains found at, xv. 188, xviii. 22, 23, 294, 301; stone implement found at, iv. 442
Pule Hill (Yorks.), human remains, sepulchral urns, and stone implements found on, xvi. 335, xviii. 125
Pulham St. Mary Magdalene (Norf.), paintings from roof of church of, xvi. 206
Pullan, Richard Popplewell, elected, x. 323; admitted, x. 327; on discoveries near Lake Nemi, x. 349; exhibits head of Jupiter found at Civita Lavinia, xi. 187; death and obituary notice of, xii. 382, 391
Pullar, Alfred, exhibits Venetian bronze enamelled bucket, xv. 430
Puller, Arthur Giles, elected, iii. 196; admitted, iv. 457; death of, xi. 140
Puller, Rev. Charles, exhibits Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at Braughing (Herts.), iv. 514
Pulman, James, death of, i. 134
Pulteney, Sir John de, residences of, xviii. 230
Punch, bronze, from Ireland, v. 425
Purifoy, Mary, i. 205
Purse, embroidered, xv. 403, xix. 50
Purse or gypcière mountings, brass, vii. 29, from Benhall (Suff.), iv. 74; Benthall Hall (Salop.), xvii. 184; Kennet river, xv. 88; London, xx. 287, 289
Purser, Edward, appointed local secretary for Asia Minor, viii. 259
Pursglove, Robert, bishop of Hull, brass to, iii. 46
Pycroft, James Wallis, expulsion of, vi. 206, 214, 237, 238
Pyke, John, brass to, xv. 232
Pyle, George, i. 211
Pyne, Benjamin, silversmith, xi. 42, xii. 188, 189, 192
Pyne, James Kendrick, elected, xix. 135; admitted, xix. 136
Pyramus and Thisbe, on a gold locket, ii. 316
Pyresse, Roger, seal of, ii. 189
Pyrites, found in barrows, v. 426, 429
Pyrmont (Germany), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 515
Pyrrhias, dedication by, xv. 74

Quadrants, brass, found at Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420; oriental, ii. 171, 172, 431
Quaker marriage certificate, i. 45
Quantock Hills (Somerset), bronze torc found on, v. 270
Quaplode family, arms of, iv. 282, xiii. 154
Quarre (Isle of Wight), seal of the abbey of, xv. 16
Quarrendon (Bucks.), brass from, xviii. 188; chapel of, xvii. 387, 388, 389; deed relating to, iv. 139
Quarries, glass, from Bentham rectory (Lanc.), xiv. 104, Ilford, Great (Essex), xii. 365, Kent, xii. 368, Suffolk, xii. 368, Titsey (Surrey), xii. 362, 365, Westerham (Kent), xii. 362; leaden, ventilating, xv. 11, xx. 293
Quartz, beads of, from Faversham (Kent), xiv. 314, xv. 124; Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442; Wingham (Kent), ii. 442; Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; Yelford (Oxon.), ii. 443
Quattenus, name on Roman bronze vessel, xvi. 239
Queenborough (Kent), maces of, xii. 181, 187; seal of, xv. 445, 446
Queensland, opal from, xiv. 326, 327; stone implements from, v. 332
Quekett, Professor, reports on bones found at Therfield (Herts.), i. 308
Quenington (Glouc.), tympanum at, xv. 207
Quentin, Saint, v. 86
Querns or millstones, from Barton-on-Humber (Linc.), xvii. 435; Bath (Somerset), iii. 459; Bessingham (Norf.), v. 33; Boscawen-Un (Cornwall), xi. 435; Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 327; Castallack (Cornwall), iii. 502; Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190; Churchover (Warw.), Cave's Inn, viii. 325; Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46; Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, xvi. 320; Hadlow (Kent), xv. 42; Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 320; Hardham (Sussex), xviii. 24; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34; Hoddesdon (Herts.), xix. 8, 9, 10; Hunsbury (Northants.), xi. 175; Ireland, vi. 386; Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 11; Lawford, Long

(Warw.), vi. 346 ; Leziate (Norf.), xiv. 183 ; Lincoln, vii. 436 ; London, iv. 466 ; Oakham (Rutland), xix. 200 ; Scotland, iii. 438, xvii. 439, xviii. 376, 378, 382, 384 ; Selside (Westmorland), xi. 231 ; Smyrna, iii. 74 ; Strood (Kent), xviii. 81 ; Sussex Downs, iii. 259 ; Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332 ; Threlkeld (Cumb.), xix. 97 ; Treveneague (Cornwall), iii. 498 ; Wales, iv. 128, xi. 435 ; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 426 ; Winterton (Linc.), iv. 141 ; Wray (Lanc.), xi. 231
Quethioc (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 23
Queyks, John, iv. 236
Quimper (France), cup markings at, xvii. 329
Quimperlé (France), cup markings at, xvii. 329
Quin, Edwin Richard Wyndham Windham, Earl of Dunraven, elected, iii. 103 ; admitted, iii. 302 ; elected on Council, iii. 488, iv. 110 ; exhibits silver dish, iii. 31 ; exhibits leaden matrix of great seal of Henry II., iii. 357 ; death and obituary notice of, v. 306
Quincy, arms of, iii. 229, iv. 360
Quincy, Roger de, Earl of Winchester, xvi. 223 ; arms of, iii. 229 ; seal of, ii. 374
Quirillus, an official of the Sirmium mint, xx. 94
Quivil, Peter, bishop of Exeter, name of, on a bell at Goring (Oxon.), viii. 384
Quy (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 455

Rā, book of the becomings of, xiii. 67 ; lapis lazuli figure of, from Egypt, xvii. 89
Raalte, Charles van, elected, xvii. 193 ; admitted, xvii. 194
Rabbit, Roman earthenware vessel in form of, xvi. 247
Rabel, Jean, French painter, iv. 214
Raby Cote (Cumb.), inscription on a farmhouse called, x. 341
Racing-bells, silver, belonging to the corporation of Carlisle, viii. 126
Rack and bowl, bronze, found at, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204
Radcliff, Sir John, brass to, vii. 24
Radcliffe, Sir Joseph, exhibits gold bracelet found at Weatherby (Yorks.), ii. 124
Radcliffe, Richard Duncan, elected, xiii. 260 ; presents tiles from Fountains and Kirkstall Abbeys, and Bolton Percy, xv. 12
Radfield (Kent), presentation to the chapel of, v. 105
Radford, Arthur Locke, elected, xx. 64 ; admitted, xx. 106
Radford, Herbert George, elected, xix. 66 ; admitted, xix. 68
Radlett (Herts.), Roman potter's kiln found at, xvii. 261
Radnor, Earl of, portraits belonging to, vi. 34
Radolt, Erhart, psalter printed by, ii. 382
Radworthy (Devon), deed relating to, viii. 533
Rae, Edward, elected, x. 24 ; admitted, x. 297
Rae, John, elected, v. 130 ; admitted, v. 148 ; death of, xi. 140
Rafn, Carl Christian, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 108
Ragault, David, seal of, ix. 54
Ragenhyll, John de, grant to, i. 197
Ragley Park (Warw.), Saxon remains found at, v. 453, vii. 79
Rahere, founder of the priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, xx. 321, 323
Rahn, Johann Rudolf, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 48
Raikes, George Alfred, elected, viii. 14 ; admitted, viii. 118 ; resigns, xvii. 148
Rainborowe, Colonel, life and letters of, vii. 101
Rainerio, Paolo, Doge of Venice, coin of, vii. 189
Raines, Rev. Francis Robert, death and obituary notice of, viii. 100, 101
Rainsborough (Northants.), iron arrowhead found at, i. 324
Rain-water heads, lead, of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xx. 292 ; pewter, from Westminster Abbey, xx. 293
Ralegh, Sir Henry, effigy of, xix. 217 ; Sir John, viii. 530 ; Lady, portrait of, xvi. 318 ; Thomasia, viii. 530 ; Sir Walter, birthplace of, xii. 421, expenses for trial of, in connection with the Arabella Stuart plot, i. 58, letters of, xii. 421, 423, xiii. 12, said to have had a house at Brixton (Surrey), i. 58, tobacco box said to have belonged to, iii. 414
Ralston, W. R. S., remarks on a copper bason found at Chertsey (Surrey), v. 180 ; gives an account of an archæological congress held at Keif, vi. 175

Rame (Cornwall), tympanum at, xix. 91
Rampton (Cambs.), casement of brass at, vi. 457
Ramsey, Sir Thomas, lord mayor of London, i. 268; inventory of the goods of, iii. 141
Ramsey Abbey (Hunts), silver vessels belonging to, xiii. 152
Ramsgate (Kent), Roman remains found at, v. 125
Randolf, Geoffrey, grant by. xii. 426
Randworth (Norfolk), screen at, xvi. 134
Ranke, Leopold, Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 103
Rankedic, Walclin de, deed and seal of, iii. 307, 308
Ransom, William, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 68; exhibits various antiquities, xi. 312; exhibits stone implements from North America, xii. 160; on some late-Celtic pottery found near Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 16; exhibits Roman antiquities, xx. 340
Ranulph, treasurer of Salisbury, xii. 293
Ranzow, arms of, i. 352, 353
Ranzow, Caius, Christina, Heinrich, Johan, i. 352, 353
Raphoe (Ireland), bronze implement found at, v. 427
Rapier, *see* Sword.
Rapier foil, 1600, xviii. 204
Rapiza, Beno and Maria de, ii. 408
Ratcliff, arms of, ii. 190
Ratcliff, Alice and Sir John, brass to, ii. 190; Captain, xii. 279, 281; Charles, death of, xi. 140; Eleanor and Jeffrey, xviii. 282; Sir John, death of, iii. 108; Sir Thomas, ii. 191; William, grant by, ii. 189
Rate, John, iv. 319
Rathbone, Philip, exhibits maces and sword of the city of Liverpool, xiv. 294
Ratisbon (Germany), alabaster panel with St. John's head from, xv. 23; seal of the Scotch monastery at, iii. 94
Ratzeburg (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
Raunds (Northants.), wall painting at, viii. 167, xi. 133
Raven, Rev. John James, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 307
Ravenglass (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, ix. 61; stone implement found at, viii. 491
Ravenna (Italy), gold armour and ornaments found at, iii. 515, vii. 391; mosaics at, ix. 217, xvii. 322; on the Byzantine origin of the church of St. Vitalis at, vi. 494
Ravenscroft, Thomas, i. 295, 296
Ravenscroft, William, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 224
Ravenshaw, Rev. Thomas Fitz Arthur Torin, elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 338; death of, ix. 305
Ravensworth, Lord, exhibits bronze implements, v. 429
Rawdon (Yorks.), deed relating to, vii. 438
Rawe, George, grant of arms to, xvi. 351
Rawle, John Samuel, elected, v. 130; admitted, x. 63; death of, xvii. 419
Rawlins, Caleb, i. 210
Rawlins, Rev. Francis John, elected, v. 171; admitted, v. 172; on some Roman remains found at Old Windsor, iii. 243; exhibits bronze sickle and stone implement found in river Thames near Windsor, iv. 85, v. 95; exhibits antiquities found in Kent, v. 380; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 358, 362
Rawlinson, Daniel, benefactor to Hawkshead grammar school, xiii. 328
Rawlinson, Sir Henry Creswicke, death and obituary notice of, xv. 387
Rawnsley, Rev. H. D., exhibits stone found at Crosthwaite (Cumb.), xvi. 4; on some stone implements found at Portinscale, near Derwentwater, xix. 37
Raycross on Stainmore (Cumb.), earthwork at, xii. 93
Raymond, Count of Provence, arms of, iii. 229
Raynes, arms of, xi. 420
Raynes, Henry, vicar general of Lichfield and Coventry, seal of, xi. 420; Sir Richard, vicar-general of Lichfield and Coventry, xi. 420
Raynham, Viscount, *see* Stuart, John Villiers
Razors, bronze, *see* knives; iron, found in London, xii. 416
Reach Fen, Burwell (Cambs.), bronze implements found in, v. 424, 425, xiv. 174, xix. 15
Read, Charles Hercules, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 36; elected on Council, xi. 153, 383; elected trustee of the Soane museum, xv. 175, xvii. 433; elected Secretary, xiv. 147, 352, xv. 175, 401, xvi. 157, 383, xvii.

163, 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 115, 279, xx. 119, 308; exhibits and presents drawing of a "griffin's claw" in the British Museum, ix. 250; on a bronze stirrup and sword of Scandinavian type, xi. 196; on a gold ring found at Hatfield (Yorks.), xi. 387; on a bronze spear-head found at Hampton (Middlesex), xii. 274; on a hoard of bronze implements from Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174; exhibits photographs of objects in the historical exhibition at Madrid, xiv. 321; on an iron statuette said to have been found in Sussex, xiv. 359; on a planispheric astrolabe presented to the Society, xiv. 361; on a Saxon cemetery on High Down (Sussex), xv. 21, 471; on a Mexican helmet covered with mosaic, xv. 38; on an English astrolabe and a German ring dial, xv. 78; exhibits ivory carvings, xv. 100; on the opening of a tumulus on Parliament Hill, Hampstead, known as "Boadicea's grave," xv. 240; on a two-headed snake of Mexican mosaic work, xv. 250; on the exploration of a Saxon grave at Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250; on a nocturnal of the year 1572, xv. 291; on a late-Celtic sword and sheath found at Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4; on a potter's kiln at Shoebury (Essex), xvi. 40; on an enamelled brass candlestick, xvi. 78; on a silver hanap from Edenham church (Linc.), xvi. 92; exhibits silver pomanders and perfume cases, silver filigree Goa stone cases and Goa stones, xvi. 100; on a silver-mounted crystal cup belonging to Tong church (Salop.), xvi. 162; on a bronze weight found at Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), xvi. 174; exhibits ivory crosier head of the twelfth century, xvi. 178; on a bronze spear-head and pins found at Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211; exhibits Roman bronze vessel found at Herringfleet (Suffolk), xvi. 237; exhibits silver dish of North Indian work, xvi. 268; on a silver *nef* or ship of Swiss workmanship, xvi. 302; on a Roman bronze prow found in London, xvi. 306; on a silver dish with a figure of Dionysos from the Hindu Kush, xvi. 321; on two hoards of bronze implements from Grays Thurrock (Essex), and Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 327; on a Viking sword found in the river Thames, xvi. 390; exhibits enamelled shield of arms of Charles Somerset, Earl of Worcester, and his wife, xvii. 5; exhibits leaden figure from a crucifix of the fourteenth century, xvii. 29; on a bronze jug, *temp.* Richard II., from Kumassi, now in the British Museum, xvii. 82; on a bronze knife from Egypt, xvii. 215; on a woollen cap and shroud from a lead coffin found at Windsor, xvii. 225; exhibits gold ring found at Hornsey (Middsx.), xvii. 345; on a gold breastplate from Colombia, xvii. 352; on a find of the later Iron Age from Norway, xvii. 372; on a bronze ewer and a glass tumbler of the Saxon period from Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110; exhibits various antiquities, xviii. 114; on a gold object in the British Museum known as the Mold corslet, xviii. 222; exhibits gold and enamelled reliquary of the sixteenth century, xviii. 225; exhibits gold ornaments of Moorish fourteenth-century work, xvii. 234; on objects of the Bronze Age found in High Down Camp (Sussex), xviii. 386; on three hoards of bronze implements, xix. 13; exhibits carved ivory mirror case of the fourteenth century, xix. 44; on a Saracenic glass vessel of the fourteenth century, xix. 60; exhibits armorial pendants, xix. 60; on an ivory taustaff head found at Alcester (Warw.), xix. 224; on a bronze spear-head found in the Thames at Taplow (Bucks.), xix. 287; on a silver cup presented by the town of Enkhuysen to William the Silent, xx. 40; on some late-Celtic horse trappings, xx. 56; exhibits linen damask cloth, xx. 136; on a gold standing cup belonging to the Duke of Portland, xx. 168; remarks by, xvi. 86, 336, 408, xvii. 316, xviii. 184, 284, xix. 42, 77, 127, 187, xx. 156, 169, 178, 195, 209, 236, 255, 257, 265, 267, 268, 269, 319, 320

Read, John Meredith, elected, v. 232; resolution on his appointment as minister at Athens, and reply, vi. 61, 80; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 359, 363

Read, Robert, letter to, v. 379

Reading (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322; bronze celt found in river Kennet at, xi. 411; engravings found at, iii. 145; manuscripts formerly belonging

to the abbey of, xiv. 278; Saxon sword found at, iii. 461; seal of, xv. 437, 441
Reading desks, *see* Desks
Ready, R., exhibits impressions of seals, x. 342, xi. 80; exhibits silver plates engraved with the labours of Hercules, xi. 78; exhibits bowl with thirteen handles and Roman pottery from Chesters (Northumb.), xii. 165
Reape, Joan, marriage of, x. 267
Rebus, of Chamber, Robert, abbot of Holm Cultram, viii. 127; Dereham, West (Norf.), abbey of, i. 289; Lyhert, Walter, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 308, 357; Parkhurst, Richard, iv. 194; on an altar frontal, xviii. 71; on a finger ring, ii. 363
Recared, king of the Goths, sword attributed to, xviii. 211, 212
Reccesuinthus, king of the Visigoths, crown of, ii. 12
Record Office, leather case in, v. 91, ix. 328, xiv. 254; swan rolls in, xx. 278, 283
Records, Public, bill to destroy useless, resolution and correspondence thereon, vii. 154, 185
"Recreations of the Muses," copy of, iv. 117
Reculver (Kent), gold ring found at, iii. 269; grant of, to Christchurch, Canterbury, vi. 167; inroads of the sea at, vi. 154; pillars of the old church of, i. 369; Saxon remains found at, ii. 182, xv. 138; stone implements found at, iii. 465, v. 127, 165
Red Abbey (Ireland), bronze figure of a saint found at, vi. 385
Redburne (Linc.), inscribed stone pillar found at, xi. 420
Rede, Peter, brass to, xii. 374
Redecastell, castle of, ii. 406
Redesdale, Earl of, *see* Mitford, John Thomas Freeman
Redgrave (Suffolk), silver cup made for Sir Nicholas Bacon's house at, xiii. 154
Redhead, Rev. Thomas Fisher, elected, iv. 234; death of, ix. 113
Redvers, Baldwin de, Earl of Devon, charter of, xii. 95; founder of Quarr Abbey, xv. 16
Reece, Robert, resignation of, vi. 2
Reece, William Henry, death of, vi. 2
Reed, Charles (afterwards Sir C.), exhibits remains of an ancient canoe from Llyn Llydaw (Wales), i. 10; exhibits Quaker marriage certificate, i. 45; exhibits brass ring from the Grey Friars, Dumfries, i. 110; exhibits bayonets, i. 145; on the remains of a British town near Llyn Llydaw (Wales), i. 161; exhibits stone medallion and bronze medal of Georg Tetzel, i. 360; on some modern leaden forgeries, i. 361, ii. 98; on the original licence of Henry IV. to found the guild of St. Helen in the chapel of the Holy Cross, Colchester, ii. 9; exhibits leathern bottles, ii. 85; exhibits oak carving of St Andrew, ii. 323; remarks on the Roman monuments still preserved in the city of London, iii. 453; death of, viii. 522
Reed, Talbot Baines, elected, xiv. 317; admitted, xiv. 323; death of, xv. 155
Reel, wooden, found in London, xx. 235
Rees, Rev. Thomas, amoval of, i. 146
Reeve, John, master of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
Reeve, Henry, appointed auditor, vii. 333, viii. 5; elected on Council, ii. 259, vi. 10, 205, vii. 388, viii. 116, 345, 521, xi. 383, xii. 154; appointed Vice-President, viii. 124; on the excavations at Bath, ix. 206; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 143
Reeve, William Napier, elected, vi. 408, admitted, vi. 415 under Errata; death of, xii. 382
Refreshment Sunday, xv. 22
Regalia, English and Scottish, lantern slides of, exhibited, xvi. 101
Regalities, Northumbrian, xi. 440
Regina, inscription to, vii. 480
Reginald, bishop of Bath, xi. 180
Register of the Society, in need of repair, xv. 166; repaired, xv. 237, 391
Registers, parish, of Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 396; London, St. Christopher-le-Stocks, ix. 180; Sheviock (Cornwall), x. 264; Thurrock, Grays (Essex), i. 352
Reichel, Chevalier de, exhibits collection of initial letters and a book of hours, ix. 97
Reichel, Rev. Oswald Joseph, elected, x. 130; admitted, x. 135
Reid, Clement, on the plant remains of Roman Silchester, xviii. 173, 359, xx. 340; on the Island of Ictis, xx. 342
Reid, Rev. C. B., linen damask cloth belonging to, xx. 135
Reid, George William, elected, v. 292;

death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 145
Reid, Herbert John, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 259
Reid, Hugh Galbraith, elected, xi. 405; admitted, xi. 414; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
Reigate (Surrey), brass knife handle found at, xvi. 177; caves at, x. 53; church library at, i. 238; deed relating to the brethren of the Holy Cross at, x. 51; Roman remains found near, viii. 212; stone implements found at, i. 70, xvii. 220
Reincourt, arms of, i. 11
Relics, found in Berkeley church (Glouc.), ix. 30, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 245, 246, xii. 6, Whitechurch Canonicorum (Dorset), xviii. 190; rubrics concerning, ix. 31
Reliquaries and shrines, exhibited, xi. 405, in the Malines exhibition, iii. 62, 63, of St. Moedoc of Ferns, iv. 15; bone, vi. 15, said to have belonged to Queen Catherine of Braganza, i. 353; brass, found in London, xi. 312; bronze, Irish, in form of an arm, x. 72, mould for casting ornaments for, vi. 340, 394, vii. 254; copper, end of, from Italy, xv. 13; crystal, from Spain, xvii. 346; enamelled, i. 149, 151, 152, 273, 353, iii. 62, vi. 534, x. 67, xviii. 225; gold, xviii. 225, found at Colyton (Devon.), vii. 477, Herne Bay (Kent), vi. 510; lead, of St. Wita, found at Whitechurch Canonicorum (Dorset), xviii. 191; silver, sides of, from Spain, viii. 7, xvi. 100; wooden, in form of a female bust, i. 361, in form of Virgin and child, xi. 316, Italian, xi. 65, painted, xii. 59
Remaclus, Saint, v. 86
Rempston, John de, clerk for the recognizance of debts at Nottingham, xv. 63
Rémusat, Charles de, Hon. Fellow, death of, vii. 9
Renaud, Frank, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 426; on the tile pavement in Prior Crauden's chapel at Ely, xi. 203; presents volumes of drawings of tiles, xvi. 389; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109
Rendle, W., exhibits Chinese roll, vii. 229
Rennie, C. G. Colleton, on excavations at Basing House (Hants.), vi. 461
Rennie, Sir John, death of, vi. 351
Repton, John Adey, death and obituary notice of, i. 385, 387
Reredos, alabaster, at Kettlebaston (Suff.), ix. 71; *see also* Tabula
Reresby, Helen and Lionel, viii. 451
Research Fund, accounts for 1897-98, xviii. 165, 432; 1899-1900, xviii. 154, 306; 1901-02, xix. 82, 282; 1903-04, xx. 82, 272; list of subscribers, xv. 399; presidential remarks on, xv. 391
Resurrection, the, brass figure of a knight from a bas-relief of, ii. 63; on a chalice, xiv. 90; on the Norwich tabula, xvi. 131, 133, 166, 204; on panel paintings, ii. 158, xvi. 205
Retford, East (Notts.), mace of, xii. 184, 187; seal of, xv. 441, 442
Revesby (Linc.), earthenware candlestick, metal boss and ring found at, xiii. 214
Reymond, Pierre, enamel painter, iii. 106
Reynard the Fox, story of, i. 355
Reynes, arms of, xix. 201
Reynolds, Edward, bishop of Norwich, dish with arms of, i. 394
Reynolds, Francis, marriage of, x. 267
Reynolds, Walter, bishop of Worcester, seal of, xi. 277, 280
Rhamnus, temples at, date of foundation of, xiv. 60, 64
Rheims (France), choir screen at, xviii. 291; incised slabs at, xii. 163, xiii. 191
Rhind, Alexander Henry, on ortholithic vestiges in North Africa, and their place in primeval archæology, i. 87; death and obituary notice of, ii. 390, 394
Rhinoceros horn cups, from China, xi. 62
Rhodesia, clay crucibles from, xx. 242
Rhôscrowther (Wales), pewter coffin chalice found at, xii. 68
Rhys, John, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xvi. 35; on an Ogham inscription found at Silchester, xv. 152; on a Roman inscribed tablet found at Colchester, xiv. 184; on an inscribed stone found at Llystyn Gwyn (Wales), xix. 255
Rialton (Cornwall), inscribed stone at, v. 485
Riaño, Juan Facundo, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 354
Ribchester (Lanc.), Roman remains found at, vii. 30
Ribeiro, Carlos, elected Hon. Fellow, viii. 221; death of, ix. 305

Ribera, Don Perafan de, brass to, vi. 169
Riccall (Yorks.), doorway at, xv. 206, 207
Riccardi, Philippo de, letter concerning, iii. 145
Riccio, Gennaro, Hon. Fellow, death of, xi. 365
Rice, Robert Garraway, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 212; elected on Council, xviii. 350, xix. 115; exhibits leaves from an antiphonale, xiii. 260; on some painted glass from Rolvenden church (Kent), xiv. 58; note on a burial in wool, xvii. 228; appointed local secretary for Sussex, xvii. 316; exhibits stone celt found at Worthing (Sussex), xvii. 364; reports as local secretary for Sussex, xviii. 21, 294; reports on the repairs for the cross at Chichester, xix. 226; on some palæolithic implements from the gravels of the river Arun and the Western Rother, xx. 197; remarks by, xvii. 188, xx. 220, 238
Rice, William Macpherson, death of, iv. 103
Ricemarch, the psalter of, iii. 274
Rich, Sir Charles Henry Stuart, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 73 under Errata
Rich, Sir Henry and Lord, xx. 322
Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 274, 285, 291
Richard, bishop of Bangor, seal of, xi. 295
Richard, prior of Christ Church Canterbury, letter of, v. 108
Richard, Saint, iv. 344
Richard, second son of William the Conqueror, tomb of, xi. 412
Richard, son of Ernisius, deed and seal of, v. 53
Richard, King of the Romans, arms of, on a steelyard weight, ii. 143
Richard I., King of England, arms of, xix. 153; charter of, xii. 300; effigy of, at Rouen, iii. 376; great seal of, xii. 298, 300, xiii. 157
Richard II., King of England, badge of, xvi. 204; grant of state sword to Lincoln by, xix. 18-23; on the Wilton diptych, xvi. 204; portrait of, xvi. 204; tomb of, vi. 60, xv. 416
Richard III., King of England, charter of, to the Waxchandlers' Company, i. 206; gold salt pledged by, i. 355, 356, 357; portraits of, ii. 149, xvi. 206
Richards, F. W., on the opening of the tomb of King William II. in Winchester Cathedral, iv. 293
Richards, Henry Charles, elected, xvi. 198
Richards, Thomas Smallwood, elected, iii. 254; admitted, iii. 255; death of, vii. 378
Richards, Rev. Walter John Bruce, elected, xvi. 51; admitted, xvi. 68; death of, xx. 296
Richardson, Benjamin Ward (afterwards Sir B. W.), elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 191; death of, xvi. 359
Richardson, Edward, exhibits ivory tablets said to have been found in Chichester Cathedral, ii. 80
Richardson, John, amoval of, iii. 318
Richardson, Ralph, silversmith of Chester, xii. 188
Richardson, William Henry, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 529; appointed auditor, xiii. 239, but resigns, 261, xvii. 36; elected on Council, xvii. 164, 432; on some tiles from Fenny Compton (Warw.), x. 135; on a bronze celt found on Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), xx. 33
Richborough (Kent), iron axehead found at, ii. 201; Roman remains found at, iii. 164, 219
Richmond, Countess of, *see* Beaufort, Margaret
Richmond and Lennox, Duchess of, *see* Stuart, Frances Theresa
Richmond and Somerset, Duke of, *see* Fitzroy, Henry
Richmond, archdeacons of, *see* Cradock, Sir Joseph; Dalby, Thomas
Richmond, Emme, i. 198
Richmond, George, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 141; elected on Council, v. 147, vii. 16, 211; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 145
Richmond, Isabel and John, i. 198
Richmond, William Blake, elected, viii. 437; admitted, ix. 241
Richmond (Yorks.), archdeaconry of, seals for, vi. 39, xii. 63, 65; drawings of, exhibited, xvii. 271; mace of, xii. 181, 183; rings found at, i. 278, xi. 79; seal found near, vi. 110
Richmond (Surrey), bronze implements found at, v. 428
Richmondshire, leaden charm found in, xviii. 146
Rickards, Edward James, elected, iv. 234; admitted, iv. 244; death of, xv. 155

Rickards, Robert, elected, xx. 241; admitted, xx. 247
Rickman, Thomas Miller, elected, iii. 50; admitted, iii. 103
Rickman, W. B., exhibits fragments of stone vessels from Switzerland, vi. 439
Riddell, Sir T. F., exhibits stone implement and glass bead found in Scotland, vi. 37, 330
Riddlesdown (Surrey), bronze celt found on, xviii. 286
Ridell, Stephen, xii. 293
Ridgemount, (Ireland), bronze brooch found at, iii. 135
Ridge tiling, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26
Ridgeway, Professor, remarks on the Island of Ictis, xx. 343
Ridgway, Rev. James, elected, i. 288; admitted, i. 304; death of, ix. 113
Riff country, near Tangiers, pottery from, iii. 445
Riffelalp (Switzerland), lathe made stone objects from, xvii. 245, 250
Riffelhorn (Switzerland), bronze celt found on, vi. 440
Rigeley, Captain, xii. 279, 280
Rigg, Clement, xii. 227
Rigg, Herbert Addington, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 233
Rigge, Samuel Taylor, elected, ix. 34; admitted, ix. 159; death of, xiv. 130
Riggs, William, master of the Armourers' Company, i. 200
Rimini (Italy), bas-relief personifying music in the cathedral of, xii. 404; church of St. Francis at, xiii. 247, 251
Ring dial, *see* Dial
Ringham Lowe (Staff.), barrow called, and flint arrowheads from, iii. 169
Rings: bone, from Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Germany, Leicester, Newnham (Northants.), Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), Wingham (Kent), and Yelford (Oxon.), i. 246, 248; brass, harness, from London, xx. 234; bronze, from Bapchild (Kent), flat enamelled, xx. 57, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Eaton, near Norwich, xi, 43, 49, Egypt, the Fayûm, flat enamelled, xx. 57, Faversham (Kent). xv. 124, France, v. 432, Germany, iii. 336, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hungary, with knobs, vii. 354, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, Ireland, iii. 237, iv. 257, v. 191, Italy, v. 433, viii. 216, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 79, Newton (Lanc.), v. 428, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Southall (Middsx.), xvi. 328, Switzerland, vii. 327, Wales, iii 236, v. 423, Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 113; cannel coal, from Scotland, xviii. 375; copper, from Switzerland, vi. 486; enamelled, flat, xx. 57; gold, from Scotland, iii. 77, minute, from Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, penannular, v. 93, from High Down (Sussex), xviii. 387, 388, Ireland, vii. 92, Scotland, ii. 401; iron, from Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 121, 124, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, Wales, iii. 240, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425; lead from Norham Castle (Northumb.), iii. 239; lignite, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; stone, Salisbury, Blackmore Museum, iv. 216, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, West Indies, iv. 215, 216
Rings, finger: betrothal, i. 107, 278, ii. 103; Byzantine, v. 19; Byzantine Greek, xi. 89; decade or rosary, i. 187, 277, vi. 59, viii. 128; early Christian, v. 321, ix. 68, episcopal, i. 107, 112, ii. 431, 436, iii. 346, iv. 16, 242, viii. 243, xi. 407, xiii. 62, xviii. 225; gimmel, ii. 103, xiii. 13; Greek, viii. 375; Greco-Egyptian, v. 18; Merovingian, iii. 69; mourning iii. 259; papal, ii. 431, 436, xi. 70; Persian, viii. 374; posy, i. 107, 112, 277, ii. 163, 364, iii. 38, 232, 259, 269, 465, 513, 517, iv. 17, 97, 355, 412, 442, v. 31, 66, vi. 133, 339, vii. 29, ix. 97, x. 121, xi. 168, 187, xiii. 13, xiv. 358, 366, xvii. 345; Roman, i. 276, 277, ii. 36, 88, 163, 181, iv. 38, 58, 268, v. 217, 303, 444, vi. 47, 81, 153, 415, 474, vii. 30, 315, 327, 354, viii. 368, ix. 68, 163, 358, xi. 13, 186, xii. 56, xiii. 91, 190, xiv. 33, 290, xv. 357, xviii. 80. xix. 50, 188, 193, 202; Saxon, i. 100, 107, 277, 399, ii. 88, 182, 247, iii. 345, vi. 305, 307, viii. 313, 508, x. 37, 38, 175, xiv. 103, 313, 314, xx. 48, 54; serjeants-at-law, iii. 417, 418, 419; signets, i. 163, 164, 278, ii. 364, iii. 259, 408, 517, iv. 12, 157, 257, v. 455, viii. 424, x. 229, 296, xi 60, 97, 159, xii. 56, 166, xiii. 26, xvii. 165, 167, 355; talismanic, i. 278, ii. 183, 229, iii. 340, iv. 125, 519, xi. 387; tau, vi. 51; thumb, i. 48, 97

vi. 59, xi. 70, xiii. 26; Viking period, xix. 221; from Waterton collection, i. 52, 107, 276; with figures of saints, i. 273, 277, iii. 269, vi. 510, vii. 29, xi. 387, xii. 55, xiii. 129, xvii. 29; with merchants' marks, i. 97, 164, vi. 112, xii. 6, 10, xv. 239; with names of the Evangelists, i. 278; with names of the three Kings, i. 40, ii. 363, iv. 519, viii. 332, xix. 264; with rebus, ii. 363; with Runic inscriptions, iv. 439, v. 340, vi. 339; amber, from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 58; agate, with Runic inscription, v. 340; base metal, brass, bronze, copper and pewter, iii. 259, iv. 98, x. 296, from Bildeston (Suff.), xi 168, Broadstairs (Kent), xiii. 190, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, Egypt, v. 19, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 163, Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 99, 168, Ireland, v. 191, Lockinge (Berks.), xiv. 103, London, ii. 88, xx. 234, 289, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 47, Nedging (Suff.), xi. 168, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, Norwich Cathedral, xvii. 355, Ockley (Surrey), xvi. 177, Penzance (Cornwall), v. 455, Pontefract (Yorks.), iv. 98, Revesby (Linc.). xiii. 214, Scotland, i. 110, xviii. 375, 376, Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 223, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 508, Stamford (Linc.), xix. 202, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Toddington (Beds.), i. 399, x. 37, 38, 175, Wales, xix. 50, Warlingham (Surrey), xv. 357, Winchester Cathedral, iv. 242, 297, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 28, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Wroxeter (Salop.), vii. 315, of Pope Paul II., xi. 70, tau, so called, vi. 51, with rebus, ii. 363, with Runic inscriptions, iv. 439, vi. 339; gold, i. 51, 52, 164, 187, 277, 278, ii. 363, 364, iii. 38, 232, 259, 269, iv. 16, 39, 412, 442, vii. 30, xi. 97, 187, xii. 56, 166, xiii. 13, xiv. 276, 366, from Abergavenny (Mon.), vi. 51, Bedford, vii. 29, Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Bergholt, West (Essex), ii. 247, Bildeston (Suff.), xi. 168, Bolingbroke, Old (Linc.), x. 121, Bossington (Hants.), ii. 182, Brantham (Suff.), i. 273, Byzantine Greek, xi. 89, Buckland, Mynchin (Somerset), i. 341, Casterton (Rutland), v. 444, Chester, vi. 510, Chichester (Sussex), vii. 293, Cockermouth (Cumb.), vi. 339, Colyton (Devon), v. 31, Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16, 17, Dorking (Surrey), vii. 29, Egypt, viii. 360, Evesham Abbey (Worc.), iv. 16, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, France, iii. 465, Gedney (Linc.), iv. 355, Germany, i. 321, Gilmorton (Leic.), ix. 76, Gotland, iii. 465, Greek, viii. 375, Greco-Egyptian, v. 18, Grosmount (Mon.). i. 112, Hatfield (Yorks.), xi. 387, Herm, Island of, xi. 159, Higham, near Norwich, xvii. 165, 167, Hornsey (Middsx.), xii. 55, xvii. 345, Horsington (Somerset), viii. 332, Hythe (Kent), iv. 284, Illyria, i. 276, Italy, i. 107, 163, 278, King's Lynn (Norf.), i. 112, Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), iv. 97, Langley, King's (Herts.), vii. 354, Lincoln, iv. 268, Lingfield Mark Camp (Surrey), xiv. 33, London, ii. 163, xx. 235, Merovingian, iii. 69, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ii. 36, Nottingham, xii. 10, Odiham (Hants.), iii. 239, Ormsby St. Michael (Norf.), iii. 517, Oxford, xix. 221, Oxus river, viii. 374, 375, Palestrina, v. 334, Patras, viii. 375, Potter's Ferry (Northants.), xvii. 29, Reculver (Kent), iii. 269, Ruckland (Linc.), iv. 257, Rushton (Northants.), iv. 125, Shrewsbury, v. 66, Sibbertoft (Northants), iii. 346, Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 91, Snape (Suff.), ii. 181, Spain, vi. 474, Spalding, (Linc.), iv. 519, Steventon (Beds.), vii. 29, Steyning (Sussex), iv. 442, Sullington (Sussex), iv. 441, 442, xi. 168, Sussex, ix. 97, Sweden, iv. 441, Teynham (Kent), vi. 153, Timsbury, (Hants.), vii. 104, Totham, Little (Essex), v. 217, Trent river, iv. 97, Wakefield (Yorks.), vi. 133, Wales, i. 107, Warkworth (Northumb.), ii, 182, Wells Cathedral, xi. 407, Witley (Surrey), ii. 88, Wolverhampton (Staffs.), vi. 415, Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 168, of Æthelswith, Queen of Mercia, vi. 305, xx. 54, Alhstan, bishop of Sherborne, i. 107, 277, xx. 54, Avfret, i. 107, 277, Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York, xiii. 62, Darnley, Lord Henry and Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 107, 278, Ethelwulf, King, vi. 307, xx. 54, Fox, Richard, bishop of Winchester, iv. 242, Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, iv. 242, Gresham, Sir Thomas, ii. 103, xv. 239, Henrietta

Maria, Queen, viii. 424, Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, iv. 12, Mary, II., Queen, xi. 61, Mayo, Richard, bishop of Hereford, vi. 51, mayor of Chichester, xiv. 358, mayor of Lincoln, xiv. 358, Murray, Regent, iv. 431, vice-chancellor of the University of Cambridge, x. 229, Woodlock, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, iv. 242, given by Charles I. to Sir Philip Warwick, ii. 55; with hair of King Edward IV., xiii. 198, with portraits of Jane Seymour and Queen Elizabeth, ii. 403; hoof enclosed in gold or silver, i. 278, ii. 183, 229; ivory, of the Earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48; jet, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290; silver, i. 40, ii. 6, 363, iii. 340, 513, iv. 97, vi. 59, 112, viii. 128, x. 296, xi. 35, 186, from Abbotsbury (Dorset), xii. 10, Carlisle (Cumb.), vi. 339, Chatham (Kent), xiii. 13, Cobham (Kent), xiii. 129, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Dymchurch (Kent), iii. 408, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68, France, iii. 465, Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56, Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83. Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, vi. 384, xiii. 14, London, v. 386, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Norton Conyers (Yorks.), xix. 264, Richmond (Yorks.), i. 278, xi. 79, St. Alban's (Herts.), xi. 186, Strood (Kent), xii. 6, Surfleet (Linc.), i. 97, Thornton (Linc.), iv. 268, Titsey (Surrey), ii. 103, Toddington (Beds.), x. 175, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, Urswick, Great (Lanc.), xiii. 26, 28, Wadworth (Yorks.), xiv. 10, Wales, i. 40, vii. 327, Wantage (Berks.), iv. 38, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, of Alynge, William, abbot of Waverley, xviii. 225, Booth, Laurence, archbishop of York, viii. 243, tau, foreign, vi. 51, with badge of Percy family, vi. 51; unspecified metal, from the river Severn, iv. 157; with intaglio of Æsculapius, ii. 75

Ringstede, Francis, seal of, as commissary of the peculiars of Canterbury in the county of Sussex, v. 243

Rintelen, John de, brass to, vi. 121

Rio Grande river, British Honduras, report of a visit to ruins on, xx. 28

Ripa, Walter de, goldsmith, xix. 64

Ripley (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 104

Riplingham, William, i. 295, 296

Ripon, dean of, *see* Goode, William

Ripon (Yorks.), choir screen at, xvii. 101; Saxon crypt at, xiv. 191; wooden cup from, v. 442

Rippingale (Linc.), effigy of an archdeacon at, xv. 34, 328

Ripple (Worc.), censer found at, xi. 25; seal of the peculiar of, v. 247, vi. 107

Risborough, Monks (Bucks.), brass and paving tiles at, vi. 330, 333

Risby (Lanc.), bronze celt from, v. 423

Rise (Yorks.), bronze enamelled bit found at, iii. 321

Ritter von Arneth, Joseph, Hon. Fellow, death of, ii. 390

Rivett-Carnac, John Henry, elected, vii. 343; resigns, xv. 375; re-elected, xvi. 418; exhibits antiquities from India, viii. 537

Riviere, Sir John de la, casement of brass to, vii. 410

Rivington, Charles Robert, elected, xiii. 211; admitted, xiii. 212

Rivis, Ricaldo, brass to, ix. 320

Rixton (Lanc.), bronze celt from, v. 428

Roadway, timber, found near Brigg (Linc.), x. 110

Robarts, N. F., on a bronze hoard and other antiquities found in Surrey, xviii. 285

Robbins, Rev. John, elected, xvii. 93; admitted, xvii. 146

Robenhausen (Switzerland), cloth from, vi. 335

Robert, seal of, vi. 111

Robert, archdeacon of Huntingdon, seal of, xv. 28

Robert at the Brigge, inscription to, i. 23

Robert, Count of Dreux, charter of, iv. 393

Robert of Anjou, King of Naples, ring of, ii. 431

Roberts, Edward, elected, i. 288; admitted, i. 304; on a panel painting from Hexham Abbey, ii. 157; death of, vii. 9

Roberts, George, will of, ii. 373

Roberts, George, E., exhibits scold's bridle from Bewdley (Worc.), i. 394; exhibits volume of grants under the privy seal, ii. 274; exhibits deeds relating to Crayke (Yorks.), iii. 38; exhibits sepulchral remains found in the Isle of Unst, Shetlands, iii. 51;

exhibits gold rings found on the west coast of Scotland, iii. 77
Roberts, Henry, death of, vii. 9
Roberts, John, will of, xvii. 188
Roberts, Owen (afterwards Sir O.), elected, ix. 34; admitted, ix. 232; appointed auditor, xiv. 271, xv. 58, xvi. 68, 271; elected on Council, xiv. 352, xv. 175, xvi. 158, 383, xix. 279
Robertsbridge Abbey (Sussex), deeds relating to, v. 87
Robertson, Rev. Canon, exhibits volume of Saxon charters belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, vi. 165; presents photograph of charter of Ædred, vi. 173
Robins, Edward Cookworthy, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 426; on a chest belonging to the Dyers' Company, viii. 157
Robinson, Sir Christopher, advocate-general, viii. 20
Robinson, G. E., exhibits seal of the commissary of Arwystley, ix. 36
Robinson, George Thomas, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 481; death of, xvii. 148
Robinson, Rev. Hastings, death of, iv. 103
Robinson, Henry, death of, iv. 299
Robinson, Henry, bishop of Carlisle, brass to, vii. 24
Robinson, Henry Crabb, death and obituary notice of, iii. 479, 482; reading desk of, xviii. 3
Robinson, John, xvii. 333
Robinson, John Charles (afterwards Sir J. C.), elected on Council, xii. 400, xvi. 384; exhibits objects purchased for the South Kensington Museum, iii. 106; on an enamelled reliquary, vi. 534; exhibits moulds for candles and for paschal cakes, vii. 91; exhibits processional cross of English work, and fragments of a shrine from Cuenca (Spain), viii. 6; exhibits matrices of seals, viii. 483; on a votive picture of St. George with representations of Henry VII. and family, x. 8; on two heraldic panels, x. 169; on some examples of Byzantine art, xi. 88; exhibits wooden standing cup and cover, xi. 415; exhibits various antiquities, xii. 55; exhibits dagger and sheath, xii. 96; exhibits ivory carvings, dagger sheath, and gold seals, xii. 166; exhibits the walking-staff of Sir Nicholas Bacon, xii. 171; letter of, on treatment of Swanage church, xii. 235, 236; exhibits ivory coffer of Indo-European work, xii. 267; calls attention to the proposed destruction of the church of St. Mary-le-Strand, xii. 274; remarks on the scheme for adding a chapel to Westminster Abbey, xii. 320; exhibits chalice from Italy, xiii. 105; exhibits mazer, xiii. 214; exhibits armorial roundels, xiii. 223; exhibits gold cross containing a relic of the true cross, xiii. 253; calls attention to proposed destruction of old grammar school at Totnes (Devon.), xiv. 9; exhibits ivory coffer, xiv. 108; exhibits and describes collection of fragments of antique Roman glass, xiv. 324; on some stone implements from Lee-on-the-Solent (Hants), xv. 72; on a portrait medallion of Federigo di Montefeltro, Duke of Urbino, xv. 191; on a bronze processional cross, xvi. 32; exhibits three ancient Scottish brooches, xvi. 39; exhibits bronze portrait medallion, xvi. 76, xviii. 280; exhibits copper-gilt figure of St. Christopher, and one side of a silver reliquary, xvi. 100; exhibits portrait of a cardinal from Windsor Castle, xvi. 178; on a silver-mounted double mazer from Spain, xvi. 296; on a silver and enamelled carving knife, xvii. 9; exhibits brass clock with arms of Viscount Montague, xvii. 38; on a silver image of the Virgin, a drinking horn, and reading desks from Spain, xvii. 316; on some objects of art from Spain, xvii. 345; exhibits enamelled shield with arms of England and De Valence quarterly, xviii. 411; exhibits silver terminals of a strap or belt with enamelled shields, xix. 32; exhibits a gold and enamelled jewel, in form of a book with silver leaves, xix. 76; exhibits Scottish brooches and bronze altar cross, xx. 104; exhibits silver spoons, xx. 170; exhibits buckles of sword belts and coronal of bascinet, xx. 314
Robinson, Thomas William Usherwood, elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 344; death and obituary notice of, xii. 382, 392
Robinson, Vincent Joseph, elected, xii. 417; admitted, xii. 418
Robinson, William, clockmaker, x. 204
Robson, Edward Robert, elected, viii. 69; admitted, viii. 151; exhibits photographs of old London, viii.

427 ; letter from, on present state of royal tombs in Westminster Abbey, xv. 411
Rochdale (Lanc.), bronze torcs found at, viii. 535 ; font at, xiv. 320
Roche, Christian, order relating to, iii. 99
Roche Abbey (Yorks.), screen in, xviii. 292 ; stone containing relics found in, xi. 245, xii. 6
Rochester, archdeacon of, *see* Denne, John
Rochester, bishops of, *see* Bottlesham, William de ; Brinton, Thomas de ; Fisher, John ; Glanville, Gilbert de ; Godwin ; Gundulf ; Lowe, John, St. Martin, Laurence de ; Scory, John ; Wendover, Richard de ; Young, John
Rochester, dean of, *see* Hole, S. R.
Rochester, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit buff coat, xiv. 187
Rochester, prior of, grant by, i. 193
Rochester (Kent), bridge copings of Sussex iron at, xvii. 186 ; crypt or undercroft at, xviii. 82 ; deed relating to, xix. 62 ; gold brooch found at, viii. 73 ; Jutish interments found at, xviii. 78 ; municipal insignia of, x. 121, 324, xii. 186, 190, 192 ; Roman road to Chatham from, xviii. 34 ; Roman walls of, xv. 76 ; seal of the city of, x. 348, xv. 439, 441, 446, of the Bridge Corporation of, ii. 63
Rochester cathedral church, ancient arrangements of, xvii. 117 ; church plate of, ix. 319 ; Gundulf's tower and the first Norman church of, x. 73 ; lithograph of early fittings in, iv. 435 ; monument in, vi. 146 ; platform of high altar, vii. 474 ; proposed removal of screen and resolution, xii. 418 ; proposed restoration and resolution, xiv. 162 ; wall painting in, x. 199
Rochester, monastery of, grant of the manor of Lambeth to, xii. 292 ; seal of, i. 193, xii. 299
Rochester Palace, inventory of the goods of Bishop Fisher at, v. 294
Rochester, see of, arms of, xvi. 82
Rochford, arms of, i. 324
Rochford, Viscount, *see* Boleyne, Sir Thomas
Rochford (Essex), the "Lawless" or manor court of, iv. 172, viii. 282
Rockcliffe Marsh (Cumb.), labyrinth at, xii. 93
Rockingham (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Rockley (Wilts.), barrow near, ii. 308 ; iii. 213
Rock markings, in Brittany, xvii. 328 ; Ireland, vi. 304 ; Italy, xvii. 13, 43, 243, xviii. 45 ; Lilburn Tower (Northumb.), iv. 128 ; Man, Isle of, xi. 239 ; Maughanby (Cumb.), iii. 212 ; Northumberland, ii. 358 ; Penrith (Cumb.), viii. 535 ; Sancreed (Cornwall), iii, 302 ; Scotland, ii. 356, 357, iii. 342, iv. 512, vi. 257 ; Switzerland, xvii. 247 ; Wales, ix. 355
Rock tombs at Malta, iii. 223
Rodgers, H., exhibits gold ring, ix. 76
Roding, High (Essex), *see* Roothing
Rodmarton (Glouc.), barrow at, and stone implement from, ii. 275, iii. 168 ; brass at, vii. 412 ; Roman remains found at, i. 323, ii. 278
Rodney, arms of, i. 413
Rodney, Lady, exhibits silver cup made for Sir John Rodney, i. 413
Rods, brass, from London, xx. 234 ; cedar, from Egypt, v. 432 ; glass, in British Museum, i. 280, from Canterbury, ii. 200, Cnidus, i. 281, France, i. 279
Roe, Charles Fox, elected, iii. 338 ; admitted, v. 85
Roe, Sir Thomas, ambassador to Turkey, xii. 18
Roettier, Norbert, medallion by, xiii. 260
Roffway, Mr., exhibits portrait, i. 327
Roger, seal of, vi. 111
Roger, James Cruikshank, elected, xiv. 21 ; admitted, xiv. 22 ; death of, xvii. 419
Rogers, B. Fox, exhibits Roman steelyard weight found at Horton (Northants.), xv. 50
Rogers, John Jope, exhibits Saxon antiquities found at Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313
Rogers, Richard Rogers Coxwell, elected, ii. 349 ; admitted, iii. 36 ; resigns, viii. 522
Rogers, Robert, grant of arms to, xvi. 352
Rogers, Thomas, i. 216
Rogers, William Henry Hamilton, elected, v. 292 ; on sepulchral memorials at Whitechurch Canonicorum (Dorset), iv. 509 ; on a grant by Hugh de Courtenay, junior, v. 36 ; exhibits manuscript autobiography of Humphry Phillipps, vi. 36 ; exhibits gold reliquary and silver medal, vii. 477 ; on the Courtenay effigy at Colyton (Devon), viii. 43 ;

exhibits iron key found at Colyford (Devon), xi. 335
Rogerson, Elizabeth and Robert, xii. 79
Roggieri, Thomas de, ring of, i. 164
Rokeby, Ralph, ii. 373; William, archbishop of Dublin, arms of, xvi. 400
Rokeby (Yorks.), sepulchral slab at, x. 347
Rokintone, Alexander de, i. 90
Roland, Nichol de, brass to, vi. 312; Walter, brass to, vi. 311
Rolde (Netherlands), megalithic remains at, v. 260
Rolf, Thomas, brass to, vii. 153
Rolff, Agnes, i. 359
Rolle, arms of, ii. 364
Rolle, Christopher, signet ring of, ii. 364; George, ii. 364; Richard, marriage of, x. 267, 268
Rolleston, George, elected, v. 326; admitted, vi. 338 under Errata; elected on Council, vii. 16; on the human remains found at Frilford (Berks.), iii. 139; on Roman and Saxon discoveries at Frilford, iv. 67, 124, vi. 419; presents photograph of Saxon urns, vi. 415; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 120
Rollo, life of, by Dudo de St. Quentin, vi. 116
Rollo, John Rogerson, Lord Rollo, elected, v. 335; admitted, v. 340
Rollrich (Oxon.), stone circle at, xiv. 151
Rolls, John Allan, afterwards Lord Llangattock, elected, v. 130, admitted, vi. 43; exhibits bronze implement, v. 430; exhibits silver hennin from Algiers, xi. 428; exhibits enamelled plaque of German work, xvi. 77
Rolls, Master of the, petition of the Society to, in reference to the Calendars, and reply, vii. 26, 43
Rolls, Chinese, with mythological scenes, vii. 229, 230
Rollwright, Great (Oxon.), wooden rood in church of, xi. 129
Rolt, Percy, exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 218, 219
Rolt, Stephen, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 297
Rolvenden (Kent), painted glass from church of, xiv. 58
Romaine, John de, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 284, 289, xiii. 53
Romald, Saint, on a painted reliquary, xii. 59
Roman Britain, the centuriation of, iv. 36
Roman Emperors, pedigree of, xv. 15
Roman remains at or from Abingdon (Berks.), iii. 145, 202; Abinger (Surrey), viii. 213; Adel (Yorks.), xv. 404; Africa, North, ii. 96; Aldborough (Yorks.), vii. 280; Algeria, viii. 10, ix. 248, xviii. 243-245; Alice Holt Wood, near Farnham (Hants.), xv. 78; Allington (Kent), xvii. 97; Alresford (Essex), x. 178, xx. 220; Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 267; Andoversford (Glouc.), ii. 313; Appleshaw (Hants.), xvii. 5, xviii. 121; Appletree (Cumb.), xvi. 70, 300; Auckland (Durham), xiv. 308; Avon river, xv. 147; Bainbridge (Yorks.), xiv. 51; Baldwinholme (Cumb.), xvi. 299; Barham (Kent), v. 124; Barnwell (Cambs.), iii. 93, 412; Barrow (Rutland), xix. 194; Bartlow Hills (Essex), iv. 515; Bath (Somerset), iii. 457, 474, iv. 27, 363, v. 281, vi. 40, vii. 403, viii. 409, 458, 460, 462, 464, 495, ix. 206, xi. 102, 131, 155, 156, 194, 315, 335-344, xvii. 28, xviii. 179, 346, xix. 286, xx. 248; Battersea (Surrey), ii. 87, 235, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120, xix. 208; Beaksbourne (Kent), i. 329; Beddington (Surrey), v. 150; viii. 212; Bedford, xii. 116; Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188; Benwell (Northumb.), xiv. 50, 51, 53, xvi. 388; Berkeley (Glouc.), viii. 524; Bessingham (Norf.), v. 32; Bewcastle (Cumb.), xvii. 295; Biddenham (Beds.), iii. 304; Bigglesswade (Beds.), vi. 39, 41; Bignor (Sussex), xviii. 26, 27; Billericay (Essex), vii. 370; Binnel (Isle of Wight), vii. 326; Binnington (Yorks.), xiii. 29; Birdoswald (Cumb.), xi. 208, xiv. 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, xvi. 300, xviii. 271; Birkin (Yorks.), xviii. 129; Birling (Sussex), xv. 276; Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 327; Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 56, 57; Bitton (Somerset), xx. 249; Blackheath (Kent), i. 185; Blenheim Park (Oxon.), xvii. 333; Bletchingley (Surrey), viii. 215; Blore (Staffs.), xv. 428; Borough Green (Kent), xviii. 81; Borstal (Kent), xiv. 31, xv. 42; Bottesford (Linc.), viii. 91; Boughton Monchelsea (Kent), xviii. 78; Bow (Middsx.), iii. 123, iv. 121; Bowden, Little (Leic.), vi. 257; Bowness-on-Solway (Cumb.), viii. 205, 395, 396, xiv. 53; Bradfield (Berks.), xvi. 276; Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7; Brampton (Cumb.), xvi.

421 ; Braughing (Herts.), iv. 514 ; Bridge (Kent), ix. 163 ; Brightlingsea (Essex), xi. 195 ; Bristol (Glouc.), iii. 198, 439, viii. 385, 387, xii. 114, 128 ; Broadstairs (Kent), xiii. 189 ; Brough (Westmorland), ii. 238, iii. 256, vii. 19, 142, xiv. 52, xix. 130 ; Brough-on-Humber (Yorks.), xv. 188 ; Brougham (Westmorland), ii. 60, 61, vi. 387, 481 ; Brunstock Park (Cumb.), xv. 365 ; Buckland (Kent), xviii. 78 ; Burghclere (Hants.), iv. 125 ; Burgh-on.Sands (Cumb.), viii. 537, ix. 60, xi. 210 ; Burham (Kent), xv. 184, xvi. 105, 108, 248, xvii. 96, xviii. 38 ; Caerleon (Mon.), iii. 259, iv. 64, vii. 219, xix. 260, xx. 220 ; Caerwent (Mon.), viii. 542, xi. 195, xv. 142, xvii. 337, xviii. 237, xix. 35, 207, 255, xx. 35, 319 ; Cambridge, iii. 93, 412, iv. 26, 451, v. 218, xx. 341 ; Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 425, 427-429 ; Canterbury (Kent), i. 185, 327, ii. 200, iii. 55. iv. 283, v. 125, 126, 128, vi. 152, 153, 375-379, xviii. 279 ; Cardiff (Wales), xv. 119, 121, xviii. 285 ; Carhayes (Cornwall), xviii. 120 ; Carinthia, vi. 327 ; Carlisle (Cumb.) ii. 186, iv. 47, vii. 142, 216, 217, 262, 356, 357, viii. 206, 534, 535, 537, ix. 326, x. 15, 154, 273, xii. 111, 112, 168, 424-426, xiii. 219, 263, xiv. 37, 38, 223, 261, 263, 267, xv. 118, 119, 261, xvi. 298, 337 ; Carrawburgh (Northumb.), vi. 104. xiv. 49, 53, xvi. 300 ; Cartmel (Lanc.), vii. 19 ; Carvoran (Northumb.), xiv. 49, 50, 53 ; Casterton (Rutland), v. 444 ; Castle Howard (Yorks.), iii. 452, vi. 475, 476 ; Castlenick (Northumb.), xi. 27, xiv. 46 ; Castlesteads (Northumb.), xiv. 53, xv. 404 ; Catterick (Yorks.), xi. 87, 317 ; Cawfields (Northumb.), xiv. 46 ; Charlton Abbots (Glouc.), iii. 278, 279 ; Charlton Downs (Berks.), ii. 173 ; Charnwood Forest (Leic.), i. 44 ; Charterhouse-on-Mendip, (Somerset), vi. 187, vii. 156 ; Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, xviii. 34, 39 ; Chelsham (Surrey), xv. 357 ; Cheltenham (Glouc.), iv. 499, vii. 34 ; Chester, ii. 325, iv. 141, v. 341, vi 510, xii. 44, xiii. 204, xviii. 91 ; Chesterford (Essex), iii. 239, v. 13, 30, vi. 442 ; Chesterholm (Northumb.), xiv. 47, 53 ; Chesters (Northumb.), iv. 495, vi. 104, vii. 66, xii. 165, xiv. 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, xvi. 387 ; Chesters, Great, (Northumb.), xiv. 47, 50, 53, xv. 298, xvii. 29 ; Chesters, Halton (Northumb.), xiv. 49 ; Chichester (Sussex), v. 38, 180, vii. 292 ; Chiddingfold (Surrey), ix. 307, 308, 334 ; Chilgrove (Sussex), xviii. 295 ; Chipping Norton (Oxon.), iii. 395 ; Churchover (Warw.), v. 302, viii. 324 ; Churn river, iii. 67, 239 ; Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 536, vii. 34, xvii. 201, xviii. 177, 196 ; Clanville (Hants.), xvii. 5 ; Clevedon (Somerset), xi. 30 ; Cliburn (Westmorland), xi. 210 ; Coddenham (Suff.), i. 281 ; Colchester (Essex), ii. 143, 247, iii. 165, 381, 422, iv. 271, 273, 433, vi. 120, viii. 542, 543, xi. 87, 195, 386, xii. 43, xiv. 108, 183, 242, xv. 52, 55, xvi. 96, 99, xvii. 97, xix. 208, 209, xx. 220 ; Collingham, South (Notts.), xix. 224 ; Conygarth (Cumb.), xiii. 348 ; Corbridge (Northumb.), ii. 236, ix. 69, xi. 209, xv. 456 ; Cornwall, xviii. 117, 119 ; Cottenham (Cambs.), iv. 501 ; Cottesmore (Rutland), xix. 194 ; Cransley (Northants.), ix. 93 ; Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, 239 ; Cross Canonby (Cumb.), viii. 395 ; Crowhurst (Surrey), x. 116 ; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, xix. 207, 209, 251 ; Cumberland, v. 331, xv. 350 ; Cuxton (Kent), xi. 405 ; Cyprus, xiii. 103 ; Darenth (Kent), xviii. 77 ; Daventry (Northants.), viii. 326 ; Deddington (Oxon.), ii. 174 ; Denmark, iv. 515 ; Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 45 ; Denton, Over (Cumb.), ix. 60 ; Derby, vi. 119, 168 ; Doclea (Montenegro), xv. 228 ; Doddington (Kent), xviii. 43 ; Dorchester (Dorset), iv. 16 ; Dorchester (Oxon.), iii. 321, iv. 130. v. 321 ; Dunstew (Oxon.), ii. 85 ; Durham, xiv. 46 ; Duston (Northants.), iv. 444, v. 64 ; Earith (Hunts.), iv. 498 ; Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275, xviii. 27 ; Eastington (Glouc.), iii. 203 ; Eatington (Warw.), iv. 339 ; Eccles (Kent), xvii. 96 ; Egypt, xiv. 325, xvi. 58, 68, 69, 85, xvii. 271, xx. 90, 158 ; Elenborough (Cumb.), vi. 512 ; Enfield (Middsx.), xix. 206 ; Evenley (Northants.), ii. 75 ; Evesham (Norf.), i. 29 ; Ewell (Surrey), i. 309, iii. 381, vi 119 ; Exeter (Devon), xiv. 269, xviii. 119 ; Farmborough (Somerset.), xi. 313 ; Faversham (Kent), vi. 379, xviii. 279 ; Fawley (Berks.), ix. 356 ; Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 12 ; Felmingham (Norf.). xvi. 75 ; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 254, 255 ;

Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 543, ix. 66; Flitwick (Beds.), viii. 272; Folkestone (Kent), v. 479; Foreland, North, xiii. 107; Frampton (Dorset), ii. 236, ix. 69; France, i. 45, 278, 279, 281, ii. 318, 376, iii. 98, iv. 75, 76, 483, 515, vi. 324, vii. 232, 315, ix. 164, xix. 6, 7, 207, xx. 350; Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, iv. 67, 124, xix. 207; Frimley (Surrey), vi. 154, viii. 212; Frindsbury (Kent), xii. 162; Froxfield (Wilts.), xv. 87; Fryston Hall (Yorks.), xviii. 130; Fulbourn (Cambs.), vi. 383; Fulham (Middlx.), vi. 157; Geldeston (Norf.), iv. 130; Gelt river (Cumb.), xiv. 52; Germany, i. 252, 254, 255, iii. 68, 260, 322, 358, iv. 515, vi. 120, 122, vii. 219, xiii. 110, xvi. 213; Gloucester, vi. 537, x. 149, xii. 157; Gloucestershire, East, iii. 203; Godstone (Surrey), vi. 155, ix. 100; Goldcliff (Mon.), xi. 31; Grain, Isle of (Kent), xiv. 32; Grange-over-Sands (Lanc.), xiv. 227; Gravelthorpe (Yorks.), vi. 335; Guisborough (Yorks.), vii. 391; Hadlow (Kent). xv. 42; Hallivick (Cornwall), iv. 492; Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, 359, 360; Ham, East (Essex), ii. 377, iii. 92, xix. 208; Ham or Hamden Hill (Somerset), xi. 86, 440; Hampshire, ii. 35; Hardham (Sussex), xviii. 23, 79; Hardknott Castle (Cumb.), xiv. 42; Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 215; Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56; Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 33; Hartlip (Kent), i. 47; Harwood (Northumb.), iv. 515; Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 36, 37, 77; Hassocks (Sussex), xviii. 27, 301; Haversham (Bucks.,) v. 13; Headington (Oxon,), xix. 7; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7; Helmingham (Suff.), ii. 420; Hendon (Middsx.), xiii. 16; Herm, Isle of, iii. 440; Herringfleet (Suff.), xvi. 237; Hexham (Northumb.), xviii. 197; Higham-on-the-Hill (Leic.), vi. 73; Hinckley (Leic.), v. 282; Hoddesdon (Herts.), xix. 10; Hod Hill (Dorset), ii. 204, xi. 87; Holcombe Regis (Dorset), v. 276; Hoo (Kent), Stoke Marshes, xiii. 189; Horkstow (Linc.), ix. 69; Horncastle (Linc.), ix. 232; Horton (Northants.), xv. 50; Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 80; Houseteads (Northumb.), xiv. 46, 53, xvi. 107, xvii. 452; Icklingham (Suff.), iv. 130, 430; Illyria, x. 70; Ipswich (Suff.), xi. 98; Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, 483, ix. 85; Ireland, ii. 409, iii. 93; Irthing river, xiv. 52; Italy, i. 255, ii. 268, 269, 286, 437, iii. 51, 151, 257, 322, 493, 515, iv. 51, 114, 139, 143, 157, 218, 287, 329, 353, 377, 439, 486, v. 31, 89, 185, 195, 327, vi. 287, 318, vii. 42, 129, x. 59, 151, 154, 178-187, 326, 342, xi. 186, 330, xii. 410, xiv. 156, xvi. 35, 90, xviii. 44, 287, 393, 394, xix. 203; Kelvedon (Essex), v. 30; Kempston (Beds.), xiii. 240; Kenchester (Hereford), iii. 422; Kendal (Westmorland), xiv. 268; Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339; Kent coast, i. 399, ii. 201, xiii. 107; Ketton (Rutland), xix. 194; Kimble, Great (Bucks.), xii. 340; Kineton (Warw.), ii. 119; Kingsholm (Glouc.), vi. 538; Kingston Down (Dorset), i. 422; Kingston Seymour (Somerset), xi. 29, 31; Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 84; Kirkbampton (Cumb.), xix. 97; Kirkby Thore (Westmorland), iii. 440, vii. 143, xix. 7; Kirklees Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 287; Kirksteads (Cumb.), xiv. 54; Lamborne (Berks.), xi. 410; Lancaster, iv. 130; Lanchester (Durham), xv. 35; Lanivet (Cornwall), v. 487; Larkfield, near Maidstone (Kent), xvii. 94; Lawford (Warw.), vi. 346; Lazonby (Cumb.), xiii. 265; Leeds (Yorks.), xviii. 130; Leicester i. 244, 247, iv. 183, 184, vi. 271, 272, vii. 280, xv. 286, 287, 296, xix. 246; Limpsfield (Surrey), xiii. 247; Lincoln, iii. 439, vii. 433, xiii. 341, xiv. 317, xvii. 5; Lingfield Mark Camp (Surrey), xiv. 33; Litlington (Cambs.), i. 323; London, i. 47, 364, 411, ii. 88, 163, 186, 232, 307, 316, 351, 352, 360, 376, 419, 431, iii. 15, 51, 92, 93, 133, 239, 322, 398, 413, 440, 451, 453, 466, 467, v. 11, 173, vi. 170, 304, 305, 445, vii. 142, viii. 524, 528, ix. 140, x. 91, 92, 93, xi. 178, xii. 128, 380, 402, xiii. 162, 227, xiv. 6, 25, xvi. 36, 42, 306, 308, xvii. 322, xviii. 2, 202, 354, xix. 7, 207, 208, 209, xx. 5, 14, 236, 286, 287, 299, 300, 341; Longwitton (Northumb.), xix. 42; Low Borrow Bridge (Westmorland), x. 30; Luton (Kent), xiv. 31; Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 96, vii. 222; Lyminge (Kent), iii. 219; Lymme (Kent), iii. 172, 216; Maidstone (Kent), xvii. 97; Malling (Kent), xvii. 97; Mancetter (Warw.), xvi. 404; Mansfield

(Notts.), xv. 188; Manton (Wilts.), xviii. 121; Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 192; Maryport (Cumb.), iv. 495, v. 12, vi. 106, viii. 392; Matlock (Derby), xv. 185, 188; Mawgan (Cornwall), xviii. 117; Medbourn (Leic.), vii. 196, 197, 315; Melkrigg (Northumb.), xiv. 50; Mersea (Essex), xvi. 422, 425; Mildenhall (Suff.), xiv. 155; Milking Gap (Northumb.), xiv. 46; Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, xiii. 188; Minster, Thanet (Kent), v. 125; Montenegro, xv. 228; Moresby (Cumb.), ix. 62; Muncaster (Cumb.), xi. 210; Murston (Kent), vi. 47; Nempnet (Somerset), vii. 159; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ii. 36, vi. 103, xiv. 46, 47, 52; Newington (Kent), ix. 357; Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 37; Newtown (Cumb.), viii. 206; Northamptonshire, xiv. 172, xvii. 168; Nottingham, viii. 75; Nursling (Hants.), v. 13; Odiham (Hants.), iii. 239; Orchard Wyndham (Somerset), vi. 512; Oxford, iii, 422; Oxted (Surrey), xiii. 250, xv. 50, 51; Pan Rock (Kent coast), i. 399, ii. 201; Papcastle (Cumb.), vii. 263; Petham (Kent), vi. 47; Plumpton (Cumb.), xiii. 267, xv. 120; Plumstead (Kent), xi. 308, xii. 6, xiii. 245; Portslade (Sussex), vii. 92, xiv. 112; Portugal, i. 53, ii. 238; Portus Adurni, site of, xiv. 112; Portus Lemanis, site of, iii. 172, 216; Preston (Dorset), iv. 227; Preston (Sussex), vii. 94, 293, 294; Preston-next-Wingham (Kent), v. 125, xvi. 247; Prickwillow (Cambs.), iv. 428; Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303; Pulborough (Sussex), xv. 188, xviii. 22, 23, 294, 301; Radlett (Herts.), xvii. 261; Ramsgate (Kent), v. 125; Ravenglass (Cumb.), ix. 61; Reculver (Kent), i. 369; Reigate (Surrey), viii. 212; Ribchester (Lanc.), vii. 30; Richborough (Kent), ii. 201, iii. 164, 219; Rochester (Kent), xv. 76, xviii. 34; Rodmarton (Glouc.), i. 323, ii. 278; Roman wall, vi. 103-106, 363, x. 167, xi. 209, xiv. 44-55, xv. 365, xvi. 70, 300; Romsey Abbey (Hants.), xviii. 247; Rothley (Leic.), xix. 245; Roxby (Linc.), vi. 114; Rudge (Wilts.), iv. 515; St. Alban's (Herts.), i. 224, v. 362, xi. 186, xv. 267, xvii. 10, 367, xviii. 200, xix. 86; St. Hilary (Cornwall), xiii. 10, 11, 12; Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), xiii. 219; Saltford (Somerset), xx. 248; Sandy (Beds.), iii. 378, viii. 201, xx. 341; Scopwick (Linc.), vi. 75; Scotland, xiii. 344, xiv. 297, xv. 404, xvi. 193, xvii. 441, xviii. 271, 371, 373, 375; Seasalter (Kent), ii. 201; Seaton (Devon), xviii. 119; Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118, 120; Shields, South (Durham), vii. 19, 80, 479, 480, x. 195, xiv. 52, 53, 293, 294, 303, xv. 403, xvii. 37, xix. 43; Shirburn Castle (Oxon.), xv. 456; Silchester (Hants.), iii. 134, 322, 494, vi. 55, xi. 78, 177, xiii. 85, 120, 208, 209, 252, xiv. 15, 18, 289, 291, 292, xv. 152, 153, 360, 361, xvi. 73, 115, 357, 419, xvii. 192, 433, xviii. 173, 359, xix. 133, 305, xx. 144, 338; Sileby (Leic.), iii. 448; Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 202, 210, 275, 276, 506, 508, x. 30, xix. 207, 208; Snodland (Kent), xvii. 96; Somersetshire, vii. 156; Somerton (Somerset), xi. 87; Southwark, iii. 239, xix. 99, 207; Spain, iii. 375, v. 238, vi. 473, xx. 246, 291; Spoonley (Glouc.), xiii. 16; Stamford (Linc.), xix. 202; Stannington (Yorks.), viii. 151; Stanwix (Cumb.), viii. 74, x. 154, xii. 168; Stepney (Middsx.), xix. 208, 209; Stodmarsh (Kent), v. 125; Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 68, 324, xv. 141; Stoke, South (Sussex), vii. 340; Stondon (Essex), xii. 420; Stratford Fenny (Bucks.), ii. 60, iv. 63; Strood (Kent), xv. 41, xviii. 36, 78; Sunningwell (Berks.), iii. 203; Sussex Downs, iii. 259; Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230; Sutton, King's (Northants.), i. 323, ii. 75; Switzerland, iii. 359, vi. 49, 327, xvi. 305, xix. 7; Tadcaster (Yorks.), xx. 261; Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 330; Teynham (Kent), vi. 153; Thames river, ii. 59, 88, 234, vi. 157, x. 92, xvii. 181, xviii. 10-16, 120; Thaxted (Essex), iii. 105, 239; Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184, 376, iv. 446; Thistleton (Rutland), xix. 192; Thurrock, Grays (Essex), i. 287, iii. 406, iv. 11; Tintagel (Cornwall), xiii. 10; Titsey (Surrey), ii. 419, viii. 211, 212, 213, x. 117, xiii. 208; Toddington (Beds.), vi. 184, vii. 90; Totham, Little (Essex), v. 217; Towcester (Northants.), xix. 287; Transylvania, xx. 93; Tredington (Worc.), iv. 231; Tregeare (Cornwall), xviii. 119; Treloy (Cornwall), xviii. 118; Tring (Herts.), v. 362;

Tripontium, site of, viii. 318 ; Truro Museum, xviii. 117, 122; Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 11 ; Twywell (Northants.), ix. 92 ; Tynemouth (Northumb.), vii. 90, xiv. 172 ; Uleybury (Glouc.), vi. 538 ; Upchurch (Kent), vii. 291, xv. 42 ; Usk (Mon.), vii. 221 ; Ventnor (Isle of Wight), vii. 101, 326, ix. 247 ; Wales, iii. 132, v. 286, viii. 531, ix. 263, xii. 22, 37, xv. 119, 121, xvi. 409, xviii. 285, xix. 50 ; Walls Castle (Cumb.), vii. 357 ; Wallsend (Northumb.), xiv. 171, xv. 67 ; Walton-on-the-Hill (Surrey), ix. 110 ; Walton-on-the-Naze (Essex), v. 13 ; Walworth (Surrey), ii. 359 ; Wantage (Berks.), iv. 38 ; Warden (Beds.), vi. 442 ; Warlingham (Surrey), xv. 357 ; Watercrook (Westmorland), xiii. 265 ; Watton (Norf.), xii. 405 ; Welney (Norf.), iv. 425, 429 ; Westbere (Kent), vi. 152 ; Westgate Bay (Kent), v. 125 ; Westminster Abbey, iv. 409, 468, v. 85 ; Weymouth (Dorset), iii. 93, iv. 229 ; Wheatley (Oxon.), xvii. 31, 33 ; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 302, 351, 422, iii. 129, 322 ; Willoughby (Linc.), xi. 65 ; Willowford (Northumb.), xiv. 52 ; Wilton (Wilts.), iii. 459 ; Wiltshire, iii. 203, x. 38 ; Wimbledon (Surrey), iii. 145 ; Winchester (Hants.), iv. 292, vii. 486, xix. 209 ; Windsor, Old (Berks.), iii. 243, 439 ; Wingham (Kent), v. 125 ; Winterton (Linc.), iv. 190 ; Wirksworth (Derby), xv. 187, 188 ; Witcham (Cambs.), vii. 231 ; Witham river, xvii. 272 ; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 37, xviii. 10 ; Woldingham (Surrey), xv. 357 ; Wolverhampton (Staffs.), vi. 415 ; Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 175 ; Woodchester (Glouc.), i. 324, iii. 67 ; Woodnesborough (Kent), v. 125 ; Wookey Hole (Somerset), vi. 189 ; Worcester Cathedral, i. 148 ; Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368 ; Wraxhall, North (Wilts.), i. 249, iii. 459 ; Wrington (Somerset), vii. 159 ; Wroxeter (Salop.), i. 394, ii. 16, 79, iv. 55, vi. 272, vii. 315 ; Wycombe, High (Bucks.), ii. 361, iii. 93, 233 ; Yatton (Somerset), xi. 29 ; Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 203 ; York, iii. 201, xiii. 49, xv. 262, xviii. 130, xix. 7, 209 ; Youngsbury (Herts.), xiii. 14 ; *arca finalis*, example of, found in England, iv. 225 ; centurial stones in England, iv. 21, v. 305 ; fulling in Britain, xx. 166 ; itinerary of Antoninus, ix. 235, x. 66 ; military decoration relating to the conquest of Britain, x. 326 ; the *milites stationarii*, v. 365, vi. 510 ; mining operations in Spain, xx. 246 ; Ptolemy's geography of the British Isles, ix. 360

Roman wall, the, discoveries on, vi. 103, 363, x. 167, xi. 209, xiv. 44, xv. 365, xvi. 70, 300

Romandby, John de, iv. 209, 210

Romans, the Cuisine Bourgeoise of the, iii. 397 ; human sacrifices amongst, ii. 280, 358

Rome, William, elected, xi. 405 ; admitted, xi. 407 ; exhibits bronze bust found at Torre-del-Greco, xii. 310 ; on a bronze statuette of Jupiter Conservator, xiii. 65 ; on a terra-cotta group of figures found at Tanagra, xiii. 337 ; exhibits Greek and Egyptian gold ornaments, xiv. 37 ; on a head of Egyptian glass, xiv. 148 ; exhibits panel with arms of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton, xvi. 73 ; exhibits terra-cotta figures from Tanagra, xvi. 100 ; exhibits marble head of Jupiter Serapis from Rome, xvi. 276 ; exhibits stone jug and bowl of the Roman period, found in Egypt, xvii. 271 ; exhibits various antiquities, xviii. 18

Rome, archaeology of, iii. 360 ; bronze brooch from, iv. 51 ; bronze car from, iv. 383 ; bronze figure from, ii. 268, 269 ; the Campagna, stone implements from, iii. 89 ; catacombs of, inscriptions and devices from, x. 179 ; chair of St. Peter at, iv. 40, 63, 137 ; Christian antiquities from, iv. 157 ; churches of, anterior to 1150, iii. 32, 37 ; ciotola from, xi. 15 ; excavations in, iii 151, iv. 139, 353, 377, 486, v. 185, 195, 327, vi. 287 ; fluor spa found in, iv. 218, 219 ; the Forum, discoveries in, vi. 318, x. 59, 151, 154, 342, xi. 186, xii. 410, xviii. 44, 393, 394 ; gates of, in time of Vespasian, vii. 129 ; gold plate with mithraic symbols from, iii. 257 ; gold rings from, i. 107, 277 ; graffiti found at, iii. 493 ; interment of the dead in and about, iv. 143 ; the Lateran, cope of English work in, xi. 398 ; leaden sling bullets from, iv. 316 ; Ligorio's manuscript notes on ancient, xii. 270 ; map of, by Giuseppi Vasi, presented, ix. 81 ; the Marmorata, discoveries in, iv. 114 ; methods of construction used in ancient, xi.

330; onyx cameo with head of Medusa from, xi. 396; palace of the Cæsars, caricature found in guard room of, ii. 437; Palazzo Albani, wall decorations of, v. 31; Porta Salaria, tombs found near, v. 89; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 376; S. Cecilia in Transtevere, mosaics in, ix. 220; S. Clemente, ii. 164, iii. 154, mosaics in, ix. 219, wall paintings in, ii. 142, 264, 295, 407; S. Croce, iii. 154; S. Maria in Cosmedin, capitular seal of, vi. 528 and Errata; S. Maria in Domnica, mosaics in, ix. 220; S. Maria in Trastevere, mosaics in, ix. 221; S. Paolo-fuor-le-Mura, manuscript bible in, iv. 354; S. Pudenziana, discoveries in, iii. 152, mosaic in, xviii. 367; terra-cotta head found at, x. 268; the Trastevere, discoveries in, iii. 493, 514

Romerich, king of arms of the Holy Roman Empire, grant of arms by, xvi. 341

Romeyn, Julia and Thomas, grant to, iv. 386

Romilly, Edward, exhibits pewter vessel, iv. 39

Romney, Earl of, seal of, xvi. 83

Romney Marsh (Kent), plan of, xvi. 275

Romsey (Hants.), gold torcs found at, i. 263, viii. 535; mace of, xii. 186, 189

Romsey Abbey, discoveries in the church of, xviii. 246, 250; painted panel from, xvi. 204; wooden comb found in, vi. 473

Romulus and Remus, story of, on a bone casket, iii. 382

Ronsini, Ciati, seal of, i. 106

Roods, wooden, xi. 159, list of, xi. 128, at Cartmell Fell Chapel (Lanc.), xi. 86, 126, 128, Cawston (Norf.), xi. 128, Collumpton (Devon), xi. 129, Etchingham (Sussex), xi. 129, Kemeys Inferior (Mon.), xi. 86, 128, Llanryst (Wales), xi. 129, Ludham (Norf.), xi. 128, Rollwright, Great (Oxon.), xi. 129

Roodscreens, painted, at Castle Acre (Norf.), xvi. 206, Devonshire, figures of saints on, xvi. 317, 336, Elsing (Norf.), xvi. 207, King's Lynn (Norf.), xvi. 206, Norwich, St. James, xvi. 207, St. John Maddermarket, xvi. 206, Randworth (Norf.), xvi. 134, Southwold (Suff.), xv. 206, xvi. 134; Stradbroke (Suff.), xvi. 206; Tacolneston (Norf.), xix. 142, Totnes (Devon), viii. 441; stone, at Paignton (Devon), v. 276

Roofs, painted, at Kempley (Hereford), vii. 119; Norwich, St. John Maddermarket, xvi. 206; Pulham St. Mary (Norf.), xvi. 206; Southwold (Suff.), xvi. 206

Rooke, John, xx. 283, 284

Rooley, John, burial of, x. 268

Roos family, arms of, iii. 231, xvii. 277; donors of window to York Minster, vi. 130

Roos, Anne, xii. 312; Edward, Lord Roos of Hamlake, xviii. 282; Godfrey de, seal of, xi. 178; Isabel, xviii. 282, deed and seal of, i. 290, 291; John, arms of, xvii. 277; Lord and Lady, *see* Manners, John and Katherine; Nicholas de, rector of Stoke Daubaney, i. 291; Sir Peter de, precentor of York, i. 291; Robert de, arms of, iii. 231; Robert de, baron of Hamlake, i. 290; Sir Robert de, treasurer of the Exchequer, i. 291; Thomas, xii. 312; Sir William de, baron of Hamlake, i. 291; William de, Lord de Roos, feud of, with Robert Tyrwhitt, iv. 319

Roos (Yorks.), figures found at, v. 452

Rooskey Lough (Ireland), crannoge at, vii. 341

Rooth, Miss, exhibits cornice with waterwork decoration from Hestley Hall (Suffolk), xiv. 324

Roothing, High (Essex), hoard of bronze implements found at, iii. 438, xvi. 328

Roots, George, exhibits bronze implements, v. 430, 434; exhibits seals, vi. 37, vii. 315; exhibits gold ring with cartouche of Thothmes III., viii. 360; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 134

Roots, William, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 137, collections of, presented to the Society, i. 82

Roots, W. Sudlow, presents his father's collection of antiquities to the Society, i. 82; exhibits lump of copper found at Wimbledon, ii. 81

Roovesmore (Ireland), Ogham inscriptions from, iii. 440

Roper, Margaret, xvi. 326

Roper, William Oliver, elected, xvi. 319; admitted, xvi. 334

Ropley, John and Emma, deed and seals of, ix. 366

Ropley (Hants.), charters of the manor of, xix. 68; gold torcs found at, ii. 370

Ros, Lord de, exhibits silver seal, xi. 178
Rosary or decade rings, i. 187, 277, vi. 59, viii. 128
Rosary, wooden, found in London, xx. 287
Roscoff (France), cup-markings at, xvii. 338
Rose, silver, set with stones, xiii. 162
Rose and crown, use of, as a government mark, xvii. 371
Rosebery, Earl of, *see* Primrose, Archibald Philip
Roseberry Topping (Yorks.), bronze implements found on, iii. 67, xx. 258
Rosedale, Rev. Honyel Gough, elected, xx. 64; admitted, xx. 78
Rosehill, Lord, afterwards Earl of Northesk, *see* Carnegie, George John
Rosel, Calvados (Spain), stone figures from, xvi. 89
Rosenheim, Max, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 102; exhibits heraldic manuscript, xv. 46; exhibits silver gilt and enamelled spoon in original leather case, xv. 256; exhibits stone mould for a socket celt from Ireland, xviii. 196; exhibits Roman bronze figure of Silenus found in London, xviii. 354; exhibits silver watch in filagree case and a pair of silver altar cruets, xix. 266
Roseworthy (Cornwall), inscribed cross at, v. 484
Ross, Henry, elected, ii. 137; admitted, vi. 233; on wall paintings at Swanscombe (Kent), vi. 233; death of, xiii. 308
Ross, John, exhibits portion of a manuscript formerly belonging to Bardney Abbey (Linc.), ii. 196
Ross, John, bishop of Carlisle, inventory of, xii. 129
Ross, Thomas, exhibits silver ring and stone implement, iii. 408, 510
Ross (Hereford), doorway at, v. 453
Rossi, Giovanni Battista de, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 80; death and obituary notice of, xv. 375, 385
Rosthorne (Cheshire), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; deed relating to, v. 448
Rostock (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
Rothamstead Manor (Herts.), wall-paintings at, xix. 51
Rotherfield (Sussex), iron grave slab in church of, xx. 220
Rotherham, Thomas, archbishop of York, *see* Scott *alias* Rotherham
Rotherham (Yorks.), Jesus College, statutes of, xix. 98
Rotherhithe (Surrey), bronze celt found at, ii. 412
Rother river, stone implements from the gravels of, xx. 197
Rothley (Leic.), custumary of the manor and soke of, viii. 172; Roman remains found at, xix. 245; seal of the peculiar of, v. 248
Rothwell (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Rotton, J. F., exhibits silver porringer, xiv. 293
Rouen, William of, grant to, viii. 533
Rouen (France), ancient interments found at, v. 160; charters dated from, xix. 63; deed relating to the abbey of the Holy Trinity at, vii. 190; choir screen at, xviii. 291; effigies and human remains found in the cathedral of, iii. 376, 378, 518; incised slabs at, xiii. 191; leaden cists in museum at, ii. 376; silver plate and coins found at, iii. 107
Roughed, Josias, xii. 11
Roumieu, R. L., exhibits British pottery found in London, ii. 350
Round, J. H., on the settlement of the South Saxons and East Saxons, based on place-names in Sussex and Essex, xvi. 84; on the foundation of the priories of St. John and St. Mary, Clerkenwell, xvii. 234; on the castles of the Conquest, xix. 36; exhibits impression of the seal of Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick, xix. 152; on Garnier de Nablous, prior of the hospital of St. John in England, xix. 212
Roundels, clay, from the Savoy Palace, vii. 430; *see also* pendants
Roundhay (Yorks.), bronze axes found at, and analysis of, xx. 261
Round-house or tent, contract for making, iii. 403
Roundway Down (Wilts.), barrow on, ii. 428; gold ornaments from, iii. 27
Rous Lench (Worc.), carved Saxon stone from church of, xvii. 259
Routledge, Rev. Charles Francis, elected, xiii. 260; admitted, xiii. 261; resigns, xx. 107
Rovere, Cardinal Francesco della, ring of, ii. 431
Roverelle, Laurence, bishop of Ferrara, seal of, iv. 258
Rowcliffe (Cumb.), cross at, iv. 439

Rowe, John, i. 210, ii. 62
Rowe, Joshua Brooking, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vii. 121; exhibits silver caudle cup and latten medallion, xi. 115; exhibits maces and charter of Plympton (Devon), xii. 95
Rowe, Richard Reynolds, elected, ii. 62; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 160
Rowe, Stephen, seal of, v. 175; William, grant of arms to, xvi. 353
Rowland, Stephen, exhibits tobacco box with portrait of Charles I., xiii. 260
Rowley, Jane, xii. 19; Mr., xii. 279; Thomas, xii. 19, 20
Rowley, Walter, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 201
Rowley-Morris, Edward, elected, xiv. 354; death of, xv. 155
Rowlstone (Hereford), tympanum at, xviii. 275
Rowse, Edmund, compounds for knighthood, i. 276
Roxby (Linc.), Roman remains and stone implement found at, vi. 114
Royal Horse Guards, foreign service of, xx. 16
Royal Household, list of officers of, in 1610, ii. 17
Royal Society, mace of, xii. 191
Roycroft, Arthur, i. 213
Roydon family, arms of, xiii. 155
Roydon (Essex), brass at, vii. 150, 152
Roydon (Norfolk), stone implement found at, xvii. 8
Roylow (Staffs.), barrow at, xv. 425
Royston (Herts.), brass formerly at, xviii. 57; palace of James I. at, ii. 186
Ruabon (Wales), wall painting found at, iv. 517
Ruadhan, Saint, life of, viii. 420
Rubbing stones, mullers and pounders, from Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167; Ireland, ix. 96; Scotland, xviii. 374, 378, 384; Wales, iv. 128; Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 396; Worcestershire, xvi. 319; Yorkshire, vi. 399
Ruckland (Linc.), gold ring found at, iv. 257
Rudd, John, brass to, xii. 359
Rudge (Wilts.), Roman bronze and enamelled cup found at, iv. 515
Rudhall, Mr., envoy to Tunis, ii. 65
Ruding, John, brass to, vi. 311
Rudolf II., Emperor, grant of arms by, xv. 48; ship of gilt metal made for, iii. 441
Rudolf IV., archduke of Austria, seal of, iv. 258
Rudston (Yorks.), barrow at, and bronze and stone implements from, v. 426; sword found at, xx. 257
Rudyard, Sir Benjamin, deed of, iv. 157
Ruele, Gansotus de la, grant to, xvi. 275
Rufus, Geoffrey, bishop of Durham, grave of, vi. 349
Rugby (Warwick), bronze hammer found at, iii. 129
Rugen, Isle of (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41
Ruiz, Francesco, sword made by, xii. 332
Runic calendars, iii. 511, iv. 186
Runic inscriptions, forgeries of, in Cumberland, xviii. 88; Scandinavian, with name of Cnut, iv. 434; on a bone casket and comb case, iii. 382; on the Hunterston brooch, vii. 48; on cross at Crowle (Linc.), iv. 187, 378; on a necklet found at Lyminge (Kent), x. 206; on rings, iv. 439, v. 340, vi. 339; on a sepulchral slab in Gotland, xiv. 275; on a stone found at Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 55; on a sword pommel, found at Gilton (Kent), xv. 178; on a tympanum at Pennington (Lanc.), xix. 150, 152
Runnymede (Surrey), bronze implements found in the Thames at, v. 425, 429
Runton (Norf.), medieval paten from, xi. 24
Rupert, bishop of Paderborn, brass to, vi. 122, ix. 320
Rupert, Prince, silver box said to have belonged to, i. 289
Rupez, Thiebanz, incised slab to, xii. 163
Rushforth, Gordon McNeil, elected, xviii. 361; admitted, xviii. 388
Rush holders, iron, iv. 157, 158, xx. 232
Rushton (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; gold ring found at, iv. 125
Rushworth, John, secretary to general Fairfax, xviii. 131, letter of, vii. 433
Rushworth College (Suffolk), alabaster tablet said to have come from, xx. 55
Ruskin, John, on the development and decay of illuminated manuscripts, i. 408

Rusland (Lanc.), stone implement found at, xi. 227
Rusper (Sussex), brass at, xv. 327; Russo-Greek cross found near, iii. 204
Russell family, pedigree of, vi. 248
Russell, Charles, death of, i. 134
Russell, Elizabeth, Lady Russell, letter to, iii. 398; Francis, Earl of Bedford, manuscript dedicated to, viii. 367
Russell, Rev. Frederick William, exhibits and presents rubbings of brasses, i. 23; death of, vii. 378
Russell, Herbrand Arthur, Duke of Bedford, elected, xviii. 278; exhibits stone figures from the church of Rosel, Calvados, xvi. 89
Russell, J. Lawson, on a discovery of sepulchral urns at Todmorden (Yorks.), xvii. 378
Russell, Jesse Watts, death of, vii. 199
Russell, John, mark of, i. 203; John, clerk, seal of, ix. 245; John, Lord Russell, iii. 399
Russell, Rev. John, death of, ii. 390
Russell, Rev. John Fuller, elected on Council, iv. 481, v. 147; death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281
Russell, Margaret, Countess of Cumberland, letter of, v. 323; Mary, warrant for dress for, iii. 103; Sir Morys, brass to, vii. 410; Lady Rachel, letters and documents relating to, vi. 246; Sir Theobald, i. 166; William, will of, xvii. 229; Wriothesly, Marquis of Tavistock, letter of, vi. 254
Russell, W. P., exhibits silver-gilt finger ring found in London, v. 386
Russia, commission of Queen Elizabeth appointing ambassador to the court of, i. 188; ikons from, xii. 61; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 380; stone implements from, iv. 133
Rustat, Robert, xix. 220; Tobias, notes on, and benefactions of, xix. 218, 219, 220
Rusthall (Kent), iron casting from, xi. 308
Ruthall, Thomas, bishop of Durham, tomb of, xiii. 40
Ruthwell (Scotland), Runic cross at, proposals for preservation of, xi. 6
Rutland, Duke of, exhibits manuscript psalter, xvi. 202, 220
Rutland, Earl of, *see* Manners, John
Rutland, James, on a barrow at Taplow (Bucks.), x. 19; exhibits bronze sword sheath and axe-head found in the Thames, xv. 38
Rutland, report of local secretary for, xix. 192; *see* Ashwell; Ayston Hall; Barrow; Barrowden; Braunston; Brooke; Casterton; Cottesmore; Empingham; Ketton; Luffenham, North; Lyddington; Market Overton; Oakham; Pilton; Thistleton; Whitewell; Wicheley Warren; Wing
Rutton, William Loftie, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 346; nominated scrutator, xviii. 158
Ruvo (Italy), churches of, ix. 224
Ruwuescuere, Griel van, brass to, ix. 320
Ruyton (Salop.), mace of, xii. 179
Ryddlesden, Christopher, mark of, i. 203
Rye, Henry A., exhibits pottery and iron objects found at Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138; exhibits and presents casts of seals, xv. 468, xvi. 53
Rye (Sussex), maces of, xii. 180, 190; petition concerning the harbour of, xvi. 275; seal of, xv. 446, 447
Rye House Plot, illustrated on playing cards, xiv. 76
Rygg, Thomasin and William, brass to, iv. 450
Ryland, John William, elected, xvii. 93
Rylands, John Paul, elected, v. 490; admitted, viii. 151; exhibits ring of Pope Paul II., xi. 70; exhibits gold ring and figure of a bronze horse, xix. 221; exhibits silver ring and bronze pendant found at Norton Conyers (Yorks.), xix. 264
Rylands, Thomas Glazebrook, elected, vii. 252; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 163
Rylands, William Henry, elected, viii. 221 under Errata; admitted, viii. 464
Ryley, William, Norroy, grant of arms by xvi. 354
Ryton-on-Tyne (Northumb.), effigy of an archdeacon at, xv. 34
Ryves, Sir Thomas, advocate-general, viii. 16

Saalburg (Germany), Roman remains at, iii. 260, xiii. 110
Saavedra, Alvaro de, iv. 337
Sabazios, the god, xx. 327, 328, 330
Sabina, Empress, coins of, iii. 67

Sabine Hills (Italy), bronze implements from, v. 433
Sacken, Baron Eduard von, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 418 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 147
Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset, arms of, on grey-beard jugs, xv. 78 ; Richard, Earl of Dorset, book belonging to, v. 323, silver medallion of, vi. 162
Sackville, Mrs. Stopford, exhibits portrait of Queen Mary I., xiv. 97
Sackville, Thomas, Earl of Dorset and Lord Treasurer, bequest of Garters by, iii. 95
Sacrament cups, silver, of Dutch church, Norwich, xiii. 121
Sacraments of the Church, on a wall painting at Kirton - in - Lindsey, (Linc.), i. 420
Sacrifices, human, amongst the Romans, ii. 280, 358
Sacrillus, name of Roman potter, ix. 248
Sadberge (Durham), late-Celtic sword and sheath found at, xvi. 4
Saddle, of Henry V., i. 396 ; portion of an iron, found at Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425
Sadler, Anthony, tract by, iv. 444 ; Sir Ralph, i. 305
Sadlers' Company, herse cloth belonging to, vi. 275
Safe conduct, issued to William Pires in 1406, xvi. 411
Saffron Walden (Essex), charters of, xvii. 18 ; mazer from almshouses at, xi. 56
Sahagum (Spain), sword manufactory at, iii. 245
St. Acheul (France), Gallo-Roman cemetery at, ii. 318 ; stone implements found at, iii. 85, v. 168
St. Alban's, Duke of, exhibits portrait of an unknown lady by Lucas d'Heere, xiv. 97
St. Alban's, Hugh of, painter, xvi. 203
St. Alban's (Herts.), deed relating to, iv. 280, 282 ; helmet and leg shackles found at, xvi. 53 ; miscellaneous antiquities found at, xv. 267 ; Roman remains found at, i. 224, v. 362, xi. 186, xv. 267, xvii. 10, 367, xviii. 200, xix. 86 ; seal found at, i. 304
St. Alban's Abbey, discoveries in, v. 294, xvii. 10 ; heraldry and decorations of the choir of, xii. 169 ; inventory of goods in church of, v. 322 ; manuscript relating to revenues of, iii. 398 ; restoration of, vii. 455-472, xi. 19-21, 33, 181, xii. 411, 415, school of painting in, xix. 86 ; stone pix-canopy in, xvi. 289 ; wall paintings in, ii. 198 ; wall and paving tiles from, viii. 242
St. Amand, Almaric de, iv. 402 ; Eleanor de, arms of, iv. 395 ; Elizabeth, iv. 402 ; Lord, *see* Beauchamp, Richard and William
St. Amant, Agnes de, incised slab to, xiii. 191
St. Andrew's, archbishop of, *see* Creighton, John
St. Andrew's (Scotland), seal of the chapter of, viii. 128
St. Apollinare (Italy), seals of parish priests of, ix. 48 ; x. 44
St. Asaph, bishops of, *see* Lloyd, William ; Trevor, John
St. Audebert (France), Roman remains found at, xx. 350
St. Barbara, William de, bishop of Durham. grave of, vi. 349 ; seal of, xi. 272, 282
St. Belin, Katherine de, xiv. 90
St. Bertin, abbey of, paving tiles from, viii. 242
St. Breock (Cornwall), inscribed stone at Nanscow near, xv. 282
St. Buryan (Cornwall), stone circle at, vi. 500, xvii. 80
St. Cleer (Cornwall), alabaster tablet found in church of, xx. 169
St. Clement, near Truro (Cornwall), inscribed stone at, xv. 280
St. Columb Minor (Cornwall), barrows at Trevelgue near, v. 321
St. Cruce, Agnes de, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95
St. David's, bishops of, *see* Bek, Thomas ; Davies, Richard ; Ferrar, Robert ; Gervase ; Henlaw, Geoffrey de ; Lyndewode, William ; Martin, David ; Owen, John
St. David's, dean of, *see* Howell, David
St. David's Cathedral (Wales), altar slab in, xi. 248 ; effigies of archdeacons in, xv. 33 ; legend of Reynard the Fox on the stalls in, i. 355
St. Denys (France), architecture of church of, iv. 348
St. Domingo, supposed discovery of the burial of Columbus in the cathedral at, viii. 244
St. Elias (Italy), seal of an archpriest of, x. 43
St. Florence, seal of the sub-prior of, ix. 49
St. Gall (Switzerland), seal of the monastery of, vi. 526

St. Gallen (Switzerland), seal of the town of, vi. 526
St. George, Sir Baldwin, brass to, vi. 455
St. George, Chevalier, bills of fare of, ii. 437
St. George, Henry, Clarenceux, afterwards Sir Henry, Garter, grants of arms by, xvi. 275, 356
St. George, John Anthony, cardinal, v. 49
St. George, Richard, Clarenceux, afterwards Norroy, grant of arms by, xv. 48, seal of, xvii. 49
St. George, Thomas, Garter, grant of crest by, xvi. 275
St. Germain des Prés (France), tomb at, i. 258, 259
St. Germans, Earl of, exhibits Roman remains found near Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67
St. Hilary (Cornwall), Roman inscription found at, xiii. 10, 11, 12
St. John family, arms of, xiii. 109, xvii. 56
St. John, Agnes, v. 37; Alice, xii. 270; Anne, i. 189; Edith, xvii. 57; Elizabeth, xvii. 51, 53, 56, 57; Rev. H. F., exhibits mazer, xi. 56; Isabel, v. 106; John, xvii. 57; John, Lord St. John of Basing, v. 37; Sir John, i. 190; Margaret, xvii. 56, 57; Mary, xvii. 57; Oliver, xii. 270, xvii. 56, 57; Sir Oliver, xvii. 57; William, grant of, x. 157
St. John, Thanet, *see* Margate.
St. Just (Cornwall), bronze figure of a bull found at, v. 454; cave at Pendeen near, iv. 163
St. Lawrence, Thanet (Kent), brasses at, i. 24
St. Liz, Simon de, xix. 74
St. Madoes (Scotland), stone with Christian monogram at, xiii. 179
St. Malo (France), seal of customs for, ix. 44
St. Margaret's Park (Herefordshire), cruciform mound in, xvi. 283
St. Martin, Laurence de, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 276
St. Mary Magdalen, Thanet, *see* Monkton
Saint Maur, *see* Seymour
St. Mawes (Cornwall), mace of, xii. 190
St. Neot's (Cornwall), leather box from, xiv. 252
St. Nicholas, Thanet (Kent), brass at, i. 24, 25
St. Omer family, arms of, i. 185
St. Omer, Sir Edmond and Sibil, i. 185
St. Omer (France), abbey of St. Bertin at, ii. 172; incised slab at, xiii. 191
St. Peter Port (Guernsey), silver cruet in church of, xv. 336
St. Peter, Thanet (Kent), alabaster panel from, xi. 175; brasses at, i. 24; seal found at, v. 480
St. Phillack (Cornwall), glass bottle, medieval, found in the church of, v. 135
St. Paul, or Poll, Captain, xii. 278, 280; George, account of, and certificate of, iv. 321, 323
St. Quentin, Dudo de, life of Rollo by, vi. 116
St. Quintin family, arms of, xvii. 275
St. Quintin, Walter de, archdeacon of Taunton, seal of, vi. 112
St. Quintin (France), choir screen at, xviii. 291
St. Thomas, Island of, stone collar or ring from, iv. 216
St. Twinell (Wales), urn and bone implement found at, iii. 89
St. Valery, Annora and Thomas de, charter of, iv. 392, 393; Roger de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 363
St. Victor l'Abbaye (France), statue of William the Conqueror found at, iii. 222
St. Vincent, Island of, stone implement from, vi. 80
St. Wandrille (France), tombs in the abbey of, i. 257
Saints, enamelled figure of female, v. 442; figures of, found on Devonshire screens, xvi. 317, 336
Salaman family, arms and effigy of a member of, viii. 124, 125
Salamon, Gilbert, sepulchral slab of, iii. 408
Salcot, John, abbot of Hyde, grant by, ix. 362
Sale, John and Eve de la, deed and seals of, ix. 367
Salerno, ivory plaques on altar in cathedral church of, xv. 206
Salford (Oxon.), tympanum at, xix. 91, 93
Salisbury, Sir John, brass to the children of, vi. 334
Salisbury, Roger of, bishop of Bath and Wells, paper on, xii. 307
Salisbury, Earls of, *see* Cecil, Robert; Montacute, Thomas
Salisbury, bishops of, *see* Corner, William de la; Hallam, Robert; Jewell, John; Mitford, Richard; Osmund; Poore, Herbert; Waltham, John de; Wyvill, Robert

Salisbury, dean of, seal of the peculiar of, v. 245, xi. 124, 126, xiii. 167
Salisbury, treasurer of, *see* Ranulph
Salisbury (Wilts.), maces of, xii. 189; seal found at, ix. 76, xi. 167; seals, of the city, ix. 361, x. 96, xv. 436, 441, 448, statute merchant of, ix. 253, 255, xv. 65, 66; stone implements found at, iii. 444
Salisbury Cathedral, brass in, viii. 370; relics found in tombs at, iii. 21; roof paintings of, and their relation to the position of the principal altar, vi. 477, 480
Salisbury Museum, exhibits stone implements, v. 166; stone collar or ring in, iv. 26; trenchers in, xii. 208
Salisbury Plain, bronze pin found on, iii. 469, iv. 69; map showing barrows, etc., on, prepared, xix. 275
Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), effigies at, xiii. 217; Roman altar at, xiii. 219; sepulchral slab at, v. 474
Salkeld, Little (Cumberland), stone circle at, x. 311
Salluby, Richard, grave slab of, viii. 401
Salmon, Frederick, resignation of, i. 134
Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 299
Salomons, Philip Joseph, death of, iii. 286
Salonika, defacement of carved stone at, xiii. 98; discovery of supposed Byzantine church at, xii. 301
Salopia, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, deed and seal of, viii. 309; statutes for college of vicars by, i. 179
Salt, William, appointed auditor, i. 77, 313; elected on Council, i. 143, 391; death and obituary notice of, ii. 390, 394
Saltash (Cornwall), maces of, xii. 182, 187
Salt-cellars, gold, pledged by Richard III., i. 355, 356, 357; Lambeth ware, xi. 187, xx. 309, 313, 314; silver, belonging to All Souls College, Oxford, i. 357, Armourers' Company, i. 200, Christ's College, Cambridge, i. 194, Duke of Hamilton, i. 419, Ironmongers' Company, i. 164
Salters' Company, Lambeth salt-cellar with arms of, xx. 314
Saltford (Somerset), interment found at, xx. 247, 255; Roman remains from, xx. 248
Saltillo (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 315
Salting, George, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 256; exhibits ivory comb, xv. 258
Saltmarsh, Mr., exhibits deed relating to Crayke (Yorks.), iii. 38
Salt-mounds, in Essex, viii. 269
Saltpetre-men, complaints against, ii. 214
Saltwood (Kent), brass at, iv. 317; bronze implements found at, vii. 281; seal of the peculiar of, v. 244
Salutation, the, on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447
Salvago, Violante, xvi. 88
Salvin, Anthony, death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 121
Salwey, Rev. T., exhibits the seal of the peculiar of Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), v. 238
Salwey, T. J., reports destruction by fire of barn at Wigmore Abbey (Hereford), xiii. 34
Samé (Cephalonia), leaden sling bullet from, ii. 267
Samneh (Egypt), tablet from, iii. 85
Samogenus, name of Roman potter, vi. 120
Samos, bronze figure and sword from, xix. 16
Samplers, embroidered, vii. 121, 374, xi. 407
Sampson, Richard, bishop of Lichfield, xv. 19
Sampson, Saint, v. 253
Samson and Delilah, on a powder horn, xv. 45
Samson, Louis, elected and admitted, viii. 379
Samwel, Sir William, libel on, v. 465
San Antonio (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 315
Sancreed (Cornwall), rock markings at, iii. 302; subterranean chambers at Chapel Euny at, iv. 161
Sanctuary, right of, memorial for restraining abuse of, xiii. 231, 238
Sancy diamond, the, xiv. 116
Sand, used in Roman interments, iii. 474
Sandal Castle (Yorks.), excavations at, xv. 148; glass and pottery found at, xv. 9, 11
Sandal, Great (Yorks.), heraldic bench-ends in church of, v. 215; painted glass in, xvi. 403
Sandals, leather, *see* Boots
Sandars, Horace, exhibits bronze rim of a Roman bucket from Spain, xx.

291 ; on a Roman bas-relief from Linares, and Roman mining operations in Spain, xx. 246
Sandeman, John Glas, elected, xvii. 36 ; admitted, xvii. 50
Sanders, Elizabeth and William, i. 186
Sanders, Rev. Francis, elected, xvii. 36 ; admitted, xvii. 180
Sanderstead (Surrey), deed relating to the manor of, vi. 394
Sandford, Henry de, archdeacon of Canterbury, seal of, xv. 28
Sandford (Oxon.), bronze weapons from river Thames at, xi. 8
Sandhurst (Kent), tiles from, i. 314, 354
Sandon (Stafford), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Sands, Harold, elected, xx. 174 ; admitted, xx. 178 ; remarks by, xx. 220
Sandwich, Christopher, deed of, iv. 80 ; Sir Ralph de, warden of London, v. 319
Sandwich (Kent), seal of, xv. 444 ; wooden bowl from St. John's Hospital at, xi. 58
Sandwith, B., on pottery found in tombs in the island of Cyprus, v. 155
Sandy (Beds.), British coins found at, iii. 380 ; late-Celtic remains found at, xx. 350 ; Roman remains found at, iii. 378, viii. 201, xx. 341 ; Saxon remains found at, iii. 440
Sandys family, arms of, xii. 311, 313
Sandys, Charles, amoval of, iii. 318
Sandys, Edwin, archbishop of York, benefactions of, to Hawkshead (Lanc.), xii. 311, 312, xiii. 328
Sandys, William, death and obituary notice of, vi. 191, 196
Sandys, William and Margaret, tomb of, xii. 312
San Estevan (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 314
Sanford, William Ayshford, elected, vii. 103
Sangay, Isle of, Hebrides, interment and objects found with, ii. 231
Sanguin, arms of, iii. 106
Sanguin, Anne, Antoine, cardinal de Meulon, Jean, Marie, Yonne, iii. 106
San Maximo (Central America), sepulchral mounds at, xvi. 309, 314
Santon Downham (Suff.), stone implements found at, iv. 124, v. 167
Sanxay (France), excavations at, ix. 164
Sapieha, Leo, chancellor of Lithuania, ix. 72, 73
Sapphire, Indian, with figure of Siva, xvii. 168 ; signet, of Queen Mary II., xi. 60
Sara, Thomas, grant to, iv. 195
Sard, engraved, xviii. 18
Sardinia, bronze buckles from, ii. 380
Sarno, Alexandro, v. 41
Sarre (Kent), Saxon remains found at, xv. 178, 181, 330, 331
Sarteneja (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 314
Sarum, Old (Wilts.), leaden chalice and paten found at, i. 268
Sarum, use of, introduced into St. Paul's cathedral, xiv. 118
Sass, Henry William, exhibits document, i. 188 ; Raynard, seal of, ix. 54
Satquiel, name on a charm, xviii. 147
Saturn, bronze figure of, ii. 269
Satyr, bronze bust of, ii. 269
Saucusemar, Robert and Roger de, viii. 296
Saulcy, Félicien de, Hon. Fellow, death of, viii. 522
Saunders, arms of, iv. 139
Saunders, Anne, ii. 441
Saunders, James Ebenezer, elected, vii. 103 ; admitted, vii. 104
Saunders, Nicholas, rector of St. Andrew's, Lewes, xvi. 81 ; Thomas, ii. 441 ; Thomas, custos rotulorum for Derbyshire, xiii. 69-72
Saunders, William Sedgwick, elected, v. 231 ; admitted, v. 251 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 339
Sausmarez, John and Martha de, xii. 19
Saussaye, Jean Paul de la, Hon. Fellow, death of, viii. 522
Sauvageot collection, ivory tablet in, i. 376, 378
Savage, Rev. Ernest Bickersteth, elected, xi. 190 ; admitted, xvi. 162 ; on a cup-marked stone at Ballagawne Arbory, Isle of Man, xi. 239 ; on ancient burial customs, xvi. 302
Savage, Thomas, archbishop of York, xv. 451 ; arms of, xiii. 63, xvi. 403 ; seal of, xiii. 63 ; tomb of, viii. 130, xvi. 403
Savaric, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, paper on, xi. 413
Savell, John, brass to, viii. 174
Savigny (France), seals of the abbots of, ix. 46
Savile, Sir Henry, provost of Eton, xi. 6
Savile, John, Lord Savile, elected, xii. 402 ; admitted, xii. 405 ; on excavations at Lanuvium, xiii. 161 ; death

and obituary notice of, xvi. 359, 363
Savile, Sir John, inscription from the tomb of, vi. 397
Savill, Henry, xvii. 76
Savoy Palace, objects found on site of, vii. 430. xi. 187
Savoya, Pio di, prince of Carpi, ring of, i. 278
Sawbridgeworth, Thomas, seal of, iv. 203
Sawley (Derby), effigy at, x. 64; prebendal seal of, v. 245, ix. 39
Saws, bronze, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11; iron, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56; stone, from Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 262, Wickham, West (Kent), xi. 165, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 12
Sawston (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 456, 457
Sawyer, E., exhibits stone implements from Cookham and Maidenhead (Berks.), xii. 55
Sawyer, Sir Edmund, attorney-general, iv. 195
Sawyer, Frederick Ernest, elected, x. 167; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 138
Sawyer, Sir James, elected, xviii. 236; admitted, xviii. 276
Sawyer, William, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 303; death of, ix. 304
Saxby (Leic.), Saxon remains found at, xiii. 331
Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, H.R.H. Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of, enrolled Royal Fellow, xv. 190; death of, xviii. 231, 236
Saxon architecture, at Bessingham (Norf.), v. 33; Deerhurst (Glouc.), i. 375, xi. 15, 155; Monk Wearmouth (Durham), iii. 450; Ripon Minster (Yorks.), xiv. 191
Saxon carved stones, at Cartmel, West (Somerset), iii. 493; London, xi. 226; Mortimer (Berks.), xi. 224; Rous Lench (Worc.), xvii. 259
Saxon charters, belonging to Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, vi. 165
Saxon chronicle, the "Stane" of the, remarks on the identification of, i. 35
Saxon remains: at or from Abingdon, (Berks.), xiv. 312; Addington, Great (Northants.), ix. 322; Alfriston (Sussex), xvi. 92; Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14; Beaksbourne (Kent), xv. 181; Bealings, Little (Suff.), x. 17; Beddington (Surrey), v. 153, 154; Bedford, xii. 115, 116, xvi. 114; Bergholt, West (Essex), ii. 247; Bifrons (Kent), xv. 178. 181; Boxmoor (Herts.), xix. 211; Brighthampton (Oxon.), ii. 443; Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250; Cambridge, xii. 132; Canterbury (Kent), i. 287, 328, 330, iv. 283, v. 125, xviii. 279, xix. 210; Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409; Castle Acre (Norf.), xix. 310; Castle Eden (Durham), ii. 182; Chartham (Kent), vi. 381; Chatteris (Cambs.), ii. 182; Chavenage (Glouc.), v. 14; Chessell Down (Isle of Wight), iv. 130, xv. 183, 331; Compton Verney (Warw.), ii. 119; Coombe, near Sandwich (Kent), iii. 239; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 328, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 314; Cuddesden (Oxon.), xv. 252; Cuerdale (Lanc.), xix. 304, xx. 54; Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530; Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209; Dover (Kent), xv. 178; Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125; Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100; Duston (Northants.), xix. 310; Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; Encombe (Dorset), v. 475; Evesham (Norf.), i. 29; Fairford (Glouc.), ii. 183, v. 380; Faversham (Kent), vi. 379, xiv. 312, xv. 122; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255; Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, iv. 67, 124, vi. 419; Germany, iii. 441; Gilton (Kent), ii. 296, xv. 178; Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 344; Goldsborough (Yorks.), xix. 304; Greenwich (Kent), ii. 201; Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), xv. 178, xvi. 174; Hampton, Little (Worc.), ii. 163, iii. 27; Harnham Hill (Wilts.), iii. 424; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 33; Hawnby (Yorks.), xviii. 255; High Down (Sussex), xv. 21, 471; Horton Kirby (Kent), xv. 123; Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 310, 318, xix. 172; Islip (Northants.), ix. 89; Kempston (Beds.), ii. 416, 420, 421, iii. 97, xv. 329; Kettering (Northants.), xix. 307; Kineaton (Warw.), ii. 119; Kingston (Leic.), xiii. 333; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), viii. 91, xiv. 257; Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), ix. 29; Lewes (Sussex), xviii. 29; Linton (Cambs.), v. 380; Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320, xiv. 103; Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78; Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195; Lullingstone (Kent), i. 187; Lyminge (Kent), x. 206; Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 406; Marston Hill (Northants.),

ix. 78; Marton (Warw.), v. 303; Melton Mowbray (Leic.), iii. 346; Newton, King's (Derby), xiii. 333; Northampton, xvii. 165; Norton (Northants.), iv. 21; Orwell (Cambs.), i. 376, v. 380; Ozingell (Kent), xvi. 175; Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424; Pensthorpe (Norf.), xix. 310; Peterborough (Northants.), ii. 88, xviii. 280; Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28; Princethorpe (Warw.), v. 303, vii. 79; Ragley (Warw.), v. 453, vii. 79; Reading (Berks.), iii. 461; Reculver (Kent), ii. 182, xv. 138; Roundway Down (Wilts.), iii. 27; Sandy (Beds.), iii. 440; Sarre (Kent), xv. 178, 181, 330, 331; Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 331; Sedlescombe (Sussex), vii. 254; Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 107; Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118, 191; Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 258, vi. 47, viii. 275, 506, ix. 162, xviii. 255; Sleaford (Linc.), ix. 106; Snape (Suff.), ii. 177; Soham (Camb.), v. 496; Spilsby (Linc.), vi. 75; Stamford (Linc.), xix. 202; Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442; Stodmarsh (Kent), vi. 381; Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, 424; Stowting (Kent), iii. 406; Strood (Kent), xv. 330; Taplow (Bucks), x. 19; Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, xv. 184; Thames river, iii. 45, 269, iv. 143, vi. 156, x. 17; Toddington (Beds.), i. 399, vi. 186, x. 36, 173, xi. 311; Tostock (Suff.), xv. 268; Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 47; Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342; Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468; Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110; Wickhambreux (Kent), xv. 178; Wigston Magna (Leic.), iii. 346; Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), i. 248, xiii. 333, xv. 331, xviii. 280; Wingham (Kent), xiv. 312; Witley (Surrey), ii. 88; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 20, 287, 369, ii. 37, 48, 133, iii. 27; Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; York, iii. 440; bronze bowls of the Saxon period, xvii. 43

Saxons, the, in Britain, iii. 477; civil and criminal procedure of, iii. 201; East and South, settlement of, based on place names in Essex and Sussex, xvi. 84; the "hwiting tree" of, iv. 134; settlements of, in the Thames valley, i. 99

Saxony, arms of, xii. 60, 61; brasses to members of the ducal house of, ix. 320; bronze implements found in, iii. 328, 335; portrait of a princess of, xvi. 268; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 373

Say, Beatrice de, xvii. 19; Francis, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296, 297; John de, clerk for recognizances of debtors at Southampton, xv. 64; John, merchant's mark of, xii. 9; William de, deed and seal of, iv. 386; Sir William de, iv. 386

Saye and Sele, Lord, exhibits buff coat, xiv. 187

Sayer family, arms of, xvi. 81

Sayer, Exton, commissary of Essex, seal of, xvi. 81; George, archdeacon of Durham, xvi. 82

Scale-beam, bronze, Roman, found near Cambridge, xx. 341

Scales, bronze, from Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53; white metal, from Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530

Scaliger, arms of, viii. 449

Scaliger, Joseph Justus, bible presented to, and monument of, viii. 449, 450; Paulus, work by, iii. 72

Scallop-shell, use of, in Eleusinian mysteries, iv. 317

Scandinavia, bronze brooches from, ii. 231; gold cups from, iii. 518

Scapa (Orkney), bronze pin found at, xx. 348

Scappe, Thomas, presents to the chapel of Craythorne (Kent), v. 106

Scarabs, from Egypt, iii. 168, v. 18, 19, 20, amethyst, xvii. 90, gold enamelled, xix. 291, jasper, xvii. 90, steatite, xvii. 90; from Knossos, xx. 176; Rhodes, vii. 240

Scarampi, Henry, bishop of Acqui, seal of, vi. 524

Scarborough (Yorks.), inventory of the church of St. Mary at, xi. 413; objects from the museum at, exhibited, xiii. 277, xiv. 294; seal of, xv. 436; silver folding spoon found at, xii. 308

Scarbrough, Earl of, *see* Lumley, Aldred Frederick George Beresford

Scargill-Bird, Samuel Robert, *see* Bird, S. R.

Scarth, Rev. Harry Mengden, exhibits rubbings from inscribed pigs of lead found at Bristol, iii. 198; on Roman remains found near Tracey Park, Bath, iii. 457; on a Roman inscription in the Disney collection at Cambridge, and on two incised medieval slabs found at Bath, iv. 26; on a discovery of subterranean chambers at Bristol, iv. 205; exhibits drawings of tombs in the church of

Cockfield (Durham), iv. 206; on discoveries at Bath. iv. 363; on some sepulchral slabs and encaustic tiles found on the site of Keynsham Abbey (Somerset), v. 81; on camps on the Avon river near Clifton, with remarks on the structure of ancient ramparts and vitrified forts, v. 257; on a Roman inscribed stone found at Stoke Bishop (Somerset), vi. 70; on some Roman remains found in Somersetshire, vi. 187, vii. 156; on some excavations at Wedmore (Somerset), viii. 169; on Mynchin Barrow Priory (Somerset), x. 93; on some Roman remains found at Yatton, and on a hoard of Roman coins found at Kingston Seymour (Somerset), xi. 29; on a Roman sculptured stone found at Bath, xi. 102; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 141

Scawen, Richard and Trehane, marriages of, x. 267

Scebach, arms of, xii. 61

Scent case, bronze, enamelled, Roman, from Leicester, xix. 248

Sceptre, ivory, attributed to Louis XII., King of France, xviii. 213; silver, of a Garter king-of-arms, i. 145; objects in form of an Oriental, ii. 242

Schaffhausen (Switzerland), arms of, xvi. 93

Scharf, George (afterwards Sir G.), elected on Council, i. 143, 391, vii. 211, viii. 346, 521, x. 294; nominated scrutator, ii. 104; exhibits panel portrait of a lady and her son found in Lincoln's Inn, i. 9; on some Spanish bindings in Earl Stanhope's library at Chevening, i. 33; on some portraits in the royal collections, i. 338; exhibits and presents paintings of buildings at Donaustauf on the Danube, i. 409; on illuminated manuscripts, i. 410; on portraits of Arthur, Prince of Wales, i. 421; on a portrait of a foreign ecclesiastic, ii. 83; remarks on a series of engraved portraits, ii. 104; on the artists in England contemporaries and successors of Holbein, ii. 104; on the pictures belonging to the Society, ii. 144; exhibits portrait of Katherine of Arragon, ii. 274; exhibits miniature of Queen Anne Boleyn, ii. 280; on a portrait of the Duchess of Milan, ii. 297; on three pictures from Amberley Castle (Sussex), iii. 28; exhibits Italian banner, iii. 53; on the discovery of a stone coffin in the choir of Westminster Abbey, iii. 354; on the Society's portrait of Queen Mary I., iii. 469; exhibits portrait of Sir Henry Unton, iii. 471; on a portrait of the Empress Leonora, iii. 510, iv. 259; on a triptych with portraits of the Emperor Charles V. and his sisters, iii. 510; exhibits a copy of Holbein's picture of the "Lais Corinthiaca," iv. 18; exhibits and presents drawing of the picture of the "Three children of the King of Castile," iv. 377; exhibits and presents sketch of Henry VII.'s vault in Westminster Abbey, iv. 384; presents drawing of Ludlow Castle and a broadside, vi. 415; on the portraits of Mary I., Queen of England, and of Mary, Queen of Scots, vii. 49; on a portrait of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, vii. 478; on tapestry from St. Mary's Hall, Coventry, viii. 419; on a votive picture of St. George with representations of Henry VII. and family, x. 11; exhibits Elizabethan picture of persons playing cards, xii. 65; on a portrait of Queen Elizabeth from Boughton House (Northants.), xii. 77; on a portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, xii. 239; exhibits portrait of Queen Elizabeth found in Sussex, xiii. 122; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 377

Schartatan, name on a charm, xviii. 141, 143

Schauenburg family, arms of, ix. 252

Schaüffelein, Hans, woodcuts by, ii. 35

Schedbarschemoth, name on a charm, xviii. 141, 143, 146

Schelewaertz, Jacob, brass to, ix. 320

Schel-horn, John, watchmaker, xix. 266

Scherman, Thomas le, deed of, v. 179

Scheurl family, bookplate and history of, xv. 47

Schindler, E., watchmaker, vii. 335

Schlegel, Paul Marquart, portrait of, viii. 166

Schlieman, Henry, elected Hon. Fellow, vi. 470; on excavations in the Troad, v. 471, vi. 215; on the site of Homeric Troy, vi. 421; letter from, vii. 36; on the antiquities of Mycenæ, vii. 164; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 318

Schnebbelie, Jacob, letters of, vii. 102

Scholastica, Saint, on a gold chalice, xv. 148
Schön, Wolf, iv. 520
Schönberg, bishop of Meissen, brass to, ix. 320
Schorel, John, portrait of, ii. 153
Schorn, Sir John, on pilgrims' signs, iii. 447
Schreiber, Lady Charlotte, exhibits gold ring, iv. 284: exhibits seal of the provost's court of Monte Falcione, xiii. 99; death and obituary notice of, xv. 388
Schreier, Hans, maker of horse muzzles, ii. 35
Schrider, Christopher, organ builder, i. 125
Schuermans, Henri, elected Hon. Fellow, xv. 349
Schussenried (Germany), deer bones and extinct mosses from, iv. 133
Schutz, Sophia, book formerly belonging to, i. 322
Schwerin (Germany), brasses at, ix. 319; brick architecture at, i. 42
Schypeley, *see* Shipley
Scilly Islands, bronze bracelets and agate bead found in, v. 422; shipwreck of Sir Cloudesley Shovel on, ix. 243
Scissors, iron, found in London, xx. 232
Scold's bridle, *see* Brank
Sconce for lamp, pottery, from Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 10
Scoop, agate, silver-mounted, xx. 170; bone, from Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.), iii. 277
Scopwick (Linc.), Roman coin found at, vi. 75
Scorborough, near Beverley (Yorks.), barrows at, xvii. 125
Scorer, William, exhibits leather box from Dunholme (Linc.), xiv. 252
Scory, John, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 287
Scotby (Cumb.), stone implement found at, viii. 493
Scotenay, arms of, iv. 391
Scotenay, John de, arms, deed and seal of, iv. 391; Peter de, iv. 391
Scotherne (Linc.), bell at, vi. 149
Scotland, arms of, xvii. 278: barrows and cists in, ii. 229, 231, iii. 266, iv. 511, v. 274, 431, ix. 313; bronze implements and objects from, ii. 66, 186, 230, 231, 249, 251, 294, iii. 322, 335, iv. 257, v. 425, 427, 430, 431, vii. 196, viii. 5, xiii. 334, xv. 228, xvi. 6, 39, 90, 193, 196, xviii. 370, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, xix. 302, 303, xx. 104, 347, 348, 350: brooches from, xx. 65, 104; development of the Celtic cross in, xiii. 174, 177; gold objects from, ii. 401, iii. 77; iron objects from, ii. 231, xviii. 372, 374, 375, 377, xx. 347; kitchen-middens in, ii. 335; late-Celtic remains from, xvi. 6, xviii. 371, 372; linen made in, xx. 130; prehistoric remains in, v. 257, x. 71, 302-306, 308-310, xvi. 179, 182, xvii. 436, xviii. 375, 377, 379, xix. 140; reports of local secretary for, xvi. 178, xviii. 370; Roman remains in, xiii. 344, xiv. 297, xv. 404, xvi. 193, xvii. 441, xviii. 271, 371, 373, 375, seals, of friars preachers of, iii. 94, great of, xv. 468, xix. 66; stone balls found in, xvi. 407, 409; stone implements from, i. 20, 281, ii. 230, 274, 294, iii. 19, 168, 438, iv. 128, 512, v. 274, vi. 37, 258, viii. 93, xvi. 181, 184, 193, xvii. 191, 439, xviii. 374, 375, 376, 378, 384; sword belt for state sword of, xiv. 181, 213, 224; wooden brose ladle from, xiii. 344; *see* Aberdeen; Aberlemno; Abernethy; Arbroath; Ardoch; Auchincorthie; Auchindoune; Auchmedden; Auchterarder; Ayrshire; Ballater; Ballinaby; Banchory; Banffshire; Bannockburn; Barochan; Barra, Island of; Birrens; Birrenswark; Blair's College; Bowermadden; Brechin; Broadford Bay; Cabrach; Caithness; Campbeltown; Carmichael; Cawdor Castle; Clyde river; Coilsfield; Colonsay; Cossins; Craignarget; Craig Phaidrich; Cree Moss; Crofton; Croy; Cruden; Cupar Angus; Doun, Loch of; Drumkesk; Duffus; Dumbuck; Dumfries; Dumno; Dunbuie; Dunfallandy; Dunfermline; Dyce; Edderton; Edinburgh; Elgin; Falkirk; Firth; Forgue; Friarton; Gallanach; Geddes; Glasgow; Glassel; Glen Nevis; Golspie; Gringhitic; Halkirk; Hebrides; Hill Head; Holms Water; Houstoun; Hunterston; Hyndford; Inchaffrey Abbey; Inverbroom; Jedburgh; Keiss; Kettins; Kilgraston; Kilmartin; Kincardineshire; Kirkmadrine; Knapdale, North; Laggangairn; Largo; Leadburn; Lesmahago; Leuchland; Lochan Dughaill; Lochar Moss; Lochgilphead; Loch Nell; Lochwinnoch; Luce Bay; Lumphannan;

Mains; Middleby; Midmar; Monifieth; Monymusk; Moredun; Mouswald; Muklewood; Ness; Nisbet Moor; Oban; Orkney; Penicuick; Pentland Hills; Perth; Pettycur; Pierowall; Ruthwell; St. Andrews; St. Madoes; Sangay; Scapa; Shetlands; Staffa; Stirling; Stonehaven; Strathdon; Strypes; Taransay; Tarves; Tay Valley; Towie; Unst, Isle of; Wemyss, East; Westray; Whithorn
Scott family, arms of, xiv. 59, xix. 99
Scott, Elizabeth, xiv. 370, 372; Edward, brass to, xii. 374; Sir Francis, death of, ii. 390
Scott, George Gilbert (afterwards Sir G. G.), elected, i. 100; admitted, iv. 343; elected on Council, vii. 16; report on Crowland Abbey, i. 8; report on church of Okeford Fitzpaine, iii. 34; on the restoration of the chapter house of Westminster Abbey, iii. 189; exhibits paper shields of arms found in Westminster Abbey, iii. 468; remarks on the position of the high altar in Salisbury Cathedral, vi. 478, 480; presents plans and sketches of Ely Palace, Holborn, vii. 355; death and obituary notice of, vii. 355, 378, 381
Scott, George Gilbert, junior, elected, iv. 73; admitted, iv. 86; death of, xvii. 148
Scott, Miss H., exhibits perforated silver dish, xiv. 189
Scott, James Renatt, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 495 under Errata; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 79
Scott, Sir James Sibbald David, elected on Council, iii. 117, 300; nominated scrutator, vi. 191, 350, vii. 198, x. 75; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 147
Scott, John, xiv. 370; Sir John, account of, contract for monument of, funeral expenses of, and will of, xiv. 370-373
Scott, John Oldrid. xi. 235; admitted, xiv. 255; remarks on the destruction of Bishop Hacket's work at Lichfield, xiv. 257; exhibits drawing of the Westminster frontal, xvi. 268
Scott, Judith, i. 98; Sir Richard, monument to, and contract for, xiv. 369; R. H., exhibits stone implements, vi. 37, 242; Thomas, xiv. 372
Scott *alias* Rotherham, Thomas, archbishop of York, xiii. 63, xiv. 370; arms of, xvi. 403, xix. 99; picture of, xix. 99; seal of, xiii. 46
Scott, William, Lord Stowell, advocate-general, viii. 20
Scott-Robertson, Rev W. A., on the tomb of Hubert Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, xiii. 133
Scotter (Linc.), brass at, viii. 451; court rolls of the manor of, vii. 340; deeds relating to, vi. 415
Scotton (Linc.), parish and church of, viii. 396; sepulchral slabs at, vii. 299
Scourge, silver, from Ballinaby (Scotland), xx. 50, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx, 48, 50
Scourging, the, *see* Flagellation, the
Scrapers, stone, from Buxton (Derby), barrows near, xvi. 266, 423; Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339; Denmark, vii. 92; Ealing (Middsx.), xi. 212; Eggardun(Dorset),xviii.262; Icklingham (Suff.), iii. 236; Italy, viii. 216; Leeds Castle (Kent), iii. 76, 236; Lichfield (Hants.), x. 18; Scotland, vi. 258, xvi. 181; Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii. 252, 253; Tunbridge (Kent), viii. 385; Waldron (Sussex) ii. 438; Wales, xi. 434, 435; Wark (Northumb.), xi. 188; Wickham, West (Kent), xi. 165; Wittenham, Little (Berks.), vi, 458; Worcestershire, xvi. 319; Yorkshire, iii. 236, vi. 398
Screen, *see* Roodscreen
Screw, Archimedean, terra-cotta model of, from Egypt, xvi. 277
Scribe, stone figure of, from Egypt, xvii. 91
Scrivelsby (Linc.), wedding knives and case from, iii. 240
Scriveners' Company, notaries' marks in "Common Paper" of, xiv. 187
Scromby, Ralph, bailiff of Lincoln, xix. 19, 20
Scrope, arms of, xviii. 50, 150
Scrope, Carr, xviii. 146; Elizabeth, vii. 152, xvii. 57: Emanuel, Lord Scrope, letter of, and notes on, xviii. 102, 105; John, xviii. 146: John le, Baron Scrope, xvii. 57; Sir John le, Lord Scrope of Bolton, palimpsest stall plate of, xviii. 150; Ralph, account of, and charm against, xviii. 141, 146; Richard, archbishop of York, seal of, xiii. 46; Sir Richard, vii. 152, arms of, xviii. 50; Roger le, xviii. 106; Simon, book-plate of, xv. 218; Thomas, xviii. 146

Scudamore, arms of, xix. 201
Scudamore, Richard, iii. 403
Sculptured stones, at or from Camel, West (Somerset), iii. 493; Carlisle (Cumb)., vii. 142; Codford (Wilts.), vii. 429; Cropthorne (Worc.), xvii. 261; Crosthwaite (Cumb.), xvi. 4; Daglingworth (Glouc.), xii. 105; Fletton (Northants.), xiv. 160; India, ix. 18; Peterborough Cathedral, xiv. 236; Prestwich (Lanc.), iv. 448; Rous Lench (Worc.), xvii. 259; Stanbridge (Beds.), xx. 354; Thetford Priory (Suff.), iii. 441; Wales, xv. 265; Windermere, xiv. 230; Woolhope (Hereford), vii. 355; heraldic, i. 64, vi. 75, from Brockworth (Glouc.), xx. 62, Warminster (Wilts.), viii. 22
Scunthorpe (Linc.), inscribed stone from, iii. 374
Scuse, Mrs., exhibits documents, i. 224
Scylla, story of, on a bronze bowl, i. 236
Scythe-anvils, iron, found at Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; Silchester (Hants.), xiii. 252
Sea elephant, on a stone seal, viii. 375
Seaford (Sussex), deed relating to, i. 64
Seal boxes, brass, of Sforza family, x. 48
Seals: agate, ii. 117; of archdeacons, xv. 26; Assyrian and Babylonian cylinder, i. 394, iii. 20, iv. 358; bone, vi. 75, viii. 468; Cambridge, University and Colleges of, x. 225; casts and drawings of, presented, iv. 44, 257, 341, v. 189, vi. 344, xv. 221, xvi. 53; clay impressions of, from Knossos, xx. 176; cloth, i. 228, vii. 46; Cypriote cylinder, material of, xix. 131; colonial, vii. 75; Douce collection of matrices, ix. 207; English armorial, lantern slides of, exhibited, xix. 47; English archbishops and bishops, xi. 271, 310; *en placard*, i. 168, 169; exhibition of, i. 392; false great, iii. 357; gold, xii. 166; history of seal engraving, i. 393; Indian, votive, viii. 537, with figure of Shiva, ii. 80; Italian, heraldic and personal, x. 46, 47, 48; ivory, ii. 36, v. 238, 245, 246; jet, forged, ii. 36; kings-of-arms and heralds, xvii. 45; labourers' passes, vi. 262; leaden, ii. 88, 238, 302, iii. 256, 258, 357, v. 175, vi. 37, 385, vii. 46, viii. 128, ix. 45, xiv. 52, xx. 40, 268, stone mould for casting, vii. 214; matrices found in the river Seine, iii. 205; municipal, of England and Wales, xv. 434; official, of abbots and priors without name of individual, ix. 197; on a marriage contract, ii. 212; on a statute staple, ii. 70; on warrant for arrest of John Bunyan, xii. 13; of peculiars, v. 238, vi. 38; remarks on the use of, iv. 350; remarks on the Society's collection of English great seals, vi. 446; Saxon, viii. 469; silver, i. 124, 340, ii. 37, 117, iii. 94, 451, iv. 132, 270, 432, 448, v. 55, 78, 93, 157, 173, 246, vi. 110, 183, 318, 331, vii. 75, 76, 113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 142, 213, 315, 316, 374, 376, viii. 34, 451, ix. 37, 244, 245, x. 14, 227, 228, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 240, 241, 244-248, 250, 251, xi. 178, 208, xii. 56, 245, 311, xii. 407, xiii. 99, 166, xiv. 10, 13, 260, xv. 66; statute merchant, vii. 107, ix. 253; xii. 408, xv. 61; stone, viii. 375, xvii. 44; Tyssen collection of matrices, viii. 483, ix. 36; unknown, ecclesiastical, ix. 42; Way collection, arrangement of, ix. 181; with devices, fancy and religious, i. 196, 197, 304, 340, ii. 36, 37, 189, 207, iii. 53, 56, 75, 240, 259, 451, iv. 11, 69, 204, 442, v. 55, 66, 78, 93, 178, 179, 342, 449, 450, 480, vi. 75. 110, 111, 183, 274, 275, 318, 523, 529, vii. 47, 133, 142, 363, 364, 376, 438, viii. 375, 451, ix. 97, 135, 209, 245, 365, 368, 371, x. 100, 101, xi. 97, 207, 388, xii. 224, 362, xiii. 32, 107, 255, xiv. 261, xv. 20, 258, xvii. 44, xviii. 131, xix. 31, xx. 240, 289; York, archbishops of, xiii. 45; of an abbess, unknown, vi. 183; Aberavon (Glamorgan), ii. 88; Abingdon, Edmund de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285; Achard, Robert, iv. 83; Acqui (Italy), bishop of, vi. 524; Adam, vi. 111; Adam, archdeacon of Chester, xv. 28; Adelbert, archbishop of Mayence, iv. 258; Adenau (Germany), judicial of, iv. 268; Adolphus, Count of Holstein, iv. 258; Ælfric. Earl of Mercia, viii. 469; Æthilwald. bishop of Dunwich, viii. 469; Aix-la-Chapelle, capitular "ad causas" of, iv. 258, guild of butchers of, vii. 46, town of, iv. 259; Albert, Duke of Brunswick, iv. 258; Albert of Bavaria, as governor of Holland, iv. 258; Alexander III., King of Scotland, great of, xi. 98; Alne and Tollerton (Yorks.), peculiar of, vi.

38; Alnwick, William de, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 296; Alnwick (Northumb.), vi. 110; xv. 441; Alvechurch (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 247; Amarsweiler or Marivillier town of, v. 93; Andover, John of, ix. 364; Andrew, priest of St. Apollinare, ix. 48, x. 44; Anne, Queen, great of, vi. 338; Annusley, John de, vi. 112; Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 273, 284, 288; Antiquaries, Society of, ix. 279; Appleby (Westmorland), xv. 439, 441, 443; Aquileia, town of, iv. 259; Arbroath Abbey (Scotland), v. 254; archdeacons, xv. 26; Arches, Dean of, peculiar of, v. 243; Armagh, archbishop of v. 331; Arschot, Henry de, Count of Rivière, vi. 529; Arscher, Richard, v. 200; Arundel, Thomas, as archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 277, 289, as bishop of Ely, xi. 299; Arwystley (Wales), commissary of, ix. 36, 39, 40; Aschaffenburg, town of, iv. 259; Ashburnham, Roger, iv. 352; Astley, Thomas de, iv. 82; Aubel (Belgium), judicial of, iv. 268; Aubyn, John, viii. 303; Audley, Hugh de, Earl of Gloucester, iv. 87; Avice, wife of Henry the Leech, ix. 366; Babington, William, chief justice, ii. 156; Bacon, Sir Francis, iv. 282; Bagot, Sir William, iii. 52; Ball, Thomas, archdeacon of Chichester, xv. 32; Ballunde, Richard, xi. 7; Bar, provost of, viii. 452; Barbamayor, Pancras, ix. 53; Bardolf, John, ii. 212; Barker, Christopher, Garter, xvii. 47; Barnard Castle, Richard of, archdeacon of Northumberland, xv. 29; Barnes, Richard, bishop of Durham, xi. 298, 302; Barnstaple (Devon), xv. 441; Barnwell Priory (Cambs.), iv. 196; Bartholomew the priest, vii. 46; Basle (Switzerland), iii. 94; Bassett, Fulk, bishop of London, xi. 306; Bateman, William, bishop of Norwich, xi. 296; Bathiere, Richard le, x. 101; Battle (Sussex), peculiar of, v. 248; Beatrix, Countess of Gortz and Tyrol, iv. 258; Beatrix of Flanders, Duchess of Carinthia, iv. 258; Beauchamp, Joan de, Lady of Bergavenny, i. 424; Beauchief Abbey (Derby), v. 175; Beaufort, Henry, as bishop of Lincoln, xi. 300, as bishop of Winchester, xi. 297; Beaumaris (Wales), xv. 440; Beaumont, Louis de, bishop of Durham, xi. 280, xiii. 37; Beche, vii. 267; Bec-Helonia, abbot of, xv. 21; Bedford, mayoralty of, xv. 449, town of, xv. 446; Bedwyn, Great and Little (Wilts.), peculiar of, v. 249, vi. 38; Bek, Anthony, as bishop of Durham, xi. 277, 278, 295, as bishop of Norwich, xi. 282, as patriarch of Jerusalem, xi. 304; Bek, Thomas, bishop of St. David's, xi. 282, 295; Bell, Thomas, bishop of Lydda, vi. 406; Bellingham, Walter, Ireland king-of-arms, xvi. 345, xvii. 45, 47; Benedict the Friar, x. 44; Benolt, Thomas, Clarenceux, i. 186, xvii. 45; Berart, Hubert, provost of Crépy, ix. 52; Berden Priory (Essex), xv. 278; Berkeley, Gilbert, bishop of Bath and Wells, ii. 36, xi. 302; Berkshire, officiality of, xi. 126; Berthold, archbishop of Mayence, iv. 258; Beverley, William de, archdeacon of Northumberland, xv. 28; Beverley (Yorks.), guild of Corpus Christi, xv. 105, town of, xv. 441, 451; Bibury (Glouc.), v. 248; Bicester (Oxon.), rural dean of, ix. 244; Bideford (Devon.), xv. 446: Bifort, Louis de, bishop of Bangor, xi. 300; Bigge, Edward, archdeacon of Lindisfarne, xv. 32; Biggleswade (Beds.), peculiar of, v. 245; Bigot, Roger, Earl of Norfolk, xii. 297; Bindon (Dorset), abbot of, i. 411; Bisege, James de, i. 91, Ralph de, i. 90; bishop, unknown, xv. 20; Bishopsbridge, Roger of, archbishop of York, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 46, 48; Bishop's Stortford (Essex), consistory court of, ix. 39, xii. 415; Bishop Wilton (Yorks.), peculiar of, vi. 39; Bisse, John de la, x. 52; Blackburn (Lanc.), deanery of, iii. 53, 94; Blakeborn, William de, vi. 37; Blauwir, Richard, xvii. 8; Blethin, William, bishop of Llandaff, iv. 408; Bloett, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 282; Blois, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 290; Blokkeley, Peter de, ii. 188; Blundeville, Clemence, countess of Chester and Lincoln, x. 155, 159; Blyth Priory (Notts.), xvii. 182; Boche, Ghodeke, vi. 529; Bocking (Essex), peculiar of the deanery of, v. 244; Bohun, Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex, xvii. 18, 19; Bologna, University of, faculty of arts and physic, ix. 47, of canon law, ix. 48, of theology, vi. 527, ix. 48; Bolognettus, Hercules, ix. 51; Bolton, Robert de, iv. 81; Boniface

of Savoy, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 275, 285, 294; Bonn, John, iv. 394; Bonvile, Sir William, Lord Bonvile, xviii. 151; Booth, William, archbishop of York, xiii. 62; Borgia, Cæsar, v. 48, Lucretia, iv. 494; Botetorte, Roger de, iv. 200; Botiler, vii. 393; Botoner, William, ii. 156; Bottesford (Leic.), chapel of St. James, xv. 17; Bottlesham, William de, bishop of Rochester, xi. 281; Bower, Matthew, xi. 345; Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York, xiii. 61; Boxgrove Priory (Sussex), v. 256; Bradney, Richard de, ii. 36; Bradshaw, John, vii. 76; Brantingham, Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, xi. 299; Braose, Giles de, bishop of Hereford, xi. 291; Braybroke, Sir Gerard, iv. 394, 395, 403, John de, iv. 397, Robert, bishop of London, episcopal of, xi. 297; privy of, iv. 394, 405, Breccles (Norf.), deanery of, xi. 167; Bremen, provost of collegiate church at, ix. 251; Bridgenorth (Salop.), bailiffs of the liberty of, xv. 449, hospital of the Holy Trinity, xv. 17, peculiar of, iii. 240; Bridgewater (Somerset), chantry of St. Mary, v. 199, town of, xv. 439, vicar of, v. 199; Bridport (Dorset), xv. 447; Brightford Hundred (Sussex), for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Brinton, Thomas de, bishop of Rochester, xi. 306; Bristol, city of, xv. 441, 450, hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, vi. 109, statute merchant, vii. 113, ix. 254, xv. 62, 63, 66; Briwere, William, viii. 533, xii. 297, 299; Brocis, James, bishop of Gloucester, xvi. 275; Brokhull, Thomas de, i. 193; Brooke, William, Lord Cobham, ii. 373; Browne, George Forrest, bishop of Bristol, xvii. 50; Brtel, Adam, vi. 110; Brunne, John de, prior of Barnwell, iv. 197; Brus, Robert de, iv. 208, 211; "Bugduensis," bishop of, x. 41; Bullingham, Nicholas, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 287, 289; Burbanke, William, archdeacon of Carlisle, xvii. 50; Burford (Oxon.), xiv. 164, xv. 437, 438; Burghersh, Henry, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 283; Burgundy, David of, bishop of Utrecht, iii. 217; Burton (Staffs.), abbey of, ix. 171, 172, peculiar of, v. 248; Bury, Richard de, bishop of Durham, xi. 277, 280, 299; Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), abbey of, x. 101; Bysshe, Edward, Garter, xvii. 45; Caen, Viconté of, for obligations, x. 163; Calne (Wilts.), peculiar of, v. 246; Cambridge, Friars Minors of, v. 449, guild of St. Mary at, ix. 244, town of, xv. 447, University of, x. 226, chancellor of, x. 228, vice-chancellor, x. 229, Christ's College, x. 245, Clare Hall, x. 232, Corpus Christi, v. 66, 449, x. 238, Downing, x. 251, Emmanuel, x. 250, Godshouse, vi. 74, x. 239, Gonville Hall, x. 236, Gonville and Caius College, x. 249, Jesus College, x. 245, King's x. 239, King's Hall, x. 232, Magdalen, x. 248, Michael House, x. 231, Pembroke, x. 234, Peterhouse, x. 230, Queen's, x. 242, St. Bernard's, x. 241, St. Catherine's Hall, x. 244, St. John's x. 246, Sidney Sussex, x. 251, Trinity, x. 249, Trinity Hall, x. 237; Camden, Marquis, xvi. 83; Camelford (Cornwall), xv. 453; Campeggio, John, bishop of Bologna, ix. 208; Canford, Great, and Poole (Dorset), peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 166; Canterbury, Christchurch, monastery of, v. 254, city of, xv. 436, 439, 441, 442, 443, 451, Eastbridge Hospital, xv. 18, officiality of, "sede vacante," iv. 355, prerogative court of, ii. 374, ix. 39, statute merchant of, vii. 114, xv. 63, 64, 65, 66, vicar-general of archbishop of, xiv. 323; Cantilupe, Walter de, bishop of Worcester, xi. 293; Capellen, town of, iv. 269; Carden-on-Moselle, collegiate church of, vi. 525; Cardiff (Wales), chancery of, v. 202; Cardiganshire, for court of sessions, v. 180; Carlisle (Cumb.), city of, iv. 439, viii. 128, xv. 436, diocese of, "sede vacante," x. 152, statute merchant of, vii. 119, xii. 408; Carmarthenshire, for court of sessions, v. 180; Carnarvon (Wales), xv. 439, 440; Castle Rising (Norf.), peculiar of, v. 248; Castro, Robert de, vii. 368; Caub, town of, iv. 259; Cauchon, Reginald, dean of Rheims, vi. 524; Cave, South (Yorks.), peculiar of, v. 248, vi. 38; Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh, ii. 70; Chalcombe Priory (Northants.), ix. 37; Championn, Walter, vi. 385; Charles I., King of England, great of, xi. 8, signet of, xi. 60; Charles II., King of England, fifth great of, xvi. 297; Charles the Fat, Emperor, iv. 258; Chateaubrienne, Geoffrey de, iv. 132; Chelesham, John de, iv. 83; Chepstow (Mon.), customs of, ix, 45; Chester.

nunnery of St. Mary, xiii. 256, statute merchant, vii. 114, 118, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66, vicar-general of bishop of, xi. 216; Chesterfield (Derby), xv. 441; Chicheley, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 289, 293, 301; Chichester (Sussex), city of, xv. 437, 441, hospital of St. Mary, vi. 109; Chirk Castle (Wales), ix. 44; Cinque Ports, xv. 442, 447; Cirencester (Glouc.), staple of, ii. 70, 71; Clare, Elizabeth de, iii. 147; Clarenceux king-of-arms, i. 198, ii. 440, xvii. 48; Clement, Saint, fraternity of, xvi. 35; Cliffe (Kent), peculiar of, v. 246; Cnowel, Osbert and Eve, ix. 364; Colchester (Essex), archdeaconry of, xii. 64, town of, x. 343, xv. 445, 446, 447; Colle, Hugh, iv. 156; Collingbourne Ducis (Wilts.), peculiar of, v. 249; Cologne, Austin Hermits of, vii. 46, prior of the brethren of the Holy Rood, iv. 268, Society of the Eagle, iv. 269; Common Pleas, court of, ii. 33, iv. 408; Commonwealth, great of, ii. 296, 297, for Ireland, vi. 13; Compton, William, Earl of Northampton, v. 79; Congleton (Cheshire), xv. 447; Conrad, bishop of Hildesheim, iii. 94; Conrad, William, v. 449; Contarini, Domenico, Doge of Venice, vii. 190; Cooke, Robert, Clarenceux, xvii. 45, 47, 48; Cooper, Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 287; Corbellio, William de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 284; Corbridge, Thomas de, archbishop of York, xiii. 54; Cordova (Spain), chapter of, vii. 336; Corfe Castle (Dorset), peculiar of, v. 248, xiii. 166, town of, xv. 447; Cornforth, Wiliiam, x. 248; Cornwall, Edmund, xi. 217, 218, John de, i. 193; Cornworthy Priory (Devon), viii. 306; coroner of the king's household, vi. 274, vii. 334; Cosin, John, bishop of Durham, xi. 287, 304; Courtenay, Hugh de, v. 37, William, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 289, 296; Coutance, John de, bishop of Worcester, xi. 306, xii. 295; Coventry (Warw.), city of, ii. 156, iv. 157, xv. 440, 441, 447, priory of St. Mary, ii. 447, v. 179, statute merchant, vii. 115, xv. 64, 66, Cowbridge (Wales), xv. 453; Cradock, Sir Joseph, as commissary of Richmond, xii. 63; Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 288, xvi. 395; Creak Abbey (Norf.), "ad causas," ix. 37; Creighton, John, archbishop of Andrew's, v. 237, Mandell, bishop of London, xvii. 50; Cressal, Richard, prior of St. Mary-without-Bishopsgate, i. 193; Cressingham. Great (Norf.), peculiar of, v. 246; Creuznach, town of. iv. 259; Criccieth (Wales), xviii. 69; Cromer, Nicholas, abbot of Wellehrad, x. 43; Cromwell, Henry, Lord Cromwell, xi. 7, 8, Lady Mary, xi. 7, Maud, ii. 64, Oliver, as Lord Protector, ii. 71, Ralph, ii. 65, Ralph, Lord Cromwell, ii. 64, 65, iii. 349, Sir Robert, ii. 63, Thomas, xi. 7; Curteys, William, abbot of Bury St. Edmund's, x. 101; Cuthbert. Saint, viii. 469; Dabernun, Walter, v. 198; Dale Abbey (Derby), v. 249, Dalton, Laurence, Norroy, xvii. 47, 49; Daniel, archbishop of Mayence, iv. 258; Dartford Priory (Kent), vi. 401, 402; Dartmouth (Devon), viii. 303, 304, 305; Davenport, Rev. James, for the peculiar of Stratford-on-Avon, v. 247; Davidson, Randall Thomas, bishop of Winchester, xvi. 297; Davies, Richard, bishop of St. David's, xi. 287; Davill, Walter de, v. 52; Deconti, Nicola, ix. 52; Delitzsch (Germany), vii. 374; Denne, John, archdeacon of Rochester, xvi. 82; Denston, Clement, iii. 349; Derby, v. 157, xv. 447; Despencer, Henry, bishop of Norwich, x. 103, xi. 296, 299, John, i. 196; Desscadon, Michael de, x. 295 Dethick, Sir Gilbert, Garter, xvii. 45, William, York herald, xvii. 45, 49; Deutz, town of, iv. 259; Deyster, Walter, ii. 188; Deyvill, Robert de, iii. 148; Dodnash Priory (Suff.), i. 109; Dogitt, John, i. 194; Dominican Friars for the province of the Holy Land, ix. 47; Dorchester (Dorset), xvii. 50; Dordrecht, town of, iv. 259; Dorset, Duke of, xvi. 83; Dorsetshire, peculiars of, xiii. 165; Dove, Thomas, bishop of Peterborough, xi. 287; Dover (Kent), vii. 162, 231, xv. 439, 441, 445; Draper, Simon, ix. 365; Droitwich (Worc.), statute merchant for, vii. 119, town of, xv. 447; Dudley, William, bishop of Durham, xi. 297; Dunfermline Abbey (Scotland), v. 173; Dunholm (Linc.), peculiar of, v. 246; Dunwich (Suff.), Grey Friars of, ix. 37, town of, ix. 43, xv. 435, 437; Durham, city of, xv. 454, monastery of, xiii. 49,

palatinate, of the bishops of, xi. 302; Dykeman, William, i. 197; Eberhard, duke of Würtemberg, iv. 258; Eberhard the priest, x. 44; Ecsmare, Peter, i. 91; Edelme, William, vi. 264; Eden, George Rodney, bishop of Dover and archdeacon of Canterbury, xvii. 50; Edgar, King of Mercia, viii. 469; Edmonton (Middsx.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Edward I., King, exchequer of, viii. 300, great of, viii. 308, xi. 138, xii. 426; Edward II., King, iii. 130; Edward III., King, great of, iii. 130, xiii. 157, xvii. 39; Edward IV., King, for the chancery of Monmouth, iv. 264; Edward VI., King, exchequer of, viii. 302; Edynton, William of, bishop of Winchester, xi. 296; Eger, town of, iv. 259; Egidius, Cardinal, xi. 71; Eigstädt, St. Walpurg, capitular of, iv. 258; Eisenach, town of, iv. 259; Eli the clerk, of London, vii. 368; Elizabeth, Queen, court of high commission, ix. 42, court of sessions for Carmarthen, v. 180, exchequer of, viii. 302, great of, xii. 165; Emmanuel, rector of Pringeio, xv. 21; Engaine, Sir John, iv. 203; Epternach (Luxemburg), of a pastor of, vi. 530; Ermingford (Cambs.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Erpingham, South (Norf.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; Erpingham, Sir Thomas, as marshal of the king's household, ii. 444, iv. 204, v. 178; Erskine, David, earl of Buchan, viii. 87; Este, Albert de and Azzo de, marquis d'Este, ix. 50; Everard, bishop of Norwich, xi. 290; Evington (Leic.), peculiar of, v. 250; Exchequer, court of, viii. 299; Exeter (Devon), city of, xv. 435, 438, 439, peculiar of the dean and chapter of, v. 244, statute merchant of, vii. 114, 117, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66; Exon, John of, bishop of Winchester, xi. 276, 294; Eynsham (Oxon.), Henry, abbot of, vi. 108; Falaise, an abbot of, vi. 528; Falco, master of a hospital of St. Anthony, vi. 109; Farington, George, vii. 75, 76, Sir William de, vii. 75; Farnham, Nicholas of, bishop of Durham, xi. 277; Faversham (Kent), xv. 444, 451; Fawsley (Northants.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Felley Priory (Notts.), xiii. 254; Fernbergh, Henry de, viii. 370, 371; Fernham, Alice de, ix. 363; Ferrar, Robert, bishop of St. David's, xi. 287; Ferrers, Guy, ii. 214, Robert de and Thomas de, iv. 90; Feryby, Thomas, v. 179; Fisher, Edward, peculiar of, xv. 19, 20; Fitzalan, Thomas, archbishop of York, xiii. 59; Fitzherbert, William, archbishop of York, xiii. 46, 47; Fitzjames, Richard, bishop of Chichester, xi. 298; Fitzneal, Richard, bishop of London, xi. 306, 310, xii. 295; Fitzpeter, Geoffrey, xii. 297; Fitzroger, Robert, xii. 297; Fitzwalter, Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 293, xii. 295, 298; Flambard, Ralph, bishop of Durham, xi. 282; Flaxwell (Linc.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Flegg, West (Norf.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; Floreffe (Belgium), convent of, iv. 268; Flower, William, Norroy, xvii. 45, 49; Fontaines les Blanches (France), abbot of, vi. 525; Fontaneso, church of St. Martin of, viii. 452; "Force de Bauldoin," viii. 452; Fordham, John, bishop of Durham, xi. 286, 296, 303; Forester, Richard, iv. 84, v. 198; Fortescue, Sir John, iii. 349; Fougères William de, x. 158; Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), peculiar of, v. 250; Frankfort (Germany), Marienberg, capitular of, iv. 258, town of, iv. 259; Frebern, Agnes, iii. 146; Frederick, Elector of Brandenburg, iv. 258; Frederick III., Burgrave of Nürnberg, judicial of, iv. 258; Frederick III., Duke of Saxony and Elector, viii. 306; Frederick IV., Emperor, as Rex Romanorum and as Emperor, iv. 258; Frevill, Sir Baldwin, xvi. 275; Friedberg, town of, iv. 259; Frowyke, Sir Thomas, i. 197; Fulda, capitular of, iv. 258; Fynyon, Thomas, abbot of Combermere, ix. 207; Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, xi. 288; Garter King-of-Arms, xvii. 48; Garzonus, Fabricius, ix. 53; Geoffrey, vi. 111; George II., King of England, great of, vi. 339; George III., King, great, for Scotland, xix. 66; George IV., King, privy of, viii. 144; George XII, King of Georgia, ii. 209; Georgia, state of, xii. 415; Gerard II., bishop of Cambrai, i. 169; Gervase, bishop of St. David's, xi. 408; Gervig, abbot of Weingarten, iv. 258; Giffard, Walter, archbishop

of York, xi. 276, 284, 288, 289, 291, xiii. 51; Gilbert, William, viii. 306; Gillingham (Dorset), peculiar of, xiii. 167; Glanville, Gilbert de, bishop of Rochester, xi. 290, 310, xii. 296; Glen, Robert de, ii. 214; Gloucester, city of, ix. 36, xv. 435, 442, 450, 452, statute merchant of, vii. 115, xv. 63, 64, 66; Glyn, Edward Car, bishop of Peterborough, xvii. 50; Gmünden, town of, iv. 259; Godwin, viii. 468; Gorges, Edward, i. 166; Gott, John, bishop of Truro, xvi. 297; Grampound (Cornwall), xii. 56; Grandison, John, bishop of Exeter, i. 377; xi. 277; Grava, Adam de, iv. 81; Gray, Walter de, archbishop of York, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 50; Green, Sir Henry, iii. 52, xvi. 275; Greenfield, William de, archbishop of York, xiii. 55; Grein, town of, iv. 259; Grendone, Walter de, vi. 112, William de, i. 197; Gresham, Sir John, vi. 267; Grey, Thomas, marquis of Dorset, v. 180; Grimald, prior of St. Catherine of Modena, vi. 524; Grimsby (Linc.), i. 250, 267, 360, xv. 441; Grindall, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, vi. 264; Guastavilla, G. de, ix. 53; Gundulf, bishop of Rochester, xi. 288; Hadley, Thomas, prior of the hospital of St. Mary-without-Bishopsgate, London, i. 194; Hampshire, monastic, drawings of, xv. 222; Hampton, Philip, ix. 368; Hampton Lucy (Warw.), peculiar of, v. 247; Hanbury (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 247; Hapton, William de, iv. 448; Harrington, James, rector of Badsworth, iv. 79, Sir John, iii. 399; Hartlebury (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 247; Hartlepool (Durham), xv. 440; Hase, Richard, vi. 37; Hastings (Sussex), xv. 444; Hatfield, Thomas of, bishop of Durham, xi. 277, 286, 296, 302; Hatfield Regis or Broadoak (Essex), priory of, xv. 16; Haverfordwest (Wales), xv. 439, 444; Hawkeslowe, William, Clarenceux, xvii. 46, 47; Hawkshead (Lanc.), grammar school of, xii. 311; Hawley, Thomas, Clarenceux, i. 198, xvii. 47; Hay, William, iii. 307; Hays, John. priest, viii. 452; Hayter, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, xi. 289; Heath, Nicholas, bishop of Worcester, xi. 286, 288; Hedon (Yorks.), statute merchant of, xv. 65, 66; Heereman, John, vii. 316; Henlaw, Geoffrey de, bishop of St. David's, xi. 274; Henrietta Maria, Queen, great of, viii. 482, signet of, viii. 424, xi. 60; Henry, abbot of Eynesham, vi. 108; Henry, the chaplain, xiv. 10; Henry, count of Nassau, iv. 258; Henry, count of Schaumberg, iv. 258; Henry, Margrave of Misnia, iv. 258; Henry II., King of England, great of, viii. 145, 146, leaden matrices of, for forging documents, iii. 357; Henry III., King of England, great of, xi. 136, xii. 428, 429, xiii. 157, xix. 63; Henry IV., King of England, exchequer of, viii. 301; Henry V., King of England, as Prince of Wales, ii. 448, exchequer of, viii. 301; Henry VI., King of England, exchequer of, viii. 301, great of, xi. 106; Henry VII., King of England, for chancery of Cardiff, v. 202, doubtful of, ix. 43, signet of, i. 356; Henry VIII., King of England, exchequer of, viii. 299, 301, great of, iv. 408, xi. 8, for writs of the court of common pleas, ii. 33, with figure of, ii. 37; heralds and kings-of-arms, xvii. 45; Hereford, statute merchant of, vii. 114, xv. 62, 63, 66; Hervy, John, iv. 394, William, Clarenceux, ii. 50, xvii. 45, Norroy, xvii. 47; Hexham (Northumb.), regality of, v. 58, xi. 304, xiii. 60, xvi. 400; Hitchin (Herts.), Carmelites or Whitefriars of, xvi. 274; Holwei, hospital of, xix. 172; Holy Cross priory, xv. 20; Horne, Robert, bishop of Winchester, xi. 287; Howdenshire, peculiar of, vi. 39; Hugh, son of Fulc, ii. 302; Hunden, John, bishop of Llandaff, xi. 289; Hungerford, Sir Walter, as marshal of the King's household, v. 177; Hurstington (Camb.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Hyde Abbey (Hants.), vi. 394, 395; Hythe (Kent), xv. 438, 439; Ida, prioress of Amesbury, ix 366; Idon, Brother, i. 29; Inchaffrey Abbey (Scotland), xi. 79; Ingoldesthorpe, Sir Thomas de, iii. 148; Insula, Robert de, bishop of Durham, xi. 276, 295; Ipswich (Suff.), xv. 435, 439, 441; Isabel, Queen of Edward II., ii. 183, 447; Islip, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 289; Isly, John and Roger, iv. 351; Italian, of a priory, ix. 47, of a vicar-general, ix. 49; Itchington, Fisher's (Warw.) pecu-

liar of, xv. 19; Ivan, Emperor of Russia, iv. 258; Ivychurch Priory (Wilts.), xiii. 355; James, son of Roger, v. 60; James I., King of Great Britain, for Duchy of Lancaster, v. 203, great of, i. 367; James III., King of Scotland, great of, ii. 407; Jaquet, Daniel, viii. 452; Jecull, Jan Van, vii. 47; Jenney, William, iii. 349; Jewell, John, bishop of Salisbury, xi. 287; Joan, Queen of Sicily, viii. 34; John, vi. 111; John, abbot of Bec-Helonia (France), xv. 21; John, King of England, great of, vi. 102; John the monk, xx. 40, John, prior of Berden (Essex), xv. 279; Joscelin, bishop of Bath and Wells, xi. 306; Kanville. Roger de, iv. 82; Keilway, Robert, ii. 70; Kellaw, Richard, bishop of Durham, xi. 277, 295; Kemp, John, archbishop of York, xi. 289, xiii. 62; Kilwarby, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 284, 289; kings-of-arms and heralds, xvii. 45; Kingsdowne, Walter de, iv. 352; Kingsmill, John, i. 197; Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), statute merchant of, xv. 61, 64, 66, town of, xv. 446; Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), xv. 439; Kirkeby, John de, ix. 367, Mary de, ix. 368; Königsdorff (Germany), Benedictine nunnery of, vi. 526; Kremsel, town of, iv. 259; Krimse, town of, iv. 259; Kuenring, Leuthold von, grand butler of Austria, iv. 258; Kyte, John, archbishop of Thebes and bishop of Carlisle, xvi. 399; Lacy, Ilbert de, vii. 190; Lambert, Alan, xx. 268; Lambourn (Berks.), hospital at, vi. 109; Lancaster, duchy of, v. 203, town of, xviii. 361; Lanfranc, priest of St. Apollinare, x. 44; Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, signet of, iv. 12; Langham, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 289; Langley, Henry de, v. 54, Thomas, bishop of Durham, xi. 286, 300, 303; Langley Abbey (Norf.), xv. 17; Langley, King's (Herts.), friars preachers of, vi. 400, 401; Langton, Simon de, archdeacon of Canterbury, xv. 29, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 284, 285, 292; Lanken, John, dean of St. Florinus, Coblentz, iv. 258; Large, Walter le, v. 200; Lascelles, Maud de, iii. 148; Lee, Edward, archbishop of York, xiii. 63, Richard, Clarenceux, xvii. 48; Legbourne Nunnery (Linc.), xiii. 346; Legge, Hon. Augustus, bishop of Lichfield, xvii. 50; Legh, John, x. 164; Leicester, peculiar of, v. 246; Leicestershire, drawings of monastic in, xv. 222; Leighton Buzzard (Beds.), peculiar of, v. 238, 241, 246; Lenna, Alan de, archdeacon of Northumberland, xv. 29; Leonard, bishop of Motula, ix. 46; Leonard, Saint, hospital of, ix. 37; Leopold, bishop of Strasburg, x. 42; Lewes (Sussex), official of the archdeacon of, xvi. 81, town of, xv. 447; Lewis, abbot of Hersfeld, iv. 258; Lexington, Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, xi. 283; Lincoln, archdeaconry of, peculiar of, vi. 108, chapter of, xiv. 13, city of, xv. 448, consistory court of, ix. 38, 39, official of the prior of Austin Friars at, vi. 109, peculiar of the dean and chapter of, for Oxon. and Bucks., v. 244, statute merchant of, vii. 113, ix. 255, xv. 62, 63, 66, subsidy for, iv. 346; L'Isle, Thomas de, bishop of Ely, xi. 277, 280; Liverpool, xv. 437; Loir, Château du, rural deanery of, ix. 50; Lolleworthe, William de, iv. 202; London, city of, xv. 436, 439, 441, 442, 443, 447, 451, 452, mayoralty of, xv. 449, 450, friars preachers of St. Bartholomew, ix. 207, peculiar of St. Katherine-by-the-Tower, v. 242, 243, ix. 39, St. Paul's, minor canons of, i. 197, society and loyalty of Chirurgeons Hall, ix. 30, statute merchant of, vii. 114, 117, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66; Longchamp, William, bishop of Ely, xi. 282, 291; Longland, John, bishop of Lincoln, vi. 406; Loretto, knights of, x. 45; Lostwithiel (Cornwall), statute merchant of, xv. 62, 66; Lothingland (Suff.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 262; Louis, count of Evreux, iv. 346; Lowe, John, bishop of Rochester, xi. 301; Lucy, Godfrey de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 274, 292, xii. 296, Reginald, vi. 111; Luda, William de, bishop of Ely, xi. 277, 278; Ludham, Godfrey de, archbishop of York, xi. 284, 285, xiii. 50; Ludlow (Salop.), xv. 445, 447; Lyme Regis (Dorset), x. 199, xv. 440; Macarius, patriarch of Antioch, vii. 316; Macclesfield, deanery of, x 165; Maclagan, William Dalrymple, archbishop of York, xvi. 297; Malatesta, Carlo, Lord of Rimini, ix. 51; Malevile, Robert de, xii. 415;

Malton (Yorks.), chantry at, x. 295; Malvern, Little (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 250; Manchester, collegiate church of, x. 164; Manetin (Bohemia), town of, v. 173; Manning, Henry Edward, archdeacon of Chichester, xv. 32; Marburg, town of, iv. 259; Marcheck, town of iv. 259; "Marchio Arlunensis et Comes de Rupe," iv. 258; Maria Theresa, Empress, iv. 258; Marisco, Richard de, bishop of Durham, xi. 274, 282; Marmion, Ralph, iv. 83; Marshall, Henry, bishop of Exeter, xi. 291, 306, 310, xii. 296; Marshalsea, court of, ii. 444, v. 177, 178; Martin, David, bishop of St. David's, xi. 278, 298, 299; Mary I., Queen of England, exchequer of, viii. 302; Mary II., Queen of England, signet of, xi. 60; Masham (Yorks.), peculiar of, iv. 270, v. 246, vi. 38; Matthew, Tobias, bishop of Durham, palatinate of, xi. 80; Maud, countess of Perche, vi. 283; Maximilian, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, iv. 258; Mayence (Germany), capitular of, iv. 258; Maynard, Sir John, vi. 268; Medici, Allessando de, ix. 291, Cardinal Giulio de, xi. 71, Cardinal Hippolito de, xi. 71, Mary de, v. 43; Melburne, William, abbot of Burton, ix. 172; Melcombe Regis (Dorset), xv. 440; Meles, William de, vii. 75; Melton, William de, archbishop of York, xiii. 55; Meopham, Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 289; Merewell, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 289; Michael the tailor, vii. 46; Middleham (Yorks.), peculiar of, vi. 38; Milton Abbey (Dorset), v. 251; Milverton (Somerset), chapel of St. Mary at, xv. 16; Mitford, Richard, bishop of Salisbury, xi. 300; Modena (Italy), prior of St. Catherine of, vi. 524; Moissac (France), abbey of, vi. 528; Molino, Francesco, Doge of Venice, vii. 189; Molinton, Thomas, i. 193; Moltzen, John, vii. 47; Monmouth, chancery of, iv. 264; Montacute, Simon de, bishop of Ely, xi. 280, 295; Montagu, Richard, bishop of Chichester, xi. 287; Monte Cassino (Italy), monastery of, x. 44; Monte Falcione (Italy), provost's court of, xiii. 99; Montelamberto, Peter de, xii. 224; More family, ii. 117; More, Sir Thomas, as sub-treasurer of England, ii. 117; Morgan, John, as lord-lieutenant of Monmouth and Brecon, iv. 382; Morgan, Philip, bishop of Ely, xi. 298; Morley, Sir Robert, i. 157, 160; Mortimer, Constantine de, iv. 198, 199, Robert de, iv. 199, Thomas de, iv. 199; Morton, John, archbishop of Canterbury, i. 360, Thomas, bishop of Durham, xi. 304; Murano (Italy), town of, iv. 259; Nablous, Garnier de, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, v. 446; Neville, Alexander, archbishop of York, xi. 289, xiii. 57, Richard, earl of Warwick, xix. 152, Robert, bishop of Durham, xi. 286, 297, 301, 303; Newark (Notts.), friars minors of, vi. 109; Newbury (Berks.), hospital of St. Bartholomew at, xix. 252; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, statute merchant of, xv. 63, 64, 66; Newport (Isle of Wight), statute merchant of, vii. 119; Nicholas, bishop of Ardfert, x. 236; Nicholas, Sir Edward, xiii. 167; Nonant, Hugh, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, xi. 284, 290, 306, 310, xii. 296; Norfolk, archdeaconry of, ix. 39; Norman, William, vii. 213; Norroy king-of-arms, xvii. 49; Northampton, statute merchant of, ix. 254, xv. 63, 64, 66; Northumberland, commissary of bishop of Durham in, ix. 39; Northwold, Hugh de, bishop of Ely, xi. 284; Norwich, cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, v. 256, city of xv. 443, 445, 446, 447, 452, consistory court of, ix. 38, 39, prior and convent of, "ad causas," x. 103, statute merchant of, vii. 113, ix. 254, xv. 63, 66; Nottingham, statute merchant of, vii. 114, xv. 62, 63, 64, 66; Nuremberg (Germany). town of, iv. 259; Offa, King, viii. 469; Oldhalle, Sir William, iii. 349; Onslow, Richard Francis, archdeacon of Worcester, xv. 32; Orford (Suff.), guild of Corpus Christi at, v. 66, 449; Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Hereford, xi. 280, 284; Osbern, bishop of Exeter, xi. 272, 288; Otto, duke of Stettin, iv. 258; Ottocar, King of Bohemia, iv. 431, v. 78; Overton (Hants.), peculiar of, v. 248; Oxford, All Souls college, viii. 457, Carmelite friars of, v. 383, city of, iv. 392, xv. 435, 442, statute merchant of, vii. 113, 117, xv. 62, 64, 66; Oxted, Thomasin, v. 197; Pagham and Tarring (Sussex), deanery of, v. 243; Palma, Nicholas de, vii. 46; Paris, provost of, iv. 346;

Parker, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, vi. 264, xi. 287, prerogative of, xvi. 396, privy of, vii. 76; Parr, Katherine, Queen, great of, viii. 404; Paston, Richard, iii. 349; Paumart, Jehan, vi. 331; Peacock, Maud, v. 175; Peak Forest (Derby), chapel of King Charles in, xviii. 360; Pecci, Peter de, vii. 375, 376; Peckham, John de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 284, 289; peculiars, v. 238, vi. 38; Pelhisier, William, ix. 76; Pellinge, John, as commissary of the peculiars of Great Bedwyn, etc., v. 249; Pembrokeshire, for court of sessions, v. 180; Penkridge (Staffs.), peculiar of, v. 243; Penrith (Cumb.), vi. 257; Perche, Counts of, vi. 286; Percy, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, privy of, x. 97; Peter, Norroy king-of-arms, xvii. 46; Peter, Saint, indulgence of the castle of, ix. 50, spiritual court of the patrimony of, x. 45; Petrezano, Ga., archpriest of Modena, ix. 48; Philip, vi. 111; Philip, archpriest of St. Elias, x. 43; Philip, bishop of Freising, iv. 258; Philip and Mary, King and Queen of England, great of, converted into silver cups, xiii. 154; Philippa, Queen of Edward III., x. 161; Phillpott, William John, archdeacon of Cornwall, xv. 32; Picard, Amabel, ix. 367; Picardy, vicar of the friars preachers of the nation of, vi. 527; Pilton Abbey (Devon), v. 252; Piper, Daniel, as commissary of the peculiar of Penkridge (Staffs.), v. 243; Plaily, Reginald de, canon of Chartres, iii. 74; Plantagenet, Edmund, earl of Cornwall, xi. 219, Geoffrey, archbishop of York, xi. 285, xiii. 49, Joan, Princess of Wales, x. 162, Richard, duke of Gloucester, as admiral in Dorset and Somerset, v. 238, Richard, earl of Cornwall, xi. 219; Plasterers' Company, i. 124; Plugeney, William de, iv. 407; Plumstead, Great (Norf.), peculiar of, v. 245, xvi. 80; Plymouth (Devon), xv. 449; Poitiers, Philip de, bishop of Durham, xi. 274; Pole, Reginald, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 287, xvi. 396, as cardinal, vii. 439; Polton, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, xi. 301; Pomeriis, Gerald de, x. 44; Poole and Great Canford (Dorset), peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 166; Poore, Herbert le, bishop of Salisbury, xi. 306, 310, xii. 295, 298, Richard le, bishop of Durham, xi. 274, 282; Porcel, Thomas, iv. 392; Porsillis, Aldiger de, vi. 183; Porticus, Vincentius, archbishop of Ragusa, ix. 45; Portsmouth (Hants.), xv. 439; Povrelle, Gaufrid, abbot of Maillezais, ii. 6: Prague, town of, iv. 259; Prees (Salop), peculiar of, v. 245; Premislaus II., duke of Poland, iv. 258; Preston (Lanc.), statute merchant of, vii. 115, 117, xv. 62, 63, 66; Pretis, Bertolucius de, vii. 376; Pudsey, Hugh de, bishop of Durham, xi. 284; Pyresse, Roger, ii. 189; Quarre Abbey (Isle of Wight), xv. 16; Queenborough (Kent), xv. 445, 446; Quincy, Roger de, earl of Winchester, ii. 374; Ragault, David, ix. 54; Rankedic, Walclin de, iii. 308; Ratisbon, Scotch monastery at, iii. 94; Raynes, Henry, vicar-general of Lichfield and Coventry, xi. 420; Reading (Berks.), xv. 437, 441; Retford, East (Notts.), xv. 441, 442; Reynolds, Walter, bishop of Worcester, xi. 277, 280; Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 274, 285, 291; Richard, bishop of Bangor, xi. 295; Richard, son of Ernisius, v. 53; Richard I., King of England, great of, xii. 298, 300, lost in the sea, xiii. 157; Richmond (Yorks.), archdeaconry of, vi. 39, xii. 63, 65; Ringstede, Francis, as commissary of the peculiars of Canterbury in Sussex, v. 243; Ripple (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 247, vi. 107; Robert, vi. 111; Robert, archdeacon of Huntingdon, xv. 28; Rochester (Kent), bridge corporation of, ii. 63, city of, x. 348, xv, 439, 441, 446, monastery of, i. 193, xii. 299; Roger, vi. 111; Romaine, John de, archbishop of York, xi. 284, 289, xiii. 53; Rome, capitular of Sta. Maria in Cosmedin, vi. 528 and Errata; Romerich, king-of-arms of the Holy Roman Empire, xvi. 341; Romney, Earl of, xvi. 83; Rousini, Ciati, i. 106; Ropley, John and Emme de, ix. 366; Roos, Godfrey de, xi. 178, Isabel de, i. 291; Rothley (Leic.), peculiar of, v. 248; Roverelle, Laurence, bishop of Ferrara, iv. 258; Rowe, Stephen, v. 175; Rudolph IV., archduke of Austria, iv. 258; Russel, John, ix. 245; Rye (Sussex), xv. 446, 447; St. Andrews (Scotland), chapter of, viii. 128; St. Appolinare (Italy),

parish priests of, ix. 48, x. 44; St. Barbara, William de, bishop of Durham, xi. 272, 282; St. Elias (Italy), archpriest of, x. 43; St. Florence, sub-prior of, ix. 49; St. Gall (Switzerland), monastery of, vi. 526; St. Gallen (Switzerland), town of, vi. 526; St. George, Richard, Norroy, xvii. 49; St. Malo (France), customs of, ix. 44; St. Martin, Laurence de, bishop of Rochester, xi. 276; St. Quintin, Walter de, archdeacon of Taunton, vi. 112; Sale, Eva and John de la, ix. 367; Salisbury (Wilts.), city of, x. 96, xv. 436, 441, mayoralty of, ix. 361, xv. 448, peculiar of the dean of, v. 245, xi. 124, 126, xiii. 167, statute merchant of, ix. 253, 255, xv. 65, 66; Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich, xi. 299; Salopia, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, viii. 309; Saltwood (Kent), peculiar of, v. 244; Sandford, Henry de, archdeacon of Canterbury, xv. 28; Sandwich (Kent), xv. 444; Sass, Raynard, ix. 54; Savage, Thomas, archbishop of York, xiii. 63; Savigny (France), abbots of, ix. 46; Sawbridgeworth, Thomas, iv. 203; Sawley (Derby), peculiar of, v. 245, ix. 39; Say, William de, iv. 386; Sayer, Exton, as commissary of Essex, xv. 81; Scarampi, Henry, bishop of Acqui, vi. 524; Scarborough (Yorks.), xv. 436; Scory, John, bishop of Rochester, xi. 287; Scotenay, John de, iv. 391; Scotland, friars preachers of, iii. 94, great of, casts presented, xv. 468, xix. 66; Scott, Thomas, archbishop of York, xiii. 46; Scrope, Richard, archbishop of York, xiii. 46; Ségouville, Friar Nicholas of, ix. 49; Selby Abbey (Yorks.), xiii. 49; Sendale, John de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 293; Sforza, Gian Galeazzo Maria, duke of Milan, x. 49; Shaftesbury (Dorset), abbey of, v. 256, deanery of, xi. 167, hospital of St. John Baptist at, xiii. 32; of a sheriff, ix. 44; Shoreham (Sussex), custom house of, vii. 214; Shrewsbury, King's Free Chapel of St. Mary at, v. 243, statute merchant of, vii. 113, 117, xv. 62, 63, 66, town of, xv. 446, 447; Siam, King of, viii. 144; Siena (Italy), capitular of St. Thomas, iv. 259, prioress of the monastery of St. Catherine at, ix. 208; Sigillo, Nicholas de, archdeacon of Huntingdon, xv. 29; Sigismund, Emperor, as King of Hungary, iii. 94; Sigismund III., King of Poland, ix. 73; Sigismund of Bohemia, Margrave of Brandenburg, iv. 258; Simon, rector of Stedham (Sussex), vi. 108; Simon, son of Ernewin, xx. 40; Sitanstetin, capitular of St. Mary, iv. 258; Skirlaw, Walter, bishop of Durham, xi. 286, 303; Smart, John, Garter, xvii. 46; Snaith (Yorks.), peculiar of, vi. 38; Sonning (Berks.), peculiar of, v. 245, ix. 39; Sotevagina, Hugh de, archdeacon of York, xv. 27; Southampton, cloth of, i. 228, statute merchant of, vii. 115, xv. 63, 64, 66, clerk of the statute merchant of, vii. 118, statute staple of, xii. 248, town of, xv. 435, 439, 451; Southwick Priory (Hants.), v. 256; Spofford, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, xi. 301; Spone, William de, archdeacon of Norfolk, xv. 29; Squery, Thomas, vii. 364; Stafford, John, abbot of Burton, ix. 172; Stafford, John, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 301; Stafford, Ralph lord Stafford, as marshal of the king's household, v. 178; Stamford (Linc.), xv. 444; Stanhope, Sir Richard, iii. 262; Staplowe (Cambs.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; Stephen, archdeacon of Buckingham, xv. 28; Stephen, King of England, great of, xix. 60; Stephen, Saint, Italian monastery of, ix. 246; Stevens, John Moore, archdeacon of Exeter, xv. 32; Stoke Courci (Somerset), ii. 37; Stoke Poges (Bucks.), hospital of, vi. 37; Stotfold, Alice de, iii. 307; Stowe, Long (Hunts.), peculiar of, iv. 432, v. 246; Strasburg (Germany), town of, iv. 259; Stratford, John de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 289; Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), peculiar of, v. 247, ix. 39; Stuhlweissenburg, town of, iv. 259; Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), peculiar of, v. 250, xiii. 166; Sudbury, Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 296, 300; Suffolk, archdeaconry of, ecclesiastical jurisdiction of, ix. 38, 39, cloth seal for, i. 228; Suriano, James, abbot of San Zenone, Verona, x. 43; Surrey, drawings of monastic in, xv. 222; Sutton, Christopher, for the peculiar of Biggleswade (Beds.), v. 245; Sutton, William of, vi. 75; Switter, John Paul, vii. 315; Tallandier,

Thomas le, viii. 451; Tamworth, (Staffs.), college of, xv. 18; Tarring and Pagham (Sussex), deanery of, v. 243; Taunton (Somerset), priory of, v. 199, town of, xv. 435; Temple, Frederick, archbishop of Canterbury, xvi. 297; Temple, Order of, xvii. 230; Tenby (Wales), xv. 446; Tenterden (Kent), xv. 443, 446, 447; Terring, Richard de, ix. 244; Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 285, 290; Theodoric, pastor of Epternach, vi. 530; Thirkyld, Amicia, iv. 387; Thomas, archdeacon of Norwich, xv. 28; Thomas of Canterbury, Saint and archbishop, xi. 285, 290; Thoresby, John, archbishop of York, xiii. 57; Thorneham, Stephen de, xii. 297; Thorpe, Robert de, ii. 187; Thremhale Priory (Essex), iv. 197; Thurstan, archbishop of York, xiii. 47; Tideman, abbot of Savigny, ix. 46; Tignosis, Blasius de, vii. 376; Tirel, Ralph, viii. 452; Toclive, Richard, bishop of Winchester, xi. 274, 282; Tollerton and Alne (Yorks.), peculiar of, vi. 38; Tong, Thomas, Norroy, xvii. 47; Tongres, brotherhood of longbowmen of, iv. 269; Tony, Robert de, iv. 89; Torp, Beatrice de, ii. 6; Totnes (Devon), municipal of, xv. 446, 449; Tour, Henry de la, Vicomte de Turenne, iv. 407; Towneley, Richard, x. 14; Tredington (Worc.), peculiar of, v. 247, vi. 107; Trevor, John, bishop of St. Asaph, xi. 298, 300; Trowbridge (Wilts.), peculiar of, v. 249; Trumbull, Charles, as commissary of the peculiar of the deanery of Bocking (Essex), v. 244; Tunstall, Cuthbert, bishop of Durham, iii. 38, xi. 303; Turbine, Ralph de, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 284, 288; Turbus, William, bishop of Norwich, xi. 274, 290; Udine (Italy), chapter of, i. 394; Urban, archdeacon of Llandaff, xv. 29, Ursinus, Petrus, "gubernator domus Rosenbergicæ," iv. 258; Valence, Aymer de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 277, 282, 292; Valence, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, iv. 115; Valencienes, Jehan de, vi. 183; Valle, Cardinal Andrea de, xi. 71; Vere, John de, earl of Oxford, i. 357; Vich, Cardinal Gulielmus Raymundus de, xi. 71; Victoria, Queen, great and privy of, iv. 328; Vienna, capitular of St. Dorothea, iv. 259, capitular of St. Stephen, iv. 258; Villiers, George, duke of Buckingham, as lord high admiral, iii. 412; Visconti, ix. 54, Charles, bishop of Ventimiglia, x. 42, Onorato, archbishop of Larissa, ix. 45; Viterbo, Knights of the Lily of, x. 46; Vyan, Thomas, vii. 142; Wace, Gilbert, sheriff of Bucks. and Oxon., iii. 513; Wadham, John, i. 193; Waite, Thomas, commissary of archdeaconry of Richmond, vi. 39; Wakefield, Henry de, bishop of Worcester, xi. 289; Waldeby, Robert, archbishop of York, for the regality of Hexham, v. 58, xi. 304, xiii. 60, xvi. 400; Walker, Sir Edward, Garter, xvii. 47; Walsall (Staffs.), xv. 445, 447; Walshcroft (Linc.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; Walter, vi. 112; Walter the friar, vi. 528; Wangford (Suff.), hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; Wantage (Berks.), town lands of, xii. 407; Ward, Seth, bishop of Exeter, signets of, vi. 331; Warde, John, iv. 84; Warham, William, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 298, 301, prerogative of, xvi. 275; Warin, vi. 112; Warre, Eleanor and Sir Roger de la, iv. 389; Warrenne, Hamelin de, earl of Warrenne, vi. 134, John de, earl of Warrenne, vi. 135, x. 342, William de, earl of Warrenne, vi. 134; Warriner, Thomas le, ix. 368; Warsheim, judicial of, iv. 269; Warwick, municipal of, xv. 439, 440; Waterford (Ireland), provostry of, viii. 305; Waynflete, William de, bishop of Winchester, xi. 298; Wells (Somerset), xv. 436, 444; Wells, John, prior of Anglesey (Cambs.), iv. 198; Wendover, Richard de, bishop of Rochester, xi. 276; Wenlock (Salop), xv. 447; Wennunwen, Prince of Upper Powys, iii. 384; Weseham, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, xi. 276, 294; West, Dame Joan, and Sir Thomas, iv. 390; Westminster, abbey of, xi. 138; mayor of the staple for, xii. 245; Weston, Sir William, v. 200; Wethershed, Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 275, 285, 293; Whalley Abbey (Lanc.), vi. 405; White, John, bishop of Winchester, xi. 287; Wickwain, William, archbishop of York, xi. 284, 289, xiii. 52; Wigan (Lanc.), statute merchant of, ix. 256,

259, xv. 65, 66, town of, ix. 260; Wilbye, William de, v. 449; William III. or IV., Count of Holland, ii. 89; William IV., King of England, for court of King's bench, vii. 75; William and Mary, King and Queen of England, privy of, xix. 47; William, son of Ernewin, xx. 40; Wilton Abbey (Wilts.), of an abbess of, viii. 469; Wilton (Wilts.), town of, xv. 437; Wiltshire, cloth seal for, i. 228; Wimborne Minster (Dorset), chantry founded by Thomas de Brambre, iii. 240, peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 165; Winchelsea (Sussex), municipal of, xiv. 259, xv. 441, 444; Winchester (Hants.), city of, ix. 363, 371, xv. 436, 437, 439, cloth seal of, vii. 213, diocese of, commissary for, ix. 208, hospital of St. John in, ix. 371, statute merchant of, vii. 113, xv. 62, 63, 66; Windsor (Berks.), xv. 440; Wingham (Kent), peculiar of, iii. 74, 240, v. 244; Winteringham, William, iv. 352; Wisbech Castle (Cambs.), iv. 445; Witham Friary (Somerset), peculiar of, v. 250; Wodecot, Henry de, ix. 363; Wodham, Simon de, iv. 352; Wolsey, Thomas, archbishop of York, xiii. 63, as archdeacon of Northampton, xv. 32; Worcester, city of, xv. 439, consistory court of, ix. 39, statute merchant of, vii. 118, xv. 66; Wrexworth, John, Guienne king-of-arms, afterwards Garter, xvii. 46; Wriothesley, Henry, Earl of Southampton, ii. 282, Thomas, Garter, i. 186, xvii. 45, 47; Wryth, John, Garter, xvi. 348; xvii. 45, 47; Wyche, Richard de la, bishop of Chichester, xi. 277, 294; Wycombe, High (Bucks.), xv. 453; Wykeham, William de, bishop of Winchester, episcopal of, xi. 289, 298, privy of, iv. 406; Wylehale, Richard de, iv. 386; Wylinton, Nicholas, ix. 173; Yarmouth, Great (Norf.), xv. 441, 444; Yelverton, Sir William, iii. 349; Ygnano, James de, ix. 51; Ymagine, Empress, iv. 258; Yngworth, Richard, prior of King's Langley, vi. 404; York, archbishops of, xiii. 45, city of, xv. 436, 441, dean and chapter of, peculiar of, vi. 38, St. Mary's Abbey, v. 158, statute merchant of, vii. 113, xv. 62, 63, 66, clerk of, vii. 118; Yorkshire, cloth seal for, i. 228; Young, John, bishop of Rochester, ii. 374; Young, John, Norroy, xvii. 47; Zouch, John la, xvii. 52, William, archbishop of York, xiii. 56, William, lord Zouch, xvii. 51, 52, William la, xvi. 275

found at Barford (Wilts.), vi. 331; Barmby Moor (Yorks.), iii. 357; Barnstaple (Devon), vii. 393; Bath (Somerset), ii. 36; Bawdrip (Somerset), ii. 36; Bedford, ix. 97; Berkhamsted (Herts.), xvi. 35; Billinghay (Linc.), vi. 74, x. 239; Bolton Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 131; Brampton (Cumb.), vi. 257; Bristol (Glouc.), xiii. 32; Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), ii. 302; Canterbury (Kent), iii. 75, vi. 37; Cardiff (Wales), ix. 40; Chedzoy (Somerset), ii. 36; Cirencester (Glouc.), xix. 31; Cissbury (Sussex), vi. 108; Colchester (Essex), xx. 268; Cowling (Kent), xvi. 81; Crossby (Linc.), iii. 451; Doncaster (Yorks.), v. 342; Drogheda (Ireland), vi. 385; Durham, vi. 529; Easton (Suff.), i. 228; Ewenny (Wales), vi. 108; Exeter (Devon), xi. 388; Farnham (Surrey), v. 55; Gateshead (Durham), v. 173; Grandselve (France), viii. 34; Hadleigh (Suff.), i. 228; Hadlow (Kent), vi. 37; Harbledown (Kent), iii. 56; Hatley, East (Hunts.), xx. 240; Ireland, iii. 357; Kendal (Westmorland), xii. 63; Kent, vii. 142; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), vi. 110; Lakenheath (Suff.), v. 450; London, i. 411, iii. 53; Louth Park Abbey (Linc.), iv. 448; Malmesbury (Wilts.), ii. 207; Messingham (Linc.), iv. 11, xi. 97; Metheringham (Linc.), vi. 75; Milborne Port (Somerset), vii. 133; Milford Haven (Wales), xiv. 10; Milton-by-Gravesend (Kent), xx. 40; Nairn river, xi. 178; Newbury (Berks.), ix. 30; Oxford, xii. 415; Oxfordshire, vii. 213; Richmond (Yorks.), vi. 110; St. Alban's (Herts.), i. 304; St. Peter, Thanet (Kent), v. 480; Shap (Westmorland), iii. 258; Sompting (Sussex), vi. 109; Sunningwell (Berks.), iii. 513; Sutton-in-Ashfield (Notts.), vi. 75; Toddington (Beds.), v. 175; Trawfynnydd (Wales), xviii. 70; Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 468; Waynfleet (Linc.), ii. 6, xx. 40; Wells (Somerset), xv. 258; Wells cathedral church, xi. 407; Wensley (Yorks.), x. 295; Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 261; Wolverton (Isle of Wight), xii. 362

Seamer Moor (Yorks.), lead celt found on, xvi. 329, xx. 258
Sea Mills, *see* Stoke Bishop (Somerset)
Searby (Linc.), gravestone found at, iii. 165
Seasalter (Kent), Roman key found at, ii. 201
Seasons and months, medieval representations of, v. 217
Seat appropriation in churches, paper on, xiii. 161
Seat, bronze, from Egypt, x. 121
Seaton, E. P., exhibits bronze arm of a statue found in London, x. 91
Seaton (Devon), inscribed Roman tile found at, xviii. 119
Sea weed used to place body on, i. 259
Sebaciaria, meaning of the word, iii. 493
Sebastian, Saint, ivory statuette of, x. 57
Sebert, King, tomb of, xv. 418
Sebright, Anne and Catherine, ii. 441; Edward, grant of arms to, ii. 437; Sir Edward and Mabel, ii. 441; Peter, marriage settlement of, ii. 440; Stephen and Walter, ii. 441; William, town clerk of London, ii. 441
Seclin (Belgium), incised slab at, ix. 321, xi. 237
Sectile work, wall decorations in, v. 31
Sedlescombe (Sussex), Saxon coins found at, vii. 254
Sedley, Catherine and Sir Charles, ix. 214
Seebohm, Frederick, elected, viii. 379; admitted, ix. 112; elected on Council, x. 294; on the open-field system of agriculture traced to its source, viii. 88; on serfdom in its relations to the open-field system, viii. 355
Seengen (Switzerland), silver phalera from, v. 223
Seffrid, bishop of Chichester, xii. 298
Segar, William, Somerset herald, afterwards Norroy, arms of, xvii. 49, verses by, iv. 139
Segedunum, Roman station of, xiv. 171
Segheston, arms of, ix. 336
Ségouville, Friar Nicholas of, seal of, ix. 49
Segrave, Elizabeth, iv. 389; Sir John, grant to, xi. 255, 257
Seidlitz, Woldemar von, elected Hon. Fellow, xviii. 362
Seif Bars Bey, Sultan of Egypt, xiv. 241
Seine river, bronze helmet found in, iii. 343; iron dagger found in, iii. 454; objects found in, iv. 75; stone implements found in, iii. 236, v. 168
Selby (Yorks), alabaster panels and figures found at, xiv. 321
Selby Abbey, arms of, xiii. 57; drawings of monuments, etc. in, taken in 1641, xiii. 187; lease by the abbot of, iv. 79; painted glass in, xvi. 402; seal of, xiii. 49
Selham (Sussex), gravel pits at, and stone implements from, xx. 203, 204
Sellack (Hereford), churchyard cross and painted glass at, iii. 401, 403
Selside (Westmorland), quern and stone implement found at, xi. 230, 231
Selwyn, John, brass to, vii. 315; paymaster of marines, vi. 339
Selzen (Germany), glass vessels found at, ii. 182
Semer Common (Suffolk), leaden corebox for making bronze celts found on, xiii. 300
Semneh (Egypt), brick forts at, xvii. 405
Semson, Roger, bell founder, iii. 218
Senams, in Algeria, xviii. 242, Tripoli, xvii. 280, 297
Sendale, John de, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 293
Seneca, works of, v. 322
Senecianus, ring of, xiii. 91
Senecio, Alfenius, governor of Britain, xiv. 51
Sen-nefer, tomb of, xviii. 326
Sens (France), comb of St. Loup at, ii. 55; mitre of St. Thomas of Canterbury at, xiii. 150
Sentius, Caius, name on inscription, vi. 68
Septvans, William de, presents to the chantry of Borlegh (Kent), v. 106
Sepulchral figures, Egyptian, from Melos, Island of, iii. 133
Sepulchral monuments, drawings and engravings of, presented, xvi. 51
Sepulchral Monuments Committee, iv. 308, vi. 5; report of, v. 313, 327
Sepulchral slabs, at Aconbury (Hereford), ii. 78, Aycliffe (Durham), x. 346, Bakewell (Derby), v. 216, Barnard Castle (Durham), v. 474, Bath (Somerset), iv. 26, 28, Blyborough (Linc.), vii. 298, 299, viii. 400, Bottesford (Linc.), iii. 164, Brasted (Kent), vi. 244, Bridlington (Yorks.), xv. 207, Bromfield (Cumb.), xii. 302, Brougham (Westmorland), v. 474, Buckland, Mynchin (Somerset), i. 341, Bunbury (Cheshire), iii. 407, 409, Campsall (Yorks.), v. 216,

Catherington (Hants.), x. 55, Clee (Linc.), iii. 413, Cockfield (Durham), iv. 206, Croglin (Cumb.), xv. 277, 282, Easington (Yorks.), xii. 411, Ely cathedral, xv. 207, Durham cathedral, xiii. 34, France, xiv. 246, Frodingham (Linc.), v. 473, Gateshead (Durham), v. 474, Gotland, xiv. 275, Haltwhistle (Northumb.), v. 474, Harpswell (Linc.), xiii. 187, Hartlepool (Durham), xii. 412, xiv. 320, Ivychurch (Wilts.), xiii. 353, Keynsham Abbey (Somerset), iv. 28, v. 81, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 52, Kirkby-in-Furness (Lanc.), xiii. 26, 28, Lincoln, vii. 299, Lindisfarne, Holy Island, xii. 412, Lustleigh (Devon), v. 347, Margate (Kent.), i. 24, Milton Bryan (Beds.), xx. 355, Monkwearmouth (Durham), iii. 450, Mortimer (Berks.), xi. 224, Peterborough (Northants.), xiv. 156, Pilton (Devon), iii. 320, Rokeby (Yorks.), x. 347, Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), v. 474, Searby (Linc.), iii. 165, Scotton (Linc.), vii. 299, viii. 399, 400, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86, Stanbridge (Beds.), xx. 354, Staunton (Notts.), xiii 26, Stonham, North (Hants.), xiv. 270, 324, Tarrington (Hereford), xiv. 309, Thornholme (Linc.), iii. 164, Thornton-in-Lonsdale (Yorks.), iv. 214, Thurnby (Leic.), vi. 74, Warter Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 57, Whaley Abbey (Ireland), viii. 407, Winchester, i. 97, York, St. Mary's Abbey, xix. 264; incised, foreign, vii. 69, 70, 71, 284, ix. 321, xi. 237, lists of, xii. 163, xiii. 191; iron, at Burwash (Sussex), xvii. 185, 186, 188, Cowden (Kent), xvii. 189, Rotherfield (Sussex), xx. 220, Wadhurst (Sussex), xv. 307

Sepulture in the middle ages, i. 256

Sequenen-Râ, cartouch of, mummy of, and objects bearing the name of, xx. 99, 100

Ser, Marc le, bellfounder, xv. 324

Seraphim, figures of, on vestments, xii. 253, xvii. 243

Serfdom in its relations to the open-field system, viii. 355

Serjeants-at-law, creation of, and parti-coloured robes of, iii. 414; rings of, iii. 417, 418, 419

Serken, Burkard de, and John de Mül, bishops of Lübeck, brass to, vi. 121, ix. 319

Serle, Henry, treasurer of Lincoln's Inn, viii. 43

Sermon, manuscript, on restoration of Charles II., vi. 331

Seron, Ystace de, incised slab to, xiii. 191

Seron (Belgium), incised slab at, xiii. 191

Serpent, bronze, of Delphi, head of, xii. 39; coiled round fir cone, on a stone found at Carlisle, vii. 142

Sertorius, Q., sepulchral monument of, i. 244

Sessa (Italy), gold ring from, i. 164

Seton, Alexander, deed of, v. 237

Seton, George, on rock carvings in the caves at East Wemyss (co. Fife), iii. 342

Settle, Elkanah, city poet, xv. 58

Settle (Yorks.), objects from the caves at, i. 248, 249, ii. 131

Seven bishops, poem on the confinement of, ii. 72

Seven Deadly Sins, on a silver dish, iii. 31

Sevenoaks (Kent), deed relating to, ii. 33

Sever, William, abbot of St. Mary's York, afterwards bishop of Carlisle, and then of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 40, gravestone of, xix, 264

Severn river, bronze bowl found in, i. 235, 237, v. 444; bronze weapons found in, iii. 165, xviii. 228; ring found in, iv. 157

Severus Alexander, Emperor, coins of, ii. 376; epigraphic evidence of the reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50, 53; inscriptions to, xiv. 108, 109, 293

Severus, Julius, inscription to, xiii 206

Seville (Spain), brass at, ii. 66, vi. 169; collapse of a portion of the cathedral church of, xiii. 72

Seure, Jean and Yonne de, iii. 106

Seward, Thomas, i. 214

Sewell, Rev. W. H., on Sir James Tyrrell, v. 164

Sewerby (Yorks.), stone implement found at, vii. 328

Sewster, Samuel, i. 295, 296

Seyliard family, arms and pedigree of, ix. 335

Seymour, arms of, i. 355, iv. 131, 362, xvii. 56; crest of, ii. 403

Seymour, Alice, xvii. 51, 55, 56, brass to, xvii. 52; Edward, earl of Hertford, ii. 403, bookbinding with arms of, i 355, plaque with arms of, iv. 131, 362; Jane, Queen, dower of, iv. 195, portrait of, in ring, ii. 403; Richard, lord Seymour, xvii. 51, 56

Seys, Evan, serjeant-at-law, ii. 71; John, brass to, vi. 322
Sforza family, arms, badges, devices, and seal boxes of, x. 48, 49; letters of, v. 43
Sforza, Francis Maria, duke of Milan, iii. 145, 146, seal box of, x. 49; Gian Galeazzo Maria, duke of Milan, seal and seal box of, x. 48; Jacomuzio, letter of, v. 43; Ludovico Maria, duke of Milan, letter of, v. 44, missal of, xvi. 86; Ottaviano Maria, letter of, v. 47
Sgurópoulos, Demetrius, xix. 137
Shabtis, Egyptian, from Melos, Island of, iii. 133
Shackles, *see* Fetters
Shadwell, Walter Harvey Lancelot, elected and admitted, vi. 101
Shadworth, Robert, xii. 258
Shaftesbury (Dorset), maces of, xii. 178; seals, of the abbey of, v. 256, of the deanery of, xi. 167, of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, xiii. 32
Shakespeare, William, bust of, in Stratford-on-Avon church, xvi. 43; carved panel supposed to have belonged to, xvi. 39; leaf of 1623 folio with contemporary corrections, iii. 205; portraits of, xvi. 42, 49; relics of, iii. 94
Shamley Green (Surrey), excavations on early site at, xviii. 251
Shams ad-Din Ben Said, quadrant made for, ii. 172
Shanklin (Isle of Wight), wooden chest in church of, viii. 541
Shap (Westmorland), lead seals and tokens found in the abbey of, iii. 258; prehistoric monument at, x. 313, xii. 93
Sharks' teeth, ii. 184, v. 299
Sharp, Samuel, elected, ii. 348; admitted, ii. 359; exhibits Egyptian scarab, iii. 168; exhibits gold rings, iv. 355, 519; on Roman remains found at Duston (Northants.), iv. 444, v. 64; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 120
Sharpe, John, certificate for medal given to, ii. 242
Sharpening stones, *see* hones
Sharpham, Thomas, licence of alienation to, ii. 409
Shattock, Thomas Foster, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xvi. 118
Shavers Hall, origin of name of, xviii. 106
Shaw, Henry, elected on Council, iv. 110, 312; exhibits and presents coloured photograph of portrait of Queen Mary, iii. 456; exhibits drawing of a page of the gospels of St. Cuthbert, iv. 123; death and obituary notice of, vi. 191, 196
Shaw, Thomas, bequest of folding spoon by, xii. 310; William, iii. 339; William, silversmith, xii. 190
Shaw, Rev. William Francis, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 149; death and obituary notice of, xx. 296, 298
Shaw-Lefevre, Rt. Hon. J. G., remarks on Mr. Somers Clarke's criticisms on his proposed chapel adjoining Westminster abbey, xii. 320
Shearme, Edward, elected, v. 231; admitted, v. 236
Shears, iron, from Hitchin (Herts.), xiii. 18, London, xx. 232, 287
Sheaths, leather, for knives, ii. 155, xx. 234
Shebt, from Egypt, xvii. 88
Sheffield, Lord of, *see* Furnival, Thomas, de
Sheffield, Robert, brass to, xv. 268; Sir Thomas, arms of, xiv. 282
Sheffield (Yorks.), interment with bronze implement and pottery found near, xi. 390; Norman cross shaft at, xi. 226; tomb of the Earl of Shrewsbury in the church of, ix. 101
Shefford, East (Berks.), church and monuments of, xii. 85; Saxon remains found at, xiii. 107
Shefford, West (Berks.), pewter tazza from, xii. 406
Sheikh Abd el Gournah (Egypt), excavations at, xviii. 327
Shelfhanger (Norfolk), silver inscribed brooch found at, xiii. 68
Shelford, Great (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 452, 457
Shelford, Little (Cambs.), brasses at, vi. 455, 457
Shelley, John, exhibits stone implements, i. 70
Shelley (Suffolk), stone implement found at, ix. 71
Shell inlay on bronze pin found at Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 120, 121, 128
Shells, found with skeleton, ii. 230; found in urns, xix. 310; from British Honduras, xvii. 341, France, ii. 330, Heathery Burn cave (Durham), ii. 129, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 14; Nova Scotia, ii. 331, Scotland, xviii. 379, 385
Shells and earthenware beads, necklace of, from Egypt, vi. 21

Shelmerdine, John, i. 340
Shelton, arms of, xvii. 144
Shelton, Anne and Sir John, figures of, in painted glass, xvii. 143; Sir Ralph, xvii. 143
Shelton (Norfolk), painted glass in church of, attributed to Holbein, xvii. 143
Shenandoun Valley, mound builders' pipes from, vii. 337
Shepard, Thomas, letter of, xi. 348
Sheppard, Joseph Brigstocke, on a gold bracelet and a Roman urn found near Canterbury, i. 184, 185; exhibits drawing of a Saxon brooch found at Canterbury, i. 287; on the recovery of the ancient pillars of the church of Reculver (Kent), i. 369; exhibits original document relating to the election of Archbishop Stratford, iv. 413; on some documents relating to the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury, v. 101; exhibits an exemplification of a papal bull, vii. 162; exhibits volume of documents belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, vii. 187; reports discovery of documents in treasury of Canterbury Cathedral, xv. 177; death and obituary notice of, xv. 385
Shepperton (Middlesex), iron spearhead found at, iii. 80; Roman and Saxon remains found at, iv. 118, 120, 191
Sheppey, countess of, *see* Lennard, Elizabeth
Sherborne, abbot of, *see* Bruynyng, Robert
Sherborne, bishop of, *see* Alhstan
Sherborne, Robert, bishop of Chichester, iii. 28
Sherborne (Dorset), missal wriitten for the abbey of, xvi. 209, 226; triptych in the hospital of St. John at, x. 217
Sherbrooke, Thomas, xvi. 208, 224
Sherburn (Yorks.), gold ring found near, vi. 305
Shere (Surrey), iron rush light from, iv. 158
Sheriff, seal of a, ix. 44
Sheriffs' precepts for Derbyshire during the Commonwealth, xiii. 69
Sherwin, J., exhibits padlock found in Shoreditch, ii. 410
Sherwin, William, master of the Barbers' Company of Oxford, xi. 402
Sheskiel Molash, the, iv. 15
Shetlands, sepulchral remains found in, iii. 51; stone implements and objects from, iv. 128, vi. 441
Sheviock (Cornwall), parish register of, x. 264
Shickle, Rev. Charles William, elected, xix. 35; admitted, xix. 36
Shield, the, as a weapon of offence, paper on, xiv. 297
Shield bosses, bronze, from Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43; iron, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 254, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 126, 127, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 136, 137, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, xix. 172, Islip, (Northants.), ix. 90, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 409, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, 195, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, vi. 156, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, Wickham (Kent), xv. 178
Shield handle, iron, from Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 128
Shields, from Barra, Island of, Hebrides, ii. 230; of Henry V., i. 396; bronze, from Bagley (Salop.), iii. 200, v. 429, Barringham (Linc.), iii. 200, Ecuador, iv. 133, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Shields, South (Durham), xiv. 303, Thames river, iii. 201, 343, 518, v. 363, Wales, v. 363, 426, 432; leather, from Meols, Great (Cheshire), vii. 358; steel, Persian, ii. 137, viii. 373; wooden, from Borneo, viii. 374
Shields, South (Durham), objects found on the beach at, xix. 43; Roman remains found at, vii. 19, 80, 479, 480, x. 195, xiv. 52, 53, 293, 294, 303, xv. 403, xvii. 37, xix. 43
Shillington (Beds.), brass at, vi. 311
Shinfield (Berks.), secret room found in house at, xiv. 278
Shingler, Thomas, i. 212
Shiplake (Oxon.), stone implement from the Thames at, vi. 458
Shipley, Robert and William, ii. 189
Ships, in twelfth century art, xv. 207; gilt metal, of Emperor Rudolph II., iii. 441; silver, Swiss, xvi. 302

Shirburn Castle (Oxon.), Roman inscription at, xv. 456
Shirley, Evelyn Philip, elected, i. 112; admitted i. 178; appointed auditor, iii. 36, 224; elected on Council, i. 391, iii. 117, 300, iv. 313, 481; exhibits iron weapons found near Compton Verney (Warwick), ii. 119; exhibits indulgences granted to the Downe family, ii. 410; exhibits an original portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, iii. 98; exhibits triptych with portraits of the Emperor Charles V. and his sisters, iii. 510; exhibits bronze Roman fibula found at Tredington (Worc.), iv. 231; exhibits denarius found at Eatington (Warw.), iv. 339; exhibits inventory of goods of Henry Howard, earl of Northampton, iv. 346; on the descent and arms of the house of Compton, of Compton Wyniate, iv. 412; exhibits stone implements, v. 225; on Saxon remains found at Ragley Park (Warw.), v. 453; on the will, inventories, and funeral expenses of James Montagu, bishop of Winchester, v. 455; exhibits two spiked objects found in Ireland, v. 474; exhibits prick-spur found at Walton (Warw.), vi. 45; exhibits bronze moulds for ornaments of shrines, vi. 340, 394; exhibits drawing of a bronze celt found at Ettington Heath (Warw.), vii. 91; exhibits bronze mould for casting ornaments for Irish shrines, vii. 254; exhibits photograph of a bronze ewer found in Ireland, vii. 341; presents volume of correspondence of Dr. S. Pegge, viii. 124; presents manuscript volumes of correspondence, viii. 173; death and obituary notice of, ix. 292, 304
Shirley, Hugh and Sir Thomas, iv. 400, 401; S. E., exhibits mazer, xi. 207
Shirley (Derby), church plate of, ix. 318
Shirt, embroidered, *temp.* Hen. VIII., xiv. 258
Shirwode, John, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 40
Shoebury (Essex), hoard of bronze implements from, xiv. 174; potter's kiln found at, xvi. 40
Shoe-horns, engraved, vii. 121; made by Robert Mindum, xiv. 215, 216, 217
Shoes, leather, *see* Boots
Sholing (Hants.), bronze celt from, xvii. 131
Shopland (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 150
Shoppee, C. J., iron chest belonging to, viii. 158
Shordych, John, iv. 387
Shoreditch (Middsx.), Holywell Nunnery in, xviii. 282
Shoreham (Sussex), incised stone from, xi. 403; seal of the custom house of, vii. 214
Shorne (Kent), Celtic interment found at, xviii. 73
Short, Jonathan, on an ancient boat found near Preston (Lanc.), xii. 87
Shotford, Thomas de, grant of, x. 102
Shottesbrooke, arms of, xiii. 110
Shottesbrooke (Berks.), brass at, vi. 321, 322, xi. 131
Shovel, Sir Cloudesley, shipwreck of, ix. 243
Shovels, *see* Spades
Shrewsbury, Earls of, *see* Talbot, Charles; Francis; George; Gilbert; and John
Shrewsbury (Salop.), brass candlestick found at, xix. 35; bronze implements from museum at, v. 422; deed relating to, iv. 156; grant to Austin friars at, xii. 426; Mardol Street, origin of name of, iv. 156; miscellaneous objects found at, vii. 94; painted glass in the church of St. Mary, viii. 141; rings found at, iv. 157, v. 66; seals, of the peculiar of the King's Free Chapel of St. Mary in, v. 243, of the town of, xv 446, 447, statute merchant of, vii. 113, 117, xv. 62, 63, 66; stone mould found near, vii. 260
Shrines, *see* Reliquaries
Shrivenham (Berks.), garden house at Beckett near, xix. 31
Shropshire, bronze implement from, v. 430; grant of lands in, iv. 157; stone cup found in, xvi. 211; *see* Acton Burnell; Alverly; Bagley; Battlefield; Benthall Hall; Betwsy-Cruen; Binnal; Bridgenorth; Broadward; Broseley; Calverhall; Church Stretton, Claverley; Ebnall; Ellesmere; Harley; Hoarstone circle; Lilleshall Abbey; Ludlow; Lyneal-cum-Colemere; Mitchellsfold; Preen; Prees; Ruyton; Shrewsbury; Stanton Lacy, Stapleton; Tong; Watlesborough; Wenlock; Whettall Moss; Whitchurch; Wrekin, the; Wroxeter
Shroud, woollen, found at Windsor, xvii. 225

Shrub Hill (Norfolk), stone implements from, iv. 132
Shulbred Priory (Sussex), wall paintings at, viii. 132
Shum, Frederick, elected, iii. 512; admitted, iii. 517; nominated scrutator, xi. 139
Shurland, arms of, xiii. 110, 224
Shurland, Margaret and Sir Robert, xiii. 224
Shurlock, Manwaring, on tiles and other remains from Chertsey Abbey, ii. 48, iv. 120; on excavations in a Saxon cemetery at Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 118, 191
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, Hon. Fellow, death of, viii. 100
Shustock (Warw.), deed relating to, iv. 82, 83
Shute (Devon), painted glass from, xi. 156
Shylok, John and Michael, action against, vii. 258
Siam, King of, seals of, viii. 144
Sibbertoft (Northants.), episcopal ring and gold coins found at, iii. 346
Siberia, bronze and iron weapons from, iv. 12, 129
Sibertswould (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 106
Sicily, clay water-cooler from, xi. 112; ivory pix from, xi. 318; leaden sling bullet from, ii. 270; stone implements from, iv. 132, v. 226; terra-cotta sling bullets from, ii. 300
Sicke, Agnes and William del, iv. 435
Sickle handle, bronze, from Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98
Sickle-shaped implement, bronze, from Battlefield (Salop.), v. 432; iron, from Hadlow (Kent), xv. 42
Sickles, bronze, from Alderney, iii. 335, v. 96, Babylonia, South, i. 67, Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 359, Cambridgeshire, v. 95, Denmark, v. 433, 435, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, France, iii. 334, v. 433, 434, Germany, iii. 330, 331, 334, 336, iv. 218, v. 96, 433, 434, Hungary, v. 432, vii. 354, Ireland, iii. 334, iv. 85, v. 427, Marden (Kent), iii. 335, Norwich museum, iii. 335, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Scotland, iii. 335, Switzerland, iii. 331, 334, v. 434, 435, vii. 327, Thames river, iv. 85, v. 95, 96, 425, Wicken (Cambs.), iii. 335, iv. 85, stone mould for casting found in Germany, iii. 334; iron, from Ireland, iv. 257; stone, from Corton (Suff.), xvii. 9, Roydon (Norf.), xvii. 8; terra-cotta, from Southern Bayblonia, i. 65
Siddington St. Peter (Glouc.), tympanum at, xv. 206
Sidebotham, Joseph, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 426; exhibits photographs of Roman remains near Mentone, vii. 315; death of, xi. 140
Sidmouth (Devon), circular patches of turf on a hill near, viii. 209
Sidney, crest of, xi. 417, xii. 264, 267, xv. 289
Sidney, Frederick Edward, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 101
Sidney, Henry, viscount Sidney, xvii. 370; Sir William, helmet and crest of, xii. 264, 266, 267
Sidon, leaden sling bullets from, iv. 314
Siena (Italy), incised slab at, xiii. 191; painted account-book covers from, xiv. 26; seal of the prioress of St. Catherine at, ix. 208; seal of the chapter of St. Thomas at, iv. 259; wheel of fortune in pavement at, x. 199
Sieveking, Albert Forbes, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 50
Sieveking, Edward Henry (afterwards Sir E. H.), elected, vii. 314; admitted, vii. 315; exhibits photograph of portrait of Marquart Schlegel, viii. 166; exhibits gem with figure of Apollo of Kanachos, xi. 251; resigns, xix. 103
Siferwas, John, missal painted by, xvi. 209, 227, 228
Si-gan-foo, Chinese and Syriac inscription at, i. 126
Sigillo, Nicholas de, archdeacon of Huntingdon, seal of, xv. 29
Sigismund, Emperor, seal of, as King of Hungary, iii. 94; sword of, xii. 193, 194
Sigismund of Bohemia, margrave of Brandenburg, seal of, iv. 258
Sigismund III., King of Poland, deed and seal of, ix. 71
Silchester (Hants.), bone or ivory sword-chape found at, iii. 322; drawings of architectural remains from, presented, xvi. 419; excavations on the site of the Roman city at, iii. 134, 494, vi. 55, xi. 78, 177, xiii. 85, 120, 208, 209, xiv. 15, 18, 291, 292, xv. 152, 153, 360, 361, xvi. 73, 115, 357, 419, xvii. 192, 433, xviii. 173, 359, xix. 133, 305, xx. 144, 338; iron tools found at, xiv. 289; knife and bronze figures

found at, xvi. 73 ; medieval objects found at, xiii. 223 ; Ogham inscription found at, xv. 152 ; plant remains from, xviii. 173, 359 ; scythe sharpening anvils found at, xiii. 352 ; silver refinery found at, xviii. 173
Sileby (Leicester), Roman remains found near, iii. 448
Silenus, bronze figure of, found in London, xviii. 354
Silk, destructive influence of gas on, viii. 129
Silk medallion, Coptic, xx. 72
Silkstead, Thomas, prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, viii. 541, 542
Silloth (Camb.), animal remains found at, ix. 327
Silvanus, a Celtic deity, xv. 120
Silver, early metallurgy of, xviii. 355
Silver and brass magical charm, xviii. 147
Silver and copper chalice from Italy, xiii. 105
Silver and gold model car from Egypt, xx. 8
Silver objects: altar, found in Durham cathedral church, vii. 372 ; altar-cruets, xi. 244, from Oxford, All Souls' College, xi. 242, St. Peter Port (Guernsey), xv. 336, made at Frankfort, xix. 266 ; badges, of Admiralty watermen, ii. 295, of borough hall-keeper of Northampton, xvi. 83, of Charles II., ii. 35, of Society of Royal Cumberland Youths, xiii. 258, messengers, i. 93 ; bands, ornamented, from Trewhiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, 51 ; bar or ingot, from Trewhiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48 ; bells, cocking, at Carlisle, xi. 94, of the Plasterers' Company, i. 205, presented to the Society for use by the President, vi. 303, racing, belonging to the corporation of Carlisle, viii. 126 ; belt ornaments, from Iceland, ii. 326 ; bleeding pot, v. 497 ; bodkin, from London, xx. 234; bookbinding, viii. 482 ; bowls, Burmese, xi. 60, punch, xi. 53, from Whitgift Hospital, Croydon, xi. 59 ; boxes or caskets, i. 289, iv. 137, enclosing seal, vii. 162, for goa stones, xvi. 100, for Garter jewel, iii. 20, snuff, with portrait of the old Pretender, xi. 360, Spanish, xvii. 350, with arms of Dutch families, iv. 39, with royal arms, v. 361 ; box mountings, from Wallingford (Berks.), xiv. 21 ; bracelets, from Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Longbridge (Warw.), vii. 78 ; brooches, ii. 364, viii. 70, 464, from Africa, North, iii. 241, Barrington (Cambs.), v. 14, Brayton (Cumb.), xi. 224, Canterbury (Kent), coin brooch, xix. 210, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Cuerdale (Lanc.), xix. 304, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 312, Goldsborough (Yorks.), xix. 304, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Ireland, iv. 61, xi. 224, Italy, iv. 51, 52, Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), iv. 117, Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorland), xi. 223, Lewisham (Kent), viii. 72, London, viii. 73, Man, Isle of, xix. 304, Norway, xix. 303, Orton Scar (Westmorland), xi. 224, xix. 304, Penrith (Cumb.), xi. 224, Scotland, iv. 141, vii. 47, xvi. 39, xx. 50, 104, Shelfhanger (Norf.), xiii. 68, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, Ullswater, xi. 223, Wingham (Kent), xiv. 312 ; buckle, armorial, xx. 314, girdle, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68 ; Byzantine treasure found in Cyprus, xviii. 116 ; candlesticks, vi. 479, xi. 93 ; censer, from Whittlesey Mere (Cambs.), xiii. 152 ; chalices and communion cups, iii. 318, v. 101, vii. 197, x. 260, 329, xi. 21, 207, xiv. 297, xv. 335, xviii. 5, from Ashbourne (Derby), ix. 318, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), ix. 319, Bacton (Hereford), x. 328, Berwick St. James (Wilts.), viii. 152, Birch, Little (Hereford), x. 329, Blaston (Leic.), xi. 6, Bolton (Cumb.), viii. 467, Bongate (Westmorland), ix. 99, Bradley (Derby), ix. 318, Brailsford (Derby), ix. 318, Bridekirk (Cumb.), ix. 61, x. 109, Cambridge, Peterhouse, ix 319, Cartmel Fell Chapel (Lanc.), xvii. 10, Cirencester (Glouc.), viii. 466, Clifford Chambers (Glouc.) xii. 102, Codford St. Mary (Wilts.), xi. 422, Comb-Pyne (Somerset), iv. 383, Coombe Keynes (Dorset), xi. 421, Corkbeg (Ireland), xi. 388, Crediton (Devon), ix. 268, Dolgelly (Wales), found near, xiv. 104, Drayton, West (Middsx.), iii. 447 x. 259, xi. 244, Ebbesbourne Wake (Wilts.), xi. 422, Exeter, All Hallows, xi. 170, Germany, xi. 233, xii. 60, Goathland (Yorks.), xi. 115, Hawkinge (Kent), viii. 464, Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 467, Hedenham (Norf.), xviii. 226, Holm Cultram (Cumb.), ix. 99, Hunstanton (Norf.),

x. 108, Hutton, Old (Westmorland), ix. 98, Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 468, 482; Italy, vii. 133, Jurby (Isle of Man), xi. 244, Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89, Kniveton (Derby), ix. 318, Leyland (Lanc.), xi. 244, London, St. James Garlickhithe, xv. 5, St. Lawrence Jewry, viii. 466, x. 109, St. Martin, Ludgate, xvii. 330, Lowthorpe (Yorks.), xvii. 119, Malines exhibition, iii. 61, Manningford Abbas (Wilts.), xiii. 164, Marston (Oxon.), ix. 316, Mugginton (Derby), ix. 318, Namur, iii. 61, Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382, iv. 383, ix. 98, xii. 102, 104, Norwich, Dutch church, xiii. 121, Osmaston (Derby), ix. 318, Oxford, Brasenose College, ix. 241, xi. 244, Petherton, South (Somerset), xii. 170, Preen (Salop.), xii. 273, Rochester cathedral church, ix. 319, Stanford (Kent), viii. 464, Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), xi. 424, Swinefleet (Kent), viii. 464, Tatsfield (Surrey), ix. 342, Titsey (Surrey), ix. 343, Totnes (Devon), x. 109, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), found at, viii. 313, xx. 48, 50, Venn Ottery (Devon), ix. 268, Westerham (Kent), ix. 342, 343, Westminster, St. Margaret, viii. 466, x. 109, Westward (Cumb.), ix. 328, Wiggenhall St. Germans (Norf.), xi. 403, Wymeswold (Leic.), xi. 58; chrismatory, German, xiv. 23, combined with pix, xiv. 281, lid of, from Oxford, New College, viii. 500, 505; coffee pot, xvii. 391, 392; coronal of bascinet, xx. 314; counters, xiv. 272, of Charles I. and Queen, i. 86, with portraits of royal and other personages, i. 315, vi. 162, xiv. 273; crosier of James Smith, bishop of Callipolis, xii. 105; crosses, xvi. 92, processional, iv. 231, tau, pectoral, vi. 51; crucifixes, ii. 127, from Hemsworth (Yorks.), iii. 465; cups, x. 328, xii. 55, belonging to Aldersgate Ward, London, i. 209, Armourers' Company, i. 198-202, Carpenters' Company, i. 201, 203, 205, Christ's Hospital, London, i. 200, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, i. 201, Croydon, Whitgift Hospital, xi. 59, Duke of Hamilton, i. 413, Goldsmiths' Company, i. 218, Ironmongers' Company, i. 196. 342, Plasterers' Company, i 205, Waxchandlers' Company, i. 207, Wymeswold church (Leic.), xi. 58, Byzantine Greek, xi. 92, caudle, xi. 115, for celebrating the "ordinance" at South Petherton (Somerset), xii. 170, diminutive, xi. 80, German, iv. 334, made for Sir Nicholas Bacon from metal of the great seal of Philip and Mary, xiii. 152, posset, i. 201, 205, x. 329, of Rodney family, i. 413, Roman, found at Corbridge (Northumb.), ii. 236, ix. 69, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, standing, from Babbacombe church (Devon), xx. 209, Westminster city, xi. 37, xii. 193, presented to William the Silent by the town of Enkhuysen, xx. 39; desk, reading, from Spain, xvii. 318; dishes, i. 394, iii. 32, 107, xi. 95, xvi. 101, from Brazil, xvii. 44, Dutch, used as paten, xvi. 247, Indian, xvi. 268, 321, perforated, xiv. 189, Persian, xvi. 321, Portuguese, iii. 31; ear-rings, from Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, Patagonian, vii. 217; Eddystone lighthouse, model of, vii. 418; effigy, monumental, viii. 6; figures of gods from Egypt, xx. 97, 102, of Harpocrates, ii. 269, of St. Mary the Virgin and Child, xvii. 316, 321; flagons and tankards, viii. 468, belonging to Armourers' Company, i. 202, from Ashbourne (Derby), ix. 318, Brailsford (Derby), ix. 318, Bradley (Derby), ix. 318, Brympton (Somerset), xiii. 152, Kniveton (Derby), ix. 318, Mugginton (Derby), ix. 318, Osmaston (Derby), ix. 318, Rochester (Kent), x. 124, Titsey (Surrey), ix. 343, peg, York make, xvii. 7, 8; fork, i. 354; hanap, from Edenham church (Linc.), xvi. 92; hennin, from Algiers, xi. 428; hooks, in Scarborough museum, xiii. 277; incense-ship, found in Whittlesey Mere (Cambs.), xiii. 152; ink vessel, from Spain, xvii. 350; jug, belonging to Armourers' Company, i. 199; key, chamberlain's, of Northampton, xvi. 84; knife, fork, and spoon in case, i. 354; knop of chalice, xi. 24; locket, with busts of Charles II. and Queen, found at Chester, vi. 510; macerest, from Cambridge, xii. 192; maces, academic, of Cambridge University, xii. 191, Royal Society, xii. 191; maces, civic, of Aberavon (Wales), xii. 156, Abingdon (Berks), ii. 132, Andover (Hants.), xii. 182, Appleby (Westmorland), xii. 189, Basingstoke (Hants.), xii.

182, 188, Bideford (Devon), xii. 179, 182, Blandford (Dorset), xii. 181, 190, Buckingham, xii. 184, Burford (Oxon.), xiv. 163, Cambridge, xii. 188, 189, Canterbury, xii. 187, Cardiff (Wales), xii. 182, 187, Carlisle, xii. 187, Carnarvon (Wales), xii. 188, Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xii. 181, Chipping Norton (Oxon.), xiv. 66, Chipping Sodbury (Glouc.), xii. 323, Colchester (Essex), xii. 181, 189, Coventry, (Warw.), xii. 179, 184, 185, Dartmouth (Devon), xii. 180, Dover (Kent), xii. 186, Exeter (Devon), xii. 189, Glastonbury (Somerset), xii. 188 Gloucester, xii. 185, Grampound (Cornwall), xii. 56, Gravesend (Kent), xi. 41, Guildford (Surrey), xii. 178, 185, Hedon (Yorks.), xii. 177, 179, Henley-on-Thames (Oxon.), xii. 188, Ipswich (Suff.), xii. 186, Kendal (Westmorland), xii. 183, Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 180, 183, 190, Lincoln, xii. 184, Liverpool xiv. 294, London, city and wards of, i. 207-217, xii. 183, 186, 189, xiii. 343, Lydd (Kent), xii. 190, Lyme Regis (Dorset), xi. 168, xii. 180, 190, Maidstone (Kent), xii. 178, 185, Marazion (Cornwall), xii. 180, Marlborough (Wilts.), xii. 185, Newtown (Isle of Wight), xii. 323, 325, Orford (Suff.), xii. 180, 188, Portsmouth (Hants.), xii. 181, 184, 185, Queenborough (Kent), xii. 181, 187, Retford, East (Notts.), xii. 184, 187, Richmond (Yorks.), xii. 181, 183, Rochester (Kent), x. 121, 123, xii. 186, 190, Romsey (Hants.), xii. 186, 189, Rye (Sussex), xii. 180, 190, St. Mawes (Cornwall), xii. 190, Salisbury (Wilts.), xii. 189, Saltash (Cornwall), xii. 182, 187, Shaftesbury (Dorset), xii. 178, Southampton, xii. 177, 178, 186, 188, Southwold (Suff.), xii. 180, 183, Stamford (Linc.), xii. 187, Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), xii. 177, 178, 184, 189, Swansea (Wales), xii. 182, Tenterden (Kent.), i. 179, Tewkesbury (Glouc.), xii. 182, 183, Thornbury (Glouc.), xii. 188, Torrington, Great (Devon), xii. 181, Totnes (Devon), xii. 190, Truro (Cornwall), xii. 180, Wareham (Dorset), xii. 224, Westminster, city of, xi. 36, Wilton (Wilts.), xii. 187, Winchcombe (Glouc.), xii. 178, Winchelsea (Sussex), xiv. 258, Winchester, xii. 188, 189, Wolverhampton (Staffs.), xii. 190, Wycombe (Bucks.), xii. 187 York, xii. 183; medals and medallions, christening, German, iv. 519, enclosing engravings, xi. 221, of Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I., vi. 162, Charles I., iii. 56, 74, xiii. 260, as Prince, vi. 162, with Henrietta Maria, i. 86, Charles II., ii. 35, iii. 51, Elizabeth, Queen, vi. 162, Fairfax family, ii. 241, Frederick the Great, vii. 477, Frederick, Elector, and wife, xiii. 15, Frederick, King of Bohemia, vi. 162, Godfrey, Sir Edmondbury, vii. 128, Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, vi. 162, Henry IV., King of France, vi. 162, Infanta of Spain, vi. 162, James I., King of England, vi. 162, Mary I., Queen of England, vii. 55, Sackville, Richard, earl of Dorset, vi. 162, Stuart family, iii. 56, Wadham, Nicholas and Dorothy, xv. 224, with representation of Sir Francis Drake's voyage, vi. 161; mirror, gold enamelled, from Spain, xvii. 347; monteith, xi. 53; mug, belonging to Plasterers' Company, i. 206; oars, of Bermuda, x. 127, Boston (Linc.), x. 127, xii. 192, Cape of Good Hope, x. 127, Cinque Ports, xii. 192, Colchester (Essex), x. 127, Deal (Kent), x. 127, Dover (Kent), vii. 231, x. 126, 127, Medway, xii. 192, Rochester (Kent), x. 122, 127, Southampton, x. 127, xii. 192, Yarmouth, Great, x. 127, belonging to Lord Brownlow, x. 127, xii. 192; ornaments, from Iceland, ii. 326, vi. 183, Kief Cathedral, xi. 14, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 47; patens, iii. 318, x. 260, xv. 335, xviii. 5, from Bacton (Hereford), x. 328, Barsham (Suff.), xiv. 366, Berwick St. James (Wilts.), viii. 152, Cliffe-at-Hoo (Kent), viii. 166, Clifford Chambers (Glouc.), xii. 102, Colaton Ralegh (Devon), xvii. 369, Dallington (Northants.), xv. 135, Dolgelly, (Wales), found near, xiv. 104, Drayton, West (Middsx.), iii. 447, x. 259, Hamsterley (Durham), xi. 84, Harley (Salop.), xii. 105, Kea (Cornwall), xiv. 89, Nettlecombe (Somerset), iii. 382, iv. 383, xii. 102, 104, Oxford, Brasenose College, ix. 241, Runton (Norf.), xi. 24, Shirley (Derby), ix. 318, Stow, Long (Hunts.), ix. 323, Welford (Northants.), xv. 249, Whatfield (Suff.), xvi. 247, Wiggenhall St. Germans (Norf.), xi. 404, Wyke (Hants.), xi. 84; pax, from

Oxford, New College, viii. 500, 504; pendants or roundels from Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, heraldic, vii. 96, xiii. 224, with figure of St. Katherine, xv. 224; perfume cases, xvi. 100; phalera, Roman, from Germany, i. 251, Switzerland, v. 223; pic-nic or luncheon case, xiv. 366; pins, from Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81. Scotland, xx. 352, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), xx. 48, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 133, 134, 135; pix, found at Portsmouth (Hants.), xvi. 337, with chrismatory, xiv. 281; plaques or plates, iv. 443, v. 432, vi. 419, vii. 96, viii. 543, xi. 78; plate, Roman, found in Switzerland, vi. 49; pomanders, iii. 22, xvi. 100; porringer, xiv. 293; reliquaries or shrines, sides of, from Spain, viii. 7, xvi. 100; rings, finger, i. 40, ii. 6, 363, iii. 340, 513, iv. 97, vi. 59, 112, viii. 128, x. 296, xi. 35, 186, from Abbotsbury (Dorset), xii. 10, Carlisle (Cumb.), vi. 339, Chatham (Kent). xiii. 13, Cobham (Kent), xiii. 129, Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100, Dymchurch (Kent), iii. 408, Faversham (Kent), xiv. 313, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 68, France iii. 465, Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56, Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Hungary, vii. 354, Ireland, vi. 384, xiii. 14, London, v. 386, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, Norton Conyers (Yorks.), xix. 264, Richmond (Yorks.), i. 278, xi. 79, St. Alban's (Herts.), xi. 186, Strood (Kent), xii. 6, Surfleet (Linc.), i. 97, Thornton (Linc.), iv. 268, Titsey (Surrey), ii. 103, Toddington (Beds.), x. 175, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, Urswick, Great (Lanc.), xiii. 26, 28, Wadworth (Yorks.), xiv. 10, Wales, i. 40, vii. 327, Wantage (Berks.), iv. 38, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314, of Alynge, William, abbot of Waverley, xviii. 225, Booth, Laurence, archbishop of York, viii. 243, tau, foreign, vi. 51, with badge of Percy family, vi. 51; rose, set with stones, xiii. 162; saltcellars, belonging to the Armourers' Company, i. 200, Cambridge, Christ's College, i. 194, Duke of Hamilton, i. 419, Ironmongers' Company, i. 164, Oxford, All Souls College, i. 357; sceptre, of a Garter king-of-arms, i. 145; scourges, from Ballinaby (Scotland), xx. 50, Trewhiddle (Cornwall), viii. 313, xx. 48, 50; seal matrices, i. 124, 340, ii. 37, 117, iii. 94, 451, iv, 132, 270, 432, 448, v. 55, 78, 93, 157, 173, 246, vi. 110, 183, 318, 331, vii. 75, 76, 113-115, 118, 119, 142, 213, 315, 316, 374, 376, viii. 34, 451, ix. 37, 244, 245, x. 14, 227, 228, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 240, 241, 244-248, 250, 251, xi. 178, 208, xii. 56, 245, 311, 407, xiii. 99, 166, xiv. 10, 13, 260, xv. 66; ship, Swiss, xvi. 302; sleeve-links, from Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 99; snuffers, vi. 479, with tray, xi. 7; sphinx, from Egypt, xx. 98; spoons, i. 354, iii. 107, xii. 82, 416, xiii. 82, 162, xx. 170, belonging to the Armourers' Company, i. 202, Founders' Company, ii. 170, 174, Plasterers' Company, i. 205, Wax-chandlers' Company, i. 207, found at Chester, vi. 510, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43, Steeple Bumstead (Essex), xiii. 162, apostle, i. 78, iii. 74, xi. 236, 307, xii. 82, xv. 135, 136, Coronation, xiii. 82, Danish, iii. 457, death's head, xx. 60, enamelled, xv. 256, Flemish, xviii. 123, folding, xii. 308, maidenhead, viii. 405, xiii. 183, of Postlethwayt family, xii. 77, 81, the Pudsey-Dawson, xii. 82, Roman, found at Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 321, France, iv. 77, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 193, sealhead, xiii. 184, Swedish, iv. 185, xii. 106, with Exeter hall mark, ix. 268, with knife and fork in case, i. 354, with perforated bowls, xii. 420, 421; staves, beadles', of the Armourers' Company, i. 202, Carpenters' Company, i. 203, Plasterers' Company, i. 206; strap end or tag, xix. 32, from Cuerdale (Lanc.), xx. 54; stud plates, from Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Sarre (Kent), xv. 181; sugar-tongs, xiii. 82; sword pommel, from Sarre (Kent), xv. 178; tazzas, i. 419, ix. 105, at Arlington (Devon), viii. 530, Colaton Ralegh (Devon), xvii. 369; terminal of strap or belt with enamelled shields, xix. 32; tobacco-stopper, vi. 183; toilet ornaments, set of vi. 78; tumbler, belonging to the Plasterers' Company, i. 206; unknown use, Roman, found at Cirencester (Glouc.). vi. 537; vervels or hawk-rings, iv. 355, 357; vessels and vases, belonging to the Plasterers'

Company, i. 206, from Knossos, xx. 176, Portugal, ii. 238, perforated, from Knole (Kent), xiv. 189; waits' collars and badges, from Bristol, xiii. 261; watches, ii. 210, iii. 123, 441, vii. 334, 335, xix. 266; weights, moneychangers', vii. 295, 296; wine taster. v. 497; wire, from Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314
Silver refinery at Silchester (Hants.), xviii. 173
Silver, the thirty pieces of, xx. 170
Simon, rector of St. Margaret-de-Westwick, Norwich, iv. 354; rector of Stedham (Sussex), seal of, vi. 108; son of Ernewin, seal of, xx. 40
Simon, Marie, iii. 106; Thomas, medals struck by, ii. 241
Simonburn (Northumb.), bronze celt from, v. 426
Simpson, Charles Wharton, elected, iv. 342; admitted, v. 217; death of, viii. 346
Simpson, Sir Edward, admiralty advocate, viii. 21; advocate-general, viii. 19
Simpson, Rev. James, elected, viii. 437; admitted, ix. 307; on the opening of a cairn at Maughanby (Cumb.), iii. 211; exhibits Roman remains from Brough and other antiquities from Westmorland, iii. 256, 258; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 147
Simpson, Mary and Roger, trenchers presented to, x. 211 xii. 223
Simpson, Rev. William Sparrow, elected, iv. 72; admitted, iv. 74; elected on Council, v. 147, 316, ix. 126, xi. 153, 383, xiv. 147; nominated scrutator, vii. 1, 198, viii. 333, xv. 154; exhibits manuscript statutes of the College of Minor Canons of St. Paul's cathedral church, iv. 511; exhibits stone implements, v. 165, 225, 227-229; exhibits bronze implements, v. 430, 435; exhibits silver seal, vi. 318; on two inventories of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, xi. 363; exhibits Russian ikons, xii. 61; on Dean Colet's statutes for the government of the chantry priests, etc. of St. Paul's cathedral church, xii. 350; on a draft letter of Charles I. to his queen, and on a vow made by the king in 1646, xiii. 201; on a mandate of bishop Clifford superseding the ancient Use of St. Paul's cathedral church by the Use of Sarum, xiv. 118; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 359, 361
Sims, F. Manley, exhibits Flemish doctor's sign, xvii. 92
Sims, Richard, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 426
Sinai, peninsula of, bronze and stone implements from, i. 322
Singer, Samuel Weller, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 137
Sinkers for nets, from Hadlow (Kent), xv 42, Scotland, xviii. 384
Sion (France), stone book rest in cathedral church of, xvii. 100, xviii. 293
Sirmium, Roman mint of, xx. 93, 94
Sissinghurst (Kent), iron object found at, iv. 339
Sissinius, story of the conversion of, ii. 142
Sisson, Henry, xx. 224
Sita, Rufus, inscription to, vii. 34
Sitansteten, St. Mary, capitular seal of, iv. 258
Sittee river, British Honduras, excavations on, xvii. 339
Sittingbourne (Kent), bronze spearhead found at, x. 30; Celtic interment found at, x. 29; chalk wells or pits found at, viii. 506, 508; Roman remains found at, vii. 218, viii. 202, 210, 275, 276, 506, 508, x. 30, xix. 207, 208; Saxon remains found at, v. 258, vi. 47, viii. 275, 506, ix. 162, xviii. 255; stone implements found at, vi. 48, x. 29, 30; sword-knife found at, xx. 54
Sitwell, George, xix. 78; letter book of, xvii. 189
Sitwell, Sir George Reresby, elected, xi. 53; admitted, xi. 166; on an early edition of Clenard's *Institutiones in Graecam Linguam*, xix. 78
Sitwell, Robert, xix. 78
Siva, figure of, on an Indian sapphire, xvii. 169; on a seal, ii. 80
Sixtus IV., Pope, ring of, ii. 431
Sixtus V., Pope, sword with arms of, iii. 325
Sizergh Castle (Westmorland), removal of Elizabethan panelling from, xiii. 329
Skardeburg, John, license to, ii. 447
Skates, bone, found in London, xx. 289
Skeleton, figure of, in painted glass, xv. 94
Skeletons, *see* Human remains
Skellig Michael (Ireland), cross over door at, xix. 92
Skelton, Christopher, marriage of, x.

267; Sir John, brass to, vi. 455; Sir John, governor of Plymouth, x. 267
Skewer, brass, found in London, xx. 234
Skinner, Arthur Banks, elected, xvi. 198; admitted, xvi. 213; remarks by, xx. 228
Skinner, William, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296, 297
Skipwith, Captain, xii. 278, 280; Susanna and Sir Thomas, ii. 29; Sir William, deed of, xiv. 233
Skipwith (Yorks.), incised stone in church of, xi. 171
Skirlawe, Walter, bishop of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 39; seal of, xi. 286, 303
Skopia (Illyricum), antiquities of, x. 70
Skull (Ireland), wooden implements found at, v. 222
Skull, with coins in eye sockets, ii. 318
Slab with cup markings, at Zmutt, near Zermath, xvii. 247
Slade, Felix, elected, iii. 254; exhibits book written by Hester Inglis, i. 316; exhibits book bindings, i. 326; exhibits vase of blue glass, iii. 98; exhibits Roman sword and sheath found at Mayence, iii. 358; death and obituary notice of, iv. 103, 106; bequest of, iv. 107
Slag, from Hackness (Yorks.), ii. 419; cannon balls made of, xvii. 214
Slapton (Northants.), bell at, viii. 384
Slate, implements of, from Scotland, xviii. 378, with graffiti, and spade, from Wales, viii. 530, 531
Slaugham Park (Sussex), bronze bracelet found in, xviii. 410
Slaughter Bridge (Cornwall) inscribed stone at, v. 483
Slave, deed of sale of, xv. 232
Slavonians, guild of, burial place of, xiv 270, 324
Sleaford, John, brass to, vi. 452
Sleaford (Linc.), key found near, ii. 144; Saxon remains found at, ix. 106
Sleath, Gabriel, silversmith, xii. 188, 190
Slebech (Wales), deed relating to preceptory of Hospitalers at, iv. 115
Sleeve-links, silver, from Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 99
Slickstone, found in London, xx. 288
Sling stones or bullets, clay, from Scotland, xviii. 372, 375; lead, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 271, Birdoswald (Cumb.), xviii. 271, Greece v. 220, Perugia, ii. 269, iv. 314, Praeneste, iii. 383, Rome, iv. 316, Scotland, xviii. 271, 374, Sicily, ii. 270, Sidon, iv. 314, Spain, ii. 266; stone, from Brazil, i. 103, New Caledonia, iv. 316, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335; terra-cotta, from Carthage, ii. 300, Sicily, ii. 300
Sloane, Sir Hans, petition of, ii. 62, 73
Slowcombe, Mr., method of delineating antiquities by, i. 91
Small, William le, grant to, iv. 83
Smalwode, *alias* Winchcombe, John, xii. 408
Smart, Francis Gray, elected, xiv. 23; admitted, xiv. 106
Smart or Smert, John, Garter, grant of arms by, v. 270; seal of, xvii. 46
Smee, William Ray, death of, vii. 378
Smelt, Dorothy, Janet, Leonard, and William, xix. 266, 267
Smelting furnace, at Islip (Northants.), ix. 90
Smethdon Hundred (Norfolk), court of, viii. 282
Smijth, Sir William Bowyer, exhibits Roman remains found at Theydon Mount (Essex), ii. 184
Smirke, Sir Edward, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 242; exhibits gold cup found in Cornwall, iii. 517; death of, vi. 351
Smirke, Richard, drawings by, xvi. 203
Smirke, Sir Robert, death and obituary notice of, iv. 103, 107
Smirke, Sydney, death and obituary notice of, vii. 378, 379
Smith, arms of, x. 266, 267
Smith, Rev. Alfred Fowler, elected, xiii. 98; admitted, xiii. 99; death of, xiv. 130
Smith, Arthur Hamilton, elected, xiv. 277; admitted, xiv. 288; exhibits statuettes of bronze and iron, xiv. 360
Smith, Basil Woodd, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 65; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 342
Smith, Bassett, elected, ii. 137; admitted, ii. 142; amoved, iv. 121
Smith, Benjamin, i. 296; compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 294
Smith, Catherine, ii. 169
Smith, Cecil, on a gem with figure of Apollo of Kanachos, xi. 251
Smith, Charles Roach, exhibits pieces

of burnt clay supposed to have been used to support vessels in baking, ii. 238; exhibits and presents manuscripts on pageantry, viii. 528; remarks on some iron objects found at Fawley (Berks.), ix. 357; on a sculptured stone found at Chester, xii. 53; proposed testimonial to, xiii. 81; presents marble medallion portrait of himself, xiii. 81; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 310
Smith, Christopher, clerk of the pipe rolls, viii. 98
Smith, Edward Osborne, death of, iii. 108
Smith, Edwin, on a weight of the ancient Egyptians, i. 241
Smith, Elizabeth, brass to, iv. 450; marriage of, x. 267
Smith, Father, organ builder, i. 125
Smith, Frederick William, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 68; exhibits deed relating to Luton (Beds.), vi. 263; exhibits Chinese incense-burner, vi. 383
Smith, George, elected, iii. 338; admitted, iii. 350; death of, iv. 103
Smith, George, death of, xi. 365
Smith, George (of Cornwall), death of, iv. 299
Smith, George (of London), death of, iv. 299
Smith, Sir George, iv. 433
Smith, G. Alderson, exhibits bronze weights and piece of Swedish money, xii. 223
Smith, Henry (of Leeds), portrait by, iv. 377
Smith, Rev. Henry, elected, iv. 440; death of, v. 306
Smith, Henry Ecroyd, death and obituary notice of, xii. 393
Smith, Herbert L., drawings by, xvi. 199
Smith, James, bishop of Callipolis, crosier of, xii. 105
Smith, Rev. Jeremiah Finch, elected, viii. 69; admitted, viii. 333; death of, xvi. 141
Smith, John, iii. 78, arms and ledger stone of, x. 266, 267, token of, v. 40
Smith, Sir John, ii. 169
Smith, John Challenor Covington, elected, xvii. 364; admitted, xvii. 373; appointed auditor, xix. 204, xx. 33; elected on Council, xix. 279; on a brass in York Minster, xx. 4
Smith, John Edward, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 349; exhibits charters relating to Westminster, xi. 105, 136
Smith, Margery, deed of, ix. 174
Smith, Mrs., exhibits medieval brooch found at Canterbury, vii. 368; exhibits mazer, xi. 56
Smith, M. H., exhibits gold seal ring found at Ormsby St. Michael (Norfolk), iii. 517
Smith, Ranulph, pedigree of, ix. 111
Smith, Reginald Allender, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 192; on excavations on early sites near Leatherhead and Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii. 251; on a discovery of Roman interments at Enfield (Middsx.), xix. 206; on a coin-brooch found at Canterbury, xix, 210; on a bronze brooch found at Canterbury, xix. 298; on sun discs of the bronze Age in the British Museum, xx. 6; on some Saxon silver ornaments found at Trewhiddle (Cornwall), xx. 47; on the ancient British iron currency, xx. 179; on the evolution of Late-Celtic pins of the hand type, xx. 344, remarks by, xix. 313, xx. 207, 214, 257
Smith, Richard Bryan, death of, v. 306
Smith, Robert Henry Soden, elected, ii. 73; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 313
Smith, Thomas, xiii. 306, vicar of Margate, brass to, i. 24
Smith, *alias* Reed, Thomas, grant of arms to, xvi. 345
Smith, William, elected on Council, ii. 112, iv. 481, v. 147, vi. 10; nominated scrutator, ii. 252, iii. 108, 478; presents miniature of Viscount Strangford, vi. 519; death and obituary notice of, vii. 199, 203
Smith, Dr., afterwards Sir William, elected, ii. 15; admitted, ii. 59; appointed auditor, ii. 187, 346; elected on Council, ii. 259, 399, iv. 481, vi. 206, 362, vii. 15, 211, 388, ix. 126, 304, x. 87, 294, xii. 400; appointed Vice-President, vi. 363, 470, vii. 403, ix. 306, x. 295; death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 159
Smith, William, rector of Elsing, letter of, iv. 463
Smith, Worthington G., note as local secretary for Bedfordshire, xx. 354
Smith, W. J. Bernhard, exhibits

bayonets, i. 145 ; exhibits graduated dagger, iii. 453 ; exhibits Tartar bow, iv. 426 ; exhibits stone implements, v. 225, 226, 228 ; exhibits bronze implements, v. 430, 435 ; exhibits martels-de-fer and a mace, viii. 379
Smyrna, hand-mill and powder flask from, iii. 74 ; stone implements from, viii. 497, xx. 336 ; terra-cotta heads from, x 269
Smyth, Francis, spoon belonging to, xx. 60
Smyth, Sir Henry Augustus, elected, xv. 349 ; admitted, xv. 350
Smyth, Lewis, exhibits ivory-handled knife, iii. 204
Smyth, Percy, viscount Strangford, miniature of, vi. 519
Smyth, Professor Piazzi, death and obituary notice of, xviii. 166
Smyth, Rev. Thomas Cartwright, elected, vi. 329 ; admitted, vi. 346 ; resigns, ix. 305
Smyth, William Henry, on the tides in the Channel at Dover, ii. 204 ; death and obituary notice of, iii. 286, 290
Snaasen (Norway), bronze brooch from, xix. 303
Snagg, T. W., on a discovery of ancient oak coffins near Featherstone Castle, (Northumb.), iv. 440
Snagge, His Hon. Judge, exhibits marble head of a Greek athlete found near Arundel House, Strand, xiii. 347
Snagge, Thomas, i. 295
Snaith (Yorks.), seal of the peculiar of, vi. 38
Snake, two-headed, of Mexican mosaic work, xv. 250
Snape (Suff.), Saxon and other remains found at, ii. 177
Snaphance, ii. 410
Snetesham (Norf.), deed relating to, ii. 63
Sneyd, Rev. Walter, elected, iii. 338 ; admitted, iii. 350 ; exhibits manuscript concerning the Popes, iii. 69 ; death of, xii. 382
Snoden, Ralph, xix. 220 ; Robert, bishop of Carlisle, xix. 220
Snodland (Kent), Roman remains found at, xvii. 96
Snuff boxes, gold, of the city of Chichester, xiv. 358 ; silver, with portrait of the old Pretender, xi. 360 ; wooden, silver-mounted, of the city of Westminster, xi. 40
Snuffers, ix. 312 ; brass, viii. 278 ; silver, vi. 479, with tray, xi. 7
Sobieski, Marie Clementine, hair of xx. 209 ; medal of, iii. 56
Sobieski missal, in library at Windsor Castle, xiv. 99
Sockets, looped, bronze, from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 47, xiv. 310 ; Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310
Sodan, arms of, vi. 278
Sodbury, Little (Glouc.), manor-house of, ix. 280
Sohag (Egypt), monasteries at, xx. 159
Soham (Cambs.), jet beads found at, vii. 214 ; Saxon remains found at, v. 496
Sohlingen, sword made at, vii. 261
Solder, ingot of, found in Westminster Abbey, analysis of, and stamp on, xvii. 21, 22, 23
Solent district, stone implements from v. 166
Solly, Edward, exhibits pedigree of King Edward IV., vii. 263 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 146
Solly, Samuel Reynolds, death of, iii. 479
Solokowski, John Demetrius, archbishop of Lemberg, ix. 72, 73
Soltykoff collection, ivory triptych from, i. 376 ; wooden silver-mounted cup from, i. 413
Solyhul, Thomas de, deed of, v. 179
Somercote, William de, xii. 293
Somerset, Charles, earl of Worcester, arms of, xvii. 5
Somerset, Colonel Fitzroy, exhibits supposed portrait of Hugh Peters, xi. 358
Somerset, Earl and Duke of, *see* Beaufort, John
Somerset House, removal from, iii. 485, vi. 293
Somersetshire, prehistoric monuments of, report on, ix. 344 ; Roman remains in, vii. 156 ; stone implements from, v. 166 ; woodwork from churches in, xiii. 159 ; *see* Axbridge ; Barrow, Mynchin ; Bath ; Bawdrip ; Beacon Hill ; Bitton ; Bridgewater ; Brimpton ; Brislington ; Buckland, Mynchin ; Camel, West ; Camerton ; Chard ; Charterhouse-on-Mendip ; Chedzoy ; Chillington ; Clevedon ; Comb-Pyne ; Dunster ; Farmborough ; Glastonbury ; Ham or Hamden Hill ; Harptree, East ; Horsington ; Ilchester ; Ilminster ; Ilton ; Kelston ; Keynsham Abbey ; Kingston Seymour ; Lydford Castle ; Mere ; Midsomer Norton ; Milborne

Port; Milverton; Nempnet; Nettlecombe; Newton St. Loe; Nunney; Orchard Wyndham; Petherton, South; Pilton; Polden Hill; Poundisford Park; Quantock Hills; Saltford; Somerton; Stanton Drew; Stogursey; Stoke Bishop; Stoke Courci; Stoke, North; Stone; Stoney Littleton; Taunton; Templecombe; Trull; Wedmore; Wells; Weston; Whatley; Wheathill; Witham Friary; Wookey Hole; Worle Hill, Wraxall; Wrington; Wyke; Yatton; Yeovil
Somerton (Somerset), Late-Celtic and other remains found at, xi. 87; manor court of, viii. 282
Somery, Roger de, arms of, iii. 230
Somme Valley (France), stone implements from, iv. 132
Sompting (Sussex), seal found at, vi. 109
Sondes, George, earl of Feversham, and Mary, i. 239
Songs and ballads by King Henry VIII., iii. 505
Sonning (Berks.), brass at, vi. 322; licence to alienate the manor of Bulmershe in, i. 367; seal of the peculiar of, v. 245, ix. 39
Sooper, Thomas, prior of King's Langley, lease by, vi. 399
Sorby, Rev. A. E., exhibits and presents photographs of alabaster effigies in Darfield church (Yorks.), xix. 43
Sorby, Henry Clifton, elected, xiv. 58; admitted, xiv. 100
Soromenho, Augusto Pereira do Vabo E. Anhaya Gallego, elected Hon. Fellow, v. 232; death of, vii. 378
Sotevagina, Hugh de, archdeacon of York, seal of, xv. 27
Sotheby, Samuel Leigh, elected, i. 20; admitted, i. 90; death and obituary notice of, ii. 105, 108
Soulsby, Basil Harrington, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 157
South, Nicholas, presented to the chantry at Pagham (Kent), v. 105
Southacre (Norfolk), brass at, iv. 316
Southall (Middsx.), hoard of bronze implements found at, xvi. 327, 328; analysis of, xvi. 330
Southam, Herbert Robert Henry, elected and admitted, xviii. 3; exhibits pewter bleeding dishes, xvii. 259; exhibits candlestick, horn book, and wooden cup, xix. 35
Southam, Samuel Clement, elected, xvii. 36; admitted, xvii. 50; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 342
Southampton, Earls of, *see* Fitzwilliam, Sir William; Wriothesley, Henry
Southampton, arms of, i. 64; bronze implements found near, xvii. 129; leaden grave cross found at, xx. 169; maces of, xii. 177, 178, 186, 188; seals, cloth for, i. 228, statute merchant of, vii. 115, xv. 63, 64, 66, clerk of the statute merchant, vii. 118, statute staple of, xii. 248, town of, xv. 435, 439, 451; silver oars of, x. 127, xii. 192; state sword of, xii. 193, 200; stone implements found at, v. 166; town walls of, xvii. 221, 379; under croft in Simnel Street, xvi. 296, 305, xviii. 101
Southby, Thomas Hayward, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 136
Southchurch (Essex), bronze founder's hoard found at, xvi. 98, 332
South Kensington Museum, *see* Victoria and Albert Museum
Southover (Sussex), leaden cists in church of, xviii. 29
South Sea Bubble, illustrated on playing cards, xiv. 77
South Sea Islands, superstitious use of nail-parings and hair in, xx. 157
Southwark, bishop of, *see* Yeatman-Biggs, Rt. Rev. Huyashe Wolcott
Southwark, St. Mary Overy, priors of, *see* Bottesham, John; Humphrey; Stephen
Southwark, antiquities found in, xx. 288, 289; Paris garden, plan of the manor of, iv. 195; pewter plates found in, xviii. 114; Roman remains found in, iii. 239, xix. 99, 207; St. George's cathedral church, alabaster panel in, xv. 85, vestments in, xi. 120; St. George the Martyr, antiquities found in the churchyard of, xix. 99, St. Mary Overy, drawings of, viii. 378; Suffolk House in, xix. 99, 100
Southwell, Sir Robert, book-plate of, xv. 218
Southwell Minster (Notts.), arms in, xvi. 402; capitals in, xv. 207; choir screen in, xvii. 101; church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; episcopal ring found in, viii. 243
Southwick Priory (Hants.), seal of, v 256
Southwold (Suff.), mace of, xii. 180, 183; painted roof and screen in church of, xvi. 134, 206; stone mortar found at, xiii. 21
Souza family, arms of, xii. 87

Spades, slate, from Wales, viii. 531; wooden, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Chester, xviii. 96, Forest of Dean, i. 369, ii. 325, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319
Spain, the Infanta of, silver medallion of, vi. 162
Spain, bronze implements from, v. 434; bronze vessels with Christian inscriptions of the Visigothic period from, xviii. 362; carved walnut box from, v. 89; crucifix of ebony and ivory from, vii. 474; leaden sling bullet from, ii. 267; pectoral brooch from, x. 300; post-Visigothic churches, in, xx. 124; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 378; processional cross from, ix. 267; Roman mining operations in, xx. 246; Roman remains in, iii. 375, v. 238, vi. 473, xx. 246, 291; silver mounted double mazer from, xvi. 296; stone implements from, v. 169, 226; tiles from, viii. 242, xv. 177; works of art from, exhibited, xvii. 9, 316, 345
Spakeman, Thomas, i. 210
Spalding, Frederick, exhibits stone hammer found at Denton (Norf.), i. 64
Spalding, John, sepulchral slab of, v. 83
Spalding, Samuel, elected, v. 292; admitted viii. 69; death of, xii. 137
Spalding (Linc.), gold ring found near, iv. 519
Spalding Society, book-plate of, xv. 220
Spaldingholm (Yorks.), manor of, iv. 79
Spaldington (Yorks.), deeds relating to, iv. 77, 78, 79, 80
Spanish Armada, original letter relating to the defeat of, i. 49; illustrated on playing cards, xiv. 75
Spanish bindings, in Earl Stanhope's library, i. 33
Spanish chronicle of the reign of Henry VIII., remarks on, xii. 354
Spanish cut paper pictures, xi. 26
Spanish playing cards, blocks for making, vi. 458
Sparks, Jared, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 286
Sparrow, Arthur, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 200; exhibits church plate of Preen (Salop.), and other objects, xii. 273; death of, xvii. 148
Sparsholt (Berks.), brass at, vi. 321; photographs of church of, exhibited, xx. 241
Sparvel-Bayly, John Anthony, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 438; on a bronze celt found at Billericay (Essex), vii. 368; exhibits and presents rubbings of Essex brasses, viii. 542; resigns, xi. 140
Spatula, wood, found at Carlisle, xiv. 38
Spearheads: bone, from Stixwold (Linc.), i. 163, Thames river, i. 161; bronze iii. 518, from Abingdon (Berks.), v. 430, Arreton Down (Isle of Wight), v. 427, Ashby (Northants.), v. 442, Bath (Somerset), Bannerdown, v. 422, Monkswood, near, xv. 359, Beechton (Lanc.), v. 423, Bishopstoke (Hants.), xvii. 131, Brent, South (Devon), i. 125, ii. 251, iii. 166, v. 431, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, xix. 13, 15, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 14, Croydon (Surrey), xviii. 352, Cyprus, v. 434, Eastbourne (Sussex), iii. 210, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, xv. 138, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 11, Fenny Bentley (Derby), xvi. 211, Fenton (Yorks.), iii. 89, France, v. 433, 434, 435, Germany, iii. 329, 336, v. 433, 434, Godstone (Surrey), vi. 156, Hagbourne Hill (Berks.), iii. 90, Hampton (Middsx.), xii. 274, Hatfield Broad Oak (Essex), xvi. 97, Haxey (Linc.), xv. 139, Heathery Burn Cave (Durham), v. 426, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 90, 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, i. 298, ii. 65, 251, iv. 195, 196, v. 300, 424, 425, 426, 427, 430, 442, viii. 202, ix. 96, x. 177, xi. 157, 249, 250, xii. 135, Italy, iv. 117, v. 432, 433, 434, 435, viii. 216, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Lakenheath Fen (Suff.), xviii. 353, Littlemore (Oxon.), v. 430, Matlock (Derby), v. 425, Nettleham (Linc.), ii. 251, iv. 128, xix. 15, Newbury (Berks.), v. 429, Newent (Glouc.), i. 369, Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 40, Nottingham, i. 332, Plaistow (Essex), iii. 165, 236, Portslade (Sussex), xx. 345, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 89, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, 425, Sandford (Oxon.), xi. 8, Scotland, ii. 66, 251, v. 427, Severn river, iii. 165, Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 390, Siberia iv. 14, Sittingbourne (Kent), x. 30, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Speen (Berks.), iii.

166, v. 424, Stanhope (Durham), iii. 67, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Stoke Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk, vii. 426, Switzerland, v. 434, vii. 327, Tebay Fell Deep Moss (Westmorland), xiii. 349, Thames river, i. 125, iii. 166, 269, iv. 280, v. 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, vi. 458, vii. 196, xi. 8, xviii. 353, xix. 287, Thorndon (Suff.), iii. 65, Wales, ii. 251, v. 422, 429, 430, Walthamstow (Essex), v. 426, Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 225, Whittingham (Northumb.), v. 429, Winmarleigh (Lanc.), v. 423, Wrekin (Salop.), v. 430, xi. 8, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483, stone moulds for casting, from Croglin (Cumb.), x. 16, Germany, iii. 329, 334, v. 434, Hennock (Devon), x. 16, Ireland, v. 427, x. 17, Wales, x. 17; cannel coal, from Scotland, xviii. 378; copper, from Cyprus, vi. 230, Lake Superior, North America, iii. 372; iron, from Beddington (Surrey), v. 154, Bedford, xvi. 114, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Canterbury, v. 125, Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409, Churn river (Wilts.), iii. 67, 239, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 93, 95, Cricklade (Wilts.), iii. 67, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Dorchester (Oxon.), ii. 209, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 125, 126, 127, Durham, xi. 78, Duston (Northants.), xix. 310, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 77, Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 7, Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 318, 319, 320, xix. 172, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, 421, xiii. 241, Kennet, East (Wilts.), iv. 339, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 85, Lockinge (Berks.), ii. 320, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon), xv. 406, 408, Newbold Revel (Warw.), xv. 138, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Portslade (Sussex), xviii. 28, 29, Rochester (Kent), xviii. 78, Sancreed (Cornwall), Chapel Euny, iv. 167, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, 335, Scotland, xviii. 374, Shefford, East, (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iii. 80, iv. 118, 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 275, 507, 508, Snape (Suff.), ii. 179, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 443, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233, Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230, Switzerland, iv. 130, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, i. 84, 85, Toddington (Beds.), x. 37, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342, Wales, viii. 368, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; slate, from Scotland, xviii. 378; stone, from America, Central, vi. 34, xvi. 310, 317, xvii. 342, America, North, ii. 332, Calais Wold (Yorks.), iii. 324, Denmark. iv. 129, Distington (Cumb.), viii. 491, Ealing (Middsx.), xi. 212, Egypt, xvi. 277, xvii. 89, Ireland, v. 441, Irton (Cumb.), viii. 491, Japan, vi. 14, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Nova Scotia, iii. 96, Scotland, vi. 258, xviii. 378, 384, Wilton, Bishop (Yorks.), iii. 171, Wady Magarah (Sinai), i. 322, Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), ii. 427, 430, Zealand, iii. 312

Spearshaft, wooden, found in Lough Ghur (Ireland), iv. 196

Special meetings of the Society, in the Chapter House, Westminster, iii. 167, 183; to consider the financial position, xiv. 200, 245, 377; to consider proposal for evening opening of the library, xx. 15, 27

Speciarius, William, mayor of Winchester, ix. 365

Spectacles, early use of, xiii. 62

Spedding, James, on a document relating to the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, iii. 255

Speen (Berks.), bronze spear-head found at, iii. 166, v. 424; tomb in church of, xiii. 108

Spence, Charles, exhibits bayonets, i. 145; exhibits bulla of Pope Martin V., i. 179; exhibits enamelled drinking glass, i. 190; exhibits licence of alienation, ii. 409

Spencer, Elizabeth, iv. 490, 491, vii. 362, marriage of, iii. 208; James, xii. 277, 281, 282; Sir John, iii. 208, iv. 490, 491; Robert, earl of Sunderland, deed and signature of, vi. 268; William, xii. 13

Spendlove, W. H., exhibits deeds relating to Arlesey (Beds.), iii. 306

Spettisbury (Dorset), iron bars found at, viii. 315, xx. 182, 184, 185

Spheres, crystal, silver-mounted, xviii. 280

Sphinx, bronze, Egyptian, ii. 376, Etruscan, ii. 268; silver, from Egypt, xx. 98

Spice box, copper, iv. 74
Spiegel, Henry, bishop of Paderborn, brass to, vi. 122, ix. 320
Spielmann, Isidore, elected and admitted, xiii. 164
Spielmann, Marion Henry, elected xix. 134; admitted, xix. 136
Spiennes (Belgium), stone implements from, iii. 444
Spiers, Richard James, death of, vii. 378
Spiers, Richard Phené, elected, ix. 81; admitted, ix. 82; appointed auditor, xx. 179; elected on Council, xx. 308; remarks on post-Visigothic churches in Spain, xx. 124
Spiller, arms of, x. 266
Spiller, Mercy, marriage of, x. 266
Spiller, William Hutchinson, elected xiv. 308; admitted, xiv. 316; exhibits daggers, xiv. 188
Spilsby (Linc.), Saxon glass bead found at, vi. 75
Spindle, found at Upton (Berks.), iii. 21
Spindle whorls: bone from Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 310, Newington (Kent), ix. 358; bronze, from Switzerland, vi. 486; chalk, from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275; clay, from Coates (Sussex), vii. 414, India, viii. 537, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Treveneague (Cornwall), iii. 498; Kimmeridge shale, from Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, London, xx. 236; lead, in Scarborough museum, xiv. 295; stone, from Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Sancreed (Cornwall), Chapel Euny, iv. 167, 170, Scotland, xviii. 376, Wales, xix. 50, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Wycombe (Bucks.), iii. 238; various, from Glastonbury, xvi. 320
Spinet, English, seventeenth century, xx. 146
Spinola, Cattocchia and Marco, xvi. 88
Spires, bishopric of, arms of, v. 31
Spixworth (Norfolk), manor of, ii. 213
Spofford, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, seal of, xi. 301
Spoleto (Italy), Mithraeum at, vii. 489, xvi. 105, 107
Spone, William de, archdeacon of Norfolk, seal of, xv. 29
Spoon case, leather, 15th century, xv. 256
Spoonley (Glouc.), Roman remains found at, xiii. 16
Spoons: agate, ii. 283, xx. 170; bone, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), viii. 157, Eastington (Glouc.), iii. 204; brass, from London, xx. 233, Wandsworth (Surrey), xx. 289, Westminster, xx. 154, 155; bronze, from Bedwyn, Great (Wilts.), xix. 188, Bury St. Edmund's (Suff.), iii. 423, Byzantine, xv. 273, Charterhouse-on-Mendip, vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 539, Faversham (Kent.), xiv. 313, France, vii. 234, Germany, xiii. 118, Lancaster, iv. 130, Newington (Kent), ix. 359; crystal, gold mounted, iii. 107; ivory, folding, i. 274; pewter, from Desborough (Northants.) vi. 530, London, xx. 233, Thames river, i. 86, Westminster, xx. 78, 154, 155, 289; silver, i. 354, iii. 107, xii. 82, 416, xiii. 162, xx. 170, paper on the history of, xiii. 82, belonging to the Armourer's Company, i. 202, Founders' Company, ii. 170, 174, Plasterers' Company, i. 205, Waxchandlers' Company, i. 207, found at Chester, vi. 510, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Shields South (Durham), xix. 43, Steeple Bumstead (Essex), xiii. 162, apostle i. 78, iii. 74, xi. 236, 307, xii. 82, xv. 135, 136, the Coronation, xiii. 82, Danish, iii. 457, death's head, xx. 60, enamelled, xv. 256; Flemish, xviii. 123, folding, xii. 308, maidenhead, viii. 405, xiii. 183, of the Postlethwayt family, xii. 77, 81, the Pudsey-Dawson, xii. 82, Roman, found at, Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 321, France, iv. 77, Horwood, Great (Bucks.), vi. 81, Market Overton (Rutland) xix. 193, sealhead, xiii. 184, Swedish, iv. 185, xii. 106, with Exeter hall mark, ix. 268, with knife and fork in case, i. 354, with perforated bowls, xii. 420, 421
Sporle (Norfolk), mural paintings in church of, iii. 386
Sprakeling, Sir Adam and Katherine, iii. 52
Spratt, Thomas Abel Brimage, elected, vi. 41; admitted, vi. 58; elected on Council, vii. 211, 388; exhibits sketches of sites in the Troad, v. 471; exhibits marble statuette of Venus found at Gnossus, Crete, vii. 79; on some archaic gems from Crete and the Ægean Islands, viii. 118; on the Dorian peninsula and gulf,

and on a temple of Latona there, x. 49; on the gulf of Symi, on the Dorian gulf, and on a statue of Dionysos, x. 298, 341; death and obituary notice of, xii. 137, 144; bequest of, xii. 156
Spring, Thomas, merchant's mark of, xii. 9
Spud, bronze from Broadward (Salop.), v. 423
Spurrell, Flaxman Charles John, elected and admitted, xvii. 364; exhibits stone implements, v. 166
Spurs, brass, from Wales, v. 236; bronze, in British museum, iii. 422, from Colchester (Essex), France, Kenchester (Hereford), Linton (Cambs.), iii. 422, Middleham (Yorks.), x. 8, Orford (Suff.), iv. 74, Oxford, iii, 422; iron, i. 86, iii. 37, xi. 405, xiii. 327, from Banbury (Oxon.), ii. 75, Coventry (Warw.), v. 303, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 332, Hod Hill (Dorset), iii. 422, Holbeach (Linc.), xii. 41, 42, Hoxne (Suff.). viii. 80, London, vii. 77, xx. 231, Marlow, Little (Bucks.), i. 224, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, Stoke-on-Trent (Staffs.), v. 236, Wales, iv. 468, Walton (Warw.), vi. 45
Squery, arms of, vii. 364
Squery, John, Dorothy, Margaret, and Thomas, deed and seal of, vii. 364
Squib, Arthur, Clarenceux, xvi. 353
Squier, Gaius, xii. 13
Squier, Ephraim George, Hon. Fellow, death and obituary notice of, xii. 382, 392
Squire, William Barclay, elected, xii. 61; admitted, xii. 95; elected on Council, xviii. 172; on an English music book from Eton college, xvii. 78; on the arms of Henry Bost, provost of Eton, xvii. 301
Stabler, Joan, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95
Stacye, Robert, i. 213
Stade-on-the-Elbe (Germany), bone ring from, i. 248; pottery from, ii. 229
Staffa, Giancarlo Conestabile della, Hon. Fellow, death of, vii. 378
Staffa, Island of, caves of, xii. 41
Stafford family, arms of, iii. 231, xiv. 285, 286, xviii. 149; crest of, iv. 88
Stafford, Edmund, earl of Stafford, iv. 89; Edward, warrant for committal to Tower, ii. 7; Edward, duke of Buckingham, grant of lands to, iv. 407; Sir Hugh, lord Bourchier, palimpsest stall plate of, xviii. 149; Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, vii. 151; Sir Humphrey, sheriff of Warwickshire, i. 422; Joan, vii. 151; John, abbot of Burton, deed and seal of, ix. 172; John, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 301; Ralph de, iv. 89; Ralph, lord Stafford, seal of, as marshal of the king's household, v. 178; Robert de, arms of, iii. 231
Stafford, inscribed font in the church of St. Mary, xiii. 171
Staffordshire, clog almanacks of, iii. 511; deeds relating to, iv. 84, 157; *see* Arley; Barr; Blore; Bromwich, West; Brundlow; Burton-upon-Trent; Checkley; Croxden; Drayton; Drayton Basset; Ilam; Leek; Lichfield; Loxley; Mouse Low; Needwood Forest; Okeover; Penkridge; Pillaton Hall; Ringham Lowe; Roylow; Sandon; Stafford; Stanton; Stoke-on-Trent; Swinscoe; Tamworth; Tutbury; Walsall; Wetton; Wolverhampton
Staiber, Lorentz, arms of, xv. 220
Stainton-in-Furness (Lanc.), bronze celts found at, xv. 238
Staley family, arms of, xii. 308
Stallwood, Spencer Slingsby, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 100
Sta Margherita (Italy), marble statute of the Madonna at, xiv. 327
Stamford (Linc.), church notes taken in 1641 at, xiii. 117; mace of, xii. 187; Roman remains found at, xix. 202; Saxon coins found at, xix. 202; seal of, xv. 444
Stamp, James, i. 212
Stamps, bronze, for stamping leather, v. 39, found in Sussex, iii. 258, inscribed, ii. 6; earthenware cubical, xiii. 275, found at Great Bedwyn (Wilts.), xix. 188; for impressing Samian moulds, iii. 368; for stamping glass bottles, x. 301; lead, with merchants' marks, ii. 88; oculists', Roman, found at Bath (Somerset), vi. 40, Biggleswade (Beds.), vi. 39, Harrold (Beds.), xvi. 83, Ireland, ii. 409, iii. 93, Leicester, vi. 272, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100, Wroxeter (Salop.), vi. 272; on ingot of solder found in Westminster Abbey, xvii. 23; on Roman ingot of tin found in Cornwall, xviii. 117; on white metal lumps found in river Thames, ii. 87,

234, 236 ; stone, xvii. 44 ; wooden, for yule dough, from Northumberland, iv. 131
Stanbridge (Beds.), stone in churchyard of, xx. 354
Stanburn, Adam, ii. 63
Standard, a piece of armour, iv. 131
Standards, *see* Heraldry
Standon (Herts), merchants' mark at, xii. 9
"Stane," the, of the Saxon Chronicle, remarks on the identification of, i. 53
Stanegate Priory (Essex), xvii. 234
Stane Street, course of, through Ewell (Surrey), i. 309, 311
Stanford, arms of, ix. 336
Stanford, Christian and Richard, ix. 338 ; Hugh de, presented to the chapel of Craythorne (Kent), v. 106
Stanford (Leic.), brass formerly at, xviii. 186
Stanford (Kent), communion cup of, viii. 464
Stanford Bishop (Hereford), wooden chair from church of, xvii. 234
Stanford-in-the-Vale (Berks.), brass at, vi. 321
Stangrave, arms of, ix. 337
Stangrave, Roger, grant to, iv. 115,
Stanhope, arms of, ii. 354, iii. 261
Stanhope, Adella, i. 14
Stanhope, Arthur Philip, viscount Mahon, afterwards Earl Stanhope, elected, vi. 152 ; admitted, vi. 175 ; elected on Council, viii. 346 ; death and obituary notice of, xx. 296
Stanhope, Hon. Edward, elected, v. 490 ; admitted, v. 491 ; exhibits objects found at Revesby (Linc.), xiii. 214 ; death and obituary notice of, xv. 160
Stanhope, Sir Edward, iii. 261
Stanhope, Elizabeth, iii. 262, 264
Stanhope, James Banks, on an early inscription on the back of a seventeenth century bas-relief, iii. 373
Stanhope, John, iii. 261, 262, v. 191 ; John, first Lord Stanhope of Harrington, biographical notices of, i. 78 ; Sir John, iii. 264 ; Sir John, treasurer to Queen Elizabeth, i. 49, 164
Stanhope, Sir Michael, iii. 260 ; portrait of, ii 354, 361, 400, iii. 98, 120
Stanhope, Philip Henry, earl Stanhope, elected President, i. 142, 391, ii. 112, 258, 398, iii. 117, 299, 488, iv. 110, 312, 481, v. 147, 316, vi. 10, 205, 362 ; exhibits Spanish book bindings, i. 33 ; presents books to library, i. 39 ; exhibits original letter relating to defeat of Spanish Armada, i. 49 ; presidential addresses of, i. 133, 384 ; ii. 104, 252, 389 ; iii. 108, 285, 478 ; iv. 102, 298, 471 ; v. 136, 305 ; vi. 1, 191 ; presents manuscripts to library, ii. 187 ; reads correspondence on the tides in the channel at Dover, ii. 204 ; on a portrait of Sir Michael Stanhope, ii. 354 ; exhibits medals of Charles I. and of the Stuart family, iii. 56 ; exhibits printed broadside, iii. 118 ; remarks on the Paston letters, iii. 174, 181 ; moves resolution for restoration of the Chapter House of Westminster Abbey, iii. 189 ; letter of, and remarks on the tides in Dover Channel with respect to the date of Cæsar's landing, iii. 354, 371 ; exhibits portrait of the Empress Leonora, iii. 510, iv. 259 ; exhibits charters relating to Chevening (Kent), iv. 349 ; exhibits and presents letter from William Smith to Lionel Tollemache, iv. 463 ; resolution of the Society on death of the Countess, vi. 100 ; on a probable allusion to the Christians in Juvenal, v. 109 ; exhibits an original letter addressed to John Stanhope, v. 191 ; resolution on election as Foreign member of the Institute of France and his reply, v. 326, 327 ; letter of, to the chancellor of the exchequer on refusal of grant for excavation in the Troad, v. 494 ; remarks on Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Troy, vi. 227 ; presents a manuscript of his own, vi. 239 ; presents portrait of himself, vi. 296 ; letter on his inability to deliver anniversary address, and resolution in reply, vi. 350, 360 ; remarks on Dr. Schliemann's paper on Troy, vi. 422, 428 ; death of, vi. 466, 468, 469, 471 ; obituary notice of, vii. 1
Stanhope, Sir Richard, i. 14, iii. 263, 264 ; monument and seal of, iii. 262
Stanhope (Durham), bronze implements found at, iii. 67
Staniforth, Rev. T., silver mounted stoneware jugs belonging to, ix. 268
Stanlake (Oxon.), Saxon cemetery at, ii. 441, 442
Stanley, badge of, vii. 299
Stanley, Very Rev. Arthur Penrhyn, dean of Westminster, elected on

Council, i. 143, ii. 259, 399, iii. 488, iv. 313, 481, v. 147, 316, vi 10; appointed Vice-President, iv. 483; on the restoration of the Chapter House of Westminster Abbey, iii. 183; on the burial of King James I. in Westminster Abbey, iv. 266; on a Roman sarcophagus found in the precincts of Westminster Abbey, iv. 409; presents cast of cross on tomb of Valerius Amandinus, v. 85; on the tombs of Henry III., and Richard II. in Westminster Abbey, vi. 60; on the depositions of the remains of Katherine de Valois, Queen of Henry V., vii. 333; death and obituary notice of, ix. 113, 118
Stanley, Hugh, brass to, vii. 22; James, warden of Manchester, x. 164; Sir John, vii. 255, 256; Margaret, xv. 310; Thomas, earl of Derby, vii. 299; Sir Thomas, xv. 310; Sir William, ix. 44
Stanley, Hon. William Owen, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 343; elected on Council, v. 147; exhibits stone hammer from Wales, iv. 349; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 76
Stanley, near Wakfield (Yorks.), stone implements found at, iv. 420
Stanmore, Great (Middsx.), hollow brick vessels found at, xvi. 392
Stannington (Yorks.), Roman remains found at, viii. 151
Stannon (Cornwall), stone circle of, xiv. 152, 153
Stanstead Mount Fitchett (Essex), brass at, vii. 147
Stanton, John, exhibits bronze shield found at Bagley (Salop.), iii. 200
Stanton (Staffs.), gold torque found at, v. 339
Stanton Drew (Somerset), prehistoric remains at, ix. 347, x. 148, xiv. 151, xv. 372
Stanton Lacy (Salop.), cross over door at, xix. 92
Stanton St. John (Oxon.), brass from, iv. 339
Stanwick (Yorks.), Late-Celtic remains found at, iii. 84, 322, xvi. 6
Stanwix (Cumb.), bronze arrowhead found at, xii. 168; Roman remains found at, viii. 74, x. 154
Stanyan, Abraham, master of the Plasterers' Company, i. 205
Stapehull, John of, deed of, ix. 173
Stapel, Thomas, brass to, vii. 150
Stapleford, Hugh de, iv. 504
Stapleford Tawny (Essex), deed relating to, ii. 79
Staples, John (afterwards Sir J.), elected, vi. 496; admitted, vi. 509; elected on Council, xi. 383; death and obituary notice of, xii. 138, 139
Staples, iron, from Fifehead Neville (Dorset), viii. 545; Titsey (Surrey), xiii. 208
Stapleton, arms of, xviii. 136
Stapleton, Joan, Gilbert, Sir Miles, xviii. 136; William, brass to, vii. 24; Sir W., effigy of, xix. 217
Stapleton (Salop.), barrow at, and church of, iii. 341
Staplowe (Cambs.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263
Star Chamber, court of, history of, v. 65
Sta Rita (Central America), mounds at, xvi. 311, 313, 314; wall paintings at, xvi. 312
Starky, Humphrey, serjeant-at-law, i. 358; Nicholas, iv. 334
Startin, James, death of, vi. 2
Stationers' Company, incorporation of, xx. 223; presents bronze medal, v. 284
Statues and statuettes, *see* Figures
Statutes of the Realm, collection of, *temp.* Edward II., ii. 79; illuminated copy of, xviii. 4
Statutes of the Society, alterations in, ii. 95, 111, 233, 258, iv. 452, 454, 481, v. 110, 146, vi. 495, vii. 16, 226, 253, 272, x. 323, 350, xi. 3, 33, 109, 153, xiii. 346, xiv. 9, 170, 182, 207, 213, 245, 355, 377, xviii. 264, 278
Staunton, Sir George Thomas, death of, i. 134
Staunton, William, matrices of seals formerly belonging to, xv. 16
Staunton, William de, sepulchral slab of, xiii. 26
Staunton (Notts.), sepulchral slab at, xiii. 26
Staveley, arms of, i. 11
Staveley Netherthorpe (Derby), grammar school at, xix. 78
Stavert, Rev. William James, elected, xviii. 203; admitted, xviii. 227
Staves, of the bailiff and mayor of Chichester (Sussex), xiv. 358; of Flookburgh (Lanc.), xvii. 444; of Rochester (Kent), x. 125; beadles, silver, of, the Armourers' Company, i. 202, Carpenters' Company, i. 203, Plasterers Company, i. 206; walking, bequests of, xii. 173, examples of, xii. 172, list of, belonging to Henry VIII., xii. 174, of Sir Nicholas Bacon, xii. 171, of the mayor of

Guildford, xii. 192; water bailiffs, of Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 192
Stawel, Ralph, baron Stawel, key with arms of, i. 149
Staynesfield Nunnery (Linc.), charter of King John to, vi. 101
Stebbing (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 152
Steele, Rev. E., exhibits leather box from St. Neot's (Cornwall), xiv. 252
Steele, Robert, elected and admitted, xviii. 3; exhibits a manuscript of Higden's Polichronicon with a mappa mundi. xviii. 198; on the Ludus Triumphorum and some early Italian card games, xviii. 199; resigns, xx. 107
Steel objects, implement for lace making, iv. 446; matrices of seals, viii. 87, ix. 291, x. 234, 235, 236, 249, 251
Steelyards, bronze, Roman, from Catterick (Yorks.), xi. 317, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233
Steelyard weights, from Syria, iv. 132; brass or latten, armorial, xii. 223, from Ashmore (Dorset), viii. 359, Bishop's Stortford (Essex), xv. 265, Blewbury (Berks.), vii. 393, Brimpton (Berks.), viii. 380, Bullington (Hants.), xiv. 288, Fulbroke Castle (Warw.), viii. 360, Norwich, viii. 360, Otley (Suff.), xv. 247, Toddington (Beds.), ii. 143; bronze, Roman, from Chesterford (Essex), iii. 239, v. 13, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 538, Haversham (Bucks.), v. 13, Horton (Northants.), xv. 50, Nursling (Hants.), v. 13, Peterhall, near Rugby (Warw.), v. 303, Walton-on-the-Naze (Essex), v. 13
Steinhauser family, genealogies of, xv. 47
Steinman, George Steinman, appointed auditor, iv. 438, v. 66; elected on Council, iv. 481, v. 147; on an inventory of Chevening and Hurstmonceux, and two pardons granted to the Lennard family, ii. 27; exhibits stone implements found in Kent and Bedfordshire, ii. 400; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 334
Stenkyrka (Gotland), incised slab at, xiii. 191
Stenning, J. C., exhibits rubbing of iron grave slab in Rotherfield church (Sussex), xx. 220
Stenography, manuscript work on, ix. 25
Stephanos, son of Athenaios, inscription to, xiv. 380
Stephen, archdeacon of Buckingham, seal of, xv. 28
Stephen, prior of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, deed of, vii. 362
Stephen, King. charters and great seals of, xix. 60, 62, 63
Stephen, Saint, on an ivory triptych, i. 376; on a panel, xiv. 189; seal of an Italian monastery of, ix. 246; stoning of, on a watch, v. 214
Stephens, George, elected, ii. 5; admitted, iii. 381; on ancient runes, iii. 382; on Scandinavian Runic stones bearing the name of Cnut the Great, iv. 434; on an ebony pax from Denmark, vii. 337; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 141, 144
Stephens, Richard, deed of, ii. 70
Stephens, Very Rev. William Richard Wood, dean of Winchester, elected, xv. 468; admitted, xvi. 31; death and obituary notice of, xix. 270, 272
Stephenson, Mill, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 167; appointed auditor, xvi. 271, xvii. 36, xix. 45, 204; elected on Council, xv. 176, 401, xvi. 384, xvii. 163, xix. 116, 279; nominated scrutator, xv. 67, 305, xvi. 247; exhibits confirmation of arms. xv. 47; on a brass at Hampsthwaite (Yorks.), xv. 327; exhibits lithograph of the Lynn brass, xvi. 51; on a palimpsest brass from Astley (Warw.), xvi. 163; on a palimpsest brass at Okeover (Staffs.), xvii. 51; on some recently discovered palimpsest brasses, xx. 315; remarks by, xx. 219
Stepney, bishop of, *see* Browne, Rev. George Forrest
Stepney, Lt.-Col. Cowell, exhibits and presents rubbings from tombs at Llanelly and Llandebie (Wales), i. 178
Stepney (Middsx.), Roman remains from, xix. 208, 209
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, elected, xvii. 93; admitted, xvii. 259; death and obituary notice of, xix. 103, 107
Stevens, Edward Thomas, elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 479; death of, viii. 100
Stevens, Henry, death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 146
Stevens, John Moore, archdeacon of Exeter, seal of, xv. 32
Stevens, Joseph, death and obituary notice of, xvii. 426

Stevens, Rev. Thomas. elected, xii. 416; admitted, xii. 418
Stevenson, John, swan mark of, xx. 284
Stevenson, John James, elected, x. 62; admitted, xi. 200; on a restoration of the mausoleum at Halicarnassus, xvi. 175
Stevenson, Thomas, death of, viii. 100
Stevenson, William Ford, bequest of, xiv. 339
Steventon (Beds.), gold ring found at, vii. 29
Stevyn, William, brass to, vi. 453
Steward, Roger, xv. 236
Stewart, *see* Stuart
Stewart, Alexander Bannatyne, elected, viii. 163; death of, viii. 522
Stewart, Rev. D. J., reports threatened destruction of buildings in Eton College, xi. 6
Steyning (Sussex), gold ring found near, iv. 442
Stibbard (Norf.), bronze implements, found at, vii. 481
Stifford (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149
Stigand, bishop of Winchester, xvii. 102
Stiletto, iron, found in London, xx. 232; in tube of Oriental sceptre, ii. 243
Still, Mary and Richard, iron grave slab of, xvii. 189
Stillington, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, historical notices of, xv. 209; work of, at Wells, xv. 246
Stinchcombe (Glouc.), stone implement found at, viii. 495
Stirling (Scotland), chap-books printed at, xv. 339; deers' horn implements and whale's skeleton found in the Carse of, xvi. 191
Stirrups, brass, from Tibberton (Glouc.), iii. 520; bronze, from Islington (Middsx.), ii. 65, xi. 34, Legburn (Linc.), viii. 168, Mottisfont (Hants.), xi. 196; enamelled, xiv. 179; iron, from Hoxne (Suff.), viii. 80
Stixwold (Linc.), bone spearhead found at, i. 163; incised tablet formerly in church of, vi. 523
Stockade, wooden, found at Carlisle, vii. 217
Stockholm (Sweden), incised slab in museum at, xiii. 191; prehistoric congress held at, vi. 233
Stockport, Margery and Robert de, xv. 310
Stocks and investment accounts, for 1892, xiv. 318; 1893-94, xv. 150, 362; 1895-96, xvi. 160, 338; 1897-98, xvii. 165, 432; 1899-1900, xviii. 154, 306; 1901-02, xix. 82 282; 1903-04, xx. 82, 272
Stocks or stoups, for holy water, bronze, Venetian, xv. 13; stone, ii. 35, from Charmouth (Dorset), xvi. 287, Leicester, xix. 248, made out of a Roman altar at Auckland (Durham), xiv. 308
Stockton (Warw.), paving tiles from, iv. 102
Stockton (Wilts.), church of, viii. 230
Stockwell, Richard, libel on, v. 459
Stodely Nunnery (Oxon.), injunctions to, viii. 45
Stodmarsh (Kent), Roman remains found at, v. 125; Saxon remains found at, vi. 381
Stogursey (Somerset), bronze implements found at, v. 427
Stoke, Peter de, grant to, ii. 447; Thomas de, arms of, iii. 149
Stoke Bishop (Somerset), Roman remains found at, vi. 68, 324, xv. 141
Stoke Charity (Hants.), alabaster carving from, iv. 420
Stoke Courci (Somerset), seal of, ii. 37
Stoke Daubaney (Northants.), i. 290, 291
Stoke Ferry (Norfolk), bronze implements found at, v. 425
Stoke Mandeville (Bucks.), desecrated church of St. Mary at, xvii. 386, xviii. 167
Stoke Newington (Middsx.), stone implements from, v. 165
Stoke, North (Oxon), pillar piscina from church of, xix. 224
Stoke, North (Somerset), stone coffin found at, xx. 248
Stoke, North (Sussex), wooden boat found at, i. 10, v. 364
Stoke Poges (Bucks.), brass at, vi. 333; painted glass in church of, xix. 185; seal of the hospital of, vi. 37
Stoke, South (Sussex), Roman remains found at, vii, 340
Stoke-upon-Trent (Staffs.), spur found near, v. 236
Stokenham (Devon), ii. 409
Stokes, Miss Margaret, on the shrine of St. Moedoc of Ferns, and the box of the Gospels of St. Molaise, iv. 15; exhibits photographs of Irish antiquities, v. 286; communicates paper on two fragments of bronze, of unknown use, in the Petrie collection, Dublin, viii. 456; exhibits and presents drawings of Irish objects of

art and antiquity, ix. 34 ; exhibits and describes a drawing of the Blessed Virgin and Child, xii. 283, on vestiges of Irish saints in Italy during the Dark Ages, xiii. 256 ; on the tombs at Bobio of St. Columbanus and his followers, xiii. 270 ; exhibits photographs of ancient Irish crosses, xvii. 193 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 343
Stokes, Whitley, elected, xiv. 308 ; admitted, xiv. 353
Stokes, William, elected, vi. 101 ; death and obituary notice of, vii. 378, 384
Stokeslay, William, name on a bell, xii. 70, 71
Stokke, William atte, grant to. i. 197
Stoles, xv. 91, xvii. 272, from Worcester cathedral church, xiv. 197
Stondon Massey (Essex), brass at, vii. 123 ; Roman remains found at, xii. 420
Stone, Edmund, description of ring dial in works of, xv. 83
Stone, Edward, elected, xix. 250 ; admitted, xix. 251
Stone, Sir John Benjamin, elected, xx. 337 ; admitted, xx. 342
Stone, Percy Goddard, elected, xv. 468 ; admitted, xv. 469 ; exhibits set of Elizabethan mathematical instruments, xvi. 273 ; on discoveries in the keep of Carisbroke Castle. Isle of Wight, xvi. 409 : calls attention to work affecting the town walls of Southampton, xvii. 379 ; exhibits collecting box from Newport church, and ballot box and balls belonging to the corporation of Newport, xvii. 380
Stone, Peter, brass to, i. 24 ; Richard, i. 296
Stone, Stephen, on some Saxon remains from Ducklington (Oxon.), i. 100 ; on some discoveries at Stanlake and Brighthampton (Oxon.). ii. 441 ; death and obituary notice of, iii. 479, 482
Stone (Bucks.). Saxon remains found at, iii. 233, 424
Stone (Somerset), court of the hundred of, iv. 182, viii. 282
Stone, destructive influence of gas on, viii. 129
Stone circles in England and Wales, relative position of certain hills to, xiv. 150
Stone implements : at or from Acton East (Middsx.), v. 165 ; Africa, iii. 235, v. 227, x. 60 ; Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179 ; Algeria, v. 227, 442 ; Allonby (Cumb.), viii. 491 ; Alton Down (Wilts.), iii. 168 ; Alverstoke (Hants.), v. 166 ; America, i. 101, 103. ii. 331, 332, iii. 96, 444, 445, iv. 132, 447, 458, v. 93, 227, 228, vi. 34, xii. 160, xv. 431, 433, xvi. 309, 310, 315, 317, xvii. 341-344 ; Appledram (Sussex), xx. 198 ; Arabia, v. 226 ; Arun river and the Western Rother (Sussex), xx. 197 ; Ashby (Northants.), v. 442 ; Ashford (Hants.), v. 166 ; Asia, v. 226 ; Australia, v. 228, 232 ; Avon Valley (Wilts.), v. 166 ; Aylesford (Kent), xvii. 96 ; Babylonia, i. 64, 66 ; Balcombe (Sussex), xii. 224 ; Beaksbourne (Kent), i. 329 ; Beckenham (Kent), xii. 346 ; Bedford, iii. 306, v. 167 ; Belgium, iii. 444, v. 225 ; Bemerton (Wilts.), v. 166 ; Bewcastle (Cumb.), viii. 494 ; Biddenham (Beds.), v. 167 ; Bisham (Berks.), xii. 340 ; Bishop Wilton (Yorks.), iii. 171 ; Bitterne (Hants.), xix. 59 ; Blennerhasset (Cumb.), viii. 491 ; Bootle (Cumb.), viii. 491 ; Borneo, v. 226 ; Bournemouth (Hants.), v. 166 ; Brampton (Cumb.), vii. 262 ; Brandon (Suff.), v. 167, 272 ; Brasted Park (Kent), ii. 400 ; Brazil, i 101, 103 ; Bridlington (Yorks.), vi. 235 ; Brigg (Linc.), x. 111 ; Brighton (Sussex), xx. 198 ; Britain, Great, and northern islands, v. 224 ; Broadway (Worc.), x. 28 ; Bromley (Kent), v. 166 ; Brompton, (Yorks.), vi. 397, 398 ; Broughton (Linc.), iii. 438 : Buckinghamshire, iii. 444 ; Burma, iii. 96 ; Butterwick (Yorks.), v. 426 ; Buxton (Derby), near, xv. 423, 424. xvi. 263, 266, xvii. 311, 312 ; Calais Wold (Yorks.), iii. 323 ; Cambridgeshire, iv. 427, 428, v. 95 ; Canada, West, iv. 132 ; Canterbury (Kent), v. 127, 166 ; Cark (Lanc.), xi. 228 ; Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 491, 492, 493 ; Castle Carrock (Cumb.), xi. 189 ; Chalvey Grove (Bucks.), vi. 13 ; Channel Islands v. 225 ; Chard (Somerset), v. 166 ; Chidbury (Wilts.), v. 273 ; Chile, iv. 458 ; China, ii. 444, v. 227, ix. 211 ; Chipstead (Surrey), v. 374 ; Chollerford (Northumb.), xi. 187 ; Cissbury (Sussex), vi. 348 ; Coates (Sussex), xx. 201, 202 ; Cookmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339 ; Colton Beach (Suff.), iii. 19 ; Coniston (Lanc.), xi. 229 ; Cookham (Berks.), xii. 55 ; Corney

(Cumb.), viii. 491; Cornwall, iii. 88; Corton beach, near Great Yarmouth, xvii. 9; Crook (Westmorland), viii. 491; Croyde (Devon), iii. 22, 89; Croydon (Surrey), xviii. 286; Cuckfield (Sussex), ii. 360; Cumberland viii. 491; Cuxton (Kent), xiii. 188; Dartford (Kent), v. 166; Dearham (Cumb.), viii. 492; Denmark, ii. 332, iii. 451, iv. 129, 133, 216, v. 226, vii. 92, 415; Denton (Norf.), i. 64; Derwent valley (Yorks.), vi. 397, 398; Devonshire, iii. 22, 89; Distington (Cumb.), viii. 491; Dorchester (Oxon.), v. 222; Dorsetshire, ii. 265; Dozmare Pool (Cornwall), v. 438; Driffield (Yorks.), v. 274, 289, xix. 288; Drigg (Cumb.), viii. 491; Ealing (Middsx.), v. 165, xi. 211; Eastbourne (Sussex), iii. 210; Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50; Eggardun (Dorset), xviii. 260, 261, 262; Egypt, v. 225, 227, 328, 331, vi. 21, vii. 229, xvi. 277, xvii. 88, 89, 177, 178, xviii. 116, xix. 297; Ehenside Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 439; Ember river, xix. 213; Essex, xvi. 260; Fareham (Hants.), v. 166; Farway (Devon), iv. 161; Feltwell (Norf.), v. 167; Fisherton (Wilts.), v. 166; Fittleworth (Sussex), xx. 199, 201; Flitwick (Beds.), viii. 272; Fordingbridge (Hants.), v. 166; France, i. 111, ii. 337, 339, iii. 85, 88, 89, 165, 166, 236, iv. 132, 133, v. 168, 169, 225, 442, vi. 335, vii. 235, xi. 117; Friston (Sussex), xx. 197; Fyfield (Wilts.), iii. 170; Germany, iii. 335, v. 225; Gibraltar, iii. 444; Godalming (Surrey), v. 165; Gotland, iv. 511; Greatham (Sussex), xx. 205; Greece, v. 226; Grinsdale (Cumb.), viii. 493; Guiana, British, v. 228; Gygæan Lake, vi. 410; Hackney Down (Middsx.), v. 165; Hammersmith (Middsx.), v. 165; Hanwell (Middsx.), xii. 224; Harrogate (Yorks.), xix. 56; Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34; Hawes (Yorks.), x. 67; Hawkshead (Lanc.), xi. 228, 229; Hayes (Kent), vi. 242, xii. 263, xvii. 217, 218, 221; Hayton (Cumb.), viii. 493; Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 9, 10, 14, 15; Herne Bay (Kent), ii. 50, 363, iii. 85; Heslerton (Yorks.), iii. 169; High Down (Sussex), xviii. 388; Holland, v. 225; Holyhead, Isle of, iv. 128, 349; Honduras, British, v. 93, vi. 34, xv. 431, 433, xvi. 315, xvii. 341, 342, 343, 344; Horton, Monks (Kent), v. 480; Hoxne (Suff.), iii. 236, iv. 132; Hungary, iv. 133, v. 226, vii. 354; Hurstpierpoint (Sussex), iv. 442; Icklingham (Suff.), iii. 236, v. 167; India, iii. 38, 95, 235, 436, 444, iv. 129, v. 169, 226; Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 421; Ireby (Cumb.), viii. 493; Ireland, ii, 118, 119, 360, 442, iii. 89, 236, 412, 438, 451, iv. 132, 133, v. 80, 225, 274, 441, vi. 242, 386, xii. 67, xvi. 407; Irton (Cumb.), viii. 491, 492; Isel (Cumb.), viii. 493; Italy, iii. 89, iv. 114, v. 226, viii. 216, 409; Ivygill (Cumb.), viii. 493; Japan, v. 227, vi. 14; Kenilworth (Warw.), vii. 267; Kennet (Wilts.), i. 20, iv. 339; Kensington (Middsx.), iii, 37, 89; Keston (Kent), xvii. 216; Keswick (Cumb.), viii. 491; Kidburngill (Cumb.) viii. 491; Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 82; Lake District, vi. 257; Lambourn (Berks.), xi. 411; Langley, Abbot's (Herts.), v. 165; Langley, King's (Herts.), v. 165; Lark Valley (Suff.), v. 167; Lavenham (Suff.), ix. 71; Lee-on-the-Solent (Hants.), xv. 72; Leeds Castle (Kent), iii. 76, 236; Leicester, i. 246; Leith Hill (Surrey), iii. 89; Lichfield (Hants.), x. 18, 19; Lindridge (Worc.), v. 273; Linton (Kent), xv. 38, 39; London, iii. 89; Longbridge Deverill (Wilts.), v. 273; Loughrigg Tarn (Westmorland), vi. 438; Luton (Beds.), ii. 400; Maidenhead (Berks.), xii. 55; Mancetter (Warw.), vii. 267; Market Overton (Rutland), xix. 199; Matfen (Northumb.), ix. 233; Medway Valley, v. 166; Mere Down (Wilts), v. 273; Mettingham (Suff.), i. 94; Mexico, v. 228; Midhurst (Sussex), xx. 198, 199, 207; Milbreak, Lower Water (Cumb.), viii. 491; Mildenhall (Suff.), v. 167; Milford Hill (Wilts.), v. 166; Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent.), xiii. 190, xvii. 220; Minley (Hants.), vi. 235; Morland (Westmorland), viii. 492; Mowbray (Cumb.), viii. 493; Nash Mills (Herts.), iv. 165 and Errata; Netherlands, v. 261; Newbury (Berks.), xi. 411; Newcastle-on-Tyne, iv. 60; New Granada, v. 228; Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 41; Newton South, (Wilts.), v. 166; Newtown (Cumb.), viii. 493, 494; New Zealand, iii. 453; v. 229, vii. 415; Nicaragua, iv. 132; Northam

(Devon), iii. 24; Norton (Northants.), xix. 312; Nova Scotia, ii. 331, iii. 96, 444; Ore (Sussex), iii. 510; Ospringe (Kent), v. 166; Ouse Valley, v. 167; Parham (Sussex), vii. 414, xx. 205, 206; Pistle Down (Dorset), iii. 171; Playford (Suff.), ix. 71; Plumbland (Cumb.), xv. 238; Portinscale (Cumb.), xix. 37, 96; Portugal, v. 226; Prince Edward Island iii. 199, 444; Pulborough (Sussex), iv. 442; Pule Hill (Yorks.), xvi. 335, xviii. 126, 129; Queensland, v. 332; Ravenglass (Cumb.), viii. 491; Reculver (Kent), iii. 465, v. 127, 165; Reigate (Surrey), i. 70, xvii. 220; Ringham Lowe (Staffs.), iii. 169; Rodmarton (Glouc.), ii. 278, iii. 168; Rother river xx. 197; Roxby (Linc.), vi. 115; Roydon (Norf.), xvii. 8; Rudston (Yorks.), v. 426; Rusland (Lanc.), xi. 227; Russia, iv. 133; St. Vincent, vi. 80; Salisbury (Wilts.), iii. 444; Santon Downham (Suff.), iv. 124, v. 167; Scotby (Cumb.), viii. 493; Scotland, i. 20, 281, ii. 230, 274, 294, iii. 19, 168, 438, iv. 128, 512, v. 274, vi. 37, 258, viii. 93, xvi. 181, 184, 193, xvii. 191, 439, xviii. 374, 375, 376, 378, 384; Selham (Sussex), xx. 203, 204; Selside (Westmorland), xi. 230; Sewerby (Yorks.), vii. 328; Shamley Green (Surrey), xviii. 252, 253; Shelley (Suff.), ix. 71; Shorne (Kent), xviii. 74; Shrub Hill (Norf.), iv. 132; Sicily, iv. 132, v. 226; Sinai, i. 322; Sittingbourne (Kent), vi. 48, x. 29, 30; Smyrna, viii. 497, xx. 336; Snape (Suff.), ii. 179; Solent district, v. 166; Somersetshire, v. 166; Southampton, v. 166; Spain, v. 169, 226; Stanley, near Wakefield (Yorks.), iv. 420; Stinchcombe (Glouc.), viii. 495; Stoke Newington (Middsx.), v. 165; Stonehenge (Wilts), xviii. 33, 34; Storrington (Sussex), iv. 442; Stourhead (Wilts.), v. 273, vii. 339; Stowting (Kent), v. 126; Suffolk, iii. 444; Sumatra, iii. 339; Sundridge (Kent), ii. 400; Sussex, iv. 133, xx. 197; Sutton (Suff.), x. 107; Sutton Coldfield (Warw.), vii. 268; Sutton, King's (Northants.), v. 300; Swalecliff (Kent), v. 165; Sweden, iv. 133; Switzerland, i. 54, 56, iv. 133, v. 225, vi. 114, 486, viii. 217, 368; Teddington (Middsx.), x. 34; Temple Sowerby (Westmorland), viii. 492; Thames river, i. 64, 267, 288, iii. 88, 236, 445, v. 95, 165, 222, vi. 157, 458, xvii. 181, 434, xix. 213; Thatcham (Berks.), iv. 521; Thetford (Suff.), iii. 431, iv. 132, v. 167; Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406; Tor Bryan (Devon), viii. 247, 462; Treveneague (Cornwall), iii. 498; Tring (Herts.), v. 272; Troy, vii. 268; Tunbridge (Kent), viii. 385; Tytherington (Wilts.), iii. 171; Venezuela, v. 228; Waldron (Sussex), iii. 438; Wales, iv. 128, 349, v. 95, 224, 244, 441, vi. 335, viii. 531, xi. 430, 431, 433, 434, 435: Walmer (Kent), v. 381; Walton (Warw.), vii. 268; Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), vi. 73; Wangford (Suff.), v. 167; Wark (Northumb.), xi. 188; Warwickshire, vii. 267; Waveney Valley, v. 167; Weaverthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 60; Weeting (Norf.), iv. 124, v. 167; Westacre (Norf.), i. 29; West India Islands, v. 228; Westmorland, viii. 491; Westoning (Beds.), ii. 350; Wetheral (Cumb.), viii. 492; Wetton (Staffs.), iii. 169; Whaddon (Cambs.), v. 331; Whitby (Yorks.), ii. 295; Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 426; Wickham, West (Kent), xi. 161, xii. 263, xvii. 221; Wight, Isle of, v. 113, 166; Wigton (Cumb.), viii. 492, 493; Winterbourne Stoke Down (Wilts.), ii. 427, 430, iii. 171; Winwick (Lanc.), v. 423; Withycombe Raleigh (Devon), xiii. 162; Wittenham, Long (Berks.), ii. 38, vi. 458, xviii. 12, 13; Wollaston (Notts.), iv. 349; Wookey Hole (Somerset), v. 166; Wooton, South (Norf.), v. 167; Worcestershire, xvi. 319; Worthing (Sussex), xvii. 364; Wotton-under-Edge (Glouc.), x. 325; Yorkshire, ii. 295, iii. 236, 444, vi. 397; Zealand, iii. 311; discoveries of, in the drift, both on the continent and in England, i. 397; exhibitions of, v. 165, 224, 232; forgeries of, ii. 295, xiii. 151; leaf-shaped arrow heads in connection with long barrows, iii. 168; true false implements, iv. 95; unfinished hammers, ii. 274, 285

Stone objects: altars, xi. 246, 247, 248, at Bolton-by-Bowland (Yorks.), viii. 169, from Syria, v. 289, Roman, at or from Adel (Yorks.), xv. 404, Auckland (Durham), xiv. 308, Baldwinholme (Cumb.), xvi. 299, Bath (Somerset), v. 281, xi. 102, xviii. 179, Benwell (Northumb.), xvi. 388,

Bewcastle (Cumb.), xvii. 295, Birdoswald (Cumb.), xi. 208, Birrens (Scotland), xv. 404, xvi. 195, 196, Burgh-on-Sands (Cumb.), viii. 537, ix. 60, Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 326, x. 154, xii. 168, Carrawburgh (Northumb.), vi. 106, Castlesteads (Westmorland), xv. 404, Cirencester (Glouc.), xviii. 179, 196, Colchester (Essex), viii. 542, Denton (Cumb.), ix. 60, Lanchester (Durham), xv. 35, Maryport (Cumb.), iv. 495, v. 12, vi. 106, viii. 394; Moresby (Cumb.), ix. 62, Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), xiii. 219, Shields, South (Durham), xv. 403, xvii. 37, Tynemouth (Northumb.), vii. 90, xiv. 172, Wallsend (Northumb.), xiv. 171; amulets, from Ireland, iii. 92, Teynham (Kent), xv. 184; ballista bullets, from Scotland, xiii. 374; balls, from Dorsetshire, ii. 265, Germany, iii. 335, Ireland, xvi. 407, Scotland, xvi. 407, 409; bas-reliefs, viii. 547, xiv. 325, from Cirencester (Glouc.), xviii, 181, 196, Hitchin (Herts.), v. 497, Linares (Spain), xx. 246, Theobald's (Herts.), iii. 240, Tripoli, xvii. 281; beads, from America. xvi. 309, 310, Ireland, vii. 426, Packwood (Warw.), iii. 424, Wales, iii. 236; book-rests, from Sion (France), xviii. 293, Tattershall (Linc.) xviii. 292; boulder, found in church of St. Marie-du-Castel, Guernsey, viii. 29, 32; bowls, from Drumburgh (Cumb.), xviii. 324, Egypt, xvii. 271; bracelets, from Egypt, vi. 21; bucket, from Norway, vi. 441; cannon ball, from Abingdon (Berks.), ii. 308; capitals, from Lewes Priory (Sussex), xv. 199, Byzantine, xiv. 367, from Lezuza (Spain), iii. 375, models for, from Egypt, xix. 292; coffins and cists, from Algeria, viii. 12, Brougham (Westmorland), vi. 270, Scotland iv. 511, medieval, from Berden Priory (Essex), i. 267, Dunkerswell Abbey (Devon), v. 345, Hereford Cathedral, ii. 78, Scotland, ii. 294, Torre Abbey (Devon), v. 345, Westminster Abbey, iii. 354, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), xx. 248, Birkin (Yorks.), xviii. 129, Bow (Middsx.), iii. 123, iv. 122, 123, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 392, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Farmborough (Somerset), xi. 313, Fryston Hall (Yorks.), xviii. 130, Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, Leeds (Yorks.), xviii. 130, Rothley (Leic.), xix. 246, Saltford (Somerset), xx. 247, 255, Stoke, North (Somerset), xx. 248, Westminster Abbey, iv. 409, 468, Weston (Somerset), xx. 248, York Museum, xviii. 130; collars or rings, from Porto Rico, iv. 215, St. Thomas, iv. 216, Salisbury, Blackmore Museum, iv. 216, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406; corbel from Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 423; cresset or candlestick, from Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xviii. 201; crosses, crossheads and shafts, at or from Bakewell (Derby), xi. 227, Bewcastle (Cumb.), xiii. 219, Bromfield (Cumb.), xii. 302, Bradbourne (Derby), xvii. 195, Caerleon (Mon.), iv. 486, Cardynham (Cornwall), v. 488, Carlisle (Cumb.), xviii. 324, Catherington (Hants.), x. 55, Checkley (Staffs.), xi. 171, Claverley (Salop.), xvii. 195, Clifton, Great (Cumb.), xviii. 323, Crofton (Yorks.), iv. 33, Crowle (Linc.), iv. 187, 378, Dearham (Cumb.), xviii. 325, Eyam (Derby), xi. 227, Gainford (Durham), xiii. 180, Glassonby (Cumb.), xviii. 324, Godmanchester (Hunts.), v. 280, Gosford (Cumb.), xvii. 80, Humberstone (Linc.), iv. 190, Hurworth (Durham), vi. 178, Ilam (Staffs.), xi. 171, Ireland, xiii. 180, xvii. 193, Isel (Cumb.), x. 330, Kelloe (Durham), xii. 283, Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), iv. 190, Lavinet (Cornwall), v. 489, Leek (Staffs.), xvi. 289, Man, Isle of, iii. 225, Mawgan (Cornwall), v. 485, Misenden (Glouc.), iv. 329, Northampton, Eleanor Cross, xix. 69, Northorpe (Linc.), iv. 190; Norway, xv. 457, Pencarrow (Cornwall), v. 488, Roseworthy (Cornwall), v. 484, Rowcliffe (Cumb.), iv. 439, Scotland, xi. 6, xiii. 180, 181, Sellack (Hereford), iii. 401, Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 226, Wakefield (Yorks.), ii. 124, Wales, iv. 486, vii. 280, xiii. 180, Yeovil (Somerset), xvii. 196; crucifix, in Bentham church (Lanc.), xiv. 104; cups, from Scotland, iii. 266, xviii. 376, Shropshire, xvi. 211; discs, from America, Central, xvi. 309, Scotland, xvi. 181, xviii. 376; figures, from Braunston (Rutland), xvi. 177, Caerleon (Mon.), iv. 67, Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 357, Cirencester (Glouc.), xviii. 183, Cyrene (Africa), ii. 97, 98, Egypt, v. 15, 22, xvii. 91, 176, Froxfield (Wilts.), xv. 87, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100, Rosel, Calvados (Spain), xvi. 89,

Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Winchester (Hants.), ii. 63, of Dionysos, x. 298, William I., King of England, iii. 222, heads of, from Egypt, xvii. 90, London, Newgate, xx. 77, Towcester (Northants.), xix. 287; fonts, at Bootle (Cumb.), x. 340, Brighton (Sussex), xv. 207, Crosthwaite (Cumb.), ii. 192, Darenth (Kent), xvii. 324, Folkestone (Kent), ii. 243, Haddon, West (Northants.), xv. 207, Kirkburn (Yorks.), xv. 206, Lenton (Notts.), xv. 207, xix. 91, Meon, East (Hants.), xv. 207, Rochdale (Lanc.), xiv. 320, Stafford, St. Mary, xiii. 171, Westbourn (Sussex), xviii. 298 Winchester Cathedral, xv. 207, xvii. 324; gate, fragment of, from Aldersgate, London, v. 24; glazed stone, from Gatacre Old House, near Bridgenorth, xi. 202; hog-backed stones, from Gosforth (Cumb.), xvi. 297, xvii. 80, Northallerton (Yorks.), xi. 222; incised stones, from Shoreham (Sussex), xi. 403, Skipwith (Yorks.), xi. 171; lamps, from Italy, viii. 448, Scotland, iii. 438, xviii. 375, Wales, xix. 50, Westminster Abbey, xv. 10; lip ornaments, from Brazil, i. 103, 104; loadstone, from Wales, v. 299; maceheads, from Egypt, xvii. 177, 178, High Down (Sussex), xviii. 388; medallion, of George Tetzel, i. 360; milestone, Roman, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xv. 262, Wales, ix. 263, xv. 121; Mithraic tablet, from London, xx. 341; mortars, from Appleby (Linc.), xiv. 275, Coniston (Lanc.), xiii. 28, 29, Scotland, xviii. 376, Southwold (Suff.), xiii. 21; mouldings, from the painted chamber at Westminster, viii. 524; moulds, from Scotland, xviii. 376, Shrewsbury, vii. 260, for casting bronze buckles, from France, v. 442, for casting bronze celts, from Ireland, v. 424, 425, xviii. 196, for casting bronze daggers, from Germany, v. 434, for casting bronze knives, from Ireland, v. 425, for casting bronze pins, from Germany, v. 434, for casting bronze sickles, from Germany, iii. 329, 334, for casting bronze spearheads, from Croglin (Cumb.), x. 16, Germany, iii. 329, 334, v. 434, Hennock (Devon), x. 16, Ireland, v. 427, x. 17, Wales, x. 17, for casting buttons, from Butterilket (Cumb.), xix. 96, for casting religious emblems, from Canterbury, vi. 378, 384, xix. 95, for casting rings, v. 442, for casting leaden seals, vii. 214; objects, from Messingham (Linc.), xviii. 388, lathe made, from the Riffelalp, xvii. 245, 250; oculist's stamps, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), vi. 40, Biggleswade (Beds.), vi. 39, Harold (Beds.), xvi. 83, Ireland, ii. 409, iii. 93, Leicester, vi. 272, Lydney Park (Glouc.), v. 100, Wroxeter (Salop.), vi. 272; pebble, incised, from Scotland, xviii. 384; pestles, from Scotland, xviii. 376; pilgrim's bottle, from Egypt, v. 17; pillars, from altar in Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster Abbey, viii. 262, 264, inscribed, at Redburne (Linc.), xi. 418; pinnacles, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), Wilton (Wilts.), and Wraxhall, North (Wilts.), iii. 459; pipes of mound builders, from America, vii. 336, 337; piscina, pillar, from Ewhurst (Hants.), vii. 254, North Stoke (Oxon.), xix. 224; pix canopies, at Christchurch (Hants.), St. Alban's Abbey (Herts.), Winchester Cathedral, xvi. 289; platter, with red pigment, from Scotland, iii. 438; polishers, from Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 50, Linton (Kent), xv. 39, Scotland, xvi. 181, Shorne (Kent), xviii. 74; querns, from Barton-on-Humber (Linc.), xvii. 435, Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Bessingham (Norf.), v. 33, Boscawen-Un (Cornwall), xi. 435, Carlisle (Cumb.), ix. 327, Castallack, (Cornwall), iii. 502, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Churchover (Warw.), viii. 325, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, xvi. 320, Hadlow (Kent), xv. 42, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 320, Hardham (Sussex), xviii. 24, Hartford (Hunts.), v. 34, Hoddesdon (Herts.), xix. 8, 9, 10, Hunsbury (Northants.), xi. 175, Ireland, vi. 386, Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 11, Lawford, Long (Warw.), vi. 346, Leziate (Norf.), xiv. 183, Lincoln, vii. 436, London, iv. 466, Oakham (Rutland), xix. 200, Scotland, iii. 438, xvii. 439, xviii. 376, 378, 382, 384, Selside (Westmorland), xi. 231, Smyrna, iii. 74, Strood (Kent), xviii. 81, Sussex Downs, iii. 259, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 332, Threlkeld (Cumb.), xix. 97, Treveneagne

(Cornwall), iii. 498, Wales, iv. 128, xi. 435, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 426, Winterton (Linc.), iv. 141, Wray (Lanc.), xi. 231; rings, *see* collars; roodscreen, at Paignton (Devon), v. 276; rubbing stones, from Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167, Ireland, ix. 96, Scotland, xviii. 374, 378, 384, Wales, iv. 128, Whittington (Glouc.), iii. 396, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Yorkshire, vi. 399; St. Johns' heads, at Munich, xv. 25; sculptured stones, at or from Camel, West (Somerset), iii. 493, Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 142, Codford (Wilts.), vii. 429, Cropthorne (Worc.), xvii. 261, Crosthwaite (Cumb.), xvi. 4, Daglingworth (Glouc.), xii. 105, Fletton (Northants.), xiv. 160, India, ix. 18, Peterborough Cathedral, xiv. 236, Prestwich (Lanc.), iv. 448; Rous Lench (Worc.), xvii. 259, Stanbridge (Beds.), xx. 354, Thetford Priory (Suff.), iii. 441, Wales, xv. 265, Windermere, xiv. 230, Woolhope (Hereford), viii. 355, heraldic, i. 64, vi. 75, from Brockworth (Glouc.), xx. 62, Warminster (Wilts.), viii. 22; seals or stamps, viii. 375, xvii. 44; sepulchral slabs, at Aconbury (Hereford), ii. 78, Aycliffe (Durham), x. 346, Bakewell (Derby), v. 216, Barnard Castle (Durham), v. 474, Bath (Somerset), iv. 26, 28, Blyborough (Linc.), vii. 298, 299, viii. 400, Bottesford (Linc.), iii. 164, Brasted (Kent), vi. 244, Bridlington (Yorks.), xv. 207, Bromfield (Cumb.), xii. 302, Brougham (Westmorland), v. 474. Buckland, Mynchin (Somerset), i. 341, Bunbury (Cheshire), iii. 407, 409, Campsall (Yorks.), v. 216, Catherington (Hants.), x. 55, Clee (Linc.), iii. 413, Cockfield (Durham), iv. 206, Croglin (Cumb.), xv. 277, 282, Easington (Yorks.), xii. 411, Ely Cathedral, xv. 207, Durham Cathedral, xiii. 34, France, xiv. 246, Frodingham (Linc.), v. 473, Gateshead (Durham), v. 474, Gotland, xiv. 275, Haltwhistle (Northumb.), v. 474, Harpswell (Linc.), xiii. 187, Hartlepool (Durham), xii. 412, xiv. 320, Ivychurch (Wilts.), xiii. 353, Keynsham Abbey (Somerset). iv. 28, v. 81, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 52, Kirkby-in-Furness (Lanc.), xiii. 26, 28, Lincoln, vii. 299, Lindisfarne, Holy Island, xii. 412, Lustleigh (Devon), v. 347, Margate (Kent), i. 24, Milton Bryan (Beds.), xx. 355, Monkwearmouth (Durham), iii. 450, Mortimer (Berks.), xi. 224, Peterborough (Northants.) xiv. 156, Pilton (Devon), iii. 320, Rokeby (Yorks.), x. 347, Salkeld, Great (Cumb.), v. 474, Searby (Linc.), iii. 165, Scotton (Linc.), vii. 299, viii. 399, 400, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 86, Stanbridge (Beds.), xx. 354, Staunton (Notts.), xiii. 26, Stonham, North (Hants.), xiv. 270, 324, Tarrington (Hereford), xiv. 309, Thornholme (Linc.), iii. 164, Thornton-in-Lonsdale (Yorks.) iv. 214, Thurnby (Leic.), vi. 74, Warter Priory (Yorks.), xviii. 57, Whaley Abbey (Ireland), viii. 407, Winchester, i. 97, York, St. Mary's Abbey, xix. 264, incised, foreign, vii. 69, 70, 71, 284, ix. 321, xi. 237, lists of, xii. 163, xiii. 191; shield shaped plates, from Egypt, xvii. 178; slab with cup markings, at Zmutt, near Zermatt xvii. 247; slickstone, from London, xx. 288; sling stones, from Brazil, i. 103, New Caledonia, iv. 316, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 335; spindle whorls, from Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167, 170, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Scotland, xviii. 376, Wales, xix. 50, Worcestershire, xvi. 319, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233; stamp, xvii. 44; stocks or stoups, for holy water, ii. 35, from Charmouth (Dorset), xvi. 287, Leicester, xix. 248, made out of a Roman altar at Auckland (Durham), xiv. 308; stone containing relics from Roche Abbey (Yorks.), xi. 245; stones with christian monograms in Scotland, xiii. 178, 179; tablet, of Thothmes III., from Egypt, i. 190; Tabula Iliaca, xiii. 100; touchstone, goldsmith's, v. 51; trough, from Chesters, Great (Northumb.), xvii. 33, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46, Gloucester, xii. 158, Nicaragua, iv. 132; tympana, at Autun (France), xv. 208, Beckford (Glouc.), xix. 91, 93, Egleton (Rutland), xix. 91, 93, Ferriby, South (Linc.), viii. 26, 28, xix. 91, 93, Findern (Derby), xix. 91, 93, Fownhope (Hereford), xviii. 275, Handborough (Oxon.), xv. 206, Hawksworth (Notts.), xix. 88, Hereford, Jews Chapel, xviii. 275, Kilpeck (Hereford), xviii. 275, Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), iv. 190 Malmesbury Abbey (Wilts.), xv. 206,

Newton, Wold (Yorks.), xix. 91, Paxton, Little (Hunts.), xix. 91, 93, Pennington (Lanc.), xix. 150, Quenington (Glouc.), xv. 207, Rame (Cornwall), xix. 91, Rowlstone (Hereford), xviii. 275, Salford (Oxon.), xix. 91, 93, Siddington St. Peter (Glouc.), xv. 206, Tissington (Derby), xix. 91, 93, Tottenhill (Norf.), xix. 91; vessels, from Drumburgh (Cumb.), xviii. 324, Egypt, v. 17, xvii. 91, 177, 178, 271, Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 11, Norway, vi. 441, Scotland, iii. 266, vi. 441, xviii. 376, Shropshire, xvi. 211, Switzerland, vi. 439, 440, Wales, xiii. 182; weights, from Babylonia, iii. 456, Egypt, i. 241, Mayence (Germany), xx. 189, 190, 192, 193, 195; whetstones, from near Buxton (Derby), xv. 424, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 111, Castallack (Cornwall), iii. 500, Chapel Euny, Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167, Chichester (Sussex), ii. 442, Chidbury (Wilts.), v. 273, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 334, Faversham (Kent), vi. 381, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 70, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, Harty, Isle of, (Kent), v. 424, Ireland, ii. 442, Scotland, ii. 230, xvi. 181, xviii. 374, 376, 378, 384, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 443, Templeborough (Yorks.), viii. 332, Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 469, Wiltshire, ii. 442, Worcestershire, xvi. 319; zodiac, from Mexico, iii. 425

Stonehaven (Scotland), pre-historic monuments near, x. 305

Stonehenge (Wilts.), vii. 268, xiv. 152, xix. 109; excavations at, xix. 33, 34; law case relating to, xx. 303; preservation of, xviii. 344; proposed railway through, ix. 249, 293; repair to, xix. 273; report on, by Rev. W. C. Lukis, ix. 141; reports of committee on the desirability of raising the fallen trilithon, ix. 9-16

Stoneleigh (Warw.), manor court of, viii. 282

Stoney Littleton near Wellow (Somerset), barrow at, ii. 278

Stonham, North (Hants.), burial place of a guild of Slavonians in church of, xiv. 270, 324

Stonor family, arms of, xiii. 356

Stonor, Anne and Sir William, xiii. 357; John, brass to, vi. 334

Stonyhurst College (Lanc.), alabaster St. John's head at, xiii. 200; leaden rain-water heads at, xx. 293; relics of Sir Thomas More preserved at, ii. 117

Stoop High Edge, near Buxton (Derby), barrow at, xvi. 262, xvii. 315

Stopford, William, matrix of seal in possession of, ii. 297

Stopham (Sussex), bridge at, xviii. 32

Stopius, Zachariah, grant to, ix. 71

Storrington (Sussex), stone implements found near, iv. 442

Stote, William, grant to, i. 196

Stotfold, Alice de, deed and seal of, iii. 306, 307

Stothard, C. A., drawings by, xvi. 200

Stoup, *see* Stock

Stourhead (Wilts.), stone implements from, v. 273, vii. 339

Stourton, Edith, xvii. 57

Stove tile. earthenware, with heraldic device, iii. 217

Stow Bardolph (Norfolk), deeds from, ii. 210

Stow, Long (Hunts.), church plate of, ix. 323; seal of the peculiar of, iv. 432, v. 246

Stowborough (Dorset), barrow at, and oak vessel from, iv. 161

Stowell, Lord, *see* Scott, William

Stowell (Glouc.), wall-paintings in church of, xvii. 382

Stowting (Kent), barrow at and objects from, v. 126; Saxon cemetery found at, iii. 406

Strabane (Ireland), bronze sword found at, v. 427

Stradbroke (Suffolk), panels from a rood-screen at, xvi. 206

Stradling, Edward, deed of, ii. 69; Sir Edward, bond of, v. 203

Stradwick, Elizabeth, i. 98, 99; Thomas, token of, i. 97, 98, 99

Strahan, William, admiralty advocate, viii. 21

Strainer, pottery, from Chichester (Sussex), v. 39

Stralsund (Germany), brass at, ix. 319, brick architecture at, i. 41, 42

Strand improvements, resolution concerning defeated, xx. 196

Strange, E. F., on the rood-screen at Tacolneston (Norfolk), xix. 142

Strangford, Viscount, *see* Smythe, Percy

Strangways, Sir Giles, contract for making a tent for, iii. 403

Strap ends or tags, brass, from

Downley (Sussex), ii. 296, Gilton (Kent), ii. 296, Lakenheath (Suff.), xi. 99, London, ii. 296, xx. 235, Toddington (Beds.), xi. 131; silver, xix. 32, from Cuerdale (Lanc.), xx. 54
Straps, leather, from London, xx. 234; tin, found at Bath (Somerset), vii. 406
Strasburg (Germany), cannon sight made at, ii. 198; seal of the town of, iv. 259
Strata Florida Abbey (Wales), excavations on the site of, xii. 21, 249, 250; report on destruction of part of, and correspondence thereon, xvii. 72, 94, 107, 118
Strata Marcella (Wales), grant to abbey of, iii. 383
Stratford, John, archbishop of Canterbury, deed relating to election of, iv. 413; seal of, xi. 285, 289
Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), brief for rebuilding the town of, xii. 165; bust of Shakespeare in church of, xvi. 43; guilds at, vi. 18; maces of, xii. 177, 178, 184, 189; prints of buildings at, v. 453; seal of the peculiar of, v. 247, ix. 39; wall painting in Trinity chapel at, i. 152, iv. 30
Stratford, Fenny (Bucks.), Roman remains found at, ii. 60, iv. 63
Strathdon (Scotland), pre-historic monument at, x. 310
Stratton (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 23; churchwardens' accounts of, vii. 290
Straw, coffins lined with, i. 257, 259
Streatfield family, book of pedigrees of, x. 116
Streatfield, Rev. G. S., exhibits various antiquities found at Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368
Streatfield, Rev. W. C., presents impressions of seals and original documents, xvi. 274
Streatham (Surrey), effigy at, xiii. 33
Street, Rev. B., exhibits various antiquities, vi. 261
Street, Eugène Edward, elected, xviii. 278; admitted, xviii. 285
Street, George Edmund, appointed auditor, vii. 132, 333; elected on Council, iv. 313, 481, vi. 362, vii. 211, 388, viii. 346; draws attention to threatened destruction of the Guesten Hall at Worcester, i. 178; on Hedon church (Yorks.), iv. 521; on the restoration of St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 461; death and obituary notice of, ix. 34, 113, 121
Strelley, arms of, i. 11
Strengthfellow, Richard, xiii. 404
Stretham (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 457; embroidered altar cloth in church of, x. 329; gold torques found at, ii. 401
Stretton, Church (Salop), bronze thurible found near, ii. 318
Strickland family, arms of, xx. 62
Strickland, Barbara and William, brass to, xx. 316; W., chromolithograph by, xvi. 199
Strigils, bronze, from Germany, iii. 68, vii. 219, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204; iron, from Sittingbourne, vii. 218, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425; inscribed, iv. 358
Strigner, —, watchmaker, ix. 214
Striklewey, arms of, iii. 147
Stripple Stones (Cornwall), xiv. 151, 152, 153
Strode, Nicholas, abbot of Hyde, deed of, ix. 371
Strong, George, on the churchyard cross at Sellack (Hereford), iii. 401; exhibits and presents sketch of a doorway at Ross (Hereford), v. 453; exhibits ring and Roman coins found at St. Albans, xi. 186
Strong, G. J., exhibits flint implement found at Herne Bay, ii. 363
Strong, Sydney Gore Robert, elected, i. 394; death of, ii. 105
Strood (Kent), bone implements and pottery found at, xiii. 188; Roman remains found at, xv. 41, xviii. 36, 78; Saxon remains found at, xv. 330; silver ring found at, xii. 6
Strypes (Scotland), stone balls found at, xvi. 409
Stuart family, medals of, iii. 56; papers, at Windsor Castle, ii. 437
Stuart of Kirkhill, arms of, viii. 87
Stuart, Sir Alexander, viii. 354
Stuart, Lady Arabella, plot concerning, i. 58; verses relating to, iv. 171, vii. 76
Stuart, Prince Charles, "The Young Pretender," iii. 57
Stuart, Elizabeth, Electress Palatine, miniature of, ii. 432
Stuart, Lady Elizabeth, law suit concerning jewels of, xvii. 182
Stuart, Sir Francis, xviii. 104
Stuart, Frances Theresa, duchess of Richmond and Lennox, letter of, vii. 432
Stuart, Henry, Prince of Wales, book stamp of, xv. 13; design for a George for, i. 145; masques given by, i. 32, 33

Stuart, Henry, cardinal York, medal of, iii. 56
Stuart, James, earl of Murray, Regent of Scotland, gold ring said to have belonged to, iv. 431
Stuart, James, duke of York (afterwards James II.), letters by, xix. 45
Stuart, Prince James, "The Old Pretender," George of the order of Garter belonging to, i. 144, letter of, vii. 433; locket with hair of, i. 187; medals of, iii. 56, 57; portrait of, on a snuff box, xi. 360
Stuart, John Villiers, viscount Raynham, afterwards Marquis of Townshend, admitted, i. 93; resigns, iii. 286
Stuart, Walter, lord Innermeath, grant to, ii. 406
Stuart-Glennie, John Stuart, resignation of, vi. 192
Stubbe, Alice and Richard, i. 116
Stubbs, Rev. William, afterwards bishop of Oxford, elected, viii. 221; admitted, viii. 242; elected on Council, viii. 346, 521; death of, xviii. 335; obituary notice of, xix. 107
Stud plates, silver, from Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Sarre (Kent), xv. 181
Studs or buttons, brass from London, xx. 235; bronze, from Brough (Westmorland), iii. 256, Canterbury (Kent), vi. 378, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Dover (Kent), xv. 181, Faversham (Kent), xv. 123, Kensington, iii. 232, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, Switzerland, vi. 486, Wales, iii. 232, 236; enamelled, from Brigg (Linc.), xiii. 159; gold, from Wickhambreux (Kent), xv. 178; iron, from Dover (Kent), xv. 183, Stone (Bucks.), iii. 233; ivory, Japanese, ii. 207; Kimmeridge shale, from Aldbourne (Wilts.), viii. 179; lead, with crucifixion, iii. 259; string, from London, xx. 235; moulds for casting, viii. 380, xix. 96
Stuhlweissenburg, municipal seal of, iv. 259
Stukeley, Dr., manuscripts of, iii. 211; ix. 277; John, deed of, iii. 52
Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), chalice from, xi. 424; seal of the peculiar of, v. 250. xiii. 166
Sturry (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 107
Stutfield, Alfred Robert Ogilvie; elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvi. 420
Stuttgart (Germany), bronze ewer in museum at, xviii. 112
Stutville, Joan de, deed of, x. 272; William de, x. 272
Styli, xiv. 8, bone, from London, xviii. 115, xx. 236; bronze, from Carlisle, xiv. 38, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, viii. 325, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Northampton, xvii. 165, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425
Stylus case, bone, from Northampton, xvii. 165
Suavenburgh, Helen, i. 167
Succession, archaic rules of, in England, xi. 83
Suck river (Ireland), bronze celt from, xiii. 227
Suckerman —, bookbinder, xx. 224
Sudbury, John, gift of apostle spoons by, i. 78
Sudbury, Simon of, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 296, 300
Sudbury (Suffolk), carved wooden panels at, xi. 308
Suffolk, Duke and Duchess of, *see* Brandon, Charles and Mary; Earls of, *see* Howard, Thomas; Pole, Michael de la
Suffolk, antiquities from, xi. 98; brass rubbings from, purchased, xix. 277; bronze implements and pottery from, vii. 426; cloth seal for, i. 228; deeds relating to, x. 97; glass quarries from, xii. 368; seal of the archdeaconry of, ix. 38, 39; stone implements from, iii. 444; *see* Ampton; Barrow; Barsham; Bealings, Little; Benhall; Bildeston; Blythburgh; Brandon; Brantham; Bricett Priory; Brundish; Bury St. Edmund's; Butley Priory; Clare; Coddenham; Colton; Corton; Dodnash Priory; Dunwich; Easton; Elvedon; Eye; Felixstowe; Framesden; Freckenham; Gazeley; Glemham, Little; Hadleigh; Halesworth; Hawstead; Helmingham; Hemingstone; Henham; Herringfleet; Hessett; Hestley Hall; Hollesley; Hoxne; Huntingfield; Icklingham; Ingham; Ipswich; Ixworth; Kettlebaston; Lakenheath; Lark valley; Lavenham; Lidgate; Lothingland; Lowestoft; Melford, Long; Mendham; Mettingham; Mildenhall; Naughton; Nedging; Neyland; Orford; Otley; Playford; Postlingford; Redgrave; Rushworth; Santon Downham; Semer Common; Shelley; Snape; Southwold; Strad-

broke; Sudbury; Sutton; Thetford; Thorndon; Tostock; Ubbeston; Wangford; Wenhaston; Weybread; Whatfield; Woodbridge
Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, exhibits bronze implements, v. 423, 432
Sufton Court (Hereford), sword found at, iv. 143
Sugar-tongs, silver, xiii. 82
Suger, abbot of St. Denys, iv. 348
Suintilla, King of the Visigoths, crown of, ii. 12, 13
Suleae, dedication to, xviii. 196
Sulevae, dedications to, viii. 542, xviii. 179, 180
Sulinus, name on Roman altar, xviii. 179, 180
Sullington (Sussex), gold rings found at, iv. 441, 442, xi. 168
Sully (Wales), lordship of, deed relating to, v. 202
Sulphur, portraits in, of Francis I. and his second wife, vi. 341
Sultangunge (India), Buddhist monastery at, ii. 222
Sumatra, stone implements from, iii. 339
Sumner, John Bird, archbishop of Canterbury, death and obituary notice of, ii. 253
Sumpter, John, ii. 9
Sunbury (Middsx.), bronze dagger from river Thames near, xviii. 279
Sun-chariot, bronze, from Trundholm (Zealand), xx. 6
Sunderland, Earl of, *see* Spencer, Robert
Sunderland (Durham), interments and pottery found on Humbledon Hill near, vi. 178
Sundial, found at Geira, vii. 156; brass, made for Cardinal Wolsey, xviii. 265, from Estella (France), iv. 71; Roman found near Bath, iii. 459
Sun-discs of the Bronze Age, xx. 6; found at Lansdown, near Bath, xx. 254
Sundre (Gotland), incised slab at, xiii. 191
Sundridge (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 107; stone implements found at, ii. 400
Sunium, temple of Minerva at, date of foundation of, xiv. 62, 64
Sunningwell (Berks.), Roman pottery kilns at, iii. 203; seal found at, iii. 513
Suns and roses, collar of, iii. 174.
Surat (East Indies), monumental inscriptons at, iii. 46
Surfleet (Linc.), silver ring found at, i. 97
Surgical instruments, Roman, found at Colchester (Essex), xvi. 99
Suriano, James, abbot of San Zenone, Verona, seal of, x. 43
Surnames, medieval, xvi. 304
Surrey, Earl of, *see* Warrenne, William de
Surrey, deeds relating to, iv. 81, 83, 84; drawings of monastic seals of, xv. 222; reports of local secretary for, xvii. 325 xviii. 200; *see* Abinger; Addington; Battersea; Beddington; Beddlestead; Bermondsey; Bletchingley; Bookham, Great; Brixton; Camberwell; Carshalton; Chaldon; Charlwood; Cheam; Chelsham; Chertsey; Chiddingfold; Chipstead; Crowhurst; Croydon; Ditton, Long and Thames; Dorking; Egham; Esher; Ewell; Farley Heath; Farnham; Fetcham; Frimley; Godalming; Godstone; Guildford; Hambledon; Horley; Kingston-upon-Thames; Lambeth; Leatherhead; Leigh Place; Leith Hill; Limpsfield; Lingfield Mark Camp; Loseley Park; Mitcham; Molesey, East; Morden; Ockley; Oxted; Redhill; Reigate; Richmond; Riddlesdown; Rotherhithe; Runnymede; Sanderstead; Shamley Green; Shere; Southwark; Streatham; Sutton Place; Tangley; Tatsfield; Titsey; Vauxhall; Walton-on-the Hill; Walton-on-Thames; Walworth; Wandsworth; Warlingham; Waverley Abbey; Weybridge; Wimbledon; Witley; Woldingham; Wonersh
Susanna and the Elders, story of, on a brass box, xv. 411; on a watch, v. 214
Sussex, antiquities from, exhibited, iii. 258; gold ring found in, ix. 97; hill forts of, iv. 71, 85; iron casting in, xvii. 184; portrait of Queen Elizabeth found in, xiii. 122; reports of local secretary for, xviii. 21, 294; Roman remains found on the Downs of, iii. 259; settlement of South Saxons in, xvi. 84; stone implements from, iv. 133, xx. 197; *see* Adur river; Aldrington; Alfriston; Alwicke Hundred; Amberley; Appledram; Arun river; Balcombe; Battle; Beauport Park; Bignor; Billingshurst; Birling; Blatchington, East and West; Bognor; Bosham; Boxgrove Priory;

Bramber; Brightford Hundred; Brighton; Burpham; Burton; Burwash; Caburn, Mount; Chichester; Chilgrove; Chiltington, West; Cissbury; Coates; Coldwaltham; Coolham Green; Coombes; Cowdray House; Cuckfield; Denton; Downley; Duncton; Eastbourne; Elsted; Eridge; Etchingham; Fittleworth; Ford; Friston; Greatham; Grinstead, West; Hardham; Harting; Hassocks; Hastings; High Down; Hollingbury Hill; Horsham; Hove; Hurstmonceux; Hurstpierpoint; Iford; Iken; Laughton Place; Leaminster; Lewes; Lindfield; Littlehampton; Midhurst; Mountfield; Ore; Pagham; Parham; Patcham; Petworth; Portslade; Preston; Pulborough; Robertsbridge; Rotherfield; Rother river; Rusper; Rye; Seaford; Sedlescombe; Selham; Shoreham; Shulbred Priory; Slaugham; Sompting; Southover; Steyning; Stoke, North and South; Stopham; Storrington; Sullington; Swanborough; Tarring; Tillington; Treyford; Trotton; Wadhurst; Waldron; Warbleton; Warnham; Westbourn; Wiggonholt; Willingdon; Wilmington; Winchelsea; Wivelsfield; Worthing; Younsmere Hundred

Sussex Archaeological Society, exhibits bronze implements, v. 423

Suthill, John, abbot of Hyde, grant by, vi. 394

Sutterton (Linc.), effigy at, xv. 34

Sutton family, arms of, ii. 190, iii. 264, xvii. 8

Sutton, Alice, ii. 190, iii. 264; Basilia de, prioress of Mynchin Barrow, x. 95; Charles, arms of, xvii. 8; Sir Charles, iii. 339; Christopher, seal of, for the peculiar of Biggleswade, v. 245; Sir Edmund, ii. 190

Sutton, Rev. Frederick Heathcote, elected, x. 253; admitted, x. 295; death of, xii. 138

Sutton, J., mayor of Northampton, xvi. 84; John, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 19-22; Sir John and Margaret, vii. 150; Maud, ii. 190; Robert, mayor of Lincoln, xix. 21; Roland de, iii. 264; William, seal of, vi. 75

Sutton (Beds.), brass at, vi. 312

Sutton (Cambs.), Roman remains found at, vii. 230

Sutton (Suffolk), supposed British hearth found at, x. 107

Sutton-in-Ashfield (Notts.), seal found at, vi. 75

Sutton Benger (Wilts.), medieval embroidery from church of, xvii. 239

Sutton Coldfield (Warw.), stone implement found at, vii. 268

Sutton, King's, (Northants.), Roman remains found at, i. 323, ii. 75; stone implement found at, v. 300

Sutton Place (Surrey), moulded bricks from, iii. 241

Suwelle, Simon de, treasurer of Lichfield, xii. 293

Suwt, William, grant by, ii. 189

Swaffham Prior (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 456

Swalecliff (Kent), stone implement from v. 165

Swan, Joan, brass to, vi. 457

Swan, Robert, death of, ii. 105

Swan, bones of, from Wroxeter (Salop.), iv. 58; bronze figure of, from Thames river, ii. 59

Swan marks, rolls of, the Capell, xx. 277, Colne river, xx. 276, Hoveton, xx. 277, 281, Lincolnshire, xx. 277, Norfolk, xx. 276, Record Office, xx. 278, 283, Witham river, xx. 276, Yare river, iii. 425

Swanage (Dorset), letter on the treatment of the church of, and resolution of the Society, xii. 235, 239

Swanborough Grange (Sussex), ivory handled knife found at, iii. 204

Swanborough Hundred (Wilts.), court of, viii. 282

Swann, John Sackville, elected, v. 130; admitted, xii. 167; on discoveries in rock tombs at Malta, iii. 223; on Roman remains found at Holcombe Regis (Dorset), v. 276

Swanscombe (Kent), wall paintings in church of, vi. 233

Swansea (Wales), charters of, iii. 100, 130; lease of land at, ii. 71; maces of, xii. 182

Swansea Museum, exhibits bronze implements, v. 423

Swanston, Clement Tudway, death of, ii. 390

Swastica, the, vi. 328; origin of, ix. 104

Swatman, Alan H., exhibits pedigree of the Calthorpe family, i. 185; exhibits gold coin, i. 399

Swavesey Priory (Cambs.), deed relating to, i. 112

Sweden, bronze celts from, xx. 12; copper money of, xii. 223; gold ring from, iv. 441; iron padlock from, xi. 361; leather box for crown

of, xiv. 252; painted cloths from, xx. 241, 336; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 379; silver spoons from, iv. 185, xii. 106; stone implements from, iv. 133
Swibert, Saint, xiii. 234
Swift, John, tiler of Coventry, xvi. 21
Swinburne, Sir John Edward, death and obituary notice of, i. 385, 387
Swinefield (Kent), communion cup of, viii. 464
Swineford (Ireland), gold torc found at, v. 340
Swinfield, Richard, bishop of Hereford, opening of stone coffin of, ii. 78
Swinscoe (Staffs.), barrow at, xv. 424
Swinside (Cumb.), stone circle at, xii. 93, xiv. 151, 152, xix. 98
Switter, John Paul, seal of, vii. 315
Switzerland, bone cavern found in, vi. 113; bronze implements and objects from, i. 82, 83, iii. 67, 89, 269, 331, 334, 438, v. 425, 428-430, 433-435, vi. 157, 326, 458, 486, vii. 196, 327, viii. 95, xviii. 411; bronze war chariot from, vi. 326, viii. 95; communion plate of, xv. 272; copper implements and objects from, vi. 486, viii. 250; iron objects from, ii. 200, iv. 129, 130, vii. 327, viii. 314, xx. 180, 181; lake dwellings of, vi. 484, viii. 250; preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 155; Roman remains from, iii. 359, vi. 49, 327, xvi. 305, xix. 7; silver phalera from, v. 223; silver plate from, xv. 349, xvi. 302; stone implements from, i. 54, 56, iv. 133, v. 225, vi. 114, 486, viii. 217, 363; stone vessels from, vi. 439, 440; tumuli in, ii. 9, viii. 41
Sword-belt, of state sword of Scotland, xiv. 181, 213, 224
Sword chapes, bone, from Silchester (Hants.), iii. 322, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 305, iii. 322; brass, from London, xx. 234; bronze, iii. 518, from Bossington (Hants.), xii. 362, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 9, 12, France, v. 434, 435, Ireland, ix. 96, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Scotland, ii. 294, xviii. 371, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Thames river, v. 428, 430, Wales, ii. 249, v. 422, 429, xix. 13, Yattendon (Berks.), vii. 481, 483
Sword hanger, leather, from London, xx. 234
Sword hilts, gold from Wales, iv. 468; iron, from Scarborough (Yorks.), xix. 146; ivory, Roman, iii. 322; mould, bronze, for casting, from Italy, v. 434
Sword-knife, iron, from Sittingbourne (Kent), xx. 54
Sword pommels, brass, from East Farndon (Northants.), v. 343; iron, from Bifrons, Gilton, and Grove Ferry (Kent), xv. 178; silver, from Sarre (Kent), xv. 178
Sword sheaths, bronze, from Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263, France, v. 432, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Ireland, ii. 249, iv. 256, Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4, Scotland, ii 249, 251, Thames river, ii. 249, iii. 89, vi. 157, xv. 38, Wales, ii. 249, Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31; Roman, iii. 358, 359
Sword stands, iron, in churches of the city of London, xiii. 343
Swords: bronze, xviii. 18, from Barrow (Suff.), v. 423, Billinghay Fen (Linc.), v. 431, Bishopstoke (Hants.), xvii. 131, Bossington (Hants.), xii. 362, Broadward (Salop.), v. 423, Bromley-by-Bow (Middsx.), xix. 15, Catterdale (Yorks.), xvi. 5, 6, Cherwell river, xviii. 370, Denmark, v. 433, Devon, East, v. 431, Driffield (Yorks.), v. 431, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 49, Ebbs Fleet (Kent), xiv. 310, Embleton (Cumb.), xvi. 6, France, v. 433, 434, Germany, iii. 336, v. 432, 433, Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, v. 428, Hungary, v. 433, Ireland, iii. 89, v. 424, 425, 427, 431, ix. 96, xi. 157, 249, xii. 134, xvii. 131, xx. 267, Italy, v. 433, 434, Kingston-upon-Thames (Surrey), i. 83, Knossos, xx. 176, Lea river, ii. 50, Nottingham, i. 332, Reach Fen (Cambs.), v. 424, Sadberge (Durham), xvi. 4, Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281, Samos, xix. 16, Sandford (Oxon.), xi. 8, Scotland, ii. 249, v. 427, xvi. 6, 90, xviii. 370, 371, Shoebury (Essex), xiv. 174, Southchurch (Essex), xvi. 98, Stanwick (Yorks.), xvi. 6, Stogursey (Somerset), v. 427, Stoke Ferry (Norf.), v. 425, Suffolk, vii. 426, Switzerland, vii. 327, Thames river, i. 83, 84, 144, iii. 89, 269, v. 425, 428, 430, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Wales, ii. 251, v. 423, 429, Warton (Lanc.), xvi. 6, Whittingham (Northumb.), v. 429, Wilmington (Sussex), v. 423, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, Yattendon

(Berks.), vii. 481, 483, Yorkshire, xviii. 370
iron, ii. 34, 197, iii. 244, 325, vi. 127, vii. 261, xii. 107, 332, 419, xiv. 96, 97, 238, xv. 297, xviii. 18, 206, from Africa, Central, xii. 135, Algeria, iii. 460, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Leic.), xii. 111, Bealings, Little (Suff.), x. 17, Bedford, xvi. 114, Blandford (Dorset), i. 234, Bow (Middsx.), iv. 122, Bourne End (Herts.), iv. 130, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 250, Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263, Carthorpe (Yorks.), viii. 409, Chertsey (Surrey), ii. 200, Constantinople, xiv. 239, Courland, v. 475, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Donnington Castle (Berks.), xii. 331, Dover (Kent), xii. 109, xv. 183, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, 128, Faversham (Kent), vi. 381, Foulsham (Norf.), xii. 409, Gibraltar, ix. 132, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Hampton, Little (Worc.), ii. 163, iii. 27, Haslingfield (Cambs.), iii. 77, Ireland, iii. 93, ix. 29, Italy, xiv. 239, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xv. 329, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Lewes (Sussex), xviii. 29, London, xi. 196, xx. 231, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Lyminge (Kent), x. 206, Lyneham (Oxon.), xv. 409, Milton (Hants.), xix. 171, Newbury (Berks.), xii. 331, Ormside (Westmorland), xvii. 194, Pittan Hill (Warw.), ii. 119, Preston (Dorset), iv. 228, 229, Reading (Berks.), iii. 461, Rudstone (Yorks.), xx. 257, Scotland, ii. 230, 231, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Shepperton (Middsx.), iv. 191, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 506, xx. 54, Sufton Court (Hereford), iv. 143, Switzerland, iv. 130, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Thames river, i. 86, iii. 269, iv. 143, vi. 156, 157, x. 17, xi. 196, xvi. 390, 392, Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), iii. 342 Vauxhall (Surrey), i. 85, Wallingford (Berks.), xi. 196, xx. 54, Waterloo station, xx. 78, Wensleydale (Yorks.), v. 31, Whittington (Glouc.) iii. 396, Windsor Castle, xiv. 239, Witham river, xvi. 390, 392, Witherslack (Westmorland), xviii. 271, Wormegay (Norf.), xiv. 183; of Boabdil, King of Granada, xiv. 322, Drake, Sir Francis, ii. 197, Dudley Robert, Earl of Leicester, xii. 264, Tiberius, iii. 358; state, xi. 131, 132; state, civic, iv. 123, x. 124, xii. 193-200, 314, 326, xiii. 350, xiv. 294, xvii. 444, xix. 18; with Arabic inscription, xiv. 238; with false inscriptions, xiv. 96, 97, xviii. 206
Swynborne, Sir Robert and Sir Thomas, brass to, vii. 150
Swyncombe (Oxon.), wall paintings found in church of, ix. 27
Swynnerton, Rev. Charles, elected, xii. 416
Syagrius, name on pewter lumps found in the Thames, ii. 88, 235, 236, iii. 93, iv. 381, xviii. 120
Sybils, the, on trenchers, xii. 219
Sydenham, crest of, xiii. 152
Sydenham, John, xiii. 152; Sir Philip, xiii. 152, bookplates of, xv. 219
Sykes, John, elected, iv. 72; admitted, iv. 125; resigns, xiv. 333
Sykes, William, elected, xi. 405
Sykes, W. H., exhibits and presents facsimile of a deed relating to Flocton, near Wakefield, iv. 435
Symbols, early Christian, xvii. 322
Symi, gulf and island of, x. 298, 341
Symoens, Jacques and William, incised slabs to, xii. 164
Sympson, E. Mansel, on the choir-screen or *pulpitum* in Lincoln Minster, xvii. 97; exhibits cocoa-nut cup from Yarborough church (Linc.), xvii. 181; on the *pulpitum* or choir screen in Tattershall church (Linc.), xviii. 289
Syon (Middlesex), nunnery at, xvii. 273
Syria, altar stone and thurible from, v. 289
Sythe, Saint, on embroidery, xix. 297; on a roodscreen, xvi. 207
Sywardby, William de, iv. 388

Taaf river (Wales), silver ring found in, 1, 40
Tabbard, Simon, xvii. 361
Tabella, *see* Tablet
Tablemen, ivory, from Boge (Gotland), xv. 273
Tablets: alabaster, called St. John's heads, xiii. 44, 130, 200, xv. 23, xx. 55, with the Annunciation, xvi. 392, 393, with the Betrayal, xv. 86, with the Crucifixion, xi. 175, with exposition of relics, xv. 85, with figure of a deacon, xx. 169, with Holy Trinity, xv. 83, with mass of St. Gregory, iv. 419, 420; bone, for writing, from Blythburgh (Suff.), xix. 40: bronze, inscribed, xii. 354,

from Colchester (Essex), xiv. 108, 183; copper gilt, magical, viii. 355; devotional, Russo-Greek, ii. 323; iron, from Carlisle (Cumb.), iii. 257; leaden, magical, from Kettleby (Linc.), viii. 355, with Latin and early Italian inscriptions, v. 111; ivory, devotional i. 92, 376, ii. 80, 353, 367; stone, of Thothmes III., from Egypt, i. 190; wooden, xvii. 44, from Cambridge, xv. 471, Egypt, v. 16, painted memorial, from Adderbury church (Oxon.), xx. 221
Tabley, Lord de, *see* Warren, Hon. Byrne Leicester
Tabula or reredos, painted, in Norwich cathedral church, xvi. 123-139, 164-173, 204; Westminster Abbey, xvi. 200, 268, 367, xvii. 197
Tabula Iliaca, xiii. 100
Tacolneston (Norf.), guilds at, xix. 144; rood-screen at, xix. 142
Tadcaster (Yorks.), restoration of the church of, vi. 442; Roman road found at, xx. 261
Tafeh (Egypt), temples at, xv. 133
Tags, *see* strap ends
Tagart, Charles Fortescue, death of, ix. 113
Taillour, Patrick, vii. 258
Talbot, arms of, i. 11, iii. 231, v. 80, xiv. 285
Talbot, Anne, v. 80; Audry, i. 358; Charles, earl of Shrewsbury, garter plate of, i. 49; Elizabeth, v. 80; Francis, earl of Shrewsbury, garter plate of, i. 49, ivory thumb ring of, i. 48; George, earl of Shrewsbury, v. 80, stall plate of, i. 49, tomb of, ix. 101; Gilbert, arms of, iii. 231; Gilbert, earl of Shrewsbury, stall plate of, i, 49, letter of, vii. 193; Sir Gilbert, i. 48, 358; John, earl of Shrewsbury, i. 48, effigy of, vi. 159, stall plate of, i. 49, presumed bones of, vi. 159, 173; Miss, mazer, belonging to, xiii. 21; Richard, lord Talbot of Eccleswall, i. 48; William, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
Talbot de Malahide, Lord, exhibits bronze implements, v. 430; death and obituary notice of, ix. 293, x. 79
Talboys, Sir George, iii. 78; Gilbert, iii. 78
Tallandier, Thomas le, seal of, viii. 451
Tallow-chandlers' Company, grant of arms to, v. 270
Tally, bone, from Strood (Kent), xviii. 80; wooden, exchequer, i. 274, hop, from Worcestershire, xvi. 335, of the reeve of Appleby (Leic.), xv. 313
Tallyard, arms of, xix. 201
Tame, Sir Edmund, brass to, vii. 411; John, xiv. 56, brass to, vii. 411
Tamworth, dean of, *see* Parker, Thomas
Tamworth (Staffs.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; seal of the college of, xv. 18
Tanagra (Bœotia), terra-cotta figures from, xiii. 337, xvi. 100
Tangley Manor House (Surrey), linen counterpane from, xii. 353
Tankard, *see* Flagon
Tansor (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Tantalus, punishment of, drawing by Holbein, vi. 33
Tap, brass, from Kilburn (Middsx.), xi. 260; London, ii. 69
Tapestry, *see* Embroidery
Tapestry prick, ivory, found in London, xx. 289
Taplow (Bucks.), barrow at, x. 19; brasses at, vi. 333, 334, xv. 327, 328; bronze spearhead found in river Thames at, xix. 287
Tapp, Mrs., presents rubbings of brasses, vi. 415
Taranis, bronze statuette of, vii. 233
Taransay (Hebrides), cross at, xiii. 180
Taranto (Italy), terra-cotta discs from, xvii. 59
Tarbock, Sir Edward, xx. 336
Tarhuna (Tripoli), senams or megalithic temples of, xvi. 38
Tarner, George Edward, exhibits and presents comparative plans of churches, vi. 484
Tarring and Pagham (Sussex), seal of the peculiar for the deaneries of, v 243
Tarrington (Hereford), incised slab at, xiv. 309
Tarver, Edward John, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 332; exhibits drawing of a tomb in Streatham church (Surrey), xiii. 32; death of, xiv. 130
Tarves (Scotland), bronze sword and sheath found at, ii. 249
Tasburgh, Stephen de, grant by, x. 101
Tate, John, alderman of London, i. 359
Tatsfield (Surrey), church plate of, ix. 342
Tattershall family, arms of, ii. 64
Tattershall, Jane and Robert, ii. 64

Tattershall (Linc.), ii. 64; brasses at xvii. 53, xviii. 290; choir screen at, xvii. 100, 101, xviii. 289; painted glass removed from, xiii. 187
Tau cross, use of, as an emblem, vi. 52
Tau-cross heads, ivory, ii. 367, vi. 126, from Alcester (Warw.), xix. 224
Tau pectoral cross, silver, vi. 51
Tau rings, so-called, vi. 51
Taunton, archdeacon of, *see* St Quintin, Walter de
Taunton, John de, abbot of Glastonbury, viii. 308; William de, abbot of Glastonbury, xvii. 102
Taunton, prior of, *see* Coke, Walter
Taunton (Somerset), ivory knife handle found at, i. 187; seal of the priory of, v. 199; seal of the town of, xv. 435
Taurt, silver figure of, xx. 103
Taurus, T. Statilus, consulship of, xiv. 156
Taverham Hundred (Norfolk), court of. viii. 282
Tavern sign, iron, from London, xv. 350; painted tiles, from London, xiii. 344
Tavistock, marquis of, *see* Russell, Wriothesly
Tavistock, abbots of, *see* Banham, Richard; Peryn, John
Tavistock (Devon), abbey of, ix. 315
Tayler, Frank, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 194; death of, xiv. 333
Tayler, William, elected, i. 285; nominated scrutator, i. 384; exhibits portrait of Chief Justice Heath, i. 333; exhibits various antiquities, iii. 518, iv. 74; exhibits ivory mirror case, v. 110; death of, viii. 100
Taylor, Arthur, on Roman remains at Andoversford (Glouc.), ii. 313; death and obituary notice of, iv. 472, 476
Taylor, Aucher C., exhibits a manuscript by John Mountgomery, 1562, viii. 367
Taylor, Lady Catherine, letter of, ii. 30
Taylor, Rev. Charles Samuel, elected and admitted. xix. 35
Taylor, Rev. Edward James, elected, xi. 235; exhibits photographs of incised slabs found at Hartlepool (Durham), xiv. 320
Taylor, Henry, on an iron casting from Kent, xi. 308
Taylor, Henry, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 264; on some discoveries of Roman remains at Chester, xviii. 91
Taylor, Henry, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 307
Taylor, H. Y. J., exhibits photographs of Tudor panelling from Gloucester, xiii. 225
Taylor, John, xvi. 353
Taylor, John W., on the ancient traditions and legends current among the Esquimaux of Greenland, ii. 238
Taylor, Michael Waistell, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 181; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 333, 336
Taylor, Robert Wright, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 236
Taylor, Thomas, confirmation of arms to, xvi. 353
Taylor, Thomas, elected, xviii. 202; admitted, xviii. 204
Taylor, Rev. Thomas, elected, xix. 306; admitted, xx. 157
Tay Valley (Scotland), wooden boat found at Friarton in, xvi. 192
Tazzas: enamelled, of Mary, Queen of Scots, iii. 125, of Cardinal Sanguin, iii. 106; pewter, from West Shefford (Berks.), xii. 406; silver, i. 419, ix. 105, from Arlington (Devon), viii. 529, Colation Ralegh (Devon), xvii. 369
Tebay (Westmorland), bronze spearhead found in Fell Deep Moss at, xiii. 349; prehistoric remains at, xii. 941
Tecum-Tepepul, King of Utaktan, figure of, iii. 19
Tedder, Henry Richard, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 104; elected on Council, xvii. 164, 432
Teddington (Middsx.), brasses at, v. 474; stone implements found at, x. 34
Teeth, animals, pierced for suspension, from Leicester, i. 249, Switzerland, vi. 485; used as implements, from Switzerland, i. 56; used for pavements, xv. 89; with bronze mountings, from Wraxhall, North (Wilts.), i. 249
Teetotum, bone, from Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 276
Teghadoe (Ireland), crucifixion over door at, xix. 92
Tehuti, silver figure of, xx. 102
Telfer, John Buchan, elected, vii. 424; admitted, vii. 426; elected on Council, xvii. 163, 384; exhibits bronze plaque, viii. 279; on a sculptured block of porphyry from Armenia, viii. 360
Tempest, Joseph Francis, death of, iii. 286

Temple, Alfred George, elected, xiv. 66 ; admitted, xiv. 98
Temple, Frederick, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xvi. 297
Temple, John and Katherine, xviii. 298
Temple, Order of, charter granted by, xvii. 229 ; seal of, xvii. 230
Temple-Nugent-Grenville, Richard Plantagenet, duke of Buckingham and Chandos, death of, ii. 105
Templeborough (Yorks.), Roman remains found at, vii. 330
Temple Bottom barrow, near Rockley (Wilts.), ii. 308 ; iii. 213
Templecombe (Somerset), armorial pendant found at, xiv. 10
Temple Dinsley (Herts.), coffin chalice found at, xi. 312
Temple Sowerby (Westmorland), stone implement found at, viii. 492
Tempo (Ireland), crannog at, vi. 386
Tenby (Wales), seal of, xv. 446 ; threatened destruction of gateway at, iii. 421, vi. 35
Teneriffe, churches of, xi. 426 ; gold pectoral brooch from, x. 300
Teniswood, George Francis, elected, iv. 135 ; admitted, iv. 425 ; resigns, viii. 522
Tennant, Cecil Arthur, elected, xvi. 319 ; admitted, xvi. 334
Tent, contract for making, iii. 403
Tenterden (Kent), municipal insignia of, i. 179 ; seal of, xv. 443, 446, 447
Teppenese, John, presents to the church of Bircholt (Kent), v. 105
Termond (Flanders), brass at, ix. 321
Terra-cotta objects : architectural fragments, 16th century, from Southwark, xix. 99 ; beads, from Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Islip (Northants.), ix. 90 ; block, from Laughton Place (Sussex), viii. 279, inscribed, Esher (Surrey), viii. 278 ; crescent shaped objects from Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 363 ; discs, in British Museum, xvii. 59, Hissarlik, vi. 222, Macclesfield (Cheshire), iii. 236, Naples Museum, xvii. 60, Oxford, Ashmolean Museum, xvii. 60, Taranto (Italy), xvii. 59 ; figures, animals, bear, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 159, lion, from Egypt, xvii. 176, bird, cock, from France, vi. 324, human, from Benghazi (Cyrenaica), ii. 96, Canterbury (Kent), i. 330, Colchester (Essex), iii. 381, Honduras, iii. 19, London, xx. 289, Mycenae, vii. 174, 239, Tanagra, xiii. 337, xvi. 100 ; hand, in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, xx. 326 ; heads, from Caistor (Norf.), ii. 274, Colchester (Essex), xi. 386, Rome, x. 268, Smyrna, x. 269, of a beast, from Italy, vii. 376, of females, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 159, London, xx. 287, of Jupiter, from Civita Lavinia, xi. 187 ; implements, from Southern Babylonia, i. 65 ; lamps, xvii. 69, from Egypt, v. 16, 22, London, iii. 451 ; mask, from Naples, xi. 53 ; model of Archimedean screw from Egypt, xvi. 277 ; mould for Samian bowls from France, xix. 6 ; object, from Ireland, iii. 237 ; phiale, xv. 305 ; sling bullets, from Carthage, ii. 300, Sicily, ii. 300
Terring, Richard de, seal of, ix. 244
Terry, Rev. George Frederick, elected, xvii. 36 ; admitted, xvii. 58
Terry, Robert, ii. 33
Tesche, Wilhelm, sword maker, vii. 262
Tessera, gladiator's, bone, xiii. 329
Tethard Castle (Ireland), stone mould for celts found at, xviii. 196
Tetnall, Richard, chaplain, xv. 106
Tetricus, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67
Tetzel, Georg, bronze medal and stone medallion of, i. 360
Teupilus, name of a gladiator, xiii. 329
Teversalt, Robert de, vicar of Gresley (Notts.), xiii. 255
Tew, Great (Oxon.), brass at, vi. 149
Tewkesbury, Nicholas de, viii. 304
Tewkesbury (Glouc.), bronze vase found at, xx. 267 ; maces of, xii. 182, 183
Tewkesbury Abbey, kitchener's accounts of, vi. 242 ; memorial and resolutions concerning, ix. 331 ; wooden pix-canopy in, xvi. 289
Teynham (Kent), Roman remains found near, vi. 153 ; Saxon remains found at, xiii. 190, xv. 184
Tezelin the cook, owner of a manor at Addington (Surrey), vii. 361
Thackeray, Rev. Francis St. John, elected, x. 24 ; admitted, x. 30
Thaingen (Switzerland), bone cave found at, vi. 113
Thame, Robert de, vicar of Bierton (Bucks.), xvii. 387
Thame (Oxon.), brass at, xviii. 186 ; paving tile found at, ix. 335
Thames river : animal remains found in, iii. 445, xvii. 181 ; antiquities found in, iii. 269, xv. 349, xviii.

409, xx. 40; bone objects found in, comb, vi. 458, spearhead, i. 161; bronze objects found in, bowl, iii. 45, bracelet, v. 474, brooch, xv. 191, Hadrian, head of, x. 92, helmet, iii. 342, implements and weapons, i. 82, 83, 84, 125, 144, ii. 229, 249, 251, iii. 45, 89, 166, 201, 269, 343, 438, 518, iv. 85, 129, 280, v. 95, 96, 363, 425, 427-430, vi. 157, 458, vii. 196, xi. 8, xv. 38, 279, xviii. 279, 353, xix. 287, key, ii. 184, pins, xx. 344, 345, 346, plate, cruciform, iii. 237, swan, figure of, ii. 59, weight, ii. 88; deers' horn, axes of, found in, iii. 269; forged antiquities from, iii. 129; human remains found in, iii. 269, 280, 282, vi. 157; iron objects found in, axeheads, i. 85, vi. 157, daggers, iii. 258, 269, v. 222, xiii. 327, keys, i. 86, iii. 423, knives, i. 85, xiii. 212, shield boss, vi. 156, spearheads, i. 84, 85, swords, i. 86, iii. 269, iv. 143, vi. 156, 157, x. 17, xi. 196, xvi. 390, 392, weapons, i. 267; Late-Celtic objects from, iii. 237, 342, 343, xv. 38, 191, 279, leaden, pewter or tin objects found in, badge, xx. 269, cakes or lumps, inscribed, ii. 87, 234, iii. 93, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120, horse, ii. 282, spoons, i. 86, stamps with merchants' marks, ii. 88; pottery found in, iii. 269, vi. 157, xvii. 181; Roman remains found in, ii. 59, 88, 234, vi. 157, x. 92, xvii. 181, xviii. 10-16, 120; Saxon remains found in, iii. 45, 269, iv. 143, vi. 156, x. 17; silver counter found in, i. 86; stone implements found in, i. 64, 267, 288, iii. 88, 236, 445, v. 95, 165, 222, vi. 157, 458, xvii. 181, 434, xix. 213; wooden boats found in, v. 364, 365

Thames valley, early Saxon settlements in, i. 99; Romano-British remains in the upper, xviii. 10; stone implements from, v. 165

Thanet, Earl of, *see* Tufton, Nicholas

Thanet, Isle of (Kent), brasses in, i 24

Tharros (Sardinia), bronze buckles found at, ii. 380

Thatcham, Edward, prior of Ivychurch, xiii. 355

Thatcham (Berks.), stone implements found at, iv. 521

Thaxted (Essex), Roman remains found at, iii. 105, 239

Theatre ticket, ivory, xiii. 202

Thebes (Bœotia), bronze bell from the Cabeirion near, xv. 74

Thebes (Egypt), bronze objects from, v. 251, xii. 350, xvii. 215; excavations at, xix. 119, 120; robbery of tombs at, xix. 118; tablet of Thothmes III. from, i. 190; temple of Amen Rā at, xiii. 67; tombs of the kings at, xviii. 325, 327, xx. 124

Thelton (Norfolk), jet chess-piece found at, iii. 385

Thenelby, John de, presented to the chapel of Radfield (Kent), v. 105

Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi 285, 290

Theobalds (Herts.), stone bas-relief from palace at, iii. 240

Theodelinda, Queen, book cover of, xx. 67; comb of, ii. 55

Theoderic, pastor (?) of Epternach, seal of, vi. 530

Theodoric, gold ornaments of the time of, vii. 391

Theophanus of Cyprus, xix. 137

Theotokopoulos, Dominicus, xix. 138

Therfield (Herts.), barrow at, i. 306 gold coin found near, i. 306

Thermia (Greek Archipelago), bronze implements from, iii. 436

Thernyng, William, deed of, iv. 393, 394

Therrow (Wales), inventory of pewter at, i. 418

Thetford (Suffolk), carved stones from priory of, iii. 441; leaden crucifix found at, xvii. 29; stone implements found at, iii. 431, iv. 132, v. 167

Thevelby, John de, grave stone of, viii. 400

Theydon Mount (Essex), Roman remains found at, ii. 184, 376, iv. 446

Thienen, Renier van, brass founder, iii. 60

Thiknes, Captain, xii. 279, 281; William, xii. 282

Thimbles, brass, from Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13; London, xx. 235

Thirkel-low Frith, near Buxton (Derby), barrow at, xv. 425, xvi. 263, xvii. 314

Thirkyld, Amicia, deed and seal of, iv. 387

Thirlmere (Cumb.), bronze bracelets from, xix. 212

Thirty pieces of silver, the, xx. 170

Thisbe and Pyramus, on a gold locket, ii. 316

Thisleton (Rutland), Roman remains from, xix. 192

Thixendale (Yorks.), bronze implement from, vii. 482

Thomas, Alice and John, v. 199

Thomas, Rev. David Richard (afterwards archdeacon of Montgomery), elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 456; exhibits powder flask, xi. 82; note on the seal of Criccieth, xviii. 69
Thomas, George Trevor Harley, elected, xiv. 21; admitted, xiv. 98
Thomas, G. W., on some barrows at North Newbold (Yorks.), vii. 321; on excavations at Sleaford (Linc.), ix. 106
Thomas, James Lewis, elected, viii. 163; admitted, viii. 164; death and obituary notice of, xx. 296, 298
Thomas, John Evan, death of, vi. 192
Thomas, Lieut.-Col., exhibits bronze dagger found in South Wales, xii. 116
Thomas, William Henry (afterwards Battie-Wrightson, W. H.), elected and admitted, ix. 35, 277; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 111
Thomas, archdeacon of Norwich, seal of, xv. 28
Thomas le Tallandier, seal of, viii. 451
Thomas of Westminster, painter, xvi. 200
Thomas, Saint, on a roodscreen, xvi. 206; on a vestment, xvii. 243
Thomas, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury, chalice of, iii. 61; figure of, in brass, on tower of Edenham church (Linc.), xii. 305, on a gold ring, xii. 55, on an ivory triptych, i. 376; on a panel painting, xvi. 205; historical evidence in regard to the burning of the bones of, xii. 117; memorials of, xiii. 259, 267; representations of the martyrdom of, on pilgrims' badges, iii. 243, 447, on seals, i. 152, v. 175, 254, xi. 278, 292, 293, on shrines, i. 150, 151, 152, on wall paintings, i. 152; seal of xi. 285, 290; vestments of, iii. 63, xiii. 149, 150
Thomason, George, bookseller, xx. 224
Thomasson, Alice, Edward, and Elizabeth, vi. 379
Thomays, John, iv. 387
Thomkyn, David, lease to, vii. 192
Thompson, Ann, brass to, i. 268
Thompson, Edward Maunde (afterwards Sir E. M.), elected, viii. 284; admitted, viii. 285; elected on Council, xii. 155, 400, xvii. 432, xviii. 172, 350, xix. 115, xx. 119, 308; appointed Vice-President, xvii. 435, xx. 123; on a manuscript by John Mountgomery, 1562, viii. 367; on the Ashburnham book of the Gospels, viii. 380; on the revision of the statutes of the Order of the Garter by King Edward VI., xiv. 354; on a Latin deed of sale of a slave, dated A.D. 166, xv. 232; on the illuminated manuscripts in the exhibition of English medieval paintings, xvi. 213; letter from, xvii. 106; remarks by, xix, 77, xx. 229
Thompson, Henry Yates, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvii. 37
Thompson, James, on some antiquities found at Leicester, i. 243, iii. 448, 461, iv. 183; on Roman remains found at Hinckley (Leic.), v. 282; report as local secretary for Leicestershire, vi. 73
Thompson, Joseph, exhibits Roman pottery found at Walworth, ii. 359
Thompson, Professor, exhibits portrait purporting to represent Queen Anne Boleyne, iii. 53
Thompson, Stephen, i. 216
Thompson, Thomas, i. 268
Thompson, Thomas, elected, iv. 234; admitted, v. 172; death of, vi. 351
Thompson, William, sheriff of London, i. 212
Thompson, Rev. William Hepworth, elected, iii. 338; admitted, vii. 164; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 375
Thoms, William John, elected on Council, ii. 112, 259, iii. 300, 488, v. 147, 316, vii. 389; exhibits grant of arms, i. 185; exhibits Chinese bronze vessel, iii. 80; exhibits and presents deed of Queen Katharine Parr, viii. 404; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 142
Thomsen, Christian Jurgensen, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 286
Thorby, Thomas, death of, v. 137
Thoresby, John, archbishop of York, arms of, xiii. 57; seals of, xiii. 57
Thorfast, name on a bone comb case, iii. 382
Thornbury, Michael, vi. 379
Thornbury (Glouc.), mace of, xii. 188
Thorndon (Suffolk), bronze implements found at, iii. 65
Thorne, James, elected, v. 292; admitted, v. 317; death of, ix. 113
Thorne, Mr. exhibits seal, vii. 47
Thorneham, Stephen de, xii. 293; 299; seal of, xii. 297
Thorney, abbot of, swan mark of, xx. 284

Thorneycroft, G. B. dono of mace, xii. 191
Thornham (Kent), discovery of the foundations of Corbie's Hall at, ii. 103
Thornhaugh (Northants.), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Thornhill (Yorks.), inscription from the tomb of Sir John Savile at, vi. 397; painted glass at, v. 215
Thornholme (Linc.), incised gravestone found at, iii. 164
Thornton Abbey (Linc.), armorial roundel found near, xii. 308; inscription at, xv. 326; silver ring found at, iv. 268
Thornton-in-Lonsdale (Yorks.) sepulchral slabs found at, iv. 214
Thorold, Sir George, cup presented by, i. 196
Thorp, Robert de, grant by, and seal of, ii. 189
Thorp (Linc.), bell at, vi. 149
Thorpe, Sir William, chief justice, xvii. 39
Thorpe, William George, elected, xii. 166; admitted xii. 167; nominated scrutator, xv. 373, xvii. 146; on the warrant for the arrest of John Bunyan in 1674, xii. 10; exhibits bronze celt found at Ipplepen (Devon), xii. 273; exhibits antiquities said to have been found in London, xiii. 162; exhibits knife found in river Thames, xiii. 212; exhibits tract on the execution of Charles I., xiii. 259; exhibits cake of copper and iron key found at Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 100; exhibits posting bill conjectured to have belonged to Martin Luther xvi. 118; proposes alteration in election of Council, xvi. 357, 384; exhibits stone celt found at Ipplepen (Devon), xvi. 421; exhibits letters patent of Edward III., xvii. 39; on a charter granted by the Temple in England, xvii. 229; exhibits various antiquities, xviii. 18; exhibits bible with autograph "O. Cromwell," xviii. 177; exhibits lantern said to have come from the mosque at Mecca, xviii. 277; exhibits charter of the borough of Portsmouth, xix. 134; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 112
Thoth, bronze figure of, xi. 402; silver figure of, xx. 102
Thothmes I., tomb of, xx. 125
Thothmes III., cartouche of, on gold ring, viii. 360; tablet of, i. 190
Thoueris, silver figure of, xx. 103
Three Kings, the, on enamelled shrine, i. 273; on a painted cloth, xx. 241; on a wall painting, xvi. 203; names of, on rings, i. 40, ii. 363, iv. 519, viii. 333, xix. 264
Threlkeld (Cumb.), prehistoric remains at, xii. 94, xix. 97
Thremhale, prior of, *see* Hasyltone, John
Thremhale Priory (Essex), arms of, iv. 197; grant to, iv. 203; seal of, iv. 197
Threshing instrument from Aleppo, iv. 133
Thrift box, earthenware, found in London, xx. 288
Throckmorton, Elizabeth, brass to, vii. 338; Robert, i. 276, 296; Sir Robert, vii. 338
Throwing-stick, made from bones of cetacea in South Pacific, xvi. 294
Throwley (Kent), deeds relating to, ii. 172
Thun, bronze axes found at, iv. 292
Thunderle, John de, xvii. 18, 21
Thurible, *see* Censer
Thurlow, Thomas, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
Thurnam, John, elected on Council, iv. 110; exhibits flint objects and pottery from a barrow at Kennet (Wilts.), i. 20; on long barrows, and on the examination of one at West Kennet (Wilts.), i. 111; on some flint implements found in a barrow near Stonehenge, ii. 427; on the leaf-shaped type of flint arrowhead, and its connection with long barrows, iii. 168; on the human remains from a barrow at Charlton Abbot's (Glouc.), iii. 281; on an Anglo-Saxon grave mound at Norton (Northants.), iv. 21; on the British barrows of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties, iv. 43, 74, 77, 186, 192, 382, 457; exhibits stone implements, v. 225; exhibits bronze bracelets from a barrow at Arras (Yorks.), v. 324; exhibits bronze implements, v. 431; death and obituary notice of, vi. 192, 197
Thurnam (Lanc.), processional cross in church of, viii. 6
Thurnby (Leic.), incised stones found at, vi. 74
Thurrock, Grays (Essex), bronze implements found at, iii. 406, xvi. 327; parish register of, i. 352; Roman remains found at, i. 287, iii.

406, iv. 11; stone implements found at, iii. 406; wreck at, i. 352
Thurrock, Little (Essex), animal remains found at, iv. 11
Thurrold, Amy and W., i. 115
Thurstan, archbishop of Canterbury, will of, vi. 167
Thurstan, archbishop of York, seal of, xiii. 47
Thurston, Charles Bosworth, death of, xi. 365
Thwaites, Alice and Thomas, iv. 79
Thweng, Robert de, arms of, iii. 230
Thwing (Yorks.), embankment cross near, xvi. 281
Thynne, Francis, ii. 373
Thynne, John Alexander, marquis of Bath, elected, viii. 70; admitted, viii. 88; elected on Council, ix. 126; death of, xvi. 140
Thynne, William, brass to, i. 412
Tibberton (Glouc.), brass stirrup found at, iii. 520
Tiberius, Emperor, glazed bas-relief head of, xiv. 325; sword of, iii. 358
Tibetot, *see* Tiptoft
Tibold, arms of, ix. 342
Tibold, Joan, John, Stephen and Thomas, ix. 342
Tickhill (Yorks.), honour of, roll of the courts of, vii. 193
Ticknor, George, Hon. Fellow, death of, v. 137
Tidemann, abbot of Savigny, seal of, ix. 46
Tideman, John, bishop of Lubeck, brass to, ix. 321
Tideswell (Derby), brasses at, iii. 45
Tidworth, North (Wilts.), bronze celt found on Sidbury Hill near, ix. 227
Tierney, Rev. Mark Aloysius, death of, ii. 105
Tiger's head, clay, from Central America, xvi. 309
Tignosis, Blasius de, seal of, vii. 376
Tilbrook (Beds.), brass at, vi. 312
Tiles, decorative, Oriental, iv. 135; painted, tavern sign of, xiii. 344; paving, at or from Bideford (Devon), ii. 168, Bolton Priory (Yorks.), xv. 12, Bredon (Worc.), viii. 428, Bristol, Brandon Hill, xvii. 337, Bromwich, West (Staffs.), v. 303, Bruges, St. Saviour, iii. 59, Buckfast Abbey (Devon), x. 36, Castle Acre (Norf.), viii. 242, Chertsey Abbey (Surrey), ii. 48, iv. 120, Chichester Cathedral (Sussex), xi. 112, Colwall (Hereford), viii. 427, Compton, Fenny (Warw.), x. 136, Ely Cathedral (Cambs.), Prior Crauden's chapel, xi. 203, Ewenny (Wales), i. 314, Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 12, France, iii. 125, viii. 242, Glastonbury (Somerset), the Abbey, ii. 168, St. Benedict, ii. 168, Hayles Abbey (Glouc.), xviii. 134, 352, Ivychurch Priory (Wilts.), xiii. 353, Keynsham Abbey (Somerset), v. 84, Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 12, xx. 264, Langdon Abbey (Kent), xi. 175, Lewes Priory (Sussex), xviii. 30, Limpsfield (Surrey), vii. 360, Maidstone (Kent), xi. 202, Malvern (Worc.), i. 314, Maxstoke Priory (Warw.), iv. 101, Mynchin Barrow Priory (Somerset), x. 96, Northampton, priory of St. James, xvii. 168, Packwood (Warw.), iv. 102, Peatling, Magna (Leic.), xx. 268, Risborough, Monks (Bucks.), vi. 330, 333, St. Alban's Abbey (Herts.), viii. 242, Sandhurst (Kent), i. 314, 354, Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 87, Shrewsbury (Salop.), vii. 95, Spain, viii. 242, Stockton (Warw.), iv. 102, Strata Florida Abbey (Wales), xii. 22, Thame (Oxon.), ix. 335, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 215, Toddington (Beds.), xi. 202, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327, xviii. 201, Westminster Abbey, chapter house, i. 355, deanery, ix. 130, Wormleighton (Warw.), x. 136, drawings of, presented, xvi. 389; Roman, at or from Carlisle (Cumb.), xv. 261, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 218, London, v. 11, xi. 178, Seaton (Devon), xviii. 119, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 330, Titsey (Surrey), viii. 214, York, xv. 262; Spanish-Moresco, at or from Bristol, xv, 177, 178, Meaux Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 177, Spain, xv. 177
Tilesi (Italy), flint implement found at, iv. 114
Tillard, Rev. J. A., exhibits enamelled plaque found at Conington (Cambs.), v. 13
Tillington (Sussex), brass pocket dial with posy found at, iv. 442; gravel pit at, xx. 203
Tilney, Agnes and Sir Philip, i. 238
Tilshead (Wilts.), barrow at, ii. 428
Timbs, John, amoval of, iv. 498
Time and Death, figures of, on wall paintings, vi. 140
Timmins, Samuel, elected, vi. 330; admitted, vi. 409; resigns, xix. 103
Timoleague (Ireland), coin found at, ii. 51

Timsbury (Hants.), gold ring found at, vii. 104
Tin, early metallurgy of, xvii. 434; non-discovery of, in bronze founders' hoards, xvi. 332; Roman mining, in Cornwall, xviii. 117, 119; trade in Britain, xx. 342, 343
Tin objects: cakes or lumps of, found in Thames river, ii. 87, 234, iii. 93, iv. 381, ix. 69, xviii. 120; ingots of, from Cornwall, xviii. 117, Falmouth harbour, xviii. 122, Penzance, ix. 69, xviii. 121; jug, from Carhayes (Cornwall), xviii. 120; mask and strap, found at Bath (Somerset), vii. 404
Tinaarlo (Netherlands), megalithic remains at, v. 261
Tindale, Thomas Plumpton, elected, vi. 240; admitted, vi. 242; death of, vi. 351
Tindall, Umphrey, brass to, vi. 453
Tingewick (Bucks.), brass at, vi. 333
Tingey, John Cottingham, elected, xiv. 354; admitted, xiv. 365
Tintagel (Cornwall), brass at, vii. 23; Roman inscription found at, xiii. 10
Tipasá (Algeria), archæological remains at, viii. 9
Tipperary (Ireland), bronze mace-head found in, v. 12
Tipping, Lady, xiv. 366
Tipping, William, elected, ii. 418; admitted, ii. 419; appointed auditor, vi. 323, 470; elected on Council, iii. 300, vi. 362, vii. 15; death of, xvi. 359
Tiptoft, arms of, xiii. 356, xviii. 150
Tiptoft, Hawyse de, xvi. 208, 225; John, earl of Worcester, tomb of, xvii. 53; Margaret, xviii. 106; Robert, baron Tiptoft, xviii. 106
Tiptoft's Manor (Essex), oak hall at, xiii. 14
Tirel, Ralph, seal of, viii. 452
Tirwhit, Sir Robert, xii. 278, 280; Tristram, xii. 277, 280
Tissington (Derby), tympanum at, xix. 91, 93
Titchbourn, Sir Benjamin, sheriff of Hampshire, i. 58
Titchfield (Hants.), bronze celt found at, xvii. 131; monastery of, i. 289
Tite, William (afterwards Sir W.), appointed auditor, i. 77, 313, iv. 218, 438; appointed Vice-President, i. 144, iii. 27, iv. 313; elected on Council, i. 143, 391, ii. 112, 258, iii. 25, 117, 299, 488, iv. 312, 481, v. 147, 316; exhibits Assyrian and Babylonian cylinder seals, i. 394; on the contents of the illuminated works of a religious nature, i. 408; exhibits illuminated manuscripts and early printed books, i. 410; exhibits bronze inscribed stamp and silver signet ring, ii. 6; on early printed books, ii. 40; exhibits Roman bronze box and gold finger rings found in London, ii. 163; on the tessellated pavements and other antiquities found in London, ii. 232; exhibits leaden horse found in the river Thames, ii. 282; exhibits and presents casts from stone axes found near Whitby, and two forged stone axes from Yorkshire, ii. 295; exhibits Roman and medieval pottery found in London, ii. 307; exhibits piece of Roman pottery found in London, ii. 316; on Roman remains found at Chester, ii. 325; exhibits stone implements and Roman remains from London, ii. 360; on the walls of Roman London, iii. 15; exhibits flint implement found near Eastbourne (Surrey), and Dr. Stukeley's Common Place Book, iii. 210; exhibits specimen of Roman pavement found at Chester, and fac-simile of two pages of a manuscript in Bangor cathedral, iv. 141; exhibits various antiquities, v. 30; on the Kirkham chantry in Paignton church (Devon), v. 276; on some remains at Torre Abbey, (Devon), v. 344; death and obituary notice of, vi. 9, 12, 192, 197
Titsey (Surrey), brass at, vii. 359; church plate of, ix. 343; glass bottle found at, vi. 409; glass quarries from, ix. 66, xii. 362, 365; leaden coffin chalice found at, vi. 243; manor house of, vii. 359; oak panels from, ix. 309; painted glass from, vii. 360, ix. 312; portrait at, ix. 312; Roman remains found at, ii. 419, viii. 211, 212, 213, x. 117, xiii. 208; silver ring found at, ii. 103; tiles, paving, found at, viii. 215
Tittenhanger (Herts.), deed relating to, ii. 79
Titus, Emperor, coins of, iii. 67
Tobacco, culture of, in England in the seventeenth century, xii. 17
Tobacco boxes, brass, Dutch, iii. 414, vii. 20, 188, viii. 127, xiv. 39, 40; horn, with arms of Sir Francis Drake, vi. 163, silver mounted belonging to Society of Overseers of Westminster, vii. 105; tortoise shell, silver mounted, with medallion of Charles I., xiii. 260

Tobacco pipes, found at Bristol, xvii. 335, 336, 338, 339. Westminster, xx. 157; made at Broseley (Salop.), ii. 144; of mound builders from America, vii. 336, 337
Tobacco-stoppers, bone, inscribed, xii. 170, 171; brass, viii. 127, 278, ix. 357; silver, vi. 183; wooden, silver mounted, xii. 162; with badge of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, ii. 35
Tobin, Sir Thomas, death of, viii. 522
Toclive, Richard, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 274, 282
Todd, arms of, ix. 337
Todd, Charles Spilmann, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 141; death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281
Todd, Rev. James Henthorn, on some Irish illuminated manuscripts, iii. 271; death and obituary notice of, iv. 472, 476
Toddington (Beds.), brass found at, viii. 384; British urn found at, viii. 384; bronze steelyard weight found at, ii. 143; bronze strap-tag found at, xi. 131; map of, by Ralph Agas, vi. 186; nails found at, xi. 107; paving tiles from manor house of, xi. 202; Roman remains found at, vi. 184, vii. 90; Saxon remains found at, i. 399, vi. 186, x. 36, 173, xi. 311; seals, leaden, found at, v. 175
Todeni, Robert de, i. 290
Todmorden (Yorks.), sepulchral urns found near, xvii. 377, 378
Toilet implements: bone, found in London, xx. 235; brass, found in London, xx. 234; bronze, from Cambridge, xii. 134; Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cirencester (Glouc.), vi. 537, 539, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329; Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Germany, vii. 219, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xiii. 241, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310; Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53; Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, Minster (Kent), v. 125, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 204, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174
Toilet ornaments, silver, vi. 78
Toilet-phial, glass, Roman, found at Canterbury, xviii. 279
Tokens, of Aylesbury (Bucks.), xi. 34; Burton-upon-Stather (Linc.), iii. 340; Chichester (Sussex), v. 40; Epworth (Linc.), iii. 340; London, i. 97; Nuremberg, ii. 15, vii. 232, ix. 232, x. 121, xx. 235; found at Shap Abbey (Westmorland), iii. 258
Toki, name on a Saxon inscription, xi. 224, 225
Toledo (Spain), the Alcazar, xi. 234; cope of English work in cathedral church of, xiv. 322
Tolhurst, John, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 500
Tollemache, Edward, Katherine, Lionel, Sir Lionel, Robert, and Susan, iv. 463
Toller, John, exhibits purse-mounting and spur, iv. 74
Tollerton and Alne (Yorks.), seal of the peculiar of, vi. 38
Tomestone, John de, prior of Mendham, deed of, x. 103
Tomline, George, elected, ii. 137; admitted, v. 287; death of, xi. 140
Tomlinson, George William, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 390; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 148, 157
Tonbridge, arms of, ix. 337
Tong (Salop.), altar canopy at, viii. 438; crystal cup at, xvi. 162
Tongataboo, Friendly Islands, megalithic remains at, i. 287, ii. 75
Tonge, arms of, iv. 362
Tonge, Robert, Clarenceux, plate with arms of, iv. 362; Susan, arms of, iv. 362; Thomas, Norroy, seal of, xvii. 47
Tongres (Belgium), incised slab at, xiii. 191; ivory carvings at, iii. 58; medal of the Vierge of, iv. 98; reliquary at, iii. 62; seal of the brotherhood of longbowmen of, iv. 269
Tongue scraper, brass, found in London, xx. 234
Tongues, John de, brass to, ix. 320
Tonsure, Irish, iii. 272
Tony, Robert de, seal of, iv. 89
Tools, iron, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 356, 357; Sandy (Beds.), xx. 341; Silchester (Hants.), xiv. 289
Toome (Ireland), flint flakes found at, iii. 89
Topcliffe (Yorks.), palimpsest brass at, i. 232
Topham, John, papers formerly belonging to, ii. 294
Toppe, Anne and Robert, xviii. 282
Tor Bryan (Devon), caves at, viii. 247, 462

Torelli, Bernardina, xvi. 88
Torkington, Thomas, compounds for knighthood, i. 276, 294
Tormarton (Glouc.), casement of brass at, vii. 410
Tornabuoni, arms and family of, vii. 348
Torp, Beatrice de, seal of, ii. 6
Torques: bronze, from Bath (Somerset), Monkswood, xv. 358, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 534, Chillington (Somerset), xi. 88, xii. 171, Denmark, v. 433, Egypt, v. 299, Embsay (Yorks.), viii. 534, Germany, iii. 330, 336, v. 270, 433, Hungary, v. 433, Perdeswell (Worc.), xx. 58, Quantock Hills (Somerset), v. 270, Rochdale (Lanc.), viii. 535, Scotland, xviii. 376, xx. 58, Wales, iv. 467, Wraxhall (Somerset), xv. 266; gold, from Ashill (Norf.), iii. 439, Canterbury (Kent), near, vii. 92, Dover (Kent), vii. 353, France, v. 433, Ireland, v. 339, xvi. 274, Medway river, xvii. 96, Needwood Forest (Staffs.), iv. 514, Romsey (Hants.), i. 263, viii. 535, Ropley (Hants.), ii. 370, Stanton (Staffs.), v. 339, Stretham (Cambs.), ii. 401
Torre Abbey (Devon), stone coffins found at, v. 345
Torre-del-Greco (Italy), bronze bust found at, xii. 310
Torregiano, Pietro, xviii. 233
Torres, Don Alonso de, grant of arms to, xv. 47
Torrington, Great (Devon), maces of, xii. 181
Tortoise shell tobacco box, silver mounted, xiii. 260
Tortoum (Armenia), churches of, v. 110
Tostock (Suffolk), Saxon gold buckle found at, xv. 268
Totham (Essex), Roman gold ring found at, v. 217
Tothyll, John, brass to, vi. 455
Totiller, John, mayor of Waterford, viii. 306
Totnes (Devon), altar canopy in church of, viii. 438; church plate of, x. 109; grammar school of, xiv. 9; inscription on church tower, xii. 160; maces of, xii. 190; seals of, xv. 446, 449; stone screens and rood loft of, viii. 441
Tottenhill (Norfolk), tympanum at, xix. 91
Touch-pieces, for King's Evil, iv. 360
Touchstone, goldsmith's, v. 51
Toulouse (France), objects from caves near, iii. 86; Roman pottery from, xix. 7
Tour, arms of, iv. 407
Tour, Henry de la, vicomte de Turenne, acquittance and seal of, iv. 407
Tournay (France), chasuble from, iii. 63; ivory carvings from, iii. 59; linen made at, xx. 131; siege of, on linen cloth, xx. 137
Tourney, Captain, xii. 278, 280
Towcester (Northants.), Roman stone head from, xix. 287
Tower, B. R. C., exhibits objects found in Ellesmere church (Salop.), xx. 174
Towers, arms of, i. 11
Towie (Scotland), stone ball found at, xvi. 408
Towneley, Charles, death of, vii. 199; Richard, seal of, x. 14
Towneley or Hamilton brooch, the, xx. 65, 68
Townsend, Rev. G. F., on a visitation of the royal chapel of St. George, Windsor, iv. 70
Townshend, Marquess, *see* Stuart, John Villiers
Towyn (Wales), building found at, and objects from, viii. 530
Tracy, Barbara, Richard, Susanna, and Sir William, i. 110
Traherne, Rev. John Montgomery, death and obituary notice of, i. 134, 138
Trail-baston, justices of, ii. 362
Trajan, Emperor, coins of, ii. 321, iii. 67, 203, xvii. 71
Trani (Italy), churches of, ix. 224
Transylvania, bronze wheeled vessel from, iv. 232; Roman gold bars found in, xx. 93
Travers, Franklin, elected, ii. 167; death of, iii. 108
Trawfynnydd (Wales), seal found at, xviii. 70
Traws-mawr (Wales), cross at, xiii. 180
Tray, mother-of-pearl, xii. 273
Treasure trove, law of, xi. 379, xiv. 217; in Denmark, viii. 57
Tre-ceiri (Wales), Late-Celtic antiquities found at, xx. 56
Tredegar, Lord, *see* Morgan, Charles; Godfrey Charles
Tredington (Worc.), Roman remains found at, iv. 231; seal of the peculiar of, v. 247, vi. 107
Tree designs, conventional, xx. 76, 77
Trefeglwys (Wales), flint knife found at, v. 441

Trefusis, arms of, i. 229
Trefusis, Thomas, i. 229
Tregaron (Wales), church of, xii. 37; inscription found at, xix. 260
Tregaseal circles (Cornwall), xiv. 151
Tregeare (Cornwall), Roman remains found at, xviii. 119
Tregothick, Barlow, alderman of London, vii. 362
Tregoy, John and Sibil, viii. 419
Trelawney, Sir John, letter to, iv. 433
Trellyffan (Wales), prehistoric monument of, ix. 355
Trelowarren (Cornwall), subterranean chambers at, ii. 368
Treloy (Cornwall), Roman coins found at, xviii. 118
Tremadoc (Wales), leathern bottle from, ii. 85
Tremblay (France), skeletons found at, i. 257
Trembras, John, brass to, vii. 22
Trenchers, fruit, wooden, i. 269, ii. 89, 90, 175, iii. 447, iv. 11, x. 207, xi. 168, xii. 201, xvi. 271
Trenoweth (Cornwall), Late-Celtic ornament from, iv. 493
Trent river, gold ring found on bank of, iv. 97; iron-capped stake found in, v. 135
Trepplin, Ernest Charles, elected, xiv. 365
Tresham, Sir Thomas, book-plate of, xv. 216
Tresithney, arms of, i. 229
Trevelgue (Cornwall), barrows at, v. 321, 482
Trevelyan, Sir Charles Edward, elected, viii. 437; admitted, viii. 448; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 375
Trevelyan, John, andirons made for, v. 280
Trevelyan, Sir Walter Calverley, on two Roman inscriptions at Leira (Portugal), i. 53; exhibits and presents drawings of megalithic remains in Brittany, iii. 490, iv. 377; presents various drawings and engravings, iv. 462; exhibits and presents photograph of stone objects at Wallington (Northumb.), v. 24; exhibits drawing of andirons from Nettlecomb (Somerset), and a doubtful charter of King Athelstan, v. 280; on a Roman inscription to Julia Martima, vi. 512; death and obituary notice of, viii. 100, 106
Treveneague (Cornwall), cave at, iii. 498
Trèves, archbishopric of, arms of, v. 31; metal plate found at, iv. 521
Trevor, John, bishop of St. Asaph, seal of, xi. 298, 300
Trevor, Richard, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
Trewe, Alice and Walter, grant to, v. 200
Trewhiddle (Cornwall), Saxon remains found at, viii. 313, xx. 47
Treyford (Sussex), church of, xviii. 296
Trezzo, Jacopo da, medal by, vii. 55
Tricunda, lamp dedicated by, xiv. 155
Trigg, Emma and John, i. 197
Trillick (Ireland), bronze pin found at, xx. 352
Trim (Ireland), bronze celt found at, xiii. 227
Tring (Herts.), bone bracer found at, xviii. 257; Roman bronze helmet found at, v. 362; stone bracer found at, v. 272
Trinity, the, adoration of, miniature painting of, xii. 73; Byzantine representation of, viii. 498; illuminated initial with, xvii. 39; on an alabaster panel, xv. 83; on a brass, xviii. 189; on a carved narwhal's tusk, xvi. 37; on a mortuary roll, i. 289; on a painted reliquary, xii. 59; on a vestment, xvii. 279
Tripaty (Madras), stone implements from, iii. 444
Tripod, bronze, on wheels with figures of men and animals, iii. 373
Tripoli, senams or megalithic temples of, xvi. 38, 253, xvii. 280, 297
Tripontium, Roman station of, viii. 318
Trippet Stones circle (Cornwall), xiv. 152, 153
Triptolemus, story of, on a bronze bowl, i. 236
Triptych, at Liège (Belgium), iii. 62, Sherborne (Dorset), hospital of St. John, x. 217; seventeenth century, ii. 35; with portraits of the Emperor Charles V. and his sisters, iii. 510; double painted, sixteenth century, xix. 136; horn, xviii. 265; ivory, i. 376, vi. 182; wooden, carved, xi. 90
Trist, John William, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xi. 236; exhibits silver-gilt and enamelled ring, xi. 35; exhibits bronze statuettes of Egyptian gods, xi. 332, 386, 402, 420; exhibits mummied eyes from Peru, xi. 428; exhibits and presents impression of great seal of Queen Elizabeth, xii.

165 ; on a bronze statuette of Harpocrates, xii. 349
Tristram, Mathew, grant of arms to, xvi. 341
Troad, the, antiquities from, in the national collection, v. 471 ; discoveries in, vi. 215 ; excavations in, v. 471 ; paper on, v. 468 ; resolution of the Society advocating excavations in, v. 468, 491, 494
Trollope, Rev. Andrew, death and obituary notice of, xvi. 146
Trollope, Rev. Edward (subsequently archdeacon and then bishop of Nottingham), exhibits iron instrument found at Cranwell (Linc.), i. 361 ; exhibits spur found near Stoke-upon-Trent (Staffs.), v. 236 ; exhibits impression of seal of Richard, duke of Gloucester as admiral of Dorset and Somerset, v. 238 ; exhibits bronze implements, v. 431 ; on some seals and other objects found in Lincolnshire, vi. 74 ; exhibits Roman glass found at Little Bowden (Leic.), vi. 256 ; exhibits rolls of accounts of Sir John Daunce, viii. 98 ; resignation of, xiv. 333
Tromsö (Norway), bronze brooches and glass beads from, xvii. 372
Trophimus, T. Claudius, name on a pig of lead, xv. 188, 189
Trotsford (Hants.), bronze celt found at, xiv. 175, 176
Trotter, F., exhibits bell from Dyrham Park, near Barnet, xv. 324
Trotter, Henry John, elected, ix. 226 ; admitted, ix. 249 ; death of, xii. 382
Trotton (Sussex), brass at, xiii. 216
Trough, stone, from Chesters, Great (Northumb.), xvii. 33 ; Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 46 ; Gloucester, xii. 158; Nicaragua, iv. 132
Troutbeck Valley (Westmorland), primitive quadrangular structures in, xviii. 266
Trouville-en-Caux (France), Roman glass vessel from, i. 45
Trowbridge (Wilts.), seal of the peculiar of, v. 249
Trowel blade, iron, from Blatchington, West (Sussex), xvii. 26
Troy, preservation of antiquities on the site of, vi. 296, 338 ; siege of, in an illuminated manuscript, xvi. 209, 231, on a linen cloth, xx. 136 ; site of Homeric, vi. 421 ; stone implement from, vii. 268
Troyes, choir screen at, xviii. 291
Troyes, Ivos van, incised slab to, xiii. 191
Troyon, Frédéric, Hon. Fellow, on the lake dwellings near Concise, Lake of Neuchâtel, i. 54 ; on some recent discoveries in the canton de Vaud, ii. 8; death and obituary notice of, iii. 479, 483
Troyon (Switzerland), bronze hammer-heads found at, iii. 67
Troyte-Bullock, George (afterwards Troyte-Chafyn-Grove, G.), elected, xii. 333 ; admitted, xii. 414 ; exhibits seventeenth century sword, xii. 419
Trübner, Charles, exhibits facsimiles of Scandinavian bracteates, v. 258
Truches, arms of, xi. 113
Truches, Otho, bishop of Augsburg, xi. 114
Trull (Somerset), bench ends in church of, ix. 181
Trumbull, Charles, seal of, as commissary of the peculiar of the deanery of Bocking (Essex), v. 244
Trumpets, bronze, found at Dowris (Ireland), ix. 96
Trumpington, Sir Roger de, brass to, brass to, vi. 452, 454
Trumpington (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 452, 454
Trundholm (Zealand), bronze sun-chariot found in, xx. 6
Truro, bishop of, *see* Gott, John
Truro (Cornwall), ingot of tin in museum at, xviii. 117, 122 ; maces of, xii. 180
Trusbut, Geoffrey, founder of Warter priory, xviii. 50 ; Joan, vii. 150
Tryll, John, master of the Carpenters' Company, i. 203
Tubes, bone, from Heathery Burn cave (Durham), ii. 131, Settle (Yorks.), ii. 131 ; bronze, from Broadward (Salop,), xix. 15, Cransley (Northants.), ix. 94, Eaton, near Norwich, xi. 43, 47, 48, Grimthorpe (Yorks.), iv. 274, Ireland, ix. 96, Nottingham, i. 332, Scotland, xviii. 376
Tubiéres (France), mano pantea at, xx. 330
Tubs, *see* Barrels
Tucker, Charles, exhibits bronze implements, v. 431 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 146
Tucker, Thomas, i. 215
Tudor, Arthur, Prince of Wales, portraits of, i. 338, 421
Tudor, Edward Owen, death of, xvi. 359
Tudor, Margaret, countess of Richmond, i. 194

Tudor, Margaret, Queen of Scotland, ii. 404
Tuer, Andrew White, elected. xiii. 33 ; admitted, xiii. 65 ; on a pair of gaufreing irons, xiii. 272 ; exhibits horn books and a mould for making gingerbread horn books, xvi. 213 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
Tufton, Mary, xviii. 106 ; Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, xviii. 106
Tuition of an appeal, in canon law, vi. 325
Tulloch, James, death of, iii. 286
Tullylease (Ireland), cross at, xiii. 180
Tumbaga metal, i. 37
Tumbler, glass, Saxon, found at Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110, 113 ; silver, of the Plasterers' Company, i. 206
Tumulus, *see* Barrow
Tūna (Egypt), objects from, xvii. 88
Tunbridge (Kent), deed relating to the manor of, iv. 407 ; stone implements found near, viii. 385
Tunic, linen, from Egypt. v. 17, 19
Tunicle, shape of, xii. 255, 257
Tunis, bridle presented by the Dey of, ii. 65 ; paintings of the expedition of Charles V. against, ii. 116 ; penannular brooch from, iv. 52
Tunnocelum, Roman station of, xv. 120
Tunstall, Cuthbert, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 40 ; deed of, iii. 38 ; seal of, iii. 38, xi. 303
Tupper, Arthur Chilver, elected, ii. 348 ; admitted, iii. 103 ; elected on Council, iii. 488, iv. 110, v. 316 ; exhibits photographs of metal work, i. 78 ; exhibits bayonets, i. 145 ; exhibits keys, iii. 76 ; exhibits stone implements from Nova Scotia, iii. 96 ; exhibits knife found in London, iii. 135 ; exhibits stone axeheads from Prince Edward Island, iii. 199 ; exhibits daggers found in the river Thames, iii. 258 ; exhibits pewter flagons, iii. 320 ; exhibits sword from Algeria, iii. 460 ; exhibits graduated dagger, iv. 70 ; exhibits iron rushlight from Shere (Surrey), iv. 158 ; exhibits model in bronze of a matchlock pistol, iv. 245 ; exhibits flambeau, iv. 344 ; exhibits lace-making implement, iv. 446 ; exhibits wooden figure of a knight found in London, iv. 511 ; exhibits and presents Roman remains found in London, v. 11 ; exhibits stone implements, v. 229 ; exhibits specimens from vitrified forts in Scotland, v. 257 ; on some Indian daggers, vi. 44 ; death and obituary notice of, vii. 199, 204
Turbine, Ralph de, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 284, 288
Turbus, William, bishop of Norwich, seal of, xi. 274, 290 ; work of, in the cathedral, xvii. 307
Turenne, arms of, iv. 407
Turf wall at Appletree (Cumb.), xvi. 70, 300
Turgot, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 42
Turin, swords in royal armoury at, xiv. 239, xviii. 207
Turkey, letter of James I. to the Sultan of, xii. 18 ; preservation of antiquities in, v. 10 ; wood carvings from, viii. 496
Turner, George James, elected, xviii. 18 ; admitted, xviii. 45
Turner, Hugh Thackeray, elected, xx. 174 ; admitted, xx. 175 ; on a quilted counterpane of white linen, xii. 352 ; remarks by, xx. 293
Turner, Katherine and Richard, brass to, xx. 316
Turner, Rev. Samuel Blois, death of, ix. 305
Turner, Sir William, admiralty advocate, viii. 21
Turnley, John, death of, vi. 351
Turnor, John, swan mark of, xx. 284 ; William, brass to, i. 268
Turton, Robert Bell, elected, xviii. 3 ; admitted, xviii. 114
Turton, Thomas, bishop of Ely, exhibits painting of the Emperor and Electors of Germany, ii. 125
Turville, Captain, xii. 278, 279
Tuscany, preservation of historic monuments in, xvi. 377
Tusculum, mano pantea found at, xx. 324, 325, 330, 334
Tutbury (Staffs.), tenure horn of the honour of, xiv. 148
Tutianus, Marcus Juventius, oculist's stamp of, iii. 93
Tutshill (Glouc.), supposed camp at, xv. 140
Tuxford (Notts.), monument at, iii. 262
Tweedie, A. F. H., exhibits stone implement from China, ix. 211
Tweezers, bone, found in London, xx. 235 ; brass, found in London, xx. 234 ; bronze, found at Cambridge, xii. 134, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Charterhouse - on - Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, Cirencester

(Glouc.), vi. 539, Colchester (Essex), iv. 433, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 329, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 420, xiii. 241, Kettering (Northants.), xix. 309, 310, Kildale (Yorks.), iv. 53, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix 195, Newingtor (Kent), ix. 359, Saxby (Leic.), xiii. 332, Shefford, East (Berks.), xiii. 108, Toddington (Beds.), x. 174
Twickenham (Middsx.), charters relating to, xix. 216
Twigge, Robert William, elected, viii. 3; admitted, ix. 112; on the cathedral church of St. Cecily at Albi, xv. 265
Twisden, Elizabeth, iv. 491.
Twisden, Thomas Edward, admitted, viii. 333; death of, xii. 138
Twisden, Sir William, iv. 491
Twiss, Sir Travers, advocate-general, viii. 20
Twyford (Hants.), Roman remains found at, xiv. 11
Twynham (Hants.), monastery of, i. 289
Twywell (Northants.), Roman remains found at, ix. 92
Tyburn, derivation of, xx. 153
Tyburn gate, drawing of, vii. 353
Tye, Joan and Sir Peter de, i. 155
Tylor, Alfred, on some Roman remains found in London, viii. 528
Tylor, Joseph John, elected, xv. 101: death and obituary notice of, xviii. 335, 342, xix. 103, 108
Tymberden, arms of, ix. 337
Tymms, Samuel, death of, v. 306
Tympana, at Autun (France), xv. 208; Beckford (Glouc.), xix. 91, 93; Egleton (Rutland), xix 91, 93; Ferriby, South (Linc.), viii. 26, 28, xix. 91, 93; Findern (Derby), xix. 91, 93; Fownhope (Hereford), xviii. 275; Handborough (Oxon.), xv. 206; Hawksworth (Notts.), xix. 88; Hereford, Jews' Chapel, xviii. 275; Kilpeck (Hereford), xviii. 275; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), iv. 190; Malmesbury Abbey (Wilts.), xv. 206; Newton, Wold (Yorks.), xix. 91; Paxton, Little (Hunts.), xix. 91, 93; Pennington (Lanc.), xix. 150; Quenington (Glouc.), xv. 207; Rame (Cornwall), xix. 91; Rowlstone (Hereford), xviii. 275; Salford (Oxon.), xix. 91, 93; Siddington St. Peter (Glouc.), xv. 206; Tissington (Derby), xix. 91, 93; Tottenhill (Norf.), xix. 91; lantern slides of, exhibited, xviii. 276
Tyndale, Thomas, i. 199; William, ix. 280
Tynemouth (Northumb.), lighthouse at, xvii. 294; Roman remains found at, vii. 90, xiv. 172
Tyrell, Charles, death of, v. 306
Tyrrell, Charles, elected, v. 391; admitted, vi. 68; death of, xii. 138
Tyrrell, Sir James, paper on, v. 164
Tyrrell, John and Katherine, ii. 169
Tyrwhitt, Elizabeth, vii. 338; Helen, viii. 451; Isabel, viii. 451; John, vii. 338; Marmaduke, iii. 339, brass to, viii. 451; Robert, viii. 451, feud of, with Lord Roos, iv. 319; Sir Robert, account of, iv. 324; Tristram, xii. 282; William, riotous conduct of, iv. 321; Sir William, viii. 451, lease to, vi. 415
Tyson, W., palimpsest brass belonging to, xvi. 164
Tyssen, John Robert Daniel, exhibits sculptured stones found in Misenden church (Glouc.), iv. 329; death of, ix. 305
Tyssen-Amherst, Hon. Alicia, on a fifteenth century treatise on gardening, xiv. 296
Tyssen-Amherst, William Amhurst, baron Amherst of Hackney, elected, iv. 496; elected on Council but resigns, xiv. 352, 365; exhibits Irish reliquary, x. 72
Tytherington (Wilts.), barrow at, and flint arrowheads from, iii. 171

Ubbeston (Suffolk), bronze implement found at, v. 426
Udal, John Symmonds, elected, xviii. 236
Udall, Elizabeth and John, xiv. 372; Nicholas, viii. 404
Udelina, grave-cross of, xx. 169
Udine (Italy), seal of the chapter of, i. 394
Uffington (Linc.), i. 290, 291
Ufford, arms of, ix. 329, xiv. 247
Ufford, Joan de, i. 156; Robert de xiv. 250, 251; William de, xiv. 250, 251; Sir William de, i. 156
Ulceby, Ranulf de, v. 201, 202
Ulceby (Linc.), deed relating to, v. 201
Uldale (Cumb.), leather box from, ix. 325, xiv. 254
Uley (Glouc.), barrow at, ii. 279

Uleybury (Glouc.), bronze Roman head found at, vi. 538
Ulf, iii. 48
Ullswater (Cumb.), silver brooch found near, xi. 223
Ulm (Austria), architectural drawings of buildings in, ii. 370
Ulrich V., count of Wurtemburg, crossbow of, xiv. 13
Ulrich, Saint, xiii. 233; comb of, ii. 55
Ulverston (Cumb.), cinerary urns from, viii. 329
Umbo, *see* shield boss
Umfraville, arms of, xviii. 107
Undercrofts, medieval, at Rochester (Kent), xviii. 82; Southampton, xviii. 101
Underdown, Herbert William, elected and admitted, xx. 337
Unicorn, fable of, on a ring, xiii. 27; on sculptured work at Caen, xiii. 27
United Provinces, silver coin of, v. 334
United Service Museum, exhibits bayonets, i. 145
Unst, Isle of (Shetland), sepulchral remains found in, iii. 51; vessels of chlorite schist found in, iii. 237
Unton, Sir Henry, portrait of, iii. 471
Upavon (Wilts.), church of, viii. 232
Upchurch (Kent), brass at, xv. 327; Roman remains from the marshes of, vii. 291, xv. 42
Upcott, Lewis Edward, elected, xi. 235; admitted, xiii. 211; resigns, xix. 269
Upsala (Sweden), incised slab at, xii. 164
Upton (Berks.), interment with spindle found at, iii. 21
Upton Pyne (Devon), lignite beads found at, vii. 214
Upton Scudamore (Wilts.), church of viii. 233
Upton Snodsbury (Worc.), Saxon remains found at, iii. 342
Urban, archdeacon of Llandaff, seal of, xv. 29
Urban IV., Pope, bull of, xv. 106
Urbino, Duke of, *see* Montefeltro, Federigo di
Urdingen (Germany), Roman bathing implements from, vii. 219
Uriconium, *see* Wroxeter (Salop.)
Urs Graf, engravings by, vi. 508; silver plaques by, vi. 419
Ursinus, Petrus, "gubernator domus Rosenbergicæ," iv. 258
Ursula, Saint, on a bronze bowl, i. 238; on vestments, xii. 255, xvii. 279
Urswick family, arms of, xiii. 27
Urswick, Christopher, xviii. 136, deed of, iv. 79; Robert, iv. 79; Sir Thomas, brass to, vii. 153
Urswick, Great (Lanc.), bronze celts found at, xix. 150, 151; early settlement at, xvi. 255, xviii. 265, 266; silver ring found at, xiii. 26, 28
Usersen I., papyrus relating to, ii. 317
Ushebt, from Egypt, xvii. 88
Usher, James, archbishop of Armagh, bookstamp of, x. 132
Usk (Mon.), Roman remains found at, vii. 221
Usk river, hunting knife found in, viii. 542
Utrecht, peace of, broadside on, vii. 18
Uvedall, William, vii. 364

Vacia, inscription to, x. 274
Vaillant, V. J., exhibits drawing of a sepulchral slab at Audembert (France), xiv. 246
Vaison (France), Roman remains from, xix. 207
Valais (Switzerland), bronze axe from, v. 433; bronze statuettes of Jupiter from, vi. 327
Valence, arms of, iii. 230, iv. 360, quartered with England, xviii. 411
Valence, Aymer de, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 277, 282, 292
Valence, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, deed and seal of, iv. 115
Valence, William de, earl of Pembroke, arms of, iii. 230, xviii. 411, 412; tomb of, xviii. 412
Valencia de Don Juan, El Conde de, elected Hon. Fellow, xiv. 354; death of, xx. 296
Valencia, Pierre de, brass to, ix. 321
Valencia (Ireland), stone celt found at, vi. 242
Valencia (Spain), altar frontals formerly belonging to St. Paul's in the cathedral church of, xvii. 351; gold enamelled pax in cathedral church of, xvii. 351
Valenciennes, Jehan de, seal of, vi. 183
Valentian, Emperor, coins of, iii. 460, xviii. 44
Valerianus, Marius, mentioned on an inscription, xiv. 293
Val Fontanalba (Italy), rock drawings at, xvii. 13, 43, 243

Vallance, William Howard Aymer, elected, xv. 349 ; admitted, xv. 357
Vallange, Gawin, chaplain of Musselburgh, v. 237
Valle, Cardinal Andrea de, seal of, xi. 71 ; Thomas de la, mayor of Winchester, ix. 367
Valle Crucis Abbey (Wales), ivory tablets said to have come from, i. 92 ; pottery from, xv. 9
Vallière, Duchess de la, letter of, vii. 431
Vallin, N., clockmaker, xvii. 38
Valois, Margaret de, Queen of Navarre, letter of, vii. 430
Valpy, Rev. Arthur Sutton, elected, xviii. 203
Vanbrugh, John, Clarenceux, grant of arms by, xvi. 356
Vane, Rev. the Hon. Gilbert Holles Farrer, elected, xviii. 235 ; admitted xviii. 276 ; on a supposed lake-dwelling at Lyneal (Salop.), xix. 140
Vanpage family, arms of, xix. 31, 32
Vase, painted, from Nola (Italy), vii. 326
Vases, *see* Vessels
Vasi, Giuseppe, map of Rome by, ix. 80
Vat, wooden, found at Winchester, xiv. 236
Vaudricourt (France), stone implements from, v. 168
Vaudru, Saint, v. 86
Vaughan, Henry, elected, viii. 163 ; admitted, viii. 173 ; elected on Council, xiv. 352 ; exhibits glass quarries from Suffolk and Kent, xii. 368 ; exhibits photographs of the Parthenon taken in 1852, xv. 468 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 163
Vaughan, Robert, pedigree by, vi. 13
Vaux, Rev. James Edward, elected, viii. 539 ; admitted, viii. 547
Vaux, William, obit of, xvi. 220
Vaux, William Sandys Wright, elected on Council, i. 143, 391 ; on some flint weapons and other objects from Southern Babylonia, i. 64 ; on a marble head from near Ephesus, i. 107 ; on excavations at Cyrene, North Africa, ii. 96 ; resigns, v. 137 ; death and obituary notice of, xi. 145
Vauxhall (Surrey), iron sword found at, i. 85
Vavasour, arms of, i. 11, 12
Vavasour, Anne, portrait of, iv. 139 ; George, iv, 80 ; Henry, iv. 207 ; Sir Henry, iv. 207, grant to, iv. 78
Vavasour, Sir Henry Mervyn, elected, v. 490 ; admitted, vi. 35 ; elected on Council, vi. 206 ; exhibits deeds, iv. 77 ; exhibits bayonet, iv. 137 ; exhibits pedigree of Maghull family, iv. 138
Vavasour, Isabel, iv. 79 ; John, iv. 80, grant to, iv. 79 ; Sir John, iv. 207 ; Marmaduke, iv. 80 ; Sir Mauger, iv. 207 ; Peter, iv. 79, deed of, iv. 80 ; Sir Peter, iv. 80 ; Ralph, iv. 80 ; Richard, iv. 80 ; Robert, iv. 80 ; Roger, sepulchral slab of, iv. 206, 207 ; Thomas, iv. 80 ; Sir Thomas, iv. 139 ; William, iv. 79, 207 ; Sir William, iv. 207
Veda, Lossio, tablet dedicated by, xiv. 108, 109, 110, 185, 186
Veii, tombs found at, iii. 337
Veil, chalice, embroidered, ix. 275, xi. 122 ; white satin, embroidered, ix. 273
Veith, the brothers von and zu, grant of nobility and augmentation of arms to, xv. 47
Velvet garland of master of the Ironmongers' Company, i. 196
Venables, arms of, iii. 230
Venables, Captain, xii. 281 ; Douce, brass to, vii. 22
Venables, Rev. Edmund, exhibits seal of the chapter of Lincoln, xiv. 13 ; exhibits bronze Roman statuette of Minerva found at Lincoln, xiv. 317
Venables, Roger de, arms of, iii. 230 ; Venables, Sir Thomas, xii. 278
Vendôme (France), stone implements from, v. 168
Veneria, name on a Roman spoon, vi. 81
Venezuela, stone implements from, v. 228
Venice, coins of, ii. 86, vii. 189 ; incised slabs at, xiii. 191 ; mappa mundi in Doge's palace at, vi. 9, 22 ; St. Mark's, proposed restoration of, and correspondence thereon, viii. 192, 193, 219, symbols in, xvii. 324
Venn, John, elected, xiv. 274 ; admitted, xiv. 277
Ventilating quarries, leaden, xv. 11, xx. 293
Ventnor (Isle of Wight), early pottery found at, vii. 326 ; iron bars found near, viii. 312, xx. 184 ; Roman remains found at, vii. 101, 326. ix. 247
Ventris, John, xii. 13
Venus, bronze figure of, found at St. Alban's (Herts.), xv. 267 ; marble, from Crete, vii. 79 ; stone, from

Africa, North, ii. 98, Froxfield (Wilts.), xv. 87
Venus-Nemesis, figure of, on intaglio, ii. 377
Vepogenus, name on an inscription, xiv. 108, 110, 185, 186
Verax, Julius, xvii. 38
Verden (Germany), brass at, ix. 319
Verdon, arms of, iii. 230
Verdon, Bertram de, grant to, viii. 294, 296; James de, arms of, iii. 230; Joan de, and Theobald de, i. 48
Vere, arms of, iii. 231, xiv. 285, 286
Vere, Alberic de, earl of Oxford, iv. 385, founder of priory of Hatfield Regis (Essex), xv. 16; Sir Edward, xii. 276; Elizabeth, countess of Oxford, brass to, vii. 151; Sir Francis, xii. 278; Sir Horace, xii. 276; Hugh de, earl of Oxford, arms of, iii. 231; John de, earl of Oxford, vii. 152, deed and seal of, i. 357; Richard, earl of Oxford, arms of, xiv. 258, 286; Rohesia de, iv. 385
Verecundus, L. Aruconus, name on a pig of lead, xv. 188, 189
Verensis, Anthony, xv. 295
Vergers, Noel des, elected Hon. Fellow, i. 407; death and obituary notice of, iii. 479, 483
Vergil, Polydore, bibliography of the English translations of *De Inventoribus Rerum* of, xi. 427, xiii. 352
Vermand (France), Roman remains found at, xx. 350
Vermuyden, Cornelius, vi. 487
Verney, Roger de, grant to, iv. 89
Vernon, arms of, iii. 231
Vernon, Dorothy, Sir George, Margaret, Margery, Maud, xv. 310, Sir Richard, xv. 310, 311, 313, Warin de, iii. 231, Sir William, xv. 310
Verona, consular diptych in museum at, ii. 366; Roman sepulchral monument at, i. 255
Versailles (France), portrait of Queen Mary I. at, vii. 54
Vertue, George, book-plates engraved by, xv. 220; reproduction of Agas' map of London by, vi. 86
Vertue, Rt. Rev. Bishop John, elected, xiv. 37; admitted, xiv. 66; exhibits alabaster tablet called a St. John's head, xiii. 132; on some manuscripts formerly in Reading Abbey, and on an illuminated book of prayers, xiv. 278; exhibits silver pix and chrismatory, xiv. 281; exhibits dish of Limoges enamel, silver communion cup, and book-binding, xiv. 296; exhibits book-binding with arms of Cardinal Pole, xiv. 320; exhibits bronze pax and holy water stoup, and copper shrine, xv. 13; exhibits illuminated paintings from a book of hours, xv. 350; on a manuscript psalter of English work, xv. 364; exhibits the Sforza missal, xvi. 86; exhibits illuminated book of hours, xvi. 210, 232; exhibits silver pix found at Portsmouth, xvi. 337; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 336, 342
Verulam, Earl of, exhibits original manuscript, i. 251; exhibits original instructions to Edward Grimstone as ambassador to Burgundy, and portrait of the said Edward, ii. 283; vote of thanks to, for protection of Roman wall of St. Alban's, xvii. 11, 27
Verulamium, *see* St. Alban's
Verus, Emperor, epigraphic evidence of the reign of, in Britain, xiv. 50
Vervels or hawk-rings, gold, iv. 357; silver, iv. 355, 357
Vesci family, arms of, xviii. 107
Vesci, Eustace de, deed of, iv. 77; Warin de, iv. 77
Vespasian, Emperor, coins of, i. 44, iii. 67, ix. 327, xiii. 31; first expedition of, to Britain, iii. 515
Vessels and vases: alabaster, from Egypt, xvii. 91, 177, Harlington (Beds.), xi. 311, Knossos, xx. 176; brass, from Peckleton (Leic.), v. 116; bronze, from Aylesford (Kent), xiii. 125, Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, xx. 265, Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Canterbury (Kent), xviii. 279, Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 111, Castle Howard (Yorks.), iii. 452, vi. 475, 476, China, iii. 80, Desborough (Northants.), vi. 530, Elmham, North (Suff.), xviii. 185, Germany, iii. 336, Herringfleet (Suff.), xvi. 237, Irchester (Northants.), vi. 475, 476, Knossos, xx. 175, Prickwillow (Cambs.), iv. 428, Scotland, xiii. 344, xviii. 371, 374, Shields, South (Durham), xix. 43, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 203, Spain, v. 237, with Christian inscriptions of the Visigothic period, xviii. 362, Tewkesbury (Glouc.), xx. 267, Whitehaven (Cumb.), ix. 63, Witham river, xvii. 272, Woodbridge (Suff.), xi. 175; copper, enamelled Chinese, ii. 53; crystal, silver mounted, iv. 98; glass,

fragments of, from a barrow at Kilham (Yorks.), xvii. 122, 128, with three necks from Constance, v. 384, Arab, from Egypt, xvii. 90, medieval and later, i. 190, ii. 170, 174, iii. 94, iv. 74, v. 30, 442, ix. 357, xi. 35, from Anstey (Herts.), vi. 390, Avon river, v. 301, Cambridge, v. 101, Kilworth, South (Leic.), iv. 284, v. 114, 132, Lapworth (Warw.), vi. 102, 183, Limpsfield (Surrey), vii. 361, London, xx. 287, Lutterworth (Leic.), v. 114, 132, St. Phillack (Cornwall), v. 135, Sandal Castle (Yorks.), xv. 11, Shrewsbury, vii. 94, Titsey (Surrey), vi. 409, Waverley Abbey (Surrey), xvii. 327, Wellingborough (Northants.), vi. 448, Wenlock Abbey (Salop.), xi. 112, Westminster, xx. 78, 155, stamped with arms, x. 301, Mycenaean, vii. 240, Phœnician, iii. 133, Roman, iii. 62, 98, 166, xiv. 324, from Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Bishopstoke (Hants.), ii. 328, Bowden, Little (Leic.), vi. 256, Braintree (Essex), xviii. 7, Burghclere (Hants.), iv. 126, Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 222, Cambridge, iii. 93, 412, Canterbury (Kent), ii. 201, vi. 153, 376, 377, xviii. 279, 280, Carlisle (Cumb.), viii. 537, Chatham (Kent), vii. 415, Churchover (Warw.), v. 303, Colchester (Essex), iii. 165, iv. 273, xii. 44, Cyprus, with internal threads, xiii. 103, Denton, Nether (Cumb.), iv. 47, Dorchester (Oxon.), iii. 321, iv. 130, Faversham (Kent), vi. 380, xviii. 279, Felixstowe (Suff.), xi. 13, Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70, France, i. 45, 279, iii. 98, Germany, xiii. 117, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 162, Hartlip (Kent), i, 47, Irchester (Northants.), ix. 87, Leicester, vi. 272, Littlehampton (Sussex), v. 39, London, i. 47, iii. 239, Milton-next-Sittingbourne (Kent), v. 381, vi. 46, Newington (Kent), ix. 359, Preston-next-Wingham (Kent), xvi. 247, Preston (Sussex), vii. 295, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Sandy (Beds.), iii. 380, Scotland, xvi. 196, xviii. 372, 377, Sileby (Leic.), iii. 448, Sittingbourne (Kent), vii. 218, viii. 202, 203, 211, 275, Strood (Kent), xviii. 80, 81, Thurrock, Grays (Essex), iii. 406, Whittington (Glouc.), ii. 425, Windsor, Old (Berks.), iii. 243, 244, 439, Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368, 369, Wycombe, High (Bucks.), iii. 233, Youngsbury (Herts.), xiii. 14, Saracenic, of the fourteenth century, xix. 60, Saxon, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Castle Eden (Durham), ii. 182, Chatteris (Cambs.), ii. 182, Coombe, near Sandwich (Kent), iii. 239, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315, Cuddesden (Oxon.), xv. 252, Desborough, (Northants.), vi. 530, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, Fairford (Glouc.), iii. 183, Faversham (Kent), viii. 507, xiv. 313, 314, xv. 124, France, ii. 182, Germany, ii. 182, iii. 441, Glen Parva (Leic.), iii. 345, Kempston (Beds.), ii. 416, 420, 421, Reculver (Kent), ii. 182, Sittingbourne (Kent), viii. 507, ix. 162, Snape (Suff.), ii. 181, Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, Taplow (Bucks.), x. 20, Teynham (Kent), xiii. 190, Wheathampstead (Herts.), xviii. 110, 113, Wye (Kent), xiv. 314; Kimmeridge shale, from Farway (Devon), iv. 159, 160, Chesterford, Great (Essex), v. 30, vi. 442, Warden (Beds.), vi. 442; leaden, medieval, from Wilsford (Wilts.), xiii. 240, Roman, iii. 93; metal, unspecified, from Long Wittenham (Berks.), i. 21; pewter, iii. 394, from Harptree, East (Somerset), xii. 56, Icklingham (Suff.), iv. 430, Wales, iv. 39; porphyry, from Egypt, xvii. 177; silver, i. 206, from Knossos, xx. 176, Portugal, ii. 238, perforated, from Knole (Kent), xiv. 189; stone, from Drumburgh (Cumb.), xviii. 324, Egypt, v. 17, xvii. 91, 177, 178, 271, Kirkstall Abbey (Yorks.), xv. 11, Norway, vi. 441, Scotland, iii. 266, vi. 441, xviii. 376, Shropshire, xvi. 211, Switzerland, vi. 439, 440, Wales, xiii. 182; wooden, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Ireland, vi. 386, Stowborough (Dorset), iv. 161

Vestments and pieces of vestments, i. 118, iii. 63, v. 325, ix. 268, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, xi. 107, 120, 121, 122, 123, xiii, 149, 150, xv. 91, xvi. 252, xvii. 272, 273, 279, 356, xix. 297; at or from Carlisle Cathedral, x. 188, Catworth (Hunts.), ix. 95, Chipping Campden (Glouc.), xi. 408, Church Lench (Worc.), xix. 189, Hardwick Hall (Derby), xi. 440, xv. 84, Hullavington (Wilts.), xvii. 239, 242, Kilburn, St. Augustine, x. 193, Littledean (Glouc.), xii. 255, xvii. 240, Lyng (Norf.), xii. 252, Pienza

(Italy), ix. 281, Rome, the Lateran, xi. 398, Sutton Benger (Wilts.), xvii. 239, Toledo (Spain), xiv. 322, Worcester Cathedral, xiv. 197
Vettius, Aulus, house of, at Pompeii, xvi. 90
Vianen family, silversmiths, i. 419
Viatorium, *see* Dial, pocket
Vicars, Arthur, elected, xii. 106; admitted, xii. 273
Vices, names of, on a bronze bowl, i. 238; and Virtues, on a wall painting, xvi. 200
Vich, Cardinal Gulielmus Raymundus de, seal of, xi. 71
Vichte (Flanders), brass at, ix. 320
Vickenbooms, David, painter, ii. 169
Vickers, Thomas, marriage certificate of, i. 45
Victor the Moor, inscription to, x. 197
Victoria, Queen, addresses presented to, ii. 44, 347, 350, ix. 80, 82, 97, xi. 414, 438, xiv. 20, 37, xvi. 73, 85, xvi. 420, xviii. 231; exhibits portraits from the royal collections, i. 337; exhibits drawings of Roman remains in North Africa, ii. 96; exhibits paintings of the expedition of Charles V. against Tunis, ii. 116; exhibits agate spoons, ii. 283; exhibits portrait of Duchess of Milan, ii. 297; exhibits engravings of the Empress Leonora, iv. 259; exhibits gold armlet, v. 85; exhibits votive picture of St. George with portraits of Henry VII. and family, x. 8; exhibits portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, xii. 239; exhibits coronation spoon, xiii. 82; exhibits manuscript revision of the statutes of the Order of the Garter by King Edward VI. xiv. 354; exhibits portrait of a cardinal from Windsor Castle, xvi. 178; great and privy seal of, iv. 328; medal of, vii. 314; miniature of, xviii. 250; death of, and resolution of the Society, xviii. 240, 241, 242, 333
Victoria and Albert Museum (formerly South Kensington Museum), agate cup, silvermounted in, i. 415; bronze jug in, xvii. 83; enamelled heraldic plate in, iv. 362; ivory objects in, v. 87, 88, xviii. 367, 368; linen damask cloths in, xx. 137; mazers in, xi. 56; objects purchased for, exhibited, iii. 106; panel paintings in, xvi. 205, 206; silver tazza in, i. 419; the Syon cope in, xvii. 273
Vidovaeus, Peter, book printed by, iv. 344
Vienna, bronze wheeled vessel in museum at, iv. 232; portrait of Queen Mary I. in the Belvedere at, vii. 54; seals of the capitular bodies of St. Dorothy and St. Stephen at, iv. 258, 259
Vienne (France), Roman remains found at, vii. 232; stone implements found at, v. 169. vii. 235
Vigier, Jean Court dit, painter on enamel, iii. 125, 126
Vigornia, William de, abbot of Hyde, ix. 365
Village community, traces of, in English municipal institutions, vii. 440
Villalobos, Ruy Lopes de, iv. 335
Villena, Don Diego de, grant of arms to, xv. 47
Villiers family, arms and bookstamp of, x. 132
Villiers, George, duke of Buckingham, letters of, iii. 408, 411; mace given by, xii. 191; seal of, as lord high admiral, iii. 412; warrant for committal to tower, ii. 7, 8
Villiers, Henry Montague, bishop of Durham, burial place of, xiii. 42
Villiers-le-Temple (Belgium), incised slab at, xii. 163, xiii. 191
Vinall, William, will of, xvii. 188
Vincent, rebus on name of, ii. 363
Vinci, Leonardo da, mappemonde by, ii. 417
Vinon, Rev. Frederick Augustus Holden, elected, x. 253; admitted, x. 263; letter from, reporting threatened destruction of a portion of the Roman baths at Bath, xi. 130; exhibits Venetian bronze enamelled bucket, xv. 430; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 336, 341
Vintners' company, herse cloth belonging to, vi. 269; silver mounted stoneware jug belonging to, viii. 466; tapestry belonging to, vi. 276
Vipan, T. M., exhibits Roman objects, vii. 230
Vipont, Nicholas de, vii. 24
Vir, Bishop Barthelemy de, incised slab to, xii. 163
Virgin, the, *see* Mary, the B. V., Saint
Virginal, a musical instrument, xx. 146
Virgins, wise and foolish, on a painted cloth, xx. 241
Virtue, George, i. 214
Virtue, George Henry, death of, iii. 479
Virtues and Vices, the, on a wall painting, xvi. 200

Visconti family, seals of, ix. 45, 54
Visconti, Cardinal Ascanio Sforza, ring of, ii. 431; Charles, bishop of Ventimiglia, seal of, x. 42; Onorato, archbishop of Larissa, seal of, ix. 45
Viseu, near Coimbra (Portugal), Roman silver vase and coins found at, ii. 238
Visigothic period, bronze vessels with Christian inscriptions of the, from Spain, xviii. 362
Visitation, the, on a panel painting, xvi. 205
Visitors, rules as to the admission of, xviii. 278
Vitellius, Emperor, coin of, xiii. 31
Viterbo (Italy), seal of the knights of the Lily of, x. 46
Vitires, dedication to, iii. 440
Vitrified forts in Scotland, v. 257, x. 71
Vivean, Daniel, i. 213
Vivyan, arms of, i. 229
Vlamingh, Willem van, iv. 336
Volterra (Italy), eggs found in tombs at, iv. 287
Voragine, Jacobus de, *Legenda Sanctorum aurea* of, xi. 179
Vortigern, the invader of Kent, v. 321
Votive hands, *see* Mano pantea
Vrayet, Francis, views of French monasteries by, xx. 25
Vritze, John, ii. 382
Vulci, bronze figures from, ii. 268
Vulgate, manuscript of, viii. 462
Vyan, Thomas, seal of, vii. 142
Vyne, the, near Basingstoke (Hants.), painted glass at, xiv. 56
Vyner, Captain, mazer belonging to, xi. 56
Vyscher, Cornelius J., map of London by, vi. 82

Waban, near Montreuil, Merovingian pottery from, iii. 441
Wace, Gilbert, sheriff of Bucks. and Oxon., seal of, iii. 513
Wace, Henry Thomas, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 137; exhibits various objects, iv. 156, 158; death and obituary notice of xviii. 159, 161
Waddingham (Linc.), bell at, vi. 149
Wadham, John, arms, deed, and seal of, i. 193; Nicholas and Dorothy, medal of, xv. 224; Sir William, brass to, xi. 132
Wadhurst (Sussex), iron firebacks from, xv. 271, 309; iron sepulchral slabs at, xv. 307
Wadworth (Yorks.), silver signet ring found at, xiv. 10
Wady Halfa (Egypt), ancient buildings at, xvii. 410
Wady Magarah (Sinai), bronze and stone implements from, i. 322
Wafering, *see* gaufreing irons
Waghevens, George, bell founder, xvii. 118
Wagner, Eva, iv. 520
Wagner, Henry, elected, vi. 329; admitted, vi. 420; exhibits rubbing of a brass at Hardmead (Bucks.), vii. 104
Wagner, Thomas, iv. 520; Wolfgang, christening medal of, iv. 520
Waite, Frederic Augustus, elected, iv. 135; admitted, iv. 187; death of, vii. 378
Waite, Thomas, seal of, as commissary of the archdeaconry of Richmond, vi. 39; Valentine, i. 216
Waits' collars and badges, silver, of Bristol, xiii. 261
Wake, Baldwin, xii, 293, 299; Lord Hugh de, x. 272; Mary, vii. 105; Richard, vii. 105
Wakefield, Henry de, bishop of Worcester, seal of, xi. 289
Wakefield, John of, grant to, vi. 134
Wakefield (Yorks.), All Saints church, badges on woodwork in, v. 216, bosses of roof of, vi. 139, lithograph of rood screen presented, iv. 435, proposed removal of choir screen of, v. 148, wall paintings in, iv. 28, vi. 135, 142; chapel of St. Mary-upon-the Bridge, inventory of the goods of, xvii. 75; gold ring found at, vi. 133; Saxon cross found at, ii. 124
Wakering, John, bishop of Norwich, tomb of, xvii. 353
Walber, Humphrey, xv. 99
Walbran, John Richard, amoval of, iv. 121
Walcot, arms of, ii. 70, xvii, 277
Walcott, Rev. Charles, exhibits various relics preserved in the Walcott family, i. 314
Walcott, Humphrey, warrants and letters addressed to, i. 315; John, parole of, i. 315
Walcott, Rev. Mackenzie Edward Charles, elected, i. 285; admitted, i. 288; exhibits various antiquities, i. 289; exhibits manuscript volume with list of offices under the Crown and fees attached thereto, i, 94; exhibits bench end from Caen (Normandy), i. 306; exhibits and presents plans of conventual buildings

iv. 438; on some inventories of goods of religious houses, iv. 447; on inventories relating to the churches of St. Alban's, Waltham, and Westminster, v. 322; on the statutes of Chichester cathedral church, vi. 235; death of, viii. 522.
Walcott, William, page to Charles I., i. 315
Waldeby, Robert, archbishop of York, arms of, v. 58, 59, xiii. 61, xvi. 400; brass to, xiii. 60; seal of, for the regality of Hexham, v. 58, xi. 304, xiii. 60, xvi. 400
Waldegrave, Sir William, vii. 152
Walden, arms of, v. 80, xv. 19
Walden, Elizabeth and Sir Richard, v. 80; John de, brass to, vi. 322; Roger de, bishop of London, arms of xv. 19
Waldetrudis, Saint v. 86
Waldron (Sussex), stone implements found at, iii. 438
Waleran, Count of Meulan, xix. 62, 63
Wales, Prince of, *see* Albert Edward; Plantagenet, Edward
Wales, barrows in, xi. 430, xiii. 182; bronze implements and objects from, ii. 249, 251, iii. 132, 199, 232, 236, iv. 98, 171, 467, v. 363, 422, 423, 425, 426, 429, 430, 432, viii. 531, xi. 436, xii. 116, xiv. 317, xviii. 411, xix. 13, 50, xx. 189, 192, 193, 195; church restoration in South, xii. 37; glass bead from, v. 423; gold objects from, i. 107, ii. 248, iv. 468, xviii. 222; iron objects from, iii. 240, 518, iv. 468, viii. 368, 531, xii. 28, 31; Late-Celtic remains from, iv. 98, xx. 56; prehistoric remains in, i. 161, vi. 77, ix. 344, 351, 353-355, xiv. 151, 152, xix. 48, 50; reports of local secretary for North, xix. 48, for South, xii. 21. xix. 174; Roman remains found in, iii. 132, v. 286, viii. 531, ix. 263, xii. 22, 37, xv. 119, 121, xvi. 409, xviii. 285, xix. 50; stone implements found in, iv. 128, 349, v. 95, 224, 244, 441, vi. 335, viii. 531, xi. 430, 431, 433, 434, 435; *see* Aberavon; Abergele; Aberthin; Aberystwith; Ambleston; Arwystley; Bangor; Barmouth; Beaumaris; Bettws Bledrws; Bettys Gwerful Goch; Bishopstone; Bodfari; Bwlch-y-ddai-faen; Caergwrle; Caerphilly; Capel Curig; Cardiff; Cardiganshire; Carew; Carmarthen; Carmarthenshire; Carnarvon; Carnarvonshire; Carn Llidw; Carreg-y-Gof, Castell-Corrig; Chirk Castle; Cilcenin; Colwinston; Corwen; Cowbridge; Criccieth; Crickhowell; Cwmbrwyn; Denbighshire; Dolau Cothi; Dolgelly; Ewenny; Ford; Gower; Great Van Mine; Guilsfield; Harlech; Haverfordwest; Hay; Holyhead, Isle of; Lansamlett; Llandaff; Llanddewiabergwessin; Llanddewibrefi; Llandebie; Llandilo; Llandrindod; Llandyssil; Llanelly; Llanfaethlu; Llanfairclydogan; Llanfairfechan; Llanfihangel-ar-Arth; Llangan; Llangeitho; Llangwyllog; Llangybi; Llanio; Llanrian; Llanryst; Llantwit; Llanvihangel-Cwm-Dû; Llanwinio; Llanwnda; Llanybyther; Llanymynech; Llech-y-Dribed; Llyn Llydaw; Llys-faen; Llystyn Gwyn; Maes-y-Felin; Margam; Merther Mawr; Milford Haven; Moel Siabod; Moel Trigarn; Mold; Montgomery; Morgam; Nantcwnlle; Neath; Nevern; Ogmore; Oystermouth; Paris Mine; Pembrokeshire; Pencarreg; Pendoylan; Penmachno; Penmaenmawr; Pentrefoelas; Pentreifan; Plas Berw; Port Eynon; Porth Kerry; Rhôscrowther; Ruabon; St. Asaph; St. David's; St. Twinell; Slebech; Strata Florida Abbey; Strata Marcella; Sully; Swansea; Taaf river; Tenby; Therrow; Towyn; Trawfynnydd; Traws-mawr; Treceiri; Trefeglwys; Tregaron; Trellyffan; Tremadoc; Valle Crucis
Walford, Weston Styleman, on a deed relating to Lynn (Norf.), i. 106; on some deeds relating to the Morlee family, i. 152; on a thirteenth-century roll of arms, ii. 203; exhibits and presents an original document of the Arches Court of Canterbury, iv. 354; exhibits impressions of the seal of Matilda, countess of Perche, vi. 283; exhibits and presents illuminated calendar, vi. 418; death and obituary notice of, viii. 40, 100, 102
Walker, C. C., on excavations on the site of Lilleshall Abey (Salop.), xii. 136
Walker, David, ii. 29; Sir Edward, Garter, xvi. 353, seal of, xvii. 47
Walker, Emery, elected, xix. 134; admitted, xix. 136
Walker, John William, elected, xii. 166; admitted, xii. 170; on a seventeenth-century gold chalice, xv. 147; on excavations at Sandal Castle (Yorks.), xv. 148; on an

inventory of the goods and plate of the chapel of St. Mary-upon-the-Bridge at Wakefield, xvii. 75
Walker, Samuel Dutton, elected, v. 171, admitted v. 326; exhibits drawing of a stone hammer found at Wollaston (Notts.), iv. 349; on the old Trent bridge at Nottingham, iv. 501; on interments found at Hucknall (Notts.), v. 35; exhibits iron-capped stake found in the river Trent, v. 135; exhibits photographs of medieval pottery found at Nottingham, vi. 257; on a Roman sepulchrum commune and columbarium at Nottingham, viii. 75; on the discovery of a rock cave at Nottingham, ix. 233; death of, xi. 140
Waller, Rev. A., exhibits church plate of Hunstanton (Norf.), x. 108
Waller, Sir Hardress, order signed by, iii. 99
Waller, Rev. Horace, exhibits Roman pottery found in Northamptonshire, xiv. 172
Waller, John Green, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 177; elected on Council, xiii. 326, xiv. 147, xv. 402, xix. 279, xx. 119; nominated scrutator, xiii. 134, xv. 154, 305, xvi. 357, xviii. 232; exhibits palimpsest brass from Constantine (Cornwall), i. 228; on a palimpsest brass from All Hallows Barking, London, i. 411; exhibits wooden comb found at Romsey Abbey, vi. 473; on some bronze implements found at Saltwood (Kent), vii. 281; on the fate of Henry Brooke, lord Cobham, vii. 297; on a silver annular brooch with a posy, viii. 70; on an effigy at Horley (Surrey), viii. 124; on a mural painting at Raunds (Northants.), viii. 167; on a palimpsest brass in Minster church, Sheppey (Kent), viii. 442; on a wall painting found at Great Canfield (Essex), ix. 214; on wall paintings in St. Mary's, Guildford, ix. 288; on wall paintings in Chaldon church (Surrey), x. 327; on a brass mounted wooden casket, xi. 118; on a state sword belonging to Seymour Lucas, xi. 131; on an incised slab at Séclin (Flanders), xi. 237; exhibits and presents drawings of wall painting at Chaldon (Surrey), xi. 398; on a silver ring found at Temple Place, Strood, with some notes on merchants' marks, xii. 6; on some sixteenth and seventeenth century swords, xii. 107: on the heraldry and decoration of the choir of the abbey church of St. Alban's, xii. 169; describes collection of civic state swords, xii. 193; remarks on a figure of an archbishop on the tower of Edenham church (Linc.), xii. 306; on a brass from Brown Candover (Hants.), xii. 334; on the brasses at Ampton (Suffolk), xii. 373; on a bas-relief personifying music in the cathedral church of Rimini, xii. 404; remarks on a grave slab in Durham cathedral church, xiii. 44; on a brass at Bishop Auckland (Durham), xiii. 66; exhibits silver ring found at Cobham (Kent), xiii. 129; exhibits dagger and long-necked spur, xiii. 327; exhibits Roman bronze head found near Mildenhall (Suffolk), xiv. 155; on a piece of sculpture in Peterborough cathedral church, xiv. 236; on the carvings on the roof of Mildenhall church (Suffolk), xiv. 276; on some painted glass in West Wickham church (Kent), xv. 92; exhibits brass alms-dish, xv. 350; exhibits and presents drawings of monnmental brasses, xvi. 51; on the painted tabula or reredos in Norwich cathedral church, with remarks on some paintings in the church of St. Michael-at-Plea, Norwich, xvi. 123; exhibits drawings of wall paintings, xvi. 203; on some early Christian symbols, xvii. 322; on a *tabella* found at Blythburgh (Suffolk), xix. 40; on the hauberk of chain mail, xx. 129
Waller, William Chapman, elected, xiv. 89; admitted, xiv. 100
Walleys, arms of, ix. 340
Walleys, Alice, brass to, ix. 340
Wallingford (Berks.), bronze implements and weapons found at, iv. 280, v. 425, vi. 458; Saxon seal and comb found at, viii. 468; silver box mountings found at, xiv. 21; swords found at, xi. 196, xx. 54
Wallington (Northumb.), stone objects preserved at, v. 24
Wallis, George, elected, vii. 343; admitted, vii. 344; death and obituary notice of, xiv. 130, 138
Wallis, George Harry, elected, xi. 331; admitted, xi. 344; exhibits objects from the excavations at Artemisium, near Lake Nemi, xi. 312; exhibits sword found at Ashby-de la-Zouch

(Leic.), xii. 111; exhibits painted panels, xiv. 189
Wallis, Whitworth, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 375; exhibits matrices of seals in the Birmingham museum, xv. 16
Wallop, Newton, earl of Portsmouth, elected, vii. 338
Wall paintings, at Aldermaston (Berks.), xx. 45, 46; Athens, churches of, xi. 440; Axbridge (Somerset), viii. 172; Barfreston (Kent), xvi. 199; Baunton (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Bethleham, Latin church at, v. 336; Binnal (Salop.), xii. 375; Boscoreale (Italy), xix. 298; Bowness (Cumb.), iv. 421; Canfield, Great (Essex), ix. 214; Canterbury, the cathedral church, xii. 412, xvi. 199, Eastbridge Hospital, xx. 41, 46, Harbledown Hospital, xx. 41, 46, St. Alphege, xx. 41, 46; Cattfield (Norf.), x. 199; Catherington (Hants.), x. 55, 56; Cerney, North (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Chaldon (Surrey), v. 62, x. 327, xi. 398; Chalgrove (Oxon.), i. 104; Checkendon (Oxon.), xvii. 386; Chelmorton (Derby), iv. 423; Chesterton (Cambs.), xvi. 200; Chiltington, West (Sussex), xvii. 386; Cirencester (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Copford (Essex), vii. 72, xvii. 386; Coventry (Warw.), the Charter House, xiii. 24; Deerhurst (Glouc.), i. 375; Durham cathedral church, vi. 175, xvi. 199; Eton College Chapel, iv. 418; Faversham (Kent), i. 40; Florence (Italy), Santa Maria Novella, vii. 347; Ford (Sussex), xviii. 30; Friskney (Linc.), viii. 531, ix. 231, x. 117, xi. 160, xiii. 349, xx. 255; Gaddesden, Little (Herts.), manor house of, xix. 54; Guernsey, St. Marie-du-Castel, viii. 30; Guildford (Surrey), St. Mary, ii. 298, 299, ix. 288; Hadley, Monken (Middsx.), xix. 54; Hardham (Sussex). xvii. 386, xviii. 299; Hatfield House (Herts.), xix. 54; Headington (Oxon.), ii. 316; Hessett (Suff.), iv. 87; Honduras, British, xvi. 312; Ivychurch Priory (Wilts.), xiii. 354; Kelston (Somerset), v. 294; Kempley (Glouc.), vii. 119, x. 199, xvi. 199. xvii. 386; Kirkby Malham (Yorks.), vi. 142; Kirton-in-Lindsey (Linc.), i. 419; Leominster (Hereford), x. 199; London, Carpenters' Hall, ii. 81; Manningford Bruce (Wilts.), ix. 27; Newminster Abbey (Northumb.), viii. 29; Northleach (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Norwich cathedral church, xvi. 200, xvii. 308, 309; Notgrove (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Nuneaton (Warw.), iii. 129, vi. 140; Padbury (Bucks.), x. 199; Patcham (Sussex), xvi. 199, xvii. 386: Peterborough cathedral church, xvi. 199; Pompeii, vii. 121, xvi. 35, 90; Preston (Sussex), i. 152; Raunds (Northants.), viii. 167, xi. 133; Rochester cathedral church, x. 199; Rome, San Clemente, ii. 142, 264, 295, 407; Rothamstead (Herts.), manor house of, xix. 51; Ruabon (Wales), iv. 517; St. Alban's Abbey (Herts.), ii. 198; Shefford, East (Berks.), xii. 87; Shulbred Priory (Sussex), viii. 132; Sporle (Norf.), iii. 386; Stowell (Glouc.), xvii. 382; Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.), i. 152, iv. 30; Swanscombe (Kent), vi. 233; Swyncombe (Oxon.), ix. 27; Wakefield (Yorks.), All Saints, iv. 28, vi. 135, 142; Westminster Abbey, in a residence attached to, ix. 74, 78; Westminster Palace, the Painted Chamber, xvi. 200, St. Stephen's Chapel, xvi. 203, 204; Whitwell (Isle of Wight), vii. 36; Winchester (Hants.), St. John's, ix. 221; Worlaby (Linc.), vi. 143; figures of Death and Time in, vi. 140; preservation of, xx. 41
Wall plaster, medieval, analysis of, from Fountains Abbey (Yorks.), ix. 239; Roman, from Alresford (Essex), x. 178, xx. 220, Bath (Somerset), iii. 459, Beddington (Surrey), v. 152, Burham (Kent), xvi. 107, Caerwent (Mon.), xv. 145, Colchester (Essex), xx. 220, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 163, Harpham (Yorks.), xx. 218, 219, Irchester (Northants), ix. 87, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, Preston (Sussex), vii. 294, Pulborough (Sussex), xviii. 295, Roxby (Linc.), vi. 115, Twyford (Hants.), xiv. 11, 12, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 13
Walls Castle, near Ravenglass (Cumb.), Roman remains found at, vii. 357
Wallsend (Northumb.), Roman remains found at, xiv. 171, xv. 67
Wall tiles, from St. Alban's Abbey, viii. 242
Walmer (Kent), barrow at, v. 381; British gold coin found at, xv. 41; missal formerly belonging to the church of, xvii. 366

Walpole, Hon. Frederick, elected, i. 314; amoved, vi. 58
Walpole, Sir Robert, satirical medal on excise bill of, vi. 262
Walpole, Rt. Hon. Spencer Horatio, elected, vi. 420; admitted, vii. 164; death of, xvii. 419
Walpurg, Saint, iv. 344
Walsall (Staffs.), seal of, xv. 445, 447
Walsh, Sir John and Maurice, ix. 280
Walshcroft (Linc.), seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263
Walsingham, Francis, order signed by, vii. 431
Walsoken (Norf.), guilds at, vi. 15, 16
Walstan, Saint, on a roodscreen, xvi. 207
Walter family, arms of, xi. 37
Walter, seal of, vi. 112
Walter of Durham, the king's painter, xvi. 200
Walter the friar, seal of, vi. 528
Walter the goldsmith, xix, 64
Walter, Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, *see* Fitzwalter, Hubert.
Walter, Rev. J. Conway, exhibits inkstand found near Horncastle (Linc.), xiii. 275
Walter, Theobald, xii. 293
Walters, Frederick Arthur, elected, xi. 175, admitted, xi. 177; on excavations on the site of Buckfast Abbey (Devon), x. 34
Walters, Henry Beauchamp, elected, xv. 223; admitted, xv. 224
Walterston (Dorset), barrow at, iii. 405
Waltham, John de, bishop of Salisbury, brass to, xiii. 213; Stephen de, grant by, i. 196
Waltham Abbey (Essex), inventory of goods in church of, v. 322
Waltham (Herts.), alabaster panel found at, xiii. 133; Eleanor cross at, xii. 241, 244
Walthamstow (Essex), bronze implements found at, v. 425, 426
Walton, Sir John de, brass to, vii. 147, 149; William de, vicar of Hillmorton, effigy of iv. 263
Walton (Warw.), interment and bone pin found at, vi. 183; prick spur found at, vi. 45; stone implements found at, vii. 268
Walton Hall (Yorks.), inventory of goods at, ix. 75
Walton-on-the-Hill (Surrey), Roman remains found at, ix. 110
Walton-on-the-Naze (Essex), Roman bronze steelyard weight found at, v. 13
Walton-on-Thames (Surrey), brass at, vii. 315; stone implement found at, vi. 73
Walton-on-Trent (Derby), brass at, xviii. 186
Walworth (Surrey), Roman remains found at, ii. 359
Wambold, Saint, iv. 344
Wanborough (Wilts.), deed found at, xx. 86
Wandsworth (Surrey), brass at, xvi. 128; spoon found at, xx. 289
Wangford (Suff.), armorial badge found at, ii. 63; seal of the hundred of, for labourers' passes, vi. 263; stone implements found at, v. 167
Wanley, Humphrey, xvi. 16, 20
Wansdyke (Wilts.), discoveries in, xiii. 207; note on, ii. 311
Wansey, William, nominated scrutator, i. 175; death of, iv. 472
Wantage (Berks.), brasses at, vi. 321, 322; Roman remains found near, iv. 38; seal of the town lands of, xii. 407
Wanton, arms of, ix. 180
Wanton, Catherine, ix. 180
Warbleton (Sussex), British gold coin found at, v. 222
Warburton, Sir Geoffrey de, grant to, iv. 87, 88
Warcupp family, papers relating to, iii. 465
Warcupp, Edmond, account of the treaty of Newport by, iii. 463, commission of,, as captain, iii. 467, diary of, iv. 134; Sir Edmond, papers of, relating to the Popish plot, iii. 466, 467; Samuel, commission of, as captain, iii. 466; papers of, iii. 466
Ward, arms of, vi. 331
Ward, John (of Belfast), elected, ix. 35; admitted. ix. 105
Ward, John (of Cardiff), elected, xiv. 365; on some barrows near Buxton (Derby), xx. 419, xvi. 261, xvii. 310; on Roman remains at Cardiff Castle, xviii. 285
Ward, Rev. George, elected, ix. 35; admitted, ix. 71; exhibits coins and various antiquities found in Lincolnshire, ix. 232, x. 120
Ward, Rev. Hugh Nelson, exhibits shoe-horn made by Robert Mindum, xiv. 215
Ward, Joseph, silversmith, xii. 188
Ward, Seth, bishop of Exeter, signets of, vi. 331
Warde, John, deed and seal of, iv. 84

Warden (Beds.), vessels of Kimmeridge shale found at, vi. 442
Wardestys, John, obit of, xv. 365
Wardle, George, on the gatehouse chapel at Croxden Abbey (Staffs.), x. 263
Wardrobe accounts, of Edward I., viii. 453
Ware, Richard, abbot of Westminster, supposed burial place of, iii. 354, 356
Ware, Samuel, death of, ii. 105
Ware (Herts), barrow near, xviii. 8; oak hall at Marshalls near, xiii. 14
Wareham (Dorset), dykes near, iv. 249; mace of, xii. 224
Warendorp, Bruno de, brass to, ix. 320
Warham, William, archbishop of Canterbury, letter of, vii. 36; seals of, xi. 298, 301, xvi. 275
Warin, seal of, vi. 112
Warin, Edmond, inventory of goods of, vi. 363
Wark (Northumb.), barrow at, and stone implements found in, xi. 188
Warkworth (Northumb.), fireplace in vestry at, xx. 24; gold ring found at, ii. 182
Warlingham (Surrey), Roman remains found at, xv. 357
Warmingham (Cheshire), church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187
Warming pan, Scandinavian, xvi. 213
Warminster (Wilts.), leaden bulla found at, vi. 481; stone with heraldic devices found at, viii. 22
Warne, Charles, on some shafts of the Roman period at Ewell (Surrey), and on the course of the Stane Street, i. 309; on the Roman station of Ibernium, i. 422; exhibits stone implements found in Dorsetshire, ii. 265; on Vespasian's first expedition to Britain, iii. 515; on certain ditches in Dorset, called Belgic, iv. 246; draws attention to an amateur reconstruction of the Helstone cromlech in Dorset, v. 267; death and obituary notice of, xi. 365, 372
Warnecombe, Richard, x. 171
Warner, Edward, xvii. 76
Warner, George Frederick, elected, xi. 190; admitted, xi. 206
Warner, John, brass to, vi. 333; Mary and William, v. 191
Warnham (Sussex), manor court of, viii. 282
Warnkönig, Prof. L. A., Hon. Fellow, death of, iv. 103
Warre, arms of, iv. 389, 390, ix. 337; family of, ix. 340
Warre, Eleanor de la, seal of, iv. 389; Joan de la, iv. 390; Sir John de la, iv. 389; Sir Reginald de la, iv. 390; Sir Roger de la, arms, deed and seal of, iv. 388, 389, 390
Warren, arms of, xix. 201
Warren, Benjamin, vii. 229
Warren, Edward Prioleau, elected, xvi. 418; admitted, xvi. 420; exhibits antiquities found in Westminster, xx. 78; on a bridge over the mill stream of Westminster Abbey, and discoveries in connection therewith, xx. 150
Warren, Rev. Frederick Edward, elected, ix. 34; admitted, ix. 232; on a manuscript by Neophytus, vii. 376; on an ancient Irish missal, vii. 406; on the Stowe missal belonging to the Earl of Ashburnham, viii. 419; on the Leofric missal in the Bodleian Library, ix. 19
Warren, James, inscription to, vii. 229
Warren, Hon. John Byrne Leicester, afterwards Lord de Tabley, elected ix. 232; admitted, ix. 244; elected on Council, x. 87; death and obituary notice of, xvi. 140, 146
Warren, Gerard, lord Lisle, vii. 410; Margaret, vii. 410; Sir Ralph, xiii. 290
Warren, Robert Hall, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 57; on a safe conduct issued to William Pires in 1496, xvi. 411
Warrenne, arms of, i. 314, 324, 354, iii. 230
Warrenne, Gundrada de, cist of, xviii. 29; Hameline de, earl of Warrenne, deed and seal of, vi. 133, 134; John de, earl of Warrenne, arms of, iii. 230, deed and seal of, vi. 135, x. 342; William de, earl of Warrenne, deed and seal of, vi. 134; William de, earl of Surrey, founder of Lewes Priory, xv. 200, cist of, xviii. 29
Warriner, Thomas le, deed and seal of, ix. 368
Warrington (Lanc.), bronze implements from museum at, v. 423; jet chess-pieces in museum at, iii. 385
Warsheim, judicial seal of the wardens of, iv. 269
Warter, prior of, *see* Bridlington, Thomas
Warter Priory (Yorks.), excavations on the site of xviii. 50; incised slab to a prior of, xviii. 57; lead letters found at, xviii. 58; inventories of, xviii. 51

Warton (Lanc.), bronze sword found at, xvi. 6
Warton-in-Lonsdale (Yorks.), bell at, v. 28
Warwick, Earls of, *see* Beauchamp, Henry de, Richard, Thomas de, William; Dudley, Ambrose; Mauduit, William; Neville, Richard
Warwick, Philip, ii. 56; Sir Philip, ring given to, by Charles I., ii. 55
Warwick, Simon of, abbot of St. Mary, York, xix. 263
Warwick, bronze pot in castle at, iii. 199; church notes taken in 1641, xiii. 187; enamelled discs in museum at, ii. 201, 202, xvii. 184; human remains found at, iii. 472; seal of, xv. 439, 440
Warwickshire, brooches found in, vii. 78; deeds relating to, iv. 81, 82, 83; gold ornament found in, iii. 257; leaden weights found in, vi. 481; report of local secretary for, xiii. 24; stone implements found in, vii. 267; *see* Alcester; Allesley; Astley; Avon Dassett; Avon river; Baddesley Clinton; Barlichway Hundred; Beausal; Bidford; Biggin; Bilton, New; Birmingham; Brailes; Brownsover; Chesterton; Churchover; Claybrook; Coleshill Hundred; Compton, Fenny; Compton, Long; Compton Verney; Coventry; Eatington; Ettington Heath; Fulbroke Castle; Hampton Lucy; Haseley; High Cross; Hillmorton; Itchington, Bishop's and Fisher's; Kenilworth; Kineton; Knightlow Hundred; Knole; Lapworth; Lawford, Little and Long; Longbridge; Mancetter; Marton; Maxstoke; Middleton; Moreton Morrell; Newbold Revel; Nuneaton; Oscott; Packwood; Pathlow Hundred; Peterhall; Pittan Hill; Princethorpe; Ragley Park; Rugby; Shustock; Stockton; Stoneleigh; Stratford-on-Avon; Sutton Coldfield; Walton; Warwick; Whitley; Withybrook; Wolvey; Wormleighton
Warwickshire Archæological Society, exhibits enamelled discs found at Chesterton (Warw.), xvii. 184
Was, John, missal written by, xvi. 209, 227, 228
Wasdale, Nether (Cumberland), mould for casting coins found at, vii. 214
Washington, Lawrence, mayor of Northampton, xiii. 305, 306
Watches, iii. 270; collection of, exhibited, ii. 137; made by Pierre Combret, v. 214; of Henry Oxenden, iii. 52; gold, with arms of James II., ix. 213; painted and lacquered, ii. 127; silver, vii. 334, 335, xix. 266, in form of death's head, iii. 123, in form of fritillary flower, ii. 210, iii. 441
Water-bailiffs' staves, wood, of Kingston-on-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 192
Water-cooler, from Sicily, xi. 112
Watercrook (Westmorland), Roman remains found at, xiii. 265
Waterford (Ireland), seal of the provostry of, viii. 305
Waterhouse, Edward, book-plate of, xv. 217
Waterloo station, sword found near, xx. 78
Watermarks in paper. iv. 341, 346, vii. 312
Waterpery (Oxon.), palimpsest brass at, i. 232
Waterpipes, earthenware, from Hampsfell (Lanc.), xiv. 231
Waters, C. H., copy of the "Lais Corinthiaca," attributed to Holbein, in the possession of, iv. 18
Waterton, Edmund, gold ring with sapphire gem in collection of, i. 52; exhibits finger rings, i. 107, 276; exhibits relics of Sir Thomas More preserved at Stonyhurst College, ii. 117; exhibits and presents rubbing of an Anglo-Saxon cross found at Wakefield (Yorks.), ii. 124; exhibits gold brooches, ii. 210; exhibits ring made of hoof, ii. 229; exhibits various antiquities, ii. 301; exhibits fourteenth-century devotional tablets, ii. 353; exhibits finger rings and brooches, ii. 363; on an inscribed Papal sword, iii. 325; exhibits fruit trenchers, iii. 447; death and obituary notice of, xii. 138, 144
Waterton, Richard, iv. 18; Robert, grant to, iv. 78; Sir Robert, iv. 18
Waterwork decoration, from Hestley Hall (Suff.), xiv. 324; Winchester College, xi. 196
Watford, John, prior of St. Bartholomew's, London, xx. 321
Watkin, Thomas Morgan Joseph, elected, xvii. 193; admitted, xvii. 197
Watkin, W. Thompson, exhibits photograph of a stone found in Woolhope church (Hereford), vii. 355; on a sculptured stone found at Chester, xii. 53; death and obituary notice of, xii. 147

Watkins, J., amoval of, vi. 58 ; death of, vi. 351
Watlesburgh (Salop), deed relating to the manor of, vii. 191
Watney, John, elected and admitted, iv. 441 ; elected on Council, xii. 400, xiii. 148, xiv. 147, xv. 402, xvi. 158 ; exhibits leather case from Moulton church (Norfolk) and ivory hammer belonging to the Mercers' Company, xvii. 367
Watson, Charles Edward, elected, vi. 496 ; admitted, vi. 497 ; exhibits brass dish, vi. 439 ; death of, xv. 155
Watson, Christopher, Knight, elected, i. 8 ; admitted, i. 19 ; recommended for office of secretary, i. 148 ; appointed secretary, i. 175 ; on a Chinese and Syriac inscription at Si-gan-foo, i. 126 ; exhibits bookbinding with royal arms, i. 326 ; on the warrant for the committal of the Duke of Buckingham to the Tower, ii. 8 ; communicates transcript of a letter of Francis Parry, ii. 10 ; on a Hindoo idol, ii. 46 ; exhibits various antiquities, ii. 47 ; exhibits a coin found in Ireland, and a letter from Peter Hooker, master of Sutton's Hospital, ii. 51 ; on some letters of Sir Henry Wotton, ii. 58 ; on a brass at Seville (Spain), ii. 66 ; on some deeds exhibited by Mr. G. G. Francis, ii. 69 ; exhibits coins, ii. 86 ; on a set of fruit trenchers in original box, ii. 89 ; exhibits and presents Saxon weapons found at Little Hampton (Worc.), ii. 163 ; on some letters from a manuscript at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, ii. 260 ; on a portrait of Queen Anne Boleyne, iii. 53 ; on the island of Lady Holme, Windermere, iii. 100 ; on an illuminated manuscript, iii. 246 ; on objects from the church of Hessett (Suff.), iv. 86 ; describes encaustic tiles, iv. 101 ; on some early Christian antiquities from Rome, iv. 157 ; on the seal of the peculiar of Masham (Yorks.), iv. 270 ; exhibits gold ring found at Hythe (Kent), iv. 284 ; on a charter of Regnaut de Giresme, prior of the Hospitallers in France, v. 222 ; on a bronze bowl found in the river Severn, v. 444 ; on bronze moulds for casting "Agnus Dei" cakes, vi. 20 ; on a Roman oculist's stamp from Biggleswade (Beds.), vi. 39 ; describes weapons found in river Thames, vi. 156 ; communicates account of supposed discovery of the bones of John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, vi. 159 ; grant to, on removal to Burlington House, vi. 164, 173 ; on a volume of Saxon charters belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, vi. 165 ; describes bronze medals, vi. 261 ; describes herse cloths of various city companies, vi. 269, 275 ; exhibits silver plaques, vi. 419 ; on the portraiture of Our Lord, vi. 503 ; on a German book of the Passion, vi. 508 ; on a deed of Ilbert de Lacy, vii. 190 ; on some antiquities found at Vienne (France), vii. 232 ; on an alleged tomb of John Baliol, King of Scotland, vii. 281 ; on the origin of the word celt as the name of an implement, vii. 394 ; on a manuscript Biblia Latina, viii. 194 ; on an early deed, viii. 294 ; exhibits armour from Africa, viii. 372 ; on chrismatories, viii. 430 ; vote of condolence with, on death of his wife, viii. 456 ; on a chrismatory lid and pax from New College, Oxford, viii. 500; on a manuscript in the handwriting of Dr. Stukeley, ix. 277 ; remarks by, iii. 163, 173, iv. 214, vii. 90, 162, 197, viii. 26, 175, 371, ix. 248 ; resigns office as secretary, x. 286, 293 ; pension granted to, x. 322, 323 ; nominated scrutator, xi. 139, 364, xii. 137 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 242, 251, 285, 336
Watson, Sir Edward, libel on, v. 465 ; John, i. 216 ; John, master gunner, ii. 127
Watson J. J. W., amoval of, iii. 318
Watson, Miss, linen damask cloth belonging to, xx. 135
Watson, Thomas, a Scotch Jesuit, xv. 15
Watson William Lindsay, elected, ii. 348 ; death of, ii. 479
Watton (Norfolk), Roman bronze key found at, xii. 405
Watts, Richard, xiv. 372, 376
Watts, William Walter, elected xvi. 270 ; admitted, xvi. 276
Waveney valley, stone implements from, v. 167
Waverley, abbots of, *see* Alynge, William ; Bradewater, William de
Waverley Abbey, (Surrey), excavations at, xvii. 325, xviii. 200
Wax, lump of, found in London, xx. 235 ; medallions, of Michael Angelo, vi. 336, Edward Hawkins, vii. 334, Albert Way, vii. 334 ; waxed tablets, found at Cambridge xv. 471

Waxchandlers' Company, deeds and plate of, exhibited, i. 206; grant of arms to, v. 270
Way, Albert, elected on council, iii. 300; presents collection of drawings and engravings of seals, iv. 44; exhibits and presents photograph of sepulchral vessel found at Bulford (Wilts.), iv. 137; exhibits and presents casts of seals, principally German, iv. 257; on some Roman antiquities from the Cambridgeshire Fens, iv. 427; exhibits a goldsmith's touchstone, v. 51; on a Roman bronze weight found at Cambridge, v. 218; exhibits a piece of fourteenth-century embroidery, v. 325; exhibits metal decoration found at Encombe (Dorset), v. 475; exhibits and presents impressions of seals of peculiars, vi. 38; exhibits tau ring and pectoral cross, vi. 51; exhibits and presents impressions of seals, vi. 107; death and obituary notice of, vi. 192, 198, 205; wax medallion of, presented, vii. 334
Way, Hon. Mrs., letter from, vi. 318; presents books vi. 207, 438, xii. 417; presents casts of seals, vi. 313, 446; presents wax medallion of her late husband, vii, 334
Wayne, Rev. W. H., exhibits latten ewer found at Coventry, xv. 237
Waynfleet (Linc.), seals found at, ii. 6, xx. 40
Waynflete, William, bishop of Winchester, arms of xviii. 289; seal of, xi. 298
Weale, W. H. J., exhibits rubbings of incised slabs of military knights in the Low Countries, vii. 69; on leather bindings anterior to the fifteenth century, xii. 160
Weatherby (Yorks.), gold bracelet found at, ii. 124
Weathercock, made from a monumental brass, xx. 4
Weaur, Ralph, xv. 99
Weaver, Rev. Frederic William, elected, xviii. 100; admitted, xviii. 123
Weaver, Lawrence, elected, xix. 66; admitted, xix. 79; on some lead rain-water heads of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xx. 292
Weaverthorpe (Yorks.), barrows at, iv. 61; dedication stone at, xix. 93
Webb, Aston, elected, xv. 48; admitted, xv. 229; on discoveries in the priory church of St. Bartholemew, Smithfield, xi. 130
Webb, Rev. Benjamin, elected, iv. 496; admitted, iv. 517; elected on Council, viii. 521; on an altar frontal from Alverly (Salop.), viii. 297; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 145
Webb, Edward Alfred, elected, xix. 191; admitted, xix. 215; on the Augustinian priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, xx. 321
Webb, Edward Doran, elected, xiv. 37; admitted, xiv. 66
Webb, Francis Cornelius, death of, vi. 192
Webb, John, exhibits ivory triptych and leaf of a double tablet, i. 376: exhibits silver mounted wooden cups, i. 413; exhibits ivory carvings, ii. 364
Webb, Rev. John, exhibits halbert of Richard Cromwell, Lord Protector, i. 190; death and obituary notice of, iv. 299, 306
Webb, Matthew Righton, elected, xvi. 51
Webb, Philip, explains a scheme for the restoration of the west front of Peterborough Cathedral, xvi. 245
Webb, William Wilfrid, elected, xv. 272; admitted, xv. 357
Weber, Frederick Parkes, elected, xiii. 345; admitted, xiii. 346; tabula Iliaca belonging to, xiii. 100; on Indian eye-agates or eye-onyx stones, xv. 124; on a phiale of terra-cotta, xv. 305
Weber, Hans, cup made by, xx. 209
Webster, James Claude, elected on Council, ii. 399; nominated scrutator, i. 133; resigns, iii. 479
Wedgwood, Miss Amy, exhibits bronze bowl, xvii. 43
Wedmore (Somerset), excavations on the site of a manor house of King Alfred at, viii. 169
Weeting (Norf.), stone implements found at, iv. 124, v. 167
Weevers' Company, charter of, viii. 145
Weights, brass or latten, money-changers', viii. 164, steelyard, xii. 223, found at Ashmore (Dorset), viii. 359, Bishop's Stortford (Essex), xv. 265, Blewbury (Berks.), vii. 393; Brimpton (Berks.), viii. 380, Bullington (Hants.), xiv. 288, Fulbroke Castle (Warw.), viii. 360, Norwich, viii. 360, Otley (Suff.), xv. 247, Toddington (Beds.), ii. 143; bronze, found at Cambridge, v. 218, Grove Ferry, near Fordwich (Kent), xvi.

174, Ozengell (Kent), xvi. 175, Thames river, ii. 88, Wales, xx. 189, 192, 193, 195, Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 204; Jacobean, in box, xi. 134; leaden, found at Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vi. 190, vii. 157, London, iii. 323, Strood (Kent), xviii. 37, Warwickshire, vi. 481, Wetwang (Yorks.), xx. 13, Winchester (Hants.), xx. 13; Roman coins used as, in Saxon period, xvi. 175; silver, money changers', vii. 295, 296; stone, from Babylonia, iii. 456, Egypt, i. 241, Mayence (Germany), xx. 189, 190, 192, 193, 195; with stamp of St. Michael, from Westminster, xx. 156

Weir, W., exhibits pillar piscina from North Stoke (Oxon.), xix. 224

Weissenburg, arms of the provostship of, v. 31

Welbeck Abbey (Notts.), portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, at, vii. 62

Welby, Alfred Cholmeley Earle, elected, xv. 101; resigns, xix. 269

Welby, Richard, iii. 339

Welch, Charles, elected, xiii. 33; admitted, xiii. 45; elected on Council, xv. 176; exhibits antiquities found in London, xii. 416; exhibits tavern sign of painted tiles from London, xiii. 344; on a gold ring with merchant's mark, supposed to have belonged to Sir Thomas Gresham, xv. 239; remarks by, xx. 285, 291, 323

Weld, Miss, exhibits embroidered vestments, xvii. 272; exhibits service books, xvii. 366

Weldon, R. H., exhibits gold ring, iv. 355

Weldon, William Henry, elected, xv. 469; admitted, xvi. 50

Wellesley, Rev. Henry, exhibits rolls of arms, iii. 107

Welford (Berks.), brass tobacco stopper found at, ix. 357

Welford (Northants.), silver paten from, xv. 249

Well, John atte, grant to, vii. 363

Wellingborough (Northants.), glass bottle found at, vi. 448

Wells, Hugh, i. 202; John, prior of Anglesey (Cambs.), seal of, iv. 198; Sir John, lord mayor of London, xii. 328; Lionel, lord Wells, iv. 17, xvii. 57; Margaret, iv. 18; Richard, lord Wells, iv. 18; Robert, lord Wells, iv. 18

Wells, William, the executors of, exhibit silver censer and incense-ship found in Whittlesey Mere (Cambs). xiii. 152

Wells, Dean of, *see* Jex-Blake, Very Rev. T. W.

Wells, Dean and Chapter of, charter of King Eadgar belonging to, viii. 225

Wells (Somerset), college of vicars at, deed relating to, i. 179; seal found at, xv. 258; seal of, xv. 436, 444

Wells cathedral church, chapel of Our Lady beside the cloister at, xv. 245; choir screen of, xvii. 101; drawing of, fifteenth century, xiii. 268; enamelled crosier head, pontifical ring, and seal found in, xi. 407; fabric notes, 1242-1337, xiv. 22; group of ecclesiastical figures in, xiv. 128; imagery on the west front of, xix. 305, xx. 162, 163; library of, xviii. 226; misericords in, xvi. 105, 385; pewter coffin chalice and paten found in, xi. 426; wooden pix-canopy in, xvi. 287; work of various bishops at, xv. 246

Wells, see of, arms of, v. 84

Wells, early, at Keiss broch (Caithness), xvii. 440, Leicester, i. 244, Sutton (Cambs.), vii. 230; medieval, at Durham Castle, xx. 18, London, xiv. 7, xviii. 357; Roman, at Bekesbourne (Kent), i. 329, Biddenham (Beds.), iii. 300, Halstow, Lower (Kent), ix. 163, Leicester, i. 244, London, xiv. 7, Newington (Kent), ix. 358, Rothley (Leic.), xix. 245, 246, Scotland, xvi. 194, Templeborough (Yorks.), vii. 331, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), xviii. 12, 13; *see also* Pits

Welney (Norf.), Roman pewter dish found at, iv. 425, 429

Welton, John, bailiff of Lincoln, xix. 19

Wemyss, East (Scotland), rock carvings at, iii. 342

Wenchenlon, Walter, i. 168

Wendover, Richard de, bishop of Rochester, seal of, xi. 276

Wendover (Bucks.), brass at, vi. 334; British gold coin found at, xv. 41

Wenemaer, Margaret and William, brass to, ix. 319

Wenhaston (Suff.), panel painting of the Doom at, xiv. 254, xvi. 207

Wenlock (Salop.), glass bottle found in the abbey ruins, xi. 112; seal of, xv. 447

Wenlok, William, deed of, iii. 52

Wennunwen, Prince of Upper Powys, charter and seal of, iii. 383, 384

Wensley (Yorks.), seal found at, x. 295

Wensleydale (Yorks.), late-Celtic sword and sheath found in, v. 31

Wentworth family, arms of, xiii. 356
Wentworth, Anne, xiii. 358; Elizabeth, xiii. 356, 358; Henry, xiii. 358 arms of, xiii. 356; John, xiii. 357; Margaret, xiii. 357, 358; Margery, xiii. 357; Roger, xiii. 357; Thomas, arms of, xiii. 357; Sir Thomas, xiii. 356, 357
Wentworth, William, viscount Milton, elected, iv. 517; admitted, iv. 32; death of, vii. 199
Wesbach, John, book-plate of, xv. 216
Weseham, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, seal of, xi. 276, 294
Wesley, Richard, master of the Founders' Company, will of, ii. 170, 174
Wessington, John de, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 43
West, arms of, iv. 390, xvi. 349
West, Edmund, xvi. 349; Ida, iv. 402; Jane, grant of arms to, xvi. 349; Joan, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 389, 390; John and Richard, indictment of, i. 175; Sir Thomas, iv. 402, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 389, 390
Westacre (Norf.), stone implement found at, i. 29
Westbere (Kent), pre-Roman and Roman pottery found at, vi. 152
Westbourn (Sussex), font at, buried, xviii. 298
Westbury (Glouc.), bronze implements found at, xviii. 237; tower of college of, xv. 146
Westbury (Wilts.), gold coins found near, vii. 423
Westbury Brook Iron Mines, Forest of Dean, iron and wooden mining implements found in, i. 369, ii. 323
Westeley, Edward, portrait by, viii. 354
Westerham (Kent), carved bracket from, xiv. 368; deed relating to, vi. 268; church plate of, ix. 342, 343; glass quarries from, xii. 362
Westgate Bay (Kent), Roman remains found at, v. 125
West India Islands, stone implements from, v. 228
Westlake, Nathaniel Hubert John, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 517; exhibits Spanish pectoral brooch, x. 300; exhibits German drinking glass and enamelled pax, xi. 35; exhibits horseshoe found at Kilburn (Middsx.), xi. 174; exhibits latten water tap found at Kilburn (Middsx.), xi. 260; exhibits spur and various reliquaries, xi. 405; on some paintings in churches in Athens, xi. 440; on some royal figures in painted glass in Fairford church (Glouc.), xiv. 55
Westley Waterless (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 452, 454; manor of, i. 358
Westlington House, Dinton (Bucks.), painted glass from, iv. 194
Westmacott, J., exhibits illuminated book of hours, vi. 387
Westman, Peter, mayor of Winchester, ix. 364
Westmeath (Ireland), bronze dagger blade found at, v. 268
Westminster, abbots of, *see* Boston, William; Crokesley, Richard de; Islip, John; Litlington, Nicholas; Ware, Richard
Westminster, deans of, *see* Bradley, George Granville; Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn
Westminster, Dean and Chapter, arms of, xi. 36; exhibit helmet, shield, and saddle of Henry V., i. 396; exhibit Abbot Litlington's mass book, i. 396, xvi. 172, 209, 226; exhibit painted frontal, xvi. 200; exhibit portrait of Richard II., xvi. 204; letter to, on the preservation of Ashburnham House, ix. 17
Westminister, antiquities found in, xx. 78, 150, 289, 290; arms of, xi. 36; deeds relating to, v. 318, 320, xi. 105; municipal insignia of, xi. 36; St. Margaret, alms dishes from, xvi. 101, church plate of, viii. 466, x. 109; seal of the mayor of the staple for, xii. 245; silver cup of, xii. 193; spur found in, vii. 77; sword found in the Thames at, xvi. 390; tobacco box of the Society of Past Overseers of, vii. 105
Westminster Abbey, arms in, iii. 227, xi. 219; brasses in, xiii. 60, 213; burial of James I. in, iv. 266, 384; chapel of the Pyx, leather box in, xiv. 253; chapel of St. Erasmus, iv. 435, 438; chapter-house, crypt of, iv. 464, 486, meetings of the Society in, iii. 167, 183, v. 213, paving tiles of, i. 355; charters relating to, xi. 136; coronation chair in, ii. 198, xi. 427, 438; deposition of the remains of Katherine de Valois, Queen of Henry V., vii. 333; effigies in, iv. 263, vii. 66, xiii. 40, xvii. 53, xviii. 389, 390, 412; filtering cistern in, xiii. 201; frontal, reredos, or tabula in, xvi. 200, 268, 367, xvii. 197;

helmets in, i. 396, xvi. 55, 56, 58, 162, xviii. 175; Henry VII.'s chapel, imagery in, viii. 460, ix. 230, indulgence granted for, xiii. 229, 238, pillars from the high altar of, viii. 262, 264, vault of, iv. 284; ingot of solder found in, xvii. 21; inventory of goods of, v. 322, of vestry in 1388, xii. 430; Jesus altar in, xvii. 100; library of, bookbindings in, i. 325; mill stream of, xx. 150, 156; mutilation of glass in north transept window, xiii. 158, 162; paper shields of arms found in, iii. 468; pewter rain-water heads from, xx. 293; portrait of Richard II. in, xvi. 204; projected monograph on, xi. 130; proposal of Mr. Shaw-Lefevre to construct a chapel connected with, xii. 315, 380; Roman remains found in the precincts of, iv. 409, 468, v. 85; royal tombs in, vi. 60, vii. 66, letter on present state of, xv. 411, report on, xv. 412; seal of, xi. 138; shrine of St. Edward, gold chain and cross taken from coffin in 1685, ix. 227, shaft of and tesseræ from, xx. 78, 154, 209, translation of St. Edward, xiv. 196; state sword of Edward III. in, xi. 131, 132; stone coffin found in choir of, iii. 354; stone lamp sconce in Jerusalem Chamber, xv. 10; vestments said to have belonged to, xi. 120, 121; wall paintings in a residence attached to, ix. 74, 78.

Westminster Deanery, paving tiles found in, ix. 130

Westminster Palace, arms and armour at, in 1547, xii. 96; law courts in, x. 21; masons' marks on the hall of, x. 176; the Painted Chamber in, mouldings from, viii. 524, wall paintings in, xvi. 200; St. Stephen's chapel in, choir screen of, xviii. 291, grave of Bishop Lyndewode in, xiii. 356, wall paintings in, xvi. 203, 204

Westminster school of painting, paper on, xvi. 211

Westminster tournament roll of 1511, xv. 212

Westmorland, Earls of, *see* Fane, Francis; Neville, Ralph

Westmorland, archæological survey of, xiv. 154; prehistoric monuments of, x. 302; reports of local secretary for, xiii. 26, 327, xiv. 225, xvi. 253, xviii. 265; stone implements found in, viii. 491; *see* Ambleside; Appleby; Blaylome Tarn; Bongate; Bowness; Brough; Brougham; Cliburn; Clifton; Comer Hall; Crook; Crosby Ravensworth; Eamont Bridge; Forest Hall; Gunnerkeld; Harbyrnrig; Helsington Moss; Hugill; Hutton, Old; Kendal; Kentmere; Kirkby Lonsdale; Kirkby Thore; Knipe Scar; Langdale, Little; Leaset Hill; Loughrigg Tarn; Low Borrow Bridge; Lowther Woodhouses; Morland; Oddendale; Ormside; Orton; Selside; Shap; Sizergh Castle; Tebay; Temple Sowerby; Troutbeck Valley; Watercrook; Whinfell Tarn; Windermere; Winton Common; Witherslack

Westmorland and Cumberland, report of local secretaries for, on the ancient monuments scheduled under the act, xii. 90

Westofer, Margaret and William, v. 278

Weston, arms of, iii. 147

Weston, Gould Read (afterwards Hunter-Weston, G. R.), elected, vi. 470; admitted, vi. 476; elected on Council, viii. 346, 521; exhibits the Hunterston brooch, vii. 47; death and obituary notice of, xx. 295, 298

Weston, Sir John de, iii. 147; Sir William, grant by and seal of, v. 200

Weston (Somerset), stone coffin found near, xx. 248

Weston Colville (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 455

Weston, North (Oxon.), brass from, xviii. 186

Weston Underwood (Bucks.), brass at, vii. 338

Westoning (Beds.), stone implement found at, ii. 350

Westray (Orkney), bronze brooch found at, xix. 303

Westropp, Hodder M., exhibits bronze bas-relief of Græco-Italian workmanship, i. 411; on an intaglio with a figure of Venus-Nemesis, ii. 377; exhibits bronze objects, iii. 135; exhibits penannular brooches, iv. 51; on the nature and composition of the murrhine vases of the ancients, iv. 218; on the pre-Christian cross, v. 77; exhibits bronze objects of Irish workmanship, v. 190; exhibits stone implements, v. 225, 226, 228; exhibits fragment of matrix of seal of an archbishop of Armagh, v. 331; on the hafting of bronze palstaves, v. 335; exhibits bronze implements, v. 435; on the swastica, the Greek

archaic cross, and the fylfot, vi, 328; on a wall painting found in the church of Whitwell (Isle of Wight), vii. 36; exhibits Roman pottery found near Ventnor (Isle of Wight), vii. 100; exhibits various antiquities vii. 326; on the northern origin of the tombs at Mycenæ, viii. 24; exhibits iron bar found near Ventnor (Isle of Wight), viii. 312; on a bronze archaic figure of Apollo, ix. 160; on a cist and Roman remains found near Ventnor (Isle of Wight), ix. 247
Westropp, Ralph, exhibits bronze implements, v. 431
Westward (Cumb.), church plate of, ix. 328
Westwood, Professor, on a Saxon sepulchral slab at Mortimer (Berks.), xi. 224; on a Norman cross-shaft at Sheffield (Yorks.), xi. 226
Westwood, Robert, i. 214
Wetheral (Cumb.), stone implement found at, viii. 492
Wethershed, Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, seal of, xi. 275, 285, 293
Wettingen (Switzerland), Roman inscription at, vi. 49
Wetton (Staffs.), barrow at, and flint arrow-heads from, iii. 169
Wetwang (Yorks.), leaden weight found at, xx. 14; mounds at, xvi. 286
Wexford (Ireland), bronze celt found at, xiii. 226
Weybread (Suff.), deed relating to, x. 104
Weybridge (Surrey), brasses from, i. 22
Weydman, Lucas, clock by, iv. 132
Weyer, M. Sylvain Van de, Hon. Fellow, death of, vi. 351
Weyman, Henry, elected, xx. 143; admitted, xx. 145
Weymouth (Dorset), Roman pottery found near, iii. 93, iv. 229
Whaddon (Cambs.), stone celt found at, v. 331
Whaley Abbey (Ireland), inscribed tombstone found at, viii, 407
Whalley, Rev. Peter, xix. 234; Robert, brass to, vi. 457
Whalley (Lanc.), Flemish bell at, xv. 334; letters testimonial and seal of the abbey of, vi. 405; oak chest from, xviii. 273
Whaplode (Linc.), presentment against a vicar of, xiii. 268
Wharncliffe, Lord, exhibits bronze vessel found in Wharncliffe Chase, iii. 164; exhibits late-Celtic sword and sheath found in Wensleydale, v. 31; exhibits stone implement found near Hawes, x. 67
Wharncliffe Chase (Yorks.), bronze vessel found in, iii. 164
Wharton, Henry and Lydia, viii. 6; William, book-plate of, xv. 218
Whatfield (Suffolk), paten at, xvi. 247
Whatley (Somerset), effigy at, xviii. 389
Whatman, James, death of, xi. 365
Wheat, burnt, *see* Grain
Wheathampstead (Herts.), bronze ewer and glass tumbler of the Saxon period found at, xviii. 110
Wheathill (Somerset), bone pin found at, iii. 396, iv. 130
Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 420; exhibits box with arms of Wolstenholme, ix. 180; remarks by, xx. 228
Wheatley (Oxon.), Roman remains found at, xvii. 31, 33
Wheeled vessels, bronze, from Germany and Transylvania, iv. 232, 233
Wheel money, bronze, found at Colchester (Essex), iii. 92; Fetcham (Surrey), xviii. 255; Hounslow (Middsx.), iii. 92, xviii. 256
Wheel spokes, wooden, found at Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320
Whetstones, from near Buxton (Derby), xv. 424; Carlisle (Cumb.), xii. 111; Castallack (Cornwall), iii. 500; Chapel Euny Sancreed (Cornwall), iv. 167; Chichester (Sussex), ii. 442; Chidbury (Wilts.), v. 273; Croydon (Surrey), xv. 334; Faversham (Kent), vi. 381; Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 70; Glastonbury (Somerset). xiv. 290; Harty, Isle of (Kent), v. 424; Ireland, ii. 442; Scotland, ii. 230, xvi. 181, xviii. 374, 376, 378, 384; Stanlake (Oxon.), ii. 442, 443; Templeborough (Yorks.), viii. 332; Wallingford (Berks.), viii. 469; Wiltshire, ii. 442; Worcestershire, xvi. 319
Whettall Moss (Salop), canoe found in, xix. 141
Whewell, Rev. William, death and obituary notice of. iii. 286, 291
Whichcord, John, death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281
Whichcot, John and Elizabeth, brass to, vii. 338
Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), bronze spear-head and canoe found in, xii. 224

Whipham Thomas, silversmith, x. 125
Whishaw, James, death of, viii. 346
Whistle, bone, found at Leicester, i. 246, 248
Whiston (Northants.), monument at, vii. 105
Whitaker, Joseph. elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 415 and Errata; death of, xvi. 141
Whitaker, Thomas Hordern, death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 138
Whitbeck (Cumb.), effigy at, xiii. 216
Whitbourn, Richard, exhibits gold ring found at Witley (Surrey), ii. 88; death of, iv. 299
Whitby (Yorks.), stone implements found at, ii. 295
Whitchurch (Salop), discovery of the supposed bones of John Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury at, vi. 159, 173; horn medallions found at, vi, 260
Whitchurch Canonicorum (Dorset), relics of St. Wita found at, xviii. 190; sepulchral memorials at, iv. 510
White, arms of, xix. 171
White, Alfred, elected, ii. 273; admitted, ii. 274; elected on Council, xi. 383; on the site of Roman London, ii. 352; exhibits the church plate of West Drayton (Middsx.), x. 259; exhibits an object of unknown use, Roman, found at Cuxton (Kent), xi. 405; death and obituary notice of, xv. 374, 381
White, Catherine, i. 359
White, Rev. Charles Harold Evelyn, elected, xi. 175; admitted, xi. 414; exhibits reliquary, xi. 65; exhibits linen damask cloth, xix. 86; on cloths of damask linen, pictorially inscribed, xx. 130
White, Edward, ii. 374
White, Edward Arthur, elected, vi. 496; admitted, vii. 45; resigns, xv. 375
White, Frances, xix. 171; Fuller, silversmith, x. 123, xii. 190
White, Henry, elected, i. 161; admitted, i. 175; exhibits forged antiquities from river Thames, iii. 129; death of, xviii. 336
White, Ignatius, xix. 172; John, i. 210; John, bishop of Winchester, seal of, xi. 287; John, warden of Winchester College, xi. 198; Thomas, monument to, xix. 170; Sir Thomas, founder of St. John's College, Oxford, xv. 69; Sir Thomas, lord mayor of London, xiii. 296, 297, 298; Sir Thomas, sheriff of London, xiii. 281
White, William, elected, ii. 349; admitted, ii. 350; on a glass bottle found in the church of St. Phillack (Cornwall), v. 135; on the galilee of Durham cathedral church, v. 136; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 161
White, William, i. 211; grant of arms to, ii. 373
Whitechurch, Agnes and William, ii. 156
Whitehall, statue of James II. at, xix. 218, 220, 222, 275
Whitehaven (Cumb.), bronze vessel found at, ix. 63
Whitehead, Charles, elected, iv. 342; admitted, iv. 343
Whitehead, George, i. 45; Hugh, prior of Durham, grave slab of, xiii. 44
Whitehead, James, elected, xii. 417
Whitehead, Jeffery, exhibits mazer, xi. 207, 360
Whitehill, John, i. 211
Whitehouse, Cope, exhibits photographs of the island of Staffa, xii. 41
Whiteman, Miss E. H., exhibits Roman pottery from Essex, iv. 446
Whitewell, Hasculph de, license in mortmain granted to, xvii. 40, 41; Richard de, prebendary of Empingham, xvii. 41
Whitewell (Rutland), xvii. 41
Whitfield, Walter, appointed paymaster of marines, vi. 338
Whitgift, Henry, will of, v. 376; John, archbishop of Canterbury, i. 110
Whithorn (Scotland), inscription at, xiv. 185; stones with Christian monograms at, xiii. 178
Whitley, Geoffrey de, iii. 147
Whitley, H. Michell, on discoveries at Eastbourne (Sussex), xv. 275
Whitley, Thomas de, iii. 147
Whitley (Warwick), manor of, iii. 147
Whitmore, John, i. 211
Whitney, arms of, x. 172
Whittingham (Northumb.), bronze weapons found at, v. 429
Whittington (Glouc.), bronze celt found at, i. 235, 250; objects found at, iii. 396; Roman remains found at, ii. 302, 351, 422, iii, 129, 322; stone implements found at, ii. 426
Whittlesey Mere (Cambs.), silver censer and incense-ship found in, xiii. 152

Whittow, Captain F. H., exhibition of early fence by, xviii. 215, 217, 219
Whitwell (Isle of Wight), wall painting at, vii. 36
Whitworth, Lord, xvi. 275
Whymper, Edward, on some lathe-made stone objects from the Riffelalp, xvii. 245
Whyte, Edward Towry, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 131; elected on Council, xviii. 350; nominated scrutator; xix. 101; on Brougham Castle (Westmorland), xix. 251
Wibert, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, grant to, ii. 282
Wicheley Warren (Rutland), prehistoric graves at, xix. 199
Wicken (Cambs.), bronze sickle found at, iii. 335, iv. 85
Wickenden, Rev. Joseph Frederic, elected, ix. 159; admitted, ix. 180; death and obituary notice of, x. 76, 79
Wickes, George, silversmith, xii. 189
Wickham (Kent), *see* Grove Ferry
Wickham, East (Kent), brass at, xv. 327
Wickham, West (Kent), painted glass at, xv. 92; pit dwellings at, xvii. 221; stone implements found at, xi. 161, xii. 263, xvii. 221
Wickham (Oxon.), curb found at, ii. 75
Wickhambreux (Kent), presentation to the church of, v. 105; Saxon remains found at, xv. 178
Wicklow (Ireland), bronze bit found in, xx. 58
Wickwain, William, archbishop of York, seal of, xi. 284, 289, xiii. 52
Widger, J. L., on cave explorations at Tor Bryan (Devon), viii. 247, 462
Wido, Saint, xvii. 366
Widowhood, the mantle and ring of, iii. 57
Widvill, Thomas, brass to, vi. 311
Widville, arms of, iv. 360
Widwill (Devon), ii. 409
Wielant, Florentine, brass to, ix. 320
Wiesbaden (Germany), Roman remains at, i. 255, iv. 340, vi. 120, 122
Wieseler, Professor Friedrich, elected Hon. Fellow, ii. 418
Wigan (Lanc.), seal of, ix. 260; statute merchant seal of, ix. 256, 259, xv. 65, 66
Wig curlers, found at Bristol, xvii. 339
Wigfall, George, Godfrey, and Henry, xix. 78
Wiggenhall, John, abbot of West Dereham (Norf.), obituary roll of, i. 289, xx. 141
Wiggenhall St. Germans (Norfolk) church plate of, xi. 403
Wiggenhall St. Mary (Norf.), brass at, iv. 317
Wiggington (Herts.), bronze and iron object found at, iv. 63
Wiggins, Richard Jones, exhibits gold signet ring, i. 163
Wiggonholt (Sussex), gravel pits at, xx. 206
Wight, Isle of, stone implements found in, v. 113, 166; *see* Afton; Arreton; Barton; Binnel; Carisbrooke; Chessell Down; Newport; Newtown; Quarre; Shanklin; Ventnor; Whitwell; Wolverton
Wigmore, Adam de, seal used by, iv. 204
Wigmore Abbey (Hereford), barn of, destroyed by fire, xiii. 34
Wigram, Sir James, death of, iii. 479
Wigston Magna (Leic.), Saxon remains found at, iii. 346
Wigton (Cumb.), stone implements found at, viii. 492, 493
Wike, Matthew de la, grant to, i. 193
Wiking, arms of, ix. 338
Wiking, Alice and Richard, ix. 338
Wilberforce, Rt. Rev. Ernest R., bishop of Chichester, exhibits crucibles from Rhodesia, xx. 242
Wilberforce, Samuel, bishop of Oxford, afterwards of Winchester, elected on Council, ii. 112, 399, iii. 300, iv. 110, 383, 481, vi. 10; death and obituary notice of, vi. 61, 192, 200
Wilbraham, Little (Cambs.), Saxon remains found at, i. 248, xiii. 333, xv. 331, xviii. 280
Wilburton (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 452; hoard of bronze implements found in the fen at, ix. 112
Wilbye, William de, deed and seal of, v. 449
Wilcar, Wilhelme, incised slab to, xii. 164
Wilcote (Oxon.), Greek inscription found at, xviii. 9
Wilde, Jonathan, iii. 372
Wilde, J. W., exhibits earthenware usually termed Persian, i. 94
Wile, William de la, grant to, iv. 84
Wilkins, David, letter to, iv. 256
Wilkins, William Henry, elected, xviii. 202
Wilkinson, Sir Gardner, calls attention to proposed destruction of a gate in the walls of Tenby, iii. 421
Wilkinson, John, death and obituary notice of, xv. 155, 159

Wilkinson, *alias* Harlyn, John, grant of arms to, xv. 48
Wilkinson, Rev. John Frome, elected, xvi. 418 ; admitted, xvii. 4
Wilkinson, Robert, i. 215
Wilkinson, Walter Meacock, elected, xiv. 356 ; admitted xv. 12 ; death and obituary notice of, xx. 107, 113
Willebart, Anthoine, brass to, ix. 321
Willement, Thomas, exhibits and presents drawings of wall paintings in Faversham church (Kent), i. 40 ; death and obituary notice of, v. 137, 145
Willett, Ernest Henry, elected, vii. 103 ; admitted, vii. 164 ; on flint workings at Cissbury (Sussex), vi. 348 ; on Roman remains found at Portslade (Sussex), vii. 92 ; on some antiquities found in Sussex, vii. 292 ; exhibits bronze objects, vii. 339 ; exhibits Roman mortar dredged up from the North Foreland, xiii. 107 ; death of, xx. 107
Willett, Henry, exhibits proof impressions of colonial seals, vii. 75 ; exhibits portrait of a lady, vii. 344 ; exhibits trenchers and box, xii. 217, 223 ; exhibits enamelled brass candlestick, xvi. 78 ; exhibits portrait of a princess of Saxony by Cranach, xvi. 268 ; exhibits horn triptych, xviii. 265
Willford, Richard, i. 213
William I., King of England, charter of, iii. 408 ; statue of, iii. 222
William II., King of England, tomb of, and objects from, iv. 242, 293, 297
William III., King of England, on a tobacco stopper, ix. 357 ; print of embarkation and landing of, vi. 335
William IV., King of England, seal of, for the court of King's Bench, vii. 75
William and Mary, King and Queen of England, bronze weight with arms of, xii. 223 ; coin of, ii. 86 ; privy seal of, xix. 47 ; summons to coronation of, and letters of dispensation, xix. 45
William III. or IV., count of Holland, seal of, ii. 89
William the Silent, cup presented to, xx. 40
William of Norwich, Saint, xvii. 354 ; on a rood screen, xvi. 206
William of York, Saint, *see* Fitzherbert, William, archbishop of York
William, son of Ernewin, seal of, xx. 40
Williams, Rev. A. H., exhibits ivory tau-staff head found at Alcester (Warw.), xix. 224
Williams, Benjamin, on the identification of the "Stane" of the Saxon chronicle, i. 53 ; death and obituary notice of, i. 385, 388
Williams, Charles Hanbury, appointed paymaster of marines, vi. 339
Williams, Rev. David, death of, i. 134
Williams, Erasmus, brass to, vi. 333
Williams, Godfrey Herbert Joseph, elected, xvii. 271 ; admitted, xvii. 272
Williams, John, on the use of the word "Britt." on the copper coinage, i. 264 ; exhibits and presents lithograph of Flemish brass at Constantine (Cornwall), i. 285 ; on a method of obtaining lithographic facsimiles from rubbings of various objects, i. 365 ; exhibits electrotypes of Roman coins and a statue of Budha, ii. 137 ; on antiquities found in the island of Barra, Hebrides, ii. 229 ; on a Chinese bronze vessel, iii. 80 ; on the use of the nocturnal, iii. 129 ; exhibits electrotypes of ancient gems, vi. 41 ; death and obituary notice of, vi. 351, 354
Williams, Sir John, ii. 29
Williams, J. G., on the state swords of the city of Lincoln, xix. 18
Williams, Morgan Stuart, elected, xiii. 345 ; admitted, xiv. 9 ; exhibits Viking sword found in river Thames, xvi. 390
Williams, Robert, burial of, x. 268
Williams, Sparks Henderson, elected viii. 70 ; admitted, viii. 80 ; death of xi. 140
Williams, Stephen William, elected, xiv. 58 ; admitted, xiv. 89 ; exhibits plans and describes excavations at Strata Florida Abbey, xii. 249 ; exhibits photograph of a sculptured stone from Llandrindod church (Wales), xv. 265 ; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 159, 164
Williams, Susanna, ii. 29
Williams, Thomas Bigoe, elected, ii. 273 ; death of, x. 280
Williams, William, exhibits cup and spoon belonging to the Founders' Company, London, ii. 174
Williamson Rev. J., exhibits silver-bound book, viii. 482
Willibald, Saint, iv. 344
Willingdon (Sussex), brass at, xviii. 298 ; leaden font lining found at,

xviii. 297 ; pewter basin for font at, xviii. 31
Willington (Cheshire), deed relating to, viii. 300
Willins, Albert, goldsmith, xv. 453
Willis, Mr., exhibits process for making photographic fac-similes of ancient deeds and autographs, iii. 246
Willis-Bund, John William, elected, x. 62 ; admitted, x. 66 ; elected on Council, xiii. 149, xiv. 15, 147, xvii. 164, xix. 116, xx. 308 ; appointed local secretary for South Wales, xi. 200 ; report as local secretary for South Wales, xii. 21 ; on excavations at Strata Florida Abbey (Wales), xii. 249 ; exhibits a seventeenth century sword, xii. 419 ; exhibits iron coffer from the abbey of Fécamp, xiii. 107 ; reports destruction of parts of Strata Florida Abbey, xvii. 71, 94 ; on some documents belonging to the parish of Feckenham (Worc.), xviii. 19 ; exhibits bronze key and bronze axe-head found at Arley (Staffs.), xviii. 227 ;
Willoughby, Charles, xii. 281 ; Sir Christopher, xvi. 230 ; Dorothy, xv. 99 ; xvi. 230 ; Giles, i. 210 ; Joan, iv. 18 ; Katherine, xv. 96 ; Lord, xii. 277, 280, 282, donor of hanap to Edenham church (Linc.), xvi. 92 ; Robert, Baron Willoughby, iv. 18 ; Thomas, bequest of, iv. 505
Willoughby (Linc.), Roman and other remains found at, xi. 65
Willoughton (Linc.), preceptory of knights of St. John at, iii. 339
Willowford (Northumb.). Roman inscription found at, xiv. 52
Wills : of Ætheric, vi. 167 ; Brerton, Geoffrey, xi. 216 ; Browne, Thomas, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 360 ; Cantebrigge, John de, xvii. 114 ; Cornwall, John de, i. 193 ; Crede, Roger, xvii. 117 ; Cunningham, Alexander, xviii. 31 ; Darby, Jane, xvii. 189 ; Dogitt, John, i. 194 ; Dunkyn, Hamon, ii. 243 ; Duras, Lewis de, Earl of Feversham, i. 240 ; Flyton, William, i. 421 ; Gardiner, Richard, alderman of London, i. 358 ; Grimston, Edward, vi. 79 ; Hanekyn, John, xvii. 114 ; Hatfield, Robert, iii. 401 ; Hattefield, Simon de, potter, xvii. 114 ; Heydon, Sir Henry, xv. 96 ; Hobart, Sir James, xvii. 362 ; Holbein, John, i. 331, ii. 72, 243, 244, Jane, ii. 243, 245 ; Horneband, Luke, ii. 176 ; Hornsey, John of, xv. 106 ; Jowdrell, Elyn, x. 164 ; Longland, Isabel, vii. 426 ; Lyhert, Walter, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 357 ; Malory, Thomas, xvii. 195 ; Montagu, James, bishop of Winchester, v. 455 ; Neville, Sir Hugh de, xvii. 452 ; North *alias* Parsonage, Robert, xii. 227 ; Peacock, Margaret, xvii. 332, Sir Stephen, xvii. 332 ; Phelip, Richard, xi. 425 ; Porquin, Lowys, xv. 295 ; Roberts, George, ii. 373, John, xvii. 188 ; Russell, William, xvii. 229 ; Thurstan, archbishop of Canterbury, vi. 167 ; Vinall, William, xvii. 188 ; Wesley, Richard, ii. 170, 174 ; Whitgift, Henry, v. 376 ; Yerdelee, Henry de, xvii. 116 ; regulations and use of, for literary purposes, ii. 68, 114, vii. 144
Willson, T. J., exhibits ecclesiastical embroidery, ix. 268 ; on an inscribed font in St. Mary's church, Stafford, xiii. 171
Wilmer, Bradford, exhibits drawings of glass vase from Trouville-en-Caux (France), i. 45
Wilmer, William, book-plate of, xv. 217
Wilmington (Sussex), bronze implements found at, v. 423
Wilmslow (Cheshire), brass at, vii. 22, xvii. 53
Wilsford (Wilts.), leaden vessel found at xiii. 240
Wilshere, C. W., exhibits antiquities of early Christian origin from Rome, iv. 157.
Wilson, Braithwaite, exhibits wooden roundels or trenchers, xvi. 271.
Wilson, Edmund, elected, xiv. 26 ; admitted, xiv. 66
Wilson, Edward Shimells, elected, iii. 512 ; death of, xx. 296
Wilson, Rev. Edward Synge, elected, xiii. 98 ; admitted, xiii. 161 ; death of, xvii. 419
Wilson, George, i. 211
Wilson, Henry, elected, xvii. 364 ; admitted, xvii. 367
Wilson, Isaac, i. 211
Wilson, James, death and obituary notice of, xviii. 336
Wilson, Rev. John, death of, vi. 192
Wilson, Rev. Joseph Bowstead, elected, xiv. 354 ; admitted, xiv. 355
Wilton, Alice, Isabel, Jane of, xv. 103 ; John of, founder of a chantry in Beverley Minster, xv. 103 ; Thomas of, xv. 105
Wilton (Wilts.), mace of, xii. 187 ; seal

of, xv. 437; stone pinnacle, Roman, found at, iii. 459
Wilton Abbey (Wilts.), seal of an abbess of, viii. 469
Wilton House, diptych at, xvi. 204; picture at, i. 338
Wiltshire, barrows in, ii. 278, 308, iii. 213, iv. 43, 74, 77, 186, 192, 382, 457, xii. 282, xv. 177; bronze mould for celts found in, xx. 259; cloth seal for, i. 228; drawings of antiquities found in, iv. 345; iron fetterlock found in, iii. 514; prehistoric monuments of, report on, ix. 344; Roman pewter dishes found in, x. 38; Roman vicinal way in, iii. 203; survey of, v. 389; whetstones found in, ii. 442; *see* Aldbourne; Alderbury; Alton Down; Amesbury; Avebury; Avon Valley; Badbury; Banwell; Barford; Beckhampton; Bedwyn, Great; Bemerton; Berwick St. James; Bokerley Dyke; Boyton; Bradford-on-Avon; Brinkworth; Britford; Bulford; Calne; Chidbury, Churn river; Clarendon; Codford; Collingbourne Ducis; Combebanke; Cricklade; Devizes; Durrington; Ebbesbourne Wake; Fisherton; Froxfield; Fyfield; Harnham Hill; Huish; Hullavington; Ivychurch; Kennet, East and West; Kingston; Lacock; Littleton Drew; Longbridge Deverill; Longford Castle; Lugbury; Malford, Christian; Malmesbury; Manningford Abbas and Bruce; Manton; Marlborough; Mere Down; Milford Hill; Newton, South; Oldbury; Rockley; Roundway Down; Rudge; Salisbury; Sarum, Old; Stockton; Stonehenge; Stourhead; Sutton Benger; Swanborough; Temple Bottom; Tidworth, North; Tilshead; Trowbridge; Tytherington; Upavon; Upton Scudamore; Wanborough; Wansdyke; Warminster; Westbury; Wilsford; Wilton; Winklebury Hill; Winterbourne Basset and Stoke; Winterslow; Wraxhall; Yatesbury
Wimbish, Richard, bell-founder, viii. 384
Wimbish (Essex), brass at, vii. 147, 149
Wimbledon (Surrey), Cæsar's camp, threatened destruction of, v. 93, 387, plans of, presented, vi. 304; lump of copper found at, ii. 81; Roman remains found at, iii. 145
Wimborne (Dorset), ingot of gold found near, iii. 240
Wimborne Minster (Dorset), seal of the chantry founded by Thomas de Brembre in, iii. 240; seal of the peculiar of, v. 243, xiii. 165
Wimbridge, John, resignation of, i. 134
Wimington (Beds.), brasses at, vi. 310, 311, 312
Wimpole (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 453
Winch, West (Norfolk), manor of, ii. 210, 211, 213
Winchcombe (Glouc.), maces of, xii. 178
Winchelsea (Sussex), maces of, xiv. 258; panel painting from, xvi. 207; seal found at, xiv. 261; seals of, xiv. 258, xv. 441, 444
Winchendon, Over (Bucks.), brass at, xviii. 57
Winchester, bishops of, *see* Æthelwold; Beaufort, Henry; Blois, Henry de; Courtenay, Peter; Davidson, Randall Thomas; Edyngton, William de; Exon, John of; Fox, Richard; Gardiner, Stephen; Horne, Robert; Lucy, Godfrey de; Merewell, Henry de; Montagu, James; Sendale, John de; Stigand; Toclive, Richard; Valence, Aymer de; Waynflete, William; White, John; Wilberforce, Samuel; Woodlock, Henry de; Wykeham, William of
Winchester, deans of, *see* Kitchin, George William; Stephens, William Richard Wood
Winchester, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit manuscript bible, xvi. 201, 217; exhibit painted chest lid, xvi. 200
Winchester, Earls of, *see* Bruges, Lewis de; Quincy, Roger de
Winchester, Marquis of, portrait of, ii. 154
Winchester (Hants.), charters of, x. 206; deeds relating to, ix. 362; guilds in, i. 113; grotesque figure found near, ii. 63; hospital of St. John, seal of, ix. 371; iron bars found at, xx. 183, 185; leaden medallion found near, ii. 323; leaden rain-water heads in, xx. 292, 293; leaden weight found at, xx. 13; the *Liber Winton*, notes on, i. 112; maces of, xii. 188, 189; martel-de-fer found at, viii. 369, 371; mint at, i. 113; Roman remains found at, iv. 292, vii. 486, xix. 209; St. Cross, gravestone in, i. 97, stone heraldic panel in possession of the master of, i. 64; St. John, wall painting formerly at, ix. 221;

seals, of the city, ix. 363, 371, xv. 436, 437, 439, cloth of, vii. 213, of the statute merchant, vii. 113, xv. 62, 63, 66; silver ring found at, xviii. 225; trades in, i. 114; wooden vat found at, xiv. 236
Winchester cathedral church, altar canopy formerly in, viii. 438; episcopal rings found in, iv. 242; excavations in, xi. 99; font in, xv. 207, xvii. 324; instruments of the Passion on vaulting of, xi. 184; manuscript bible in, xvi. 201, 217; painted lid of chest in, vii. 489, xvi. 200; mortuary chest of King Canute in, iv. 242; pix canopy in, xvi. 289; rood of, xvii. 102; tomb of King William II. in, iv. 242, 292; tomb of Richard, second son of William I., found in, xi. 412
Winchester College, brasses engraved for the chapel of, ix. 18; deeds belonging to, vii. 130, ix. 361; drawing of, in the fifteenth century, xiii. 268; waterwork panels from, xi. 196
Winchester College, warden of, *see* White, John
Winchester, diocese of, seal of the commissary of, ix. 208
Winchester, St. Swithin's, prior of, *see* Silksted, Thomas
Winchester, see of, arms of, viii. 541
Winchilsea, Earl of, elected, ii. 137
Winchilsea and Nottingham, Earl of, exhibits volume of drawings by Sir William Dugdale, xiii. 186
Winckley, William, elected, i. 263; admitted, i. 273; nominated scrutator, xii. 307, xiii. 134, xiv. 129; death and obituary notice of, xvii. 154
Windebank, Christopher, v. 379; Sir Francis, v. 378; John, v. 379; Thomas, letter of, v. 379; Sir Thomas, v. 378
Windermere (Westmorland), painted glass in church of, xiii. 27
Windermere, Lake of, island of Lady Holme in, iii. 100, figured stone found in, xiv. 230
Windle, Bertram Goghill Alan, elected and admitted, xvi. 319; exhibits stone implement found in Worcestershire, xvi. 319; on a Roman pottery near Mancetter (Warw.), xvi. 404
Window glass, Roman, from Bath (Somerset), vii. 223; Caerleon (Mon.), vii. 223; Churchover (Warw.), viii. 325; Fifehead Neville (Dorset), ix. 69, 70; Germany, xiii. 117; Gloucester, xii. 159; Italy, vii. 88; Newington (Kent), ix. 359; Worlaby (Linc.), viii. 368
Windsor, Andrew, deed of, iv. 80
Windsor, Dean of, exhibits an ancient Garter of the Order of the Garter, iii. 77
Windsor, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit works of Richard of Hampole, i. 340; exhibit painted panels from St. George's Chapel, xvi. 207
Windsor, Henry and Sir Simon, viii. 404
Windsor (Berks.), antiquities from river Thames at, v. 95, xv. 349, xvii. 181, 434; leaden coffin found at, xvii. 225; seal of, xv. 440; Viking sword found in river Thames near, xvi. 392
Windsor Castle, gems in the royal collection at, vi. 126; mappemonde by Leonardo da Vinci in library at, ii. 417; portraits in, i. 337, ii. 274, 297, vii. 53, 54, 61, 65, xvi. 178; St. George's Chapel, brasses in, vi. 321, 322; carved and painted busts over the stalls of Knights of the Garter in, xiv. 235, painted panels in, xvi. 207; stall plates of Knights of the Garter in, xii. 130, xviii. 148, visitation of, iv. 70; statue of Charles II. at, xix. 219; Stuart papers in library at, ii. 437; sword in armoury at, xiv. 239
Windsor, Old (Berks.), Roman remains found at, iii. 243, 439
Windsor Park, bronze celt found in, iii. 438
Windus, Alfred Tubb, elected, i. 87; admitted, i. 90; exhibits and presents Hindoo idol, ii. 46; on the great carrack built for the Knights of St. John, i. 347; amoval of, iv. 498
Windward Islands, silver coin of v., 334
Winetaster, silver, v. 497
Winfarthing (Norfolk), manor of, xiv. 250
Wing, Elizabeth, i. 359
Wing, William Hinman, elected, xx. 174; admitted, xx. 256
Wing (Rutland), coins found at, xix. 202
Wingfield, arms of, xiv. 284; badge of, xi. 135
Wingfield, Captain, xii. 279, 280; Edward Maria, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 296
Wingham (Kent), bead found at, ii. 442; bone ring and disc found at, i. 248, ii. 442; Roman remains found at, v. 125; Saxon remains found at,

xiv. 312; seal of the peculiar of, iii. 74, 240, v. 244
Winklebury Hill (Wilts.), burnt grain found at, xviii. 256
Winmarleigh (Lanc.), bronze implements found at, v. 423
Winn, Charles, rings and matrices of seals belonging to, iv. 268, vii. 45
Winstanley, Henry, lighthouse built by, vii. 418
Winterbourne (Glouc.), brass at, vii. 409
Winterbourne Abbas (Dorset), stone circle at, xiv. 152
Winterbourne Basset (Wilts.), stone circle at, ix. 347, xiv. 152
Winterbourne Stoke (Wilts.), barrow at, and stone implements from, ii. 427, iii. 171; pottery found at, xii. 343
Winteringham, William, deed, merchant's mark and seal of, iv. 352
Winterslow (Wilts.), urn from, xii. 343
Winterton (Linc.), brass at, xii. 359; discoveries in the church of, xx. 20; manuscript history of, ii. 189; pottery and querns found at, iv. 141; Roman remains found at, iv. 190
Winthrop, Robert Charles, Hon. Fellow, presents medal of George Peabody, vii. 403; death and obituary notice of, xv. 375, 385
Winton Common (Westmorland), gold armlet found on, xii. 322
Winwick (Lanc.), barrow at, v. 423; bronze and stone implements found at, v. 423
Winwood, Rev. H. H., exhibits bronze ornaments and weapons found at Monkswood, near Bath, xv. 357
Winwood, Sir Ralph, i. 301
Wire, David William, lord mayor of London, i. 217
Wire, silver, found at Crundale (Kent), xiv. 315; Wye (Kent), xiv. 314
Wirksworth (Derby), monument at, xv. 371; Roman pigs of lead found near, xv. 187, 188
Wisbech, John de, presented to the church of Bircholt (Kent), v. 105
Wisbech (Cambs.), brass at, vi. 455; seal of the castle of, iv. 445
Wisdome, John, silversmith, xiv. 164
Wiseman, Sir Robert, advocate-general, viii. 17
Wismar (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 41, 42
Wistan, Edmund, grant to, iii. 349; Robert, iii. 349
Wita, Saint, relics of, xviii. 190
Witcham (Cambs.), Roman bronze helmet found at, vii. 231
Witeli, David de, grant to, iii. 148
Witham Friary (Somerset), seal of the peculiar of, v. 250
Witham river, Roman bronze vessel found in, xvii. 272; swan marks used on, xx. 276; Viking sword found in, xvi. 390, 392
Witherslack (Westmorland), sword found at, xviii. 271
Withybrook (Warw.), bronze figure found in church of, viii. 541
Withycombe Raleigh (Devon), stone hammer found at, xiii. 162
Witley (Surrey), gold ring found at, ii. 88
Witney (Oxon.), brass at, vi. 149
Witt, George, on the discovery of bath implements in a Roman tomb near Crefeld (Prussia), iii. 68
Witte, Baron Jean J. A. M., elected Hon. Fellow, iii. 338; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 308, 319
Wittenham, Long (Berks.), Late-Celtic and Romano-British remains found at, ii. 37, xviii. 10; ring, medieval, found at, i. 29; Saxon cemetery found at, i. 20, 287, 369, ii. 37, 48, 133, iii. 27; stone implements found at, ii. 38, vi. 458, xviii. 12, 13
Wittewronge, John, xix. 52
Wivelsfield (Sussex), bell at, viii. 401
Wivenhoe (Essex), brasses at, vii. 151
Wix, Rev. Samuel, death of, ii. 105
Wladislaus IV., King of Hungary, ii. 404
Woburn Abbey (Beds.), portrait of Queen Mary I. at, vii. 53
Wodecot, Henry de, deed and seal of, ix. 363
Wodehouse, E. R., exhibits silver cup made for Sir Nicholas Bacon from metal of the great seal of Philip and Mary, xiii. 152
Wodham, Simon de, arms, deed, and seal of, iv. 352
Wodhull, John de, iv. 400
Woeiriot, Pierre, goldsmith, vi. 343
Wolcnestede, *see* Godstone (Surrey)
Woldingham (Surrey), bronze objects found at, vi. 395; Roman remains found at, xv. 357
Wolf, Ferdinand, Hon. Fellow, death of, iii. 286
Wollascot, Henrietta Maria and William, xiv. 278
Wollaston, Sir J., xv. 236; Sir John, alderman of London, i. 209
Wollaston (Notts.), stone implement found at, iv. 349

Wollavington, Gilbert de, i. 180
Wolmer, Gregory, grant to, iv. 391
Wolsey, Thomas, archbishop of York and cardinal, arms of, xvi. 398, 403; book-plate of, xv. 216, 217; burial place of, xiii. 40; seal of, xiii. 63; sundial made for, xviii. 265
Wolsey, Thomas, archdeacon of Northampton, seal of, xv. 32
Wolstenholme, arms of, ix. 180
Wolstenholme, Sir John, ix. 180
Wolverhampton (Staffs.), mace of, xii. 190; Roman gold ring found near, vi. 415
Wolverton, Elizabeth and John de, xix. 232
Wolverton (Isle of Wight), seal found at, xii. 362
Wolvey (Warwick), bronze celt found at, iii. 129
Woman taken in adultery, story of, on a brass box, xv. 411
Wonersh (Surrey), brass at, xx. 318
Wood, Alexander, elected, vii. 103; admitted, vii. 145; resigns, xix. 269
Wood, Hon. Charles Lindley (afterwards Viscount Halifax), elected, viii. 225; admitted, viii. 403
Wood, Sir Charles, exhibits iron sword blade inclosed in bronze sheath from Buckthorpe (Yorks.), i. 263
Wood, Humphrey, elected, xiv. 293; admitted, xv. 177; presents seal of a vicar-general of Canterbury, xiv. 323; exhibits carved powder horn, xv. 44; death and obituary notice of, xx. 106, 109
Wood, James George, elected, xx. 16; admitted, xx. 17
Wood, John Turtle, elected, vi. 408; admitted, vi. 409; on excavations at Ephesus, v. 344, vi. 414; on the temple of Artemis at Ephesus, vii. 73; death and obituary notice of, xiii. 135, 138
Wood, Richard Henry, elected, iii. 143; admitted, iii. 167; on a deed relating to land in Westminster, v. 318; exhibits early deeds, v. 445; exhibits seal of Criccieth (Wales), xviii. 69; exhibits late-Celtic antiquities from Treceiri (North Wales), xx. 56
Wood, Samuel, exhibits bronze implements found at Guilsfield (Wales), ii. 249; exhibits bronze implements found at Battlefield (Salop), ii. 251; exhibits gold rings found at Shrewsbury, v. 66; exhibits bronze implements, v. 431; exhibits ring found at Wroxeter (Salop), vii. 315; death of, viii. 346
Wood, Shakespeare, exhibits photograph of a doorway found in Rome, iii. 514
Wood, Thomas, rector of Thurlaston, ix. 77
Wood, William Collins, death of, vii. 378
Woodbridge (Suff.), gold ring found at, xi. 168; Roman bronze vessel found near, xi. 175; silver sleeve-links found at, xi. 99
Woodbury (Devon), churchwardens' accounts of, iii. 218
Woodchester (Glouc.), Roman remains found at, i. 324, iii. 67
Wooden objects: altar canopies, at Eton College Chapel, viii. 439, London, St. George, Bloomsbury, viii. 439, St. Mary Woolnoth, and St. Paul's cathedral, viii. 439, Oxford, St. Barnabas, viii. 441, Tong (Salop). viii. 438, Totnes (Devon), viii. 438, Winchester cathedral, viii. 438; apple-scoop, xiv. 215, 216; barrels or tubs, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320; bat for washing, iii. 241; bench ends, from Budleigh, East (Devon), xiv. 70, 258, Caen (Normandy), i. 306, Sandal, Great (Yorks.), v. 215, Trull (Somerset), ix. 181; bier, at Deerhurst (Glouc.), i. 375; block for Spanish playing cards, vi. 458; boats or canoes, from Arun river (Sussex), i. 10, Brigg (Linc.), xi. 199, Burpham (Sussex), i. 10, v. 364, Cockmarsh (Berks.), xii. 339, Glastonbury (Somerset), xiv. 290, xvi. 320, Gorton Moss (Cumb.), viii. 74, Ireland i. 10, ii. 119, vi. 386, xii. 65, Lancashire, i. 10, Medway river (Kent), i. 10, Netherlands, v. 365, Preston (Lanc.), xii. 87, 89, Scotland, i. 10, xvi. 192, 193, xviii. 382, Snape (Suff.), ii. 179, Stoke, North (Sussex), i. 10, v. 364, Thames river, v. 364, 365, Wales, i. 10, Whethall Moss (Salop), xix. 141, Whinfell Tarn (Westmorland), xii. 226; bowls, xi. 428, xvi. 409, from Clerkenwell, St. John, xi. 58, Croydon, Whitgift Hospital, xi. 57, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319, Sandwich (Kent), St. John's Hospital, xi. 58; boxes and chests, ii. 260, xi. 118, from Aldenham (Herts.), xi. 347, Bayeux (France), x. 53, Bristol, St. Peter's, xviii. 277, Colchester (Essex) iv. 433, Hawkshead (Lanc.), xii. 312, Portugal, ix. 25, Shanklin (Isle of Wight), viii. 541, Spain, v. 89

Whalley (Lanc.) xviii. 273, ballot, belonging to corporation of Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380, collecting, from Newport (Isle of Wight), xvii. 380, lids of, painted, from Newport (Essex), xvi. 200, Winchester Cathedral, vii. 489, xvi. 200, ornamented with burnt work, i. 263, presented to David Garrick, iii. 94, snuff, of the City of Westminster, xi. 40, with arms of Wolstenholme, ix. 180, with pierced metal plates, i. 267; bracket, carved, from Westerham (Kent), xiv. 368; brose-ladle, from Scotland, xiii. 344; buckets, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 253, Croydon (Surrey), xv. 333, Dover (Kent), xv. 182, Droxford (Hants.), xix. 127, France, xv. 182, Frilford (Berks.), iii. 137, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Hunstanton (Norf.), xviii. 319, Luffenham, North (Rutland), xix. 195, 198, Roundway Down (Wilts.), iii. 27, Sittingbourne (Kent), ix. 162, Wittenham, Long (Berks.), i. 21; busts over the stalls of Knights of the Garter in St. George's chapel, Windsor, xiv. 235; can, of Sir Thomas More, iii. 318; carvings, from Abyssinia, vii. 339, Bristol, xi. 207, Germany, ii. 353, Lastingham (Yorks.), xiv. 34, Somersetshire churches, xiii. 159, Turkey, viii. 496, of the entombment, viii. 330, of the sacrifice of Isaac, xi. 159, of a sleeping infant, xix. 66; chairs, from Jarrow (Durham), xvii. 237. Stanford Bishop (Hereford), xvii. 234; coffins, from Featherstone Castle (Northumb.), iv. 440; combs, ii. 230, xiv. 295, from Romsey Abbey (Hants.), vi. 473, Scotland, ii. 230, Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 362; communion tables, from Bottesford (Linc.), viii. 168, Brinkworth (Wilts.), viii. 429; cone, from Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 14; cooking vessels, from Ireland, vi. 386; cornice with waterwork decoration, from Hestley Hall (Suff.), xiv. 324; crosier, of Lyhert, Walter, bishop of Norwich, xvii. 356, Lyndewode, William, bishop of St. David's, xvii. 356; cups, xix. 36, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Ireland, xi. 60, Lapworth (Warw.), vi. 102, Ripon (Yorks.), v. 442, Victoria and Albert Museum, xi. 56, silver mounted, i. 413, 415, from London, St. James, Garlickhithe, xv. 5, standing, vii. 77, 78, xi. 56, 57, 415, 419, xii. 351, xv. 288; desks, reading, xviii. 3; dial, from the Tyrol, v. 470, 471; discs, from Hedsor (Bucks.), xvi. 10, 13, 15; dishes, from Scotland, xviii. 375; doctor's sign, Flemish, xvii. 92; doll, from London, xx. 288; effigies, monumental, vii. 335, at Derby, All Saints, x. 63, Canterbury Cathedral, x. 65, Leighs (Essex), x. 66; figures, from Newton Abbot (Devon), vii. 38, Pillaton Hall (Staffs.), xiii. 21, of a knight, from London, iv. 511, of Our Lady of Pity, xv. 266, of St. Andrew, ii. 323, head of, from Wales, xii. 26; hazel wands in coffins, i. 257; horn book, ix. 213; implements from Hollingbourne (Kent), ii. 143, 283, mining, from the Forest of Dean, ii. 323, 325; ink vessel, from London, xx. 287; inscriptions, inlaid, at Cuddington (Bucks.), xi. 223, Moreton Morrell (Warw.), xi. 222; knife handles from London, xx. 287; ladders, from the Forest of Dean, i. 369, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319, Scotland, xviii. 382; loom frames, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320; mace, silver mounted, from Ruyton (Salop.), xii. 179; mazers, i. 194, 198, ii. 163, vi. 540, xi. 54, 170, 207, 360, 428, xiii. 21, 25, 214, xiv. 253, 277, 278, xvi. 296, xvii. 119; mining implements, from Forest of Dean, i. 369, ii. 323; misericords, in Wells Cathedral, xvi. 105, 385; mortar, ix. 107; moulds, for impressing cheese, viii. 169, for making candles, vii. 91, for Paschal cakes, vii. 91; nocturnal, iv. 48; oar, of Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 192; palette, painter's, from Egypt, xviii. 138; panels, carved, i. 203, xi. 236, xiii. 168, xvi. 39, xvii. 261, from Clare (Suff.), xi. 308, Gloucester, xiii. 225, Halesworth (Suff.), xi. 307, Sudbury (Suff.), xi. 308, Titsey (Surrey), ix. 309, heraldic, x. 169, xvi. 73, painted, heraldic, viii. 259, with figures of saints, Italian, xiv. 189, with waterwork from Winchester College, xi. 196; patten, found in London, xx. 289; peg of musical instrument, from London, xx. 235; pew, Jacobean, formerly in Clare church (Suff.), xi. 187; piles, from Ambleside (Westmorland), xviii. 268, 269, 270, Amerden (Bucks.), xvi. 15, Cookham (Berks.), xvi. 15, Hedsor

(Bucks.), xvi. 7-15, Scotland, xvi. 179, 180, Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 251, 496, Trent river, v. 135, Westminster, xx. 157; pix-canopies, from Milton Abbas (Dorset), xvi. 289, Tewkesbury Abbey (Glouc.), xvi. 289, Wells Cathedral, xvi. 287, 289; platform, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 222; polyptych, Russian, viii. 332; post, carved, from Pennington (Lanc.), xvii. 193; reel, found in London, xx. 235; reliquaries, in form of a female bust, i. 361. in form of Virgin and Child, xi. 316, Italian, xi. 65, painted, xii. 59; roadway, found near Brigg (Linc.), x. 110; rod, cedar, from Egypt, v. 432; roods, xi. 159, at Cartmel Fell chapel (Lanc.), xi. 86, 126, 128, Cawston (Norf.), xi. 128, Collumpton (Devon), xi. 129, Etchingham (Sussex), xi. 129, Kemeys Inferior (Mon.), xi. 86, 128, Llanrust (Wales), xi. 129, Ludham (Norf.), xi. 128, Rollwright, Great (Oxon.), xi. 129; roodscreens, painted, at Castle Acre (Norf.), xvi. 206, Devonshire, figures of saints on, xvi. 317, 336, Elsing (Norf.), xvi. 207, King's Lynn (Norf.), xvi. 206, Norwich, St. James, xvi. 207, St. John Maddermarket, xvi. 206, Randworth (Norf.), xvi. 134, Southwold (Suff.), xv. 206, xvi. 134, Stradbroke (Suff.), xvi. 206, Tacolneston (Norf.), xix. 142, Totnes (Devon), viii. 441; roofs, painted, at Kempley (Hereford), vii. 119, Norwich, St. John Maddermarket, xvi. 206, Pulham St. Mary (Norf.), xvi. 206, Southwold (Suff.), xvi. 206; rosary, from London, xx. 287; St. John's head, German, xv. 25; shield, from Borneo, viii. 374; spades, from Charterhouse-on-Mendip (Somerset), vii. 157, Chester, xviii. 96, Forest of Dean, i. 369, ii. 325, Hallaton (Leic.), vii. 319; spatula, from Carlisle (Cumb.), xiv. 38; spear shaft, from Ireland, iv. 196; stamp for Yule dough, from Northumberland, iv. 131; staves, official, of Chichester (Sussex), xiv. 358, Flookborough (Lanc.), xvii. 444, Guildford (Surrey), xii. 192, Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorks.), xii. 192, Rochester (Kent), x. 125, walking, xii. 171; stockade, found at Carlisle (Cumb.), vii. 217; tablets, xvii. 44, memorial, painted, from Adderbury church (Oxon.), xx. 221, waxed, from Cambridge, xv. 471, writing, from Egypt, v. 16; tabula or reredos, painted, in Norwich cathedral, xvi. 123, 164, 204, Westminster Abbey, xvi. 200, 268, 367, xvii. 197; tallies, exchequer, i. 274, hop, from Worcestershire, xvi. 335, of the reeve of Appleby (Leic.), xv. 313; threshing machine, from Aleppo, iv. 133; tobacco stoppers, xii. 162; trenchers, fruit, i. 269, ii. 89, 90, 175, iii. 447, iv. 11, x. 207, xi. 168, xii. 201, xvi. 271; triptych, carved, xi. 90; unknown use, from Egypt, v. 15; Skull (Ireland), v. 222; vat, found at Winchester, xiv. 236; vessels, from Broomfield (Essex), xv. 252, Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320, Ireland, vi. 386, Stowborough (Dorset), iv. 161; wheel spokes, from Glastonbury (Somerset), xvi. 320

Woodford, Robert, grant to, iii. 319

Woodhouse, Elizabeth, i. 185; John, instructions to, as ambassador to Burgundy, ii 282; John de, rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, will of, i. 92

Woodhouse, Rev. T. E., exhibits photograph of a carved stone figure from Braunston church (Rutland), xvi. 177

Woodhouse, Sir William, i. 185

Woodlock, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, ring of, iv. 242

Woodnesborough (Kent), Roman remains found at, v. 125

Woodruff, Cumberland Henry, elected, v. 490; admitted, v. 491; on a discovery of Celtic remains in East Kent, v. 382; exhibits Elizabethan glass cup, v. 442; exhibits Roman pottery from Upchurch marshes (Kent), vii. 291; exhibits carved woodwork from Somersetshire churches, xiii. 159; death of, xx. 296

Woodruff, Richard, contract by, for making a tent, iii. 403

Woods, Sir Albert William, appointed auditor, vii. 132, 333; elected on Council, iv. 481, vii. 211, 388; death and obituary notice of xx. 106, 108

Woods, Joseph, death of, ii. 390

Woodward, Bolingbroke Bernard, appointed auditor, i. 313, ii. 49; elected on Council, i. 391, ii. 112, 399; nominated scrutator, iii. 285; exhibits stone implement from Westacre (Norf.), and Saxon urn from Evesham (Norf.), i. 29; exhibits silver ring from river Taaf, near Cardiff, i. 40; exhibits rubbing

of stone panel with arms of Southampton and Courtenay, i. 64; exhibits rubbing from grave stone at St. Cross, Winchester (Hants.), i. 97; on the *Liber Winton*, i. 112; on the churchwarden's accounts of Huntingfield (Suffolk), i. 116; exhibits book with pen and ink drawings partially illuminated, i. 322; exhibits and describes a volume of the works of Richard of Hampole, i. 340; exhibits and presents proclamations and broadsides, i. 351; exhibits drawing by Carlo Fontana of the chair of St. Peter at Rome, i. 373; on some paintings of the expedition of Charles V. against Tunis, ii. 117; exhibits talismanic finger ring, ii. 183; exhibits agate spoons, ii. 283; exhibits manuscript bills of fare for the Chevalier St. George and family, ii. 437; death and obituary notice of, iv. 472, 477

Woodward, John, lease to, vii. 364

Woodyates (Dorset), urn from, xii. 342

Woof, Richard, *see* Woolfe, Richard

Wookey Hole (Somerset), Roman pig of lead found at, vi. 189; stone implements found at, v. 166

Wool, burial in, certificate of, x. 58

Woollen objects, cap and shroud found at Windsor, xvii. 225; garments, use of, in Egypt, v. 20; hoods, found near Esthwaite Lake (Lanc.), xi. 231

Woolfe, Richard, elected, ii. 418; admitted, v. 165; exhibits ring with cabalistic inscription, iii. 340; report as local secretary for Worcestershire, iii. 340; reports threatened destruction of the Guildhall (Worcester), vii. 18; death and obituary notice of, vii. 378, 384; bequest of, vii. 384, 453

Woolhampton (Berks.), manuscripts and books in the college at, xiv. 278

Woolhope (Hereford), carved stone found in church of, vii. 355

Woolhope Naturalists Club, communicates an archæological survey of Herefordshire, xv. 5

Woolley, T. Cecil, calls attention to threatened destruction of bridge at Claypole (Linc.), xx. 210; exhibits cheek-piece of a Roman helmet found near South Collingham (Notts.), xix. 224

Woolwich, Museum of Artillery, helmets in, xvi. 55, 56, 58; xviii. 174, 175; cannon of Sussex iron in, xvii. 185

Wooton (Kent), presentation to the church of, v, 104

Wooton, South (Norfolk), stone implements found at, v. 167

Worcester, archdeacon of, *see* Onslow, Richard Francis

Worcester, bishops of, *see* Blois, William de; Cantilupe, Walter; Coutances, John de; Egwin; Giffard, Godfrey; Heath, Nicholas; Hough, John; Latimer, Hugh; Reynolds, Walter; Wakefield, Henry de; Yeatman-Biggs, Huysshe Wolcott

Worcester, Countess of, *see* Herbert, Lady Elizabeth

Worcester, dean of, *see* Forrest, R. M.

Worcester, Dean and Chapter of, records of, iii. 341

Worcester, Earls of, *see* Beauchamp Richard de; Somerset, Charles; Tiptoft, John

Worcester, Henry of, abbot of Evesham, ring of, iv. 16

Worcester, Marquis of, letter of, iii. 399

Worcester, the Guesten Hall, threatened destruction of, i. 178, 179, 184; the Guildhall, threatened destruction of, vii. 18, 29, 45; records of, iii. 340; St. Mary's priory, medieval library of, xix. 251; seals, of the city, xv. 439, of the consistory court, ix. 39, of the statute merchant, vii. 118, xv. 66; state sword of, xii. 193, 197

Worcester cathedral church, i. 289; blocking of the crypt in, xvi. 117, 159; early vestments found in a bishop's coffin in, xiv. 196; gold episcopal ring supposed to be from, iv. 16; Roman remains found in the foundations of, i. 148

Worcester, see of, arms of, v. 84

Worcestershire, hop tally from, xvi. 335; report of local secretary for, iii. 340; stone implements found in, xvi. 319; *see* Alvechurch; Bewdley; Bishampton; Bredon; Broadway; Brockleton; Church Lench; Cropthorne; Droitwich; Evesham; Feckenham; Hampton, Little; Hanbury; Hartlebury; Lindridge; Malvern, Great and Little; Morehall; Perdeswell; Pershore; Ripple; Rous Lench; Tredington; Upton Snodsbury; Worcester

Worde, Wynkyn de, manual printed by, xvii. 366

Wordsworth, Christopher, bishop of Lincoln, elected, v. 383; admitted, vi. 239; elected on Council, vi. 362, vii. 15, 211; appointed Vice-President, vii. 18; on an unexplained passage in Cornelius Nepos, vi. 448; death and obituary notice of, x. 280, 281
Wordsworth, Rev. Christopher, on a kalendar of Lincoln use, and a kalendar of Peterborough monastery, xi. 314; on inventories of plate, vestments, etc. belonging to Lincoln cathedral, xiii. 106
Worksop Priory (Notts.), manuscript formerly belonging to, xvi. 201, 218
Worlaby (Linc.), bronze sword and Roman remains found at, viii. 368; wall paintings at, vi. 143
Worle Hill (Somerset), burnt grain found at, xviii. 257
Wormegay (Norfolk), sword blade found at, xiv. 183
Wormleighton (Warw.), paving tiles at, x. 136
Worms, George, elected, ii. 234; admitted, ii. 260
Worms (Germany), bronze ewer in the museum at, xviii. 112
Worsaae, Jens Jacob Asmussen, Hon. Fellow, report on the preservation of the national antiquities of Denmark, viii. 46; death and obituary notice of, xi. 140, 141
Worsfold, T. Cato, exhibits oil jars found in London, xix. 130
Worsley, Captain, xii. 279, 281
Worsley, James Edwardson, elected, vii. 252; on an interment found near Llanfairfechan (Wales), xi. 428; death and obituary notice of, xviii. 163
Worsley, Thomas, brass to, vi. 453
Worthing (Sussex), bronze implements and pottery found at, vii. 415; stone implements found at, xvii. 364
Worthy, Charles, on pottery found in Ashburton church (Devon), v. 385
Wortley, Eleanor and Sir Richard, iv. 194
Worton, Over (Oxon.), iron arrow-head found at, i. 324
Wotton, arms of, xvii. 278
Wotton, Sir Henry, letters of, ii. 58, 263, 448; Richard de, casement of brass to, vii. 409; Thomas, ii. 242
Wotton-under-Edge (Glouc.), brasses at, vii. 409, 410; stone implement found at, x. 325
Wraxall (Somerset), bronze collar found at, xv. 266
Wraxhall (Wilts.), Roman remains found at, i. 249, iii. 459
Wray, Grissell, Sir John, brass to children of, Lucy, and Sir William, viii. 450
Wray (Lanc.), quern found at, xi. 231
Wreford, Rev. John Reynell, death of, ix. 113
Wrekin, the (Salop.), bronze implements found on, v. 430, 432. xi. 8
Wrenham, John, licensed to make gunpowder, i. 174
Wrexworth, John, Guienne king-of-arms, afterwards Garter, seal of, xvii. 46
Wright, Charles, silversmith, x. 125
Wright, Robert Nichol, death and obituary notice of, xviii. 160
Wright, Thomas, on excavations at Wroxeter (Salop.), i. 394; resignation of, vii. 9; obituary notice of, vii. 385; bust of, presented, ix. 8
Wright, William, tomb maker, xiv. 373, 375, 376
Wrightson, John, i. 210
Wrington (Somerset), Roman remains found near, vii. 159
Wriothesley, arms of, i. 186, ii. 282
Wriothesley, Henry, earl of Southampton, arms, letter, and seal of, ii. 281, 282
Wriothesley, Thomas, Garter, arms of, i. 186; grants of arms by, i. 186, xv. 48, xvi. 348; seal of, i. 186, xvii. 45, 47
Writtle (Essex), gold brooch found at, viii. 73
Wrongham, Hugh de, grant to, iv. 394
Wroth, Sir Thomas, i. 268
Wroth, Warwick, elected, xii. 333; admitted, xii. 349; resigns, xix. 103
Wrottesley, Hon. George, elected, i. 407; resigns, iii. 479
Wroxeter (Salop.), Roman remains found at, i. 394, ii. 16, 79, iv. 55, vi. 272, vii. 315
Wrythe, John, Garter, grant of arms by, xvi. 347; seal of, xvi. 348, xvii. 45, 47
Würtemberg, Duke of, portrait of, iv. 455
Wyatt, Sir Henry, i. 186
Wyatt, James, on some discoveries at Biddenham and Bedford, iii. 304; on a discovery of Roman remains at Sandy (Beds.), iii. 378; on discoveries at Hartford (Hunts.), v. 33; exhibits stone implements, v. 167; on

Roman remains found at Toddington (Beds.), vi. 184
Wyatt, Margaret, i. 186
Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby, admitted, i. 175; exhibits carved box from Spain, v. 89; resigns, vii. 9; obituary notice of, vii. 385
Wyatt, Thomas Henry, elected, vii. 44; admitted, vii. 45; elected on Council, viii. 116; death of, viii. 522
Wybunbury (Cheshire), brass at vii. 22
Wyche, Richard de la, bishop of Chichester, seal of, xi. 277, 294
Wychuus, Francis Van, brass to, ix. 321
Wycliffe (Yorks.), slab with lead letters at, xviii. 58
Wycomb (Glouc.), *see* Whittington
Wycombe, High (Bucks.), British urns found near, xii. 338; hospital of St. John Baptist, memoir on, and threatened destruction of, ix. 102, 103, 140; mace of, xii. 187; Roman remains found at, ii. 361, iii. 93, 233; seal of, xv. 453
Wye (Kent), Saxon remains found at, xiv. 314
Wyke (Hants.), silver paten from, xi. 84
Wyke (Somerset), heraldic plaque found at, v. 303
Wykeham, William of, bishop of Winchester, arms of, xvi. 204; deed of, iv. 405; drawing of, with other ecclesiastics, xiii. 268; seals of, iv. 406. xi. 289, 298
Wykemere, Adam de, presented to the deanery of South Malling (Kent), v. 107
Wylehale, Richard de, deed and seal of, iv. 386
Wylemot, John and Juliana, grant to, v. 37
Wylie, A., exhibits stone implement found at Herne Bay ii. 50
Wylie, William Michael, elected on Council, iv. 110, vi. 10, 205; nominated scrutator, ii. 389; on a Roman moulded glass vase from Trouville-en-Caux (France), i. 45; on Roman *phaleræ*, i 251; exhibits drawings of painted glass from the abbey church of Königsfelden (Switzerland), i. 378; on painted glass at Königsfelden, ii. 86; exhibits drawings of antiquities in the museum at Zürich, ii. 200; on the Buddhist monastery at Sultangunge and an image of Buddha, ii. 222; on discoveries of tombs at Praeneste and Veii, iii. 336; exhibits bronze tripod on wheels surmounted by figures of men and animals, iii. 373; exhibits and presents leaden sling bullet from Praeneste, iii. 383; exhibits drawings of gold ornaments found at Ascoli (Italy), iii. 514; on some Roman objects found in a bronze cist from Praeneste, iii. 515; communicates letter from Padre Garrucci, on the chair of St. Peter at Rome, iv. 40; exhibits and presents photograph of St. Peter's chair at Rome, iv. 137; on an archaic bronze found in Transylvania, iv. 232; on the worship of the Matronæ, iv. 291; on the Roman pilum, iv. 340; on antiquities from Albano and Ostia, iv. 358; exhibits drawing of an archaic bronze car from Rome, iv. 383; on brasses at Yateley (Hants.), iv. 448; on some ancient interments found at Rouen (France), v. 160; on a silver *phalera* from Switzerland, v. 223; exhibits Scotch deeds, v. 236; exhibits drawing of an archaic bronze object from Italy, v. 324; exhibits cast of a gold brooch found in Hanover, v. 456; exhibits drawings of Roman silver plate found in Switzerland in 1633, vi. 49; exhibits drawing of a figure of a reindeer from a cave in Switzerland, vi. 113; on a Roman monument at Wiesbaden, vi. 122; on a stone celt found in Hampshire, vi. 235; remarks on antiquities found in Switzerland, vi. 326; exhibits drawings of brooches in the museum at Agram, vi. 449; communicates an account of some discoveries in Switzerland, vi. 484; exhibits sketches of pottery found in the lake dwellings of the lake of Bienne, vi. 521; on a monument at Pallanza (Italy), vii. 42; exhibits lithograph of a crossbow in the museum at Zurich, vii. 45; communicates letter on a lake dwelling found at Zürich, vii. 326; on a bronze celt found in Italy, viii. 146; communicates account of discoveries in lake dwellings of Switzerland, viii. 250; communicates notes on iron bars found in Switzerland, viii. 314; communicates paper by Dr. Keller on some objects found in Swiss lake dwellings, viii. 362; communicates account of an ancient interment found at Anagni (Italy), viii. 409; communicates note from Dr. Keller

on a wooden post found in a Swiss lake dwelling, viii. 496; draws attention to a prehistoric road near Brigg (Linc.), x. 110; death and obituary notice of, xi. 315, 365, 369
Wylinton, Nicholas, arms, deed and seal of, ix. 173
Wymbourn, Hugh de, rector of St. Olave, Southwark, grant by, vii. 363
Wymeswold (Leic.), cup used as a chalice at, xi. 58
Wymondham (Norf.), abbey of, iv. 337; guilds at, iv. 446
Wynd, Richard, compounds for knighthood, i. 275, 276, 295; Wolstone, i. 203
Wyndham, arms of, xix. 171
Wyndham, Sir Charles and Frances, xix. 171
Wyngrede, Anthony van den, map of London by, vi. 81
Wynne, William Watkin Edward, exhibits ivory devotional tablets, i. 92; on a bronze hammer head found at Ebnall (Salop.), iii. 65; exhibits bronze implements, v. 432; exhibits proclamation on the title of James I. as King of Great Britain, vi. 43; exhibits stone mould found near Shrewsbury, vii. 260; death of, viii. 522
Wynne, Sir William, advocate-general, viii. 19
Wynston, arms of, ii. 70
Wyon, Allen, elected, xii. 273; admitted, xii. 274; on a silver cup made for Sir Nicholas Bacon from metal of the great seal of Philip and Mary, xiii. 152; exhibits and presents impressions of seals, xvi. 297, xvii. 50
Wyrardisbury (Bucks.), brass at, vi. 334
Wyrley, Thomas, grant to, iv. 84
Wyse, J. R., exhibits antiquities found near Yeovil (Somerset), ii. 203
Wytham, John, iv. 387
Wythe, arms of, i. 185
Wythe, Amy, Sir John and Sibil, i. 185
Wyvill, Robert, bishop of Salisbury, brass to, viii. 370, 371

Xanten (Germany), Roman sepulchral monument at, i. 254
Xenophon, Claudius, xiv. 53

Yarborough, arms of, vi. 38
Yarborough, Earl of, *see* Anderson-Pelham, Charles Alfred Worsley
Yarborough (Linc.), cocoa-nut cup from church of, xvii. 181; inscribed doorway of church of, xviii. 228
Yare river, roll of swan-marks used on, iii. 424
Yarmouth, Great (Norf.), seal of, xv. 441, 444; silver oar of corporation of, x. 127; toll house at, vi. 321
Yateley (Hants.), brasses at, iv. 448; crystal cup at, iii. 396, iv. 450, 451
Yates, George Charles, elected, v. 231; admitted, vii. 145
Yates, Richard, death of, xiii. 308
Yates, Thomas, i. 210
Yatesbury (Wilts.), church of, viii. 233
Yattendon (Berks.), bronze implements found at, v. 429, vii. 480
Yatton (Somerset), Roman remains found at, xi. 29
Yaxley, Captain, xii. 278, 280
Ybenowe, Thomas de, action against, vii. 257
Yeatman-Biggs, Rt. Rev. Huysshe Wolcot, bishop of Southwark (afterwards of Worcester), elected, xix. 250; admitted, xix. 251
Yelford (Oxon.), bone ring found at, i. 248; quartz bead found at, ii. 243
Yelvertoft (Northants.), effigy at, xv. 34
Yelverton, Sir William, signet of, iii. 349
Yeovil (Somerset), bronze box and weights found at, ii. 204; cross head at, xvii. 196; Roman remains found at, ii. 203
Yerdley, Henry de, will of, xvii. 116; John, i. 424
Yerlvy, John, xvii. 332
Yestels, Nicholas de, obit of, xv. 365
Ygnano, James de, seal of, ix. 51
Ymagine, Empress, seal of, iv. 258
Yngworth, Richard, prior of King's Langley, receipt and seal of, vi. 404
Yong, *see* Young
Yonge, Rev. George, exhibits medieval embroidery from Hullavington church (Wilts.), xvii. 239
York, archbishops of, seals of, xiii. 45; *see* Bainbridge, Christopher; Bishopsbridge, Roger of; Booth, Laurence and William; Bovill, Sewall de; Bowet, Henry; Corbridge, Thomas de; Fitzalan, Thomas; Fitzherbert, William; Giffard, Walter; Gray, Walter de; Greenfield, William; Harsnett,

Samuel; Heath, Nicholas; Hutton, Matthew; Kemp, John; Lee, Edward; Ludham, Godfrey de; Maclagan, William Dalrymple; Matthew, Tobias; Melton, William de; Monteigne, George; Murdac, Henry; Neile, Richard; Neville, Alexander and George; Newark, Henry de; Plantagenet, Geoffrey; Romaine, John de; Sandys, Edwin; Savage, Thomas; Scott *alias* Rotherham, Thomas; Scrope, Richard; Thoresby, John; Thurstan; Waldeby, Robert; Wickwain, William; Wolsey, Thomas; Zouch, William

York, archdeacon of, *see* Sotevagina, Hugh de

York, deans of, *see* Andrew, Richard; Cust, Arthur Perceval Purey

York, Dean and Chapter of, exhibit paintings, xvi. 203; ivory coffer belonging to, xi. 259, 318; seal of the peculiar of, vi. 38; silver crosier belonging to, xii. 105

York, Duke of, H.R.H. George Frederick Ernest Albert, enrolled Royal Fellow, xv. 411

York, Dukes of, *see* Plantagenet, Edmond (of Langley), Edward; Stuart, James

York, precentor of, *see* Roos, Peter de

York, churches of, proposed destruction and report, x. 254, All Saints, North Street, painted glass in, vi. 130, Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, painted glass in, xvi. 402, St. Mary Castlegate, dedication stone in, xix. 93, 95; Danish comb found at, iii. 440; guild of Corpus Christi at, vi. 18, xv. 105, 109; leather box in museum at, xiv. 254; maces of, xii. 183; moat of, xix. 276; plate with hall marks of, xv. 135, 136, xvii. 7; Roman remains found at, iii. 201, xiii. 49, xv. 262, xviii. 130, xix. 7, 209; seals, of the city, xv. 436, 441, of the statute merchant, vii. 113, xv. 62, 63, 66, of a clerk of the statute, vii. 118; state swords of, xii. 193, 194, 197, grant of, xix. 21

York Minster, altars in, xvii. 101; mazer from, xi. 56; painted glass in, vi. 130, viii. 138, 141, 142; paintings from, xvi. 203; screen of, xvii. 101

York, St. Mary's Abbey, excavations on the site of, xix. 263; seal of, v. 158; abbots of, *see* Sever, William; Warwick, Simon of

York, See of, arms of, v. 58, 59, xiii. 60, 61, 62, 63, xvi. 398, xix. 99; primacy of Canterbury over, viii. 267

York manual, printed by Wynkyn de Worde, xvii. 366

Yorke, Anne, xiii. 280, 282; Edward, vice-admiral, xiii. 298; Elizabeth, xiii. 298, John, xiii. 278, 298, 299; Sir John, sheriff of London, memoir on, xiii. 278; Margaret, xiii. 279; Peter, xiii. 299; Richard, muster-master, xiii. 298; Sir Richard, lord mayor of York, xiii. 278; Rowland, xiii. 298; Thomas, bailiff of York, xiii. 278; Thomas, prior of Helagh, xiii. 278; William, xiii. 298

Yorkshire, barrows in, xii. 282, xiii. 33, 64; bronze implements from, i. 235. v. 426, xviii. 370; cemetery of the Late-Celtic period in East, xx. 256; chalk objects from barrows in, xiii. 33; cloth seal for, i. 228; embankment crosses in East, xvi. 278; reports of local secretary for, xviii. 125, xix. 263, xx. 258; stone implements from, iii. 236, 444, vi. 397, forgeries of, ii. 295; wooden reliquary found in, xi. 316; *see* Adel; Adwalton; Aldborough; Allerton Gledhow; Alne; Amotherby; Arras; Arthington; Badsworth; Bainbridge; Barmby Moor; Barton-le-Street; Bedale; Beverley; Bewick; Binnington; Birdsall; Birkin; Bishop Wilton; Bolton-by-Bowland; Bolton Hall; Bolton Percy; Bolton Priory; Bolton-upon-Dern; Boroughbridge; Brayton; Bridlington; Brompton; Brough-on-Humber; Buckthorpe; Burton Agnes; Butterwick; Calais Wold; Campsall; Carthorpe; Castle Howard; Catterdale; Catterick; Cave, North; Cave, South; Cawood Castle; Cayton; Crayke; Crofton; Darfield; Derwent Valley; Doncaster; Driffield; Easby Abbey; Easington-in-Cleveland; Eastrington; Eatherby Moor; Ecclesfield; Elmswell; Embsay; Enthorpe; Etton; Fenton; Fimber; Flamborough; Flocton; Fountains Abbey; Fryston; Fylingdales; Garton; Giggleswick; Gilling Castle; Goathland; Goldsborough; Gowthwaith Hall; Gravelthorpe; Grimthorpe; Guisborough; Hackness; Halifax; Hampsthwaite, Harpham; Harrogate; Hatfield; Hatfield Chase; Hawes; Hawnby; Headingley; Hedon; Hellifield; Helperthorpe; Hemingborough; Hemsworth;

Heslerton; Holderness; Horsforth; Hotham Carr; Howden; Howdenshire; Hutton Bushell; Ilkley; Jervaulx Abbey; Kildale; Kilham; Kingston-upon-Hull; Kirby, Cold; Kirkburn; Kirkby Malham; Kirkdale; Kirkleatham; Kirklees Priory; Kirkstall Abbey; Langton; Lastingham; Leeds; Lowthorpe; Malton; Masham; Meaux Abbey; Methley; Middleham; Monkbretton Priory; Newbold, North; Newland; Newton, Potter and Wold; Northallerton; Norton Conyers; Nostell; Ormesby-in-Cleveland; Ouston; Penisale; Pickering; Pocklington; Pockthorpe; Pontefract; Pule Hill; Rawdon; Riccall; Richmond; Richmondshire; Ripon; Rise; Roche Abbey; Rokeby; Roos; Roseberry Topping; Rotherham; Roundhay; Rudston; Sandal Castle; Sandal, Great; Scarborough; Scorborough; Seamer Moor; Selby; Settle; Sewerby; Sheffield; Sherburn; Skipwith; Snaith; Spaldingholm; Spaldington; Stanley; Stannington; Stanwick; Tadcaster; Templeborough; Thixendale; Thornhill; Thornton-in-Lonsdale; Thwing, Tickhill; Todmorden; Tollerton; Topcliffe; Wadworth; Wakefield; Walton Hall; Warter Priory; Warton-in-Lonsdale; Weatherby; Weaverthorpe; Wensley; Wensleydale; Wetwang; Wharncliffe Chase; Whitby; Wycliffe; York

Youghall (Ireland), town mark of, for silver plate, xi. 388

Young, arms of, ii. 374

Young, Sir Charles, Garter, death and obituary notice of, iv. 375, 472, 477

Young, Hugh W., exhibits stone ball found in Scotland, xvi. 407

Young, John, elected on Council, ii. 112; on the autographs of Englishmen distinguished in literature and science, ii. 101; exhibits engraved portraits, ii. 104; death of, vi. 351

Young, John, donor of book to All Souls College, Oxford, xvi. 224

Young, John, bishop of Rochester, arms and seal of, ii. 374

Young, John, Norroy, seal of, xvii. 47

Young, J. T., exhibits brass ring found at Dumfries, i. 110

Young, Lionel, grant of arms to, xvi. 349

Young, Margaret, xvi. 349; Robert, grant to, xi. 138

Young, Sidney, elected, xv. 101; admitted, xv. 102

Young, Thomas, grant to, iv. 195

Youngsbury (Herts.), Roman barrow at, xiii. 14

Younsmere Hundred (Sussex), court of, viii. 282

Ypres (Belgium), brass at, ix. 320; incised slab at, xiii. 191

Ysowilpe, bishop of Verden, brass to, ix. 319

Yucatan, antiqnities of, iii. 425; mounds in, xvi. 308

Yule dough, wooden stamp for, iv. 131

Zealand, bronze celts from, xx. 12; stone implements from, iii. 311; tumulus at, iii. 308

Zell, William de, book-plate of, xv. 216

Zennor (Cornwall), beehive huts at, iv. 166, xii. 260

Zerbst (Germany), brick architecture at, i. 42

Zimbabwe (Mashonaland), remains at, xiv. 165

Zmutt, near Zermatt, slab with cup-markings at, xvii. 247

Zodiac, gold, of the Incas, i. 79; stone, from Mexico, iii. 425; signs of, on arch at Bispham (Lanc.), x. 106, on pottery, x. 106, on wall painting at Copford (Essex), vii. 73, origin of, viii. 463

Zographu, monastery of, xix. 137

Zouch, arms of, ix. 329, xiv. 248, 284, 286, xvii. 55; crest of, xvii. 52

Zouch, Alice, xvii. 51, 55, 56; Captain xii. 281; Elizabeth, xvii. 51, 53, 56; John la, seal and standard of, xvii. 52; John, lord Zouch, xvii. 57; Sir John, xii. 278; Maud de, xiv. 250; William de, xiv. 250; William la, xix. 231, seal of, xvi. 275; William, archbishop of York, seals of, xiii. 56; William, lord Zouch, xvii. 56, brass to, xvii. 51, seal of, xvii. 51, 52

Zürich (Switzerland), antiquities in the museum at, ii. 200; bronze axe in museum at, viii. 251; crossbow in museum at, vii. 45; lake dwellings found near, vii. 327; mano pantea at, xx. 330

Printed by J. B. Nichols & Sons, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

Form 410